

Maxlo Hall.

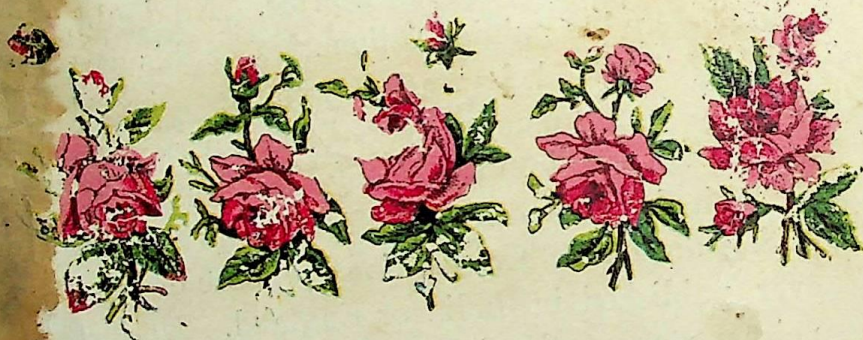
Printed by PT. KALIKA PRASAD DIKSHIT at the National Press, Allahabad.

1st Edition 1900: 2nd Edition 1906. 3rd Edition 1910.

Preface to the first edition.

THIS **Dictionary** has been published by me to supply a long-felt desideratum in Oriental Literature. It is a counterpart of my **Student's Practical Dictionary with English and Hindustani meanings**, which has been very favourably received in almost every province of India where Urdu is spoken by the masses. This Hindustani-English Dictionary was originally undertaken with some misgivings as to whether I might be able to offer it to the public at so low a price. No doubt, there are before the public Dictionaries of this sort published in England by some competent oriental scholars, but unfortunately these Dictionaries have not found their way into the family libraries of persons of limited means owing to the high prices at which they are sold. This Dictionary is the cheapest ever published in India or England. Under these circumstances the Publisher has every hope that it will receive the patronage of the educated public that are in need of its assistance.

RAM NARAIN LAL.



Preface to the second edition

IN introducing the second edition of the "Practical Dictionary" to the public I beg to invite their attention to the fact that, while the price of the book remains the same, the matter contained in it has been considerably enlarged. The entire work has been thoroughly and carefully revised.

The growing demand for this Dictionary from all parts of India affords ample evidence of its universal popularity, and I sincerely hope the public will find the present edition an appreciable improvement on the last.

RAM NARAIN LAL.

THE
STUDENT'S
PRACTICAL DICTIONARY,
HINDUSTANI-ENGLISH.

1

آب

Alif, A. *n. m.* The first letter (vowel) of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu alphabets, when superscribed with *madda* (آ) it is equal to two *alifs*, having a long, broad sound (like *a* in *all*); in *Arith.* it stands for the number *one*; hence it is also used as a symbol of the deity; in *Astro.* Sunday, and Aries.

اب *ab*, H. *adv.* now; presently; just now; اب نب *ab nab* *adv.* now and then, occasionally; اب نب کرنا *ab nab karna* *v.* to evade; to delay. اب تب *ab tab* *v.* to be at the point of death. اب تک *ab tak*, اب تک *ab talak*, اب لون *ab lon*, *adv.* till now; hitherto; yet; still. اب سے *ab se* *adv.* henceforth, in future. اب کا *ab ka*, *adj.* of the present time. ابھی *abhi*, *adv.* just now; even now; instantly; already; so soon.

اب *ab*, A. *n. m.* (Contr. of ابو) A father.

آب *ab*, P. *n. m.* Water; sparkle; splendour; elegance; dignity; honour; reputation; lustre or water (in gems); temper (of

steel); edge or sharpness (of a sword). آب آب هونا *ab ab hona* to blush, to be ashamed. آب احمر *ab ahmar* P. *n. m.* The Red Sea. آب باران *ab baran*, P. *n. m.* rain water. آب بازی *ab bazi*, P. *n. f.* play in water; swimming. آب بگونا *ab baguna* *v.* to lose lustre; to be disgraced. آب پاشی *ab pashi*, P. *n. f.* sprinkling water; irrigation. آب پشت *ab pusht*, semen genitals; آب تاب *ab tab*, P. *n. m.* lustre; splendour. آب جاری *ab jari*, P. *n. m.* running water; a rivulet. آب جو *ab ju*, P. *n. m.* a stream; a rivulet. آب جوش *ab josh*, P. *n. m.* broth; gravy. آب چرھانا *ab chahana* *v.* to polish, burnish or temper (steel, etc.) آب چشم *ab chashm*, P. *n. m.* tears. آب حرام *ab ha ram*, P. *n. m.* unclean or forbidden water; wine. آب حسرت *ab hasrat*, P. *n. m.* water of desire; longing; remorse. آب حیات *ab hayat*, P. *n. m.* water of life; the fountain of life. آب خانه *ab khana*, P. *n. m.* a repository of

water. آب خست *áb k̄hast*, P. *n.*
f. a melon. آب خضر *áb-i-k̄hizr*,
P. *n. m.* the water of life.
آب خور *áb-k̄hor*, آب خوره *áb-k̄ho-*
ra, P. *n. m.* a narrow-mouthed
vessel for holding water. آب
خیز *áb-k̄hez*, P. *n. m.* ground
where water is found after dig-
ging a little way. آب دار *áb-*
dár, P. *n. m.* the person
having charge of the drinking
water; *adj.* polished; clean;
of a good water (as gems). آب
دانه *áb-dána*, آب دانه *áb-o-dána*
P. *n. m.* drink and food; lot;
fate; doom; destiny. آب دست
áb-dast, P. *n. m.* water for
washing the hands &c. (after
evacuation.) آب دندان *áb-i-dan-*
dán P. *n. m.* watering of the
mouth; a kind of pomegra-
nate; *adj.* weak; silly; vile.
آب دهن *áb-i-dahan*, P. *n. m.*
saliva. آب دیده *áb-dída*, *adj.*
in tears; weeping. آب دیده
هرنا *v.* to have tears, or tear drops,
standing in one's eyes. آب
بر *ábru* P. *n. f.* honor; character;
fame; grandeur. آب بر
او تارنا *to* disgrace; to defame.
آب ریزی *P. n. f.* slander, calumny.
آب روان *áb-i-rawán*, P. *n. m.*
running water; a kind of very
fine muslin. آب زر *áb-i-zar* P.
n. m. golden water. آب زلال
áb-i-zulál P. *n. m.* pure, clear
water. آبشار *áb.shár*, P. *n. m.* A
waterfall; a cataract. آب شور

i-shor, P. *n. m.* salt water; sea
water, آب عشرت *áb-i-ishrat*, P.
n. m. wine, semen. آبکار *áb.kár*,
P. *n. m.* a water carrier; a dis-
tiller. آبکاری *áb.karí*, P. *n. f.*
distillery; liquor-shop; excise.
آب کش *áb.kash*, P. *n. m.* one
who draws water. آب کوش *áb-i-*
kousar P. *n. m.* nectar. آب گذار
áb-guzár, P. *n. m.* a passage of
a river; a carrier. آب گرم
áb-i-garm, P. *n. m.* warm water.
آب گوشت *áb-i-gesht*, P. *n. m.*
soup; gravy. آب گیر *áb-gír*, P. *n.*
m. a pond; a weaver's brush.
آب گینه *áb-gina*, P. *n. m.* a
mirror; a drinking glass; dia-
mond. آب مقطر *áb-i-muqattar*,
P. *n. m.* distilled water. آبنا
n. f. (Geog.) a strait. آب نقره
áb-i-nuqra, P. *n. m.* quick-
silver. آب و هوا *áb-o-hawá*, P. *n.*
f. climate.

آب ابا *ibá*, A *n. m.* Detesting, refus-
ing; denial.

آب آبا *ábá*, A *n. m. plu.* of (ابو)
Fathers; forefathers.

آب ابا *abbá*, H. *n. m. Colloq.* fore-
father.

آب ابا *abábil*, A. *n. m.* A swallow.

آب ابا *ibáhat*, A *n. f.* Permission;
leave; liberty, license.

آب آباد *ábád*, P. *adj.* Cultivated;
flourishing; populous; full;
when added to noun it denotes
a city or other place of abode,
as آب الله *the city of God.* (Law.)
آبادکار *revenue paying (lands)*
P. *n. m.* A settler on waste

- land. آباد ڪرنا *v. t.* to settle; to build; to cultivate; to colonise.
- آباداني *ābādānī*, *n. f.* A habitation; cultivation; population; abundance; life; joy; light.
- آبادي *ābādī*, *P. n. f.* Village site; cultivation; prosperity; population; rejoicing; happiness.
- آبار *ābār*, *P. n. m.* Melted lead.
- آبارت *ibārat*, *A. n. f.* Fecundity.
- آبارنا *ubārna*, *H. n.* To release.
- آباڪ *abāk*, *H. adj.* Speechless; silent.
- آبال *ubāl*, *H. n. m.* Rage; anger; fury; ebullition.
- آبالنا *ubālnā*, *H. v. t.* To boil.
- آبان *ābān*, *P. n. m.* The eighth Persian month.
- آبانآ *ubānā*, *H. v.* To cause to grow; to sow; to plant.
- آباد و آبا *āb-wa-ajdād*, *A. n. m.* Forefathers, ancestors.
- آبائي *ābāī*, *P. adj.* Ancestral.
- آبيڪ *abibek*, *S. n. m.* Act of discrimination.
- آبتدا *ibtidā*, *A. n. f.* Commencement; beginning.
- آبتداعاً *ibtidā'an*, *A. adv.* originally; in the first instance; firstly.
- آبتدائي *ibtidāī* *rus'm*, *P.* Initiatory rites.
- آبتزال *ibtizāl*, *A. n. m.* Meanness; vileness; contempt.
- آبتار *abtar*, *A. adj.* Ruined; spoiled; defaced; vitiated; destitute of good qualities; confused; disordered; poor.
- آبتار ڪرنا *v. t.* to ruin; to spoil; to vitiate; to disorder; to shuffle (playing cards).
- آبتاري *abtarī*, *A. n. f.* Destruction; ruin; worthlessness; poverty, disorder; bad management.
- آبتسام *ibtisām*, *A. n. m.* Smiling; cheerfulness; hilarity.
- آبتلا *ibtilā*, *A. n. m.* Temptation; trial; misfortune.
- آبتهاج *ibtihāj*, *A. n. m.* Gladness; cheerfulness; happiness.
- آبتن *ubtan*, *H. n. m.* A mixture of perfumes, oil, flour &c., used to rub the body with.
- آبتن ملنا *v.* To rub the body with *ubtan*.
- آبج *abja*, *S. n. m.* The lotus; the moon; a conch.
- آبجد *abjad*, *A. n. m.* The alphabets; a mode of reckoning numbers by the letters of the alphabet.
- آبجدخوان *abjad khwān*, *P. n. m.* One who is beginning to learn his alphabets; a beginner.
- آبچار *a-bichār*, *H. n. m.* Thoughtlessness; indiscretion.
- آبچاري *a-bichārī*, *H. adj.* Inconsiderate; careless; unjust—*n.* An unjust man or woman.
- آبچل *abichal*, *H. adj.* Motionless; unmoved; determined; firm.
- آبجهنا *ubachhnā*, *v. t.* To throw up water; to bale.

ابخر abkhara, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بخار). Vapours; steam; evaporation; miasma.

اباد abad, A. *n. m.* Eternity; time without end.

ابدأ abadan, A. *adj.* For ever.

إبداع ibdā', A. *n. m.* The production of something new; invention; publication.

إبدال ibdāl, A. *n. m.* Change; exchange; substitution.

إبدال abdāl, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بدیل) devotees; religious persons.

أبدية a-badha, S. *adj.* Not to be killed; holy; inviolable.

أبدية a-budha, S. *adj.* Ignorant; uninformed.

أبدية a-bidha, S. *adj.* Irregular; informal.

أبدھوت abdhūt, H. *n. m.* A jogi; a worshipper of the Hindu God Siva; a devotee. ابدھوتنی abdhūtnī, *fem. of* abdhūt.

أبدی abadī, A. *adj.* Eternal; endless; immortal.

أبدیا abidyā, S. *n. f.* Uneducated; illiterate; foolish.

أُبْدُب كُرْنا ub-lub k. *v. t.* To sink and rise alternately; to breathe quickly; to be at the last gasp.

ابر abr, P. *n. m.* A cloud. ابر چھانا *v. i.* to be overcast, to threaten

rain. ابردار abr-dār, *adj.* water-lined. ابر مردہ abr-i-murdah, P. *n. m.* sponge.

ابر abar, H. Weak, feeble.

ابرا abrá, P. *n. m.* The outerfold of a double garment.

إبرا ibrá, A. *n. m.* Remission; release; acquittance. إبرا ذمة ibrá-i-zimma, exemption from responsibility. إبرا نامہ ibrái-nāma, P. a deed of remission of dower.

إبراد ibrad, A. *n. f.* Cooling; experiencing cold weather.

إبرار abrar, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بر) just, holy, pious.

إبراهيم ibrahīm, A. *n. m.* Abraham (the Patriarch.)

إبرام Ibrām, A. *n. m.* Earnest request; pressing necessity.

أبراش abrash, A. *adj.* Marked with spots of various colours or shades of colour; a piebald horse.

أبرص abras, A. *adj.* Leprous.

أبرق abraq, A. } *n. m.* Talc;
أبرك abrak, H. } mica.

أبرن abran, H. Ornaments, jewels.

أبرنا ubarnā, H. *v.* To be set at liberty; to remain over; to exceed; to economize; to be kept in reserve.

أبرو abru, P. *n. f.* The eyebrow.

أبرودة a-birodh, H. *n. m.* Tranquillity; quietness.

أبرودھی abirodhī, H. *adj.* Peaceable; tranquil. *n. m.* a peaceable person.

ابري abrí, P. *adj.* Clouded ; mottled. *n. f.* marble ; a kind of thick paper.

ابريشم abresham, P. *n. m.* Silk ; raw silk.

ابريشمي abreshmí, P. *adj.* Made of silk.

ابريق abríq, A. *n. m.* An ewer ; a water-pot ; a urinal.

ابز دهبز abar dhabar, H. *adj.* Coarse ; rough ; discordant.

ا-باس a-bas, H. *adj.* Disobedient ; helpless ; without choice ; useless ; powerless.

آبسال ábsál, P. *n. m.* A vineyard ; a garden.

آبستگي ábistagí, P. *n. f.* Pregnancy.
 آبستانى ábistaní, } nance.

آبسته ábista, P. *adj.* Pregnant ; a new-born (babe.)

ا-باسن a-basan, H. *adj.* Naked.

اُبسانا ubasná, H. *v.* To putrefy ; to become or make sticky.

ا-بىسواس a-biswás, S. *n. m.* Want of confidence ; faithlessness ; suspicion.

ا-بىسواسى a-biswásí, S. *adj.* Incredulous ; suspicious.

آبىشخورر ábishkhúr, P. *n. m.* Livelihood ; a cistern ; a reservoir.

ابىشك a-bisheka, S. *n. m.* Sprinkling of water ; bathing ; royal unction ; inauguration.

ابصار absár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بصر) Eyes ; understanding.

ابطال abtál, A. *n. m.* Quashing ; vitiating ; refutation.

ابعاد ثلاثة abád-i-salása, A. *n. m.* The three dimensions, length, breadth and depth or thickness.

ابقا abqá, A. *n. m.* Confirmation ; preservation ; prolongation.

اُبكا úbká, H. *n. m.* The slip-knot round the neck of a vessel for drawing water.

ابكار abkár, A. *n. f.* Virgins ; (*plu. of* بكر).

اُبكاى ubkáí, H. *n. f.* The act of vomiting.

ابكت abikta, S. *adj.* Hidden ; unknown.
 ابكت گنت abikta ganita, *n. f.* algebra.

اُبكنا ubakná, H. *v.* To vomit ; to disgorge ; to expel ; to cast out.

ابكيشى abkeshí, S. *adj.* Unfruitful.
 اوكيشى avakeshí, } ful, barren.

ابل abal, S. *adj.* Weak ; feeble.

ابلا abalá, S. *adj.* Powerless. *n. f.* a woman.
 ابلانى H. *n. f.* weakness.
 ابلاپا ablápá, H. *n. f.* frailty.

ابلاغ iblág, A. *n. m.* Causing to arrive ; sending ; conveying.

ابهلاكها abhilákhá, H. *n. f.* Desire ; longing ; wish.

اُبلانا ubláná, H. *v.* To cause to boil.

ابلاق ablaq, A. *adj.* Piebald ; black and white ; mottled.

ابلقا ablaqá, A. *n. m.* A starling.

اابلمب a-bilamba, S. *n. m.* Haste ; diligence.

اُبُلنا ubalna, H. *v.* To rise ; to mound ; to boil ; to swell ; to flow over.

آبله pá, P. *n. m.* A blister. آبله پا ábila-pá, *adj.* having blisters on the feet. آبله فرنگ ábila-i-farang, *n. m.* the French pox ; a bubo ; syphilis.

اِبله ablah, A. *adj.* Simpleton ; silly ; stupid ; bashful.

اِبله اِبله ablahí, A. *n. f.* Foolishness ; silliness.

اِبلِس iblís, A. *n. m.* The devil ; satan. اِبلِس كا پيشاب اور جنا ká pesháb aur janá, *n. m.* the devil's own child (an abuse).

اِبلِم iblím, A. *n. m.* Ambergris ; honey.

اِبن ibn, A. *n. m.* A son ; child. اِبن الامير ibn-ul-amír, *adj.* high born ; of noble blood. اِبن السبيل ibn-ul-sabíl, *n. m.* A traveller.

اِبن الغرض ibn-ul-garaz, *n. m.* A selfish person. اِبن الغيب ibn-ul-gaib, *n. m.* God knows who ; an upstart. اِبن الوقت ibn-ul-waqt, *n. m.* a time-server.

اِبناء abná, A. *m. plu.* of اِبن sons ; people ; tribes. اِبنائے جنس abná-i-jins, *n. m.* of the same quality or rank ; companions ; equals. اِبنائے دهر و اِبنائے روزگار abná-i-dhar wa abná-i-rozgár,

n. m. sons of the age ; contemporaries.

اِبناس a-binás, S. *n. m.* Exemption from loss ; safety.

اِبناسي abinási, S. *adj.* Imperishable ; immortal ; eternal.

اِبنات ibnat, A. *n. f.* A daughter.

اِبندو a-bindú, S. *adj.* Without point or dot.

اِبنوس abnús, P. *n. m.* Ebony, اِبنوسي abnúsí, P. *adj.* made of ebony ; black.

اِبر abú, A. *n. m.* Father. اِبر البشر ab-ul-bashar, A. *n. father of man*, Adam.

اِبر الشفا ab-ul-shafá, A. *n. father of health*, sugar. اِبر الفضل ab-ul-fazl, A. *n. father of excellence*, a minister of Emperor Akbar.

اِبر بكر Abu-bakr, A. *n. father of the virgin*, the father-in-law and first successor to Muhammad.

اِبر تراب Abú-turáb, A. *n.* Ali, the son-in-law of Muhammad.

اِبر جهل Abújabal, A. *n. father of ignorance*, an uncle of Muhammad. اِبر هريرة Abú Huraira, A. *n. father of the cat*, one of the companions of Muhammad.

اِبري abwí, A. *adj.* Paternal.

اِبراب abwáb, A. *n. m. plu.* of باب Doors ; chapters ; cesses ; imposts ; taxes. اِبراب بيجا abwáb-i-bejá, *n.* illegal cesses. اِبراب ناجيز abwáb-i-nájíz, *n.* unauthorized cesses.

اوجھہ a-būjh, S. *adj.* Void of understanding ; stupid ; deficient in sense ; dull-headed.

ابوجھا abūjhā, S. *adj.* Incomprehensible.

ابودھ abodh, S. *n. m.* Stupidity ; foolishness, *adj.* stupid ; foolish ; frightened.

ابول abol, H. *adj.* Silent ; speechless.

ابولا abolā, H. *adj.* Disposed or accustomed to silence ; reserved.

ایبہ ibha, S. *n. m.* An elephant.

ایبہ پاک ایبہ-pālak, S. *n. m.* an elephant-keeper.

آبھا ābhā, S. *n. f.* Light ; glory ; splendour ; beauty.

ایہاج ibhāj, A. *n. m.* Gladness, joy.

ابھار abhār, S. *n. m. adj.* Light.

اُبھار ūbhār, H. *n. m.* Swelling ; plumpness ; prominence ; budding ; rising or development of the breasts in women ; convex.

اُبھارا ūbhārā, H. *part. adj.* Taken up ; unladen اُبھارا دینا ūbhārā denā, *adj.* to carry away ; to excite ; to persuade.

اُبھارنا ūbhārnā, H. *v.* To raise up ; to lift ; to unload ; to remove ; to uproot, to excite ; to persuade ; to kidnap ; to save ; to set free.

اُبھارنا ūbhārnā, H. *v.* To lift, to raise ; to take away ; to steal ; to overflow ; to excite.

آبھاس – آبھاش ābhās, ābhāsh ; S. *n. m.* Splendour ; light ; preface ; an introduction.

ابھاگ abhāg, H. *n. m.* Misfortune ; adversity ; ill luck.

ابھاگا abhāgā, S. *n.* An unfortunate, destitute person ; a poor wretch ; a scape-grace.

ابھال abhāl, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

ایبھام ibhām, A. *n. m.* Suspicion ; confusion ; ambiguity ; the thumb ; *adj.* covered ; unknown.

اُبھانا ūbhānā, H. *v.* To alarm ; to disturb.

ابھاو abhao, S. *n. m.* Absence annihilation ; death ; destitution.

ابھیبادا abhibāda, S. *n. m.* Respectful salutation ; obeisance ; act of kissing the feet.

ابھی رای abhi rāy, S. *n. m.* Meaning ; intention ; aim ; desire ; the gist of a book.

ابھپریت abhipreta, S. *adj.* Aimed ; intended ; designed.

ابھجیات abhijāta, S. *adj.* Noble ; high born ; wise.

ابھیدھان abhidhāna, S. *n. m.* A lexicon ; a vocabulary.

ابھرا abhra, S. *n. m.* A cloud.

اُبھرا ūbhra, H. *adj.* Unladen.

اُبھرانا ūbhārnā, H. *v.* To cause to overflow ; to fill a vessel till it runs over.

ابھرج abhirucha, S. *n. f.* Delight; pleasure.

ابھرج abhrak, S. *n. m.* (*Geol.*) talc; mica.

ابھرج abharam, S. *adj.* Without credit or character.

آبھرن abharana, S. *n.* Jewels; ornaments; decorations.

آبھرن ubharná, H. *v.* To rise; to grow; to run over; to recover; to rally; to depart; to steal; to unlade.

ابھسار abhisára, S. *n. m.* Place of meeting; rendezvous; assault.

ابھسار کا abhisárika, S. *n. f.* A female who keeps an assignation.

ابھساری abhisári, S. *adj.* Going to an assignation.

ابھشیک abhisheka, S. *n. m.* Consecrating by sprinkling Ganges water; royal unction; installation; bathing.

ابھک ubhak, H. *n. m.* A bear.

ابھکت abhakta, S. *adj.* Impious; indifferent.

ابھکتی abhakti, S. *n. f.* Irreligiousness; impiety; indifference; disregard.

ابھکتمان abhaktimán, S. *adj.* Unbelieving; ungodly; *n. m.* an unbeliever.

ابھیکرم abhikarma, S. *n. m.* Assault; expedition; an enterprise.

ابھیلاشی abhilásha, S. *n. m.* Desire; wish; love.

ابھیلاشی abhiláshi, S. *adj.* Desiring; longing for.

ابھیلاکھ abhilákha, S. *n. m.* Wish; desire.

ابھیمان abhimána, S. *n. m.* Pride; arrogance; self-conceit.

ابھیمان پتر abhimána putra, S. *n. m.* an adopted son.

ابھیمان کرنا abhimána karna, S. *v.* to behave proudly and haughtily.

ابھیمان مٹانا abhimána mi-táná, S. *v.* to humble; to humiliate.

ابھیمانی abhimání, S. *adj.* Proud; conceited; arrogant.

ابھیماتا abhimata, S. *adj.* Accepted; chosen; longed for.

ابھین a-bhinna, S. *adj.* Undivided; one, *n. m.* (*Math.*) A whole number; an integer.

ابھنگر abhango, H. *adj.* Strong; imperishable.

ابھنوا abhinava, S. *adj.* New; recent.

ابھوت abhúta, S. *adj.* Not existing; not past.

ابھوج abhoja, S. *adj.* Not to be eaten; not eatable.

ابھوجنا abhojana, S. *n. m.* Fasting.

ابھوشن abhúshana, } S. *n. m.* Jewels; ornaments.

آبھوک abhoga, S. *n. m.* Crookedness; extension; surfeit.

ابھوک abhoga, S. *adj.* Not fit for use; unenjoyed.

ابھوں abhūṅ, H. <i>adv.</i> Hitherto ; yet. ابھ abhai, S. <i>adj.</i> Fearless ; intrepid ; courageous ابھ پتر abai patra, S. <i>n. m.</i> a safe-conduct ; a passport. ابھیا a-bhayá, S. <i>n. f.</i> A fearless woman. ابھیاں abhyas, S. <i>n. m.</i> Practice ; application ; study ; repetition ; experience. ابھیاں abhyásí, S. <i>adj.</i> Practising ; studious, <i>n. m.</i> a student. ابھیاگت abhyágata, S. <i>n. m.</i> A guest ; a visitor ; a devotee. ابھیت a-bhíta, S. <i>adj.</i> Fearless ; undaunted ; bold ; intrepid. ابھید a-bheda, S. <i>adj.</i> Indivisible ; fastened together ; known ; public ; celebrated. آبھیر ábhír, S. <i>n. m.</i> A cowherd. آبھیشٹ abhíshṭa, S. <i>adj.</i> Desired ; wished for ; beloved. آبھینتر abhyantara, S. <i>adj.</i> Interior ; inner. آبی ábí, P. <i>adj.</i> Watery ; aquatic ; moist ; light blue ; irrigated (land). آبی گھوڑا ábí ghorá, P. <i>n. m.</i> the sea-horse ; the hippopotamus. آبی abe, U. <i>interj.</i> Hollo ! you rascal ! sirrah ! آبیات abyát, A. <i>n. plu.</i> of بیت houses ; distiches , couplets. آبیاری abyárí, P. <i>n. f.</i> A species of dove, a sort of very fine cloth.	آبیاری abyárí, P. <i>n. f.</i> Irrigation. آبیانا ubiyáná, آبیانا ubiyá jáná, H. <i>v.</i> to get sick of. آبیہٹ ubiyáhaṭ, H. <i>n. f.</i> Irksomeness ; weariness. آبیج abíj, H. <i>n. m.</i> Seed that does not germinate. آبیر aber, H. <i>n. f.</i> Delay ; lateness, <i>adj.</i> late ; unseasonable. آبیر abír, H. <i>n. m.</i> Red powder used in the Holi festival. آبیض abyaz, A. <i>adj.</i> White ; snowy ; more or most splendid. بھر آبیض bahr-i-abyaz, <i>n. m.</i> the white sea. آپ ap, H. <i>pron.</i> Self ; selves ; yourself ; you sir ; your honour ; آپ آپ ap ap, H. <i>pron.</i> each by himself ; each one ; <i>n. m.</i> flattery. آپ آپ کرنا ap ap karna, <i>v.</i> to flatter ; to be selfish, آپ آپ روپ ap-rup, <i>adj.</i> self-made ; unique ; matchless ; non-pariel. آپ سوارتھی ap swárathee, <i>adj.</i> selfish ; seeking the interest of one's self, آپ سے آپ ap se ap, <i>adv.</i> Voluntarily ; without reason ; spontaneously. آپ کا جی ap-ká ji, <i>adj.</i> selfish ; seeking one's own business, آپ آپ ہی ap hí ap, <i>adv.</i> spontaneously ; alone. آپ سے باہر ہونا ap se báhar honá, to be in a rapture ; to be in a fury. آپ میں آنا یا ہونا ap men áná yá honá, to come to or be in one's proper senses. آپ apa, S. <i>n. m.</i> Water.
--	---

آپ upa, S. *prep.* Near ; by the side of ; with ; secondary to.
 آپا ápá, H. *n. f.* An elder sister, *pron.* self, آپا آپا ápá-ápí, *n. f.* self, each for himself.
 آپا apápa, S. *adj.* Sinless ; guiltless.
 آپا ترا apátra, S. *n. m.* A. worthless being, *adj.* Incapable ; unworthy.
 آپا دانا apádína, S. *n. m.* Removal ; ablation ; (*Gram.*) the ablative case.
 آپا دانا upádána, S. *n. m.* Abduction ; a separation from worldly objects.
 آپا دہی upádhi, S. *n. f.* Violence ; injury ; injustice ; oppression.
 آپا دہی upádhi, H. *adj.* Violent ; unjust ; oppressive, *n. m.* tyrant ; mischievous.
 آپا دھیاء upádhyáya, S. *n. m.* A. spiritual preceptor ; a subdivision of Brahmans.
 آپا ر apár, S. *adj.* Boundless ; excessive ; unrivalled.
 آپا ر جیتا upárjita, S. *adj.* Acquired.
 آپا ر جانا upárjana, S. *n. m.* Acquisition ; gain.
 آپا ر نا upárná, H. *v.* To root out ; to extirpate ; to eradicate.
 آپا س upás, S. *n. m. contr. of* آپا س upawás, A fast ; hunger.
 آپا س upásá, S. *adj.* Hungry ; one who fasts, *n. f.* Worship ; religious service.

آپا س upásak, H. *adj.* Fasting, *n. m.* a servant ; a worshipper ; a devotee.
 آپا سن upásan, S. *n. m.* Waiting upon ; worship ; reverence.
 آپا سنا upásná, S. *n. f.* Worship ; attendance ; homage.
 آپا سی upási, S. *adj.* Attending ; worshipping, *n. m.* a worshipper ; H. *adj.* hungry, *n. m.* one who keeps a fast.
 آپا کا upáka, S. *n. m.* Unripeness ; indigestion, *adj.* unripe ; raw.
 آپا کھیانا upákhyána, S. *n. m.* A story ; a fable.
 آپا نا apána, S. *n. m.* The anus.
 آپا نا upáná, H. *v.* To create ; to produce ; to get ; to invent.
 آپا نا apána, H. *pron.* Belonging to one'sself.
 آپا نگی apánga, S. *n. m.* (*Anat.*) The outer corner of the eye, *adj.* maimed.
 آپا و upáo, H. *n. m.* Remedy ; redress.
 آپا وانا apáwana, S. *adj.* Impure ; corrupt ; defiled.
 آپا ہاج apáhaj, S. *adj.* Crippled ; lazy, *n. m.* a person who never visits any one.
 آپا یاء upáya, S. *n. m.* Plan ; contrivance ; expediency ; method ; preparation ; redress. آپا یاء کرنا *v.* to devise ; to scheme ; to provide against.
 آپا یائی upái, S. *adj.* Contriving ; remedying ; scheming.

ایباد apabáda, S. *n. m.* Complaint; reproach; blame; abuse.

اپبتر apabitra, S. *adj.* Unclean; impure; corrupted. اپبترتا apabitratá, S. *n. f.* uncleanness; defilement; impurity.

اپبنا upabana, S. *n. m.* A grove; an artificially planted wood or garden; a tope.

اپبهاشا apabháshá, S. *n. f.* Vulgarism.

اپپاتک upapátak, S. *n. m.* A great sin or crime.

اپپت upapati, S. *n. m.* A lover; a gallant—upapattí, S. *n. f.* proof; an appearance; birth.

آپت ápata, S. *n. f.* Ill fortune; calamity; adversity—*adj.* Authentic. آپت کال ápat kál, a season of adversity.

آپت apat, S. *n. f.* Discredit; disgrace.

آپتاب upatápa, S. *n. m.* Warmth; pain; sickness.

آپترا aputra, S. *n. m.* A wicked son.

آپترا aputrá, } S. *adj.* Without
آپترک aputrak, } a child.

آپتورتا apativartá, S. *n. f.* An unchaste wife.

آپتهیه apathya, S. *adj.* Indigestible.

آپتیا apatyá, S. *adj.* Perfidious; faithless.

آپتاک apaṭak, S. *adj.* A paralytic; a cripple.

آپتن upṭan, H. *n. m.* A composition of perfumes, flour, &c., used to rub the body with before taking a bath; an unguent.

آپهتنا uphaṭná, S. *v.* To be tired; to be weary of a business.

آپج upaj, H. *n. f.* Produce; wit; the chorus of a song.

آپجنا upajná, H. *v.* To grow; to spring up; to shoot forth; to produce, to cultivate, to invent.

آپجانا upjáná, H. *v.* To cause to grow.

آپجائی upjáú, H. *adj.* Fertile.

آپجیت upajita, S. *adj.* Produced; propagated.

آپجتن upajatan, H. *n. m.* Preparation; exertion.

آپجس apajas, H. *n. m.* Disgrace; opprobrium, infamy; discredit.

آپجسی apajasí, H. *adj.* Ignominious; dishonorable; unfortunate.

آپچھا apuchha, S. *adj.* Without tail.

آپچھرا apchhará, S. *n. f.* A female dancer in Indra's court.

آپدا ápada, S. *n. f.* Calamity.

آپدا á-padá, S. *n. f.* Misfortune; risk; calamity.

آپدرڑ upadrava, S. *n. m.* A tumult; commotion; rebellion; violence; excess; tyranny; insult.

آپدری upadravi, S. *adj.* Rebellious; violent; tyrannical, *n. m.* a tyrant.

اُپدویپ upa-dwīpa, S. n. m. (Geog.)

A peninsula.

اُپدهان upadhāna, S. n. m. A pillow ; cushion.

اُپدیش upadesha, S. n. m. Advice ; counsel ; admonition ; instruction. اُپدیش کرنا یا دینا to advise ; to admonish ; to instruct ; to preach.

اُپدیشک upadeshaka, S. n. m. An adviser ; admonisher ; preacher.

اُپدیشی upadeshī, S. n. m. An adviser ; teacher.

اُپر अपरा, S. adj. Another ; second ; opposite ; western ; again.

اُپر ūpara, S. prep. Above ; on.

اُپراجت a-parājita, S. adj. Unconquered ; invincible.

اُپراجتا aparājitā, S. n. f. (Med.) The name of a plant fastened round the wrist to serve as a charm.

اُپراپتی aprāptī, S. n. f. Non-attainment ; non-acquisition.

اُپرادا अपराध, S. n. m. Transgression ; crime ; fault ; guilt. اُپرادا هرنه to free from guilt or crime. اُپرادا لگانا to charge ; to accuse ; to slander.

اُپرادھی a-parādhī, S. n. m. A criminal ; offender ; sinner ; transgressor.

اُپرالا upralā, H. n. m. Aid ; assistance—اُپرالا کرنا upralā karnā, v. to take one's part ; to assist ; to stand for.

اُپرانتا uparānta, S. adv. Afterwards ; over and above.

اُپراردی uprāwarī, H. adj. Meddlesome ; officious ; quarrelsome.

اُپرہا a-prabhā, S. n. f. Want of brilliancy ; darkness.

اُپرپاتی a-paripātī, S. n. f. Deviation from established custom or method.

اُپرتاپ a-pratāpa, S. n. m. Want of acuteness ; want of fortune ; dulness ; meanness.

اُپرتاپی a-pratāpī, S. adj. Blunt ; powerless ; unlucky ; mean.

اُپرتشتہا a-pratishṭhā, S. n. f. Want of respectability.

اُپرتکش a-prataksha, S. adj. Imperceptible ; invisible ; secret ; hidden.

اُپرتہا a-prathā, S. n. f. Deviation from established order or custom.

اُپرتیت a-pratīta, S. adj. Without credit ; without fame.

اُپرتیتی a-pratītī, S. n. f. Want of credit ; distrust.

اُپرچلت a-prachalitā, S. adj. Not current ; obsolete.

اُپرچند a-prachanda, S. adj. Not violent ; not forcible ; without dignity.

اُپرچہا a-parichhā, S. n. f. Want of proof ; want of trial.

اُپردهان a-pradhāna, S. adj. Subordinate ; secondary ; helpless ; mean.

- اپرس *apras*, H. *n. m.* A sort of eczema ; a cutaneous disease.
- اپوس *apars*, H. *n. m.* A state of purity after a Hindu has washed himself and in which it is unlawful for him to touch any body until he has performed his religious acts of worshipping and eating.
- اپرسده *a-prasiddha*, S. *adj.* Not celebrated ; obscure.
- اپرسن *a-prasanna*, S. *adj.* Ungacious ; disagreeable ; averse ; displeased.
- اپروش *a-purusha*, S. *adj.* Effeminate ; impotent.
- اپرکت *a-prakṛt*, } S. *adj.* Invisible, unmanifested.
- اپرگهت *a-praghaṭ*, }
- اپرلا *uparlá*, H. *adj.* Superficial ; upper, *n. m.* the surface ; the outside of a garment.
- اپرمان *a-pramána*, S. *adj.* Without proof ; untrue.
- اپرمپار *a-parampár*, S. *adj.* Boundless ; infinite ; limitless.
- اپرنا *uparná*, S. *n. m.* A scarf ; a covering.
- اپررائي - تررائي *uparwái-tarwái*, H. *n. f.* Surfeit.
- اپروده *uparodha*, S. *n. m.* Partiality ; support ; kindness.
- اپرونچا *upraunchá*, H. *n. m.* A towel for wiping the body. *adj.* superficial.
- اپريا *apriyá*, S. *adj.* Disliked ; hated.
- اپريت *a-príti*, S. *n. f.* Enmity ; dislike.
- اپريل *aprail*, E. *n. m.* *Corr.* of April.
- اپريم *a-prema*, S. *n. f.* Dislike ; hatred ; enmity.
- آپرنا *á-parná*, H. *v.* To come or fall suddenly.
- آپرنا *uparná*, H. *v. n.* To be rooted out ; to be pulled out ; to be impressed with the mark of anything ; to come or rise up.
- آپس *ápas*, H. *pron.* Self ; one another, *n. f.* a fraternity ; kin. آپس داري *ápas.dári*, *n. f.* brotherhood ; relations. آپس میں *ápas men*, *adv.* Mutually ; among ourselves. آپس میں رہنا to live together.
- آپس *upas*, S. *n. f.* An offensive smell ; mouldiness ; putrefaction.
- آپستھت *upasthita*, S. *adj.* Ready ; present ; arrived. آپستھت کرنا to summon.
- اپسرا *apsará*, S. *n. f.* A female dancer in the court of Indra, the king of the celestials ; a nymph.
- آپسری *upasarga*, S. *n. m.* (Gram.) a prefix.
- اپسمار *apasmár*, S. *n. m.* Epilepsy.
- آپسنا *upasná*, H. *v.* To become musty ; to putrefy.
- اپسوارته *apaswártha*, S. *n. m.* Selfishness—*adj.* selfish.

اپشاستر upashāstra, S. n. m.	اپگره upagraha, S. n. m. Confinement, seizure.
Sciences derived from or connected with the Shāstras.	اپگم upagama, S. n. m. Approximation ; connection.
اپشانت upashānta, S. adj. Calm ; tranquil ; pacified ; appeased.	اپل upala, S. n. m. A rock ; a stone ; a jewel.
اپشانتی upashāntī, S. n. f. Calmness ; quiet ; tranquillity.	اپلا uplā, H. n. m. Dried cakes of cowdung used as fuel.
اپشبد apashabda, S. n. m. A disagreeable sound ; wind broken backwards.	اپالپت upalīpta, S. adj. Daubed.
اپشپت apushpita, S. adj. Not bearing flowers ; not in flower.	اپالچ upalajja, S. adj. Shameless ; impudent ; n. m. An impudent person.
اپشت apashta, S. adj. Not plain ; hidden ; secret.	اپالچا upalajjā, S. n. f. Impudence.
اپک apak, H. adj. Unripe ; raw ; immature.	اپالکشن upalakshana, S. n. m. Ascertainment ; mark ; designation ; synecdoche of a part for the whole.
اپکاج apkāj, H. n. m. One's own business or affairs.	اپالپ upalepa, S. n. m. Daubing ; plastering.
اپکار upakāra, S. n. m. Benevolence ; assistance ; protection ; favor. اپکار کرنا to assist ; to befriend.	اپما upamā, S. n. f. A resemblance ; comparison ; (Gram.) simile—اپما دینا to compare.
اپکاراک upakāraka, S. n. m. A friend ; a protector.	اپمان apamāna, S. n. m. Disgrace ; affront ; contempt. اپمان کرنا to disgrace ; to ridicule.
اپکاری upakārī, S. adj. Beneficent ; assisting ; serviceable ; efficient ; conducive or calculated to produce a good result.	اپمانی apamānī, S. adj. Disgraced ; abased.
اپاکرم apakarma, S. n. m. Bad action ; discharging a debt.	اپامرت apamrita, S. n. f. Sudden death.
اپاکشا apaksha, S. adj. Without wings ; without help or protection.	اپنا apnā, H. pron. One's own ; personal ; individual ; appropriate ; exclusive ; اپنا اپنا adj. each his own ; respective ; personal ; individual. اپنا بیگانہ apnā begānā, n. m. relations and connections. اپنا سا منہ لیکر اپنا رہجانا to hang down or hide
اپاکالانک apakalanka, S. n. m. An indelible disgrace.	
اپاگتی apagati, S. n. f. Misbehaviour ; ill-repute.	

one's head through shame, اڻنا
 ڳرنا apná karná, *v.* to occupy ;
 to secure ; to embezzle, اڻنا ڪيا
 ڳرنا to suffer the conse-
 quences of one's own misdeeds.
 اڻنا ڪر مانڻا to think much of
 one's self ; to be vain of. اڻنا
 ڳرنا to be inde-
 pendent to fortune ; to be con-
 tent. اڻنا اڻني اڻني ڳرنا to look out
 each for himself or his own inter-
 ests. اڻنا ڳرنا to sing one's own
 praises ; to boast ; to brag ; to
 talk big. اڻنا منهنه apne munh,
adj. with one's own lips. اڻنا
 ڳرنا apne háthon, with one's
 own hands. اڻنا ڳرنا مارنا
 apne háthon kulhári márná,
 to be one's own assassin or
 antagonist.

اڻنا اڻنا apanána, *H. v.* To make a
 thing one's own ; to appropri-
 ate to one's own use.

اڻناما upanáma, *S. n. m.* Surname ;
 title, epithet.

اڻناي apnáyat, *H. n. f.* Family ;
 relative ; kin, kindred.

اڻنڻه apantha, *S. n. m.* A bad
 road ; a winding way ; heresy.

اڻنڻي apanthí, *S. n. m.* One who
 has lost his way ; an heretic.
adj. going out of the right
 way, heretical.

اڻنشد upanishad, *S. n. m.* The
 philosophic or theistic portion
 of the Vedas.

اڻنگ upang, *H. n. m.* A sort of
 musical instrument.

اڻندا aṭ anindá, *S. n. f.* Reproach ;
 blasphemy.

اڻنڻي upanayana, *S. n. m.* Initia-
 tion ; investiture with the sac-
 red thread of the first three
 classes of Hindus.

اڻنيترا upanetra, *S. n. m.* Specta-
 cles.

اڻواد apaváda, *S. n. m.* Com-
 plaint ; calumny ; accusation ;
 censure.

اڻوادي apavádí, *S. n. m.* A com-
 plainer ; an accuser ; a censurer.

اڻواس upavása, *S. n. m.* A fast,
 starving.

اڻوت apúta, *S. adj.* Childless.

اڻوتر apavitrá, *S. adj.* Unclean ;
 impure ; profane.

اڻوترتا apavitratá, *S. n. f.* Un-
 cleanness ; defilement.

اڻوچ apúja, *S. adj.* That which is
 not worshipped or revered ;
 unfit as a proper object of wor-
 ship.

اڻوتيتا upavíta, *S. n. m.* The sacred
 thread.

اڻوتيتا upaveda, *S. n. m.* A class
 of Hindu writings deduced
 directly from the four Vedas.

اڻوڀاس upahása, *S. n. m.* Laughter ;
 fun ; derision.

اڻوڀان uphán, *H. n. m.* Ebullition ;
 spume ; fizz ; effervescence.

- اپهر *aphrá*, H. *adj.* Swollen; elated. اپهر چانا *v.* to be overloaded; to be elated.
- اپهرانا *aphrána*, H. *v.* To stuff; to gorge; to feed one so that his belly swells out; to give one (money etc.) to the utmost extent of his desire.
- اپهرای *aphráí*, H. *n. f.* Surfeit; excess of food; superfluity.
- اپهرنا *apharná*, H. *v.* To swell; to bulge; to gormandize; to be full; to be overloaded; to become bulky; to grow strong; to boast; to show off; to exceed bounds; to become very rich. اپهر چلنا *H. v.* to look big; to strut about.
- اپهرل *aphal*, S. *adj.* Fruitless; unprofitable; useless.
- اپهرلوتا *aphalita*, S. *adj.* Not in fruit.
- اپهرننا *uphanná*, H. *v.* To boil over; to froth; to foam; to effervesce; to make a wry face.
- اپهریم *aphim*, H. *n. f.* Opium. اپهریم دینا *to give opium; to kill by poison.*
- اپهرین *aphen*, H. *adj.* Without fizz; without foam.
- اپهریندا *aphendá*, H. *adj.* Obstinate; self-conceited.
- اپیر *apír*, H. *adj.* Without pain or bodily suffering.
- اپیکه *apayukta*, S. *adj.* Worthy; fit; suitable; qualified.
- اپیکشا *apekshá*, S. *n. f.* Regard; hope; connection; relation.
- اپیکشا *upekshá*, S. *n. f.* Indifference; trick; fraud.
- اپیکه *upekha*, S. *adj.* Unseen.
- اپیل *apíl*, E. *n. f.* An appeal. اپیل کرنا *to prefer an appeal.* اپیل داخل کرنا *to file an appeal.* اپیل منظور کرنا *to allow an appeal.* اپیل خاص *apíl-i-khás*, a special appeal. اپیل سرسری *apíl-i-sarsarí*, a summary appeal. اپیل عام *apíl á'm*, a regular appeal. اپیل متخالف *apíl muta-khálif*, a cross appeal.
- اپیلانت *apilánt*, E. *n. m.* An appellent.
- اپین *a-pína*, S. *adj.* Lean; light.
- آت *atí*, H. *adv.* Far; very; surpassing; exceeding; *prep.* Beyond; excess; intemperance; آت درگ *atirog*, *n. m.* consumption.
- ات *it*, H. *adv.* Here; hither. ات اوتا *ita uta*, *adv.* hither and thither.
- اتی *iti*, H. *adv.* This much; so much.
- آتا *átá*, H. *n. m.* Custard apple.
- اتا *atá*, P. *n. m.* Father.
- اتتا *ittá*, H. *adj.* This much.
- اتابک *atábak*, P. *n. m.* A master; an appellation given to kings or prime ministers; name of a family of the kings of Persia; اتابک اعظم *atábak-i-á'zam*, the prime minister.

اتار *utár*, H. *n. m.* Descent; slope; fall; disgrace; decrease; subsid-ing; reduction; alms; ebb-tide; a mean or low person. اتار چڑھاؤ *utár charháó*, *n. m.* fluctuation; ascending and descending; descent and ascent; ups and downs; the vicissitudes of life; ebb and flow; loss and gain; plot. اتار دینا *v.* to disgrace; to dishonor; to pull down; to bring down; to take off; to remove. اتار جانا *v.* to swallow. اتار لینا *v.* to take down; to insert; to copy.

اتارا *utará*, H. *n. m.* A slope passing (over a river, etc.); a wharf; a halting place; remission; an offering; flowers, sweetmeats, &c., moved a certain number of times from the head to the foot of a sick person under the belief that the evil spirit is thus transferred from the sick man to the *utará*; an answer; ransom; self-devotion; cast off clothes; disgrace. اتارنا *v.* to take down; to dismount. اتارا اتارنا *utará utárná*, to transfer the evil spirit by means of the *utará*.

اتار سوتا *utár sutár*, H. *n. m.* Relief; liquidation or discharge of a debt.

اتاران *utáran*, H. *n. m.* A fragment; cast off clothes.

اتارنا *utárná*, H. *v.* To cause to alight; to bring down; to cross; to land; to disgrace; to take down; to tear off; to cut off; to unload; to dismount; to discharge; to lower; to resent; to enthrall; to render vile; to expel; to make a recompense; to look; to shave; to free from; to put up; to cast off; to make a way; to uncork; to send down; to produce; to distil. اتارے ہونے *utáre hue*. Engaged with a desperate resolution in any enterprise; اتارنا *to undress*.

اتار *utár*, H. *adj.* Sloping; prepared; bent upon. اتار ہونا *to descend*; to be prepared; to engage; to be bent upon.

اتالیق *atálíq*, T. *n. m.* A tutor; an instructor. اتالیقی *atálíqí*, *n. f.* Private tuition; instruction; monitorship.

اتان *után*, H. *adj.* Inverted; upside down.

اتاوال *utáwal*, H. *n. f.* Quickness; haste; precipitation.

اتاولا *utáwla*, H. *adj.* Quick; rash; precipitate; impatient.

اتاولی *utáwlí*, H. *n. f.* Haste; precipitation; impatience.

اتباع *itbá*, A. *n. m.* Following; obedience.

اتبال *atibal*, S. *adj.* Very strong.

اتیبیل *atibel*, H. *adv.* Frequently; *adj.* much.

آتب átáp, S. <i>n. m.</i> Sunshine.	اُتدان atidán, S. <i>n. m.</i> Generosity; liberality; munificence.
اُتبات utpát, S. <i>n. m.</i> Violence; mischief; injustice. اُتبات کرنا to do wrong; to do violence; to dispute; to contend; to answer; to retort; to be insulting.	اُتدُرگت atidurgata, S. <i>n. f.</i> Great difficulty; great dishonour.
اُتپاک atipátak, S. <i>n. m.</i> A very great sin.	اُتدین ati-dín, S. <i>adj.</i> Very poor; very wretched.
اُتپاتی utpátí, S. <i>adj.</i> Mischievous; destructive.	اُتر átur, S. <i>adj.</i> Wounded; annoyed; agitated; afflicted; sick; precipitate; quick; prepared; ready; on foot.
اُتپاتی utpatti, S. <i>n. f.</i> Birth; creation; production; rise.	اُتر itar, S. <i>pro. a.</i> , Another, the other (of the two); the rest; other than; different from.
اُتپنا utpanna, S. <i>adj.</i> Produced; born; sprung; risen; gone up; <i>n. m.</i> Birth; creation; extraction; phenomenon; proceeds; produce; profit. اُتپنا ہونا to be produced; to be born; to spring; to occur. اُتپنا کرنا to bring forth; to produce.	اُتر उत्तर, S. <i>n. m.</i> An answer; a defence; the north; <i>adj.</i> Posterior; northern; superior; high. اُترادھکار उत्तराधिकार, <i>n. m.</i> Inheritance; succession.
اُتتاهی atattáhí, H. <i>n. m.</i> Assassin; plunderer; one who does any grievous wrong. اُتتاهی کرنا to plunder; to destroy; to carry to extremes; to oppress.	اُترائیں उत्तरायान, S. <i>n. m.</i> (Astro.) Passing of the sun from the south to the north of the equator; northing. اُتر بہادرپد उत्तराभद्रपद, S. <i>n. m.</i> the twenty-sixth mansion of the moon. اُتر پچھم उत्तर पश्चिम, <i>adj.</i> north-west. اُتر پچھم ہوا उत्तर पश्चिम हवा, <i>n. f.</i> north-west wind; the trade-wind. اُتر پہاگنی उत्तर फाल्गुनी, <i>n. f.</i> (Astro.) the twelfth mansion of the moon. اُتر پرت उत्तर प्रति, <i>n. m.</i> a retort. اُتر دینا उत्तर देना, <i>v.</i> to reply; to answer. اُتر دسا उत्तर दिसा, <i>n. f.</i> the north; northern side. اُتر کاری उत्तर करी, <i>n. m.</i> one who
اُتتہ atitha, S. <i>n. m.</i> A guest; a wanderer; a stranger; a pilgrim.	
اُتتہا ittijáj, A. <i>n. m.</i> Burning, being warm.	
اُتتہاگ atijágar, S. <i>adj.</i> Unquiet; very vigilant.	
اُتتہج atijog, S. <i>adj.</i> Very worthy; very deserving.	
اُتتہاد ittihád, A. <i>n. m.</i> Union; amity; friendship; treaty.	

- gives a reply. اُتر کاندَ *uttar kánda*, S. *n. m.* the title of the last section of the Ramayana. اُترا کھندَ *uttarā khand*, *n. m.* the closing book of the Padma-Purāna and of the Siva Purāna, Northern India.
- اُترا *atrā*, H. *n. m.* Quotidian; an intermittent fever and ague which returns after an interval of 24 hours. (تجاری *tijarī*, H. *n. f.* tertian. چوتھیا *chotthiya*, H. *n. f.* quartan.)
- اُترا *uttarā*, S. *adj.* Northern, *n. m.* north wind.
- اُترا *utrā*, H. *adj.* Come down; aged, dishonored; disgraced.
- اُترای *atrāk*, A *n. m. plu. of* تری *trī* Turks; soldiers.
- اُترانا *utránā*, H. *v.* To cause to be taken or pulled down; to float; to boil over.
- اُترانا *itránā*, H. *v.* To strut; to give one's self airs; to exult greatly; to behave coquettishly.
- اُتران *uttarāwan*, H. *n. m.* A place where fish throng to.
- اُترانا *uttarāhā*, H. *adj.* Northern; northerly wind.
- اُترانی *utrāí*, H. *n. f.* Coming down; repayment; ferriage; draft; gratefulness. اُترانی ہونا *utrāí honā*, *v.* to be thankful.
- اُترایا *itráyā*, H. *adj.* Coquettish; boasting; conceited; arrogant; strutting.
- اُتریپتا *atripta*, S. *adj.* Unsatiated; restless; dissatisfied.
- اُترسون *atarson*, H. *adj.* The day after to-morrow.
- اُترن *utran*, H. *n. f.* A fragment; worn out clothes.
- اُترن *utrin*, H. *adj.* Discharged, paid up اُترن ہونا *utrán honā* to be freed (from debt, etc.); to alight.
- اُترنا *utarnā*, H. *v.* To alight; to get down; to lodge; to halt; to bait; to land; to dismount; to subside; to ebb; to wane; to cross; to fall off; to fade; to flag; to flow; to be born; to reach; to decrease; to abate; to fall in value or dignity; to go off; to be freed from debt; to become insipid; to flatter; to be disgraced; to grow old; to become pale; to grow thin; to be pulled down; to die; to fall upon; to change. اُتر پڑنا *utar parná*, *v.* to settle; to alight; to get down; to lodge.
- اُترتا چاند *utartā chánd*, *n. m.* the waning moon.
- اُترنگ *utrang*, H. *n. m.* The lintel of a door.
- اُتروانا *utarwánā*, H. *v.* To cause to descend.
- اُترودی *ati-roga*, S. *n. m.* Consumption.

اتسار atisár, S. *n. m.* Dysentery; diarrhoea.

إتسام ittisám, A. *n. m.* A signature; impression; mark.

أُتسَاه utsáh, S. *n. m.* Effort; energy; fortitude; desire; joy; happiness; festivity.

أُتسَنگ utsang, S. *n. m.* A lap; embrace; union; the declivity of a mountain; a roof.

أُتسَوا utsava, S. *n. m.* A festival; a jubilee; a public rejoicing; delight; pleasure.

اتسي atsi, S. *n. f.* Flax.

آتش átash, P. *n. f.* Fire; anger; rage; an incendiary; a fire-brand; آتش افروز átashafroz, P. *adj.* kindling fire; *n. m.* Fuel; an incendiary; fire-kindler, آتش افغان átash afgan, *adj.* throwing fire. آتش انداز átash andáz, *adj.* casting out fire. آتش انگیز átash angez, *adj.* kindling fire; stirring up fire, *n. m.* fire-kindler; firebrand; a seditious person. آتش بار átash bár, *adj.* raining fire; fiery. *n. m.* a musket; a tinder box. آتش باز átash-báz, *n. m.* a player of fireworks; a pyrotechnist. آتش بازی átash bází, *n. f.* fireworks; pyrotechnics. آتش پاره átash párah, *n. m.* a spark; a very beautiful person; a provoker of quarrels; *adj.* quarrelsome. آتش پرست átash parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire; a guebre; one of the Magi; a

follower of Zoroaster, آتش پرستی átash parastí, *n. f.* the worship of fire. آتش تر átash-i-tar, *n. m.* wet-fire *i. e.*, spirituous liquor. آتش پیمای átash paimá, *n. m.* pyrometer. آتش خانه átash khána, *n. m.* a fireplace; a fire temple. آتش خوار átash khwár, *n. m.* a fire-eater; name of a bird. آتش دان átash dán, *n. m.* any receptacle for fire; a chafing-dish; a grate. آتش ریز átash rez, *adj.* Pouring out fire, *n. m.* fire-kindler; an exciter of quarrels; a fire brand. آتش زدگی átash zadgí, *n. f.* arson; combustion; the firing of houses etc. whether accidentally or intentionally. آتش زن átash zan, *n. m.* striking fire; a striker of fire; touchwood; flint and steel. آتش زنی átash zaní, *n. f.* arson. آتشستان átash-istán, *n. f.* the region of fire, a hot fire of canon or musketry in a battle, a funeral pile. آتش طبع átash. taba', *adj.* fiery tempered; choleric. آتش نشانی átash-fishán, *adj.* scattering fire; *n. m.* a volcano. آتش کا پر کاله átash-ká-parkála, *n. m.* a fire-brand; an incendiary; a very beautiful person. آتشکده átash-kada, *n. m.* furnace; grate; a temple of worshippers. آتش گیر ماده átash gír máddá, a combustible matter. آتش مزاج átash mizáj, *adj.* Fiery-tempered;

bad tempered. آتشی ناک ádash nák, *adj.* fiery.

آتشیك ádashak, *P. n. f.* Syphilis.

آتشی ádashí, *P. adj.* Fiery : hot ; choleric. آتشیك یا شیشه *n. m.*

Bohemian glass ; a burning glass ; آب آتشین ádashín áb, *n. m.* wine : آتشین خور ádashín kho, *adj.* 1 assionate ; irascible.

إتصاف ittísáf, *A. n. m.* Description ; praise ; excellence.

إتصال ittísál, *A. n. m.* Conjunction ; adhesion ; contiguity ; adjacency ; continuity.

إتضاع ittízá, *A. n. m.* Humiliation ; abasement ; meanness.

اتفاق ittifáq, *A. n. m.* Agreement ; concord ; consonance ; amity ; friendship ; alliance ; league ; conspiracy ; collusion ; consent ; similarity of disposition ; chance ; fortune ; accident ; adventure ; success ; opportunity ; equality ; probability ; اتفاق بنتا ittifáq banná, *v.* to turn out well ; to harmonize ; اتفاق پرتا ittifáq parná, *v.* to occur ; to come about ; to happen ; to spring. اتفاق حسنه ittifáq i-hasana, *n. m.* Good fortune ; favourable opportunity.

اتفاق راي ittifáq rái, unanimity ; assent ; concurrence.

اتفاق ركهنا *v.* to live in harmony.

اتفاق سه ittifáq se, *adv.* together ; jointly ; accidentally.

اتفاق كرنا to unite ; to agree ; to conspire ; to form a friendship.

اتفاق هرنا to be agreed ; to harmonize ; to grow intimate ; to happen. اتفاقا ittifáqan, *A. adv.* accidentally ; by the way ; incidentally.

اتفاقات ittifáqát, *A. n. m. plu. of* اتفاق accidents ; successes : — events. اتفاقات حسنه ittifáqát-i-lasaná, *n. m.* Unexpected good fortunes ; agreeable accidents.

اتفاقي ittifáqí, *A. adj.* Incidental ; casual ; fortuitous ; agreeing.

اتقاء ittíqá, *A. n. m.* Shunning ; abstaining from evil ; piety.

اتكا atká, *H. adj.* Much ; excessively.

اتكل utkal, *S. n. m.* Thought ; a traveller ; a fowler.

اتگ atigat, *S. adj.* Very much ; considerable ; exorbitant.

اتل atula, *S. adj.* Unweighed ; incalculable ; unparalleled.

اتلاف ittláf, *A. n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; decay.

اتلار itlar, *H. n. m.* Darling.

اتم atamm, *A. adj.* More or most perfect.

اتم uttama, *S. adj.* Highest ; excellent ; best ; first ; chief ; virtuous, اتم پورش uttama purusha, *n. m.* an excellent man. (Gram). the first person.

اتما áttá, *S. n. m.* Spirit ; soul ; mind ; the individual self ; the ego ; the understanding ;

appetite ; belly. **آتما پر ماتا** ātmā param-ātmā, *n. m.* the individual self and the divine self ; **آتما تهندهي هونا** ātmā than-dhī honā, *v.* to be gratified. **آتما ستانا** ātmā satānā, *v.* to mortify ; to vex ; to torment. **آتما پالک** ātma-palak, *adj.* selfish. **آتما گھات** ātma ghāt, *n. f.* self-murder ; suicide **آتما گیان** ātma gyāna, *n. m.* self-knowledge. **آتما نامی** ātma nāmī, *n. m.* self-evident. **آتما** itmām, *A. n. m.* Perfection ; completion ; accomplishment. **آتماج** ātmaja, *S. n. m.* A son. **آتما** ātma, *H. n. m.* The swallow wort. **آتما** atmīd, *P. n. f.* The plough-share. **آتما** atana, *S. n. m.* The god of love among the Hindus ; Cupid. **آتما** itna, *H. adj.* As much as this ; so much ; so. **آتما میں** itne men, *adj.* meanwhile ; meantime ; upon this. **آتما** utnā, *H. adj.* As much as that ; so many. **آتما ہی** utnāhī, *adj.* Exactly that much. **آتما** atyanta, *S. adj.* Very much ; excessive. **آتما** ātanga, *S. n. m.* Apprehension ; disease ; pain ; parade ; pomp. **آتما** uttū, *H. n. m.* Plaits of cloth ; marking. **آتما بنانا** v. to streak ; to mark. **آتما مار کر بنانا** to beat one to a mummy. **آتما کرنا** v. to plait ; to croup ; to mark ; to

make a fool of one ; to vilify. **آتما کش** uttū kash, *n. m.* a plaiter. **آتما هونا** v. to become silly ; to lose one's repute. **آتما** ātū, *A. n. f.* A female teacher or governess. **آتما** itwār, *H. n. m.* Sunday. **آتما** atha, *S. n. m.* A particle denoting commencement ; *conj.* now ; so and so ; further. **آتما** itihās, *S. n. m.* Story ; annals ; history. **آتما** ittihām, *A. n. m.* Suspicion ; imputation ; censure ; accusation. **آتما بیجا** ittihām bejā, *n. m.* false accusation. **آتما** athāh, *S. adj.* Deep ; unfathomable ; bottomless ; unfathomable. **آتما** uṭhān, *S. n. m.* Effort ; rising up ; battle ; joy. **آتما** uthāin, *H. n. f.* Assembly room. **آتما** athita, *S. adj.* Unstable ; wavering ; oscillating. **آتما** atharbana, *S. n. m.* Name of one of the Vedas. **آتما** athak, *H. adj.* Untired ; insensible of fatigue. **آتما** athal, *H. adj.* Unstable ; vacillating. **آتما** uthlā, *H. adj.* Shallow ; tale-bearing ; gossiping. **آتما** uthlānā, *H. v.* To overset ; to turn topsy-turvy ; to disarrange.

اتھل پتھل uthal puthal, H. *adj.*

Upset; overset; topsy-turvy.

اتھل پتھل ہونا v. to become topsy-turvy; to be disordered.

اُتھلنا uthalná, H. *v.* To turn topsy-turvy; to upset; to turn over. اُتھلنا پتھلنا uthalná pathalná, *v.* to turn over; to over-set.

اِتی ití, S. A particle signifying thus; et cetera; the finis; the end.

اِتیبکتا átibaktá, S. *adj.* A great talker; a babbler.

اِتیادی ityádí, S. *n. m.* Et cetera.

اِتیہ atíta, S. *n. m.* A wanderer; a pilgrim; a Hindu faqir, *adj.* elapsed.

اُتیرن utíran, H. *adj.* Cast off clothes.

اِتیس atís, H. *n. m.* (med.) A root used in medicine.

اُتا ata, H. *n. m.* Upper room; balcony.

اُتّا atṭá, H. *n. m.* A heap; pile.

اُتا atá, H. *n. m.* Flour; meal. اُتا کرنا v. to reduce to powder. اُتا کیدہ ہونا flour having too much water to be formed into dough; to get into trouble; to be despondent. اُتے میں نورن átē men nūn, not much; very little.

اُتاری atárí, H. *n. f.* A thatched upper room.

اُتال atál, H. *n. f.* A heap; mass; a rock.

اُتال atálá, H. *n. m.* Stock; heap; commodities; provisions; goods; furniture; chattels; lumber. اُتال کرنا to heap; to amass. اُتال لادنا to overload.

اُتان atáná, H. *v.* To fill; to join.

اُتپانا atṭpānáná, H. *v.* To waver; to linger; to talk nonsense. اُتپات بات atṭpat bāt, *v.* to speak incoherently; to talk nonsense.

اُتپانگی atṭpāngí, H. *adj.* Inconsiderate; irregular; thoughtless. اُتپتی بات atṭpatí bāt, *n. f.* nonsensical talk; equivocation.

اُتات atāt, H. *adj.* Strong; coarse.

اُت سات at sat H. *n. f.* Knot; alliance; league; attachment; work; business; anxiety; care; *hocus pocus.* اُت سات ہونا v. to form a confederacy; to be entangled; to fall in love.

اُتاک atāk, H. *n. f.* Prevention; bar; stop; restraint; abstinence; tether; doubt; hesitation; fear; gallantry. اُتاک مٹاک atāk maṭāk, *n. f.* coquetry; flirtation.

اُتکا atkā, H. *n. m.* The pot in which victuals are dressed for the public at the door of the holy temple of Jagannath. *adj.* stuck; hindered; detained.

اُتکانا atkānáná, H. *v.* To stop; to hinder; to impede; to detain; to attach; to fasten; to marry; to postpone; to wear.

اٲكاز atkáo, H. *n. m.* Stop; hinderance; detention; restraint.
 اٲككارلايس atakkarlais, H. *adj.* precipitate; thoughtless; random; guessing; unmeaning.
 اٲكك atkal, H. *n. f.* Guess; discernment; opinion; quantity;
 اٲكك باز atkal báz, *adj.* Adroit at guessing; an appraiser. اٲكك
 اٲكك pachchú, *n. m.* one who guesses at a venture; a wild guess. *adj.* uncertain.
adv. at random. اٲكك se, *adv.* approximately; by conjecture.
 اٲككنا atkalna, H. *v.* to guess; to judge; to value; to make out.
 اٲككنا atakná, H. *v.* To be kept back; to be stopped; to loiter; to hesitate; to stick; to cease; to rest; to fall out; to be irrecoverable; to be entangled.
 اٲككنا utakná, H. *v.* To jump; to skip; to hop. اٲكك ناٲك utak nátak, *adj.* Uncommon; strange; peculiar.
 اٲككهل atkhel, H. *adj.* Airy; jovial; wanton; sportive; lively.
 اٲككهلي atkheli, } H. *n. f.* Want
 اٲككهل atkheli, } tonness, a graceful mode of walking; a mincing step; gaiety.
 اٲكك atal, H. *adj.* Immoveable; fast; unchangeable; staunch; determined; obstinate; eternal.
 اٲكك am, H. *n. m.* A heap; a pile.

اٲكنا atná, H. *v.* To be contained; to be full; to go into.
 اٲكنگي utangan, H. *n. m.* A species of nettle or stringing plant, the seed of which is used in Indian practice, as an aphrodisiac.
 اٲكنگي utangi, H. *n. m.* Shrivelled, badly cut.
 اٲكني atní, S. *n. f.* The horn of a bow; a paper fastener.
 اٲكوات atwát khatwát, H. *n. f.* The state of a person who is confined to bed in the skulks or in great trouble. اٲكواتي
 اٲكواتي to take to one's bed in great trouble.
 اٲكوت atút, H. *adj.* Not liable to be broken; indestructible.
 اٲكوك atúk, H. *adj.* Unrestrained; unchecked; unquestioned; unbroken; unfailing.
 اٲكول atol, H. *adj.* Unpolished; rude.
 اٲكوي ataví, S. *n. f.* Forest; wilderness.
 اٲكهه áth, H. *adj.* Eight. اٲكهه
 áth atharah, *adj.* disordered; sprinkled. اٲكهه اٲكهه اٲكهه
 áth áth ánsí roná, to shed a flood of tears; to weep exceedingly. اٲكهه اٲكهه اٲكهه
 áth áth ánsí ruláná, *v.* to cause to weep exceedingly. اٲكهه
 áth pahar, all the twenty-four hours; always. اٲكهه كوسل
 kausal, *n. f.* council; speak-

ing with a low voice. آٿهه ڪونيا *áth koniá*, *adj.* octangular. آٿهه ڪمبا *áth khambá*, *n. m.* A canopy supported by eight pillars.

آٿهه ماسا - آٿهه وانسا *áth māsá*, *áth wānsá*, *H. adj.* A child born after 8 months ; precocious ; *n.* lands continually ploughed for eight months for sugarcane.

آٿهه ماشي *áth máshí*, a weight of eight *mashas*. آٿهه وانس *áth wāns*, eight-sided ; an octagon *atthá*, *H. n. m.* the eighth of a pack of cards.

آٿهه ٻيٽهي *uṭhā baithí*, *H. n. f.* Frequently rising up and sitting down ; agitation ; uneasiness ; inconstancy.

آٿهه راه *átharah*, *H. adj.* Eighteen.

آٿهه راهه بهار *átharah bahár*, of different sorts or kinds. آٿهه راهه ڪوتي *átharah goṭí*, a game played with eighteen small pieces of stones.

آٿهه راهه ڪوتي *átharah goṭí*, a game played with eighteen small pieces of stones.

آٿهه راهه وان *átharahwán*, *H. adj.* Eighteenth.

آٿهه راهي *áthásí*, *H. adj.* Eighty-eight.

آٿهه ران *uṭhán*, *H. n. f.* Rise ; ascent ; ascension ; altitude ; elevation ; top ; size ; growth ; puberty ; sexual desire ; disbursements ; expenses.

آٿهه ران *uṭháná*, *H. v.* To lift ; to take up ; to hoist ; to erect ; to take an oath on ; to take away ; to pack up ; to produce ; to in-

vent ; to awaken ; to excite ; to bear ; to carry ; to contract debts ; to gain ; to get ; to enjoy ; to suffer ; to remove ; to harvest ; to exhibit ; to expend ; to nullify ; to abolish ; to efface ; to drag ; to superintend ; to put aside ; to steal ; to eject ; to breed ; to swear ; to take an oath. آٿهه رينا *uṭhā dená*, to remove away ; to exterminate ; to grant ; to put out ; to erase. آٿهه ركهنا *uṭhā rakhná*, to assume (responsibility). آٿهه رينا *uṭhā lená*, to raise up ; to pick up ; to clear آٿهه ريجانا *uṭhā-le-jáná*, to take away ; to kidnap ; to abduct ; to walk off with.

آٿهه ران *áthānawe*, *H. adj.* Ninety-eight.

آٿهه ران *uṭhān*, *H. adj.* Extravagant. *n. m.* a spendthrift.

آٿهه ران *uṭháo*, *H. n. m.* Disbursements ; debits.

آٿهه ران *átháwan*, *H. adj.* Fifty-eight.

آٿهه ران *uṭhāuná*, *H. n. m.* Something put up to be presented to some god or goddess.

آٿهه ران *uṭhāoní*, *H. n. f.* A ceremony performed among Hindus on the third or fourth day after a person's death.

آٿهه ران *átháis*, *H. adj.* Twenty-eight.

آٿهه ران *uṭhái girá*, *H. n. f.* A pilferer ; a petty thief.

اُتھہ بیتھہ *uṭh baiṭh*, H. *n.f.* restlessness; agitation; disorder; a kind of exercise. اُتھہ بیتھہ لگانا *uṭh baiṭh laganā*, to be frequently rising up and sitting down from restlessness; to exercise. اُتھہ بیتھہ *uṭh baiṭh*, to get up; to wake up; to get well; to revive. اُتھہ بیتھہ جانا *uṭh baiṭh jānā*, *v.* to come to an end; to be abolished; to die; to disappear; to go away. اُتھہ بیتھہ چلنا *uṭh baiṭh chalnā*, *v.* to depart. اُتھہ بیتھہ کھڑا ہونا *uṭh baiṭh kharā honā*, to rise up unexpectedly; to recover.

اُتھہ بیتھہ اٹھتالیس *uṭh baiṭh athtālīs*, H. *adj.* Forty-eight.

اُتھہ بیتھہ اٹھتار *uṭh baiṭh athtar*, H. *adj.* Seventy-eight.

اُتھہ بیتھہ اٹھتیس *uṭh baiṭh athtīs*, H. *adj.* Thirty-eight.

اُتھہ بیتھہ اٹھسٹ *uṭh baiṭh atḥṣṭ*, H. *adj.* Sixty-eight.

اُتھہ بیتھہ اُتھتہ بیتھتہ *uṭh baiṭh uṭhte baiṭhte*, H. *adv.*

Easily; by degrees; leisurely; slowly; quickly; continually.

اُتھتہ *uṭhti*, H. *adj.* Ascending; budding; flourishing; languishing; fading. اُتھتہ جوانی *uṭhti jawānī*, bloom of life.

اُتھکھل *uṭkhal*, H. *n.m.f.* The ceremony of bathing of the bride and bridegroom respectively, the third day after marriage.

اُتھلانا *iṭhlānā*, *aṭhlānā*, H. *v.* To walk affectedly or coquettishly; to stutter; to lisp; to speak harshly; to affect ignorance; to resist.

اُتھللو *uṭhallu*, H. *n. m.* One who has no fixed dwelling place; one who is not trustworthy.

اُتھنا *uṭhnā*, H. *v.* To get up; to rise up; to stand; to spring; to grow; to recover; to be raised; to be abolished; to fly; to spring; to attain to womanhood; to desire sexual intercourse; to proceed; to accrue; to leave; to be nullified; to be laid out; to be harvested; to be ready; to be brought up; to let; to suffer. اُتھنا بیتھنا *uṭhnā baiṭhnā*, *n.m.* manners; etiquette, *v.* to be frequently getting up and sitting down; to visit; to associate.

اُتھنگل *uṭhangal*, H. *adj.* Dull; absurd; foolish.

اُتھنگن *aṭhangan*, H. *n. m.* A prop; support.

اُتھنگنا *uṭhangnā*, H. *v. i.* To lean against; to be propped; to depend or rely upon.

اُتھوارا *aṭhwārā*, H. *n. m.* The eighth day; a week.

اُتھوان *aṭhwān*, H. *adj.* Eighth.

اُتھوانا *uṭhwānā*, H. *v.* To cause to lift; to cause to be removed or abolished.

اُتھوترسر *aṭhotar sau*, H. *adj.* One hundred and eight.

اُتھواریا *uṭhwāriyā*, H. *n. m.* One who helps to lift a load; a spendthrift.

اٿي *attí*, H. *n. f.* A bundle of thread ; a plait ; a sheaf.

اٿرون *ateran*, H. *n. m.* A reel ; the circle in which a horse is trained. اٿرون ڪرڻا to reduce one to a skeleton.

اٿرنا *aterná*, H. *v.* To make up thread into hanks, to reel ; to lounge a horse.

اٿيڪ *atek*, H. *adj.* Without prop.

اٿاٺ البئيه *asás-ul-bait*, } A. *n. m.*
اٿاٺه *asása*, } House-

hold furniture or property ; wealth ; slaves ; cattle ; goods.

اٿر *ásár*, A. *n. m. plu. of* اٿر Signs ; tokens ; traces ; foot-prints ; vestiges ; effects ; symptoms ; relics ; histories ; memorable events ; the breadth of a wall ; the traditions of Muham-mad.

اٿم *ásám*, A. *n. m. plu. of* اٿم Sins ; crimes.

اٿبات *isbát*, A. *n. m.* Recognition ; proof ; demonstration ; affirmation ; ascertainment ; certain knowledge. اٿبات حقيقت *isbát-i-haqíyat*, proof of right.

اٿر *asar*, A. *n. m.* A mark ; sign ; trace ; token ; impression ; effect ; influence ; operation ; issue ; consequence ; (Chem.) action اٿر پڌير هونا *asar pizír honá*, to take effect. اٿر ڪرڻا to operate ; to affect ; to touch. اٿر قانون *asar-i-qánún*, effect of law. اٿر هونا to have effect ; to be in-fluenced.

اٿقل *asqal*, A. *adj.* Heavier ; very heavy.

اٿمار *asmár*, A. *n. m. plu. of* اٿم, Fruits.

اٿم *ásim*, A. *adj.* Sinful ; sinner.

اٿناء *asná*, A. *n. m.* The middle ; interstice ; intermission. اٿنائي

asná-i-hál, in the midst of a certain state or condition.

اٿناء راهه مين *asná-i-ráh men*, *adv.* on the road ; whilst tra-velling. اٿناء مين *asná men*, meanwhile ; upon this.

اٿناء عشر *isná a'shr*, A. *adj.* Twelve ; the twelve Imams.

اٿير *asír*, A. *adj.* Marked ; chosen.

آڃ *áj*, H. *adv.* To-day ; this day.

آڃ تڪ *áj tak*, *adv.* till now ; to this day. آڃ فجر *áj fajr*, *adv.* this morning. آڃ ڪل *áj kal*, *adv.* now-a-days ; to-day or to-morrow ; soon ; recently. آڃ ڪل

آڃ ڪل *áj ke*, *v.* to procrastinate ; to evade. آڃ ڪل دن *áj ke din*, *adj.* to-day. آڃ ڪل رات *áj kí rát*, to-night. آڃ ڪل روز *áj ke roz*, to-day.

اڃا *ajá*, S. *n. f.* A she-goat ; an epithet of *Máyá* considered as the wife of the Supreme Being.

اڃا *ájá*, H. *n. m.* A paternal grandfather.

اڃاٺ *ijábat*, A. *n. f.* Answering ; consent ; compliance ; grant ; acceptance ; motion ; stool.

اڃاٺ *aját*, H. *adj.* Expelled from cast ; excommunicated.

اجاتی *ajátí*, H. *n. m.* A man who is put out of caste.

إجارة *ijára*, A. *n. m.* Hire; a farm; a lease; a monopoly. إجارة كا پتہ *ijára ká patṭá*, a deed of lease or farm; a title-deed. إجارة دار *ijára dár*, a lease-holder; tenant; a farmer of land; the holder of a monopoly; sole master. إجارة داری *ijára dári*, farming. إجارة دینا to farm; to lease, إجارة کرنا to engage; to be accountable for; إجارة نامه *ijára náma*, a lease; a title-deed.

اجاز *ajár*, H. *n. m.* Canvas.

أجار *ujár*, H. *adj.* Desert; ruined; demolished; deserted; waste. *n. m.* devastation; havoc; ruin; wilderness.

أجارت *ujárná*, H. *v.* To uproot; to lay waste; to pull down; to injure; to plunder; to ravage; to depopulate; to ruin.

أجارو *ujárú*, H. *adj.* Squandering; plundering; *n. m.* a waster; a spendthrift.

إجازت *ijázat*, A. *n. f.* Permission; leave; sanction; command; passport. إجازات تبنيّت *ijázat-i-tabníyat*, an authority to adopt a son. إجازات چاهنا *ijázat cháh-ná*, *v.* to ask leave. إجازات خراہ *ijázat khwáh*, *adj.* an applicant; a petitioner; one asking permission. إجازات دینا *v.* to permit; to allow; to authorize; to empower. إجازات ملنا *v.* to get

permission. إجازات نامه *ijázat náma*, *n. m.* a deed of permission; an authority إجازات نامه واپس لینا *ijázat náma wápas lená*, *v.* to withdraw a license. أجاگر *ujágar*, H. *adj.* Bright; luminous; splendid; famous; celebrated; obvious; clear.

أجالا *ujálá*, H. *n. m.* Splendour; light; dawn; pride. أجالا هوتا *v.* to dawn; to be lighted. أجالے کا *ujále ká* *túra*, *n. m.* Venus. أجالنا *ujálná*, H. *v.* To cleanse; to polish; to light; to brighten.

اجان *aján*, H. *adj.* Ignorant; innocent; careless.

أجا *uján*, *n. m.* Up the stream; against the tide.

أجائا *ájáná*, H. *v.* To come suddenly; to happen to come.

إجبار *ijbár*, A. *n. m.* Compulsion; constraint; force.

اجبال *ajbál*, H. *n. m plu. of* جبل Mountains.

إجتماع *ijtima'*, A. *n. m.* Act of gathering together; agreeing together; assemblage; afflux; conspiring; إجتمع کرنا *ijtima' karná*, *v.* to gather together; to conspire; to league.

إجتنب *ijtináb*, A. *n. m.* Keeping aloof; shunning; self-command; abstinence; sobriety; self-mortification; austerity; asceticism.

إجتهد *ijtihád*, A. *n. m.* Exertion; diligence; effort; carrying on war against the infidels.

اجداد ajdád, A. *n. m. plu. of* جد
Ancestors.

أجدة ujadða, H. *adj.* Idiotic ; ignorant ; vulgar ; ill-bred ; unmannerly ; clownish ; awkward.
n. m. an idiot ; a cold person ; a lout.

اجر ajr, A. *n. m.* Remuneration ; equivalent : cost ; fare ; fee. اجر
اجر-إياز ajr-i-jáiz, *n.* a legal remuneration, اجر دينا ajar dená, *v.* to remunerate ; to recompense.

اچار ajar, H. *adj.* Undecayable ; ever young ; strong.

اچار ajir, S. *n. m.* An area ; a courtyard.

إجرا ijrá, A. *n. m.* Performance ; issue ; execution ; service ; putting in circulation, اجرا كرتا
v. to issue ; to set on foot, اجرای دگری ijrá-i-digri, the execution of a decree, اجرای کمیشن
ijrá-i-kamishan, the issue of a commission.

اجرام ijrá, A. *n. m. plu. of* جرم
Bodies.

أجرت ujrát, A. *n. f.* Reward ; wages ; fare ; fee.

أجرا ujrá, H. *adj.* Desolate ; ruined ; *n. f.* a prodigal, ruiner, اجرا پھرتا ujrá pujrá, *adj.* In ruins ; desolate.

أجرتا ujarná, H. *v.* To become desolate ; to be demolished ; to be ravaged or plundered ; to be deprived of inhabitants ; to be spent ; to die ; to be violated.

أجرتا ujarwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be laid waste by the hands of another person.

أجزاء ajzá, A. *n. m. plu. of* جز
Parts ; portions ; (*Chem.*) constituents ; elements.

أجاس ajas, H. *adj.* Infamous, *n. m.* infamy ; ill repute ; calumny, اجاس کمانا ajas kamáná, to get a bad name.

اجساد ajsád, A. *n. m. plu. of* جسد
Bodies ; trunks ; carcasses.

اجسام ajsám, A. *n. m. plu. of* جسم
Bodies, اجسام و اجساد ajsám o ajsád, bodies and substances.

أجگتا ajugta, H. *n. f. adj.* Unfit.

أجگت ajgut, H. *adj.* Marvellous ; strange ; *n. f.* a phenomenon ; harm ; compulsion, impudence.

أجگر ajgar, H. *n. m.* The boaconstrictor ; a dragon, *adj.* bulky ; unwieldy.

أجل ajal, A. *n. f.* The term of life ; destiny ; death ; the term of death ; delay, اجل رسیدہ ajal rasídá, seized by fate ; fated ; wretched, اجل گرفتہ ajal girafta, overtaken by fate ; in the jaws of death ; on the point of death.

أجلل ajall, A. *adj.* More or most glorious.

أجلل ujall, } H. *adj.* Clear ; lumi-
أجلا ujlá, } nous ; radiant ; splendid ; white ; expanded ; lovely ; intelligent, أجلا آدمی ujlá ádmí, *n. m.* a man putting on clean white clothes ; a guile-

less man; a respectable man,
 أَجْلَا بِن ujlá pan, whiteness;
 lustre; intelligence, أَجْلَا كِبْرَا ujlá kaprá, clean white clothes;
 decent dress, أَجْلَا مِنْه كَرْنَا ujlá munh karná, *v.* to exculpate;
 to clear one's reputation; أَجْلَا
 مِنْه هَرْنَا ujlá munh honá, to
 have one's reputation re-estab-
 lished; to be discharged, أَجْلَاهَرْنَا
 to be polished; to become
 clean.

أَجْلَا بِن ujlá-pan, *H. n. m.* Bright-
 ness; whiteness; cleanness.

أَجْلَاس ijlás, *A. n. f.* The sitting
 of a court of justice; a court,
 أَجْلَاس كَامِل ijlás-i-kámil, a full
 bench أَجْلَاس كَرْنَا to preside;
 to sit in court, أَجْلَاس مِيس ijlás
 men, in the court of; before,
 أَجْلَاس وَاحِد ijlás-i-wáhid, a single
 judge; single bench.

أَجْلَاف ajláf, *A. n. m. plu. of* جَلَف
 The dregs of the people; lower
 orders; ignoble people.

أَجْلَال ijlál, *A. n. m.* Magnificence;
 honor; respect; greatness;
 exaltation.

أَجْلَانَا ujláná, *H. v.* To cause to
 cleanse; to polish.

أَجْلَلِتا ujjalita, *S. adj.* Bright;
 pure; clean.

أَجْلَانَا ujalnáy, *H. v.* To be clean;
 to shine.

أَجْلَلِ ajilláy, *A. n. m. plu. of* جَلِيل
 Great men; illustrious men.

إِجْمَاع ijmá', *A. n. m.* An assembly;
 senate; council; a crowd;
 amount, إِجْمَاع أُمْت ijmá'-i-
 ummat, *n. m.* general assembly
 of the followers of a prophet.

إِجْمَال ijmál, *A. n. m.* Sum and
 substance, an abstract; epitome;
 synopsis; joint occupancy or
 possession, إِجْمَالِي ijmáli, *adj.*
 brief; abridged; held in com-
 mon (as an estate); joint, إِجْمَالِي
 مِصَال ijmáli muhál, an un-
 divided estate, إِجْمَالِي خَائِدَان
 khándán-i-ijmáli, a joint
 family.

أَجْمَل ajmal, *A. adj.* More or
 most beautiful.

أَجْمُود ajmúd. } *H. n. m.* Parsley;
 أَجْمُودَا ajmúdá, } the common
 caraway.

أَجِن ajin, *S. n. m.* The hide of
 an antelope used as a seat by
 religious students.

أَجْنَس ajnás, *A. n. f. plu. of* جَنْس
 Kinds; species; goods, chat-
 tels; merchandize.

أَجْنَب ajnab, } *A. adj.* Foreign;
 أَجْنَبِي ajnabí, } new; *n. m. a.*
 foreigner; an alien; a stranger.

أَجْنَت ajant, *E. n. m.* Agent.

أَجْنَتِي ajantí, *E. n. f.* Agency;
 the residency.

أَجْنَم ajanma, *S. adj.* Unborn.

أَجْنَة ajinna, *A. n. m. plu. of*
 جَنْين (Anat.) Embryos.

أَجْوَانَا ujawáná, *H. v. a.* To cause
 one to pour water etc. from
 one vessel into another.

اجرایں ajwāyan, H. *n. f.* The seed of a plant of the dill kind ; a species of aniseed having the flavour of caraways.

اجرت ajot, H. *adj.* Untilled ; without splendour ; dim.

اجوٹھا ajúthá, H. *adj.* Untouched ; untasted.

اجورہ ajurá, A. *n. m.* Rent, wages ; fare ; reward ; remuneration ; fee ; اجورہ دار ajúradár, *n. m.* a labourer for hire.

اجوری ajaurí, H. *n. f.* Advances.

اجور ajor, H. *adj.* Not connected ; not in keeping ; incongruous ; ill-matched ; inharmonious ; unsymmetrical.

اجون ajon, H. *adv.* Hitherto ; to this day.

اُجھانا ujhálná, H. *v.* To pour from one vessel into another.

اُجھکنا ujhakná, H. *v.* To peep ; to spy.

اجھال ajhal, A. *adj.* Very ignorant.

اُجھلنا ujhálná, H. *v.* To pour quickly from one vessel into another ; to flow from one vessel into another.

اجھل ajhol, H. *adj.* Of steady gait ; without a crease.

اجی ají, H. *intj.* (A particle used to call or bespeak attention or to express surprise). Hallo ; Sir ; my dear lady !

اُجی ají, H. *n. f.* A grandmother.

اجیت ajít, H. *adj.* Unsubdued ; unsurpassed ; impregnable. اجیت ajita baran, *n. m.* leprosy (of a bad kind).

اجیٹن ajítan, E. *n. m.* Adjutant.

اجید ajyad, A. *adj.* Excellent ; best ; a piece work.

اجیر ajír, A. *n. m.* A slave ; hireling.

اجیران ajiran, H. *adj.* Indigestible ; injurious ; sick of ; vexatious ; wearisome ; incurable ; chronic ; too much ; hardy ; burdensome ; oppressive ; *n. m.* indigestion. اجیرن ہونا v. to be surfeited ; to grow in abundance.

اجیرا ajíva, H. *adj.* Lifeless.

اُجیرکا ajíviká, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood ; subsistence.

اُچ uchcha, S. *adj.* High ; lofty ; superior ; ascendant. اُچ کے گڑھ (Astro.) uchch ke girah, propitious stars ; good luck.

اُچاپٹ uchápat, H. *n. f.* Taking goods on credit ; credit ; knavish tricks. اُچاپٹی ucháptí, *n. m.* creditor ; debtor. اُچاپٹی لیکھا ucháptí lekhá, *n. m.* a running account ; a bill.

اُچاٹ uchát, A. *adj.* Banished ; wild ; separated ; estranged ; offended ; tired ; downcast ; sad ; dull. اُچاٹ کھانا uchát khána, to be estranged ; to be disgusted. اُچاٹ لگنا uchát lagná, to be weary of. اُچاٹ ہونا to be

- alienated : to grow weary ; to be disgusted.
- اُچائن uchchátan, S. *n. m.* The act of vexing ; vexation.
- اُچائنا uchátná, H. *v.* To part ; to separate ; to scatter ; to dissuade ; to weary.
- اُچار uchchár, S. *n. m.* Pronunciation ; utterance.
- اُچار آchar, S. *n. m.* Behaviour ; conduct ; usage ; practice ; established law ; religious observance ; indispensable rites or ceremonies.
- اُچار achár, P. H. *n. m.* Pickles.
- اُچار دالنا áchar dálná, *v.* to pickle ; to preserve ; to confine.
- اُچارچ acháraj, H. *n. m.* A spiritual guide or instructor ; a learned *pandit*.
- اُچچارنا Uchchárana, S. *u. m.* Pronunciation ; utterance ; accent ;
- اُچارن v. to pronounce ; to utter ; to exclaim.
- اُچارنا uchcharná, H. *v.* To be pronounced or uttered ; to be spoken up ; to be expressed.
- اُچارى ácharí, S. *adj.* Observing established rites and ceremonies ; pious ; devout ; *n. m.* one who strictly follows established rites and practices ; a pious man ; a devotee.
- اُچاريا ácharyá, } S. *n. f.* The wife of a spiritual
- اُچاريانى ácharyání, }
- guide or teacher ; a spiritual preceptress.
- اُچارىه áchárya, S. *n. m.* A spiritual guide or teacher ; an instructor in matters of religion ; a priest ; a learned man.
- اُچان uchán, H. *n. f.* Height.
- اُچانا acháná, H. *v.* To wash the mouth after eating , to gargle ; to drink.
- اُچانا ucháná, H. *v.* To lift up a burden.
- اُچانچكى Achánchak, } H. *adj.*
- اُچانك achának, } Suddenly ; unawares ; by chance ; unknowingly ; all of a sudden ; spontaneously.
- اُچپال achpál, } H. *adj.* Rest-
- اُچپالا achpala, } less ; unquiet ; inconstant ; brisk ; unsteady ; playful ; sprightly ; thoughtless ; unruly ; headstrong.
- اُچپالاھت achpaláhat, } H. *n. f.*
- اُچپالى achpali, } Restless-
- ness ; variableness ; inconstancy ; playfulness , vivacity.
- اُچت uchit, H. *adj.* Proper ; becoming ; fit ; suitable ; meet ; requisite , acceptable.
- اُچت Achchut, H. *adj.* Fixed ; eternal ; *n. m.* an epithet of Vishnu or God.
- اُچت achut, H. *adj.* Foolish ; silly ; senseless ; stupid.
- اُچئانا uchťáná, H. *v. t.* To separate ; to divide ; to cause to

rebound ; to turn one's mind from ; to divert ; to depress ; to dishearten.

اچھنا *uchatná*, H. *v.* To divide ; to be separated (as plaster from a wall) ; to leap ; to slip ; to rebound as a sword striking a hard body obliquely ; to be broken ; to be interrupted ; to be displeased ; to be sick of.

اچار *achar*, S. *adj.* Immovable ; inanimate.

اچرا *achrá*, H. *n. m.* The border of a woman's sheet or garment.

اچرج *achraj*, } H. *n. m.* Ad-
اچرج *achrach*, } miration ; marvel ; miracle ; bewilderment ;
adj. Astonishing ; wonderful ; marvellous ; uncommon, آنا
v. to be lost in wonder , to be astounded. اچرج کرنا *v.* to work wonders ; to be something astonishing ; to be astonished.

اچرنا *áchrana*, S. *n. m.* Manner of life ; behaviour ; custom ; established law ; religious observance ; rituals.

اچرنا *ucharná*, H. *v.* To come off (as the skin from the flesh etc.) to be spoken or pronounced ; to be uttered ; to be read.

اچرنگ *uchrang* H. *n. m.* A moth.

اچک *achak*, H. *adj.* Topful ; completely full.

اچکا *uchakká*, H. *n. m.* A thief ; a pick-pocket ; a sharper ; اچکا

پن *uchakká pan*, *n. m.* theft , pilfering ; fraud ; sharp practice ; juggle.

اچکانا *uchkáná*, H. *v.* To lift or raise up.

اچکری *achkari*, H. *n. f.* Wantonness ; looseness ; wickedness.

اچکش *a-chakshu*, S. *adj.* Blind.

اچکن *achkan*, H. *n. m.* A long coat having buttons in front.

اچکن *a-chikkan*, S. *adj.* Rough ; unpolished.

اچکن *uchkan*, H. *n. m.* A prop, a support.

اچکنا *uchakná*, H. *v.* To pounce upon ; to rise ; to spring up ; to carry off ; to pick up ; to drop ; to reach.

اچکی *uchakkí*, H. *n. f.* A female thief or pick-pocket.

اچل *achal*, S. *adj.* Immoveable , motionless ; stagnant ; stationary ; *n. m.* a mountain ; an aged person.

اچالا *achalá*, S. *n. f.* The earth.

اچلانا *uchláná*, H. *v.* To order another to separate (one thing from another.)

اچمبا *achambá*, } H. *n. m.*
اچمبا *achambhá*, } Wonderful

thing ; prodigy , astonishment ;
adj. wonderful ; prodigious ; astounding ; uncommon. اچمبا کرنا
v. to wonder ; to be astounded.

اچمبا ماننا *achambhá máнна*, *v.* to regard as marvellous اچمبا

کا *achambhe ká*, *adj.* astonishing ; marvellous. اچمبا میں آنا

achmbhe men áná, *v.* to be lost in amazement; to be perplexed; to be at a loss.

اچمن áchmana, *S. n. m.* The act of sipping a little water out of the hand by way of purification. آچمن áchman karná, *v.* to rinse the mouth; to gargle.

اچمن achinta, *S. adj.* Thoughtless; inattentive; rash.

اچمن achintai, *H. n. f.* Thoughtlessness; carelessness; negligence; rashness.

اچمن achanchala, *S. adj.* Fixed; steady; firm; inactive.

اچمن uchang, *H. n. f.* A sudden impulse or feeling.

اچمن achák, *H. adj.* Unerring; sure; certain; true. *n. m.* A good marksman; a good shot.

اچمن achchhá, *H. adj.* Good; pleasing; agreeable, gay; choice; perfect; appropriate; serviceable; righteous; healthy; unadulterated; pure; sound; correct; genuine; lucky; happy; cheap; productive; lovely; delicious; wholesome; noble; becoming; virtuous; precious; benevolent; useful; clever; *adv.* well; exactly; very good; no matter; yes; nicely; seasonably; granted; admirably; thoroughly; very true; *int.* very well! bravo! well done! fine! all right. اچمن *v.* to cure; to recover; to be right; to do good. اچمن *v.* to say yes; to call

good. اچمن *v.* to become; to be fit; to be pleasing; to be agreeable; to appear well; to enjoy; to relish; to benefit. اچمن *v.* to recover; to be cured; to be in sound health. اچمن *طرح* achchhí tarah se. *adv.* carefully; duly; suitably, thoroughly; fully; plentifully; satisfactorily; well. اچمن achchhí kahí, *int.* well said! what next! اچمن achchhe, *n. m. pl.* the good; better; patrons; ancestors; forefathers; rich men; men of birth, position or literary merit, etc. اچمن *اچمن* achchhe se achchhá, *adj.* the best of all.

اچمن ichchhá, *S. n. f.* Wish; desire; demand; inclination; object; ambition. اچمن ichchhá bhojan, *n. m.* desirable food; choice food. اچمن *v.* to wish; to desire; to crave; to ask; to intend. اچمن *v.* to long; to crave. اچمن ichchhá marná, *v.* to subdue appetite or craving.

اچمن áchchhádana, *S. n. m.* Cloth; garments.

اچمن uchhál, *H. n. f.* Throwing up; اچمن uchhál chhakká, *n. f.* a lustful woman; a harlot; اچمن *v.* to toss up.

اچمن uchhálná *H. v.* To throw up; to toss up; to pitch; to fling; to vomit. اچمن

uchhál chhakka, H. *n. f.* A wanton who exposes her bosom; a lustful woman; a harlot.

اچھان achhán, H. *adj.* Impure.

اچھار uchháo, } H. *n. m.* A fes-

اچھاء uchháh, } tival; public rejoicing; joy; gladness.

اچھہ achchhat, H. *n. m.* Unbroken grains of rice used in oblations; *adj.* Uninjured; lasting; existing; continuing.

اچھتانا pachhtáná, H. *v.* To repent; to be sorry; to pine and repine.

اچھہر achchhar, H. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet.

اچھہرس Ichhuras, H. *n. m.* The juice of the sugar cane.

اچھہرنگ achhrang, H. *n. m.* A calumny.

اچھہرنتی achhrautí, H. *n. f.* Orthography; a mode of playing upon a stringed instrument so as to produce the words of a song.

اچھہری achchharí, H. *n. m.* A scientific or learned person; a person who writes an elegant hand;—*adj.* scientific.

اچھہشت uchchhishta, S. *n. m.* Crumbs; fragments; leavings.

اچھلانا uchhláná, H. *v.* To order another to throw up a thing.

اچھلنا uchhálná, H. *v.* To leap; to bound; to issue; to gush; to spurt; to fly up; to rejoice; to be wild with rage. اچھل پڑنا

uchhal parná, *v.* to spring; to fly into a passion; to be frightened, اچھل کود uchhal kúd, *n. f.* gambols; hopping; revelry.

اچھہننا uchchhinna, S. *adj.* Ruined; destroyed.

اچھنا achhná, H. *v.* To be; to exist; to continue; to become; to stay.

اچھہننا uchchhú, H. *n. m.* Suffocation; straggling, اچھہننا

اچھہننا uchchhú honá, H. *v.* to be suffocated in the act of swallowing.

اچھہوانی achhwání, H. *n. f.* A caudle given to women after childbirth.

اچھہتائی achhátí, H. *adj.* Intangible; inviolable; unpolluted; not used; new; clean.

اچھہدوان achchhodan, H. *n. m.* The chase; hunting.

اچھہہ achhai, H. *adj.* Imperishable.

اچھہت achet, H. *adj.* Out of mind; heedless; insensible; senseless; incautious; stupefied.

اچھہلنا uchelná, H. *v.* To separate one thing from another.

اچھہن achain, H. *adj.* Restless; disturbed.

اچھہاد áhád, A. *n. m. plu. of* (احد) Units; ones.

اچھہادیس ahádís, A. *n. f. plu. of* (حدیث) Traditions, chiefly the traditions or aphorisms of Mahomed.

احاطه iháta, A. n. f. An enclosure ; field ; comprehension ; compass ; boundary ; circuit ; compound ; area ; territory. احاطه كرتا v. to surround ; to fence ; to enclose, to besiege ; to limit ; to determine.

احب ahab, A. adj. sup. of (حبيب) Most lovely ; most amiable ; n. m. a friend.

احباب ahibbá, } A. n. m. plu. of
احباب ahbáb, } (حبيب) Friends ;
lovers ; relations.

احتباس ihtibás, A. n. m. Imprisonment ; restraint.

احتجاب ihtijáb, A. n. m. Seclusion ; retreat.

احتراز ihtiráz, A. n. m. Refraining or abstaining from improper actions of any kind. احتراز كرتا v. to abstain or to keep one's self with care (from) ; to avoid.

احتراق ihtiráq, A. n. m. Combustion ; fire ; blaze ; vehemence.

احترام ihtirám, A. n. m. Act of honoring ; adoration ; attention ; treating with respect.

احتساب ihtisáb, A. n. m. Calculating ; computing ; administration of the police.

احتشام ihtishám, A. n. m. Parade ; display ; pageant ; state ; ostentation.

احتلام ihtilám, A. n. m. Nocturnal pollution.

احتمال ihtimál, H. n. m. Apprehension ; conjecture ; likelihood ;

doubt ; suspense ; uncertainty. احتمال اكرتا v. to doubt ; to suspect ; to guess. احتمال قانوني ihtimál-i-qánúnní, a legal presumption. احتمال هوتا v. to be likely.

احتمالي ihtimálí, A. adj. Conjectural ; conditional ; likely ; equivocal ; precarious.

احتياج ihtiyáj, A. n. f. Necessity ; indigence ; emergency ; scarcity ; urgency.

احتياجات ihtiyáját, A. n. f. plu. of (احتياج) Wants ; essential things ; necessities.

احتياط ihtiyát, A. n. f. Caution ; circumspection ; care ; foresight ; scrupulousness ; wariness ; heed.

احتياط سے ihtiyát se, adv. carefully ; cautiously, - احتياط كرتا v. to attend ; to take precautions ; to guard.

احتياطاً ihtiyátan, A. adv. Warily ; watchfully ; prudently.

احد ahad, A. n. m. Unity ; one. احد الفريق ahad-ul-faríq, one party (to a law suit.)

احداث ihdás, A. n. m. Act of making anything new ; invention ; novelty.

احدي ahdí, A. n. m. A body of soldiers in the reign of Akbar ; a sluggard ; an idle person.

احديث ahdiyát, H. n. f. Unity ; the being individual ; harmony ; coalition.

احرار ahrár, A. *n. plu. of* (حر)

The well-born; the generous.

احراض ahráz, A. *n. m.* Corruptions; depravities; persons emaciated by disease; the wicked.

احراق ihráq, A. *n. m.* Act of burning.

احرام ihrám, A. *n. m.* Act of interdicting; determination; refraining from sensual pleasure during the month of Moharram. *جامع* *احرام* v. to make a vow of pilgrimage to Mecca. *جامع* *احرام* jámá-i-ihrám, *n.* the garment worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca.

احزان ahzán, A. *n. m. plu. of* (حزن). Sorrows; afflictions; distresses.

احساس ihsás, A. *n. m.* Perception.

احسان ihsán, A. *n. m.* Kindness benefits; good offices; courtesy; the conferring of obligation. *احسان* *جاتانا* ihsán jatáná, *v.* to speak or boast of favours conferred. *احسان* *ركنا* v. to do a favor to; to place under a debt. *احسان* *فراموش* ihsán farámosh, *adj.* unthankful; ungrateful. *احسان* *كنا* to benefit; to do acts of kindness; to oblige. *احسان* *لينا* ihsán lená, *v.* to be under a debt of gratitude. *احسان* *ماننا* ihsán mánná, *v.* to feel thankful; to feel obliged. *احسان* *مند* ihsán mand, *adj.* Grateful; obliged. *احسان*

مندي ihs ínmandí, *n. f.* Gratitude; thankfulness.

احسن ahsan, A. *adj.* More or most lovely; preferable; excellent.

احسنت ahsant, A. *int.* Bravo! well done.

احشام ahshám, A. *n. m. plu. of* (حشم) Followers; attendants, adherents; suite.

احصا ihsá, A. *n. m. f.* Counting; enumerating; calculating; narrating; conception; perception.

احصار ihsár, H. *n. m.* Enclosing; surrounding; enclosing.

احضار ihzár, A. *n. m.* Attendance; appearance; summoning; summons.

احقاق ahqáq, A. *n. m.* Act of demonstrating the truth of a doctrine; distribution of justice.

احقر ahqar, A. *adj.* More or most contemptible or mean; lowest.

احكام ahkám, A. *n. m. plu. of* (حكم). Orders; mandates; ordinances; summonses.

احكم ahkam, A. *adj.* Very strong firmer; more stable.

احمد ahmad, A. *adj.* More or most commendable; *n. m.* name of Muhammad.

احمدي ahmadí, A. *adj.* Belonging to Ahmad.

احمر ahmar, A. *adj.* Red.

احمق ahmaq, A. *adj.* Veay foolish; stupid; *n. m.* fool; dunce; blockhead; idiot. *احمق* *بنانا*

ahmaq banánní, *v.* to be fool;
to cheat. احمق الازي ahmq-ul-lazi,
n. m. An arrant blockhead.

احمقانه ahmaqána, *A. adv.* Fool-
ishly; idiotically.

احمق پان ahmaq pan, } *A. n. m.*
احمقا پان ahmaqá pan, } Block-
اهمقي ahmaqí, } headed-
ness; idiocy; doltishness.

احوال ahwál, *A. n. m. plu. of*
(حال) State; case; condition;
affairs; incidents; events; nar-
rative; recital. احوال بتانا ahwál
batáná, to state one's condi-
tion. احوال پوسان ahwál pursán.
enquiring after one's health,
condition, etc. احوال پرسی ahwál
pursí, *n. f.* inquiry after health
circumstances, affairs, etc. احوال
پوچھنا ahwál púchhná, *v.* to
enquire after health, state etc.;
to investigate. احوال خير مال
ahwál khair-mál, *n. m.* pros-
perity; good situations.

احرس ahwas, *A. adj.* Bold, in-
trepid.

احول ahwal, *A. adj.* Squint;
squint-eyed.

احيا ahíyá, *A. n. m. plu. of* (حي)
The living; living things.

احيا ihíyá, *A. n. m.* Reviving;
quickenening; preserving.

احيانا ahyánan, *A. adv.* Occa-
sionally; now and then; some-
times; accidentally.

اخ akh, *A. n. m.* A brother.

اخ akh akh, *int.* An exclama-
tion of joy; ah!

اها akkhá, *A. int.* An exclama-
tion of wonder; ha!

اخراج akháríj, *A. n. m. plu. of*
Tributes; imposts.

اخبار akhbár, *A. n. m. plu. of* (خبر)
News; a newspaper; a gazette.

اخبار نویس akhbár navís, *n. m.*
a news-writer; an editor; an
intelligencer.

اخبار ikhbár, *A. n. m.* Act of
giving information; a news.

اخبث akhbas, *A. adj.* Very im-
pure or mean.

اُخت ukht, *A. n. m.* Sister.

اختتام ikhtitám, *A. n. m.* Termi-
nation; conclusion; close;
finish; compliance; perform-
ance; اختتام روداد ikhtitám-i-
rúdád, termination of pro-
ceedings. اختتام كرنا *v.* to close;
to terminate; to perform; to
fulfil.

اختتام ikhtidám, *A. n. m.* Employ-
ment as a servant.

اختر akhtar, *A. n. m.* A star; a
constellation; good omen; good
luck; اختر شمار akhtar-shumár;
n. m. an astrologer.

اختری akhtarí, *A. n. m. (Astron.)*
Stellar.

اختراع i'khtirá, *A. n. m.* Inven-
tion; contrivance; artifice;
discovery. اختراع كرنا to create; to
contrive; to discover.

اختصار *ikhtisár*, A. *n. m.* Abbreviation; curtailness; briefness; contraction; compendium; synopsis; resume; digest. *v.* to abstract; to epitomize; to contract; to curtail; to abridge.

اختصاص *ikhtisás*, A. *n. m.* Speciality; characteristic; intimacy; attachment.

اختفا *ikhtifá*, A. *n. m.* Act of hiding; act of secreting, concealment. *v.* to conceal; to hide; to cover.

اختلاط *ikhtilát*, A. *n. m.* Mixture; confusion; friendship; amity; conversation; concord; unison

اختلاف *ikhtiláf*, A. *n. m.* Difference, breach; dissent; misunderstanding; rupture; division, antagonism. *راے* اختلاف *ikhtiláf rái*, dissent.

اختلال *ikhtilál*, A. *n. m.* Obstruction; hinderance; interruption; necessity; penury; want.

آخته *ákhta*, A. *adj.* Castrated; *n. m.* A gelding. مرغ آخته *ákhta murg*, *n. m.* A capon.

آخ تهر *ákħ thú*, H. *interj.* Tush! pooh! pshaw! fie!

اختیار *ikhtiyár*, A. *n. m.* Election; choice; option; jurisdiction; competency; authority; power; influence; command; dominion; discretion, function; prerogative; title; will; discretion; pleasure. اختیار جائز *ikhtiyár-i-jáiz*, legal authority. اختیار حکومت *ikhtiyár-i-hukúmat*,

jurisdiction. اختیار رکھنا *v.* to be entitled to have a claim upon.

اختیار سر سري *ikhtiyár-i-sarsari*.

Summary power. اختیار سے باہر *v.* to be beyond one's power. اختیار شوہری *ikhtiyár-i-shauharí*, *n.* Marital authority.

اختیار کرنا *v.* to espouse; to approve of; to elect; to adopt. اختیار مطلق *ikhtiyár-i-mutlaq*, absolute authority.

اختیار ملنا *ikhtiyár milná*, *v.* to be invested with power. اختیار

میں ہونا *ikhtiyár men honá*, *v.* to be dependent on. اختیار ناجائز

ikhtiyár-i-nájáiz, illegal power

اختیاری *ikhtiyári*, A. *adj.* Optional; voluntary; in one's power; *n. f.* approbation; election; authority.

اخذ *ákħaz*, A. *n. f.* Exaction; seizing, intercepting, objection; cavil, enmity. *v.* to take; to capture; to seize; to assume; to infer.

آخر *ákħir*, A. *adj.* Last; hindmost; later; ultimate; final; *n. m.* close; termination; conclusion; expiration; issue.

آخر الامر *ákħir-ul-amr*, *adv.* eventually; at last; finally.

آخر الزمان *ákħir-ul-zamán*, end of time

آخر کار *ákħir kár*, *adv.* eventually; at last; in the end. *v.* to close; to conclude; to finish; to put an end to. آخر ہونا *a.* to end; to close.

إخراج *ikhrāj*, A. *n. m.* Election ; expulsion ; elimination ; evacuation ; deportation ; extradition ; rejection ; derivation ; extraction ; discharge.

إخراجات *ikhrājāt*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (إخراج). Expenses ; costs ; disbursements. إخراجات عدالت *ikhrājāt-i-a'dalat*, Judicial costs.

آخر *ākhirat*, A. *n. f.* Futurity ; after life ; the time to come.

آخرش *ākhirash*, A. *adv.* At last ; eventually ; after all ; at the end of ; in the rear of.

آخر شب *ākhir-i-shab*. A. *n. f.* Before morn ; the close of the night.

أخروت *ākhrōt*, A. *n. m.* A walnut.

أخري *ākhrī*, A. *adj.* Last ; extreme ; later.

أخضر *ākḥzar*, A. *adj.* Green. بحر الأخضر *bahr-ul-aḥzar*, the green sea, under this name the Arabians comprehend all the ocean extending from the coasts of Arabia to India.

إخفا *ikḥfā*, A. *n. m.* Concealment ; hiding. إخفا کرنا *v.* to cover ; to conceal. إخفا کریم *ikḥfā-i-jurm*, concealment of an offence ; علم إخفا *ilm-i-ikḥfā*, the art of rendering one's self invisible.

أخفش *ākḥfash*, A. *adj.* Weak-sighted ; dim-sighted ; having small eyes. بز أخفش *buz-i-ākḥfash*, A. *n. m.* a brainless fellow.

اڭگر *aḡgar*, A. *n. f.* A spark of fire ; live ashes.

إخلاص *ikhlās*, A. *n. m.* Sincerity ; love ; tenderness ; attachment ; intimacy ; cleanliness. اخلاص جورنا *ikhlās jorṇā*, *v.* to be friends ; to contract friendship. اخلاص رهنما يا کرنا *v.* to esteem ; to regard ; to be friendly ; to love.

إخلاصمند *ikhlāsmānd*, P. *adj.* Affectionate ; kind ; true.

إخلاصمندي *ikhlāsmāndī*, P. *n. f.* Sincerity ; love ; sympathy.

اخلاط *aḡhlāt*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (خلط) Mixtures ; humours of the human body.

أخلاق *āḡhlāq*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (خلق) Manners ; disposition ; virtues ; ethics ; morality.

آخور *ākḥor*, P. *n. f.* Sweepings ; scourings ; entrails ; filth. آخور کی بهرتی *ākḥor-ki-bhartī*, A company or congregation of boors, churls etc.

إخوان *ikhwān*. A. *n. m. plu. of* (إخ) Brothers. اخوان زمان *ikhwān-i-zamān*, *n. m.* People of the same time.

آخون *ākḥun*, P. *n. m.* School. آخوند *ākḥund*, master, teacher ; instructor ; apostle.

أخوي *ākḥwī*, A. *adj.* Brotherly ; fraternal.

أخیار *ākhyār*, A. *adj.* The good ; the better.

اخياڻي aḥhyāfi, A. *adj.* Brothers by the same mother but by a different father.

اخير aḥhír, A. *adj.* Last ; final ; conclusive ;—*n. m.* the end ; accomplishment ; conclusion ; winding-up.

آد ādi, S. *adj.* First ; pre-eminent ; et cætera ;—*n. m.* the beginning ; the origin. آد انت ād ant, *n. m.* the commencement and the close ; *adj.* from the first to the last ; from the beginning to the end ; perpetually ; eternally ; ever. آد پورش ādi purushi, *n. m.* the first Being, a name of Vishnú.

اد ad, H. *adj.* Half آد بنا ad ad, *adj.* Half-formed ; half-ready ; half-dressed ; unfinished ; defective. آد بار ad bār, *adv.* half-way ; midships. آد پاو ad páo, *adj.* a. weight of two chhatáks. آد پكا ad pakká, *adj.* half-ripe ; half-dressed, (victuals) ; half prepared food ; unfinished. آد پوا ad-pauwá, *adj.* a weight of two chhatáks.

آد پٽ ad-peṭ, *adj.* not belly-full ; ill provided victuals. آد جلا ad-jalá, *adj.* half-burnt ; آد زبان ad-zabán, *adj.* half pronounced. آد سيرا ad-será, *adj.* a weight of eight chhataks or half a seer. آد كچرا ad-kachrá, *adj.* half-ripe ; half-mellow ; unripe ; raw.

آد كهلا ad khilá, *adj.* half-blossomed . half-blown. آد كهلا ad

khulá, *adj.* half open. آد گدرا ad gadrá, *adj.* raw (fruit) ; not fully mellow. آد گرا ad-gará, *adj.* half-driven (as a stake).

آد مانا ad-maná, *adj.* a weight of forty pounds or twenty seers.

آد مارا ad mará, *adj.* half-dead.

آد مورا ad-muá, *adj.* half-dead.

آدا adá, A. *n. f.* Execution ; accomplishment, achievement ; discharge ; liquidation ; settlement ; fulfilment. آدا بندي adá-bandí, *n. f.* liquidation of a debt by instalments. آدا كرنا v.

t. to execute ; to perform ; to discharge ; to comply ; to accomplish ; to defray ; to repay ; to do justice to. آدا هونا v. i. to be done or performed satisfactorily ; to be discharged ; to be paid, liquidated &c., to be expressed or uttered intelligibly. آدا اے خدمت adá-i khidmat. performance of service. آدا اے دين adá-i-dain, the payment of a debt.

آدا adá. P. *n. f.* Form ; expression ; handsomeness ; embellishment ; grace ; attraction enchantment ; elegant manners ; caress ; blandishments ; prudery ; coquetry. آدا بندا ada band, *n. f.* composer or describer of blandishments.

آدا بندي adábandí, *n. f.* description of blandishments ; آدا فهم adá-fahm, *adj.* understanding amorous signs ; expert in the arts of coquetry. آدا فهمي adá-

fahmí, *n. f.* the understanding of amorous signs or of the arts of coquetry. آدا والا adá wálá, *adj.* handsome; fine; lovely; pretty; elegant; fair.

آدا ádá, *H. n. m.* Ginger in the undried state.

آداب adáb, *A. n. m. plu. of (ادب)* Ceremonies, etiquette; politeness; forms of address in writing and speaking; salutation; respects; elegant manners. آداب القاب adáb alqáb, *n. m.* designation; appellation; title; forms of address. آداب بجالانا adáb-bajáláná, *v.* to pay homage or obeisance; to bow.

آداب adát, *A. n. f.* Instrument; craft, apparatus; vessel; equipment.

آداب adátá, *S. adj.* Parsimonious; miserly; close-fisted.

آداب udár, *S. adj.* Liberal; bountiful; charitable; generous.

آداب udáratá, *S. n. f.* Liberality; bounty; charity; munificence.

آداب udás, *H. n. m.* Retiredness; loneliness; dejection—*adj.* sad; joyless, depressed. آداب هونا udás hóna, *v.* to be depressed; to be cheerless; to be dull.

آداب udási, *H. n. f.* Solitude; depression; sadness; *n. m.* a hermit; a class of *fakirs*; *adj.* lonely; cheerless; sad. آداب چھانا udási chháná, *v.* to be surrounded with gloom; to become dull or gloomy.

آدانی adání, *S. adj.* Miserly; stingy.

آدانی adání, *A. adj. plu. of (دنی)* Mean; vile; vulgar or obscure (people).

آداهٹ udáhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Bay; auburn; brown; or chestnut colour.

آداهرن udáharana, *S. n. m.* An example; a simile.

آدای adái, *A. n. f.* Liquidation; discharge; accomplishment.

آدائی خدمت adái-khidmat, performance of duty; discharge of an office. آدائی دین adái dain, *n. m.* payment of debt.

آدائی زر adái-i-zar, *n. m.* payment of money. آدائی زر تگري adái-i-zar-i-digri, satisfaction of a judgment debt. آدای شہادت کرنا adái-shahádat karná, *v.* to depose.

آدای لگان adái-i-lagán, *n. m.* payment of rent.

آدای مالگزارى adái-málguzárí, *n. m.* payment of revenue.

آداب adab, *A. n. m.* Elegant manners; decorum; respect; courtesy; civility; politeness; manliness; formality. آداب دینا adab dína, *v.* to train; to teach good manners; to punish; to correct. آداب سے adab se, *adv.* genteely; respectfully; reverentially. آداب کرنا adab karná, *v.* to behave politely; to regard with esteem; to venerate; to respect.

ادبار idbár, A. *n. m.* Calamity ; bad luck ; mishap ; affliction.
آنا idbár áná, *v.* to be ascribed by bad luck, to be oppressed by calamity.

ادبوت adbhuta, S. *adj.* Astonishing ; miraculous ; admirable.

اُدبورا udbhava, S. *n. m.* Act of springing up ; birth ; production.

آدیتا áditya, S. *n. m.* A deity in general ; the sun.

آدیتا بار áditya bár, } S. *n. m.*
آدیتا وار áditya.vár, } Sunday.

آدیت udit, S. *adj.* Risen (as the sun) ; prominent ; celebrated ; distinguished ; notable.

آداتا adatta, S. *adj.* Not given.

آدخال idkhál, A. *n. m.* Introduction ; setting in ; insertion ; entrance ; admission ; ingress.

آدار ádar, S. *n. m.* Deference ; veneration ; respect ; politeness ; act of treating with attention and deference ; consideration ; regard ; attention ; observation.

آدار بهار ádar bháo, *n. m.* veneration ; deference ; respect ; esteem. ملنا آدار پانا ádar-páná, milná, *v.* to be honored ; to be respected ; to be esteemed ; to be appointed to any honorable office or post. آدار سے se, *adv.* reverentially ; courteously ; with due respect. آدار کرنا *v.* to pay respect ; to esteem ; to revere. آدار مان

mán, *n. m.* respect and honor.

آدار و نیت ádar vant, *adj.* respecting ; honored ; respectable ; *n. m.* a pious person ; a religious person. آدار یوگا ádar yogya, *adj.* deserving respect ; estimable ; respectable.

آدار udar, S. *n. m.* Belly ; stomach ; womb ; livelihood.

آدارا ádrá, S. *n. f.* (Astro.) The sixth lunar mansion ; the beginning of the rainy season.

آدرج idráj, A. *n. m.* Act of inserting one thing in another ; surrounding ; folding together.

آدرار idrár, A. *n. m.* Flowing of milk etc. freely ; involuntary discharge of urine ; hard rain ; liberality ; a generous gift.

آدرای idrák, A. *n. m.* Comprehension ; genius ; intelligence ; sagacity ; understanding.

آدرسا adarsá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat ; a sort of very fine muslin.

آدرسن adarsan, H (S. *adarsha-na*) *n. m.* Imperceptibility ; indistinctness ; invisibility ; *adj.* imperceptible ; unbeheld, unapparent.

آدرش adarsha, } S. *adj.* Unseen ;
آدرشق adrishṭa, } unbeheld ; unforeseen ; *n. m.* casual and sudden danger ; not good fortune.

ادرک *adrak*, H. *n. f.* Ginger in the undried state; *anomum zinziber*.

ادرکي *adrakí*, H. *n. f.* Pieces of green ginger coated over with sugar.

ادريس *idris*, A. *n.* Enoch.

ادشمة *adishta*, S. *n. m.* Fate; ill luck.

ادعا *iddiá'*, A. *n. m.* The act of demanding one's right or claim; privilege; title. ادعاء *iddiá-i-milkiyat*, an assumption of proprietorship.

ادعية *adi'ya*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (دعا) Prayers; benedictions.

ادغام *idgám*, A. *n. m.* Reduplication of a letter; the contraction of one letter into another.

ادق *adaqq*, A. *adj.* Very absolute; difficult; profound.

اداقچه *adaqcha*, A. *n. m.* A covering.

أدى *udaka*, S. *n. m.* Water.

أدى *ádika*, S. *adj.* Relating to the beginning; et cætera; and the rest.

ادل بدل *adal badal*, H. *n. m.*
ادلا بدلا *adlá badlá*, Alteration; commutation; exchange; reciprocation; transposition
ادلا بدلا *adlá badlá* - ادلي بدلي *karná, adlí badlí karná*, *v.* to interchange; to commute.

ادلة *adilla*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (دليل) Proofs, arguments.

آدم *ádam*, A. *n. m.* Adam; the first man; mankind; humanity.

آدم آبي *ádam-i-ábí*, *n. m.* A merman.

آدم چشم *ádam-chashm*, *n. m.* a horse, the whites of whose eyes have a red margin, or eyes like those of a human being.

آدم خور *ádam khor*, P. *adj.* men-devouring; cannibal.

آدم زاد *ádamzád*, P. *n. m.* born of the first man; man; humanity; the human species.

آدم گر *ádam gar*; P. *adj.* charitable; beneficent; benignant; humane.

آدم *uddima*, S. *n. m.* Exertion; labour; toil; effort; work; vocation; profession; trade; engagement.

آدماد *udmád*, H. *n. m.* Lust; heat; concupiscence, restlessness; anxiety, madness; frenzy;

pride, arrogance; vice; depravity.

آدمادي *udmádí*, H. *adj.* lustful; prurient; wanton.

آدمان *idmán*, A. *n. m.* Exercise; continual practice.

آدمي *ádmí*, P. *n. m. f.* An offspring of Adam; a man; creature; humanity; the human race; individual; folk; the public; an intelligent person; a brave man; husband; consort; wife; better-half; servant; dependent; hanger-on; follower, *adj.* grown up; adult. آدمي بنانا *v.* to render polite; to polish; to civilize, to discipline; to teach good manners,

آدمی پچھو *ádmí píchhe, adv.*

Per head; severally. *آدمی زاد* *ádmí zád*, the human race; man. *آدمی ہونا* *v.* to be of age; to be out of one's teens; to attain majority; to learn etiquette; to be mannerly; to become rational; to come to one's self.

— آدمیت *ádmíyat, A. n.f.* Humanity; beneficence; good will; benignity; fellow-feeling; commiseration; comity; polish; amenity; courtesy; good manners; sense; discernment; judgment. *آدمیت پکڑنا* *ádmíyat pakarná, v.* to be polished; to become civilized; to learn courtesy or civility; to come to one's self; to recover one's senses. *آدمیت میں لانا - آدمیت سکھانا* *ádmíyat sikhláná, ádmíyat men láná, v.* to civilize; to render polite; to render humane; to polish; to teach politeness or good manners; to bring one to one's self. *آدمیت کرنا* *v.* to behave with humanity; to behave properly,

آدمی *adin, H. adj.* Unfortunate or bad day.

آدموند *adwanda, S. adj.* Quiescent; calm, peaceful; still; free from disturbance.

آدمی *adná, A. adj.* Inferior; obscure; small; wretched; petty; paltry; faint; scanty; moderate; low; mediocre; diminu-

tive; commonplace; secondary; of no importance; vulgar; mean; vile; menial; base-born; meek; nearest. *n. m.* commonalty; a person of no consequence; a commoner; the humbler classes. *آدمی و اعلیٰ* *adná-o-álá, n. m.* prince and peasant; the noble and the ignoble; the high-born and the base-born, the high and the low.

آدمی *ádaú, S. adv.* At the beginning; at first.

آدمی *adawát, A. n. f. plu. of (دوات)* Instruments; apparatus; weapon; craft. *آدمی جنگ* *adwát-i-jang, n. m.* instruments of warfare.

آدمی *adwár, A. n. m. plu. of (دور)* Revolutions; cycles; centuries; periods; ages.

آدمی *adwán, H. n. f.* String *آدمی* *adwáyan, f.* for tightening the tape of a bedstead. *آدمی* *adwáyan kinchná, v.* to tighten the braces of a bedstead.

آدمی *udot, S. n. f.* Splendour; brilliancy; light; shining; dawning (of the sun, moon, etc.)

آدمی *adwan, A. adj.* Very base or vile; more or most miserable.

آدمی *addwaita, S. adj.* Without a second; unequalled; inimitable; singular; unparalleled; rare; nonpareil. *n. m.* non-duality; identity especially that of Brahma with the universe or

with the soul, or of soul and matter. **ادویک** *addwait mat*, monotheism.

اُدویک *udvega*, S. *n. m.* Agitation; shake; panic; terror; apprehension; disquietude; anxiety; restlessness; exertion; trouble.

ادویہ *adwiyá*, A. *n. m. plu.* of (دوا) Medicines; drugs.

آدھ *adha*, *ádhá*, H. *adv.* Half **آدھ** *ádh áná*, *n. m.* half an anna; two pices **ادھبر** *adhbar*, *adv.* half way; in the middle; midway. **ادھبنا** *adh-baná*, *adj.* half-ready; half-formed; unfinished **ادھ بیچ** *adh-bích*, *adv.* in the middle. **ادھ پاک** *adh paká*, *adj.* half-ripe; immature; half-cooked; parboiled. **ادھ جلا** *adh-jalá*, half-burnt, **ادھ کپاری** *adh-kapári*, *adh-kapáli*, *n. f.* a pain affecting half the head; hemicrania. **ادھ کچا** *adh kachchá*, *adj.* half-ripe; immature; unripe. **ادھ کچرا** *adh-kachrá*, *adj.* half dressed (food); half-ripe; immature; **ادھ کر** *adh kar*-*adh karí*, *n. m.* half the tax or duty of any kind (the other half being remitted); half the Government revenue. **ادھ کا** *adh-kahá*, *adj.* half-spoken; half expressed; half articulated. **ادھ کھلا** *adh-khila*, *adj.* half-bloomed (flower). **ادھ کھلا** *adh-khulá*, *adj.* half-open. **ادھ گدرا** *adh gadrá*, *adj.* half-

dressed; parboiled. **ادھ مورا** *adh-muá*, *adj.* half dead. **ادھنگی** *adhang*, *n. m.* paralysis affecting one side; hemiplegia. **ادھنگی** *adhangí*, *adj.* affected with hemiplegia; paralytic; *n. m.* paralytic **ادھ وں** *adh-wan*, *adj.* half of any thing.

ادھ *adhi*, S. *prep.* Over; above; across; upon; on.

آدھا *ádhá*, H. *adj.* Half. **آدھا** *ádhá ádhá*, divided into two equal parts; half and half. **آدھا** *ádhá sísi*, *n. f.* hemicrania. **آدھا کرنا** *v.* to halve; to divide into two parts; to bisect. **آدھا ہونا** *v.* to be reduced to skin and bone; to become lean; to decrease in size; to grow lank.

ادھار *adhár*, } S. *n. m.* Food; }
آدھار *ádhár*, } victuals; eatables; }
nourishment; sustenance; nutriment.

آدھار *ádhár*, S. *n. m.* Helper; partisan; champion; patron; confidant; place; station; embankment; a mound; base.

اُدھار *udhár*, H. *n. m.* Loan; debt or credit; accommodation; advance. **اُدھار دینا** *v. t.* to lend or give on credit; to put out at interest; **اُدھار کھانا** *v. i.* to live on credit; to be bent or resolved upon; **اُدھار لینا** *v. t.* to borrow; to buy on credit.

اُدھار udhár, S. *n. m.* Raising; elevating; releasing; delivering; emancipating.

اُدھارنا udhárná, H. *v.* To deliver; to extricate; to redeem; to set free; to release.

اُدھاری ádhárí, S. An eater. دودھ اُدھاری dúdh ádhárí, one who lives on milk. ماس اُدھاری más-adhári, flesh-eater; carnivorous.

اُدھان ádhán, S. *n. m.* Conception; pregnancy.

اُدھ پادھی adhipati, S. *n. m.* A prince; a ruler; a master; a commander; a leader.

اُدھر adhar, S. *n. m.* The lip. اُدھر امرت adhar-amrita, *n. m.* Ambrosia of the lips.

اُدھر adhar, H. *n. m.* The space between heaven and earth; vacuity; void space; centre; intermediate space; intervention; interregnum; pendency. اُدھر اُٹھانا adhar utháná, *v.* to raise overhead; to raise high up; to lift up. اُدھر چلنا adhar chalná, *v.* to tread on stilts; to move affectedly.

اُدھر idhar, H. *adv.* On this side; to this place; here. اُدھر اُدھر idhar udhar, *adv.* up and down; here and there; right and left; around, اُدھر سے اُدھر to be lost; gone or made away with.

اُدھر udhar, H. *adv.* To or in that place; on that side. اُدھر سے

udhar se, *adv.* from that side or place; from that direction. اُدھر کو udhar ko, *adv.* to that side.

اُدھر اراج adhiráj, S. *n. m.* Suzerain; a sovereign; an emperor.

اُدھر سا adhrasá, H. *n.* A half piece of cloth; name of a cloth.

اُدھر adharma, S. *n. m.* Impiety ungodliness; immorality; crime; vice; iniquity; *adj.* unfair; wrong; unpious, profane. اُدھر پنا adharm paná, H. *m.* iniquity; injustice; sin; crime.

اُدھر می adharmí, H. *adj.* Unfair; sinful; criminal; profane; irreverent; immoral; wicked.

اُدھر adhar, } H. *adv.*
اُدھر میں adhar men, } In the centre; midway; between heaven and earth.

اُدھر اُڈھڑا udhrá, H. *adj.* Opened; unrolled; untwisted; peeled off.

اُدھر اُڈھڑنا udharná, H. *v.* To be undone; to be peeled off; to be unrolled.

اُدھک adhik, S. *adj.* Excessive; most; augmented; increased; additional; superior; surpassing; exquisite; excellent.

اُدھکار adhikár, S. *n. m.* A government; a region; an estate; ownership; power; privilege; a right; a title; an inheritance; warrant. اُدھکار دینا v. to confer authority; to empower; to name; to ordain; to instal; to enrol; to appoint; to delegate;

to warrant. **ادھکار رکھنا** *v.* to exercise authority or power; to be in office; to hold a place or an appointment; to have a right to; to be entitled to **ادھکار کرنا** *v.* to govern; to command; to control; to dictate; to reign. **ادھکار ملنا** *v.* to be conferred with authority.

ادھکاری *adhikárí*, *S. adj.* Possessing a right, claim or title to; *n.m.* one invested with power and authority; owner; holder. **ادھکانا** *adhikáná*, *S. v.* To augment; to enlarge; to extend. **ادھکائی** *adhikái*, *S. n. f.* Excess; enlargement; extension; increment.

ادھم *adham*, *A. n. m.* A dark coloured horse, *adj.* old; ancient; much trodden upon.

ادھم *adham*, *S. adj.* Mean; base; despicable; contemptible; insignificant; vile.

ادھن *adhan*, *H. n. m.* Water set to boil for cooking.

ادھن *adhan*, *S. adj.* Needy; **ادھنی** *adhaní*, *S. n. m.* poor; indigent; distressed.

ادھوار *adhwár*, *H. n. f.* A half.

ادھوتر *adhotar*, *H. n. f.* A rough kind of cloth.

ادھورا *adhúrá*, *H. adj.* Half-prepared; half-dressed; incomplete; immature (a foetus); imperfect. **ادھورا جانا** *v.* to have an abortion; to miscarry.

ادھوتی *adhaurí*, *H. n. f.* Half a hide (of a thick kind.)

ادھومکھ *adho-mukha*, *S. adj.* Headlong; hanging down the head; looking underneath.

ادھی *addhí*, *H. n. f.* Half a *dam-ri*; one sixteenth of a pice; half a piece of cloth; a kind of fine thin cloth.

ادھیانا *adhiáná*, *H. v.* To divide; to bisect; to halve.

ادھیایا *adhyáya*, *S. n. m.* A section or division of a book; a chapter.

ادھیپتہ *adhyachha*, *S. n. m.* Supervisor; governor; director; master; lord; leader; rule; chief-tain.

ادھیر *adhíra*, *S. adj.* Hasty; rash; headlong; irresolute; wavering; unstable.

ادھیرات *adhiratá*, *S. n. m.* Indecision; changeableness; inconstancy, rashness; haste; disorder.

ادھیراج *adhíraj*, *S. n. m.* Disorder; perplexity; inconstancy; changeableness;—*adj.* perplexed; disordered; fickle; unstable; restless.

ادھیر *adher*, *H. adj.* Just past the prime of life; past age.

ادھیر *udher*, *H. n. m.* Unfolding; unwearing; peeling off **ادھیر بن** *udher bun*, *n. f.* meditation; reflection; concern; perplexity.

أُدْهِيْرْنَا udherná, H. *v.* To open ; to unroll ; to unfold ; to peel off , to untwist ; to strip off (a skin).

أُدْهِيْلَا adhelá, H. *n. m.* Half a *paisa* or pice.

أُدْهِيْلِي adhelí, } H. *n. f.* Half a
دِهِيْلِي dhelí, } rupee.

أُدْهِيْن adhín, } S. *adj.* Obedient ;
أُدْهِيْن آدْهِيْن ádhín, } meek ; subser-
vient ; docile ; lowly ; depend-
ent ; resigned ; subject.

أُدْهِيْنَتَا adhinatá or ádhinatá, } S.
أُدْهِيْنِي adhíní, }
n. f. Obedience, meekness ; sub-
mission ; resignation ; obse-
quiousness ; subjection.

أُدْهِي udai, S. *n. m.* Dawning of
the sun, moon, etc. هُوْنَا أُدْهِي *v.*
to rise, to dawn, (the sun,
moon, etc.

أُدْيَان adiyán, A. *n. plu. of* (دِيْن) Religions.

أُدْيَان udyána, S. *n. m.* A regal
garden.

أُدْيَب adíb, A. *n. m.* An instruc-
tor of refined manners or civi-
lity.

أُدْيَس udes, H. *n. m.* Foreign
parts ; abroad ; another pro-
vince or country ; news ; tid-
ings ; sign ; trace.

أُدْيَس ádes, S. *n. m.* Order ; dic-
tum ; behest ; injunction.

أُدْيَم uddyama, S. *n. m.* Exertion,
attempt.

أُدْيَم adím, A. *n. m.* Perfumed
goat's leather ; the surface of
the earth. أَدْيَمُ السَّمَا the expanse
of heaven.

أَدْيَنَة ádína, P. *n. m.* Friday.

أَدْوَل adól, H. *adj.* Unshaken,
immutable ; constant ; fast ;
conformed ; fixed.

أَذَار azár, } A. *n.* The sixth of
أَذَار آذَار ázár, } the Chaldean months
corresponding to the month of
March.

أَذَان azán, A. *n. f.* The summons
or proclamations to prayers.

أُذْبَك úzbak, T. *n. m.* Name of
a Tartár tribe.

أَذَر ázur, P. *n. m.* Fire ; the ninth
solar month ; the name of Ab-
raham's father.

إِذْعَان iz'án, A. *n. m.* Obedience,
resignation ; obsequiousness ;
trust ; credit , credence.

أَذْكَر azkár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (ذَكَر) Commendations , eulogy of
God ; narrations ; narratives ,
commemorations.

أَذْكِيَا azkiyá, A. *n. plu. of* ذَكِي ,
The intelligent , the shrewd ;
the wise , the prudent.

أَذَل azall, A. *adj.* Most despi-
cable, contemptible or base.

أَذَلَق azlaq, A. *adj.* Pointed ,
eloquent.

إِذْن izn, A. *n. m.* Leave , per-
mission ; discharge.

أَذْوَقَة azúqá, A. *n. m.* Supplies
of provisions.

اذهان *azhán*, A. *n. plu. of* (ذهن) Genius, intellects; wits.
 اذيت *azíat*, A. *n. f.* Oppression; anxiety; trial; woe; sorrow; concern; torment; hurt; annoyance.
 اذيت دينا *v.* to harm; to hurt; to harrass; to trouble; to torment.
 آر *ár*, H. *n. f.* A goad; sting; shyness; coyness.
 اُر *ura*, S. *n. m.* The heart; the breast; the bosom: اُر لانا *ur-láná*, *v.* to pet; to dally; to embrace; to fondle.
 ار *ari*, S. *n. m.* A foe.
 ار *ar*, P. *conj.* If; granting that.
 آرا *ará*, H. *n. m.* A saw; a cobbler's knife.
 آرا *ará*, P. *part.* Adorner; embellisher; arranger.
 آرابه *arába*, P. *n. m.* A gun carriage; a conveyance; a vehicle; a wheeled carriage.
 آرات *arát*, S. *n. m.* Foe; adversary.
 آراتا *arrátá*, H. *n. m.* A loud and prolonged sound as from the discharge of artillery, or the fall of a building.
 ارادت *irádat*, A. *n. m.* Desire; sire; mind; bent; fancy; purpose; purport; end; intent; plan. اراده كرنا *v.* to plan; to mean; to intend; to devise; to design.

ارادت *irádatan*, A. *adv.* Intentionally; deliberately.
 آراهه *arádhan*, S. *n. m.* Accomplishment; devotion; prayer; invocation.
 آراهنا *arádhaná*, H. *v.* To pray; to invoke; to supplicate; to worship; to accomplish.
 ارارا *arará*, H. *n. m.* The high steep bank of a river.
 اراروت *ararot*, E. *n. m.* Arrowroot.
 ارازل *arázil*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (ارزك) Low, vile, vulgar people.
 آراستگي *arástagí*, P. *n. f.* Ornament; adornment; embellishment; regularity; disposition; refinement; improvement.
 آراسته *arásta*, P. *adj.* Improved; ornate; bedecked; arranged; regular; embellished; trimmed.
 آراضي *arází*, A. *n. plu. of* (ارض) Lands. آراضي آبادي *arází ábádí*, village sites. آراضي افتاده - پرتي *arází-i-uftádá-parti*, desolate or barren lands. باغ آراضي *arází bág*, garden lands. جنگل آراضي *arází jangal*, forest lands, آراضي خواجهي *arází-ķhirájí*, rent paying soil. دار آراضي *arází dár*, a landholder. سبز آراضي *arází sír*, *Sír* lands. لاخراج آراضي *arází lākķhiráj-muáfi*, rent-free land. مالگناري آراضي *arází málguzárí*, revenue paying land. آراضي نو برار نو برآمد *arází-i-nau barár-nau. barámad*, alluvial soil. وقف آراضي *arází-i-waqf*, endowed land.

آرام árám, S. *n. m.* A pleasure garden.

آرام árám, P. *n. m.* Rest; repose; quiet; respite; alleviation; convenience; relief; ease; health; comfort; competency; sufficiency.

آرام پانا árám páná, *v.* To regain health; to recover; to get all sorts of comfort. آرام دینا árám dená, *v.* to solace; to comfort; to ease; to relieve; to allay; to repose. آرام طلب árám talab, *adj.* idle; lazy; indolent; inert. آرام کرنا to rest; to recline; to go to bed. آرام گاه árámgháh, *n. f.* rest-house; bed-chamber. آرام فرودس firdaus árámgháh, resting in heaven; deceased.

آرامی árámí, P. *n. m.* A lover of ease; *adj.* indolent; lazy. آرامیده آرامیدا árámídá, P. *adj.* reposing; at ease; at rest.

آرانا arráná, H. *v.* To produce a prolonged sound; to force in.

آرایا áraí, P. *n. f.* Embellishing; adorning.

آرایش áráish, P. *n. f.* Ornament; adornment; arrangement; equipage; dressing; ornamental flowers.

اربا arba, S. *n. m.* One hundred millions. عرب اربا arab kharb, *adj.* countless; numberless.

ارب arbáb, A. *n. m. plu. of* (رب) Members; owners; lords; proprietors; officers. ارباب بصیرت

arbáb-i-básirat, prudent; sagacious. جاه ارباب arbáb-i-jáh, possessed of rank or position. ارباب سخن arbáb-i-sukhan, orators; poets. ارباب عدالت arbáb-i-adálat, officers of a court. ارباب معالی arbáb-i-ma'álí, grantees; eminent men. ارباب نشاء arbáb-i-nishát, vocalists; dancers and musicians.

اربابی arbák, S. *adj.* Mean; base; contemptible; *adv.* former; prior in time.

اربارانا árbaráná, H. *v.* To hasten; to be bewildered; to be embarrassed; to be agitated.

اربع arba, A. *adj.* Four.

اربعون arba'ún. } A. *adj.* Forty.
اربعین arba'in. }

اربال árbal, S. *n. f.* Age.

اربهك arbhak, S. *n. m.* A child.

آر پار ár-pár, H. *adj.* Pierced through; across; from one side to the other; through and through.

ارپنا arpána, S. *n. m.* A sacrifice; a gift; a charitable endowment.

ارپنا arpaná, S. *v.* To offer sacrifice; to dedicate.

آرت árata, S. *adj.* Pained; troubled; grieved; sorrowful.

آرتا ártá, S. *n. m.* A ceremony performed in marriage.

ارتباط irtibát, A. *n. m.* Alliance; intercourse; friendship; familiarity; affinity.

ارتجا irtija, A. n. f. Hope.

ارتحال irtihál, A. n. m. Act of journeying; demise; expiration; death.

ارتداد irtidád, A. n. m. Returning; declining; resisting; retraction; recantation.

ارتسام irtisám, A. n. m. Mark; design, painting.

ارتعاش irti'ás, } A. n. m. Quivering;
ارتعاش irti'ásh, } ing; shaking;
tremor.

ارتفاع irtifa', A. n. m. Altitude; eminence; rise; splendour; dignity; exaltation.

ارتقاب irtiqáb, A. n. m. Expectation.

ارتكاب irtikáb, A. n. m. Commission; perpetration; the undertaking (of an enterprise) ارتكاب

ارتكاب irtikáb-i-jurm, the perpetration of an offence. ارتكاب كرنا
v. to perpetrate; to do; to undertake; to commence.

ارتلا artalá, H. n. m. A patron; supporter; guardian.

ارتو urtú, H. n. m. Folds; plaits.

ارتوگر urtú gar, n. m. a plaiter or crimpler.

ارته artha, S. n. m. Import; significance; interpretation; design; purpose; aim; ground; consideration; cause; substance; fortune; wealth; resolve; case. ارته بتانا arth batáná, v. to elucidate; to expound; to interpret; to explain.

ارتهات arthát, H. adv. Namely; to wit; for instance.

ارتهی arthí, H. n. f. Intriguing; contriving.

ارتهی arthi, S. n. f. A bier.

ارتهیا arthiyá, H. n. m. Attendant; dependent; protege.

آرتی artí, H. n. f. A religious ceremony performed by moving circularly, round the head of an image; a burning lamp with several wicks.

ارث irs, A. n. m. Succession; inheritance.

آریا árya, S. adj. Honorable; venerable.

ارجل arjal, A. n. m. A horse having one foot white; a large-footed man.

ارچ arj, P. n. m. Price; worth; value; esteem; honour. ارجمند
arjumand, adj. possessing excellence or respect; loved; darling; admirable; noble; sagacious; peerless.

ارچن arjan, H. n. m. Acquisition; emolument; earning.

ارچنا arjaná, H. v. To obtain; to earn; to get; to acquire.

ارجهنا arjhná, H. v. To be involved; to be ravelled; to wrangle unreasonably.

ارچ aruchi, S. n. f. Nausea.

ارچا archá, S. n. f. Homage; devotion; adoration.

ارچت archit, S. *adj.* Adored ; revered ; saluted.

ارچنا archaná, S. *v.* To revere ; to pay homage ; to adore ; *n.* *f.* adoration ; devotion ; homage.

ارحام arhám, A. *n. plu. of* (رحم). Wombs ; matrices ; uterine relations. ارحام حقي arhám-i-haqqí, *n. m.* the right of propinquity.

ارحم arham, A. *adj.* Most compassionate. ارحم الراحمين arham-ur-ráhimin, the most compassionate of the compassionate.

آرد árd, P. *n. m.* Flour ; bran.

آردايگني urdábegani, H. *n. f.* Female armed follower in a royal harem.

آرداس ardás, H. *n. f.* Statement ; sacrifice.

آرداوا ardáwá, H. *n. m.* Coarsely ground grain.

آردو urdú, T. *n. m.* An army ; bivouac ; encampment ; bazar ; mart ; the Hindustani language as spoken by the Mahomedans of India and by the Hindus who have intercourse with them. It is a mixture of Hindi, Arabic and Persian—Hindi forming the base, and Arabic and Persian words and phrases, the foreign importations. آردوي معلى urdú-i-mu'allá, *n. m.* the regal soldiery or encampment. آردو اردو اردو urdú-i-mu'allá kí

zabán, *n. f.* the Urdú language ; the court language.

آردا ardha, S. *adj.* Half.

آردهانگ ardháng, S. *n. m.* Half the body ; hemiplegia. آردهانگ اردهانگ ardháng dharná, *v.* to assume a form half male and half female.

آردهانگي ardhángí, S. *adj.* Pal-sied ; paralytic ; a wife ; better half.

آردى urdí. } P. *n. f.*
آردى بهشت urdí bihisht, } The second month of the solar year, *i. e.* of the Persians.

آردل arzal, A. *adj.* Very base ; meanest ; most despical.

آرز arz, P. *n. m.* Cost ; value ; reverence ; respect ; honor ; quantity. آرز بازار arz bázár, market value ; price current.

آرز urz, A. *n. m.* Rice.

آرزال arzál, A. *adj.* Vile ; vulgar ; ignoble ; *n. plu. of* (آرزل). the vulgar ; the ignoble.

آرزام arzám, A. Murmur ; roar ; rattle ; noise ; crash ; clap ; peal (of thunder).

آرزان arzán, P. *adj.* Low priced ; cheap.

آرزاني arzání, P. *n. f.* Low price ; cheapness. آرزاني ركهتا v. to present ; to give away ; to give gratuitously. آرزاني هوتا v. to be conferred.

ارزق arzaq, A. *adj.* Blue; watchet; cerulean; sky-coloured. ارزق

چشم arzaq chashm, *adj.* blue-eyed; cat's-eyed.

ارزن arzan, P. *n. m.* Millet; a kind of grain.

آرزو árzú, P. *n. f.* Wish; desire; longing; inclination; solicitude; yearning; love; presumption; faith; request; entreaty; want; hope; trust; expectation. آرزو كړنا *v.* to incline; to long for; to desire. آرزو كاش árzú kash, *adj.* wishing; inclined; desirous. آرزو مند árzú-mand, *adj.* wishing; desirous; importunate; eager; aspiring; intent on; concerned. آرزو مندي árzú-mandí, *n. f.* Desire; yearning.

ارزیز arziz, P. *n. f.* Tin; lead.

ارزنگ arzhang, P. *n. m.* The picture gallery of the famous painter Mání.

ارس aras, S. *adj.* Juiceless; insipid.

ارسال irsál, A. *n. m.* Remittance; act of sending; cash. ارسال كړنا *v.* to remit; to submit; to send.

ارس پارس ars pars, S. *n. m.* Partial bathing; a sprinkling.

ارسطو aristú, P. *n. m.* Aristotle.

ارسلان arslán, T. *n. m.* Lion.

آرسي ársí, H. *n. f.* A small mirror set in a ring worn by females on the thumb.

ارشاد irshád, A. *n. m.* Dictum; behest; ordinance; order; precept; intention; wish. ارشاد كړنا *v.* to command; to ordain; to dictate; to prescribe; to desire.

ارشاد arshad, P. *adj.* Most honest. ارشميد ارشميدا, A. *n. m.* Archimedes.

ارض arz, A. *n. f.* The earth; a portion of land.

ارضي arzi, A. *adj.* Terrestrial; earthly; terrene; mundane.

ارطال artál, A. *n. plu. of* (رطل) Pounds of twelve ounces.

ارغنون arganun, G. *n. m.* An organ.

ارغوان argawán, P. *n. m.* A plant whose flowers and fruits are of a purple colour; purple colour.

ارغواني argawání, P. *adj.* Violet; of a red colour.

ارفاه irfáh, A. *n. m.* Conferring wealth; comforting; fostering; enjoyment of calmness.

ارفض arfaz, A. *adj.* An obdurate heretic; a bigot.

ارفع arfa', A. *adj.* Most eminent; most elevated.

ارقام irqám, A. *n. m.* Act of writing. ارقام كړنا *v.* to pen; to write. ارقام هونا *v.* to be penned; to be written.

ارقان arqán, (also یرقان) A. *n. m.* Jaundice; blight.

ارک arka, S. *n. m.* The sun; sunflower. ارک منقل ark-mandala, *n. m.* the disc of the sun.

- ارکا arká, H. *adj.* Strange; peculiar.
- ح ارکا arkáh, A. *n. m.* Narrow passes through mountains; high, rugged grounds.
- اركان arkán, A. *n. m. plu. of* (ركن) Pillars; stands; props; (*Chem.*) ingredients; components. اركان
- اركان-i-daulat arkán-i-daulat, ministers of state; nobles, courtiers.
- اركت arakta, S. *adj.* Red; purple.
- اركت arakat, S. *n. f.* Watchfulness; nimbleness; skill.
- أرگی uraga, S. *n. m.* A serpent; a snake. ارگ استهان urag asthán, *n. m.* hell, *lit.* the abode of snakes.
- ارگانá argáná, H. *v.* To dispart; to separate; to disjoin; to be disjoined; to be segregated.
- ارگجا argajá, H. *n. m.* A scent of a yellowish colour.
- ارگنی argani, } H. *n. m.* A line
الگنی algani, } for drying clothes on.
- ارگ argha, S. *n. m.* Method of adoration, a libation of water; an oblation; price; value.
- ارگها arghá, S. *n. m.* A vessel used by the Hindus for making libation of water.
- ارم iram, A. *n. m.* A fabulous garden; heaven.
- ارماق armáq, A. *plu. of* رمت The last breaths of dying persons.
- ارمان armán, P. *n. m.* Desire; longing; solicitude; bent; yearning; regret; contrition. ارمان
- تكانا to gratify one's ambition.
- ارمانی armáni, P. *adj.* Aspiring; inclined.
- آرمبها árambha, S. *n. m.* Commencement; exertion; labour. آرمبها كرنا
- آرمبها v. to begin; to commence.
- أرمز urmuz, P. *n. m.* A name of the planet Jupiter.
- ارمغان armagán, P. *n. m.* Gift, rarity; curiosity; a present.
- ارمن arman, P. *n.* Armenia.
- آرمیده ármidá, *adj.* At ease; reposed.
- ارنا aruna, S. *n. m.* The sun; the moon; dark red.
- ارنا arná, } H. *n.*
ارنا بهینسا arná bhainsá, } *m.* A wild buffalo.
- ارنب arnab, A. *n. m.* A hare; a rabbit.
- آرندة árinda, P. *n. m.* Bearer; coolie; porter.
- ارند arand, H. *n. m.* A tree from which castor oil is prepared; *Ricinus communis*.
- ارندى arandi, H. *n. f.* The fruit of the *Ricinus communis*.
- ارناو arnava, S. *n. m.* Sea; main.
- ارنی arní, H. *n. f.* A female wild buffalo.

اروا arwá, H. *n. m.* Cleaned rice, not boiled.

ارواح arwáh, A. *n. plu. of* (روح) Spirits; souls.

اروغ arog, P. *n. m.* A belching; eructation.

آرودی árog, } H. *adj.* Sound; }
آرودگی arogi, } hale; well.

آرودگی árogya, S. *n. m.* Haleness; sanity.

آرودنهنا árundhná, H. *v.* To choke, to suffocate.

آردی arwí, H. *n. f.* A kind of vegetable root used in food.

آره árá, H. } *n. m.* A saw. آره

آره arra, P. } سر پر چلانا árá sar }
parchaláná, *v.* To treat cruelly; to commit violence.

آره arhaṭ, } H. *n. m.* A wheel }
ره rahat, } for raising water.

آره arhar, H. *n. f.* A sort of pulse.

آرهنا urahná, H. *n. m.* Censure; rebuke; blame; complaint.

آرهنت arhant, H. (*S. ari*, enemy, and *han*, to kill) *n. m.* One who destroys his enemies (passions); an appellation of Jain gods.

آری árí, H. *n. f.* A small saw.

آری ari, S. *n. m.* A foe.

آره are, } H. *int.* Ho! O! Sir- }
آری arí, } rah!

آره áre, P. *adv.* Yes; yea.

آری áryá, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.

آری árya, S. *n. m.* An Aryan.

آریب ureb, P. *adj.* Crooked; slanting; sloping; deceptive; crafty.

آریب ariti, S. *n. f.* Ill manners; rudeness; discourtesy.

آری ár, H. *n. f.* A fence; a wall; a shade; a curtain; protection; obstacle; interruption; interception; impediment; آری میں

آری ár men, *adv.* behind; under cover; under the pretence of.

آری آری áré áná, to come between; to protect; to shield; to interpose.

آری آری áré háth lená, to chide; to scold; to upbraid; to run down.

آری ar, H. *n. f.* Obduracy; stubbornness; debate.

آری árá, H. *adj.* Inclined; bent; athwart; diagonal; transversal.

آری urák, H. *adj.* Capable of flying.

آری urán, H. *n. f.* Volition; flight; spring.

آری uráná, H. *v.* To cause to fly; to waste; to fritter away; to spend lavishly; to pilfer; to allure. آری پڑانا uráná puráná, *v.* to spend lavishly.

آری aráná, H. *v.* To cause to stand or stop; to cause to check motion; to fasten one thing to another.

آری arání, H. *n. f.* A large fan.

- اَزَاوْ uráú, H. *n. m.* A spendthrift; a squanderer; a prodigal.
- اَزْ اَرْ bar, H. *n. m.* Meaningless words; *adj.* irregular; uneven; craggy; rough. اَرْ اَرْ بارْ arbar bakná, *v.* to speak heedlessly; to talk wildly or idly.
- اَزْ اَرْ بارْ arbarang, H. *n. m.* Foolish deeds.
- اَزْ اَرْ بارْ اَنگْ arbarangi, H. *adj.* Heedless; careless.
- اَزْ اَرْ بارْ اَنگْ arbangá, H. *adj.* Bent; ragged; rough; *n.* obstacle.
- اَزْ اَرْ urap, H. *n. m.* A raft.
- اَزْ اَرْ جَوْرْ arap-jharap, H. *n. f.* Fussle; scuffle; struggle; brush; fight.
- اَزْ اَرْ تَالْ artalá, H. *n. m.* Shelter; refuge; defence.
- اَزْ اَرْ چَالْ ur chalná, H. *v.* To walk with a stately step; to strut; to be conceited; to show off.
- اَزْ اَرْ urad, H. *n. m.* A pulse.
- اَزْ اَرْ uras, H. *n. m.* A bug.
- اَزْ اَرْ گَنْ urgan, S. *n.* (*Astro.*) The stars; the starry heaven.
- اَزْ اَرْ گْهَائْ uran-ghái, H. *n. f.* Artifice; trickery; chouse; ruse; feint; deception.
- اَزْ اَرْ urná, H. *v.* To fly; to soar; to be very fast; to be worn out or to fade; to evaporate; to explode; to spread.
- اَزْ اَرْ arná, H. *v.* To step; to waver; to front; to meet.
- اَزْ اَرْ arná, *v.* To support; to defend; to guard; to cover.
- اَزْ اَرْ اَنگْ arangá, H. *n. m.* A hinderance; an obstruction; a mode of wrestling with the leg; a stand.
- اَزْ اَرْ aru, H. *n. m.* A peach.
- اَزْ اَرْ اِنُا aruá, H. *adj.* Obdurate; stubborn; forward.
- اَزْ اَرْ arwár, H. *n. f.* Support; *adj.* stopping.
- اَزْ اَرْ اَرْ اَرْ aros paros, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity.
- اَزْ اَرْ اَنْ urháná, H. *v.* To cause to dress; to cover a person with a sheet or mantle.
- اَزْ اَرْ اَرْ اَرْ arháí, H. *adj.* Two and a half.
- اَزْ اَرْ اَرْ arhat, H. *n. f.* Agency; sale by commission; brokerage.
- اَزْ اَرْ اَرْ arhatiyá, H. *n. m.* An agent; a broker; a commission agent.
- اَزْ اَرْ اَرْ urhakná, H. *v.* To overturn; to subvert.
- اَزْ اَرْ urhná, H. *v.* To dress one's self; to cover. *n. m.* a wrapper; a mantle; a sheet.
- اَزْ اَرْ اَرْ urhangán, *n. m.* A stand; a prop.
- اَزْ اَرْ urhauna, H. *n. m.* Garments.
- اَزْ اَرْ urhaiyá, H. *n.* A wearer of a dress.

ازها arhaiyá, H. *n.* A weight; a measure of two seers and a half.

آری ári, H. *n.* Melody in music.

آری ári, H. *part.* A guardian; a supporter.

آره-آنا are-áná, H. *v.* To defend; to shelter; to guard.

آریال aryal, H. *adj.* Obdurate; stubborn; forward.

آرینچ arainch, H. *n. f.* Hostility; animosity.

از az, P. *prep.* From; than; by; concerning, از آنجمله az ánjumlá, of that number; out of that total or sum. از بس az bas, adequately; nevertheless; however.

از بار az bar, *adv.* By rote; by heart; from memory. از جانب az jánib, *adv.* on the part of; in behalf; for; from. از حد az had, *adj.* boundless; indefinite; infinite; surprising; beyond description.

از خود az khud, Of one's own motion. از خورش رفته az khud rafta, az khesh rafta, out of one's senses; distracted; cracked; out of one's self. از راه az ráh, by the by; *apropos.*

از روی az rue, by virtue of.

از سر تا پا az sar tá pá, from head to foot; from top to toe; perfectly; wholly. از سر نو az sar-i-nau, newly; afresh; *de-novo.*

آز az, P. *n. f.* Greediness; avidity.

آزاد ázád, P. *adj.* Free; at large; independent; unchained; isolated; alone; *n. m.* a devotee; a hermit; a class of *fakirs*. آزاد كن v. to liberate; to set free; to unfetter; to discharge.

آزادگی ázádgi, } P. *n. f.* Free-
آزادی ázádí, } dom; liberty;
 } emancipation;
 } discharge; enlargement.

آزار ázár, P. *n. m.* Illness; ailment; malady; woe; injury. آزار ده azár-deh, *adj.* annoying; irksome; teasing. آزار دهی azár dihi, *n. f.* bitterness; irksomeness. آزار دینا v. to torment; to annoy; to gall.

إزار Izár, P. *n. f.* Trousers; drawers. إزار بند izár band, *n. m.* the string with which trousers are fastened or tied. إزار رشته izár bandí rishtá, relationship through a wife; petticoat concern.

آزاري ázari, P. *adj.* Troubled; afflicted; sick; *n. m.* an ailing person.

إزالة izála, A. *n. m.* Nullification; revocation; dismissal; removal. إزالة بكر izála-i-bakr, *n. m.* defilement of virginity; rape. إزالة حیثیت عزری izála-i-haisiyat-i-urfí, slander; defamation.

ازان azán, P. *adv.* From that.

ازبر azbar, P. *adv.* By heart; by rote; without a book.

ازدحام izdihám, A. *n. m.* A con-
course ; a rabble ; a throng ; a
mob ; a collection.

ازدر azdar, P. *adj.* Desiring ;
suitable ; graceful.

ازدواج izdiwáj, P. *n. m.* Matri-
mony ; espousals ; nuptials.

ازدياد izdiyád, A. *n. m.* Increase ;
enlargement ; extension.

آزردگی ázurdagí, P. *n. f.* Woe ;
calamity ; distress ; dissatis-
faction ; trouble.

آزرده ázurda, P. *adj.* Annoyed ;
dejected ; dissatisfied ; troubled ;
uneasy ; sorry ; gloomy. آزردہ
دل ázurda dil, dejected ; trou-
bled in mind ; displeased ; an-
noyed ; gloomy ; sorrowful ;
desponding. آزردہ خاطرí ázurda
khátirí, *n. f.* dejection ; an-
noyance ; sadness. آزردہ کرنا
to displease ; to annoy ; to
afflict, to trouble.

ارزاق arzaq, A. *adj.* Blue ; ceru-
lean ; cat's-eyed.

آزقہ ázqá, A. *n. m.* Food ; ali-
ment ; sustenance.

آزى توكى uzak tuzak, T. *n. m.*
Ostentation ; show ; parade ;
pageantry.

ازل azal, A. *n. f.* Beginning ;
source ; origin. روز ازل roz-i-azal,
n. m. the day of one's birth
on which his destiny is regis-
tered.

ازلى azlí, A. *adj.* Perpetual ; eter-
nal ; unending.

ازليت azliyat, A. *n. f.* Eternal
existence.

آزمائى ázmána, P. *v.* To test ; to
scrutinise ; to touch ; to prove.

آزمائش ázmáish, P. *n. f.* Ex-
periment ;

آزمودگى ázmúdgí, test ; assay ;
criterion ; scrutiny ; proof.

آزمانه azmana, A. *n. m. plu. of*
زمانه times. آزمانه ثلاثه azmana-
i-salása, the three times, viz.,
the present, past and future.

آزموده ázmúda, P. *part.* Experi-
enced ; tried ; scrutinised. آزموده
كار ázmúda kár, experienced
in business ; skilled ; practised.

ازواج azwáj, A. *n. f. (plu. of زوج)*
زوج (یا زوجه) Spouses ; couples.

آزدهر azdhar, A dragon ; a
آزدها azdaha, winged serpent ;
a large serpent ; boa constrictor.

آزدهات azdhát, P. *n.* Pell-metal.

اِس is, H. *pron.* This. اِس تلى is
talak ; to this extent ; so much.

اِس پر is par, for this reason ;
wherefore ; hence ; on this. اِس

پر بھى is par bhí, moreover ; not-
withstanding ; even on this. اِس

قدر is qadr, as much as this ;
this much ; so many ; to this
extent. اِس میں is men, *adv.*

meanwhile ; meantime.

اُس us, H. *pron.* That ; him ; her ;
it. اُس پر us par, *adv.* upon
that ; thereafter ; upon which.

اِس وقت us waqt, *adv.* at which

- time; on that occasion; at that moment. **آس مین** *us men*, *adv.* in the interim; in the meantime.
- آس** *ás*, *A. n. m.* The myrtle.
- آس** *ás*, } *H. n. f.* Hope; expectation; faith; assurance; confidence; protection; shelter; refuge; support; stay; anchor; mainstay; the hissing sound of a drum.
- آسا** *ásá*, } *H. n. f.* Hope; expectation; faith; assurance; confidence; protection; shelter; refuge; support; stay; anchor; mainstay; the hissing sound of a drum.
- آسا** *ásá*, *P. adj.* Like; similiar; analogous.
- اسبوع** *asábí'a*, *A. n. plu. of* (اسبوع) Weeks.
- استاد** *asátiza*, *A. n. plu. of* (استاد) Teachers; instructors; masters.
- استاهي** *asáthí*, *S. adj.* Upstart; foreigner; one unknown.
- اساده** *asádh*, *A. adj.* Ill-disposed; malevolent; stealing; light-fingered; inactive; indolent; idle; incurable; fatal.
- اسادهيه** *asádhyá*, *S. adj.* Feeble; nerveless; debilitated; impossible; remediless; irrecoverable.
- اسار** *asár*, *S. adj.* Hollow, silly; indiscreet.
- آسارا** *usará*, *H. n. m.* A shed; a vestibule; portak; threshold.
- اساره** *asárh*, *H. n. m.* The third solar month of the Hindus; June-July.
- آساس** *usás*, *H. n. f.* Respiration; breath.
- اساس** *asás*, *A. n. f.* Plinth; base; foundation.
- آسانا** *usásná*, *H. v. n.* To respire; to take breath.
- اساعت** *asái't*, *S. n. f.* An ill moment.
- اساكه** *asákh*, *H. adj.* Without reputation; weightless; without credit.
- اسامارته** *asámartha*, *S. adj.* Incapable; powerless; impotent; feeble.
- اسامي** *asámí*, *A. n. f. plu. of* (اسم) Names; appointment; post; a cultivator; a tenant; a debtor; culprit; a defendant.
- اسامي موروثي** *asámí maurísí*, a hereditary tenant.
- آسان** *ásán*, *P. adj.* Facile; light; easy. **آسان كرنا** to expedite; to ease; to smooth; to disentangle.
- آسانا** *usáná*, *H. v.* To winnow; to sift; to pick.
- آسانا** *usáná*, *H. v.* To stew; to parboil; to boil.
- آساني** *ásání*, } *P. n. f.* Ease; smoothness; convenience.
- آسانيت** *ásáníyat*, }
- اساول** *isáwal*, *T. n. m.* A pursuivant; a state messenger.
- اساونت** *asáwant*, *S. adj.* Fearful; despicable; uneasy; restless.
- آسايش** *ásáish*, *P. n. m.* Respite; quietness; calm; facility; repose.

- اسباب *asbáb*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (سبب) Causes; reasons; motives; effects; commodity; movables; things; tools; instruments; luggage; equipage; necessities.
- اسباب جنگی *asbáb-i-jangi*, War-like provisions; ammunition.
- اسباب خانه داری *asbáb-i-khána-dárí*, *n. m.* household furniture.
- اسباط *asbát*, A. *n. plu. of* (سبط) Tribes; families.
- اسباق *asbaq*, A. *adj.* Super-excellent; exquisite; old times; time gone by.
- اسبوع *usbu'*, A. *n.* A week.
- اسبهه *a-subha*, H. } *adj.* Bad,
 اشبهه *a-shubha*, S. } unfavourable; inauspicious; **unlucky**.
- اسب *asp*, P. *n. m.* A horse; the knight at chess.
- اسپات *ispát*, H. *n. m.* Steel.
- اس پاس *ás pás*, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity; closeness; circuit; *adv.* about; on every side; right and left.
- آسپد *áspad*, S. *n. m.* Locality; situation; place; dignity; position; degree.
- اسپرش *asparsha*, S. *n. m.* Touch; contact; the state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to worship or eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one.
- اسپرهه *isprihá*, S. *n. f.* Bent; inclination; desire; longing.
- اسپغول *ispagol*, P. *n. m.* Seed of fleawort.
- اسپند *ispand*, P. *n. m.* Seed of wild rue, burnt as a charm to drive away evil spirits.
- است *ast*, H. *n. m.* Setting of the sun. هونا *v.* to set (the sun).
- استی *asti*, S. *n. f.* Bone.
- است *a-sat*, H. *adj.* False; untrue; unholy; impious; spurious; delusive; unjust; wrong; evil.
- استا *ustá*, H. *n. m.* A barber.
- استاد *istád*, P. *n. f.* The act of standing. *part.* standing; raised up; upright; rampant.
- استاد *ustád*, A. *n. m.* A proficient; a genius; a master mind; an instructor; a tutor; preceptor; painter.
- استادگی *istádgí*, P. *n. f.* Standing; waiting; stop; rearing; raising; front; opposition; stand; constancy.
- استاده *istádá*, P. *adj.* Raised up; rampant; standing.
- استادی *ustádí*, P. *n. f.* Instruction; training; teachership; skilfulness; tactics; ingenuity; capacity; *adj.* finished; masterly.
- آستان *ástán*, } P. *n. m.* A thresh-
 } hold; a hermit's
 آستانه *ástáná*, } residence; آستان
 آستان بوسی *ástán bosí*, kissing the

- threshold ; paying one's respects.
- استبداد *istibdád*, A. n. m. Absoluteness ; despotism.
- استبرا *istibrá*, A. n. m. Purifying ; winding up of a business.
- استبرق *istabraq*, A. n. m. Silk cloth ; satin.
- استب *astuta*, H. n. f. Commendation ; encomium ; eulogium ; panegyric ; a prayer.
- استتار *istitár*, A. n. m. Hiding ; secrecy.
- استسقال *istisqál*, A. n. m. Importunity : annoyance ; irksomeness.
- استثناء *istisná*, A. n. m. Exception ; distinction.
- استجاب *istijábat*, A. n. f. Acceptance ; hearing and accepting (prayers, requests, applications, &c.)
- استجلاب *istijláb*, A. n. m. Attraction.
- استحاضة *istiháza*, A. n. m. Excessive flow of the menses.
- استحباب *istihbáb*, A. n. m. Making friendship ; work of supererogation.
- استحصا *istihsál*, A. n. m. Acquisition ; gain ; profit.
- استحصا بالاجبر *istihsál-i-bil-jabr*, extortion ; unlawful exaction.
- استحصا ناجيز *istihsál-i-nájáez*, a wrongful gain or acquisition.
- استحضار *istihzár*, A. n. m. Sending for ; summoning before.
- استحقار *istihqár*, A. n. m. Scorning ; disdain ; contemning ; holding in contempt.
- استحقاق *istihqáq*, A. n. m. Claim ; right ; title ; privilege ; merit.
- استحقاق امتناع *istihqáq-i-imtina'*, a right of *veto*.
- استحقاق انفك ره *istihqáq-i-infikák riha*n, equity of redemption of a mortgage.
- استحقاق تركه *istihqáq-i-tarká*, succession.
- استحقاق جاز *istihqáq-i-jáiz*, a valid right or title.
- استحقاق حفاظت خود اختياري *istihqáq-i-hifázat-i-khud al-kh-tiyári*, right of private defence.
- استحقاق ذاتي *istihqáq-i-zátí*, personal interest or privilege.
- استحقاق شفيع *istihqáq-i-shafa'*, a pre-emption right or title.
- استحقاق قبضة *istihqáq-i-qabza*, right of ownership or possession.
- استحقاق مالكه *istihqáq-i-málikána*, proprietary title.
- استحقاق مرتبني *istihqáq-i-murtahini*, a mortgage right or title.
- استحقاق مستقل *istihqáq-i-mustaqil*, a permanent right or interest.
- استحقاق نالish *istihqáq-i-nálish*, a right to sue.
- استحكام *istihkám*, A. n. m. Ratification ; support ; conformation ; stableness ; solidity ; strength.
- استخاره *istiḥára*, A. n. m. Omination ; divination by a book ; stichomancy.

- استخدام *istikhdám*, A. *n. m.* Using; engaging; applying for employment; making use of another's labour.
- استخراج *istikhráj*, A. *n. m.* Ejection; deportation; extradition; refusal; declining; taking out; removal; extrication.
- استخفاف *istikhfáf*, A. *n. m.* Scorning; disdain; vilifying; treating with contempt.
- استخلاص *istikhlás*, A. *n. m.* Discharge; release; liberty.
- استخوان *ustukhwán*, P. *n. m.* A bone; the stone of fruits.
- استدوام *istidámat*, A. *n. f.* Trying to be constant; firmness; steadiness; diligence; industry.
- استدانة *istidánat*, A. *n. f.* Borrowing; contracting a debt.
- استدراك *istidrák*, A. *n. m.* Getting to; attaining; overtaking; comprehending.
- استدعا *istid'á*, A. *n. f.* Request; begging; desire; entreaty; solicitation; supplication.
- استدلال *istidlál*, A. *n. m.* Proof; reason; demonstration.
- استر *astra*, S. *n. m.* A projectile weapon; arms in general.
- استر *astar*, P. *n. m.* Lining; priming; mordant. استر كاري *astar kári*, coating; plastering. استر كاري *to coat; to plaster.*
- استراحت *istiráhat*, A. *n. f.* Peace; relief; repose; quietness; sleep.
- استرداد *istirdád*, A. *n. m.* Reversal; annulling; repelling; setting aside.
- استرضا *istirzá*, A. *n. f.* Seeking to please; assent.
- استرا *ustará*, H. } *n. m.* A razor.
- استرة *usturá*, P. }
- استري *istri*, S. *n. f.* A female in general; wife. استري دهن *istri-dhan*, wife's peculium. استري گامي *istri-gámi*, rake; fornicator.
- استري *istri*, H. *n. f.* A smoothing iron. استري كرنا *to smooth with an iron; to iron.*
- استسعاد *istisa'd*, A. *n. m.* Desiring happiness; being fortunate; conceiving well of any thing.
- استسقا *istisqá*, A. *n. m.* Dropsy. استسقاى زقي *istisqá-i-ziqí*, anasarca. استسقاى طبلي *istisqá-i-tablí*, tympany. استسقاى لاهمي *istisqá-i-lahmí*, dropsy in the whole body.
- استشهاد *istishhád*, A. *n. m.* Citing witnesses; producing evidence; sacrificing life or religion; martyrdom.
- استصواب *istiswáb*, A. *n. m.* Commendation; approving; advice; counsel; reference. استصواب كرنا *to refer; to take advice.*
- استطاعت *istitáa't*, A. *n. f.* Solvency; means; competency; potentiality; dependence; resignation.

استظهار *istizhār*, A. n. m. Beseeching help; calling to mind or memory; recollecting.

استعارة *istia'rá*, A. n. m. Borrowing (*Rhet.*) a metaphor. استعارة *istia'rá* to crave; to solicit.

استعانة *istá'nat*, A. n. f. Beseeching help; soliciting aid; succour; relief.

استعجال *ista'jál*, A. n. m. Quickening; haste; despatch.

استعداد *ista'dád*, A. n. f. Competency; means; efficiency; ability; ingenuity; acquirement; faculty; qualification; readiness.

استغفار *ista'fá*, A. n. m. Resignation; asking pardon; regretting deeply. استغفار *ista'fá* to resign.

استعلاء *ista'lá*, A. n. m. Supremacy; elevation; seeking promotion.

استعمال *ista'mál*, A. n. m. Use; employment; application; usage; habit; operation استعمال *ista'mál* H. v. to use; to apply.

استعمالي *ista'málí*, A. *adj.* Employed; used up; old; ordinary; common.

استغاثه *istigásá*, A. n. m. Demanding justice or help; complaining; suit. استغاثه *istigásá* دایر کرنا *dáir karná*, to file a suit.

استغراب *istigráb*, A. n. m. Marvel; bewilderment; amazement; surprise.

استغراق *istigráq*, A. n. m. A lien; absorbed (in any thing); drown-

ing; immersion, *adj.* merged; absorbed; wholly engaged; drowned in sleep.

استغفار *istigfár*, A. n. m. Deprecation; asking forgiveness; craving mercy; begging pardon; deliverance; riddance استغفار *istigfár* کرنا to beg pardon; to implore; to ask for mercy.

استغفر الله *astagfirallah*, A. *int.* I beg God's pardon. An expression signifying 'God forbid.'

استغنا *istigná*, A. n. m. Content (in point of wealth) riches; solvency.

استفادة *istifáda*, A. n. m. Seeking profit; attainment; gain.

استفتاء *istiftá*, A. n. m. Seeking legal advice; consulting a learned man.

استفراغ *istifráq*, A. n. m. Emitting; rejecting; vomiting.

استفسار *istifsár*, A. n. m. Reference; searching for information; search; examination; investigation. استفسار *istifsár* کرنا to make a reference; to examine; to search; to ask; to question.

استفهام *istifhám*, A. n. m. Demanding an explanation; searching for intimation; investigation; question. حرف استفهام *harf-istifhám*, (*Gram.*) an interrogative particle.

استفهامی *istifhámí*, } A. *adj.*
استفهامیہ *istifhámíya*, } Interrogative.

استقامت *istiqámat*, A. *n. f.* Standing straight; rectitude; uprightness; inflexibility; steadiness; duration; residence.

استقبال *istiqbál*, A. *n. m.* Reception; the ceremony of welcoming a visitor; the future (tense). استقبال كنّا to encounter; to receive; to welcome.

استقرا *istiqrá*, A. *n. m.* Reasoning from conclusion or inference; straining.

استقرار *istiqrár*, A. *n. m.* Declaration; ratification; confirmation; settlement.

استقلال *istiqlál*, A. *n. m.* Constancy; stability; steadiness; fortitude; resolution; firmness; energy; perseverance.

استكبار *istikbár*, A. *n. m.* Haughtiness; vain glory; presumption.

استكراه *istikráh*, A. *n. m.* Dislike; demur; repugnance.

استكشاف *istiksháf*, A. *n. m.* Disclosure or revelation (of anything).

استكمال *istikmál*, A. *n. m.* Accomplishment; bringing to perfection.

استلزام *istilzám*, A. *n. m.* Rendering necessary; essentiality.

استماع *istima'*, A. *n. m.* Hearing; audition; listening; news; hearsay; rumour.

استمال *istimálat*, A. *n. f.* Relief; solace; encouragement; refreshment.

استمبة *istambha*, H. *n. m.* The stem of a tree; shaft; pillar; pedestal; column.

استمتاع *istimta'*, A. *n. m.* Holding; enjoying the fruits of; pleasure.

استمداد *istindád*, A. *n. m.* Soliciting aid; asking help.

استمرار *istimrár*, A. *n. m.* Continuance; repetition; perpetuity.

استمرار دار *istimrár dár*, the holder of a perpetual farm or lease.

استمراري *istimrarí*, A. *adj.* Uninterrupted; lasting.

استمراري پتہ *istimrarí pat̤a*, a perpetual lease or farm.

استمراري جمع *istimrarí jama'*, an assessment or rent in perpetuity.

بندوبست *bandobast* استمراري *istimrarí*, *n. m.* permanent settlement.

استمزاج *istimzāj*, A. *n. m.* Sound- ing the disposition or inclination.

استنباط *istimbát*, A. *n. m.* Deduction; taking out; selection.

استنجا *istinjá*, A. *n. m.* Purification after making water.

استنكار *istinkár*, A. *n. m.* Denying; refusing to acknowledge.

استوا *istiwá*, A. *n.* Parallelism; evenness; parity. خط استوا *khat-i-istiwá*, the equator; the equinoctial line.

اُستوار *ustuwār*, P. *adj.* Mighty ; vigorous ; sturdy ; compact ; secure ; steady ; strong ; bold ; resolute ; dense.

اُستواری *ustuwārī*, P. *n. f.* Force ; vigour ; steadiness ; boldness ; compactness ; solidity ; determination ; resolvedness.

استهپان *asthāpan*, H. *sthāpana*, S. *n. m.* Establishment ; appointment.

استهان *asthān*, H. *n. m.* Dwelling ; quarters ; place ; domicile.

استهر *isthir*, H. *adj.* Settled ; steadfast ; steady ; fast ; permanent. استهر هونا *v.* to be settled ; to be steady.

استهرا *asthira*, S. *adj.* Unsettled ; unquiet ; inconstant ; uncertain.

استهرا تا *isthiratā*, H. *n. f.* Quiet ; peace ; constancy ; fixedness.

استهزا *istihzā*, A. *n. m.* Ridicule ; mockery ; jeer ; joke ; rebuke ; scoff.

استهل *asthal*, H. *n. m.* Place ; dwelling ; land ; soil.

استهلاک *istihlāk*, A. *n. m.* Destroying ; desolating ; wasting.

استهی *asthi*, S. *n. m.* A bone ; ashes.

استی *asattī*, } S. *adj.* Lying ;
استیه *asatya*, } unsound ; dishonest ; untrue ; false ; unjust.

استی *asatī*, S. *adj.* Dissolute or unchaste.

استیبادی *asatyabādī*, S. *adj.* Liar ; a faithless speaker.

استیصال *istisāl*, A. *n. m.* Uprooting ; eradication ; pulling down ; demolishing ; extirpating ; destruction ; devastation.

استیعاب *istia'b*, A. *n. m.* Laying hold of the whole ; eradicating.

استیفا *istī'fa*, A. *n. m.* Satisfying fully ; disowning ; giving up.

استیلا *istilā*, A. *n. m.* Mastery ; victory ; superiority ; supremacy ; influence ; sway ; rule.

آستین *āstīn*, P. *n. f.* A sleeve ; آستین کا سانپ *āstīn kā sānp*, *n. m.* a domestic enemy.

استیناس *istīnās*, A. *n. m.* Intercourse ; fellowship ; acquaintance ; familiarity ; intimacy.

اِسٹام *iṣṭām*, E. *n. m.* Stamp.

اِسٹنٹ *iṣṭant*, E. *n. m.* An assistant.

اِسٹیشن *iṣṭishan*, E. *n. m.* A railway or police station.

اسجین *asajjana*, S. *adj.* Not of a respectable lineage ; not virtuous ; not good.

اُسجنا *usijnā*, H. *v.* To boil ; to stew ; to parboil.

اِسحاق *ishāq*, A. *n.* Isaac.

اسد *asad*, A. *n. m.* The lion ; (Astro.) Leo, the fifth sign of the zodiac.

اِسدم *is-dam*, H. *adv.* Presently ; forthwith ; this moment ; immediately.

- اسده asiddha, S. *adj.* Unaccomplished ; invalid ; untrue ; immature ; unproved ; incomplete.
- اشده asuddha, H. *adj.* Inaccurate ; untrue ; unclean ; unchaste ; mistaken ; erroneous.
- اسرا asura, S. *n. m.* A demon ; a fiend.
- آسرا ásrá, H. *n. m.* Means of protection ; confidence ; faith ; assurance ; expectation ; sanctuary ; retreat ; loop-hole ; place ; house. كُنا آسرا to expect ; to confide in ; to depend on.
- اسرار asrár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (سر) Secrets ; problems.
- إسرار isrár, A. *n. m.* Hiding ; mystery ; obduracy ; pertinacity ; influence of an evil spirit.
- إسراف isráf, A. *n. m.* Profusion ; waste ; squandering ; extravagance ; dissipation ; prodigence.
- إسرائیل isráfil, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel who will sound the last trumpet on the day of judgment.
- إسرائیل isráil, *n. m.* Israel.
- آسرباد ásirbád, H. *n. m.* Benediction ; blessing ; thanks ; praise.
- آسرت ásríta, S. *adj.* Dependent ; a protegee ; hanger-on.
- آسرام ásráma, S. *n. m.* Place ; dwelling ; domicile ; residence.
- اسرن a-saran, S. *adj.* Guardless ; defenceless ; helpless.
- آسرنá usarná, H. *v.* To retire ; to draw back ; to retrograde.
- إسرنج isrinj, P. *n. m.* Minium ; cinnabar ; vermillion.
- آسري ásuri, S. *adj.* Fiendish ; satanic ; diabolical.
- آسريت ásráit, H. *adj.* Dependant ; hoping ; secure ; sanguine.
- إسطرح is-tarah, } H. *adv.*
 استرح is-tarah se, } So ; thus ;
 in this manner.
- أسترلاب ústurláb, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.
- اسعد asa'd, A. *adj.* Very lucky ; very happy.
- اسفار asfár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (سفر) Books ; volumes ; rolls.
- إسفانج isfánáj, P. *n. m.* Spinage.
- اسفل asfal, A. *adj.* The meanest ; the lowest ; infernal ; inferior ; nethermost. اسفل السائلين asfal-us-sáflín, the lowest hell.
- إسفنج isfan, G. *n. m.* Sponge.
- إسفهان isfahán, P. *n. m.* Ispahan, a city of Persia.
- إسقاط isqát, A. *n. m.* Miscarriage ; abortion ; taking away ; dying.
- إسقاط حول isqát-i-hamal, abortion ; miscarriage.
- إسقدر is qadar, H. *adv.* To this degree ; so much ; thus.
- إسقى isqíl, A. *n. m.* A squill.
- إسكات iskát, A. *n. f.* Allaying ; assuaging ; softening ; calming.

اُسكانا uskáná, H. *v.* To kindle fire ; to illuminate a candle ; to incite ; to stir ; to rouse.

اسكت asakta, S. *adj.* Charmed ; fascinated ; powerless ; devoted to.

آسكت áskat, H. *n. f.* Idleness ; indolence ; slowness ; dilatoriness.

آسكتانا áskatáná, H. *v.* To be idle ; to be indolent.

آسكتي áskatí, H. *adj.* Idle ; slothful ; slack.

إسكندر iskandar, A. *n.* Alexander.

اسكنده skandha, S. *n. m.* A section ; a chapter.

اسكوه asukha, S. *n. m.* Disquiet ; distress ; woe ; discomfort.

آسكه ásikha, S. *n. m.* Benediction ; direction ; teaching.

اسكهي asukhí, S. *adj.* Uneasy ; comfortless ; unquiet ; sorrowful ; concerned.

اسغن asgun, S. *n. m.* Ill-omen.

اسلا aslá, A. *n. m.* Thin membranes enveloping the foetus in the womb.

اسلاف asláf, A. *n. plu. of* (سلف) Forefathers ; elders.

إسلام islám, A. *n. m.* The Muhammadan religion.

إسلامي islámí, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan.

اُسك پسل usal pasal, H. *adj.* Deranged ; fumbled ; confused ;

disturbed. اُسك پسل جانا usal pusál jáná, *v.* to get into confusion ; to be deranged ; to be agitated.

اسلحه aslaha, A. *n. m. plu. of* (سلاح) Arms ; armour. اسلحه خانه aslaha, khána, *n. m.* arsenal ; armoury.

اُسلوب uslúb, A. *n. m.* Way ; manner ; wise ; symmetry ; regularity ; arrangement. اُسلوب دار uslúb-dár, *adj.* orderly ; uniform ; well-regulated ; well arranged ; tidy.

اُسلوباً uslūban, A. *adv.* Methodically.

إسلئ is liye, H. *conj.* Hence ; therefore.

اسم ism, A. *n. m.* Name ; denomination (*Gram.*) a noun. اسم استفهام ism-i-istifhám, (*Gram.*) interrogative pronoun. اسم إشارة ism-i-ishára, (*Gram.*) demonstrative pronoun. اسم با مسوى ism-bá mussammá, name coinciding with the named. اسم تنكير ism-i-tankír, (*Gram.*) indefinite pronoun. اسم جامد ism-i-jámid, (*Gram.*) a noun primitive. اسم جلالى ism-jalálí, the illustrious name of God. اسم جنس ism-i-jins, (*Gram.*) generic noun ; a noun appellative. اسم حالیه ism-i-hálie, (*Gram.*) the present participle. اسم صفت ism-i-sifat, (*Gram.*) an adjective. اسم ضمير ism-i-zamír, (*Gram.*) personal pronoun ; اسم فاعل

ism-i-fa'il, (*Gram.*) the subject.

اسم فرضی ism-i-farzi, *Nom de plume*; assumed name. اسم کلی

ism-kulli, (*Gram.*) common

noun. اسم معرفت ism-i-ma'rifa,

(*Gram.*) proper noun. اسم مفعول

ism-i-maf'ul, (*Gram.*) the pas-

sive participle. اسم موصول ism-

i-mausul, (*Gram.*) relative pro-

noun. اسم نویسی ism-i-nawisi,

a roll of names; a file; a

catalogue. اسم وار ism wár,

entry according to the order

of individual names.

اسما asmá, *A. plu. of* اسم Names.

اسمار asmár, *A. n. m. plu. of* (سور)

Nightly talks or conversations.

اسماع asma', *plu. of* سمع, Ears.

آسمان ásmán, *P. n. m.* The sky;

welkin; heaven. آسمان پر چڑھانا

ásmán par charháná, *v.* to

fawn upon; to wheedle; to

praise highly; to cajole. آسمان

پر قدم رکھنا ásmán par qadam

rakhná, *v.* to affect; to simper;

to aspire; to be vain. آسمان

پر کھینچنا ásmán par khinchná,

to affect greatness; to be

vain. آسمان جاہ ásmán jáh, of

elevated dignity; of exalted

rank or position. آسمان سے گرنا

ásmán se girná, *v.* to fall from

the sky; to be gained sudden-

ly and unexpectedly. آسمان قدر

ásmán qadr, *adj.* vast and

grand as the sky. آسمان میں

تہنگی لگانا ásmán men theglí

lagáná, to be expert at any-

thing; to accomplish the most difficult task.

آسمانی ásmání, *P. adj.* Celestial;

supernal; azure. آسمانی بلا گرنا

ásmání balá girná, *v.* to be

overtaken by misfortunes or

troubles from heaven.

آسمبہر asambhava, *S. adj.* Un-

usual; rare; unlikely; absurd.

آسمیریت اسمیریت اسمیریت, *S. n. f.* Forget-

fulness, obliteration, oblivion.

آسمریت اسمریت, *S. n. f.* The Hin-

du law.

آسمرتھہ a-samaratha, *S. adj.*

Impotent; weak; feeble; pow-

erless.

آسامانجس asamanjas, *H. n. m.* Un-

certainty; hesitation; mistrust.

آسامی asamay, *S. adj.* Unseason-

able; untimely.

آسان ásan, *S. n. m.* A place; a

seat; a cushion; a small carpet,

mattress or deer-skin to sit

on; stay; situation; station;

posture; sitting; the inner or

upper part of the thigh; the

withers of an elephant; rider's

or driver's seat. آسان تلے آنا

ásan tale áná, *v.* to come under con-

trol. آسان جورتا ásan jorjá, to

sit on the hams. آسان دولا

ásan dolná, to intercede on behalf

of one in distress. آسان سے

آسان جورتا ásan se ásan jorjá, *v.*

to sit close in contact with

another person. آسان لگانا

ásan lagáná, *v.* to establish;

to stay ; to sit stubbornly in a given attitude till one's object is gained. آسان مارنا *ásan mār-ná*, to sit on the thighs like *jogis* ; to sit firmly on horse-back.

آسین *ásin*, S. *n. m.* The sixth Hindu month ; September-October.

آسان *asan*, S. *n. m.* Eating.

آسنا *usná*, H. *adj.* Boiled.

آساند *asnád*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (سند) Grants ; *firman*s ; patents ; *sanads* ; warrants ; permits ; indentures ; vouchers ; certificates.

آساند *asnát*, A. Beardless (youths.)

آسان *asnán*, H. *n. m.* Bathing.

آسانا *usnáná*, H. *v.* To cause to boil.

آسانان *asantána*, S. *adj.* Issueless ; without progeny.

آسانتش *asantushṭa*, S. *adj.* Dissatisfied ; annoyed ; mortified ; disappointed.

آسانتوش *asantosh*, S. } *n. m.* Dis-

آسانتوکه *asantokh*, H.) *n. m.* Dis-
content ; mortification ; disquietude.

آسانجگ *asanjog*, S. *n. m.* Want of occasion.

آسانشی *asanshaya*, S. *adj.* Indubious ; doubtless.

آسانکا *ásanká*, H. *n. f.* Misgiving ; hesitation ; suspense ; fear ; tremor ; dread ; terror.

آسانکھا *asankha*, H. *adj.* Fearless ; not anxious ; free from doubt.

آسانگ *asang*, H. *n. m.* Instrumentality ; means ; help.

آسانگت *asangat*, S. *adj.* Detached ; loose ; unfit ; inappropriate ; inconsistent ; nonsensical ; absurd ; bad.

آساننا *usanná*, H. *v.* To boil.

آسانی *ásní*, H. *n. f.* A small carpet, mattress or deer-skin on which Hindus sit at worship.

آسانیہ *asneh*, S. *n. m.* Absence of love ; cruelty ; harshness ; unkindness ; *adj.* unfriendly ; uncharitable.

آسور *ásava*, S. *n. m.* Rum, liquor, &c. distilled from molasses or raw sugar.

آسواد *a-swáda*, S. Tasteless ; vapid.

آسوار *aswár*, P. *n. m.* A horseman ; equestrian ; jockey ; cavalry ; *adj.* mounted.

آسوارورہ *aswárúrha*, S. *adj.* Mounted on a horse.

آسواری *aswári*, H. *n. f.* Riding ; mounting ; carriage ; conveyance ; turn-out ; suite ; cavalcade ; rank ; file ; a train of persons ; the persons sitting inside a vehicle. آسواری کستا *aswári kasná*, to saddle or harness. آسواری لینا *aswári lená*, *v.* to ride.

آسواس *áswás*, H. *n. m.* Repose ; relaxation ; respite ; comple-

tion ; discontinuance ; relief ; solace.

اسرافے is wáste, H. *adv.* For this reason ; hence ; because ; therefore.

اسوامی aswámi, S. *adj.* Masterless.

اسوامی بکری aswámi bikrí, H. *n. f.* Sale without ownership ; illegal sale.

اسوانسی aswánsí, H. *n. f.* A lineal land measure.

اسوبھا a.sobhá, H. *adj.* Formless ; misshapen ; grotesque ; ugly.

اسوچ Asoj, H. *n. m.* The sixth solar month.

اسوچھا asújha, H. *adj.* Indiscernible ; viewless, unseen ; incorporeal.

اسوچ asoch, H. *adj.* Not to be regretted ; free from anxiety ; unmindful, incautious ; indiscreet ; unconcerned.

اسوچھ asouch, H. *n. m.* Unclean-ness ; pollution ; impurity ; mourning.

اسوچی asochí, H. *adj.* Heedless ; unconcerned ; mindless ; inadvertent.

اسود aswad, A. *adj.* Black ; very black. بحر اسود the Black Sea.

آسودگی ásúdagí, P. *n. f.* Quiet ; composure ; peace ; prosperity ; good circumstances.

آسودگی عامہ خلائیć ásúdagí-i-á'mma-i-khaláiq, public tranquillity or peace.

آسودہ ásúda, P. *adj.* Quiescent ; calm ; composed ; glutted ; sated ; content ; at ease ; snug ; opulent ; rich. حال آسودہ ásuda hál, unruffled ; cool ; serene ; full ; opulent ; wealthy ; snug. آسودہ دل *adj.* of composed or serene mind ; calm.

آسودگان ásúdagán, P. *n. f. plu.* of (سودہ) Those at ease ; the quiet.

اسوقت is waqt, H. *adv.* This time ; soon , immediately.

اُسوقت us-waqt, H. *adv.* That time ; then.

اسوکی asoka, H. *n. m.* Tranquility ; peace ; shrub called *Jonessia asoca*.

اسوگ asog, H. *n. m.* Peace ; repose ; ease.

اسوگی asogí, H. *adj.* Quiet ; composed ; unruffled ; at ease.

اسون ason, H. *adv.* This year.

اسونی aswiní, S. *n. f.* The name of the first lunar mansion, of the form of a horse's head.

اسھال ishál, A. *n. m.* Opening ; purging ; flux ; diarrhæa.

اسھاج a.sahaj, H. *adj.* Unendurable ; intolerable.

اسھن a-sahan, S. *adj.* Impatient ; restless ; not bearing with.

اسی assí, H. *adj.* Eighty.

اسی así, S. *n. m.* A sword ; a scimitar.

آس *āsaya*, } S. *n. m.* Refuge;
آش *āshaya*, } sanctuary; shel-
ter; mind; design; theme;
subject.

آسیا *āsiyā*, P. *n. f.* A mill.

آسیانا *asiyāna*, P. *n. m.* A whet-
stone.

آسیب *āseb*, P. *n. m.* Mishap;
disaster; catastrophe; ill-for-
tune; evil spirit; wrong; mis-
chief; damage, fear, آثارنا *āseb*
utárná, *v.* to exorcise;
to conjure.

آسیجنا *usíjné*, } H. *v.* To boil;
آسیجھنا *usíjhná*, } to simmer.

آسیر *asír*, A. *n. m.* Prisoner;
captive. آسیر آب و گل *asír-i-áb-*
o-gil, attached to one's native
land. آسیر سلطان *asír-sultání*,
a prisoner of state.

آسیر باد *asírbád*, } S. *n. m.* Bless-
ing; bene-
آسیر باد *asírbád*, } diction. آسیر
باد دینا to bless; to pronounce
a benediction.

آسیری *asírí*, P. *n. f.* Confine-
ment; incarceration; imprison-
ment.

آسیس *asís*, } S. *n. f.* Bless-
آسیس *ásis*, } ing; benediction;
prayer.

آسیسا *usísá*, H. *n. m.* Pillow;
bolster; cushion; *masnad*;
head of a resting place.

آسیسار *asesar*, E. *n. m.* An as-
sessor.

آسیما *ásíma*, P. *adj.* Surprised;
astounded; bewildered.

آسینچا *a-sínchá*, H. *adj.* Not
watered; not irrigated.

آسیونا *usewná*, H. *v.* To pour off
water from boiled rice.

آش *āsh*, P. *n. f.* Meat; provi-
sions; food; eatables; soup;
broth; pottage. آش پکانا *āsh*
pakáná, *v.* to contrive some-
thing against another; to plot
against. آش جو *āsh-i-jau*, *n.*
m. water-gruel; barley water.

آشا *āshá*, S. *n. f.* Desire; long-
ing; hope.

آشا *ushá*, S. *n. f.* Early morn;
peep of day; prime.

آشارت *ishárat*, P. *n. f.* } Sign;
آشارة *ishará*, P. *n. m.* } token;
symbol; wink; jesture; hint;
suggestion; indication; trace.
آشارة کونا *v.* to make a signal;
to wink; to suggest; to indi-
cate; to hint.

آشاعت *isha'at*, P. *n. f.* Dissimina-
tion; circulation; advertise-
ment; spread; publication.

آشام *āshám*, P. *adj.* Drinking;
quaffing.

آشباه *ashbáh*, A. *n. m. plu. of*
(شبح) Bodies.

آشبهه *ashubha*, S. *adj.* Unpropi-
tious; ill-omened; wrong; un-
favourable; displeasing, *n. m.*
distress; disaster; mishap;
unkindness; unpropitiousness.

آشتباہ *ishtibáh*, A. *n. m.* Suspi-
cion; uncertainty; distrust;
hesitation; doubt.

اشتباهي ishtibáhí, A. *adj.* Doubtful ; scrupulous ; suspicious.
 اشتداد ishtidád, A. *n. m.* Strengthening ; corroborating ; establishing.
 اشتُر ushtur, P. *n. m.* A camel.
 اشترا ishtirá, A. *n. m.* Purchase ; selling ; trade.
 اشتراك ishtirák, A. *n. m.* Partnership ; society ; company.
 اشتعال ishtiá'l, A. *n. m.* Burning ; glowing ; lighting a fire or candle ; provoking ; exciting.
 اشتعال طبع ishtá'l-i-taba', provocation.
 اشتعالاك ishtiá'lak, P. *n. f.* A small blaze ; brawl ; broil ; excitement. اشتعالك دينا v. to instigate ; to encourage ; to stimulate ; to excite.
 اشتغال ishtigál, A. *n. m.* Occupation ; engagement ; avocation ; trade ; study.
 اشتفا ishtifá, A. *n. f.* Recovering health.
 اشتقاق ishtiqáq, A. *n. m.* Derivation ; etymology.
 اشتلام ushtulum, P. *n. m.* Ferocity ; force ; vehemence ; oppression ; injustice. *adj.* strong ; firm.
 اشتمال ishtimál, A. *n. m.* Inclusion ; comprising.
 اشتها ishtihá, A. *n. f.* Appetite ; desire ; wish ; hankering ; hunger.

اشتہار ishtihár, A. *n. m.* Notification ; advertisement ; announcement ; currency ; manifesto ; bill ; reputation ; celebrity.
 اشتہار آویزاں کرنا ishtihár áwezán karná, v. to put up or affix a notification. اشتہار دینا v. to make known ; to announce ; to placard ; to propagate ; to promulgate. اشتہار کرنا v. to notify ; to publish ; to make known. اشتہار نامہ ishtihár náma, *n. m.* advertisement.
 اشتہار نیلام ishtihár-i-nílám, v. notice of sale. اشتہار قرقي ishtihár-i-qurqí, *n. m.* notice of attachment.
 اشتہاري ishtihári, A. *n. m.* Proclaimed (as an offender) ; one who has decamped.
 آشتي ástí, P. *n. f.* Accord ; concert ; reconciliation ; convention ; alliance ; gallantry ; intrigue.
 اشتیاق ishtiyáq, A. *n. m.* Wish ; longing ; hankering ; bent ; yearning ; desire ; liking ; fondness.
 اشتا ashta, S. *adj.* Eight. اشتا دہشت ashtá dash, *adj.* eighteen.
 اشتانگ ashtáng, *n. m.* the eight parts of man's body. اشتہام ashtajám, *adv.* night and day ; continuously. اشتہات asht-dhát, *n. m.* the eight metals. اشتالوک ashtalok, *n. m.* the eight worlds. اشتام ashtám, *adj.* the eighth. اشتامي ashtami

- n. f.* the eighth day of the lunar fortnight.
- اِشْت *ishṭa*, *S. adj.* Desired ; accepted ; dear ; adored ; respected. *n. m.* a god ; an object ; anything wished for ; belief ; confidence. اِشْت دِیو *ishṭ-deva*, *n. m.* a man's own selected god.
- اِشْتَام *ishṭám*, *H. n. m.* Stamp.
- اَشْجَار *ashjār*, *A. n. m. plu. of* (شجر) Trees.
- اَشْجَع *ashja'*, *A. adj.* Braver of bravest ; valiant.
- اَشْحَرَج *áshcharj*, *S. n. m.* Wonder ; amazement ; marvel ; bewilderment.
- اَشْكَهَاس *ashkhás*, *A. n. m. plu. of* (شخص) Persons.
- اَشْد *ashadd*, *A. adj.* More or most vehement ; extreme ; pressing.
- اَشْدُّه *ashuddha*, *S. adj.* Unholy ; corrupt ; contaminated.
- اَشْدُّهَات *ashuddhatá*, *S. n. f.* Foulness ; contamination.
- اَشَر *ashar*, *A. adj.* More or very atrocious ; vicious ; flagitious.
- اَشَرُ النَّاسِ *ashar-un-nás*, *n. m.* the most wicked of men.
- اَشْرَار *ashrār*, *A. n. m. plu. of* (شریر) Wicked, criminal or seditious people.
- اَشْرَاف *ashráf*, *A. n. m. plu. of* (شریف) Nobles ; gentlemen ; magnates ; men of noble birth.
- اَشْرَافَت *ashráfat*, *H. n. f.* Nobility ; good manners ; comity ; civility ; gentlemanliness.
- اَشْرَاق *ishráq*, *A. n. m.* Dawn ; daybreak ; radiance ; brilliancy. اَشْرَاق نَمَاز *namáz-i-ishráq*, *n. f.* morning prayer.
- اِشْرَاک *ishrák*, *A. n. m.* Sharing ; co-partnership.
- اَشْرَدِّهَآ *ashraddhá*, *S. n. f.* Aversion ; contempt ; dislike.
- اَشْرَف *ashraf*, *A. adj.* Noblest ; most distinguished. *n. m.* a peer, a man of high extraction. اَشْرَافُ الْمَطْلُوقَات *ashraf-ul-maḥlúqát*, the most eminent of created beings ; mankind.
- اَشْرَفِی *ashrafi*, *P. n. f.* A gold coin worth 16 rupees.
- اَشْعَار *ashá'r*, *A. n. m. plu. of* (شعر) Verses ; couplets ; distiches.
- اَشْعِیَہ *ashia'*, *A. n. m. plu. of* (شعاع) Beams.
- اَشْغَلَا *ushgulá*, *n. m.* Fiction ; fable ; lie ; fabrication.
- اَشْفَاق *ashfáq*, *A. m. plu. of* (شفق) Favours ; compassion.
- اَشْهُتْگِی *ashuftagí*, *P. n. f.* Raving ; disorder ; uneasiness.
- اَشْهُتْہ *áshufta*, *P. adj.* Raving ; distressed ; confused ; weary ; care-worn. اَشْهُتْہ حَال *áshufta hál*, in afflicted condition ; perplexed. اَشْهُتْہ خَاہِر *áshufta khátir* or اَشْهُتْہ دِل *áshufta-dil*;

troubled in mind. آشفته دماغي *ášufta dimāgī* or آشفته سري *ášufta-sarī*, *n.* unsoundness of the mind; lunacy. آشفته طبع *ášufta taba'*, distracted; afflicted in mind.

اشک *ashk*, *P. n. m.* A tear.

اشک افشان *ashk afshān*, *adj.*

shedding tears. بار اشک *ashk bār*, *adj.*

shedding tears. اشک رواني *ashk rawānī*, *n. f.*

flowing of tears. سيل اشک *sail-i-ashk*, a flood of tears.

آشكار *áshkár*, } *P. adj.* Visible; evident;

آشكارا *áshkárá*, } disclosed;

known.

اشكال *ashkál*, *A. n. f. plu. of*

(شكل) Forms: shapes; like-

nesses. (Math.) figures; pro-

positions.

اشكال *ishkál*, *A. n. m.* Ambiguity; hesitation; perplexity.

اشگون *ashugun*, } *H. n. m.* Por-

ashagun, } tent; ill-

omen; a presentiment.

اشال *ashal*, *A. adj.* Having pal-

sied hands.

اشلوك *ashlok*, *H. n. m.* Verse;

distich; couplet.

اشلكها *ashlekhá*, *S. n. m.* The

ninth lunar mansion contain-

ing five stars.

اشمام *ishmám*, *A. n. m.* Diffus-

ing scent.

اشمال *ashmal*, *A. adj.* More or

most complete; very excellent;

superlative.

اشن *ushna*, *S. adj.* Hot, burn-

ing.

آشنا *áshná*, *P. n. m. f.* An ac-

quaintance; comrade; com-

peer; wooer; lover; concubine.

آشنا پرست *áshná parast*, *adj.*

familiar; sociable; social.

آشنا حرف *harf.áshná*, *n. m.* a

beginner; an abecedarian.

آشنا صورت *súrat-áshná*, *n. m.*

one known by sight only.

آشنا *ashnán*, *H. n. m.* Bathing;

a bathing fair.

آشناي *áshnáí*, *P. n. f.* Acquaint-

ance; friendship; fellowship;

intercourse; an adulterous in-

timacy; a *liaison*. آشناي كرنا *áshnáí lag-*

ná, *v.* to associate, to be intimate;

to unite. آشناي لگنا *áshnáí lag-*

ná, *v.* to become familiar; to

make friends with.

آشنايانه *áshnáyána*, *P. adv.* In a

friendly way.

اشو *ashwa*, *S. n. m.* Horse. اشو

میده *ashwa-medha*, *n. m.* horse-

sacrifice.

آشوب *áshob*, *P. n. m.* Uproar;

disturbance; dread; ill-luck;

a tempest; a redness and swel-

ling of the eyes; a deceiver.

آشوبگاه *áshob-gáh*, place of

tumult.

آشوبها *ashobhá*, *S. n. f.* Ugliness.

آشوح *ashoch*, *H. n. m.* Absence

of anxiety.

آشوحا *ashaucha*, *S. n. m.* Foulness;

impurity; mourning.

اشوك ashoka, S. *adj.* At ease ; unmolested. *n. m.* ease ; peace ; cheerfulness ; *jonesia asoca.*

إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m. plu. of* (شاهد) Witnesses ; deponents.

إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m.* Bringing forward testimony ; producing evidence.

أشهب ash-hab, A. *adj.* Dun-coloured ; drab. *n.* a dun-coloured horse.

أشياء ashiyá, A. *n. f. plu. of* (شيء) Goods ; movables ; things.

أشيان áshiyán, { P. *n. m.* A
أشيانة áshiyána, { bird's nest.

أصغر aságir, A. *adj. plu. of* (صغير) Diminutive ; little ; despicable ; low ; poor.

أصالة asálat, A. *n. f.* Determination ; tenacity of purpose ; integrity ; genuineness ; stability.

أصالة asálatan, A. *adv.* Originally ; primarily ; steadily ; completely ; in person ; *in propria persona.*

أصحاب as-háb, A. *n. m. plu. of* (صاحب) Nobles ; peers ; comrades ; friends ; preceptors.
أصحاب علم as-háb-i-ilm, *n. m.* learned men.

إصدار isdár, A. *n. m.* Proceeding ; appearing.

إصرار isrár, A. *n. m.* Steadfastness ; constancy ; obduracy.

إسراف isráf, A. *n. m.* Expense ; prodigality ; lavishness ; pro-

fusion. إسراف كرتا *v.* to squander ; to lavish ; to spend.

إستباج istibág, A. *n. m.* Colouring ; plunging, sinking ; baptism.

أستابل astabal, A. *n. m.* A stable.

أستورلاب usturláb, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.

إستلاح istiláh, A. *n. f.* Expression ; idiom ; periphrase ; a technical word.

إستلاحات istiláhát, A. *n. f. plu. of* (إستلاح) Expressions ; idioms ; technicalities.

إستلاحى istiláhi, A. *adj.* Idiomatic ; technical. اصطلاحى معني
istiláhi ma'ni, *n. m.* idiomatic meaning or acceptance ; secondary meaning.

أصغر asgar, A. *adj.* Very little ; smallest ; younger.

أصفار asfár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (صفر) Ciphers ; zeros.

أصفر asfar, A. *adj.* Yellow.

أصل asl, A. *n. f.* Root ; cause ; essence ; spring ; plinth ; foundation ; progeny ; chief ; principal. *adj.* essential ; vital ; fundamental ; substantive ; positive ; important ; principal ; chief ; legitimate ; true ; real.

أصل أصول asl usúl, the fundamental principle. أصل مع سود

asl ma' sūd, principal and interest. أصل و فرع asl.wa.fara',

n. m. root and branch ; cause and effect.

اصلاً *aslá*, } *A. adv.* At all ;
اصلاً *aslan*, } never ; not at all ;
altogether. اصلاً مطلقاً *aslan*
mutlaqan, *adv.* not at all ; not
altogether.

اصلاً *isláh*, *A. n. f.* Rectification ;
amendment ; revision ; mend-
ing, lopping the beard. اصلاح
بنانا *isláh banáná*, to trim or
lop the beard. اصلاح پذیر *isláh*
pizír, *adj.* capable of being
set to right or cured. اصلاح دینا یا
isláh dená-yá karná, *v.* to
rectify ; to mend ; to better ;
to revise ; to correct.

اصل السوس *aslas-sús*, *A. n. m.*
Liquorice,

اصلي *aslí*, *A. adj.* Primordial ;
first ; fundamental ; unmixed ;
natural ; real ; right ; noble ;
principal.

اصلیت *asliy. t.*, *A. n. f.* Original-
ity ; purity ; authenticity ;
actuality.

اصم *as am*, *A. adj.* Deaf. (*Math.*)
surds.

أصول *usúl*, *A. n. m. plu. of* (اصل)

Fundamentals ; causes ; prin-
ciples ; dogmas ; manners. أصول

موضوعه *usul-mauzú'a*, *n. (Math.)*

Postulates. اصول و نزوع *usúl*
o-furú', *n. f.* causes and
effects.

اصیل *asíl*, *A. adj.* High-born ;
genteel ; real ; of good extrac-
tion ; unmixed, pure.

إضافة *izáfát*, *A. n. f.* Append-
age ; adjunct ; reference ;
(*Gram.*) construction of one
noun with another ; prefixing
a noun to a noun so that the
former governs the latter in
the genitive case.

إضافة *izáfa*, *P. n. f.* Junction ;
annexion ; addition ; enlarge-
ment ; enhancement ; excess ;
overplus ; attribute. إضافة لكان
izáfa-i-lagán, enhancement of
rent.

إضطراب *iztiráb*, *A. n. m.* Stir ;
disturbance ; commotion ; dis-
traction ; anguish ; vexation ;
care.

إضطرابي *iztirábí*, *A. n. f.* Commo-
tion ; hurry ; uneasiness ; pre-
cipitation.

إضطرار *iztirár*, *A. n. m.* } Force ;
إضطرابي *iztirári*, *A. n. f.* } coer-
cion ; restraint ; agitation.

اضعاف *az íf*, *A. adj. plu. of* (ضعف)
Double ; twofold.

أضعف *aza'f*, *A. adj.* Very feeble ;
most impotent.

اضلاع *azla'*, *A. n. f. plu. of* (ضلع)
(*Anat.*) Ribs ; districts ; parts ;
ways. (*Math.*) sides.

اطاعت *itá't*, *A. n. f.* Obedience ;
resignation ; obeisance ; pros-
tration ; obsequiousness ; rever-
ence ; worship. اطاعت كرنا *v.*
to obey ; to succumb ; to yield ;
to pay homage to.

اطام itám, A. n. m. Costiveness from indisposition.

اطبا atibbá, A. n. m. plu. of (طبيب) Physicians; doctors.

اطراف atráf, plu. of (طرف) Extremes; sides; suburbs; skirts; outposts; districts. اطراف و اكناف atráf-wa-aknáf, everywhere; all the world over.

اطفا itfá, A. n. m. Extinction (of fire.)

اطفال atfál, A. n. m. plu. of (طفل) Children, issues.

اطلاع ittilá', A. n. f. Information; communication; intimation; intelligence; report; investigation; cognition; intelligence. اطلاع دينا يا کرنا v. to give notice; to communicate; to signify; to apprise; to acquaint; to report. اطلاع نامه ittilá' náma, a notice. اطلاع عياني ittilá' yábí, the act of receiving an intimation.

اطلاعاً ittilá'an, A. adv. By way of notification.

اطلاق itlāq, A. n. m. Application; reference.

اطلس atlas, A. n. m. Satin.

اطمينان itmínán, A. n. m. Calmness; composure; respite; stillness; satisfaction, complacency; confidence; pledge; surety. اطمينان خاطر itmínán-i-khátir, satisfaction of mind.

اطمينان کرنا itmínán karná, v. to satisfy; to confide in.

اطوار atwár, A. n. m. plu. of (طور) Manners; ways; deportment; practice; custom; breeding. اطوار خوش khush-atwár, well-mannered; courteous.

اطهار at hár, A. adj. plu. of (طاهر) Chaste; unpolluted.

اظہار izhár, A. n. m. Exhibition; parade; disclosure; proclamation; the examination or deposition of a witness; testimony. اظہار حلفي izhár-i-halafí, a deposition on oath. اظہار دينا v. to bear testimony; to attest; to depose; to swear. اظہار کرنا v. to propose; to unfold; to announce; to assert. اظہار لینا izhár lená, v. to examine; to put in the witness-box. اظہار نویس izhár navís, a deposition or statement writer.

اظہار azhar, A. adj. Very clear; very plain.

اعادت i'ádat, A. n. f. Doubling; return;

اعاده i'áda, A. n. m. review; waiting on the sick.

اعانت i'ánat, A. n. f. Help; assistance; abetment; support.

اعتبار i'tibár, A. n. m. Confidence; credence; faith; credit; assurance; esteem; attention, relation. اعتبار رکھنا يا کرنا v. to give credit to; to reckon; to credit; to depend upon.

اعتباري i'tibári, A. adj. Worthy of belief; creditable; reliable.

اعتدال e'tidál, A. *n. m.* Level ; temperateness ; mean ; moderateness ; rectitude ; regularity. اعتدال e'tidál par rahná, *v.* to observe temperateness.

اعتذار e'tizár, A. *n. m.* Apology.

اعتراض e'tiráz, A. *n. m.* Objection ; exception ; resistance ; discussion ; reflection ; animadversion. اعتراض قانونی e'tiráz-i-qánúní, *n.* a legal objection. اعتراض کرنا یا پيش کرنا e'tiráz karná ya pesh karná, to disapprove ; to except ; to criticise ; to urge an objection ; to dispute.

اعتراضی e'tirází, A. *n. f.* Objector.

اعتراف e'tiráf, A. *n. m.* Avowal ; recognition ; admission. اعتراف کرنا to confess ; to admit ; to own.

اعتزاز e'tizáz, A. *n. m.* Eminence ; predominance.

اعتزال e'tizál, A. *n. m.* Protest ; disagreement ; resignation ; abjuration.

اعتصام e'tisám, A. *n. m.* Refraining from what is unholy or illegal.

اعتقاد e'tiqád, A. *n. f.* Credence ; troth ; faith ; reliance. اعتقاد رکھنا *v.* to place confidence in.

اعتکاف e'tikáf, A. *n. m.* Continuing in a temple or mosque in prayer ; retirement.

اعتماد e'timád, A. *n. m.* Credence ; troth ; confidence ; belief ; dependence. اعتماد رکھنا یا کرنا *v.* to place confidence in ; to credit ; to depend upon.

اعتمادی e'timádí, A. *adj.* Trusty ; credible.

اعتناء e'tiná, A. *n. f.* Solicitude ; uneasiness ; heed ; study ; exertion.

اعجاز e'jaz, A. *n. m.* Admiration ; marvel ; wonder ; a miracle. اعجاز مسیحتی e'jaz-i-masíháí, a wonderful cure.

اعجوبہ a'juba, A. *n. m.* Marvel ; phenomenon ; wonder.

اعدا A'dá, A. *n. m. plu. of* عدو Enemies.

اعداد A'dád, A. *n. m. plu. of* (عدد) Numbers. اعداد متباین a'dád-i-mutabáin, (*Math.*) prime numbers. اعداد متوائق a'dád-i-muta-wáfíq, (*Math.*) composite numbers.

اعراب e'ráb, A. *n. m.* The vowel points.

اعراض e'ráz, A. *n. m.* Averse-ness ; hatred ; shunning ; shrinking from. اعراض کرنا to shrink from ; to eschew ; to decline.

اعراف e'ráf, A. *n. m.* Purgatory.

اعرج a'raj, A. *adj.* Lame.

اعزاز e'záz, A. *n. m.* Exalting ; extolling ; deference ; esteem ; respect.

اعزة a'izzá, A. *adj. plu. of* (عزیز) Most excellent; worthy; relations.

اعضا a'zí, A. *n. m. plu. of* (عضو) Members; limbs.

اعضائي a'zái, A. *adj. (Chem.)* Organic. مادة اعضائي a'zái máddah, *n. m. (Chem.)* Organic matter.

اعظم a'zam, A. *adj.* Greatest.

اعلام a'lám, A. *n. m.* Publishing; announcing; a notification; warrant. اعلام نامه a'lám námá, *n. m.* a proclamation.

اعلان e'lán, A. *n. m.* Proclaiming; advertising; publication; announcement; indiction.

اعلى á'lá, A. *adj.* Superior; higher; most dignified; elevated; supreme; top-most; first-rate; principal.

اعمال a'mál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (عمل) Actions; behaviour; conduct. اعمال نامه a'mál-náma, *n. m.* a character book.

اعمى a'má, A. *adj.* Blind; uncultivated.

اعيان a'yán, A. *n. m. plu. of* (عين) Eyes; peers; noblemen.

آغا ágá, F. *n. m.* Leader; master; ruler; chieftain; a *Khan*.

آغاز ágáz, P. *n. m.* Origin; outset; commencement. آغاز كرنا *v.* to originate; to begin.

اغتنام igtinám, A. *n. m.* Capturing as a booty; seizing; pillaging.

اغراق igráq, A. *n. m.* Causing to drown; submersion; contemplation.

آغشته ágishta, P. *adj.* Wet; macerated; mingled; impure.

اغلاق igláq, A. *n. m.* Incomprehensibleness; impediment.

اغلال aglál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (غل) Yokes; chain; links.

اغلال iglál, A. *n. m.* Sodomy.

اغلب aglab, A. *adj.* Superior; stronger. *adv.* probably; be-like; apparently.

اغل باغل agal-bagál, *adv.* On all sides; on this direction or that; right and left.

اغماض igmáz, A. *n. m.* Overlooking; connivance; a feigning; haughtiness; ogling; prudery. اغماض كرنا *v.* to wink at; to disregard; to neglect.

اغماضي igmázi, A. P. *adj.* Contemptuous; insolent; haughty; scornful. *n. m.* a fop.

اغوا igwá, A. *n. m.* Seduction; inducement; enticement; incitement. اغوا كرنا *v.* to seduce; to induce: to instigate; to entice.

آغوش ágosh, P. *n. f.* Clasp; embrace; lap.

اغيار agiyár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (غیر) Strangers; unfamiliar persons.

أف uff, A. *int.* Fy! for shame; alas! أف كرنا uf karná, *v.* to

sigh; to mourn, to sneer at, to dislike.

آفات *áfát*, A. *n. f. plu. of* (*آفت*)

Disasters, evil accidents; injuries; risks.

افادہ *ifádá*, P. *n. m.* Emolument, benefit; meaning; significance; bearing.

افاق *áfáq*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (*أفق*)

Horizons, quarters of the heaven or the earth, countries

افاق *ifáqat*, P. *n. f.* } Recovery

افاق *ifáqa*, P. *n. m.* } convalescence.

آفت *áfát*, A. *n. f.* Disaster, catas-

trophe; evil; misfortune;

mishap; wretchedness; un-

happiness; misery; calamity;

difficulty; hardship. آفت آنا

áfát áná, v. misfortune to be-

fall; ill to happen. آفت اُٹھانا

áfát uṭháná, v. to labour under

afflictions; to bear pain, sorrow

or misery; to have fortitude

in misfortunes or troubles; to

set up an agitation or tumult.

آفت اُٹھانا یا مچانا *áfát*

ḍháná yá macháná, to raise a

tumult. آفت رسیدہ - آفت زدہ

áfát rasída-áfát zada, *adj.* op-

pressed by adversity; run

down by misfortune; miser-

able; unlucky. آفت کا پرکالہ

áfát ká parkálá, *n. m.* a mis-

chievous person; a clever,

shrewd person. - آفت میں پڑنا

áfát men pāṇá, *n. m.* ho-

norning letter; an epistle.

oppressed by misfortune or misery; to be overtaken by calamity or disaster; to be embarrassed.

آفتاب *áftáb*, P. *n. m.* The sun.

آفتاب پرست *áftáb parast*, *n. m.*

a worshipper of the sun.

آفتاب عالمتاب *áftáb-i-álamtáb*,

the sun illuminating the world.

آفتابگیر *áftábگیر*, a parasol;

a sunshade; an umbrella.

آفتابا *áftába*, } P. *n. m.* A basin;

آفتابا *áftáwa*, } a vessel for hold-

ing water.

آفتابی *áftábí*, P. *adj.* Belonging

to the sun; solar; prepared by

exposure to the sun; faded in

the sun; gold-coloured. *n. f.*

a sunshade; a small shield

made of tortoise shell; a target

set with gold; a kind of fire-

work.

افتاد *uftád*, } P. *part. adj.* Fal-

افتاد *uftádá*, } len; tumbled;

افتاد *uftádá*, } fallow (land);

miserable; powerless. *n. f.*

chance; mishap; fallow land.

افتادگی *uftádگی*, P. *n. f.* A falling;

tumbling; feebleness; inabi-

lity; disability.

افتان *uftán*, P. *adj.* Tumbling;

افتان و خیزان *uftán-o-ḡhezán*,

now falling, now raising; with

much ado.

انتظار *iftiḡhár*, A. *n. m.* Credit;

honour; repute; elegance. انتظار

نامہ *iftiḡhár námá*, *n. m.* ho-

norning letter; an epistle.

اقترا iftirá, A. n. m. f. Detraction; malicious accusation; scandal; fabrication.

اقتراق iftiráq, A. n. m. Separation.

اقترا قهری afrá-tafrí, H. n. f. Hurley-burley; confusion; jumble; turmoil; wild commotion; dismay.

افراد afrád, A. n. m. plu. of (فرد) 'Persons; individual ones; singular numbers; sheets; lists.

ايفراد ifrád, A. n. m. Retiring from society.

افراز afráz, P. adj. Elevating; lifting; commending.

ايفراز ifrát, A. n. m. f. Superabundance; exuberance, surplus; plenty.

افروخته afrokhta, P. part. adj. Ignited; kindled; lighted; set on fire.

افروز afroz, P. adj. with comp. Igniting; enlightening; enkindling.

ايفريدگار afríd-gár, P. n. m. The Creator.

ايفريده afrída, P. adj. Begotten, created. n. m. human being.

ايفرين afrín, P. n. f. Commendation; laudation, acclamation, part. adj. begetting. n. m. the maker; the supreme being, int. well done! ايفرين v. to applaud, to commend; to compliment.

ايفرينش afrinish, P. n. f. Creation.

ايفريننده afríninda, P. n. m. The Creator; the Supreme Being.

افزا afzá, } P. part. adj. Adding; augmenting; increasing.

افزايش afzáish, P. n. f. Augmentation; accession; increase.

افزاينده afzáinda, P. part. adj. Increasing; augmenting.

افزود afzúd, S. n. m. Enlargement; augmentation; accession; increase; greatness; plenty. adj. additional; more; excessive; redundant.

افزون afzún, P. adj. Augmenting; increasing; larger; more; numerous; diverse, aggregate. افزون هونا to augment; to enlarge; to increase; to become of higher price.

افزوني afzúní, P. n. f. Increase; augmentation; plenty.

افسانوس afsánús, P. n. m. The ocean.

افسانه afsána, P. n. m. A fable; a romance; a legend; a story.

افسانه خوان - افسانه گو afsána khwán—afsána go, a fabulist; a romance or story-teller.

افسر afsar, P. n. m. An officer; one who possesses authority.

افسر بالا دس افسر-i-baládest, n. m. superior officer.

افسر پرمط افسر-i-parmat, an excise officer. افسر اعلى afsar-i-a'lá,

superior officer ; chief authority.

افسردگي *afsurđgi*, P. *n. f.* Congealation ; frigidity ; depression ; disheartenment ; lowness of spirits ; fadingness.

افسرده *Afsurda*, P. *adj.* Frigid ; deprived of sensation ; withered ; spiritless ; sad ; cast down ; dismal *افسرده خاطر* *afsurda-khátir*, *adj.* disheartened ; out of spirits. *دل افسرده* *afsurda-dil*, *adj.* down-hearted ; cast down.

افسوس *afsos*, P. *n. m.* Sorrow ; woe ; distress ; trouble ; remorse ; repentance. *intj.* O dear ! alas ! woe is me ! *افسوس كرنا* *v.* to deplore ; to mourn ; to moan ; to bewail ; to grieve ; to repent ; to sorrow ; to feel sensibly ; to express sorrow or pity.

افسون *afsún* P. *n. m.* Charm ; enchantment ; verses used in charms ; magic ; sorcery. *افسون سازي* *afsún sázi*, *n. f.* enchantment ; sorcery. *افسون كرنا* *v.* to enchant ; to use spells or charms , to conjure. *افسون گر* *afsún gar*, *n. m.* magician ; conjuror ; seer.

افشا *ifshá*, A. *n. m.* Divulging ; disclosure ; *افشا راز* *ifshá-ráz*, disclosure of a secret. *افشا كرنا* *v.* to publish ; to disclose ; to lay bare.

افشان *afshán*, P. *part. adj.* Dispersing ; diffusing ; spreading ; sprinkling ; forming out.

افشان *afshán*, P. Strips of tinsel pasted on a woman's forehead for ornamentation.

افشاني *afshání*, P. *adj.* Dispersed ; strewn. *n. f.* diffusing ; scattering ; strewing. *افشاني كاغذ* *afshání kágaz*, *n. m.* paper studded or spangled with gold leaf or dust, used in writing to persons of distinction.

افصح *ifsah*, A. *adj.* Very eloquent ; speaking very correctly ; eloquent.

افضل *afzál*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (فضل) Kindness ; elegancies ; excellencies ; favours ; virtues.

افضال *afzál*, A. *n. m.* Causing to excel ; causing to exceed ; doing good.

افضل *afzal*, A. *adj.* Most excellent ; prominent. *افضل المرسلين* *afzal-ul-mursalín*, *n. m.* the most distinguished of the prophets, an epithet of Mahomet.

افطار *iftár*, A. *n. m.* Breaking a fast. *افطار كرنا* *v.* to break a fast.

افعال *afa'ál*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (فعل) Acts ; deeds ; deportment ; demeanour.

افاعي *afa'í*, A. *n. m.* A serpent ; basilisk ; asp ; adder ; viper.

افغان *afgán*, P. *n. m.* Clamour ; complaint ; wail. an Afghán.

افق ufaq, A. n. m. Horizon ; a region of the earth.

افكار afkár, A. n. f. plu. of (فكر) Ideas ; notions ; cares.

افگار afgár, P. adj. Hurting ; wounding (with comp).

افگان afgan, P. adj. Hurling ; overthrowing ; ejecting (with comp).

افگندگی afgandagí, P. n. f. Flinging ; ejecting ; upsetting ; throwing down.

افلاس iflás, A. n. m. Poverty ; pauperism ; necessity ; want ; bankruptcy.

افلاطون aflátún A. n. m. Plato. افلاطون کا سالا aflátún ká sálá, a vain, insolent person. افلاطون کا ناتی aflátún ká nátí, a brag-gart ; a boaster.

افلاك aflák A. n. m. plu. of (نلك) The firmament , the heavenly bodies ; the starry host.

افواج afwáj, A. n. m. plu. of (فرج) Armies ; soldiery ; crowds. افواج

افواج بحري afwáj-i-bahrí, the navy

افواه afwáh, A. n. m. plu. of (فواه) Rumours ; gossip ; hearsay ; fame ; common talk.

افواهى afwáhí, A. adj. Famed ; talked about ; rumoured.

افيم afim, H. } n. f. Opium.
افيون afyun, A. }

افيمچي afimchí, H. }

افيمان afiman, H. } n. m. An

افيمي afimí, H. } opium-eat-

افيوني afyúní, A. } er.

آقا áqá, P. n. m. Lord ; master ; owner ; employer.

اقارب aqárib, A. n. m. plu. of (قريب) Relations ; kins.

اقاليم aqálim, A. n. m. plu. of (اقليم) Climates ; tracts.

اقامت iqámat, A. n. f. Staying ; dwelling ; lodging.

اقبال iqbál, A. n. m. Luck ; success ; patronage ; admission ; confession ; avowal ; owning.

اقبال دعوى iqbál-i-da'wá, confession of judgment ; cognovit ; acknowledgment of a claim.

اقبالمند iqbál mand, adj. fortunate, well off ; thriving ; prosperous.

اقتباس iqtibás, A. n. m. Borrowing ; getting ; deriving ; soliciting ; craving ; quotation.

اقتدار iqtidár, A. n. m. Power ; sway ; influence ; force ; eminence ; dignity ; authority.

اقتدار جازي iqtidár-i-jáez, lawful authority.

اقتسام iqtisám, A. n. m. Division ; separation. اقتسام ميراث iqtisám-i-mirás, the division of an inheritance.

اقتصار iqtisár, A. n. m. Abridgment ; epitome ; determining the limit or boundary ; falling off ; waining

اقتضا iqtizá, A. n. m. Need ; requisition ; necessity ; demand.

اقدام iqdám, A. n. m. Going forward ; courage ; valour ; in-

trepidity ; hardihood ; attempt ; venture ; attention. اقدام جرم iqdám-i-jurm ; an attempt to commit a crime.

اقدس aqdas, A. *adj.* Most holy ; very sacred.

اقرار iqrár, A. *n. m.* Confession ; admission ; affirmation ; testification ; allegation ; corroboration ; engagement ; covenant ; contract ; troth ; assent ; granting ; accepting. اقرار کرنا v. to assure ; to admit ; to accept ; to engage ; to acquiesce ; to assent ; to own ; to confess ; to promise ; to undertake ; to bargain. اقرار نامہ iqrár náma, *n. m.* written bond ; contract ; an engagement ; assurance.

اقرار نامہ ثالثی iqrár náma-i-sálsí, *n. m.* an arbitration agreement.

اقراری iqrárí, A. *n. m.* Confessor ; acknowledger.

اقربا aqrubá, A. *n. m. plu. of* (قريب) Relatives , kins ; allies.

اقسام aqsát, A. *n. m. plu. of* (قسم) Parts ; instalments.

اقسام aqsám, A. *n. f. plu. of* (قسم) Kinds ; sets ; various kinds ; every sort.

اقطاع iqta', A. *n. m.* Sundering ; cutting ; chopping off ; transfer of a tract of land.

اقل Aqall, A. *adj.* Least. اقل درجہ aqall-darja, *n. m.* the least

quantity ; minimum. اقل و اکثر aqall-o-aksar, least and most.

اقلیم aqlím, A. *n. m.* Tract ; hemisphere ; country ; zone.

اقرال aqwál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (قول) Pledges ; troths ; words ; maxims.

اقوم aqwám, A. *n. m. plu. of* (قوم) Clans ; races ; nations ; persons ; castes.

آک ák, H. *n. m.* Swallow-wort ; asclepias gigantea ; a shoot of sugarcane.

ای ik, H. *adj.* One.

ایک ikká, H. *adj.* Single ; super-fine ; transcendent ; none such ; unequalled ; unique. *n. m.* a two-wheeled cheap conveyance. ایک دوکا ikká-dukká, *n. m.* one or two ; a few ; a small number.

اکابر akábir, A. *n. m. plu. of* (اکبر) Nobles ; men of distinction.

اکابر و اصغر akábir-o-aságir, high and low ; great and small.

اکا akáj, H. *n. m.* Harm ; wrong ; damage ; loss ; prejudice ; inutility.

اکاجی akájí, H. *adj.* Inutile ; unprofitable ; hurtful ; prejudicial ; impeding. *n. m.* a retarder ; a hinderance.

اکار akár, S. *n. m.* Appearance ; look ; make ; form ; lineament ; image ; portrait.

اکارتھ akárath, H. *adj.* Gainless ; worthless ; unserviceable,

unavailing ; inefficient ; inept.
جانا اکارتھہ *akárath jáná*, *v.* to
be useless ; to be of no avail ;
to be wasted ; to be profitless.

اکرم *akárim*, *A plu. of* (اکرام)
The most noble ; grandees.

اکاس *akás*, *H. n. m.* Ether ; em-
pyrean ; firmament ; sky ; the
atmosphere ; vacuum. اکاس بانی
akás bání, *n. f.* a voice from
sky ; an inspiration ; an oracle.

اکاس برت *akás-brit*, *n. f.* for-
tuitious subsistence ; living
from hand to mouth. اکاس برتی
akás-brití, *n. m.* one whose
livelihood is uncertain. اکاس

اکاس بیل - اکاس پرن
akás bel—akás
pawan, air-plant or dodder ;
a parasite. اکاس پھل
akás-phal, *n. m.* issue ; progeny. اکاس

اکاس چوٹی *akás-choṭí*, *n. f.* the ver-
tical point in the heavens ; the
zenith. اکاس دیا *akás diyá*, a
lamp which the Hindus hang
aloft on a pole in the month of

Katik. اکاس گنگا *akás gangá*,
n. m. the galaxy ; lacteal line ;
milky way. اکاس گولا
akás-golá, *n. m.* the heavenly globe.

اکاس مکھی *akás-mukhi*, *n. m.*
an ascetic of the Saiva sect.
اکاس منڈل *akás mandal*, *n. m.*
the ethereal globe ; air. اکاس

نیم *akás-nim*, *n. m.* a plant
growing on the *nim* trees.

اکاس ورن *akás varn*, *adj.* sky-
blue , blue.

اکاسی *ikási*, *H. adj.* Eighty-one.

اکال *akál*, *S. n. m.* An improper
time ; inopportuneness ; dearth ;
famine ; drought ; pressure ; *adj.*
ill-timed ; out of season ; ear-
ly. اکال موت *akál-maut*, *n. f.*
untimely death ; unexpected
or premature death. اکال ورشتی
akál-vrishṭí, inopportune or
ill-timed rain.

اکال *akkál*, *A. n. m.* A voracious
eater ; a gromandiser.

آکانشا *ākānshá*, *S. n. f.* Inclina-
tion ; desire ; intent , purport ;
expectation.

ایکانوی *ikánwey*, *H. adj.* Ninety-
one.

ایکاون *ikáwan*, *H. adj.* Fifty-
one.

ایکائی *ikái*, *H. n. f.* Unit.

اکبر *akbar*, *A. adj.* Greater ;
greatest, *n. m.* name of a
famous emperor of Hindustán,
who reigned from 1555 to
1605 A.D.

اُکت *ukt*, *H. n. f.* Inventive power ;
genius ; originality.

اُکتارنا *uktárná*, *H. v.* To pro-
voke ; to excite ; to help ; to
further ; to promote ; to ad-
vance.

اُکتائی *uktáú*, *H. n. m.* Prompter ;
a tempter ; helper ; advancer.

اِکتالیس *iktálís*, *H. adj.* Forty-
one.

اُکتانا *uktáná*, *H. v.* To be gloo-
my ; to be depressed ; to be

cheerless ; to fret ; to tire ; to become tiresome.

اكتساب iktisāb, A *n. m.* Earning ; obtainment ; attainment ; profit ; acquisition.

اكتفا iktifā, A *n. f.* Adequacy ; sufficiency ; satisfaction ; content. اکتفا کرتا *v.* to be satisfied ; to be at rest ; to be content.

اکتوبر aktūbar, U. *n. m.* October.

اکتہ akath, H. *adj.* Not to be told or related ; not fit to be spoken ; ineffable ; obscene.

اكتیس iktis, H. *adj.* Thirty-one.

اكت ikat, E. *n. f.* An act ; edict ; enactment.

اكتان uktānā, } H. *v.* To excavate ; to turn
اكتنا ukatnā, } and throw up ;

to uncover ; to upset ; to invert ; to fish out a secret ; to pump ; to spoil ; to shake ; to demolish ; to damage ; to vilify ; to reproach.

اكتاک ektāk, H. *n. f.* A starting look.

اكتینگ ekting, E. *adj.* Acting ; officiating.

اكتھا ikathā, ikatthā, H. *adj.* Collected together ; in one place ; crowded ; in a bulk or lump.

اکثر aksar, A. *adj.* Most ; very much ; many ; frequent. *adv.* mostly frequently ; often ; generally, ordinarily ; as usual.

اکثر اوقات aksar auqāt, at most times ; commonly ; often.

اکثریت aksariya, P. *adv.* Ordinarily ; for the most part ; frequently ; as usual.

اكتھ ekhit, S. *adj.* With undiverted attention ; with one-pointed intelligence.

اکر akar, S. *adj.* Custom free ; exempt from import of toll ; handless.

آکر ākar, H. *n. f.* A mine ; collection ; group.

اکرا akrā, H. *n. f.* A grass or vetch which grows in the field under the spring crop, twining round the young corn and checking its growth.

اکرا akrā, H. *adj.* Dear ; costly ; high priced.

اکرام akrām, A. *n. m. plu. of* (کرم) Kindness ; countenance ; gifts ; reverence ; esteem.

اکرام ikrām, A. *n. m.* Respecting ; commending ; treating with civility and formality ; deference ; esteem.

اكره ikrah, A. *n. f.* Disgust ; abomination ; detestation ; hatred.

اکرم akram, A. *adj.* Most gracious ; most compassionate ; benevolent ; very liberal ; charitable.

اکرم akarma, S. *n. m.* Low deed ; crime ; vice ; viciousness.

اکرمی akarmaka, S. *adj.* (Gram.) Intransitive.

اکرمی akarmī, S. *n. m.* Wrongdoer ; villain ; an offender.

اکرنی akarní, H. *adj.* Not fit to be done; improper; indecorous; obscene.

اکری akrí, H. *n. f.* Costliness; famine; drought.

اکر akar, H. *n. f.* Detortion; contortion; a flexure; hardness; resolvedness; constancy; tenacity of purpose; display; pomp; strut; haughtiness. اکرا akrá, *adj.* hard; cramped; unnerved.

اکر بائی akar báí, *n. f.* A spasm.

اکر باز akar báz, *n. m.* A coxcomb; a bully; a macaroni.

اکر بازی akar bází, *n. f.* pretension; conceit; airs; bullying; display.

اکارن اِ akarñ í, U. *v.* To smart; to twist; to be convulsed; to stiffen; to be unnerved; to walk affectedly; to give one's self airs; to bully.

اکرú, } U. *n. m.* A coxcomb; a dandy;
اکرایت akráit, }
a bully.

اکرú, H. *n. m.* The posture of sitting on the hams and heels; squatting.

اِکس ikkas, *n. f.* Envy; jealousy.

اِکسار eksár, U. *adj.* Alike; similar; even.

اُکسانا uksáná, H. To elevate; to uplift; to raise the wick of a lamp; to set on fire; to stir up; to quicken; to impel; to excite; to encourage; to instigate.

اِکساثه iksath, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.

اِکسر iksar, H. *adj.* Alone; single. *adv.* in toto; all at once; wholly.

اِکسانات aksanát, S. *adv.* Fortuitously; without a cause; incontinently; unexpectedly; without notice.

اُکسنا uksaná, H. *v.* To be lifted; to strive; to be set on; to be provoked; to be moved.

اِکسیر aksír, A. *n. f.* An elixir; a liquor or power which pretends to be capable of transmuting other metals into gold; alchemy; chemistry; a panacea.

اِکش aksha, S. *n. m.* The eye.

اِکشر akshar S. *n. m.* A letter.

اِکشیا akshaya, S. *adj.* Indestructible; imperishable.

اِکل akl, A. *n. m.* Eating; swallowing; eatables; diet. اِکل-اِشرب akl-o-sharb, *n. m.* eating and drinking.

اِکُل akula, S. *adj.* Distracted; disordered; disturbed; disquieted.

اِکُلْا iklá, H. *adj.* One; lone; only.

اِکُلانْا akuláná, H. *v.* To be bewildered; to be roused; to be disturbed; to be out of order; to be restless; to feel qualmish; to be inclined to vomit.

اِکُلانْا ukláná, H. *v. i.* To feel nausea; to feel.

- اِكْلَانِي *iklái*, H. *n. f.* Solitariness, solitude, loneliness.
- اِكْلَانِي *uklái*, H. *n. f.* Qualm; sea-sickness; puke.
- اِكْلَانِي *akal-khurá*, H. *adj.* Selfish; self-seeking; greedy; unsociable, unsocial, a jealous, envious person.
- اِكْلَانِي *ukalná*, H. *n.* To boil.
- اِكْلَانِي *akalanka*, S. *adj.* Stainless; undefiled; innocent.
- اِكْلَانِي *akuliní*, S. *adj.* (*Fem.*) Not of good stock, mean, low.
- اِكْلَانِي *iklautá*, } H. *adj.* Alone;
- اِكْلَانِي *iklauntá*, } one, only.
- اِكْلَانِي *iklautá beṭá*, *n. m.* An only son.
- اِكْلَانِي *akalyána*, S. *adj.* Inauspicious, ill-omened, unfortunate; unhappy.
- اِكْلَانِي *akulína*, S. *adj.* Of low birth, base-born, mean.
- اِكْلَانِي *ikmál*, A. *n. m.* Finishing, accomplishing, completing.
- اِكْلَانِي *akmal*, A. *adj.* More or most perfect, full.
- اِكْلَانِي *iknáb*, A. *n. m.* Blunder, error, constipation, retention.
- اِكْلَانِي *iknáf*, A. *n. f. plu. of* (كَنْف) Limits; brinks, suburbs, sides.
- اِكْلَانِي *akanṭak*, S. *adj.* Destitute of thorns; at home, unobstructed.
- اِكْلَانِي *aknún* P. *adv.* At this moment; now.
- اِكْلَانِي *akwár*, H. *n. f.* Lap; embrace; hug.
- اِكْلَانِي *ukwán*, H. *adv.* By guess; at a rough estimate or calculation.
- اِكْلَانِي *ikautá*, H. *n. m.* An eruption in the leg.
- اِكْلَانِي *akor*, H. *n. f.* Bribe; allurement.
- اِكْلَانِي *akúl*, A. *n. m.* A voracious eater; a gormandiser.
- اِكْلَانِي *akolá*, H. *n. m.* The top-shoot of the sugarcane plant.
- اِكْلَانِي *ikauná*, H. *adj.* Unmingled; uniform; clear.
- اِكْلَانِي *akwand*, H. *n. m.* Swallow wort.
- اِكْلَانِي *ákhá*, H. *n. m.* One of the pair of grain or water-bags of a horse or bullock load.
- اِكْلَانِي *ukhár*, H. *n. f.* Plucking up; extermination; devastation.
- اِكْلَانِي *akhárá*, H. *n. m.* A palcestra, a scene, circus; court, congregation, fraternity. اِكْلَانِي *indra-ká-akhárá*, Indra's court.
- اِكْلَانِي *ukhárná*, H. *v.* To exterminate, to uproot; to grub up; to strip; to tear asunder; to disjoint; to pull out; to get out; to dispart; to wean; to draw over; to overturn; to nullify; to waste; to ravage; to demolish, to destroy.

اُکھال ukhál, H. *n. m.* Vomiting.

اُکھالنا ukhálná, H. *v.* To eject ; to puke ; to vomit.

اُکھات ákhat, H. *n. m.* Unbroken rice used in religious service.

اُکھاتر ikhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

اُکھاتنا ukhatná, H. *v.* To tumble ; to slip ; to step lightly.

اُکھار akkhar, H. *n. m.* Multitude ; copiousness.

اُکھرا akahrá, H. *adj.* One ; unmixed ; not complicated.

اُکھار akkhar, H. *adj.* Uncivilized ; brutish ; barbarian ; obstinate ; conceited ; haughty.

اُکھرانá, H. *v.* To pluck up ; to extirpate.

اُکھارنا ukharaná, H. *v.* To be raised up ; to be eradicated ; to be uprooted ; to be destroyed ; to be torn asunder ; to be displaced ; to slip out. اُکھڑنا ukharaná, -pukharaná, *v.* to be raised or plucked up.

اُکھاروانá, H. *v.* To cause to be extirpated ; to have eradicated.

اُکھلی ukhli H. *n. f.* A mortar.

اُکھندا akhandá, S. *adj.* Undivided one ; whole.

اُکھ ai, S. *adj.* Perpetual ; imperishable, اُکھ بار akhai-bar, a species of the Indian fig tree famous in Hindu legend as being undecaying. اُکھ تیب akhai-

tij, H. *n. m.* the 18th of Baisakh (April-May) when cultivators close their accounts for the year, treated as a festival.

اُکھیت akhet, S. *n. m.* Chase ; hunt.

اُکھیاسی ikkyási, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

اُکھیاوان ikkyáwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one.

اُکھیس ikkís, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.

اُکھلا akelá, H. *adj.* Single ; individual ; lonesome.

اُکھلنا ukelná, H. *v.* To disentangle ; to unfold ; to cut open ; to tear off ; to peel.

آگ ág, H. *n. f.* Fire ; blaze ; glow ; flame ; wrath ; affection ; aversion ; emulation ; excessive heat of the sun ; a very hot season ; a venereal disease ; *adj.* close ; passionate ; smart ; nimble. آگ اُٹھانا ág-utháná,

to create a disturbance ; to excite ; to stir up. - آگ بیولا ہونا ág-babúlá honá-

آگ باگولá honá, *v.* to foam with fury or rage. - آگ بجھانا ág-bujháná-

آگ میں پانی دالنا ág-men pání dálná, *v.* to smother or blow out fire ; to slake the thirst ; to satiate hunger or carnal desire ; to put down a disturbance ; to appease a tumult. آگ برسنا ág-barsáná, *v.* to fire a volley ; to open a hot fire of cannon.

برسنا *ág-barasná*, *v.* to rain fire ; to be burning ; to be dear ; pouring in of bullets and bombs in great plenty. ہونا *ág barhná*, *v.* to be incensed ; to be inflamed ; to have a keen appetite. آگ پھانکنا *ág phánkna*, *v.* to speak idle words ; to forge ; to talk big ; to brag. آگ بھڑکانا *ág-bharkána*, *v.* to apply the match to ; to set on fire ; to provoke ; to excite. آگ بوت - اگن بوت *ág bot*, *agin bot*, a steam-ship. آگ پڑنا *ág parná*, *v.* to be incensed ; to be infuriated ; to experience the burning of appetite, sorrow, thirst, etc. آگ پھونکنا *ág-phukná*, *v.* to feel a burning sensation ; to be lashed into fury ; to be much incensed. آگ پھونکنا *ág phúnkná*, *v.* to set on fire ; to stir the fire ; to provoke ; to incense. آگ جھاڑنا *ág jhárná*, *v.* to brush the ashes from a burning coal ; to strike fire. آگ دینا *ág dená*, *v.* to burn a corpse ; to kindle ; to flame. آگ ڈالنا *ág dálná*, *v.* to kindle ; to flame ; to consume. آگ سلگانا *ág sulgána-ág jorjá*, *v.* to set on fire ; to fan the fire ; to excite to action ; to create a disturbance. آگ سے پانی ہوجانا *ág se pání ho jáná*, *v.* to lose the heat of passion ; to sober down. آگ کا پتلا *ág ká putlá*, *n. m.* a very agile and diligent man ; a very astute person.

آگ کا پتنگا *ág ká patangá*, *n. m.* a spark of fire ; particle of fire. آگ کرنا *v.* to kindle fire , to ignite ; to make a thing exceedingly warm ; to enrage ; to inflame. آگ کے مول *ág ke mol*, *adj.* dear-bought ; costly ; rare. آگ لگانا *ág lagána*, *v.* to blow the coals ; to fan the flame ; to burn ; to foment a quarrel ; to stir up disunion ; to provoke ; to inflame ; to lavish ; to dissipate ; to impoverish ; to disdain. آگ لگاؤ *ág lagáu*, *adj.* inflammable. *n.* mischief-maker ; a rebel. آگ لگنا *ág lagná*, *v.* to burn ; to be on fire ; to writhe ; to be inflamed ; to be incensed ; to be very hungry. آگ لینے کو آنا *ág lene ko áná*, *v.* to come to get fire ; to visit a person and leave him quickly. آگ میں کسے *ág men kisé* *ág men kisé* کے جلنا یا لوٹنا *ág men kisé ke jalná yá loṭná*, *v.* to incur blame ; to suffer for another. آگ میں لوٹنا *ág men loṭná*, *v.* to be afflicted with sorrow ; to be dejected. آگ نکالنا *ág nikálná*, *v.* to strike fire. آگ ہونا *ág honá*, *v.* to be set on fire ; to become exceedingly hot ; to be inflamed ; to be incensed. آگ *ágá*, *H. n. m.* The forepart ; fore-rank ; fore-head ; visage ; prow ; steam ; the van ; advanced guard ; the front of a house ; the front of a turban ; the future ; the succeeding.

آگہی ہونا *ágá bhárí honá*, *v.* to be quick with child; to be with young. آگہی *ágá pichhá*, *n. m.* front and rear; demur; doubt. آگہی دیکھنا *ágá pichhá dekhná* *yá sochná*, *v.* to look the front and the rear; to consider the pros and cons; to weigh well; to be careful. آگہی کرنا *ágá pichhá karná*, *v.* to follow; to linger; to waver; to demur. آگہی آگہی آگہی *ágá tágá lená*, *v.* to look minutely; to take care of; to doubt; to demand explanation. آگہی آگہی *ágá lená-ágá sanbhálná*, *v.* to be advanced; to appear; to conduct.

اگادہ *agádha*, *S. adj.* Fathomless; deep.

اگاراہ *agárah*, *H. adj.* Eleven.

اگاری *agárí*, *H. n. f.* Advance; first assault; the front; the ropes with which a horse's forefeet are tied, *adv.* ahead; further on; in the van; forwards. آگاری پچھاری *ágárí pichhá-rí lagáná*, *v.* to confine a horse; to tie the fore and hind feet of a horse. آگاری مارنا *ágárí márná*, *v.* to surprise the vanguard; to defeat an hostile army.

اگاسی *agásí*, *H. n. f.* A turban; a front terrace of a house.

اگال *ugál*, *H. n. m.* Refuse which is spit out after chewing betel leaf. اگالدان *ugáldán*, *n. m.* a spitoon

اگالنا *ugálná*, *H. v.* To throw out; to ruminate.

اگانا *ugáná*, *H. v.* To cause to grow.

اگانا جاننا *agáú jáná*, *H. v.* To go forward to meet a person.

آگاہ *ágáh*, *P. adj.* Apprised of; informed; acquainted with; proficient; master of; intelligent; vigilant; aware. آگاہ دل *ágáh-dil*, *adj.* mindful; conscious, shrewd; clever; sagacious. آگاہ کرنا *v.* to acquaint with; to inform; to warn.

اگاہنا *ugáhná*, *H. v.* To pile up; to amass; to collect; to levy; to realize (debt).

آگاہی *ágáhí*, *P. n. f.* Information; intelligence; cognition; insight; knowledge; wakefulness.

اگاہی *ugáhí*, *H. n. f.* Usury; realization of money lent by instalments; proceeds.

آگات *ágat*, *H. n. f.* The future; the approaching time.

اگت *ugat*, *H. n. f.* Springing up; growth; the produce.

اگر *agar*, *P. conj.* If; in case.

اگر *agar*, *H. n. m.* Wood of aloes.

اگر *agra*, *S. adj.* First; foremost; chief; best; prominent; principal; pre-eminent. اگر بھاک *agra bhág*, *n. m.* the principal,

main, prominent or first part of a thing, اگر *agraja*, *n. m.*

the elder brother. *adj.* eldest, of anterior birth. آگر سار agra sár, *adj.* prior; anterior, *n. m.* head; conductor; leader. آگر سوجی agra soch, *n. m.* prescience; fore-cast; vigilance. آگر سوجی agra sochí, *adj.* prescient; prudent; provident; wary. آگر گامی agra gámí, *adj.* prior; anterior; foremost *n. m.* precursor; harbinger. آگر گامی سینا agra gámí sená, *n. f.* the vanguard.

آگر ágar, H. *n. m.* Salt-pit. *adj.* conversant; master of, *adj.* full of; competent; versed in.

آگر اس aggrás, H. *n. m.* The first morsel.

آگر اس agrás, } H. *n. m.* Vic-
آگر اس agrásan, } tuals offered
as oblations to the deities.

آگرچی agarchi, P. *conj.* Although; though.

آگر دیگار igr digar, H. *adj.* Deranged; distorted; fumbled; scattered; irregular; damaged. آگر دیگار کارنا igr digar karná, *v.* to oppose.

آگره ugrah, H. *n. m.* The re-appearance of the sun or the moon after an eclipse.

آگر بگر agar bagar, H. *n. m.* Trifling talk; disorder; anomaly; rubbish; chaff, nonsense.

آگرست agast, H. *n. m.* August; name of a plant.

آگلا aglá, H. *adj.* First; leading; main; prime; especial; previous; antecedent; former; preceding; past; ancient; pristine; recent; other; next; *n. m.* the first; the leading; the principal; the best; the anterior; fathers; elders; ancestors; progenitors; the present race; progeny; offspring; descendants; a second person; the Supreme Being. آگلا جنم aglá janma, *n. m.* former life or existence; the future.

آگم agam, H. *adj.* Inaccessible; unobtainable; inconceivable; unsurmountable; impervious; fathomless; unfordable; boundless; limitless.

آگم ágama, S. *n. m.* Advent; arrival; the future; a *Shashtra*, containing spells and incantations dictated by *Mahadeva*. آگم باندھنا ágam bándhná, *v.* to predict; to forebode. آگم بدیا ágam bidyá, *n. f.* the art or science of predicting or foretelling. آگم گیانی - آگم جانی ágam gyaní - آگم جانی ágam jání, *n. m.* predictor; diviner; augur; oracle; seer.

آگمانا ágamana, S. *n. m.* Arrival; approach; advent; source; sexual intercourse.

آگمی ágmi, H. *n. m.* Soothsayer; fortune-teller.

آگن agin, } H. (S. agní,) *n. f.*
آگن ágín, } Fire.

اگنیبان agnī-bān, H. *n. m.* Arrow of fire; fire-bolt. اگن باؤ agnī bāo, *n. f.* St. Anthony's fire; an eruptive disease in men. اگن کنتہ agnī kund, fire-pit.

اگن agin; H. *n. m.* A species of lark.

اگن aguna, S. *adj.* Unskilful; disqualified; ineffective; vicious, *n. m.* flaw; blemish.

اگنے agnā, H. *v.* To germinate; to sprout; to vegetate; to grow; to rise; to set in. اگنے اگنے ugte hī al jānā, to be blasted immediately on springing up; to be destroyed prematurely.

اگنتہ aganita, S. *adj.* Countless; numberless.

اگرا agwā, agu'ā, H. *n. m.* Guide; precursor; predecessor; one who ad usts a marriage.

اگراا agwārā, H. *n. m.* The face; the anterior part; the front of a house.

اگروانی agwānī, H. *n. m.* Guide; conductor; precursor; a factor; *n. f.* inaugury; direction; agency; reception. اگروانی کرنا agwānī karnā, *v.* to go forward to meet the bridegroom; to go forth to meet and welcome a visitor on the road.

اگرواہی agwāhī, } H. *n. f.* A great fire; conflagration.
اگرواہی agwāí, }

اگرونا agornā, H. *v.* To watch; to keep guard.

اگوریا agoriyā, H. *n. m.* Watchman; guard; looker-on.

اگورہا agūrha, S. *adj.* Easy; clear; apparent.

اگھا agha, S. *n. m.* Sin; misdeed; fault; crime; an evil.

اگھار aghār, H. *n. m.* Desire; ambition; avarice.

اگھاری aghārī, H. *adj.* Desirous; ambitious; avaricious.

اگھاراا aghārā, H. *n. m.* A plant supposed to cure the bite of venomous reptiles.

اگھاراا ughārā, H. *adj.* Unclothed; denude; bare; undressed; revealed; divulged; apparent.

اگھارناا ughārñā, H. *v.* To divest; to denude; to undress; to divulge; to discover; to cast off.

اگھاناا aghānā, H. *v.* To be satisfied; to sate; to shut; to satiate. *adj.* sated; satiated; full.

اگھائی aghāí, H. *n. f.* Satiation; glut; surfeit; cloyment; a wealthy man.

اگھارناا ughārñā, H. *v.* To be unveiled or exposed; to be undressed; to be laid open; to be revealed; to be taken off.

اگھن aghan, H. *n. m.* The eighth month of the Hindus (November-December).

اگھناا ugahnā, H. *v. i.* To be collected, gathered or raised.

اگھن agahn, H. *n. m.* The produce of the month of Aghan.

اگھور aghor, S. *n. m.* A title of Siva; *adj.* horrible. اگھور پنٹھہ aghor panth, *n. m.* a class of religious devotees who worship Siva and eat everything however filthy or unclean. اگھور پنٹھی aghor panthí, *n. m.* one of the aghor pantha, a filthy eater; a gormandiser.

اگھوری aghorí, H. *adj.* Greedy, voracious, eager, dirty, unclean. اگھوری پنا aghorí paná, *n. m.* avidity, dirtiness, impurity.

آگے ágí, H. *n. m.* Fire.

آگے áge, H. *adv.* Before, in front, in the presence of; opposite; face to face; in view; before one's nose; in the life time or the reign of; in advance, ahead; hereafter; in future; next in time or place; beyond; further on; formerly. آگے آنا *v.* to appear; to advance; to come near; to face; to brave; to challenge; to intervene; to lie between; to come about; to take place; to befall; to retour; to revert. آگے بڑھنا áge barhná, *v.* to proceed; to press forward; to improve; to get on; to go forth; to meet or welcome a visitor; to outdo; to surpass; to defy; to oppose; to act as a guide. آگے پیچھے áge píchhe, *adv.* in a row, in a series; one after the other; running, in front and in the

rear; by and by; in process of time; immethodically; confusedly. آگے دھار لینا áge dhar lená, *v.* to get before; to outstrip; to proffer; to tender; to make one go before; to bring forward. آگے دیکھنا áge dekhná, *v.* to be vigilant; to be cautious; to take care of the future. آگے ڈالنا áge dálná, *v.* to throw or place before. آگے رکھنا áge rakhná, *v.* to lay or set before; to exhibit; to present. آگے سے áge se, *adv.* prior to, afore; ere. آگے کرنا áge karná, *v.* to expose; to exhibit; to present; to offer. آگے لانا áge láná, *v.* to advance; to bring before. آگے ہونا áge honá, *v.* to precede; to be daring; to be insolent.

آگیا ágyán, H. *n. f.* Command; behest; mandate; demand; liberty; license. آگیا پتر ágyán patra, *n. m.* a permit; a passport, a *firman*. آگیا کاری ágyán kárí, *adj.* carrying into effect a mandate; submissive. آگیا کرنا ágyán karná, *v.* to order, to enjoin; to prescribe, to dictate; to give leave; to settle. آگیا میں رکھنا ágyán men rakhná, *v.* to keep under control, to sway; to administer. آگیا میں رھنا ágyán men rahná, *v.* to be under one's command; to be at the mercy of, to serve;

to give in. لا آگيا مى aggyán
men láná, *v.* to subjugate;
to repress; to conquer.

اگيان aggyán, } H. *adj.* Wit-
اگيانى aggyání, } less; unknow-
ing; ignorant. *n. m.* a simple-
ton, an ignoramus.

اگيانپن aggyánpan, } H. *n. m. f.*
اگياناتا aggyánatá, } Foolishness;
stupidity; ignorance.

اگين ágín, P. *adj.* Full.

آل all, H. *n. f.* Patronymic; the
surname of a family.

ال al, A. *art.* The. الامان alamán,
int. for pity's sake! quarter!

God help me! الان al-an, *adv.*
at present. كان al-an-

kamá kána, *adv.* as before; as
usual. البته albatta, *adv.* cer-

tainly; surely; absolutely;
really; positively. التوك al-

tawakkul, *adv.* on the supposi-
tion; hypothetically; on trust.

الحاصل al-hásil, *adv.* the pro-
duct, issue or effect, (is); brief-

ly; in a word. الحال al-hál, *adv.*
presently; at this time or mo-

ment. الحق al-haq, *adv.* really,
in truth; certainly; in reality.

الحمد لله al-hamd-o-lilláh, *int.*
God be praised. العبد al-ab'd,

n. m. signature, subscription.
العظمى لله al-a'zmatu lilláh, *int.*

Great is God! marvellous.
الغرض al-garaz, *adv.* briefly;

in fine; in short; upon the
whole. الغيات al-gayás, *n. m.*

demanding justice, *int.* alas!

الغيب al-gaib, *n. m.* the con-
cealed; the latent; the mystic.

القصه al-qissá, *adv.* briefly; in
a word. المنى لله al-minnatu

lilláh, *int.* Good God! God be
eulogised. الوداع alwidá, *n. m.*

the last Friday of Ramzán,
int. Good bye!

آل ál, A. *n. f.* Children; kind-
reds; dynasty.

آلál, H. *n. m.* A small hole in
a wall for holding a lamp etc.
adj. wet.

إلا illá, A. *adv.* If; else; but; un-
less; except.

آلالبالا álál-bálá, H. *n. m.* Evasion;
shuffling; putting off; imposi-
tion; deception; idleness;
indolence.

الاب aláp, H. *n. m.* Address;
talk; communication, *n. f.* mo-
dulation; prelude to singing.

الاب چاري aláp chárí, *n. f.* the
act of modulating the voice
previous to singing. الابنا aláp-

ná, *v.* to modulate the voice;
to run over the different notes
before singing; to sing.

آلات álát, A. *n. m. plu. of* (آلة)
Implements; tools.

الايجي iláchí, } H. *n. f.* Carda-
الايجي iláchí, } mums. الايجي

بانتنا iláichi bántná, to distribute
cardamums among friends and

relatives on a festive occasion
by way of invitation. دانه الايجي

iláchí-dána, cardamums coat-
ed with sugar; a comfit.

الألأنا ulárná, A. *v.* To cause to lie down.

الألأنا ulár, H. *adj.* Liable to upset

الألأنا ulág, H. *n. m.* An owl.

آلام álám, A. *n. m. plu. of (ألم)*
Pains ; afflictions ; sorrows.

آلان álán, H. *n. m.* The brush-wood used for creepers to run on.

آلان alláná, H. *v.* To squeak ; to shout ; to cry ; to make a noise.

آلáo áláo, H. *n. m.* A bonfire.

آلأنا uláhná, H. *n. m.* Taunt ; reprimand ; charge ; complaint.

آلأنا - بالái alái-balái, H. *n. f.*
Pain ; mishap ; evil. *adj.*
wretched ; unhappy ; unlucky.

آلأنا iláichá, H. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

آلأنا áláish, P. *n. f.* Contamination ; nastiness ; filth.

آلأنا albattá, A. *See under* آل.

آلأنا albet. H. *n. f.* Twist ; twining ; twin.

آلأنا albelá, H. *adj.* Blithe ; vivacious ; guileless ; plain ; innocent ; independent ; foppish. *n. m.* a dandy ; a coxcomb ; a beau. آلأنا albelá-paná, *n. m.* dandyism ; spruceness ; airs ; foppishness ; capriciousness ; innocence. آلأنا albelí, *n. f.* a belle.

آلأنا alpa, S. *adj.* Minute ; little ; small. آلأنا alpáhár, *adj.*

temperate ; abstinent. *n. m.*
temperance ; abstemiousness.

آلأنا alpa-áyú, *adj.* ephemeral ; short-lived. آلأنا alpa-bal, *adj.* weak.

آلأنا álpín, H. *n. m.* A pin.

آلأنا alat, A. *n. f.* A tool ; an implement ; utensil ; penis.

آلأنا iltibás, A. *n. m.* Vagueness ; confusion ; obscurity.

آلأنا iltijá, A. *n. f.* Appealing to any one for refuge or succour ; protection ; entreaty ; importunity ; prayer ; begging ; application ; petition. آلأنا iltijá *v.* to beg ; to solicit ; to pray ; to request.

آلأنا iltizám, A. *n. m.* Being necessary ; taking on one's self.

آلأنا iltifát, A. *n. f.* Friendship ; civility ; obligation ; respect ; consideration ; attention. آلأنا iltifát *v.* to have regard or respect ; to countenance ; to attend towards.

آلأنا iltímás, A. *n. m.* Beseeching ; soliciting prayer ; application ; request. آلأنا iltímás *v.* to solicit ; to importune ; to request ; to petition ; to beg.

آلأنا altangá, T. *n. m.* The royal seal ; a royal grant in perpetuity descending to posterity ; a medal.

آلأنا iltiwá, A. *n. m.* Adjournment ; postponement ; abeyance.

آلأنا ulthá, H. *n. m.* Translation.

إلتيام, *A. n. m.* Healing of a wound.

أُلُتْ *ulat*, *H. n. m.* Inversion; reversion; the opposite; contrary; inverse; the wrong side; vicissitude; change. أُلُتْ

أُلُتْ *ulat-pher*, *n. m.* embarrassment; perplexity; dilemma; intricacy; knot; mess; scrape.

أُلُتْ *ultá*, *H. adj.* Reversed; inverse; topsy-turvy; opposite; perverse *n. m.* reverse; contrary; pease pudding. أُلُتْ *ultá-pultá*, *adj.* inverted; topsy-turvy; confused; jumbled.

أُلُتْ *ultá phirná*, *v.* to return. أُلُتْ *ultá tawá*, *adj.* jetty; very black. أُلُتْ *jawáb*, *n. m.* An impertinent reply; a retort. أُلُتْ *سمجھنا*

ultá samajhná, *v.* to misunderstand; to misapprehend. أُلُتْ *التي*

ulté páon phirná, *v.* to retrace one's steps. أُلُتْ *تقریر*

ultí taqrír, *n. m.* inconsistent speech. أُلُتْ *التي ریت* *ultí rit*, *n. f.*

a perverse course. أُلُتْ *سانس لینا* *ultí sáns lená*, *v. i.* to gasp; to breathe convulsively. أُلُتْ

التي طرف *ultí taraf*, the back; the reverse. أُلُتْ *التي کرنا* *v.* to cast up; to vomit. أُلُتْ *مالا پھیرنا* *ultí*

málá pherná, *v.* to call down a curse upon. أُلُتْ *التي ہوا* *ultí hawá*, *n. f.* contrary winds.

أُلُتْ *ultáná* *H. v.* To upset; to pervert; to thwart; to reverse; to return; to convert.

أُلُتْ *ultáná pultáná*, *H. v.* To reverse; to modify; to interchange; to mix together.

أُلُتْ *ulat-pulat*, *H. adj.* Higgledy-piggledy; upside down; *n. f.* confusion; interchange.

أُلُتْ *ulatná*, *H. v.* To upset; to pervert; to thwart; to overthrow; to cast up; to refute; to empty; to return; to peruse a book; to reply; to cancel; to be turned over. أُلُتْ *تات* *tát ulatná*, to become bankrupt or insolvent.

أُلُتْ *uljháná*, *H. v.* To tangle; to ravel; to complicate; to busy; to confuse; to entrap; to embroil. أُلُتْ *رکھنا* *uljhá rakhná*, *v.* to detain.

أُلُتْ *uljáo*, } *H. n. m.* Entanglement; intricacy; anxiety; confusion; embroilment.

أُلُتْ *uljhan*, } *H. v.* To be entangled; to be involved; to quarrel; to discuss; to cavil.

أُلُتْ *ulajh párná*, *H. v.* to wrangle with; to carp at. أُلُتْ *پلجھ جانا* *ulajh pulajh jáná*, *v.* to be entangled.

أُلُتْ *ulachná*, *H. v.* To draw off water from anything; to bail.

إلحاد *ilháh*, *A. n. f.* Importunity; entreaty; urgency.

إلحاد *ilhád*, *A. n. m.* Irreligion; idol worship; heresy; disbelief; atheism; impiety.

- إلحاق *ilhāq*, A. *n. m.* Annexation; addition; contiguity.
- الحال *alhāl*, A. *adv.* Now; at present.
- الهن *alhān*, A. *n. f. plu. of* (لحن) Notes; airs.
- ألرنا *ulárná*, H. *n.* To lie down; to repose; to capsize.
- ألر بالز *alar balar*, H. *n. f.* Childish talk; trifling employment.
- إلزام *ilzám*, A. *n. m.* Accusation; charge; imputation; conviction; reproof; blame; libel.
- إلزام لگانا *ilzám lagáná*, *v.* to accuse; to charge.
- الاس *alas*, } H. *n. m.* Idleness; laziness; inactivity. *adj.* lazy; indolent; inactive.
- آلاس *álas*, } *alsáná*, H. *v.* to doze; to be sleepy; to slacken.
- آلاسی *álasí*, *adj.* indolent; lazy; sleepy.
- السنة *alsiná*, A. *n. f. plu. of* (لسان) Tongues.
- السي *alsí*, H. *n. f.* Linseed.
- السيث *alset*, H. *n. f.* Deception; fraud; difference; obstruction; bar.
- ألش *ulash*, P. *n. m.* The leavings of food that has been eaten by a great personage.
- الطاف *altáf*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (لطف) Kindnesses; graces.
- ألغوزة *algozá*, P. *n. m.* A flageolet; a whistle.
- الفا *alfá*, S. *n. m.* A kind of dress resembling a shirt without sleeves, worn by *fakírs*.
- الفاظ *alfáz*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (لفظ) Words; terms.
- ألف *ulfat*, P. *n. f.* Friendship; intimacy; love; attachment; society; affection; kindness.
- ألفت كونا *v.* to be familiar with; to make friends with.
- ألفتي *ulfatí*, A. *adj.* Attached; friendly.
- القاب *alqáb*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (لقب) Titles; honorary names; epithets; forms of address in letters.
- القاب و آداب *alqáb-o-ádáb*, *n. m.* forms of address.
- القصة *alqissá*, A. *conj.* Upon the whole; in a word; to be brief; to sum up.
- الكشن *alakshana*, S. *n. m.* Ill-omen.
- الكهه *alakh*, H. *adj.* Imperceptible; unseen; formless.
- الكهه پورش *alakh purush*, *n. m.* the Invisible Being.
- الكهه جگانا *alakh jagáná*, *Lit.* to invoke the Invisible; to ask alms in the name of God.
- الک *alag*, H. *adj.* Detached; loose; separate; aloof; asunder; isolated; *int.* be gone!
- الک الک *alag alag*, *adv.* Separately; individually.
- الک تھلک *alag thalag*, *adj.* delicate; *adv.*

التيام iltiyám, A. n. m. Healing of a wound.

ألت ulat, H. n. m. Inversion; reversion; the opposite; contrary; inverse; the wrong side; vicissitude; change. ألت

ulat-pher, n. m. embarrassment; perplexity; dilemma; intricacy; knot; mess; scrape.

ألت ultá, H. adj. Reversed; inverse; topsy-turvy; opposite; perverse n. m. reverse; contrary; pease pudding. ألت پلتا

ultá-pultá, adj. inverted; topsy-turvy; confused; jumbled.

ألتا پھرنا ultá phirná, v. to return. ألتا تورا ultá tawá, adj.

jetty; very black. ألتا جواب ultá jawáb, n. m. An impertinent reply; a retort. ألتا سمجھنا

ultá samajhná, v. to misunderstand; to misapprehend. ألتا

ألتا پاز پھرنا ulta páon phirná, v. to retrace one's steps. ألتا تقریر

ultí taqrír, n. m. inconsistent speech. ألتا ریت ultí rít, n. f.

a perverse course. ألتا سانس لینا ultí sáns lená, v. i. to gasp;

to breathe convulsively. ألتا

ألتا طرف ultí taraf, the back; the reverse. ألتا کرتا v. to cast up;

to vomit. ألتا مالا پھرنا ultí málá pherná, v. to call down

a curse upon. ألتا هوا ultí hawá, n. f. contrary winds.

ألتانا ultáná H. v. To upset; to

pervert; to thwart; to reverse; to return; to convert.

ألتانا پلتا ultáná pultáná, H. v.

To reverse; to modify; to interchange; to mix together.

ألت پلتا ulat-pulat, H. adj. Hig-

gledy-piggledy; upside down,

n. f. confusion; interchange.

ألتا ulatná, H. v. To upset; to

pervert; to thwart; to over-

throw; to cast up; to refute;

to empty; to return; to pe-

ruse a book; to reply; to can-

cel; to be turned over. ألتا تات

tát ulatná, to become bank-

rupt or insolvent.

ألتا ہانا uljháná, H. v. To tangle;

to ravel; to complicate; to

busy; to confuse; to entrap;

to embroil. ألتا رکھنا uljhá

rakhná, v. to detain.

ألتا ہا uljáo, } H. n. m. Entan-

ألتا ہون uljhan, } glement; in-

tricity; anxiety; confusion; embroilment.

ألتا ہونا ulajhná, H. v. To be en-

tangled; to be involved; to

quarrel; to discuss; to cavil.

ألتا پھرنا ulajh parná, H. v. to

wrangle with; to carp at.

ألتا پلجھ جانا ulajh pulajh

jáná, v. to be entangled.

ألتا ہا ulachná, H. v. To draw off

water from anything; to bail.

ألتا ہا ilháh, A. n. f. Importunity;

entreaty; urgency.

ألتا ہا ilhád, A. n. m. Irreligion;

idol worship; heresy; disbelief;

atheism; impiety.

- إلحاق *ilhâq*, A. *n. m.* Annexation; addition; contiguity.
- الآن *alhâl*, A. *adv.* Now; at present.
- الآن *alhân*, A. *n. f. plu. of* (لحن) Notes; airs.
- أُرنَا *ulárnâ*, H. *n.* To lie down; to repose; to capsize.
- أَلَرَّ بَارَ *alar balar*, H. *n. f.* Childish talk; trifling employment.
- إِلْزَامَ *ilzâm*, A. *n. m.* Accusation; charge; imputation; conviction; reproof; blame; libel.
- إِلْزَامَ لَغَانًا *ilzâm lagánâ*, *v.* to accuse; to charge.
- الأس *alas*, } H. *n. m.* Idleness; laziness; inactivity. *adj.* lazy; indolent; inactive.
- آلَسَ *âlas*, } *alsánâ*, H. *v.* to doze; to be sleepy; to slacken. *آلَسِي* *âlasî*, *adj.* indolent; lazy; sleepy.
- ألسِنَا *alsiná*, A. *n. f. plu. of* (لسان) Tongues.
- أَلْسِي *alsî*, H. *n. f.* Linseed.
- أَلْسِيَتَ *alset*, H. *n. f.* Deception; fraud; difference; obstruction; bar.
- أُلَشَ *ulash*, P. *n. m.* The leavings of food that has been eaten by a great personage.
- أَلْطَافَ *altâf*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (لطف) Kindnesses; graces.
- أَلْغَوْزَا *algozá*, P. *n. m.* A flageolet; a whistle.
- أَلْفَا *alfâ*, S. *n. m.* A kind of dress resembling a shirt without sleeves, worn by *fakîrs*.
- أَلْفَازَ *alfâz*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (لفظ) Words; terms.
- أُلْفَى *ulfat*, P. *n. f.* Friendship; intimacy; love; attachment; society; affection; kindness.
- أُلْفَى كَرْنَا *ulfat karnâ*, *v.* to be familiar with; to make friends with.
- أُلْفَتِي *ulfatî*, A. *adj.* Attached; friendly.
- أَلْقَابَ *alqâb*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (لقب) Titles; honorary names; epithets; forms of address in letters. *أَلْقَابَ وَأَدَابَ* *alqâb-o-âdâb*, *n. m.* forms of address.
- أَلْقِيسَا *alqissâ*, A. *conj.* Upon the whole; in a word; to be brief; to sum up.
- أَلَكْشَنَ *alakshana*, S. *n. m.* Ill-omen.
- أَلَاكْهُ *alakh*, H. *adj.* Imperceptible; unseen; formless.
- أَلَاكْهُ پُرُشَ *alakh purush*, *n. m.* the Invisible Being. *أَلَاكْهُ جَمَانًا* *alakh jagánâ*, *Lit.* to invoke the Invisible; to ask alms in the name of God.
- أَلَاغَ *alag*, H. *adj.* Detached; loose; separate; aloof; asunder; isolated; *int.* be gone!
- أَلَاغَ أَلَاغَ *alag alag*, *adv.* Separately; individually.
- أَلَاغَ ثَلَاغَ *alag thalag*, *adj.* delicate; *adv.*

- apart, *v.* to live alone ;
 to refrain from; to shun. *الک کرنا* *al-k karna*
v. to divide ; to dissever ; to
 disjoin ; to part ; to unloose ;
 to disband ; to set apart ; to re-
 divorce ; to dispose of ; to re-
 move ; to unravel.
- الگنا* *algáná*, H. *v.* To separate ;
 to disconnect ; to keep on one
 side ; to lift ; to raise.
- الگائی* *algái*, H. *n. f.* Separation ;
 refraining.
- الگنی* *alganí*, H. *n. f.* A line for
 hanging clothes on.
- الله* *alláh*, A. *n. m.* God. *الله اكبر*
alláh-o-akbar, God is great.
الله الله *alláh alláh*, *int.* Good
 God ! my goodness ! excellent !
الله الله *alláh re*, *int.* my God !
 O God ! *الله كا نام لینا* *alláh ká*
nám lená, *v.* to repeat the
 name of God. *الله ماری* *alláh*
márí, *n. f.* a wanton woman ;
 a prostitute.
- الم* *alam*, A. *n. m.* Pang ; agony ;
 affliction. *المنك* *alam-nák*, full
 of grief ; afflicted.
- الماری* *almárí*, H. *n. f.* A chest
 of drawers ; a book case ; a
 cabinet.
- الماس* *almás*, P. *n. m.* A diamond ;
 adamant. *الماس تراش* *almás*
tarásh, *n. m.* diamond dust ;
adj. cut into facets.
- الماسی* *almási*, P. *adj.* Cut into
 angles or facets. *الماسی رنگ*
almási rang, *n. m.* a brilliant,
 white colour.
- المست* *almast*, P. *adj.* Inebriated ;
 drunk ; lecherous ; mad.
- الم علم* *allam gallam*, H. *n. m.*
 Idle talk ; toying ; wickedness ;
 embezzlement.
- آلن* *alan*, H. *n. m.* Straw etc.
 mixed with mud for brick-
 making and plastering etc.
- آلنج* *alanj*, P. *n. m.* A wild plum.
- الانکار* *alankár*, S. *n. m.* Adorn-
 ment ; embellishment ; gem ;
 a figure of prosody ; rhetoric.
- الانکرت* *alankrita*, S. *adj.* Adorn-
 ed ; ornate.
- الانگ* *alang*, H. *n. f.* Side ; way ;
 end ; corner ; row. *اس انک*
 is *alang*, on this side.
- آلنگ* *alang*, P. *n. f.* Trenches ;
 defensive work.
- آلنگ* *ulang*, H. *adj.* Bare ; nak-
 ed.
- آلنگنا* *ulangná*, H. *v. i.* To leap,
 pass, or go over ; to step over.
- آلو* *álú*, H. *n. m.* Potato.
- آلو بھارا* *álú*, P. *n. m.* Plum. *آلو بھارا*
álú bu-ḥará, *n. m.* dried plum.
- آللی* *ullí*, H. *n. m.* An owl ; a
 fool ; an idiot. *آلو بنانا* *ullú*
banáná, *v.* to befool ; to de-
 fraud ; to practise upon. *آلو*
ullú phánsná, *v.* to be-
 guile a green-fellow ; *آلو پن*
ullú pan ; *n. m.* foolishness ,
 silliness. *آلو كا پٹھا* *ullú ká* *paṭ-*
ṭhá, *n. m.* an idiot ; an ass , a
 simpleton.

الروائي alwátí, H. *n. f.* A woman in child birth.

العزم ul-ul-azam, A. *adj.* Enterprising; ambitious.

الوان alwán, A. *n. m. plu. of* (لون) Colours; sorts, *adj.* of various sorts and colours.

الوان نعمت alwán-i-ni'mat, *n. m.* blessing of divers kinds; dishes of various kinds.

الوان alwán, A. *n. m.* Shawl cloth.

الوپ alop, H. *adj.* Hidden; vanished; unbeheld; imperceptible; retired; defaced.

الوپ مايا alop máyá, *n. f.* the secrets of nature; the imperceptible power in nature. الوپ هوتا *v.* to be invisible; to be out of sight; to disappear.

آلودگی álúdgí, P. *n. f.* Uncleanliness; nastiness; foulness; taint; contamination.

آلوده álúda, P. *adj.* Unclean; foul; impure; contaminated; tainted; smeared; immersed.

الول alol, H. *n. f.* Gambol; play-someness; frolic.

الونا aloná, H. *adj.* Saltless; fresh; savourless.

الورهیت ulúhíyat, P. *n. f.* Deity; providence; instrument.

آلة álá, P. *n. m.* Tool; implement; weapon; instrument.

آلة حرفة álá-i-hirfat, *n. m.* Implements of trade.

إله iláh, A. *n. m.* God.

إلهام ilhám, A. *n. m.* Inspiration; revelation; word.

الهناء alháná, H. *v.* To be glad; to be joyful.

الهار alhar, H. *adj.* Young; untaught; awkward.

ألهنا ulahná, H. *n. m.* Reproach; complaint; charge. ألهنا دينا *v.* to reproach; to charge; to complain.

إلهي iláhí, A. *n. m.* God; lord; *adj.* divine; celestial. *int.* O God.

اللاهيات illáhiyát, A. *n. f. plu. of* (الهيئ) Heavenly things; metaphysics; theology.

اللاهية iláhiyat, P. *n. f.* Deity; godhead.

آلي álí, S. *n.* A damsel; a female friend.

آلياء alaiyá balaiyá, H. *n. f.* Affliction; calamity; sacrifice.

أليحنا ulíchná, H. *v.* To throw out water; to bale.

الليم alím, A. *adj.* Troublesome; corroding; excruciating.

أليندنا ulendná, H. *v.* To pour water; to drain.

آم ám, H. *n. m.* Mango.

أما ammá, H. *n. f.* Mother.

أما ammá, A. *conj.* But; nevertheless; yet.

آمادگی amádagí, P. *n. f.* Readiness; alertness; preparedness; inclination.

- آمادہ *ámáda*, P. *adj.* Prepared ; ready. آمادہ کرنا *v.* to prepare ; to excite. آمادہ ہونا *v.* to get ready ; to be inclined.
- امارت *imárat*, A. *n. f.* Government ; lordship ; the office or dignity of a governor etc. ; grandeur ; show ; to be rich.
- امارہ *ammárá*, P. *adj.* Stubborn ; refractory ; wilful ; imperious.
- آماس *ámás*, P. *n. m.* Swelling. آماس کرنا *v.* to swell.
- إمام *ímám*, A. *n. m.* Spiritual leader or guide ; a prelate, patriarch ; chief. إمام بازار *imán bázár*, *n. m.* the place where the Moharram is celebrated.
- امان *amán*, A. *n. f.* Safety ; grace ; guard ; quarter.
- امان *amíní*, H. *v.* To be contained ; to go into.
- امانت *amánat*, A. *n. f.* Deposit ; charge ; trust ; faith. امانت دار *amánat dár*, *n. m.* depository ; trustee ; fiduciary ; guardian.
- امانت داری *amánat dári*, *n. f.* agency ; trust ; deposit ; charge.
- امانت رکھنا *amánat rakhná*, to deposit ; to leave in trust.
- امانت میں خیانت *amánat men khiyánat*, breach of trust.
- امانی *amání*, A. *n. f.* Safety ; deposit ; trust.
- اموات *amáwat*, H. *n. m.* Thickened juice of the mango.
- امواس *amáwas*, H. *n. f.* (*Astro.*) The last day of the dark fortnight.
- امبان *ambán*, H. *n. m.* A potter's kiln.
- امبر *ambar*, S. *n. m.* Clothes ; the sky ; amber.
- امبیا *ambiyá*, H. *n. f.* A small unripe mango.
- أمت *ummat*, A. *n. f.* People ; sect ; adherents ; race ; follower.
- امتحان *imtihán*, A. *n. m.* Examination ; assay ; criterion ; test ; investigation ; temptation.
- امتحان دینا *v.* to undergo an examination. امتحان کرنا *v.* to examine ; to assay ; to test ; to experiment upon. امتحان لینا *imtihán lená*, *v.* to examine ; to test.
- امتداد *imtidád*, A. *n. m.* Prolongation ; protraction, (*Math.*) dimension ; *adj.* protracted.
- امتزاج *imtizáj*, A. *n. m.* Mixture ; dilution ; union.
- امتناع *imtina'*, A. *n. m.* Prohibition ; restriction.
- امتیاز *imtiyáz*, A. *n. m.* Discretion ; discrimination ; discernment ; ceremony ; supereminence. امتیاز کرنا *v.* to distinguish ; to severalize ; to discriminate.
- امیت *amit*, H. *adj.* Ineffaceable ; indelible ; indestructable ; unalterable ; fast ; fixed ; steady.

امثال amsál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (مثال) Equals; semblances; saws; sayings; examples.

امچور amchúr, H. *n. f.* Dried mango-parings.

آمد ámad, P. *n. m.* Advent; arrival; incoming; revenue; income. آمد آمد ámad ámad, *n. f.* approach; arrival. - آمد شد آمد و رفت - آمد و رفت ámad-raft ámad-o-raft ámad shud ámad-o-shud, *n. f.* coming and going; ingress and egress. آمد و خرج ámad-o-kharch, income and expenditure.

امداد imdád, A. *n. m.* Assisting; help; donation; contribution.

آمدانی ámdaní, P. *n. f.* Advent; income; revenue; profits; resources; perquisites; imports.

امر amar, S. *adj.* Immortal; deathless; eternal. *n. m.* a god. امر لوك amar-lok, *n. m.* paradise.

امر amar, A. *n. m.* Command; - béhest; affair; business; fact; point; wood. (*Gram.*) the imperative. امر تنقیح طلب amr-i-tanqíh talab, a point for determination; issue. امر و نهی amr-o-nihí, *n. m.* commanding and countermanding; (*Gram.*) positive and negative.

امرا úmará, A. *n. m. plu. of* (امیر) Nobles; grandees.

امراض amráz, A. *n. m. plu. of* (مرض) Diseases; complaints.

امرت amrita, S. *n. m.* Ambrosia; nectar; wine; water. امرتبان amrit bín, *n. m.* a glazed earthen jar.

امرتی amirtí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of pulse.

امرد amard, S. *adj.* Beardless; beautiful.

آموز ámurz, P. *n. m.* Forgiving, forgiver. آموزگار ámurz gár, *n. m.* Forgiver; an epithet of God.

آموزش ámurzish, P. *n. f.* Forgiveness; grace; pardon of sins.

امرس amras, H. *n. m.* Thickened juice of the mango; mango juice.

امروت amrát, H. } *n. m.* Guava.
امرود amrúd, P. }

امروز imroz, P. *adv.* Today. امروز فردا fardá, today or tomorrow; anon. امروز فردا كرتا v. to delay; to procrastinate; to defer.

امس umas, H. *n. f.* Sultriness; heat.

امساک imsák, A. *n. m.* Holding; keeping; abstinence; frugality; a medicine taken to prolong pleasure; want. امساک باران imsák-i-bárán, *n. m.* drought.

امسال imsál, P. *adv.* This year.

امشب imshab, P. *adv.* To-night.

امكان imkán, A. n. m. Potentiality; possibility; contingent existence; power.

امكانی imkání, A. adj. Practicable; possible; contingent.

امل amal, A. n. m. Expectation.

امل amal, H. n. m. Intoxication.

امل amla, S. adj. Aciduous; tart.

املا imlá, A. n. m. Filling up; writing; orthography.

املاى amlák, A. n. f. } Landed
plu. of } possessions;
املاى imlák, A. n. m. }
real property; goods.

امالتاس amaltás, H. n. m. A fruit used as a purgative; *cathartocarpus fistula*.

املنا amilná, H. v. To become blunty by sourness.

املي imlí, H. n. f. The tamarind tree or its fruit.

امن amn, A. n. m. Safety; calmness. امن امن aman-amán, n. m. quarter; safety and peace.

امنا آمننا ámná súmná, H. n. m. Confronting; front. آمنه آمنه ámné sínne, adv. face to face; over against.

امندنا umandná, H. v. To overflow; to swell; to expand; to fall (as tears); to gush; to throng; to be affected.

امنگ umang, H. n. f. Ecstasy; rapture; triumph; pride; ambition; desire; passion.

امنگل amangal, S. adj. Ill-omened; inauspicious.

امنگنا umangná, H. v. To be transported; to advance with joy; to surge; to increase.

امنگي umangi, H. adj. Aspiring; rejoicing; jubilant.

امنيت amniyat, P. n. f. Safety; tranquillity.

اموات amwát, A. n. f. plu. of (موت) Deaths.

امواج amwáj, A. n. f. plu. of (موج) Waves; surge.

اموال amwál, A. n. m. plu. of (مال) Riches; goods; chattels; personal property.

آمخته amokhtá, P. adj. Erudite; lettered; educated, n. m. old lesson.

امور umúr, A. n. m. plu. of (امر) }
امورات umúrá, A. n. m. plu. of (امر) }

Business; transactions; affairs; actions; orders.

امول amol, H. adj. Invaluable; inestimable; priceless.

امي ammí, H. n. } Ambrosia;
امي ammí, H. n. f. } water of life.

اميتھنا umethná, H. v. i. To twist; to wring.

آمخته amekhta, P. adj. Mixed.

اميد umed, P. n. f. Hope; confidence; trust; reliance; pregnancy. امید رکھنا v. to hope; to rely on; to trust. امید سے umed se, adj. pregnant.

- امیدوار *umedwár*, P. *adj.* Expecting; in hopes. *n. m.* an expectant; petitioner; suppliant; candidate; cadet; apprentice.
- امیدوار ہونا *v.* to expect; to attend an office as an apprentice; to be a candidate.
- امیدواری *umedwári*, P. *n. f.* Hope; dependence; apprenticeship; candidateship.
- امیر *amír*, A. *n. m.* Commander; chieftain; ruler; governor; gentleman; rich man. امیر الامر
- امیر-ul-umrá, *n. m.* chief of the nobles. امیر البحر
- امیر-ul-bahr, *n. m.* admiral. امیر المومنین
- امیر-ul-maumnín, *n. m.* commander of the faithful. امیر زاده
- amírzáda, *adj.* nobly born. *n. m.* a prince.
- امیرانه *amirána*, A. P. *adj.* Princely; lordly.
- آمیزش *ámezish*, P. *n. f.* Mixture; sociableness; intercourse; temperment; adulteration.
- آمین *ámín*, A. *adv.* Amen; so be it.
- امین *amin*, A. *adj.* Constant; safe; trustworthy; faithful. *n. m.* a trustee; a commissioner; arbitrator; a curator; an *amin*; inspector; bailiff.
- ان *an*, H. A negative prefix equivalent to the English *in* and *un*.
- ان *anna*, S. *n. m.* Food; grain; corn ان پانی ان *anna pání*, *n. m.* food and drink.
- ان *anna dátá*, *n. m.* food-giver; patron; master.
- آن *án*, P. *pron.* That.
- آن *án*, H. P. *n. f.* Bashfulness; shame; course; bearing; natural inclination; form; elegance; a graceful attitude; vanity; affection; proper spirit; desire; standing; fame; character; oath; hesitation; inhibition; interdiction. آن بان
- آن *án bán*, *n. f.* course; mode; habit; form; charm; vanity; proper pride. آن آن *án mán*, *n. m.* deference; esteem. آن آن *án mán se*, *adv.* honourably.
- آن *án*, H. *n. f.* Mandate; order; *adj.* different.
- آن *án*, H. *n. f.* Time; hour; minute. آن کی آن *án kí án* *men*, *adv.* in an instant; immediately.
- ان *in*, H. *pron.* These; them.
- ان دنوں *in dinon*, *adv.* now, a-days.
- آن *un*, H. *pron.* Them.
- آن *anná*, A. *n. m.* Proper time; opportunity; delay.
- آن *anná*, H. *n. f.* A wet-nurse.
- آن *áná*, H. *n. m.* The sixteenth part of a rupee; an *anna*.
- آن *áná*, H. *v.* To come; to become; to be possible; to ensue; to result; to be gained; to arrive; to happen; to expen

- to pass. *n. m.* coming; arrival; advent. **آن پڑنا** *án paṛná*, *v.* to happen; to come down. **آن ملنا** *án milná*, *v.* to arrive; to come near. **آن پہونچنا** *án pa-hunchná*, *v.* to encounter; to unite.
- اناثہ** *anáth*, *S. adj.* Husbandless; without a chief, sovereign or master; poor; helpless.
- اناج** *anáj*, *H. n. m.* Grain; corn.
- ان اچار** *an-áchár*, *S. adj.* Indevout; godless; immodest; ill-behaved; unholy. *n. m.* improper conduct; neglect of moral or religious observance.
- انادی** *anádi*, } *S. adj.* Eternal;
اناد *anád*, } immemorial.
- انادار** *an-ádar*, *S. n. m.* Dishonor; disrespect; insult. **انادر کرنا** *v.* to dishonor; to slight; to insult.
- انار** *anár*, *P. n. m.* A pomegranate; a kind of fire-works.
- انارپن** *anárpan*, } *H. n. m.* Silliness;
انارپن *anárpan*, } ness; simplicity; slovenliness; indexterity; ignorance; blundering.
- اناری** *anári*, } *H. adj.* Unskilful;
اناری *anári*, } bungling; slovenly; inapt; artless; green; illiterate. *n. m.* a novice; lubber; sloven; simpleton. **اناری پن** *anári pan* **کا کام** *ká kám*, bungle; botch; work ill done.
- اناسی** *unásí*, *H. adj.* Seventy-nine.
- آن آن** *ánan-fánan*, *A. adv.* Every moment; immediately; incessantly.
- آن کانی** *áná kání*, *H. n. f.* Turning a deaf ear; purposely neglecting; trifling with; disregarding; winking at. **آن کانی دینا** *áná kání dená*, *v.* to pass by; to slight; to trifle with; to disregard; to connive at; to shuffle.
- انام** *anám*, *A. n. m.* Mankind; created beings.
- انامل** *anámil*, *A. n. m. plu. of (انمله)* Fingers; top of the fingers.
- انانیات** *anáníyat*, *P. n. m.* Vaunting; bray; self-praise.
- اناورشتی** *an-ávrishtí*, *S. n. f.* Want of rain; drought.
- اناهار** *an-áhár*, *S. n. m.* Fasting; starvation.
- انب** *ánb*, *H. n. m.* Mango.
- انبار** *ambár*, *P. n. m.* Heap; lump; collection; stock; hoard; barn; granary. **انبارخانہ** *ambár khána*, storehouse; warehouse.
- انباری** *ambárá*, *A. n. f.* A litter.
- انباز** *ambáz*, *P. n. m.* A partner; an associate.
- انبازی** *ambází*, *P. n. f.* A partnership.
- انبان** *ambán*, *P. n. m.* A very soft sort of leather sack; a bag; a wallet.

انيساط inbisát, A. *n. f.* Gladness; glee; delight; joyfulness; merriment; amusement.
 انبانو anbanáo, H. *n. m.* Discord; variance; dissonance; dissent; clashing; dislike.
 انبوجهه an-bújh, H. *adj.* Not knowing; witless.
 انبول an-bol, H. *adj.* Speechless; mute; silent.
 انبوہ amboh, P. *n. m.* Multitude; rabble; mob; concourse.
 انبه amba, P. *n. m.* Mango.
 انبھایا an-bháyá, H. *adj.* Distasteful; unpleasant; hateful.
 انبھال an-bhal, H. *n. m.* Bad fortune; evil.
 انوبھوا anu-bhava, S. *n. m.* Apprehension; judgment; experience; inspiration; revelation.
 انبویا ambiyá, A. *n. m. plu. of* (نبی) Prophets.
 انبیہا an-biyáhá, H. *adj.* Unmarried, *n. m.* a bachelor.
 انبیہی an-bíyahí, H. *n. f.* Maiden; spinster.
 انبیدھا an-bedhá, H. *adj.* Unbored; unperforated.
 انبیق ambíq, A. *n. m. (Chem.)* Retort; alembic.
 انپچ an-pach, H. *n. f.* Indigestion.
 ان پڑھا an-parhá, H. *adj.* Uneducated; illiterate; unread.
 انت anta, S. *n. f.* End; close; termination; result; conse-

quence; fruit; design; intent; object; aim; pith; spirit; life; mind; soul. *adv.* after all; at last *انت کال* ant kál, *n. m.* dying moment; last moment.
 انت a-nit, H. *adj.* Not for ever; not lasting; evanescent; perishable; fleeting.
 آنت ant, H. *n. f.* Entrails; gut; intestines.
 اُنت unnati, S. *n. f.* Elevation; advancement; promotion.
 اُنتاليس untálís, H. *adj.* Thirty-nine.
 انتخاب intikháb, A. *n. m.* Selection; extract; plucking out; election. *انتخاب کرنا* to select; to extract; to choose.
 انتر antar, S. *n. m.* Interior; intermission; intermediate space; distinction; difference; heart; corner; suspension; lull. *adj.* other; internal; intermediate. *انتر بید* antar-bed, *n. m.* a part of the country between two rivers. as the Duáb *انتر جامی* antar-jámí, *n. m.* the Supreme Spirit.
 انتر دھیان antar-dhyán, *n. m.* disappearance; profound meditation. *انتر دھیان ہونا* v. to vanish; to disappear. *انتر گتی* antar gatí, *n. f.* the emotion of the heart.
 انترا antará, S. *adj.* In the middle; during; near at hand; except. *انترا تپ* antará tap, *n. f.* intermittent fever.

انترا antará, H. *n. m.* A verse.

انتري antari, H. *n. f.* Entrails ; bowels ; intestines. انتري کا بل

انتري کا بل antari ká bal kholná, *v.* to eat a bellyful after starving.

انتريوں ميں آگ لگنا - انتريوں چلنا antriyon men ág lagná-antri-yán jalná, *v.* to be very

hungry. انتريوں کا قل هو الله پڑھنا antriyon ká qul-hu-alláh parh-ná, *v.* to be very hungry.

انتساب intisáb, A. *n. m.* Con-nexion ; lineage.

انتشار intishár, A. *n. m.* Spread-ing abroad ; being scattered or diffused ; confusion ;

انتش کرن } antash-karan, antah-
انتہہ کرن } karan, H. *n. m.*

The heart ; the conscience ; the inner man.

انتظار intizár, A. *n. m.* Expect-ation ; looking out for. انتظار

انتظار دیکھنا intizár dekhná, *v.* to be on the look out for. انتظار کرنا

انتظار کرنا *v.* to expect ; look out for ; to await. انتظار کش intizár kash, *adj.* expecting.

انتظاری intizárí, P. *n. f.* Expect-ation ; looking out for. انتظاری

انتظاری کرنا intizárí karná, *v.* to expect ; to await for.

انتظام intizám, A. *n. m.* Manage-ment ; regulation ; order ; ad-

ministration ; plan. انتظام خانگی intizám-i-khánagí, *n. m.* pri-

private arrangements. انتظام دینا *v.* to arrange ; to manage ; to

administer. انتظام رکھنا intizám rakhná, *v.* to keep order. انتظام کرنا *v.* to arrange ; to put in order ; to manage.

انتقال intiqál, A. *n. m.* Transfer ; conveyance ; alienation ; assign-ment ; transmitting ; migra-tion ; transportation ; travel-ling ; departure ; decease ; death. انتقال جايداد intiqál-i-jáidád, transfer of property.

انتقال حقیقت intiqál-i-haqíyat, a transfer of rights. انتقال خانگی intiqál khánagí, a private transfer or conveyance. انتقال

دایمی intiqál-i-dáimí, a per-manent alienation. انتقال دار intiqál-dár, *n. m.* a transferee ; an alienee. انتقال کرنا *v.* to trans-

fer ; to assign ; to transport ; to remove ; to die. انتقال کنندہ intiqál.kuninda, *n. m.* an alien-er.

انتقام intiqám, A. *n. m.* Revenge ; vengeance. انتقام لینا intiqám lená, *v.* to take revenge ; to revenge ; to avenge.

انتہا intihá, A. *n. f.* Termination ; close ; finish ; utmost ; limit ; summit. *adj.* finished ; com-pleted.

انتہہ ante, H. *adj.* Elsewhere.

انتیس untis, H. *adj.* Twenty-nine.

آنت ant, } H. *n. f.* A knot ; fold ;
انت ant, } opposition ; envy. انت

انت سنٹ ant sanṭ, *adj.* irrelevant ;

- inapt. **انٺ سانت** *āṇṭ sānt*, *n. f.* alliance; coalition; partnership; conspiracy.
- انٺا** *anṭā*, *H. n. f.* A ball; a marble. **انٺا چٽ** *anṭā chit*, *adj.* unfortunate; ill off; senseless; tipsy. **انٺا چٽ هونا** *v.* to fall down on the back; to be inebriated. **انٺا گهر** *anṭā ghar*, *n. m.* a billiard-room.
- انٺنا** *āṇṭnā*, } *H v.* To fill; to
انٺنا *āṇṭnā*, } go into; to reach,
to be tightened.
- انٺوانا** *anṭwānā*, *H. v.* To cause to be filled in; to cram into.
- انٺلانا** *anṭhlānā*, *H. v.* To gripe; to twist; to twinge; to trumpet; to swagger; to walk in a pompous manner; to assume airs.
- انٺهي** *āṇṭhī*, *H. n. f.* Kernel; stone; consolidation; coagulation.
- انٺي** *āṇṭī*, *H. n. f.* A handful; a skein of thread; a bundle of grass; a wisp; a small fagot.
- انٺي** *anuj*, *S. adj.* A younger brother; a junior.
- انجام** *anjām*, *P. n. m.* Termination; end; close; conclusion; performance; issue; vexation.
- انجام پانا** *anjām pānā*, *v.* to be performed; to be completed; to be brought to an end or close. **انجام کرنا** *v.* to accomplish; to finish; to bring to an end; to manage.
- انجان** *anjān*, } *H. adj.* Un-
انجانا *anjānā*, } known; uninstructed; senseless; inattentive; inadvertent; averse; unwitting; unmeditated. *n. m.* a stranger. **انجانے** *anjāne*, *adv.* unknowingly; inadvertently; unawares. **انجان ہونا** - **انجان بننا** *anjān bannā-anjān honā*, *v.* to feign ignorance.
- انجانی** *anjānī*, *H. n. f.* Ignorance; foolishness; inadvertency.
- انجبار** *anjabār*, *P. n. m.* A plant from which a drink is prepared for obstinate colds.
- انجبرہ** *anjira* or *anjarā*, *P. n. m.* A nettle.
- انجلا** *anjlá*, *H. n. m.* } The hol-
انجلی *anjli*, *H. n. f.* } low
formed by joining the hands together.
- انجلا** *an-jakā*, *H. adj.* Unburnt.
- انجم** *anjum*, *A. n. m. plu. of* (**نجم**) Stars.
- انجمن** *anjuman*, *P. n. f.* Assembly; congregation; club; society; association; banquet.
- انجن** *anjan*, *H. n. m.* Engine.
- انجن** *anjan*, } *H. n. m.* Anti-
آنجن *ānjan*, } mony; colly-
rium.
- انجنا** *an-janā*, *H. adj.* Unborn.
- آنجنا** *ānjnā*, *H. v.* To apply antimony to the eyes.
- انجیالا** *unjiālā*, *H. n. m.* Light; dawn.

انچير anjir, P. *n. m.* A fig.
 انجيل anjil, A. *n. m.* The New Testament; the Gospel.
 آنچ ánc̄h, H. *n. f.* Fire; glare; blaze; glow; fervour; splendour.
 انچ inch, H. *n. m.* An inch.
 اُنچاس unchás, H. *adj.* Forty-nine.
 اُنچانا uncháná, H. *v.* To take up; to elevate; to lift; to upraise.
 اُنچاو uncháo, H. *n. m.*
 اُنچاهات uncháhāt, H. *n. f.*
 اُنچااى uncháí, H. *n. f.*
 Height; elevation; eminence; sublimity.
 اُنچيت an-uchit, S. *adj.* Improper; inapt; unsuitable.
 اُنچيت an-chit, H. *adj.* Mindless; inadvertent; regardless. *adv.* unknowingly; inadvertently; unawares.
 آنچار ánc̄har, } H. *n. m.* The
 انچرا anchara, } end or border
 of a cloth, veil, etc.; skirt.
 انچال anchal, S. *n. m.* } The end
 آنچال ánc̄hal, H. *n. m.* } or border
 of a cloth, veil, sheet, etc.,
 the breasts (of a woman). آنچل
 اُنچال دابانا ánc̄hal dabáná, *v.* to suck
 the breast.
 اِنچانا ínchaná, H. *v.* To pull; to draw out; to be absorbed; to be drawn, etc.

انچهير anchher, H. *adj.* Undisturbed; unvexed; untouched.
 انچهيلا an chhilá, H. *adj.* Unpared; unpeeled; rude; unlicked; awkward.
 انهراف inhiráf, A. *n. m.* Disobedience; revolt; deviation; apostasy; declination. انهراف
 ڪرنا *v.* to avoid; to abjure; to apostatize; to recant; to revolt.
 انحصار inhisár, A. *n. m.* Surrounding; encircling; restriction; limitation; siege.
 انحلال inhilál, A. *n. m.* Solution; unbinding.
 انداخته andákhtá, P. *adj.* Thrown; flung away; discarded.
 اندارا indará, H. *n. m.* A large well of masonry.
 انداز andáz, P. *adj.* Thrower; shooter. برق انداز barq andáz, *n. m.* a matchlock-man.
 انداز andáz, } P. *n. m.* Mea-
 اندازه andázá, } surement; di-
 mension; weight; valuation;
 conjecture; guess; tune in
 music; propriety; symmetry,
 grace; manner; method. اندازه
 ڪرنا *v.* to estimate; to conjecture.
 اندازان andázan, P. *adj.* Conjecturally; approximately.
 اندام andám, P. *n. m.* Body; stature; figure. اندام نهاني andám-i-nihání, *n. m.* the private parts.

- اندر andar, P. *prep.* Within ; in the inside ; inward. اندر سے andar se, *adv.* internally. اندر کرنا v. to drive in ; to bring in ; to put within.
- اندر Indra, S. *n. m.* The king of the inferior divinities ; Jove ; the god of rain. اندراسن indrasan, *n. m.* the seat or throne of Indra. اندر پرست Indra prastha, *n. m.* ancient Delhi. اندر دھنش indra dhanusha, *n. m.* the rain-bow. اندر کا اکھارا indar ká akhára, *n. m.* assembly room of Indra ; a concourse of beautiful women.
- اندر اچ indiráj, *n. m.* Being folded together ; insertion ; entry ; extinction of a family.
- اندراین indráin, S. *n. f.* Colocynth ; a fruit of beautiful appearance but bitter taste.
- اندرسا andarsí, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat of rice, flour and sugar fried in *ghi*.
- اندرن andarun, P. *adj.* Within ; internal ; inside. *n. m.* inner-apartments.
- اندری indrí, H. *n. f.* An organ of sense ; the privities. اندری indrí-juláb, *n. m.* a diuretic medicine.
- اندى andak, P. *adj.* Little ; small ; few. اندکے andake, a little.
- اندىمال indimál, A. *n. m.* Healing ; getting better ; convalescence.
- اندوخته andokhta, P. *adj.* Gained ; acquired ; annexed.
- اندود andúd, P. *adj.* Incrusted ; plastered over ; washed over.
- اندوہ andoh, P. *n. m.* Concern ; sorrow ; grief ; care. - اندوہ ناک andoh-nák, andoh-gin, *adj.* full of grief ; concerned ; troubled ; sad.
- اندھ andhá, H. *adj.* Blind ; obscure ; faint ; undiscerning ; heedless ; thoughtless. *n. m.* a blind man. اندھا پن andhá pan, *n. m.* blindness ; obscurity ; folly.
- اندھا خرچ andhá kharach, *pro-* fuse expenditure ; prodigality.
- اندھا دربار andhá darbár, a public office notoriously ill-conducted ; a bad government.
- اندھا دھند andhá dhund, *adj.* blind ; exorbitant ; preposterous ; wild. *n.* misgovernment ; anarchy. *adv.* blindly ; preposterously ; wildly. اندھا دھند رونا andhá dhund roná, v. to weep excessively.
- اندھا دھند لٹانا andhá dhund luṭáná, v. to expend extravagantly ; to squander.
- اندھا کارنا andhá karná, v. to blind ; to dupe ; to defraud.
- اندھا کڑا andhá kúp, - اندھا کڑا andhá kuá, *n. m.* a dry well ; a well filled up with rubbish, etc.
- اندھکار andh-kár, S. *n. m.* Darkness ; a violent dust-storm.

- اندھلا andhlá, H. *adj.* Black; obscure; dim.
- اندھن andhan, S. *n. m.* Firewood; fuel.
- ان-دھوا an-dhoá, H. *adj.* Unwashed; unclean.
- آندھی ándhí, H. *n. f.* Dust storm; tempest; hurricane; gale. آندھی ہونا ándhí-honá, *v.* to engage keenly in a bad action.
- اندھیر andher, H. *n. m.* An arbitrary, despotic, or cruel act; tyranny; iniquity; violence; tumult; anarchy; disorder. اندھیر کرنا andher karná, *v.* to outrage; to do wrong to. اندھیر کھاتا andher khátá, *n. m.* unfairness in accounts or dealings.
- اندھیرا andherá, H. *adj.* Dark; blind; hazy; dusky. *n. m.* darkness, dimness; duskiness. اندھیرا کرنا andherá karná, *v.* to darken; to dim; to overcast; to put out (a light).
- اندھیری andherí kothrí, *n. f.* a dark room; the belly; womb. اندھیرے گھر کا اوجالا andhere ghar ká ujálá, *n. m.* an only son.
- اندھیری andherí, H. *n. f.* Darkness; duskiness; blind for a horse. اندھیری جھکنا andherí jhukná, *v.* to be overcast.
- اندیش andesh, P. *adj.* (with *comp.*) Thinking; pondering; reflecting. اندیشمند andesh-mand, *adj.* thoughtful; meditative; reflective; afflicted; suspicious. اندیشناکی andesh-nák, *adj.* thoughtful; meditative; sad. اندیشناکی andeshnáki, *n. f.* thoughtfulness; sadness; anxiety.
- اندیشہ andesha, P. *n. m.* Thought; deliberation; reflection; suspicion; care; trouble; dread; fear; risk. اندیشہ کرنا *v.* to reflect; to think; to hesitate; to fear. اندیشہ ناک andesh-nák, *adj.* thoughtful; pensive; anxious; dangerous.
- اندیکھا andekhá, H. *adj.* Imperceptible; invisible; unseen; unbeheld; concealed.
- اندا and, H. *n. m.* The castor oil plant.
- اندا andá, S. *n. m.* An egg; testicle. اندا کوس and kos, rupture; hernia.
- اندا کار andá kár, *n. m.* An ellipse. *adj.* oval; elliptical.
- اندا دینا andá dená, *v.* to lay an egg.
- اندا سیتا ande sená, *v.* to sit on eggs; to hatch eggs; to lead a retired life.
- انداجا andaja, S. *adj.* Oviparous.
- آندو ándá, H. *n. m.* A bull kept to serve domestic cows.

اندي andí, H. <i>n. f.</i> The fruit of the castor-oil plant.	انسان insán, A. <i>n. m.</i> Man; human being.
اُندلنا undelná, H. <i>v.</i> To pour; to empty; to discharge.	انسانيات insáníat, A. <i>n. f.</i> Humanity; human kindness; civility.
انراڱ anurág, S. <i>n. m.</i> Yearning; longing; love; passion.	انسب ansab, A. <i>adj.</i> Most suitable; convenient; worthy.
انراڱي anurágí, S. <i>n. f.</i> Loving; caressing.	اُنسٿه unsath, H. <i>adj.</i> Fifty-nine.
انرتهه an-artha, S. <i>adj.</i> Unmeaning; senseless; useless; bootless; improper; hurtful. <i>n. m.</i> nonsense; ill-fortune; violence; iniquity; mischief; persecution; crime; offence. <i>v.</i> انرتهه ڪرڻا to persecute; to tyrannise; to sin.	انسداد insidád, A. <i>n. m.</i> Prevention; check; bar.
انرتههي anarthí, S. <i>n. m.</i> Evil-doer; persecutor; sinner; an anarchist.	انسڪهه an-sikh, H. <i>adj.</i> Uneducated; untaught.
انرس an-ras, H. <i>n. m.</i> Want of flavour or enjoyment; disgust.	انسهمجهه an-samajh, H. <i>adj.</i> Senseless; foolish; ignorant.
انريت an-rít, H. <i>adj.</i> Against custom or rule; ill mannered; unpolished. <i>n. f.</i> misbehaviour, ill-breeding.	انسنهه an-suná, H. <i>adj.</i> Unheard; unnoticed.
انزال inzál, A. <i>n. m.</i> Causing to go down; emission.	آنهه áns, H. <i>n. m.</i> A tear. آنهه آنهه آڻهه áth áth ánsú roná. to shed a flood of tears. آنهه بي جاڻا ánsí, jí jáná. to gulp down or suppress one's tears.
انس ans, H. <i>n. m.</i> Part; division; share; dividend; essence; right; privilege.	انشاهه inshá, A. <i>n. f.</i> Greeting; writing; composition; diction.
انس uns, A. <i>n. m.</i> Attachment; fellowship; friendship.	انشا پردازي inshá-pardází, <i>n. f.</i> Writing; letter-writing; composition; authorship.
انساب ansáb, A. <i>n. m. plu. of</i> (نسب) Lineages; genealogies; families.	انشا الله inshá-alláh, A. <i>adv.</i> God willing. انشا الله تعالى inshá-alláh-ta'lá, <i>adv.</i> if God the Most High pleases; please God.
	انصاف insáf, A. <i>n. m.</i> Decision; justice; fair play; impartiality.
	انصرام insirám, A. <i>n. m.</i> Performance; accomplishment; conclusion; administration; management.

انضباط inzibát, A. *n. m.* The act of regulating; restraint; self-control.

انظار anzár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (نظر) Sights; looks.

انعام iná'm, A. *n. m.* Benefit; present; gift; largess; reward.

انعام اكرام iná'am ikrá'm, *n. m.* a distinguished gift. انعام دينا *v.* to distribute rewards; to reward.

انعكاس ine'kás, A. *n. m.* Inversion; reflexion.

انفاس anfás, A. *n. m. plu. of* (نفس) Breaths.

انفصال infisál, A. *n. m.* Division; decision; settling. انفصال كرنا *v.* to decide; to adjust.

انفعال infi'ál, A. *n. m.* Shame; bashfulness; confusion.

انفكاك infikák, A. *n. m.* Redemption; fracture; discharge. انفكاك رهن infikák-i-rihan, *n. m.* redemption of mortgage.

انقباض inqibáz, A. *n. m.* Contraction; keep; restraint; constipation.

انقسام inqisám, A. *n. m.* Division; apportionment; assignment; partition.

انقضاء inqiza, A. *n. m.* Expiration; determination.

انقطاع inqitá', A. *n. m.* The being broken off; amputation; extinction; separation; adjustment.

انقلاب inqiláb, A. *n. m.* Vicissitude; alteration; variation; deviation; reversion; transposition.

آنك ank, } H. *n. m.* Figure; number; spot; mark
انك ank, } on cloth etc. to

show the selling price; embrace.

انكار inkár, A. *n. m.* Denial; disavowal; abnegation; disallowance; contradiction; declining, exception. انكار كرنا *v.* to refuse; to disown; to unsay; to disavow; to object.

انكانا ankáná, *v.* To cause to be appraised; to prize, to examine (as cloth); to estimate.

انكار ankar, A. *adj.* Most unpleasant or detestable.

انكور ankur, S. } *n. m.* A sprout;
انكورا ankura, H. } shoot.

آنكرا ánkra, H. *n. m.* The barb of an arrow; a fishing hook.

انكري ankri, H. *n. f.* A young shoot.

انكړنا ankarná, H. *v.* To be contracted; to shrink; to become dry.

انكړي ankri, } H. *n. f.* The barb
of an arrow; a
آنكړي ánkri, } hook; a catch;
a crook.

انكس ankus, } H. *n. f.* A goad;
آنكس ánkus, } an impeller. آنكس

مارنا ánkus márná, *v.* to goad; to reduce to submission.

انکسار inkisár, A. *n. m.* } Con-
 انکساری inkisári, A. *n. f.* } trition;
 humility ; lowness ; spiritless-
 ness ; meekness.

انکساف inkisáf, A. *n. m.* Solar
 eclipse.

انکشاف inkisháf, A. *n. m.* Eluci-
 dation ; detection ; revealment.

انکک ankak, H. *n. m.* An account-
 ant ; arithmetician.

انکنا ankna, H. *v.* To be valued,
 prized, weighed, measured, or
 examined.

آنکنا ánkna, H. *v.* To set a price,
 to appraise ; to rate ; to mea-
 sure ; to balance ; to examine ;
 to stamp ; to page a book.

انکوار ankwar, H. *n. f.* Embrace ;
 bosom.

انکفرا ankírá, H. *n. m.* A sprout ;
 shoot.

انکورá ankora, H. *n. m.* A hook ;
 a tenter ; a drag ; a grappling
 iron.

انکول anukúla, S. *adj.* Corres-
 ponding ; acting in co-operation ;
 friendly. *n. m.* helpmate ; co-
 operator ; friend.

آنکھ ánk, H. *n. f.* Eye ; vision ;
 view ; observation ; discrimi-
 nation ; judgment ; reason. آنکھ

آنکھ آنا ánk ána-ákh
 ájáná, *v.* to have an inflamma-
 tion in the eyes. آنکھ انجنی

آنکھ-انجنی ánk-anjní, *n. f.* a sty on the
 eyelids. آنکھ بچانا ánk bachá-
 ná, *v.* to steal away privately

and unseen ; to avoid the
 glance of ; to turn one's looks
 to one side ; to avoid noticing.
 آنکھ بچنا ánk bachná, *v.* to
 raise the eyes ; to have one's
 attention withdrawn. آنکھ بدلنا
 ánk badalná, *v.* to withdraw
 one's favour or affection from
 any one. آنکھ برابر نہ کر سکتا
 ánk barábar na kar sakná, *v.*
 to be ashamed. آنکھ بند کر لینا
 ánk band kar lená, *v.* to shut
 the eyes ; to sleep ; to die ; to
 leave off ; to relinquish ; to
 take no account of ; to treat
 one with neglect. آنکھ بھر کے دیکھنا
 ánk bhar ke dekhná, *v.* to
 look till one's curiosity is fully
 satisfied ; to look intently ; to
 gaze amorously. آنکھ بھر لانا
 ánk bhar láná, *v.* to have the eye
 full of tears ; to be ready to weep.
 آنکھ بھاون چڑھانا ánk bhaun
 chaháná, *v.* to scowl ; to look
 flushed with anger ; to make
 a wry face ; to treat with con-
 tempt ; to despise. آنکھ پتھرانا
 ánk pathráná, *v.* to become
 dim (the eye) from long expec-
 tation etc. آنکھ پہاڑ پہاڑ کے دیکھنا
 ánk phár phár ke dekhná, *v.*
 to strain one's eyes ; to gaze ;
 to look with wonder. آنکھ پھرکنا
 ánk pharakná, *v.* to feel a
 pulsation in the eye, regarded
 as an omen. آنکھ پھوٹنا
 ánk phútná, *v.* to lose one's sight ;
 to be blind. آنکھ پھوڑا
 ánk phorá, *n. m.* a midge. آنکھ

ٻڌڻا - آنکھ ٻڌڻا *ánkh phor-ná-ánkh.phor lená*, *v.* to make blind ; to blind ; to expect in vain. ٻڌڻا - آنکھ ٻڌڻا *ánkh pherná-ánkh pher lená*, *v.* to turn away the eyes (as from grief, displeasure etc.); to refrain ; to shew aversion. ٻڌڻا *ánkh phailáná*, *v.* to open one's eyes ; to stare ; to be wise and prudent ; to discriminate ; to look astounded. ٻڌڻا *ánkh thandí karná*, *v.* to have consolation ; to be glad ; to refresh the eye. ٻڌڻا *ánkh jhapakná*, *v.* to wink ; to blind ; to doze ; to fear. ٻڌڻا *ánkh churáná*, *v.* to avert the eyes through shame etc. ; to overlook. ٻڌڻا *ánkh charháná*, *v.* to be angry ; to be inebriated ; to be drunk. ٻڌڻا *ánkh charhná*, *v.* to have eyes marked with lust ; to have eyes heavy or dosy from drunkenness, headache etc., to be dying. ٻڌڻا *ánkh chamkáná*, *v.* to make the eyes flash ; to move one's eyes in wrath or as a blandishment, ٻڌڻا *ánkh chhipáná*, *v.* to hide one's eyes ; to be ashamed. ٻڌڻا *ánkh chír chír dekh-ná*, *v.* to look attentively and eagerly ; to look with anger. ٻڌڻا *ánkh dábná* *v.* to shut one's eyes ; to prohibit

by signs. ٻڌڻا *ánkh dikháná*, *v.* to frighten ; to overawe ; to bully ; to look angry. ٻڌڻا *ánkh dekhná*, *v.* to look at the eyes with a view to guidance. ٻڌڻا *ánkh dálná*, to look ; to set eyes on ; to turn the eyes to ; to gaze amorously upon. ٻڌڻا *ánkh dabdabáná*, *v.* to have the eyes full of tears ; to be ready to weep. ٻڌڻا *ánkh dhakná*, *v.* to die. ٻڌڻا *ánkh rakhná*, *v.* to love ; to entertain friendship ; to look with wanton eyes ; to have hopes ; to discern. ٻڌڻا *ánkh surkh karná*, *v.* to be angry. ٻڌڻا *ánkh se dekh ke*, *adv.* with one's eyes open ; knowingly. ٻڌڻا *ánkh roshan karná*, *v.* to de-light the eyes by seeing. ٻڌڻا *ánkh se girná*, *v.* to fall from the eyes ; to be out of favour ; to be dishonored ; to become contemptible. ٻڌڻا *ánkh sekná*, *v.* to delight or refresh the eyes by seeing a pleasing object ; to contemplate the beauty of. ٻڌڻا *ánkh kha-ṭakná*, *v.* to feel pain in the eyes. ٻڌڻا *ánkh khulná*, *v.* to be born ; to rouse from sleep ; to know ; to become aware (of) ; to be astonished or amazed ; to be alive to. ٻڌڻا يا ٻڌڻا *ánkh kholná yá ánk*

khol dená, to open one's eyes; to acquaint; to impart knowledge. آنکھ کی پتلی *ánkhi kí putlí*, *n.* the pupil of the eye; favourite. آنکھ کے سامنے *ánkhi ke sámnē*, *adv.* before one's face; in sight of. under one's eyes. آنکھ لڑنا *ánkhi lará-ná*, *v.* to gaze constantly at; to interchange glances; to wink as a hint; to cast wanton glances. آنکھ لڑنا *ánkhi lar-ná*, *v.* to meet the eyes of; to interchange amorous glances; to take a fancy to; to set one's affections on. آنکھ لگانا *ánkhi lagná*, *v.* to fall asleep; to shut the eyes; to doze; to be in love. آنکھ لگانا *ánkhi lagáná*, *v.* to contract friendship or affection for any one; to fall in love. آنکھ مارنا *ánkhi márná*, *v.* to wink; to stop any one by a sign; to make amorous signs with the eyes. آنکھ مچاواں *ánkhi michauwal*, *n. m.* blind man's buff; bo-peep. آنکھ مچکانا *ánkhi michkáná*, *v.* to shut the eye; to hoodwink; to blink. آنکھ ملانا *ánkhi miláná*, *v.* to gaze; to contract friendship. آنکھ مڑنا *ánkhi morná*, *v.* to turn away the eyes; to refrain. آنکھ موند کے *ánkhi múnd ke*, *adv.* precipitately; inconsiderately; blindly. آنکھ موندنا *ánkhi múnd ná*, *v.* to shut the eyes; to die; to take no account of. آنکھ موندنا *ánkhi mundaúrá*, *n. m.*

blindman's buff; bo-peep. آنکھ نہ ہونا *ánkhi men síl na honá*, *v.* to be indifferent; to be merciless; to be brazen-faced. آنکھ نہ رکھنا *ánkhi na rakhná*, *v.* to have no hope; to have eyes full of tears; آنکھوں پر بیٹھنا *ánkhi par baithná*, *v.* to be beloved; to sit on a very elevated place; to become dignified. آنکھوں میں پھرنا *ánkhi men phirná*, *v.* to be ever in one's mind. آنکھوں میں چربی چھنا *ánkhi men charbí chháná*, *v.* to be wilfully blind; to pretend ignorance. آنکھوں میں خاک ڈالنا *ánkhi men kshák dálná*, *v.* to throw dust in one's eyes; to cheat. آنکھوں میں رات کاٹنا *ánkhi men rát kátná*, *v.* to pass the night awake. آنکھوں میں کھارکنا *ánkhi men kharak-ná*, *v.* to be looked upon with jealousy and aversion. آنکھوں میں گھر کرنا *ánkhi men ghar karná*, *v.* to be beloved or esteemed. آنکھیں بچھنا *ánkhi bichháná*, to value highly; to esteem; to love. آنکھیں چار ہونا *ánkhi char honá*, to meet (four eyes); to look into one another's eyes. آنکھیں دیکھنا *ánkhi dekhná*, *v.* to study one's disposition; to behave respectfully. آنکھیں نیلی پیلی کرنا *ánkhi nilí pílí karná*, to change the colour of the face from excessive anger.

انگ ang, H. *n. m.* The body; a member; a division; a part; a fragment. انگ بہنگ ہونا ang bhang honá, *v. i.* to be mutilated. انگ لگانا ang lagáná, *v. t.* to embrace; to clasp; to wear; to put on; to give in marriage; to be nourished.

انگا angá, H. *n. m.* A coat.

انگار angár, S. } *n. m.* Sparks
انگاری angará, H. } remaining
in ashes; embers; burning
charcoal. انگاروں پر لوتنا angaron
par lotná, to be agitated or
troubled.

انگبین anghín, P. *n. m.* Honey.

انگربھا angarkhá, H. *n. m.* A
coat.

انگراہ anugraha, S. *n. m.* Grace;
kindness; indulgence.

انگری angri, H. *n. f.* A finger.

انگریزی angrezí, H. *adj.* English.

انگڑانا angaráná, H. *v.* To gape;
to oscillate; to stretch the
limbs.

انگڑائی angrái, H. *n. f.* Gaping;
oscillation; stretching of the
limbs.

انگڑا angarh, } H. *adj.* Un-
انگڑھا angarhá, } wrought; un-
educated; rough; unpolished;
unfinished. بات انگڑھی angarhi
bát, inconsistent speech.

انگشت angusht, P. *n. f.* A finger.

انگشت حیرت دانتوں میں رکھنا an-
gusht-i-hairat danton men
rakhná, *v.* to bite the finger;

to express surprise. انگشت شہادت angusht-i-shahádát, *n. m.* the
forefinger. انگشت نی انگشت i-
nar, *n. m.* the thumb; the
great toe.

انگشتانہ angushtaná, P. *n. m.* A
thumb-ring; a thimble.

انگشتری angushtri, P. *n. f.* A
finger-ring.

انگشت نما angushtnumá, P. *n. m.*
One who is pointed at by the
finger of scorn; notorious.

انگل angul, H. *n. m.* A finger's
breadth; an inch; a digit.

انگلی anguli, H. *n. f.* A finger.

آنگر ángan, } S. *n. m.* A yard;
انگنا angná, } courtyard.

انگنا anginá, H. *adj.* Countless;
innumerable; uncounted. انگنا
مہینہ angina mahína, the
eighth month of a woman's
pregnancy.

انگنائی angnái, S. *n. f.* An inner
court; courtyard.

انگنات anginat, } H. *adj.* Count-
انگنتی angintí, } less; num-
berless; innumerable.

انگڑھا angúthá, H. *n. m.* Thumb;
the great toe. انگڑھا دیکھنا an-
gúthá dikháná, *v.* to brave; to
defy.

انگڑھی angúthí, H. *n. f.* A ring
worn on the finger.

انگڑھا angochhá, H. *n. m.* A
towel; a handkerchief.

انگور angúr, P. *n. m.* A grape;
granulations in a healing
wound, etc.

- انگورا *angorá*, H. *n. m.* A midge ; a gnat.
- انگوری *angúrí*, P. *adj.* Relating to grape; made of grape.
- انگوزة *angúza*, P. *n. m.* Assafoetida.
- انگیا *angiyá*, H. *n. f.* Boddice ; corset.
- انگیتھی *angethi*, H. *n. f.* A brasier ; a heater ; stove.
- انگیز *angez*, P. *adj.* (with comp.) Exciting; rousing; causing.
- انگیکار *angikár*, S. *n. m.* An agreement ; a promise. انگیکار *v.* to agree to ; to accept ; to receive.
- انمان *anumán*, S. *n. f.* Inference; measure ; guess ; hypothesis.
- انمٹ *un-matta*, S. *adj.* Insane ; mad; intoxicated; raving; lustful.
- انمول *anmol*, H. *adj.* Invaluable; priceless.
- انمیل *anmel*, H. *adj.* Discordant; heterogenous.
- آننا *ánana*, S. *n. m.* The mouth.
- اننا *anná*, H. *n. m.* Wet-nurse.
- انناس *anannás*, *part. n. m.* A pine-apple.
- اننت *an-anta*, S. *adj.* Eternal ; everlasting ; endless.
- آنند *ánanda*, S. *n. f.* Happiness ; pleasure ; delight ; felicity. آنند *ánand kand*, source of happiness.
- اننی *anní*, H. *n. f.* A nurse.
- انر *anú*, S. *n. m.* (Chem.) An atom.
- انوار *anwár*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (نور) Light ; splendour.
- انواسا *anwásá*, H. *adj.* Ancient ; stale ; seasoned.
- انواسنا *anwásná*, H. *v.* To season a new earthen pot ; to revise.
- انواع *anwá'*, A. *n. plu. of* (نوع) Varieties ; sorts. *adj.* various ; diverse.
- انوپ *anúpa*, S. *adj.* Matchless ; peerless.
- انوپان *anúpán*, S. *n. m.* A fluid vehicle in medicine.
- انوت *anwat*, H. *n. m.* A ring furnished with little balls and worn by women on the great toe.
- انوٹھا *anúthá*, H. *adj.* Uncommon ; singular ; unique ; extraordinary ; rare ; untouched ; untasted.
- انور *anwar*, *adj.* Shining ; resplendent.
- انوکھا *anokhá*, H. *adj.* Singular ; uncommon ; unusual ; curious ; extraordinary ; rare.
- آنولا *áonlá*, H. *adj.* A print used when green for making pickles ; a myrobalan.
- انول نال *ánval nál*, H. The navel string of an infant.
- انونا *anona*, H. *adj.* Saltless.
- انهار *anhár*, A. *n. f. plu. of* (نهر) Rivulets ; streams.

- أنهار unháṛ, H. *n. f.* Manner; shape. *adj.* like; resembling.
 انهان anháṇ, H. *n. m.* Bathing.
 انهانان anháṇá, H. *v.* To bathe.
 انهت an-hita, S. *adj.* Unkind; without affection; inimical. *n. m.* an enemy; enmity; disaffection.
 أنهتر un-hattar, H. *adj.* Sixty-nine.
 انهدام inhidám, A. *n. m.* Demolition.
 آنهار ánhar, H. *n. m.* Plates or vessels.
 انهنرا an-honá, H. *adj.* Impossible.
 ان هون هار an-honhár, H. *adj.* Unpromising.
 اني ani, S. *n. f.* Points; top; summit; nib; end. اني دار ani-dár, *adj.* sharp-pointed.
 انيائي anyáya, S. *n. m.* Injustice; impropriety; lawlessness.
 انيائي anyái, S. *adj.* Unfair; lawless; oppressive; unjust.
 انيت a-niti, *n. f.* Unmannerliness; injustice; immorality.
 أنيدا unidá, H. *adj.* Unshut; sleepless; expanded as a flower.
 أنيس unnís, H. *adj.* Nineteen.
 انيس anís, A. *n. m.* A companion; a comrade; an associate.
 انيك anek, S. *adj.* Many; several; sundry; copious.
 ار au, H. *conj.* And also.
 ار o, P. *pron.* He; she; it.
- آوا áwá, H. *n. m.* A potter's kiln; a furnace for melting glass.
 آواتي áwátí, H. *n. f.* Approach; advent; the coming of an army.
 آوا جائي áwá-jái, H. *n. f.* Coming and going; intercourse.
 آواخير áwáḵhir, A. *n. plu. of* (آخر) Ends; latter parts.
 آواراجه awarija, P. *n. m.* A journal; a diary.
 آوارغي áwárgí, P. *n. f.* Wandering; roving; profligacy.
 آواره áwará, P. *n. m.* A wanderer; vagrant; abandoned; lost; destitute of name or character.
 آواره هونا v. to wander; to rove; to be miserable. آواره كرنا v. to scatter; to expel; to trouble.
 آواره گودي awará gardí, *n. f.* roving; wandering.
 آواز áwáz, P. *n. f.* Voice; cry; strain; fame; echo; a whisper.
 آواز اُٹھانا áwáz uṭháná, *v.* to lift the voice; to spread a report. آواز بهاري áwáz bhári, a hoarse voice. آواز بهرانا áwáz bharráná, *v.* to become hoarse.
 آواز پڑنا áwáz paṛná, *v.* to be reported; voice to be suppressed from hoarseness.
 آوازه áwáza, P. *n. m.* Report; rumour; fame; reputation.
 آوازه كسنا áwáza kasná, P. *v.* To speak at; to taunt or jeer at.

اورازہ awáza tawáza, H. *n. m.* Taunts ; jeers ; innuendoes.

آوارگان awágawan, S. *n. m.* Transmigration ; metempsychosis.

آواہن awáhana, S. *n. m.* Calling ; summoning ; invocation.

آوائی awái, H. *n. f.* Approach ; advent.

آوائیل awáil, A. *n. m. plu. of* (اول) Commencement ; beginning ; outset. آوائل عمر awáil umr, *n. f.* youth.

اوباش aubásh, P. *n. m.* A rake ; voluptuary ; gallant ; libertine ; vagabond ; the chaff ; the rabble. *adj.* gallant ; licentious ; dissolute.

اوباشی aubáshí, P. *n. f.* Gallantry ; libertinism ; debauchery ; dissipation.

اوبٹ aubat, H. *adj.* Impassable ; steep ; devious ; uneven.

اوبھ ubh, H. *n. m.* Oppressive heat ; sultriness.

آوبھگٹ ao-bhagat, H. *n. f.* Civil reception ; welcome ; civility.

اوبھنا ubhná, H. *v.* To be agitated with oppressive heat ; to be angry.

اوپ op, H. *n. f.* Brilliancy ; splendour ; beauty ; polish.

اوپچی opchí, H. *n. m.* A man clothed in mail. خانہ اوپچی opchí kháná, *n. m.* a station of armed men.

اوپر úpar, H. *adv.* Above, upon ; upwards ; outside ; at ; past , *n. m.* top ; exterior. آاوپر v. *i.* to come up ; to emerge ; to ascend. سے اوپر *adv.* from above ; overhead ; in addition to ; over and above ; *gratis*. اوپر کاکم úpar ká kám, miscellaneous work ; extra work. اوپر تلے úpar tale, *adv.* one above another ; continuously.

اوپرلا uparlá, H. *adj.* Upper ; external.

اوپری úprí, H. *adj.* Outer ; exterior ; superficial ; specious ; artificial ; a stranger ; a foreigner.

اوت út, H. *n. m.* A fool ; a blockhead.

اوت ot, H. *n. f.* Gain ; profit ; advantage.

اوتا otá, H. *adj.* So many.

اوتار autár, S. *n. m.* Descent ; incarnation.

اوت ot, H. *n. m. f.* Protection ; defence ; refuge ; concealment ; curtain ; mask. اوت کرنا v. to hide ; to cover ; to screen. اوت ہونا v. to be hid ; to lurk.

اوتا otá, H. *n. m.* A partition wall ; a curtain.

اوتانا autáná, H. *v.* To cause to boil ; to make hot.

اوت پٹانگ út patáng, H. *n. m.* Nonsense ; absurdness. *adj.* poor ; indigent ; needy.

اوتان autan, H. *n.* Boiling.

اوتنا otná, H. *v.* To protect ; to shield ; to screen ; to catch.

اوتنا autná, H. *v.* To boil ; to evaporate.

اوج auj, A. *n. m.* Altitude ; summit ; vertex ; promotion ; rank ; zenith.

اوجنا ujaná, H. *v.* To waste ; to become desolate.

اوجہ ojh, H. *n. m.* Stomach ; guts ; the bowels.

اوجہر aujhar, H. *n. f.* Jostle ; push.

اوجہل ojhal, H. *n. f.* Privacy ; seclusion ; concealment. اوجہل *v.* to hide ; to screen. اوجہل *v.* to be screened ; to be concealed.

اوجھ auchat, } H. *adj.* Unex-
اوجھک auchak, } pectedly ; abruptly.

اوجھا ochhá, H. *adj.* Light ; absurd ; paltry ; trivial ; unimportant ; wavering ; fruitless ; foolish ; empty ; indigent ; capricious ; mean ; short.

اود úd, } H. *n. m.* An
اود بلاؤ úd-biláo, } otter.

اودا údá, H. *n. m.* Brown. *adj.* of a brown colour ; dusky.

اوده awadhi, S. *n. f.* Engagement ; contract ; time ; limit.

اودھر udhar, H. *adv.* Thither ; on the other side ; across.

اودھم udham, H. *n. m.* Noise ; tumult ; perturbation, turmoil ; impudence ; rising ; revolt.

اودھم مچانا udham macháná, *v.* to create a disturbance ; to make a noise, row, etc.

اودھمی uddhamí, H. *adj.* Creating stir ; mutinous ; impudent ; noisy ; quarrelsome.

اور or, H. *n. f.* Beginning ; source ; way ; side ; limit ; tip ; peak ; partiality ; bias ; party ; side ; behalf ; behoof. اوس us or, *adv.* thither ; that way. چاروں چاروں or, *adv.* on the four sides ; on all sides. اور نہ چھوڑ or na chhor, without beginning and without end. اور نباہنا or nibáhná, *v.* to guard ; to be constant to.

اور aur, H. *conj.* And ; also. *adj.* more ; not this ; different ; else. اور ایک aur ek, *adj.* another ; different ; separate ; one besides. اور کیا aur kiyá, *adv.* truly ; indeed ; besides this ; what else. اور نہیں تو aur nahín tau, and if not then ; and differently.

اوراد aurád, P. *n. m. plu. of* (ورد) Commemorations ; devotion ; repetition.

اوراق auráq, P. *n. m. plu. of* (ورق) Leaves.

آوردہ áwardá, H. *n. m.* The apportioned period of a man's life ; age.

آوردہ áwarda, *n. m. lit.* That which is brought over ; one who is favored ; a protege.

- اوردہ ūrdha, S. *adj.* High ; above ; elevated ; vertical. اوردہ urddha bāhu, *adj.* an ascetic who holds up one or both arms until they become rigid and remain in the same position.
- اورما or mā, H. *n. m.* Stitching together two breadths and then hemming.
- اورنگ aurang, P. *n. m.* A throne ; intellect ; understanding.
- اورہی orí, H. *n. f.* The eaves of a house.
- اورہا orā, H. *n. m.* A basket ; hamper.
- اورن oran, H. *n. m.* Shield, flight.
- اورہنا orhná, H. *v.* To put on. *n.* a sheet ; mantle. اورہنا بچھانا orhná bichháná, *n. m.* bedding and covering.
- اورہنی orhni, H. *n. m.* A smaller sheet ; a woman's mantle.
- اوزار auzár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (وزر) Sins or crimes ; instruments ; tools ; asylums.
- اوزان auzán, A. *n. m. plu. of* (وزن) Weights.
- اوس os, H. *n. f.* Dew. اوس پڑ جانا os par jāná, *v.* to fall in value ; to become less in demand than formerly.
- اوس us, H. *pron.* That.
- اوسان ausán, H. *n. m.* Sense ; valour ; self-possession ; اوسان ausán khatá honá, to be stunned or stupefied.
- اوستھا avasthá, S. *n. f.* State ; case ; story ; account.
- اوسر avasar, S. *n. m.* Occasion ; time ; opportunity ; leisure.
- اوسر osar, H. *n. f.* A heifer.
- اوسر ūsar, H. *adj.* Barren ; unproductive (land).
- اوسرا usrá, H. *n. m.* Turn.
- اوسا ausat, A. *adj.* Middle ; interposing. *n. m.* the middle ; medium ; interval ; average ; mediocrity. اوسا نیکالنا ausat nikálná, *v.* to strike an average.
- اوسافی ausatí, A. *adj.* Moderate ; intermediate ; middling.
- اوسنا osnā, H. *v.* To rot ; to reek ; to putrefy ; to knead.
- اوش avashya, S. *adv.* Certainly ; truly ; verily ; precisely ; necessarily ; without fail.
- اوشا کال ushā-kál, S. *n. m.* The dawn.
- اوشدہ oshadhi, S. *n. f.* A drug ; a medicine ; any herb.
- اوصاف ausáf, A. *n. f. plu. of* (وصف) Qualities ; commendations ; descriptions ; qualifications. اوصاف حمیدہ ausáf-i-hamídá, *adj.* commendable qualities ; noble properties ; virtues.
- اوقات auqát, A. *n. f. plu. of* (وقت) Times ; hours ; circumstances.
- اوقات بسرہی auqát basarí, *n. f.* division ; sport ; employment ;

- support; subsistence. اوقات بسري *aulád*, A. *n. f. plu. of* (اولاد)
 اوكنا *v. to subsist; to while away*
 one's time.
- اوك *ok*, H. *n. f.* Inclination to
 puke or to vomit; drinking
 water from the palm of the
 hand.
- اوك *ok*, H. *n. f.* Lodging-house;
 place; sanctuary; retreat.
- اوكنا *okná*, H. *v.* To puke; to
 vomit.
- اوكه *úkh*, H. *n. f.* Sugarcane.
- اوكهلي *okhlí*, H. *n. f.* A mortar.
- اوكن *augun*, H. *n. m.* Fault;
 blemish; wickedness; voice.
- اوكني *auguní*, S. *adj.* Virtueless;
 ignorant; wicked.
- اوكه *ogh*, S. *n. m.* Multitude;
 crowd; collection.
- اوكهت *aughat*, H. *adj.* Unap-
 proachable; steep; lonely; rare-
 ly visited.
- اول *awwal*, A. *adj.* First; best;
 highest; capital; principal;
 suitable. *n. m.* commencement.
- اول *ol*, H. *n. m.* A hostage;
 mortgage; an eatable root of a
 vegetable; a hollow; a notch.
- اولا *olá*, H. *n. m.* Hail; a sweet-
 meat. اولاهو *v. to become*
 cold.
- اولا *aulá*, A. *adj.* Better; best.
- اولا *áwwalan*, A. *adv.* At first;
 in the first place.
- اولاد *aulád*, A. *n. f. plu. of* (اولاد)
 Issue; descendants; children;
 offset. اولاد اناث *aulád-i-anás*,
 female issue. اولاد ذكور *aulád-i-*
zakur, male issue.
- اولتي *oltí*, H. *n. f.* The eaves of a
 house.
- اولنب *avalamba*, S. *n. m.* Refuge;
 shelter; support; retreat.
- اولويت *ulúviat*, A. *n. f.* Excel-
 lence; supremacy; pre-emi-
 nence.
- اولي *aulá*, A. *adj. Compar. of*
 (ولي) Better; best.
- اولي *úlá*, A. *adj.* First; best;
 capital; chief.
- اولي *úli*, A. *adj.* Possessed of;
 endowed with. اولي الابصار *ulil-*
absár, *adj.* prudent; wise; judi-
 cious. اولي العزم *ulil-'azm*, *adj.*
 determined; firm; steady;
 brave. اولي العلم *ulil-ilm*, learn-
 ed.
- اوليا *auliyá*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (ولي)
 Companions; associates; the
 apostles; the saints. اوليا الله
auliyá-i-allah, friends of God.
- اولين *awwalín*, A. *adj.* The first;
 the ancients.
- اون *ún*, H. *n. m.* Wool.
- اون *áwan*, H. *n. m.* Coming;
 approach.
- اوناماسي *oná-mási*, H. *n. f.* The
 first lesson or prayer.
- اونت *únt*, H. *n. m.* Camel.

اونٽ ڪٿارا *unt katará*, H. *n. m.* Name of a thistle of which camels are fond.

اونٽني *untní*, H. *n. f.* A female camel.

اونٿهه *onth*, H. *n. m.* The lip.

اونچ *unch*, H. *adj.* High, eminent; lofty; tall. اونچ اونچ *unch unch*, high and low; rough; inequality; vicissitudes; ups and downs; particulars.

اونچا *unchá*, H. *adj.* High; elevated; lofty; above; precipitous; noisy. اونچا ٻول *unchá bol* bolná, *v.* to speak with pride; to talk big; to brag. اونچا سنڌا *unchá sunná*, to be hard of hearing; to be deaf.

اونچائي *unchái*, H. *n. f.* Altitude; elevation; loftiness; height; tallness; steepness.

آوند *awand*, P. *n. m.* A vessel; mortar.

اوندھا *aundhá*, H. *adj.* Topsy-turvy; subverted; inverted; (*slang*) a catamite.

اوندھانا *aundháná*, H. *v.* To invert; to upset; to turn over; to subvert; to make topsy-turvy; to spill.

اوندآ *aundá*, H. *adj.* Deep.

اونگھه *unggh*, H. *n. f.* Doziness; drowsiness; sleepiness.

اونگھائي *ungghái*, H. *n. f.* Doziness; slumber; nodding; drooping.

اونگھنا *ungghná*, H. *v.* To nod; to droop; to slumber.

اونھين *onhin*, H. *adv.* So, exactly in that fashion.

اونه پونه *aune paune*, H. *adv.* More or less.

اوني *úni*, H. *adj.* Woollen.

اوهو *oho*, H. *int.* Ho! hey!

اوي *ui*, H. *int.* Oh!

آويز ڪرنا *áwez karná*, } H. *v.*
آويزان ڪرنا *áwezán karná*, } To
to hook up; to fix. } hang;

آويزهه *áwezá*, P. *n. m.* An earring; a pendant.

آه *áh*, P. *n. f.* Suspiration; sigh. *int.* heigh ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah! آه ڪرنا - آه مارنا *áh bharná-áh karná-áh marná*, *v.* to sigh; to give a sigh; to lament. آه ڄاڻڪاهه *áh-i-jánkáh*, a heart-breaking sigh. آه جگر *áh-jigar soz*, a heart-burning sigh.

آه *uh*, P. *int.* Oh!

اھار *ahár*, H. *n. m.* Starch; cement; paste.

اھار آھار *áhár*, S. *n. m.* Aliment; food; eatables.

اھارنا *ahárná*, H. *v.* To cement; to paste.

اھالي *aháli*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (اهل) People; consorts; citizens. اھالي مھالي *aháli mawáli*, the people in general.

اھان *ahán*, H. *int.* No; nay; do not.

اھانت *ihánat*, A. *n. f.* Contempt; scorn; slight; affront; contume-

- ly; enmity. اهانف عدالت ihánat-i-a'dálat, contempt of court. اهانف كرنا ihánat karná, to contemn; to disdain; to affront. اها ها ها ahá há há, H. *int.* Ah; aha! ha! how excellent!
- آهوت áhut, S. *n. f.* A burnt offering to the deities.
- اهتمام ihtimám, A. *n. m.* Supervision; government; management; vigilance; diligence.
- آهات áhat, H. *n. f.* Sound, noise.
- آهار áhar, *n. m.* A reservoir for collecting rain water for irrigation.
- اهرا ahra, H. *n. m.* Cow-dung used as fuel.
- آهستگي áhistagí, P. *n. f.* Tardiness; delay; softness; tenderness.
- آهستا áhista, P. *adv.* Slowly; softly; tenderly; leisurely; by degrees. آهسته آهسته áhista rau, slow-paced.
- آهك áhak, P. *n. m.* Bird lime; plaster, glue; cement; unslacked lime.
- اهل ahl, A. *n. m.* People; holder; proprietor; citizen; companion. *adj.* suitable; capable; deserving. اهل الله ahl alláh, *n. m.* people of God; *fakirs*. اهل بيت ahl-i-bait, *n. m.* people of the house; family; servants. اهل حرفة ahl-i-hirfa, *n. m.* artists; workmen. اهل حقوق ahl-i-huqúq, possessed of rights. اهل خدمت ahl-i-khidmat, *n. m.* an officer. اهل خرد ahl-i-khírad, *n. m.* wise men; sage. اهل خيانت ahl-i-khiyánat, *adj.* faithless; insidious; perfidious. اهل دل ahl-i-dil, *adj.* liberal; free; charitable; courageous. *n. m.* *fakirs*. اهل دلق ahl-i-dalq, *n. m.* *Darveshes*; beggars. اهل دول ahl-i-dawal, *adj.* possessed of fortune; wealthy. اهل ذوق ahl-i-zauq, *adj.* addicted to pleasure; licentious; sensual. اهل روزگار ahl-i-rozgár, *adj.* skilful. *n. m.* domestics. اهل ريش ahl-i-rish, *n. m.* a grown up man, a young man. اهل زمان ahl-i-zamán, *n. m.* a time-server; a sycophant. اهل زمين ahl-i-zamín, *n. m.* a dweller of the earth. اهل زهد ahl-i-zuhd, *adj.* chaste; holy; religious; pious. اهل سخن ahl-i-su'xhan, *adj.* eloquent. اهل سنت ahl-i-sunnat, *n. m.* the *Sunnis*. اهل شرع ahl-i-shara', *n. m.* a law-giver; a lawyer; an observer of the laws of Muhammad. اهل صفا ahl-i-safá, *n. m.* a sufi; a libertine; a voluptuary. اهل طاعت ahl-i-tá'at, *adj.* submissive; faithful to God. اهل طبع ahl-i-tabá', *adj.* endowed with genius; wise. اهل طبقة ahl-i-tabqa, *n. m.* one who does not follow the precepts of Muham-

mad. اهل طريق ahl-i-tarîq, *n.*
m. an observer of the laws of
 Muhammad. اهل ظرف ahl-i-
 zarf, *adj.* great; noble; honor-
 able. اهل عرف ahl-i-urf, *n. m.*
 learned man; well-informed
 man. اهل عقل ahl-i-aql, *adj.*
 sage; rational. اهل علم ahl-i-
 ilm, *adj.* erudite; well-inform-
 ed; scientific. اهل فرض ahl-i-
 garz, *n. m.* an interested party.
adj. designing; selfish. اهل فضل
 ahl-i-fazl, *adj.* good; right-
 eous; erudite; lettered. اهل كار
 ahl-i-kâr, *n. m.* artisan; clerk;
 an officer. اهل كتاب ahl-i-kitâb,
n. m. a learned man; a person
 who believes in the Holy Bible.
 اهل كرم ahl-i-karam, *adj.* charit-
 able; generous. اهل كسب ahl-i-
 kasb, *n. m.* traders; dealers.
 اهل كميّشَن ahl-i-kamîshan, *n. m.*
 a commissioner. اهل مجلس ahl-
 i-majlis, *n. m.* a member; a
 courtier. اهل معرفت ahl-i-ma'r-
 fat, *adj.* knowing God. اهل
 مصارف ahl-i-masârif, *n. m.* an
 owner; one having authority
 to expend. اهل مقدمه ahl-i-
 muqaddama, *n. m.* a party to
 a suit. اهل منصب ahl-i-mansab,
n. m. a minister; an officer.
 اهل نصرت ahl-i-nasarat, *n. m.*
 co-operators; partners. اهل نظر
 ahl-i-nazar, *adj.* discerning;
 penetrating; sharp sighted
 اهل نفاق ahl-i-nifâq, *n. m.* irrel-
 igious; ungodly; foes. اهل
 وِدع ahl-i-wara', *adj.* holy; reli-
 gious; godly.

اهلا ahlâ, ehlâ, *H. n. m.* Flood;
 deluge; overflow.
 اهلأى ehlâk, *A. n. m.* Downfall;
 perdition; havoc.
 اهليّات ahlîyat, *A. n. f.* Worth;
 capability; possession.
 اهليّة ahlîya, *A. n. f.* Wife.
 اهم aham, *A. adj.* Important;
 momentous; pressing. اهم كار
 aham-kâr, important business.
 اهمال ihmâl, *A. n. m.* } Negli-
 اهمالي ihmâli, *A. n. f.* } gence;
 heedlessness; remissness; lazy-
 ness; delay.
 آهن áhan, *P. n. m.* Iron. ربا آهن
 áhan rubâ, *n. m.* magnet. آهنگر
 áhangar, *n. m.* blacksmith.
 اهنگار ahankâr, *S. n. m.* Haugh-
 tiness; conceit; vanity; pride.
 اهنگاري ahankâri, *S. adj.* Haugh-
 ty; vain; conceited.
 آهنگ áhang, *P. n. m.* Intention;
 purport; meaning; way; mode;
 sound; harmony; music.
 آهني áhaní, *P. adj.* Made of iron;
 irony; strong; hard.
 آهر áhú, *P. n. m.* A deer; wicked-
 ness; flaw; defect. آهر بَره áhú
 bara, *n. m.* a fawn. آهر گيري
 áhú girí, the catching of a deer.
 آهر áhú, *S. int.* Ah! oh! O!
 اهِوات ahiwât, *H. n. f.* Coverture.
 اهِواتي } ahiwâti ahiwâtin, *H.*
 اهِراتن } *n. f.* A woman whose
 husband is alive; *femme covert*.
 آهه áhe, *P. int.* O! hollo.

اهير ahír, H. *n. m.* A cowherd.
 اهير aher, H. *n. f.* Hunting; game.
 اهيرى ahírí, H. *n. f.* A cow-
 اهيرن ahírin,) herd's wife; a
 milk-maid.
 اهيرى aherí, H. *n. m.* A hunter.
 اي ai, P. *int.* A vocative particle;
 اے e-lo, ailo, *intj.* lo! hark!
 listen! look here! hallo! I say!
 آيا áyá, P. *int.* Ha! O!
 ايال ayál, H. *n. f.* Mane.
 ايلال iyálat, A. *n. m.* Sway; do-
 mination; command; govern-
 ment; principality.
 ايام aiyám, A. *n. m. plu. of* (يوم)
 Days; times; weather.
 آيت áyat, H. *n. m.* Sunshine;
 ray of the sun; (*Geom.*) oblong.
 آيت áyat, A. *n. f.* A mark; a
 verse of the Qurán.
 ايتا étá, H. *adj.* So much; so.
 ايتلاف itiláf, A. *n. m.* Familiarity;
 amity; association; company.
 ايتك etik, H. *adj.* Thus much;
 so much; so many.
 ايتوا etwár, S. *n. m.* Sunday.
 ايجاب ijáb, A. *n. m.* Making ne-
 cessary affirmation; proposal.
 ايجاب و قبول ijáb-o-qubúl, pro-
 posal and consent.
 ايجاد ijád, A. *n. m.* Invention;
 artifice; shift. *adj.* invented.
 ايجاد كرنا v. to invent; to de-
 sign; to plan.

ايجاز ijáz, A. *n. m.* Abridgment;
 epitome.
 ايدھر idhar, H. *adv.* Here.
 ايدا izá, A. *n. f.* Hurting; harm;
 pain; trouble; chagrin; afflic-
 tion. ايدا دينا v. to injure; to
 hurt; to pain; to vex; to
 afflict; to offend. ايدا رسان izá
 rasán, *adj.* vexatious; trouble-
 some. ايدا رسانی izá rasání,
 causing trouble or injury.
 ايرا ٻھير erápher, H. *n. m.*) In-
 ايرا ٻھيري erápheri, H. *n. f.*) ter-
 change; exchange.
 ايران irán, P. *n. m.* Persia.
 ايراني irání, P. *adj.* Persian.
 آير بل áyurbal, S. *n. f.* Age.
 ايرکھا irkhá, S. *n. f.* Envy; emu-
 lation; malice; spite.
 ايري erí, H. *int.* O!
 اير er, H. *n. f.* Spurring; spur.
 اير مارنا er márná, to spur.
 ايري erí, H. *n. f.* The heel. ايري
 ايري dekho, look at your
 heel; look at home.
 ايزد ezid, P. *n. m.* God
 ايزدي ezidí, P. *adj.* Divine; hea-
 venly.
 ايسا aisá, H. *adj.* Such; this-like;
 resembling; like. ايسا - ايسا
 ايسا aisá taisá-aisá waisí, as;
 so as; indifferent; possibly.
 ايستاده istádá, P. *adj.* Standing.
 ايشان ishán, S. *n. m.* The north-
 east quarter.

ايشور ishwar, S. n. m. Ruler, leader; chief; master; Lord; God.
 ايشورتا ishwartá, S. n. f. Divinity; providence.
 ايسون aison, H. adv. This year.
 ايسا aizan, A. adv. Ditto; as above; again; also.
 ايفا ifá, A. n. f. Performance; satisfaction; fulfilment; observance; paying. ايفا قري ifá-i-digri, satisfaction of decree.
 ايك ek, S. adj. One; only. ايك آد ek-ád, a half; a part; some; few.
 ايك بار - ايك بارگي ek bár-ek bārgi, adv. once; all at once; suddenly; forthwith; totally; all ايك برن ek. baran, adj. of one colour; identical. ايك تال ek tál, n. m. harmony; unison.
 ايك جان ek ján, adv. of one mind; intimate. ايك دل ek dil, adv. unanimous; of one accord; of one heart. ايك دن ek din, one day. ايك دم ek dam, adv. instantly; forthwith; immediately. ايك سان ek sán, adj. alike; resembling; identical.
 ايك سر - ek sar, adv. all together; all at once. ايك كي دس ek kí das sunání, v. to reply ten words of one. ايك قلم ek qalam-ek-laçht, adj. all together; wholly; entirely; quite; at once. ايك لوتا ek-lautá, adj. only; single.
 ايك مات - ek mat, adv. unanimous; of one accord. ايك نه ايك ek na ek, one or other. ايك ايك

eká-ekí, H. adv. Suddenly; unexpectedly; unawares.
 ايك دسي ekádasí, S. n. f. The eleventh day of the lunar fortnight.
 ايكانت ekánt, H. adj. Apart; isolated; single; lonely.
 ايكثا ekathá, H. adj. Assembled; united; together. ايكثا كرتا v. to assemble; to unite; to collect; to convene.
 ايكلا eklá, H. Same as ايكلا q. v.
 ايكه ikh, S. n. f. Sugar-cane.
 ايكغن aigun, S. n. m. Fault; stupidity; foolishness; clumsiness; mischief.
 ايلچي elchí, T. n. m. An ambassador; emissary; representative; agent; factor. ايلچي پنا elchí paná, n. m. ambassadorship; agency; agentship. ايلچي ايلچي elchí garí, n. f. embassy; embassy. ايلچي كرتا to act for another.
 ايل iyal, A. n. m. A stage; a mountain goat.
 ايلوا elwá, H. n. m. Aloes.
 ايماء imá, A. n. f. Hint; suggestion; glance; beck; symptom.
 ايمان imán, A. n. m. Faith; belief; credence; conscience; confidence. ايماندار imándár, adj. faithful; conscientious; upright; trusty; true. ايمانداري imándári, n. f. faithfulness; constancy; conscientiousness; uprightness; trustworthiness;

honesty. ایمان سے *imán se*, *adv.* fairly ; honestly ; conscientiously. ایمان لانا *to believe* ; to put faith in ; to accept the religion of.

آئمہ *áimá*, *A. n. m.* A fief ; charity lands. دار آئمہ *áimá dár*, a feoffee.

آئین *áin*, *P. n. m.* Law ; regulation ; statute ; rules ; custom.

این *ín*, *P. pron.* This.

اینٹ *ínṭ*, *H. n. f.* A brick.

اینٹکاری *íntgárí*, *H. n. f.* Brick-work.

اینٹھ *ainṭh*, *H. n. f.* Tightening ; twist ; contortion ; strut.

اینٹھن *ainṭhan*, *H. n. m.* Contortion ; gripe ; colic.

اینٹھنا *ainṭhná*, *H. v.* To tighten ; to writhe ; to distort ; to contort ; to twist ; to strut.

اینچنا *ainchná*, *H. v.* To pull ; to haul ; to attract ; to drag.

آیندہ *áyandá*, *P. adj.* The future ; approaching. آئندہ روندہ *áyandá rawindá*, passing hither and thither. *n. m.* comer and goer ; passer-by.

اینڈھن *índhan*, *H. n. m.* Fuel ; firewood ; fagot.

اینڈنا *ainḍná*, *H. v.* To walk affectedly ; to strut ; to loll.

اینڈھوا *inḍhuá*, *H. n. m.* A roll or round fold for carrying a burden on.

اینڈی *ainḍí bainḍí*, *H. adv.* Crooked ; rough ; rude. اینڈی *اینڈی سناتا* *v. t.* to abuse ; to call names.

اینگر *ingur*, *H. n. m.* Red-lead.

آینہ *áiná*, *P. n. m.* A mirror ; reflector ; looking glass. آینہ بند *áiná band*, embellished with mirrors. آینہ بندی *áína bandí*, decorating with mirrors. آینہ دار *áiná dár*, the female who holds the looking glass. آینہ رو *áiná rú*, having a face shining like a mirror. آینہ ساز *áína sáz*, a mirror-maker. آینہ سازی *áiná sází*, mirror-manufacturing.

آیر *áyú*, *S. n. m.* Age.

ایوان *aiwán*, *S. n. m.* A hall ; a gallery ; a palace.

ای وای *ai wáe*, *P. int.* Alas ! alas !

ایہ *eh*, *S. adv.* Here.

ای ہا *ai hai*, *H. int.* Ah ! alas ! dear me !

(ب)

ب *be*, The second letter of the Hindustani, Persian and Arabic alphabets, and the third letter of the Hindi labials. In ابجد it stands for the number two.

ب *ba*, *P.* A prefix signifying with, by, for, in, to, on.

با *bá*, *P. prep.* By ; with. با آبرو *bá ábrú*, *adv.* respectably ; nobly. با اثر *bá asar*, *adj.* noble ;

respectable ; remarkable, effect-
 tual. **با اخلاص** bá aḥhlás, *adj.*
 sincere ; friendly. **با آنکه** bá
 ánki, *adv.* though ; although ;
 nevertheless. **با ایمان** bá ímán,
adj. pious ; religious , believ-
 ing. **با تدبیر** bá tadbír, *adj.*
 wise, discreet, with good coun-
 cil. **با تمیز** bá tamíz, *adj.* sen-
 sible ; wise ; prudent. **با حیا**
 bá hayá, *adj.* modest, bashful.
با شمر bá sha'úr, *adj.* saga-
 cious ; shrewd ; enlightened.
با قاعده báqá'ida, *adj.* regular,
 formal. **با مروت** bá murawwat,
adj. obliging ; courageous ;
 generous. **با مزه** bá maza, *adj.*
 savoury ; palatable ; nice.
با وجود bá wajúd, *conj.* not-
 withstanding ; in spite of ; al-
 though. **با وصف** bá wasf, *adv.*
 with the attribute ; neverthe-
 less ; notwithstanding. **با وضع**
 bá waza', *adj.* politely ; civilly,
 respectfully ; gentlemanly. **با وفا**
 bá wafá, *adj.* true , faithful.
باب báb, *A. n. m.* Door ; gate ;
 section ; chapter ; division of a
 book ; head ; affair ; point ;
 way ; method ; kind.
بابا bába, *H. n. m.* Father ; sire ,
 grandfather ; child. **بابا جان** bá-
 bá ján, dear father ; dear child.
بابت bábat, *A. n. f.* Head ; arti-
 cle ; affair ; matter. *adv.* on
 account.

بابل bábul, *P. n. m.* Babel or
 Babylon.
بابر bábu, *H. n. m.* A child ; a
 prince ; a *babu* ; lord.
بابونه bábúna *P. n. m.* Wild ivy.
باپ báp, *A. n. m.* Father ! **باپ رے**
 báp re, *int.* an exclamation of
 pain, o father ! **میرا باپ** merá
 báp, *int.* my father !
بابھ báph, *H. n. f.* Vapour ;
 steam.
بات bát, *S. n. f.* Speech ; locution ;
 word ; saying ; discourse ; des-
 cription ; statement ; subject ;
 question ; reason ; affair ; cir-
 cumstance ; article ; substance ;
 matter ; point ; secret ; false
 assurance or promise ; advice ;
 precept ; honor, dignity ; credit ;
 merit ; virtue. **بات بات میں** bát
 bát, *adv.* in every word ; for the least
 thing. **بات باندھنا** bát bándhná,
v. to prevaricate ; to equivoca-
 cate. **بات بدلتا** bát badalná, *v.* to
 retract or eat one's words. **بات**
بڑھاتا bát barháná, *v.* to pro-
 long a debate or contention. **بات**
بگاڑتا bát bigārná, *v.* to mar a
 plot ; to defile ; to fail ; to draw
 the purse string ; to shame ;
 to dishonor. **بات بنانا** bát baná-
 ná, *v.* to concoct ; to talk
 idle ; to amplify ; to tell lies.
بات پکڑتا bát pakarná, *v.* to
 give one a set down ; to criti-
 cise. **بات پکی کرنا** bát pakkí karná,
v. to covenant ; to bargain.
بات پڑھنا bát pūchhná, *v.* to
 make a search ; to enquire

after one's welfare; to receive; to welcome. **بات پھیرنا** *bát phérná*, *v.* to equivocate; to sophisticate. **بات پھیلانا** *bát phailáná*, *v.* to promulgate a report; to circulate a rumour; to spread the news. **بات پھیکنا** *bát phekná*, *v.* to jeer; to mock. **بات پالنا** *bát pálná*, *v.* to put off; to defer; to excuse one's self. **بات جانا** *bát jáná*, *v.* to lose one's credit; to be disgraced. **بات چلانا** *bát cháláná*, *v.* to engage in conversation; to start a subject. **بات چیت** *bát chít*, *n.f.* chit-chat; discourse; chat; confabulation; dialogue; **بات چیت کرنا** *bát chít karná*, *v.* to converse; to discourse; to talk; to chat; to confabulate. **بات دھرانا** *bát dharáná*, *v.* to put off; to defer; to evade. **بات دینا** *bát dīlná*, *v.* to ask in vain; to throw away one's words. **بات رکھنا** *bát rahná*, *v.* to aid; to comply; to accede to; to keep one's word. **بات رکھنا** *bát rahná*, *v.* to keep or make good one's words; to adhere to one's declarations; to overcome; to confute; to preserve perfect. **بات کا بٹکر کرنا** *bát ká batakkar karná*, *v.* to multiply words; to amplify; to stretch a point. **بات کاٹنا** *bát kaṭná*, *v.* to interrupt; to check. **بات کرسی نشین** *bát kursí nashín*, *v.* to be acceptable or approved of (a word or speech) **بات کرنا**

v. to speak; to discourse; to talk. **بات کھار** *bát kaháo*, *v.* *n.f.* discourse; chat; talk. **بات کھونا** *bát khoná*, *v.* to mar a plan; to spoil; to defile. **بات کی** *bát kí* *bát men*, *adv.* instantly; immediately; in no time. **بات گڑھنا** *bát garhná*, *v.* to speak to the purpose; to speak effectively; to concoct a story. **بات لگانا** *bát lagáná*, *v.* to slander; to calumniate. **بات مارنا** *bát marná*, *v.* to talk big; to evade; to turn a discourse. **باتوں میں اُڑانا** *báton men uráná*, *v. i.* to turn off with a joke; to put off. **باتوں میں آنا** *báton men áná*, *v. i.* to be taken in or deceived. **باتوں میں بھلانا** *báton men bahláná*, *v. i.* to delude with fair speeches; to divert one's attention. **باتوں میں لگانا** *báton men lagáná*, *v. t.* to engage a person in conversation; to occupy one's attention. **باتیں سنانا یا پکڑانا** *báten sunáná yá pakṛáná*, *v.* to revile; to abuse; to reproof.

بات *bát*, *S. n. m.* Rheumatism.

باتفاق *ba-ittifāq*, *P. n.* In conjunction with.

باتونی *bátúní*, *H. adj.* Talkative; chatty; garrulous.

باتونیا *bátuníyá*, *H. n. m.* A chatterer; a talker.

باتی *bátí*, *H. n. f.* The wick of a lamp; a candle.

بات *bát*, H. *n. f.* Path ; route ; high road.

بات *bát*, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of weight. بات اور ترازو *bát aur tarázú*, weights and scales.

باتا *bátiká*, S. *n. m.* A villa ; a place ; a grove ; a tope.

باج *báj*, P. *n. m.* A tax ; dues ; import ; cess ; tribute. باجدار *báj dár*, a tax collector. باجگذار *baz-guzár*, one who pays tributes, duties, etc.; a tributary.

باجا *bájá*, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument.

باجرا *bájrá*, H. *n. m.* Maize.

باجنا *bájná*, H. *v.* To sound ; to resound.

باجا *báchá*, S. *n. f.* Word ; locution ; language ; promise.

باجھا *báchhá*, H. *n. m.* A calf.

باخا *bákhá*, } P. *n. m.* A tortoise.

باخه *bágha*, }

باد *bád*, P. *n. m.* Wind ; air ;

gale. باد پيما *bád paimá*, *adj.*

swift, fast. *n. m.* a swift horse ;

an idle talker ; a false speaker ;

باد تند *bád-i-tund*, *n. f.* a tempestuous gale. باد رفتار *bád raftár*,

adj. swift as wind. باد سوموم *bád-i-samúm*,

n. f. a hot pestilential wind ; the wind simoom. باد

باد *bád-i-sabá*, *n. f.* the zephyr ; a refreshing gale. باد فرنگی

bád-i-farang, the pox syphilis.

باد مخالف *bád mukhálif*, *n. f.*

a contrary wind.

باد *bád*, S. *n. m.* Dispute ; assertion. باد کرنا *v.* to argue ; to reason.

بادام *bádám*, P. *n. m.* An almond.

بادامه *bádáma*, P. *n. m.* A silk-worm in the chrysalis state ; a sort of silk.

بادامی *bádámí*, P. *adj.* Almond-coloured ; almond-shaped.

بادانباد *bádánubáda*, S. *n. m.* Controversy ; dispute.

باد بان *bád bán*, P. *n. m.* A sail.

باد پا *bád pá*, P. *n. m.* A courser.

باد خایه *bád kháyá*, P. *n. m.* Hernia.

بادر *bádar*, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

باد ریشه *bád-reshá*, P. *n. m.* A whirl.

بادشاه *bádsháh*, P. *n. m.* A king ;

a sovereign. بادشاهان *bádsháháná*,

adj. imperial ; kingly ;

royal. *adv.* royally ; princely ;

kingly. بادشاهت *bádsháhat*, *n. f.*

empire ; kingdom ; realms ;

government. بادشاهی *bádsháhi*,

adj. royal, kingly. *n. f.* empire ;

kingdom ; realm ; sovereignty.

باد کش *bád kash*, P. *n. m.* A fan.

بادل *bádal*, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

بادل *bádlá*, H. *n. m.* Brocade ;

gold or silver thread.

باد نما *bádnumá*, P. *n. m.* A weather-cock.

باد *báda*, P. *n. m.* Wine ;

spirits. باد پارس *báda parast*,

- adj.* drunkard. *باده کش* báda kash, *n. m.* wine-drawer. *باده نوش* báda nosh, wine drinker.
- بادها* bádhá, *S. n. f.* Pain ; obstruction ; hinderance.
- باد هوائي* bád-hawái, *P. n. f.* Fruitlessness ; waste.
- بادي* bádí, *P. adj.* Flatulent ; windy.
- بادي* bádí, *A. n. f.* Beginner ; author. *بادي النظر* bádí-un-nazar, *A. adv.* at first sight.
- باديه* bádiya, *P. n. m.* A cup ; a glass ; a basin.
- باديه* bádiya, *A. n. m.* A desert ; a forest.
- بار* bár, *P. n. m.* Burden ; clog ; pregnancy ; fruit ; produce ; field , time ; reiteration ; leave ; admittance ; tribunal ; assembly. *بار بردار* bár bardár, *n. m.* a carrier ; a burthen-bearing animal. *بار برداري* bár bardári, *n. f.* means of conveyance ; carriage of hire ; beasts of burthen. *بار تردید* bár-i-tardíd, *n. m.* the burden of disproof. *بار ثبوت* bár-i-sabút, onus ; burden of proof. *بار خاطر* bár-i-khátir, *n. m.* tiresomeness.
- بار دار* bár dár, *adj.* Pregnant ; full of fruit. *بار دانه* búr-dána, *n. m.* supplies ; provisions ; forage. *بار دینا* *v.* to load ; to give trouble ; to give permission.
- بار عام* bár-i-á'm, public audience. *بار گزنا* *v.* to load. *بار کش* búr-kash, *n. m.* a cart for carrying loads, etc. *بار در* bár war, *adj.* fruitful ; productive.
- بار* bár, *S. n. f.* Time ; opportunity ; tardiness ; girl not above sixteen ; verge. *n. m.* a day of the week ; door ; water ; an infant ; hair ; inhibition ; hinderance. *بار گزنا* *v.* to defer ; to delay ; to pause.
- بارا* bárá, *H. n. m.* The act of drawing water from a well for irrigation, and also the song sung at the time.
- بارات* bárát, *H. n. f.* A marriage procession.
- باران* bárán, *P. n. m.* Rain.
- باراه* báráh, *S. n. m.* A hog.
- باراني* bárání, *P. adj.* Of rain. *n. f.* a water-proof coat.
- بار بار* bár bár, *P. adv.* Often ; frequently ; again and again.
- بارد* bárid, *A. adj.* Cold.
- بارش* bárish, *P. n. f.* Rain.
- بارکش* bárkash, *P. n. m.* A porter ; conveyance.
- بارگاه* bár gáh, *P. n. f.* A tribunal ; mansion ; place of audience. *بارگاه خاص* bárgáh-i-ḡhás, *n. m.* privy council chamber.
- بارگاه عام* bárgáh-i-a'm, *n. m.* public court of audience.
- بار گیر* bár gír, *P. n. m.* A beast of burden.
- بارنا* bárná, *H. v.* To light ; to kindle.
- بارنده* bárin-da, *P. adj.* Raining.

بارو bārú, S. *n. f.* Sand.

بارو bāru, H. *n. f.* Gunpow-
باروت bārút, T. *der.*

باره bārah, H. *adj.* Twelve.

باره داری bārah-darí, H. *n. f.* A
summer house generally in a
garden.

باره سنگه bārah singhá, H. *n. m.*
A stag.

باره ماسه bārah-másá, *n. m.* A
Hindi verse of twelve stanzas,
in the woman's language, cor-
responding with the twelve
months of the year, being a
description of the pain of separa-
tion from the husband with
the characteristic changes of
the season and the scenery and
pastimes which distinguish
each month.

بارها bārahá, P. *adj.* Oft ; fre-
quently.

بارے bāre, P. *adv.* Once ; sud-
denly ; at last.

باری bārí, A. *n. m.* The deity.

باری تعالیٰ bārí tá'lá, *n. m.* the
most High God.

باری bārí, H. *n. f.* A window.

باری bārí, S. *n. f.* An orchard ;
a house. H. Turn. باری داری bārí
dár, *n. m.* a servant who waits
in turn with others. باری کا تپ
bārí ká tap, an intermittent
fever.

باریاب báryáb, P. *adj.* Admitted
at court or into company.

باریک bārík, P. *adj.* Fine ; thin ;
thread-like ; subtle. باریک بین
bārík-bín, *adj.* nice ; piercing ;
shrewd ; sagacious. باریک میان
bārík miyán, *adj.* slender-
waisted. باریکی bāríkí, *n. f.*
fineness ; niceness ; subtility.

باز باری, H. *n. f.* Verge ; edge ; bor-
der ; a fence ; a line of soldiers.

باز آواز báz bār uráná, *v.* to fire a
volley. باز دلا باز báz dilwáná,
v. to sharpen ; to grind ; to
animate. باز رگه باز báz rakhná,
v. to sharpen.

بازار bázár H. *n. m.* An enclosure ;
bounty ; alms

باز باری, H. *n. f.* Increase ;
flood ; inundation.

باری bārí, S. *n. f.* A garden ; an
orchard ; an enclosure.

باریای, H. *n. m.* A sharpen-
er of swords, etc.

باز báz, P. A particle affixed to
nouns to denote an actor,
agent, or doer, as *nashe baz*
patang-baz, etc.

باز báz, P. *n. m.* A hawk ; a fal-
con. باز دار báz dár, *n. m.* a
hawker.

باز báz, P. *adv.* Again ; back.
باز آواز báz áná, *v.* to decline ;
to refuse ; to withdraw ; to
abstain. باز دمو باز báz da'wa,
v. withdrawal of suit. باز رگه باز
to hold back ; to disallow ; to
refrain ; to debar ; to save ; to

- hinder ; to prohibit. باز رهنا *v.*
to abstain ; to refrain ; to re-
ject ; to cease ; to shun. باز نامه
báz-náma, a deed of relin-
quishment.
- بازار *bázár*, *P. n. m.* A market ;
a *bázár*.
- بازاری *bázári*, *P. adj.* Belonging
to the *bázár*. *n. m. f.* a mar-
ket person.
- باز پرس *báz purs*, *P. n. f.* Mi-
nute examination ; repeated
inquiry.
- باز خوا *báz khwáh*, *P. n. m.* An
investigator ; an enquirer.
- بازرگان *bázurgán*, *P. n. m.* A
merchant ; a trader.
- بازرگانی *bazurgání*, *P. n. f.* Mer-
chandise ; trade.
- باز گشت *báz-gasht*, *P. n. f.* Re-
turning ; retreat.
- باز *bázú*, *P. n. m.* The arm ;
the shutter ; the side pieces of
a bedstead ; the flank (of an
army) ; a friend ; an associate ;
an accompanier in song. بازوبند
bázú band, *n. m.* a bracelet.
- بازو دینا *bázú dená*, *v.* to lend
a hand ; to aid.
- بازی *bází*, *P. n. f.* Diversion ;
play ; a wager ; a bet. بازی پاتا
v. to be triumphant or victori-
ous ; to be felicitous. بازی دینا
v. to trick ; to win. بازی کھانا
bází kháná, *v.* to lose ; to be
cast ; to be defrauded. بازی لگانا
bází lagáná, *v.* to wager ; to
- bet ; to stake. بازی لیجانا *bází*
lejáná, *v.* to win ; to excel.
- بازیچه *bázícha*, *P. n. m.* Play ;
diversion ; frolic ; wagering ; a
toy ; a gew gaw.
- بازیگاه *bázigáh*, *P. n. f.* Play-
ground ; amphitheatre.
- بازیگر *bázigar*, *P. n. m.* A rope-
dancer ; a tumbler ; a con-
jurer ; a sorcerer ; a magi-
cian.
- بازیگران *bázígaran*, } *P. n. f.* An-
enchanted-
ress ; a
sorceress.
- بازیگری *bázigari*, *P. n. f.* The
art of a juggler ; legerdemain.
- باس *bás*, *S. n. m.* Dwelling ;
habitation ; residence. *H. n. f.*
scent ; odour ; smell.
- باسته *básath*, *H. adj.* Sixty-
two.
- باسلیق *básalíq*, *G. n. f.* Vena-
basilica ; the great vein in the
arm.
- باسمتی *basmati*, *H. n. m.* A fra-
grant kind of rice.
- باسن *básın*, *H. n. m.* A basin ;
pot.
- باستا *básná*, *H. v.* To perfume ;
to scent. *H. n. m.* Desire ; in-
clinations.
- باسی *bási*, *H. adj.* Stale ; per-
fumed ; odoriferous.
- باشا *báshá*, *P. n. m.* A hawk ; a
sparrow hawk ; a falcon.

- باشنده *báshinda*, P. *n. m.* Inhabitant ; resident.
- باصره *básira*, A. *n. m.* Vision ; the sense of seeing.
- باطل *bátil*, A. *adj.* Null ; futile ; false ; ineffectual ; spurious ; useless ; ignorant. باطل كرنا *v.* to vitiate , to nullify ; to rescind ; to revoke ; to abolish , to refute.
- باطن *bátin*, A. *n. m.* The inside ; the internal ; the mind.
- باطني *bátiní*, A. *adj.* Internal ; hidden ; natural ; occult.
- باعث *bá'is*, A. *n. m.* Occasion ; reason , account ; subject ; ground ; basis ; originator.
- باغ *bágh*, P. *n. m.* A garden ; orchard , a tope , a grove. باغ هونا *bágh bágh honá, v.* to rejoice greatly.
- باغبان *bághbán*, P. *n. m.* A gardener.
- باغباني *bághbání*, P. *n. f.* Gardening.
- باغچه *bágh-cha*, } P. *n. m.* A small grove
 باغچه *bághícha*, } or orchard.
- بافي *bághí*, A. *n. m.* A rebel ; a mutineer.
- بافته *báfta*, P. *adj.* Woven, *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth.
- بافرات *ba-ifrát*, P. *adv.* In abundance.
- بافنده *báfanda*, P. *n. m.* Weaver , twister.
- باقر *báqir*, A. *adj.* Deeply learned ; abounding in riches and science.
- باقر خاني *báqir khání*, P. *n. f.* A kind of bread.
- باقلا *báqí'á*, A. *n. m.* A kind of bean.
- باقی *báqí*, A. *adj.* Remaining ; lasting ; existing ; perpetual , *n. m.* residue ; remainder ; balance ; arrears , outstandings ; surplus. باقی حساب *báqí hisáb*, balance of an account. باقیدار *báqídár, n. m.* a defaulter. باقی رهنما *báqí rahná, v.* to remain ; to be saved. باقی نكالا *báqí nikálná, v.* to strike out a balance , to subtract.
- باقیات *báqí'át, n. m.* Balances ; arrears.
- باقیدار *báqídár*, P. *n. m.* One who is in arrears , a defaulter.
- باک *bák*, P. *n. m.* Fear , terror.
- باک *bák, -(vák), S. n. m.* Language , locution ; speech ; word.
- باکیرا *bákira*, A. *n. f.* A virgin.
- باکھر *bákhar*, H. *n. m.* An area , a courtyard , an enclosure.
- باگ *bág*, H. *n. f.* A rein , a bridle. باگدور *bágdor*, a long rein with which horses are led.
- باگ لینا *bág lení, v.* to take the rein ; to pull up. باگ مرنه *bág morná, v.* to turn the reins.
- باگا *bígá*, H. *n. m.* A garment , a robe of honor.
- باگه *bágh*, H. *n. m.* A tiger.

باگهن *bághan*, H. *n. f.* A tigress.
 باگهنبر *bágh-ambar*, H. *n. m.* A tiger's skin.

باگهي *bághí*, H. *n. f.* A bubo.

بال *bil*, A. *prep.* With ; by. بالاتفاق

bil-ittifáq, *adv.* unanimously ;

by chance. بالاجمال *bil-ijmál*,

adv. collectively ; jointly. بالاراده

bil-iráda, *adv.* intentionally ;

deliberately. بالتخصيص *bil-taḵḥ-*

sis, *adv.* specially ; particular-

ly. بالتصريح *bil-tasrīh*, *adv.* in

detail ; expressly ; distinctly.

بالتفصيل *bil-tafsíl*, *adv.* parti-

cularly ; at full length. بالجبر

bil-jabr, *adv.* forcibly. بالجملة

bil-jumla, *adv.* in all ; on the

whole. بالضرورة *bil-zarūr*, *adv.*

necessarily ; inevitably. بالعكس

bil-a'ks, *adv.* on the contrary.

بالعموم *bil-u'múm*, *adv.* uni-

versally ; commonly. بالقرض

bil-farz, *adv.* supposing ; let

it be granted. بالفعل *bil-fel*, *adv.*

now ; at present. بلكل *bilkul*,

adv. entirely ; wholly. بالمقطع

bil-muqta, *adv.* according to

agreement ; stipulated.

بال *bál*, H. *n. m.* Hair ; a boy.
n. f. a girl not above sixteen.

بال بال *bál bál*, every hair. بال

گوپال *bál gopál*, family.

بال *bál*, P. *n. m.* A pinion ; wing.

بال نشان *bál fishán*, expanding

the wings. بال شکسته *bál shi-*

kasta, *adj.* distressed.

بال *bál*, H. *n. f.* H. An ear of corn ;
 a crack in a glass, etc. بالدار *bál*
dár, cracked (vessel).

بالا *bálá*, P. *prep.* Aloft ; up. *adj.*

lofty. *n. m.* summit. بالا بالا *bálá*

bálá, *adv.* fraudulently ; pri-

vately. بالا بتاتا *bálá batáná*, *v.*

to frustrate ; to cheat ; to

deceive ; to cavil. بالا دست *bálá*

dast, *adj.* apprehended ; trium-

phant ; most valuable.

بالا *bálá*, S. *n. f.* A female child.

n. an ear-ring ; a boy. بالا چاند

bálá chánd, the new moon.

بالابر *bálá bar*, P. *n. m.* Fore-

skirt.

بالاپن *bálá pan*, S. *n. m.* Infancy.

بالا پوش *bálá posh*, P. *n. m.* A

quilt.

بالا خانه *bálá kháná*, P. *n. m.* An

upper room ; a balcony

بالا نشین *bálá nashín*, P. *n. m.* A

president.

بالا و پست *bálá-o past*, P. Above

and below.

بالائی *bálái*, P. Extraordinary ;

superficial ; external. بالائی مزه

bálái maze, *n.* secret pleasures.

بالائی یافت *bálái yáft*, *n. f.* per-

quisites.

بال تور *bál tor*, H. *n. m.* A pim-

ple.

بالاجمال *bil-ijmál*, P. *adv.* Collec-

tively.

بالاراده *bil-irádá*, P. *adv.* Volun-

tarily ; knowingly.

بالتقي *báltí*, H. *n. f.* A pail or bucket.

بالجملة *bil-jumlá*, P. *adv.* Altogether; on the whole; however.

بالذات *bil-zát*, A. *adv.* In essence.

بالش *bálish*, P. *n. f.* Pillow.

بالشت *bálisht*, P. *n. m.* A span.

بالعموم *bil-u'múm*, P. *adv.* Generally; universally.

بالغ *báligh*, *adj.* Consummate; of age. *n. m.* an adult; an orator.

بالقرض *bil-farz*, A. *adv.* Granting; supposing.

بالفعل *bil-fe'l*, A. *adv.* Actually; at this moment; now; in short.

بالك *bílak*, S. *n. m.* An infant.

بالكبن *bálakpan*, *n. m.* childhood; infancy.

بالك *bil-kull*, A. *adv.* Entirely; completely; totally.

بالم *bálam*, S. *n. m.* A lover; paramour; a husband.

بالنا *bálná*, H. *v.* To light; to enkindle; to inflame.

بالو *bálú*, H. *n. f.* Sand. بهيت *bálú kí bhít*, *n. f. lit.* a wall of sand; anything frail or decaying.

بالي *báli*, S. *n. f.* A girl; an ear-ring.

باليدگي *bálidgí*, P. *n. f.* Vegetation; development; expansion.

بالين *bálin*, P. *n. f.* A pillow; the head-side (of a head-stead or tomb).

بام *bám*, S. *n. f.* An eel, reverse; a foe. *adv.* crooked; wicked.

بام انگ *bám ang*, *n. m.* the left side. بام انگي *bám angí*, wife.

بام *bám*, P. *n. m.* An upper storey; a balcony.

بامداد *bámdád*, P. *n. f.* Morning; aurora.

بامن *báman*, S. *n. m.* A dwarf; a pygmy.

بان *bán*, H. *n. f.* Disposition; quality; ways. *n. m.* an arrow; a rope made of *munj*.

بان *báná*, H. *n. m.* Wont; profession; uniformity; a kind of arms; a veil; the woof; dress; garment; costume.

بان باندھنا *báná bándhna*, *v.* to be prepared; to be determined.

بان *báná*, H. *v.* To open.

بانات *bánát*, H. *n. f.* Broadcloth.

بانب *bámb*, H. *n. f.* An eel.

بانبي *bánbí*, H. *n. f.* A snake's hole; an ant-hole.

بانٹ *bánt*, H. *n. m.* Portion; allotment; division; a weight; بانٹ چونت *bánt chont*, share; portion; apportionment.

بانٹنا *bántna*, *v.* To apportion; to divide; to allot; to partake; to dispose of.

بانجر *bánjar*, H. *n. f.* Fallow land.

بانجه *bánjh*, H. *adj.* Barren ; unproductive ; sterile.

بانچنا *bánchná*, H. *v.* To read.

بانچها *bánchhá*, S. *n. f.* Desire ; want ; mind ; longing.

بانداز *bándár*, P. *n. m.* A rocket-thrower.

بانده *báúdh*, H. *n. m.* An embankment ; imprisonment.

باندھنا *bándhuá*, H. *v.* To bind ; to secure ; to string ; to chain ; to close ; to drain water ; to embank ; to devise ; to design ; to pack ; to purpose ; to compose ; to form ; to settle.

باندي *bándí*, A. *n. f.* A female serf ; bondmaid ; maidservant.

باندي کا بيتا *bándí ká betá*, *adj.* submissive ; passive.

بانٹا *bánlá*, H. *n. m.* Tailless ; docked ; lopped ; lame ; limping.

بانٹی *bándi*, H. *n. f.* A club ; a stick ; a sort of dress.

بانر *bánar*, S. *n. m.* A monkey.

بانس *báns*, H. *n. m.* A bamboo ; a measure of ten feet.

بانسا *bánsá*, H. *n. m.* The bridge of the nose.

بانسری *bánsrí*, H. *n. f.* A flute ; a pipe.

بانسلی *bánslí*, S. *n. f.* A flute ; a pipe ; a purse.

بانک *bánk*, S. *n. m.* Curvation ; bend ; hook ; the reach of a river ; fault ; depravity ; badness.

بانک *bánk*, H. *n. f.* A semicircular ornament ; a kind of dagger ; a settee.

بانکا *bánká*, S. *n. m.* A fop ; a coxcomb ; a bravo ; a knife to cut bamboo with. *adj.* curved ; foppish ; arrant ; sly. بانکین *bánkpan*, *n. m.* foppishness ; smartness ; gaiety.

بانگ *báng*, P. *n. f.* Crying out ; voice ; strain ; summons to prayers ; the cry of a cock. بانگ دینا *v.* to summon Musalmáns to prayers ; to crow. بانگ مارنا *báng márná*, *v.* to cry out ; to summon.

بانگا *bángá*, H. *n. m.* Raw cotton.

بانگر *bángar*, H. *n. m.* Uplands.

بانگر *bángarú*, H. *adj.* Stupid ; idiotic ; rude ; rough ; clownish.

بانگی *bángí*, H. *n. f.* A muster ; sample.

بانوے *bánwe*, H. *adj.* Ninety-two.

بانھ *bánh*, S. *n. f.* The arm ; guarantee ; surety ; defender ; aid ; sleeve. بانھ پکڑنا *bánh pakarná*, *v.* to defend.

بانھ بے ترستا *bánh bétá*, *v.* to be without friends or helpers. بانھ دینا *bánh dená*, *v.* to help ; to aid.

بانی *bání*, A. *n. m.* An architect ; composer ; inventor ; founder.

بانی *bání*, S. *n. f.* Speech ; sound ; language.

١٤١, *báo*, S. *n. f.* Wind; air; atmosphere. *١٤١* *báo bándh-ná*, *v.* to dominate over an enemy by sophistry. *١٤١* *báo batás*, *n. f.* possession by a demon; trouble, misery. *١٤١* *báo bandí*, *n. f.* sophistry. *١٤١* *báo bahak*, *n. m.* a prattler; a babbler. *١٤١* *báo sūl*, *n. m.* the colic. *١٤١* *báo ká ruḡh batáná*, *v.* to defraud, to practise upon, to swindle. *١٤١* *báo* *v.* to live in pleasure and happiness; to court one's inspirations. *١٤١* *báo golá*, *n. m.* the colic, windiness. *١٤١* *báwá*, H. *n. m.* Father, grandfather. *١٤١* *báoṭá*, H. *n. m.* A flag; banner; convulsions; cramp; spasms. *١٤١* *báwar*, P. *n. m.* Faith; confidence; troth. *adj.* true, presumable. *١٤١* *báwarchí*, T. *n. m.* A cook. *١٤١* *báwarchí kháná*, *n. m.* a kitchen. *١٤١* *báwalá* or *báolá*, S. *adj.* Mad, insane; crazy. *١٤١* *báolí*, H. *n. f.* A large well; a trick; a mad woman. *١٤١* *báolí dená*, *v.* to train, to teach. *١٤١* *báwan*, S. *adj.* Dwarfish. *١٤١* *báwan*, H. *adj.* Fifty-two.

١٤١ *báhá*, H. *n. m.* A water-course. *١٤١* *báhu*, S. *n. m.* An arm. *١٤١* *báh*, A. *n. f.* Virility; coitus, manhood. *١٤١* *báhar*, H. *adv.* Out, outside; abroad. *adj.* foreign. *١٤١* *bá* *v. t.* to exclude; to eliminate, to strike out; to omit, to turn out; to dismiss; to oust; to eject. *١٤١* *báhir*, A. *adj.* Eminent; excelling; manifest. *١٤١* *báham*, P. *adv.* Together. *١٤١* *báhan*, S. *n. m.* A conveyance, a vehicle, an animal for riding, land prepared for cultivation. *١٤١* *báhná*, H. *v.* To plough, to till. *١٤١* *bái*, H. *n. f.* Mistress, dame, a prostitute; a dancing girl; a nun. *١٤١* *bái*, H. *n. f.* Wind; air; windiness; rheumatism. *١٤١* *bái pachní*, *v.* To be depressed; to be overcome. *١٤١* *báyán*, S. *adj.* Left, *n. m.* the grave note in music; the low sound. *١٤١* *báyán páon púná*, *v.* to acknowledge the artifice of a cunning person. *١٤١* *báyab*, H. *adj.* Distinct; isolated; asunder; strange. *١٤١* *báyab*, S. *n. m.* North-west.

- باید شاید báyard sháyad, P. As it should be.
- بایع báya', P. n. m. A seller; a vendor.
- بائیس báís, H. *adj.* Twenty-two.
- بائسی báísí, H. n. f. The royal army; a command of 22,000 troops.
- بیاد bibád, S. n. m. Contest; quarrel; altercation; debate; law-suit.
- بیادی bibádi, S. n. m. f. A disputant; a debater; a plaintiff.
- بیاه bibáh, S. n. m. Marriage.
- بیر barbar, P. n. m. A lion; a tiger.
- بیروتا babrútá, H. n. m. A bumpkin; a buffoon; a punch.
- بیری babrí, H. n. f. Tresses.
- بیول babúl, H. n. f. The acacia tree.
- ببی babbí, H. n. f. A kiss.
- ببسی babesí, H. n. f. The piles.
- ببسیا babesiyá, H. n. m. A catamite, *adj.* talking absurd.
- ببیک bibek, H. n. m. Discretion; judgment; wisdom.
- بیط bipat, H. n. f. Adversity; misfortune; distress.
- بیر bipr, vipra. H. n. m. A Brahmin.
- بیریت biparit, H. Hostile; antagonistic; opposite; informal; n. m. disaffection; hostility; enmity.
- بپهارا baphará, H. n. m. Vapour; vapour bath.
- بپهای biphaí, H. n. m. Thursday.
- بت bit, H. n. m. Wealth; substance; ability; means.
- بت but, H. n. m. A hazard table.
- بت but, P. n. m. An idol; a statue; a mistress; an object of love. بت پرست but-parast, n. m. an idolator; a pagan; an iconolator. بت پرستی but parasti, n. f. idol-worship; iconolatry. بت تراش but tarásh, n. m. a sculptor; a carver of images. بت تراشی but taráshí, n. f. sculpture; statuary; iconography. بتخانه but kháná, n. m. an idol-temple. بت کده but kadá, P. n. m. a pagoda; an idol temple. بت شکن but shikan, P. n. m. an iconoclast.
- بت bat, P. n. m. A mark; a score.
- بتا bittá, H. n. m. A span.
- بتا buttá, H. n. m. Overreaching; fraud; trick. بتا دینا buttá dená v. to overreach; to defraud.
- بتاس batás, H. n. f. Wind; air.
- بتاسا batásá, } H. n. m. A kind
بتاشا batáshá, } of sweetmeat; a bubble.
- بتانا bitáná, H. v. To pass.
- بتانا batáná, H. v. To point out; to indicate; to signify; to teach; to tell; to appear. n. m. an under turban.

- بُتَاوَنَّا butáoná, H. v. To extinguish ; to put out.
- بُتَر batár, P. *adj.* Worse.
- بُتْرَانَا bitráná, H. v. To find fault; to pick holes; to deny; to belie.
- بُتْكَاهَا bat-kaháo, H. n. m. }
- بُتْكَاهِي bat-kahí, H. n. f. }
- Loquacity ; discourse ; dialogue.
- بُتْلَانَا batláná, H. v. To talk with; to converse; to point out; to denote; to express; to instruct; to expound; to impart.
- بُتَوَرِي bataurí, H. n. f. An œdematous or flatulent swelling ; a wen ; a tumour.
- بُتَوَلِي batolí, H. n. f. Buffoonery.
- بُتْهَا bithá, S. n. f. Pain, distress; calamity.
- بُتْهَارْنَا bithárná, H. v. To cause to scatter; to cause to sprinkle.
- بُتْهِي battí, H. n. f. A candle, a stick (of wax); a wick ; a tent.
- بُتْهِيَانَا batiyáná, H. v. To speak ; to talk ; to discourse.
- بُتْهِيْس battís, *adj.* Thirty-two.
- بُتْهِيْسِي battísí, H. n. f. A set of teeth ; any collection composing of thirty-two parts. بُتْهِيْسِي دُكْهَانَا battísí dikbáná, v. to show the teeth ; to laugh ; to mock.
- بُت bat, S. n. f. The Indian fig tree ; a tree.
- بُت bat, S. n. m. The intestines; flexion ; contortion ; a fold of the abdomen ; road.
- بُتَا battá, H. n. m. Deficit ;
- بُتْه bat̤ṭa, exchange; abatement; flaw; blemish; a ball; a casket.
- بُتْهِي bat̤ṭe báz, n. m. a juggler.
- بُتْهِيَانَا biṭáná, H. v. To bescatter; to disperse.
- بُتْهِيَانَا batáú, S. n. m. A wayfarer; a robber ; a traveller.
- بُتْهِيَانَا batái, H. n. f. Wages paid for twisting ropes, etc.
- بُتْهِيَانَا bat pár, H. n. m. A robber ; footpad; a cut-throat.
- بُتْهِي bat̤lohi, H. n. f. A brass utensil for dressing food.
- بُتْهِي bat̤ná, H. v. To twist; to apportion ; to distribute ; to make money by; to be divided.
- بُتْهِي bat̤ná, H. n. m. A purse ; a money-bag; a brass utensil for dressing food.
- بُتْهِي bat̤wá, H. n. m. A son.
- بُتْهِي bat̤wár, H. n. m. A tax-collector.
- بُتْهِي bat̤wára, H. n. m. Partition; division of an estate ; share.
- بُتْهِي bat̤wáná, H. n. To cause to twist ; to cause to be apportioned.
- بُتْهِي bat̤or, H. n. m. An assemblage ; a multitude; a resort.
- بُتْهِي bat̤ourá, H. n. m. A pile of the cakes of dried cow-dung.

بٲورنا bařorná, H. v. To accumulate; to heap up; to sweep.

بٲوہی bařohí, S. n. m. A wayfarer; a passenger; a traveller.

بٲھانا biřháná, } H. v. To cause
بٲھلانا biřhláná. } to sit down; to set; to settle; to seat.

بٲھنا bařhná, H. v. To go into.

بٲیا biřiyá, H. n. f. A daughter.

بٲیر bařer, H. n. f. Quail.

بٲا baja, P. adj. In place; fit; suitable; right; accurate.

بٲا baja láná, v. to perform; to execute; to beat (a drum.)

بٲاعه bajáe, P. adv. Instead; in place of.

بٲبٲا bajbajáná, H. v. t. To effervesce with noise as in putrifying.

بٲر bajr, H. adj. Hard; weighty. n. m. a thunderbolt; a diamond.

بٲرا bajrá, H. n. m. A pleasure-boat.

بٲره bajra, H. n. m. Millet; a kind of grain; holcus spicatus.

بٲز bajuz, P. prep. Besides; except; without.

بٲلی bijlí, H. n. f. A thunderbolt; lightning; a sort of ear-ring.

بٲنا bajná, H. v. To sound; to be famous.

بٲنا bujná, H. n. m. A pessary.

بٲنسه bajinsehi, P. adj. Identical; the very same. adv. exactly; precisely.

بٲرانا bajwáná, H. v. To cause to sound; to cause to play on a musical instrument.

بٲرگ bijog, H. n. m. Parting; absence (specially of lovers); separation.

بٲھانا bujháná, H. v. To extinguish; to satiate; to slake; to damp. بٲھانا پیاس piyás bujháná, v. to quench the thirst.

بٲھانا bujháná, v. To expound; to demonstrate; to cause to comprehend; to persuade; to instruct; to teach; to explain.

بٲھانا bijháná, H. v. To waylay; to decoy; to entrap.

بٲھکانا bijhkáná, H. v. To frighten; to terrify; to alarm.

بٲھکانا bijhakná, H. v. To be frightened; to be terrified.

بٲھنا bujhná, H. v. To be extinguished; to be slaked; to be damped.

بٲھنا bajhná, H. v. To be waylaid; to be entrapped.

بٲھیل bujhail, H. adj. Laden; charged. n. m. a beast of burden.

بٲی bijai, S. n. m. Triumph; exultation.

بٲیا bijayá, H. n. m. Hemp; bhang.

بٲه bachá, } H. n. m. A child;
بٲه bachchá, } the young of any animal.

بچار bichár, S. n. m. Reflection ; judgment ; opinion ; apprehension ; will ; thought.

بچارنا bichárná, S. v. To reflect ; to investigate ; to comprehend ; to judge ; to think.

بچارہ bichará, P. *adj.* Helpless ; imbecile ; destitute.

بچالی bicháli, H. n. f. Straw.

بچانا bacháná, H. v. To save ; to protect ; to serve ; to extricate ; to defend ; to leave ; to hide.

بچاؤ bacháo, H. n. m. Defence ; safety ; preservation ; salvation ; plea.

بچپن bach-pan, H. n. m. Infancy ; babyhood ; childhood.

بچتر bichitra, H. *adj.* Variegated ; diversified ; various ; wonderful ; marvellous.

بچتی bachtí, H. n. f. Residue ; remnant ; excess , surplus.

بچکانا bichkáná, H. v. To balk ; to disappoint.

بچکانا bachkáná, H. n. m. A dancing boy ; *adj.* small.

بچکانی bachkání, H. n. f. A girl adopted by an old prostitute.

بچکانا bichakná, H. v. To be terrified ; to be disappointed ; to sprain ; to retreat.

بچگانہ bachcha-gáná, P. *adj.* Suitable for children ; puerile.

بچگی bachchagí, P. n. f. Infancy ; baby-hood.

بچن bachan, S. n. m. Speech , conversation ; chit-chat ; word ; expression ; promise , pledge ; compact.

بچن بندہ کرنا bachan bandh karná, v. to impose an obligation ; to bind by a promise. بچن بند ہونا bachan band honá, v. to give one's words.

بچن پالنا bachan pálná, v. to make good one's words ; to reduce one's pledge. بچن توڑنا bachan torná, v. to go from one's words ; to break one's promise.

بچن چھوڑنا bachan chhorná, v. to discard one's promise ; to break one's words. بچن دینا bachan dená, v. to agree ; to pledge.

بچن ڈالنا bachan dálná, v. to question ; to enquire ; to beg. بچن لینا bachan lená, v. to receive a promise.

بچن مارنا bachan marná, v. to enter on an engagement. بچن ماننا bachan mánná, v. to submit ; to comply.

بچن نبھانا bachan nibháná, v. to make good one's words ; to redeem one's pledge. بچن ہارنا bachan hárná, v. to agree ; to pledge one's word ; to affirm.

بچنا bachná, H. v. To be saved ; to avoid ; to remain unexpended ; to recover.

بچرانی bachwání, H. n. m. An interposer ; a mediator , an arbitrator ; an agent.

بچہ bachcha, P. n. m. A child , the young of any animal. بچہ

دان bachcha-dán, *n. m.* the womb; uterus.
 بچھانا bichháná, *H. v.* To spread; to extend.
 بچھرا bachhrá, } *H. n. m.* A
 بچھرا bachhrá, } calf.
 بچھرانا bichhráná, *H. v.* To separate; to part.
 بچھرنا bichharná, *H. v.* To be separated or parted.
 بچھالنا bichhálná, *H. v.* To separate; to slide; to sprain.
 بچھنا bichhná, *H. v.* To be spread.
 بچھھنا bichchhú, *H. n. m.* A scorpion.
 بچھھوا bichhuá, *H. n. m.* A sort of danger; an ornament worn on the toes by women.
 بچھھوانا bichhwáná, *H. v.* To cause to spread.
 بچھھوانا bichhauná, *H. n. m.* Bed-clothes; bed; carpet.
 بچھھیا bachhiyá, *H. n. f.* A female calf.
 بچھھیرا bachherá, *H. n. f.* A colt.
 بچھھیری bachherí, *H. n. f.* A foal; a filly.
 بھار bahár, *A. n. m. plu. of* (بحر) Seas.
 بھال bahál, *P. A. adj.* Unaltered; flourishing; refreshed; reinstated; blest. بھال کرنا *v.* to re-establish; to reinstate; to replace; to restore; to refresh.
 بھالی bahálí, *P. A. n. f.* Prosperity; reinstatement; maintenance.

بھس bahs, *A. n. f.* Argument; discussions; debate; dispute; question. بھس کرنا - بھسنا bahs karná-bahsná, *v.* to argue; to discuss; to raise a question; to dispute.
 بھدے ba-hadde, *P. adv.* To such a degree; to such an extent.
 بحر bahr, *A. n. m.* A sea; an ocean; a bay. *n. f.* metre; verse; a feet.
 بھری bahrí, *A. adj.* Maritime; naval; marine.
 بھکم ba-hukm, *P. adv.* By command; by authority; under the orders of.
 بھیرا bahíra, *A. n. m.* A small sea; a lake.
 بھیسیت ba-haisiyat, *A. adj.* In the capacity of; as.
 بخار bu'khár, *A. n. m.* Steam; vapour; glowing heat; fever; rage. بخار آنا *v.* to get fever; to suffer from fever. بخار دل bu'khár dil men rakhná, *v.* to entertain malice in the heart. بخار نکالنا bu'khár nikálná, *v.* to be discharged (grief or anger.)
 بخت ba'ght, *P. n. m.* Fortune; fate; lot; success; happiness.
 بخت آزمائی ba'ght-ázmái, *n. f.* trial of fortune; hazard; venture. بخت بازی ba'ght-bázi, *n. f.* trying one's luck; chance.
 بخت بلی ba'ght ba'í, *adj.* lucky; fortunate. - بخت خیرہ

- سیاه *baḡht-i-tíra*, *baḡht* *siyáh*, *n. m.* misfortune.
- بخشدار *baḡhtáwar*, } *P. adj.* For-
 بخشیار *baḡhtiyár*, } tunate ;
 lucky.
- بخرا *baḡhrá*, *H. n. m.* Share ;
 part ; allotment.
- بخیریت *baḡhíriat*, *H. n. m.* Share-
 holder ; partner.
- بخش *baḡhsh*, *P. adj.* Imparting ;
 granting ; giving ; excusing.
n. m. share ; allotment ; lot ;
 excuse. بخش دینا *baḡhsh dená*,
v. to bestow ; to grant ; to
 excuse.
- بخشان *baḡhsháná*, *P. v.* To cause
 to bestow ; to procure pardon
 for another ; to save ; to ab-
 solve ; to redeem.
- بخشش *baḡhshish*, *P. n. f.* Gift ;
 donation ; grant ; reward ; bene-
 ficence ; pardon ; generosity.
 بخشش دینا *v. to* bestow ; to
 grant ; to reward. بخشش نامه
baḡhshish náma, a deed of
 gift.
- بخشنا *baḡhshná*, *P. v.* To bestow ;
 to grant ; to excuse.
- بخشنده *baḡhshinda*, *P. n. m.*
 Giver ; bestower ; pardoner.
- بخشی *baḡhshí*, *P. n. m.* A pay-
 master ; a commander-in-chief.
- بخشی خانه *baḡhshí khána*, *n. m.*
 the pay-office ; the general's
 office.
- بخل *baḡhl*, *A. n. m.* Avarice ;
 stinginess ; frugality.
- بخوبی *baḡhúbí*, *P. adv.* Well ; in
 good manner.
- بخود *baḡhud*, *P. adv.* By self ;
 of self.
- بخیل *baḡhíl*, *A. n. m.* A miser ;
 a churl.
- بخیلی *baḡhílí*, *A. n. f.* Parsi-
 mony ; frugality ; avarice.
- بخیه *baḡhiyá*, *P. n. m.* A strong
 quilting ; stitching
- بد *bad*, *P. adj.* Bad ; wicked ;
 naughty ; mischievous. بد اختر
bad-aḡhtar, *adj.* under a bad
 star ; unlucky. بد اخلاق *bad-aḡh-*
lák, *adj.* of bad habits ; ill-man-
 nered ; rude. بد اساری *bad-aslák*,
adj. ill-shaped ; ill-made ;
 inelegant. بد اص *bad-asl*, *adj.*
 low-born ; base-born ; vulgar.
 بد اطوار *bad-atwár*, *adj.* ill-
 mannered ; vulgar ; corrupt.
- بد اعمالی *bad-e'málí*, *n. f.* mis-
 deeds ; immorality. بد انتظامی
bad-intazámí, *n. f.* misman-
 agement. بد اندیش *bad-andesh*,
adj. evil-minded ; malicious ;
 inimical. بد آئین *bad-áín*, *adj.*
 ill-mannered ; unpolished. بد
 باطن *bad-bátin*, *adj.* evil-
 minded ; malicious ; false-heart-
 ed. بد بخت *bad-baḡht*, *adj.* un-
 fortunate ; wretched. بد بختی
bad-baḡhtí, *n. f.* misfortune ;
 adversity. بد بو *badbú*, *n. f.*
 bad smell ; stink. بد پر هیز *bad*
parhez, *adj.* intemperate ; sen-
 sual. بدتر *bad-tar*, *adj.* worse ;
 inferior. بد چال *bad-chál*, *adj.*

unmannerly, impolite. **بد چشم** bad-chashm, *adj.* jealous; malicious. **بد حال** bad hál, *adj.* in straitened circumstances. **بد حالی** bad hálí, *n. f.* badness of condition. **بد حواس** bad ha-wás, *adj.* senseless; stunned; in consternation. **بد خصالت** - **بد** bad k̄hisál-bad k̄haslat, *adj.* ill-disposed; bad in disposition. **بد خط** bad-k̄hat, *n. m.* scrawler; an illegible writing. **بد خلقي** bad k̄hulqí, *n. f.* bad disposition; bad manner. **بد خو** bad k̄hú, *adj.* evil disposed; evil-minded. **بد خواه** bad k̄hwáh, *adj.* disaffected; malicious; wishing evil. *n. m.* ill-wisher. **بد خواهی** bad k̄hwáhi, *n. f.* ill-will; malevolence; enmity. **بد خویی** bad k̄hoí, *n. f.* ill-nature; unmannerliness. **بد دعا** bad-duá', *n. f.* imprecation; malediction. **بد دل** bad dil, *adj.* evil-minded; dubious; doubting. **بد دماغ** bad dimágh, *adj.* malcontent; dissatisfied; displeased; evil-minded; proud. **بد دیانت** bad diyánat, *adj.* faithless; dishonest. **بد قری** bad daul, *adj.* awkward; clumsy; ill-shaped. **بد ذات** bad zát, *adj.* base-born; ill-disposed; unprincipled, wicked; evil-minded. **بد ذاتی** bad zátí, *n. f.* wickedness; villany; meanness. **بد ذهن** bad-zihn, *adj.* slow; stupid; obtuse; blunt. **بد راه** bad ráh, *adj.* wicked;

sinful. **بد رکاب** bad rakáb, *adj.* ill-paced; difficult to ride (a horse). **بد رنگ** bad rang, *adj.* discoloured; dull; faded. **بد رو** bad rú, *adj.* ill-faced. **بد زبان** bad zabán, *adj.* indecent (speaker); abusive. *n. f.* indecent or foul language; abuse. **بد زبانی** bad-zabání, *n. f.* abuse. **بد زیب** bad-zeb, *adj.* ugly; graceless. **بد ساعت** bad-sa'it, *n. f.* an unhappy moment. **بد سرشت** bad-sirisht, *adj.* ill-disposed; ill-natured. **بد سلوکی** bad-sulúki, *n. f.* misbehaviour; maltreatment. **بد سیرت** bad-sírat, *adj.* ill-tempered; ill-natured. **بد شکل** bad shakl, *adj.* ill-looking; ill-shaped. **بد شگنی** bad-shugúní, *n. f.* bad omen. **بد صورت** bad-súrat, *adj.* ill-looking. **بد طینت** bad tínat, *adj.* malevolent; iniquitous. **بد ظن** bad-zan, *adj.* suspicious. **بد عهد** bad a'hed, *adj.* faithless; treacherous. **بد عهدی** bad a'hdí, *n. f.* faithlessness, treachery; breach of promise. **بد افعال** bad afaál, *n. m.* wicked deeds; misdeeds. **بد کار** - **بد کردار** bad kár, bad-kir-dár, *n. m.* evil-worker; malefactor. *adj.* sinful; wicked. **بد کیش** bad-kesh, *adj.* impious; ungodly. **بد گمان** bad gumán, *adj.* suspicious; disaffected; diffident. **بد گمانی** bad-gumání, *n. f.* suspicion; diffidence; disaffection. **بد گو** bad go, *n. m.* evil-speaker; calumniator. **بد**

bad guhar, *adj.* of bad origin; unprincipled. بد لھاظ bad liház, *adj.* disrespectful; impudent; indecent. بد لگام bad lagám, *adj.* hard-mouther. بد مزاج bad-mizáj, *adj.* ill-natured. بد مزاجی bad-mizáji, *n. f.* ill-temper. بد مزگی bad-mazgí, *n. f.* tastelessness; coolness between friends. بد مزه badmazah, *adj.* unsavoury; ill-flavoured; insipid; tasteless. بد مست bad mast, *adj.* inebriated; dead drunk; sottish; tippled. بد معاش bad-ma'ásh, *adj.* of an infamous profession; immoral. *n. m.* a notoriously bad character. بد معامله bad-mua'mala, *adj.* unfair in dealing; fraudulent. بد معاملگی bad mua'malagi, *n. m.* unfair dealing. بد مهری bad mehrí, *n. f.* disobligingness; unfriendliness. بد نام bad-nám, *adj.* notorious; ignominious; disaffected; disreputable. بد نام کرنا *v.* to asperse; to vilify; to defame. بد نامی bad námí, *n. f.* infamy; ignominy; scandal. بد نسل bad nasl, *adj.* of a bad origin or race. *n. m.* a bastard. بد نصیب bad nasíb, *adj.* unlucky; luckless. بد نما - بد نمود - bad-namúd-bad-numá, *adj.* ill-looking; beautiful; ungraceful; clumsy; unbecoming. بد نمائی bad numái, *n. f.* deformity; inelegance; clumsiness. بد نهاد

bad-nihád, *adj.* ill-natured; ill-intentioned. بد نهادی bad-nihádí, *n. f.* ill-temper; badness of disposition. بد نیت bad niyat, *adj.* ill-intentioned; ill-disposed; malignant. بد نیتی bad niyatí, *n. f.* malignity; ill-will, malice; badness of intention or faith. بد نیتی سے bad niyatí se, *adv.* in bad faith, *mala fide.* بد وضع bad waza', *adj.* evil-disposed; ill-shaped. بد وضعی bad-wazái, *n. f.* evil disposition; ill-shapedness. بد هیئت bad haiat, *adj.* ill-made; inelegant. بد هضمی bad hazmí, *n. m.* indigestion. بد یمن bad yumn, *adj.* inauspicious; ill-omened.

بد bad, *H. n. f.* A buò.

بدا bidá, *H. n. f.* Dismission; taking leave; adieu. بدا کرنا *v.* to bid adieu; to send away.

بدا badá, *H. adj.* Ordained; decreed.

بدا بدی bad á badí, *H. adv.* With emulation; quarrelsomely.

بدارنا bidárná, *H. v. t.* To tear; to rend.

بدایت badáyat, *A. n. f.* Beginning.

بدایع badáya', *A. n. m. pl. of* (بدیج) Curiosities; wonders.

بد بانا budbúdáná, *H. v. i.* To mutter; to murmur; to grumble.

بد تر bad-tar, *P. adj.* Worse.

بدر badr, A. n. m. The full moon.	to have pustules all over the body.
بدر badar, P. adv. Out ; outside.	بدنا badná, H. v. To bet ; to wager ; to predestinate ; to acknowledge.
بدرة badraqa, A. n. m. A guide ; an escort ; a fellow-traveller.	بدور badú, P. adj. Notoriously bad.
بدرر badar-rau, P. n. f. A drainage ; a sewer.	بدوان bidwán, S. adj. Learned.
بدري badrí, bidrí, H. n. f. A bag.	بدورنا bidorná, H. v. To mock at ; to ridicule.
بدستر badastúr, P. adv. As usual ; customarily ; in the way.	بدولت badaulat, P. adv. By the fortune ; by the means ; with fortune ; by the help of.
بدعة bida't, A. n. f. Novelty in religion ; change ; schism ; violence ; tyranny.	بدون bidún, A. prep. Except ; over and above.
بدقت badiqqat, P. adj. With difficulty.	بدہ bidha, S. n. f. A holy maxim ; order ; law ; injunction ; manner.
بدل badal, A. n. m. Exchange ; commutation ; alteration. بدل بدلتا badal lená, v. to exchange ; to take in exchange.	بدہ buddhi, S. n. f. Sense ; wisdom ; intellect ; discretion.
بدل badil, P. adv. Heartily ; in heart.	بدہ budh, S. n. m. A sage ; discretion ; Mercury ; Wednesday.
بدل badlí, A. n. m. Exchange ; lieu ; compensation ; retaliation ; revenge ; alteration. بدلا بدلتا badlá lená, v. to charge ; to retaliate ; to revenge.	بدہ badh, S. n. m. Slaughter ; butchering.
بدلای badláí, H. n. f. Price of exchange.	بدھاتا bidhátá, H. n. m. God ; destiny.
بدلتا badalná, H. v. To change ; to exchange.	بدھارا badhává, H. n. m. A congratulatory song ; gifts.
بدلی badlí, H. n. f. Cloudiness.	بدھائی badháí, H. n. f. Increase ; growth ; congratulations on the birth of a child.
بدلی badli, A. n. f. Transfer ; substitution ; change of guards.	بدھک badhik, S. n. m. A fowler ; a hunter ; a slayer.
بدن badan, A. n. m. The body.	بدھمان buddhi-mán, S. adj. Intelligent ; sagacious.
بدن پھل جان badan phal jána, v.	

بدھنا badhná H. *v.* To kill; to slaughter.

بدھنا badhná, H. *n. m.* An ewer.

بدھنا bidhná, H. *n. m.* God; Creator.

بدھوا bidhawá, S. *n. f.* A widow.

بدھیا badhiyá, H. *n. f.* A bullock; any gelded animal.

بدی badi, S. *n. f.* The dark half of the lunar month.

بدی badi, P. *n. f.* Evil; ill; misfortune.

بدیا bidyá, S. *n. f.* Learning; lore; science. بدیارتھی bidyá rathí, *n. m.* A student. بدیوان bidyáwán, *adj.* learned; scientific.

بدیس bides, H. *n. m.* Abroad; a foreign country; a foreign land. بدیس bidesí, H. *adj.* Of another country; foreign.

بدیع badi', A. *adj.* Novel; curious; extraordinary.

بدیہ badiha, A. *n. m.* An extempore; a sudden event; an axiom.

بدیہی badihi, A. *adj.* Self-evident; plain.

بدیہ bu'lahí, H. *adj.* Old.

بدیہی bu'lahí, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

بذاتہ bizátahi, A. *adv.* Of itself; personally; intrinsically; independently.

بزلہ bazla, A. *n. m.* A jest; a satire; a mockery.

بَر barr, A. *n. m.* A dry land; a desert; بَر اعظم barr-i-a'zam, *n. m.* (Geog.) a continent.

بَر bar, S. *n. m.* A choice; a boon; a blessing; a bridegroom; a husband, *adj.* capital; choice; superior. بَر دای bardán, *n. m.* A gift or a boon conferred by God.

بَر barr, H. *n. f.* A wasp.

بَر bar, P. *n. f.* Bosom; the heart; fruit, *prep.* up; above; at; in. بَر آنا bar áná, *v.* to come up; to succeed; to be accomplished; to abstain. بَر خلاف bar khiláf, *adj.* on the contrary; in opposition; at variance. بَر مارنا - بَر هانگنا bar márná-bar hánkná, *v.* to brag. بَر محل - بَر موقع - بَر وقت bar mahal - bar mauqa', bar waqt. *adj.* opportune; seasonable; apropos; opposite. بَر لانا bar líná, *v.* to get out; to fulfil; to grant.

بُر burá, H. *adj.* Bad; ugly worthless, faulty. بُر بھلا کہنا burá bhalá kahná, *v.* to abuse. بُر لگنا burá lagná, *v.* to be disagreeable. بُر ماننا burá mánná, *v.* to take ill; to be affronted.

برابر barábar, P. *adj.* Equal; abreast; plain; uniform; smooth; alike; over against; on a par; adequate; accurate; straight; just; exact. برابر آنا barábar áná, *v.* to come up with; to approach. برابر کرنا barábar karná, *v.* to

- smooth; to level; to adjust; to assimilate; to match. برابر هونا barábar honá, *v.* to end; to allow; to equal; to fit; to agree.
- برابري barábri, *P. n. f.* Equality; accuracy; contest; competition.
- برابري كرنا *v.* to resist; to vie; to contest; to match.
- برات barát, *A. n. f.* A marriage procession; a multitude.
- برات barát, *A. n. f.* A commission; assignment; letter.
- براتي barátí, *H. n. m.* The company and attendants at marriage.
- براجمان birájmán, *H. adj.* Brilliant; splendid; presiding; sitting.
- براجنا birájná, *H. v. i.* To grace; to adorn; to preside; to sit.
- برادر birádar, *P. n. m.* Brother.
- برادرانه birádaráná, *adj. or adv.* fraternally; brotherly.
- برادر حقيقي birádar-i-haqíqí, *n. m.* a uterine brother.
- برادر زاده birádar záda, *n. m.* A brother's son; nephew.
- برادري birádarí, *P. n. f.* Fraternity; relationship; *adj.* fraternal; brotherly.
- براده buráda, *P. n. m.* Filings.
- برآر barár, *H. n. m.* A tax in general.
- بر افتاد bar-uftád, *P. adj.* Fallen away.
- بر افروخته bar-afroḡhta, *P. adj.* Excited; enkindled; enraged.
- براق barráq, *A. adj.* Flashing; swift; smart.
- براق buráq, *A. n. m.* The ass on which Muhammad went to heaven.
- برام birám, *H. (S. Virma) n. m.* Stop; pause; rest; a certain mark (*hal*) put under a consonant to indicate that it is quiescent.
- بر آمد barámád, *P. n. f.* Coming up; egress; issue.
- بر آمده barámáda, *P. n. m.* A verandah; gallery.
- برانا barráná, *P. v.* To talk in one's sleep or in a delirium; to somniloquise.
- برانا biráná, *H. adj.* Of another; wonderful; alien.
- برانا biráná, *H. v.* To laugh at; to ridicule; to mock.
- بر انداز bar-andáz, *P. adj.* Overturning; ruining.
- برائ baráo, *H. n. m.* Abstinence.
- بر آورد bar-áwurd, *P. n. f.* An estimate, a calculation; drawing.
- بر آورد كرنا *v.* to strike out; to estimate; to reckon; to make entries in an account; to draw or to receive money.
- براهت barráhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Prate; rant.
- براهمن bráhman, *H. n. m.* A Brahman.
- برائي burái, *H. n. f.* Badness; wickedness.
- برائي پر كمز باندھنا

- burái par kamar bándhná, *v.* to resolve on mischief.
- برائے baráie, *P. adv.* By reason of; for; for the sake of. برائے خدا baráie Khudá, *adv.* for God's sake. برائے نام baráie-nám, *adj.* nominal; unreal.
- برباد bar-bád, *P. adj.* Misapplied; lost; wasted; laid waste; desolated. برباد دینا - برباد کرنا *v.* to give to the winds; to lose; to waste; to ruin. برباد ہونا *v.* to be thrown away; misapplied or wasted.
- بربادی barbádí, *P. n. f.* Destruction; ruin.
- بربط barbat, *P. n. f.* A kind of harp.
- برپا barpá, *P. adj.* Standing; firm. برپا رہنا barpá rahná, *H. v.* to continue firm. برپا کرنا *v.* to raise; to establish; to produce; to set on foot; to introduce. برپا ہونا *v.* to be raised, established or set on foot.
- برت bart, *S. n. m.* A fast; a vow; a penance.
- برت barat, *H. n. f.* A thong; a rope.
- بریت britti, *S. n. f.* Livelihood; pension; endowment.
- برتا birtá, *H. n. m.* Power; strength; ability.
- برتنا bartáná, *H. v.* To divide.
- برتانہ brittánt, *S. n. m.* Tidings; a narrative; a tale; history; topic, circumstance; account.
- برتاو bartáo, *H. n. m.* Conduct, usage; practice.
- برتر bartar, *P. adj.* Higher; greater; eminent.
- برتمان bartmán, *S. adj.* Existent; current.
- برتن bartan, *H. n. m.* A basin; a vessel; utensil.
- برتنا bartná, *H. v.* To use.
- برتھا brithá, *H. adj.* Abortive; fruitless; useless.
- برتی bartí, *S. adj.* Engaged in the observance of a fast. *n. m.* one who fasts.
- برج burj, *A. n. m.* A bulwark; a minaret; a tower; a bastion; a sign of the zodiac.
- برجستہ barjasta, *P. adj.* Oppertune; *apropos*; right; prompt.
- برجنا barajná, *H. v. t.* To forbid.
- برجی burjí, *A. n. f.* A turret.
- برچھہ brichchha, *S. n. m.* A tree; a plant.
- برچھا barchhá, *H. n. m.* } A
برچھی barchhí, *H. n. f.* } spear;
a lance; a javelin; a dart. برچھا
برچھا bardár, *n. m.* a
spearman.
- برچھک birchhik, *H. n. m.* A scorpion; the 8th sign of the zodiac: scorpio.
- برحق barhaq, *P. adj.* In truth; by right.
- برخاست bar-khást, *P. n. f.* Rising up; recall; dismissal. برخاست کرنا *v.* to remove from office;

to dismiss. هونا برخاست *v.* to rise or break up; to be dismissed.

برخوردار *bar-ghurdár*, *P. adj.* Happy; enjoying life and prosperity.--*n. m.* a male child.

برد *barad*, *H. n. m.* A bull; a bullock.

برد *bard*, *A. n. m.* Frigidity; cold.

برد *burd*, *P. n. f.* Gain; profit.

بردار *bardár*, *P. n. m.* Bearer; carrier; taker up. سونتّا بردار *sonṭá bardár*, *n. m.* club-bearer.

برداري *bardári*, *P. n. f.* The act of carrying.

برداشت *bardásht*, *P. n. f.* Tolerance; sufferance; patience.

برداشت كرنا *v.* to tolerate, to endure. برداشت هونا *v.* to be tolerable.

برداشتة *bardáshta*, *P. adj.* Elevated; set up; removed.

بردبار *burdbár*, *P. adj.* Burden-bearing; forbearing; patient; mild.

بردباري *burdbári*, *P. n. f.* Forbearance; patience; mildness.

برده *barda*, *P. n. m. f.* A captive; a slave. برده فروش *bardá farosh*, *n. m.* a slave-dealer.

برده *briddh*, *S. adj.* Old; aged.

برده *biruddha*, *S. adj.* Opposed to; contrary to; against.

برديت *bardait*, *H. n. m.* A minstrel; eulogist.

برزخ *barzaḡh*, *A. n. m.* Interval; separation; a screen.

برزن *barzan*, *P. n. m.* A palace; a street; a wilderness; an open field.

برس *baras*, *H. n. m.* Rain; a year. برس گانتهه *baras ganṭh*, *n. f.* birthday.

برسات *barsát*, *H. n. f.* The rainy season; the rains.

برساتي *barsátí*, *H. n. f.* The farcy; name of a disease of horses; a portico; waterproof clothing.

برسام *barsám*, *P. n. m.* The pleurisy.

برسانا *barsáná*, *H. v.* To cause to rain; to shower down.

برسار *barsán*, *H. n. f.* Raining.

برسچكى *brischika*, *S. n. m.* A scorpion; (*Astron.*) scorio.

برسنا *barasná*, *H. v.* To rain.

برسوان *baraswán*, *S. adj.* Anniversary; yearly.

برسي *barši*, *S. n. m.* Annual ceremony in remembrance of deceased kindreds; anniversary.

برشا *barshá*, *S. n. f.* The rains; rain. برشا كال *barshá kál*, *n. m.* the rainy season.

برص *baras*, *A. n. m.* Leprosy.

بر طرف *bar-taraf*, *P. adj.* Aside; separate; discharged; dismissed. بر طرف كرنا *v.* to dismiss; to discharge; to send

- away; to cashier. **بر طرف هونا** v. to be dismissed; to be discharged; to be cast aside. **بر طرفي** b. r tarfī, n. f. dismissal; discharge.
- برف** barf, P. n. m. f. Ice; snow.
- برف پرورد** barf parward, adj. iced; cooled in ice.
- برق** barq, A. n. f. Lightning.
- برق زده** barq-zadā, struck with lightning.
- برقنداز** barqandāz, n. m. a musketeer; a sentinel.
- برقع** burqā, A. n. m. A kind of veil with eye-holes to it covering the whole body from head to foot.
- برکات** barkāt, A. n. f. plu. of (برکت) Auspiciousness; blessings; good-fortune.
- با برکات** bā-barkāt, adj. prosperous; lucky, happy.
- برکت** barkat, A. n. f. Auspiciousness; abundance; good-fortune; blessing.
- برکت دینا** v. to bless; to prosper.
- برکش** briksa, S. n. m. A tree.
- بر کھاسن** barkhāsan, S. n. m. Annual pay or subsistence.
- برگ** barg, P. n. m. A loaf; warlike apparatus; provisions for a journey; melody; a musical instrument.
- برگ گل** barg-i-gul, leaf of a rose.
- برگ** barga, H. Class; kind; section; (*Gram.*) a class of letters articulated by the same organ, as the dentals, &c. (*Arith.*) the square of a number.
- برگزیده** barguzidā, P. adj. Chosen; selected; elect.
- برگشتگی** bargashtagī, P. n. f. Retrocession; inversion; abjuration.
- برگشته** bargashta, P. adj. Changed; inverted; apostatized; mutinied.
- برلا** birlā, S. adj. Wonderful; rare; scarce; delicate; fine.
- برما** barmā, H. n. m. A gimlet.
- برملا** barmalā, H. adj. Public; conspicuous.
- برن** baran, S. n. m. Caste; sect; tribe; division; class; color; features; a letter of an alphabet.
- برن سنکر** baran-sankar, n. m. a bastard.
- برن مالا** baran-mālā, n. f. the alphabet.
- برنا** barnā, P. n. m. A youth.
- برنا** barnā, H. v. To burn.
- برنج** birinj, P. n. m. Rice; brass.
- برنجی** birinjī, P. adj. Brazen.
- برند** brinda, H. n. m. A multitude; a mass; an aggregation; a quantity.
- برنن** barnan, S. n. m. Delineation; recital; elucidation; commendation.
- برنن کرنا** v. to explain; to elucidate; to commend; to delineate.
- بررا** birwā, H. n. m. A plant; a tree.
- برواهي** birwāhī, H. n. f. An orchard; a garden.
- برواهي کرنا** v.

- to make an orchard ; to enclose with a hedge.
- بروپ *bi-rúp*, S. *adj.* Disfigured ; ugly. هړوټ *bróp* v. to be disgraced.
- بروت *barút*, P. *n. f.* Moustaches ; whiskers.
- بروت *barwať*, H. *n. m.* Spleen.
- بروټها *baroťhá*, H. *n. m.* A launder ; a warsherman ; a vestibule.
- برودت *burúdat*, A. *n. f.* Coolness ; coldness.
- بروده *birodha*, S. *n. m.* Enmity ; dispute ; opposition. برودهي *birodhi*, *n. m.* opponent ; enemy ; a quarrelsome person.
- بروقت *bar-waqt*, P. *adv.* Opportunately.
- بروگ *birog*, S. *n. m.* Parting ; non-presence. بروگي *birogan*, parted ; distressed from separation بروگي *birogí*, *adj.* parted ; absent (from the beloved.)
- برومند *baromand*, P. *adj.* Lucky ; blessed ; prosperous.
- بره *birah*, S. *n. m.* Parting ; absence.
- برهان *burhán*, A. *n. m.* Argument ; proof ; conclusiveness.
- برهسپت *brihaspat*, S. *n. m.* Jupiter ; Thursday.
- برهم *brahma*, S. *n. m.* God ; the maker ; the Creator. برهم بھوج *brahm bhoj*, feeding of brahmans. برهم چاري *brahm chári*, *n. m.* a religious student ; an ascetic. برهم هتيا *brhm-hattyá*, *n. m.* the murder of a brahman ; sacrilege.
- برهم *barham*, P. *adj.* Confused ; disordered ; involved ; upside down ; troubled ; inflamed ; sullen. برهم درهم *barham darham*, *adj.* confused ; involved ; upside down. برهم زن *barham zan*, *n. m.* an embroiler. برهم زني *barhm-zaní*, *n. f.* confusing ; interference.
- برهمانت *brahmánda*, S. *n. m.* The globe ; the world ; the mundane egg ; the top of the head.
- برهمن *brahman*, S. *n. m.* A Brahman.
- برهمي *barhamí*, P. *n. f.* Convulsion ; vexation ; confusion ; anarchy ; displeasure.
- برهنگي *barahnagí*, P. *n. f.* Nakedness.
- برهنه *barahna*, P. *adj.* Naked ; bare. برهنه پا *barahna-pá*, *adj.* bare-footed.
- برهي *birhí*, S. *adj.* Suffering the pangs of absent love ; parted from one's love.
- برهيل *barhelá*, H. *n. m.* A wild hog.
- بري *barí*, H. *n. f.* Quicklime.
- بري *barí*, H. *n. f.* A dish made of pulse ; matrimonial clothes. *adj.* vigorous ; robust.
- بري *barí*, A. *adj.* Acquitted ; released ; exonerated ; clear ; innocent. بري الزمة *barí-uz-zim-*

má, free from obligation; justified; absolved from responsibility.

بري: barái, H. n. m. A seller of betel leaf; a cultivator of betel.

بريار baryár. } H. adj. Powerful;
بريارا baryára, } robust; stern.

بريان biryán, H. n. f. Time; turn.

بريان biryán, P. adj. Fried.

بريانى biryání, P. n. f. A dish of meat and rice.

بريهه barefhá, H. n. m. A washerman; a launder.

بريهه barethan, H. n. f. A laundress; a washerwoman.

بريده burída, P. adj. Cut; amputated; clipped; chopped.

بريز بيز birez birez, P. adj. Overcome by and yielding to calamity or a foe.

برين barín, P. adj. High; lofty; grand.

بر bar, H. n. m. The fig-tree; banyan.

بر bar, H. adj. In comp. contra. of bará, q. v. بر بولا bar bolá, n. m. a boaster; a brag. برپهت barpetí, n. m. a great eater; a glutton.

برا bará, H. adj. Large; big; bully; elder; eldest; grand; noble; principal; worthy; respectable; supreme; old. برپا barápá, H. n. m. grandeur; dignity; elevation. رستا پكزتا bará rastá pakarná, v. to die; to

perish. بر كز v. to expand; to elevate; to promote; to extinguish.

برا bará, H. n. m. Cakes made of pulse-meal, and fried in ghi.

بران baráná, H. v. To talk in one's sleep, to somniloquise.

براني barái, H. n. f. Largeness; greatness; excellence; bulkiness; bigness; vaunting; magnifying.

براني كزنا يا مارنا v. to extol; to boast; to vaunt, براني دينا v. to honour; to esteem.

برابرا barabaráná, H. v. To grumble; to talk nonsense; to rave.

برابريه barbariyá, A. n. m. A chatterer; a grumbler.

بران barpaná, H. n. m. Greatness; dignity; grandeur.

برچود barchod, H. n. m. Scoundrel. (an abuse).

بران barná, H. v. To enter.

برهه بارهه barhápá, H. n. m. Old age.

بران بارهه barháná, H. v. To expand; to augment; to enlarge; to forward; to elevate; to exalt; to raise; to aggrandize; to encourage; to extend; to stretch out; to put out; to postpone; to close (a shop); to remove the table-cloth.

برهه بارهه barháo, H. n. m. Prolongation; increase; expansion.

برهه بارهه barhává, S. n. m. Incentive; spur; sycophancy.

بۆه بهس burh-bhas, H. *adj.* Affecting in old age the manners of youth.

بۆهتي barhtí, H. *n.f.* Augmentation; enhancement; prosperity; premium; excess; overplus; elevation. *adj.* supplemental; extra; more; increasing.

بۆهني barhin, H. *n.f.* A carpenter's wife.

بۆهنا barhná, H. *v.* To increase; to rise; to grow; to stretch; to expand; to be prolonged; to swell; to be elevated or raised high; to remain over and above; to go forward; to advance; to rise; to exceed; to prosper; to flourish; to be shut up (a shop); to be extinguished or put out.

بۆهنت barhant, H. *n.f.* Increase.

بۆهني barhní, H. *n.f.* A broom.

بۆهوتر barhotar, H. *n.m.* } Inter-
بۆهوترى barhotarí, H. *n.f.* } est;
gain; advantage.

بۆهني barhaí, H. *n.m.* A carpenter.

بۆهيا barhiyá, H. *adj.* High-priced; expensive.

بۆهيا burhiyá, H. *n.f.* An aged woman.

بۆه ميان bare miyán, H. *n.m.* An elderly man.

بۆ buz, P. *n.m.* A he-goat. بۆل buz-dil, *n.m.* a dastard; a

poltroon; a coward. بۆدلي buz-

dili, *n.f.* timidity; cowardice.

بۆ اخفش buz-í-a'xfash, a brainless fellow; a dolt; a blockhead.

بۆ bazz, A *n.m.* Fine linen.

بۆز bazzáz, A. *n.m.* A cloth merchant; a draper.

بۆزا bazázá, H. *n.m.* A cloth

market. بۆزاي bazzází, H. *n.f.* the business of a cloth-merchant; linen-drapery.

بۆزگ buzurg, P. *adj.* Great; venerable; *n.m.* a grandee; noble; an elder; a saint. بۆزگ buzurg záda, *adj.* high-born; of noble extraction. بۆزگ buzurg-manush, *adj.* noble minded. بۆزگوار buzurg-wár, *n.m.* ancestor; elder; a saint.

بۆزگوارى buzurg-warí, *n.f.* Greatness; exultation. بۆزگى buzurgí, *n.f.* grandeur; eminence; nobleness; seniority.

بۆله bazla, A. *n.m.* A joke.

بۆم bazm, P. *n.f.* Banquet; entertainment; assembly; party.

بۆز bazor, P. *adv.* Perforce; forcibly.

بۆه bazá, P. *n.m.* A sin; a guilt; an offence. بۆه كار baz í kár, *n.m.* an offender; a sinner.

بس bas, P. *adj.* Sufficient; abundant; too much. بس كرنا v. to stop; to cease; to have done.

بس كى baske, *conj.* however; though.

بس bas, S. *n.m.* Will; power; authority; sway. بس كرنا v. to

- subdue ; to subjugate. *v.* to be got ; to come into one's power.
- بس bis, *S. n. m.* Poison; venom.
- بسا basá, *P. adj.* Much ; many ; more. *بسا اوقات* basá auqát. *adv.* often ; frequently ; mostly.
- بسا basá, *H. adj.* Perfumed.
- بسا busá, *H. adj.* Putrefied ; putrid ; stale.
- بسات bisát, *H. n. f.* Means ; capital ; estate.
- بساتي bis ítí, *H. n. m.* A pedlar ; a haberdasher.
- بِسار bisár, *H. n. f.* A loan of seed, to be repaid with increase after harvest.
- بِسارَنَ bisárná, *H. v.* To forget ; to err ; to miss.
- بِسَات bisát, *A. n. f.* Carpeting ; bedding ; a chess board ; a dice-board ; extent ; space.
- بِسَاكْهَا bisákhá, *H. n. m.* The fifteenth lunar mansion or *nakshatra*.
- بِسَانَا basáná, *H. v.* To people ; to inhabit ; to colonize.
- بِسَانَا bisáná, } *H. v.* To buy ;
بِسَاكْهَا bisáhná, } to purchase.
- بِسَاكْهَا bisáhan, } *H. n. f.* Stench ;
بِسَاكْهَا bisánd, } bad-smell ; fetidness.
- بِسَاكْهَا bisháhindá, *H. adj.* Fetid.
- بِس بَس bas bās, *H. n. m.* Abode ; dwelling.
- بَس bast, *H. n. f.* Thing ; article ; substance ; goods ; effects ; luggage.
- بِس bist, *P. adj.* Twenty.
- بِسْتَار bistár, *H. n. m.* Abundance ; diffusion ; extent ; spreading out ; amplification.
- بِسْتَان bustán, *P. n. m.* A flower garden.
- بِسْتَر bistar, *P. n. m.* Bedding ; carpeting.
- بِسْتَر bastar, (*S. vastra*), *n. m.* apparel.
- بِسْتَاغِي bastagí, *P. n. f.* Fastening ; a shrinking ; costiveness ; concretion.
- بِسْتَايَا bistuiyá, *H. n. f.* A lizard.
- بِسْتَا basta, *P. adj.* Bound , closed ; tied ; congealed. *n. m.* the cloth in which a bundle is tied up ; a bundle. *بِسْتَا كَر* bastá kár, *adj.* distressed.
- بِسْتِي bastí, *S. n. f.* A dwelling ; a village ; any peopled place.
- بِسْطَا basudhá, *S. n. f.* The world ; the universe ; the earth.
- بِسْرَ آنا *v.* To come to an end ; to succeed ; to vie with. *بِسْرَ كَرْنَا* *v.* to finish ; to accomplish ; to execute ; to pass ; to disburse. *بِسْرَ لَيْجَانَا* basar lejána, *v.* to bring to an end ; to execute ; to outstrip. *بِسْرَ هَرْنَا* *v.* to be accomplished or disbursed.
- بِسْرَام bisráam, *S. n. m.* Ease ; repose ; comfort ; a stop. *بِسْرَام لَيْنَا* bisráam lená, *v.* to rest ; to repose ; to pass the night.

- bisráná, S. *v.* To forget ; to deceive ; to defraud.
- basar-o-chashm, P. *adv.* Cheerfully ; with head and heart.
- bismil, A. *adj.* Sacrificed. *n. m.* an animal sacrificed. *v.* to immolate ; to sacrifice. بسمیل گاه bismil gáh, *n. f.* place of sacrifice ; an altar.
- bismilláh, A. In the name of God. بسم الله *v.* to commence ; to begin.
- basan, S. *n. m.* Clothes ; a suit of clothes ; attire.
- basná, S. *v.* To inhabit ; to dwell ; to settle ; to reside ; to be peopled , to become perfumed.
- basná, H. *n. m.* Banking firm.
- basant, H. *n. f.* The spring season ; a musical mode ; a Hindu festival. آنکھوں میں بسنت *ánkhon men basant phúl-ná, v.* to be dazzled. بسنت کی basant kí khabar, *n. f.* knowledge or care about futurity.
- basantí, H. *n. f.* Yellow.
- bisní, H. *n. m.* A libertine ; a debauchee ; a lecher. *adj.* delicate ; fine.
- basní, H. *n. f.* A purse.
- biswá, H. *n. m.* A land measure ; the twentieth part of a *bigha*.
- biswás, H. *n. m.* Faith ; credence ; reliance. بسوا سگھات biswás ghát, *n. f.* treacherous friendship ; abuse of trust.
- bas-o-bás, S. *n. m.* Home ; dwelling-place ; country.
- bisurná, H. *v.* To be distressed ; to sob.
- basúlá, H. *n. m.* An adze.
- basúlí, H. *n. f.* A tool for cutting bricks.
- base, P. *adv.* Enough ; much ; excess.
- bisyár, P. *adj.* Much ; very ; abundant.
- basíth, H. *n. m.* A messenger ; an agent.
- baserá, H. *n. m.* A time before dusk when birds return to their nests ; a night's dwelling ; a bird's perch. بسیرا کو to roost.
- basít, A. *adj.* Simple ; primary ; not mixed.
- bisekh, S. *n. m.* Difference, unlikeness ; distinction. *adj.* special ; peculiar ; superior. *adv.* specially.
- bashárat, A. *n. f.* Good news ; revelation.
- bashshásh, A. *adj.* Pleased ; delighted ; gay ; joyful ; hilarious.
- basháshat, A. *n. f.* Gaie-ty ; liveliness ; hilarity.

بشّتها bishṭhá, S. <i>n. f.</i> Ordure ; excreta ; filth ; dung.	بطريق batariq, P. <i>adv.</i> By the way of.
بشدت bashiddat, P. <i>adv.</i> Excessively ; severely ; violently.	بمال batl, A. <i>adj.</i> Useless ; ineffectual ; vain.
بشر bashar, A. <i>n. m.</i> Man ; a human being ; mortal.	بطلان butlán, A. <i>n. f.</i> Abortion ; vanity ; falseness.
بشرطيكه basharte ke, P. <i>adv.</i> Provided that ; on condition that.	بطن batn, A. <i>n. m.</i> The belly ; the womb.
بشرة bashra, A. <i>n. m.</i> Visage ; countenance.	بطور bataur, P. <i>adv.</i> By the way of.
بشریت bashriyat, A. <i>n. f.</i> Humanity.	باطون batún, A. <i>n. m. plu. of</i> بطن Inner parts ; bellies.
بشّنو bishnu, H. (S. Vishnu), <i>n. m.</i> One of the Hindu triad, and the husband of Lakshmi ; the Preserver.	بظاهر bazáhir, P. <i>adv.</i> Externally ; apparently.
بشّہ bishai, H. (S. Vishaya), <i>n. m.</i> An object of sense ; the senses ; perception ; lust ; sensuality ; subject ; topic ; affair ; business.	بعد b'íd, A. <i>adv.</i> After ; since ; later ; subsequent. بعد ازاں b'íd-az-án, after that. بعدہ bád-hu, <i>adv.</i> after that ; then ; but.
بشیر bashír, A. <i>n. m.</i> A messenger of good news.	بعض bá'z, } A. <i>adj.</i> Some ; بعضا b'í'z-i, } several. بعضے bá'ze, }
بصارت basárat, A. <i>n. f.</i> Sight ; vision ; perceiving.	بعون baú'n, P. <i>adv.</i> By the help of.
بصر basar, A. <i>n. m.</i> Vision ; sight ; the eye ; reason ; knowledge.	بعید ba'id, A. <i>adj.</i> Far ; remote ; absent ; strange. بعيدالعقل ba'id-ul-aql, <i>adj.</i> absurd ; far from wise ; nonsensical.
بصورت basúrat, P. <i>adv.</i> In the manner ; by the way.	بعینہ } ba'ainihi, } A. <i>adv.</i> Exact- } ba'enahi, } ly ; similarly.
بصیرت basírat, A. <i>n. f.</i> Sight ; insight ; vigilance ; prudence.	بغارا bughará, P. <i>n. m.</i> A breach in a well ; a gash.
بضاعت bizáa't, A. <i>n. f.</i> Capital ; stock in trade.	بغارت bagháwat, A. <i>n. f.</i> Mutiny ; rebellion.
بما bat, A. <i>n. f.</i> A goose ; a duck.	بغض bughz, A. <i>n. m.</i> Spite ; revenge ; aversion.
	بغل baghal, A. <i>n. f.</i> The armpit ; embrace. بغل بجانا baghal

- bajáná, *v.* to be much pleased; to mock; to joke; to chuckle; بگل جان - بگل هر جان baghal jáná-baghal ho jáná, *v.* to go out of the way; to make way. بگل سونگهنا baghal sūnghná, *v.* to repent. بگل گرم کرنا baghal garm karná, *v.* to embrace a beloved. بگل گیر هونا baghal gír honá, *v.* to embrace; to hug. بگل میں لینا baghal mer lená, *v.* to embrace; to hug. بگل میں مارنا baghal mer marná, *v.* to hide under one's arms. بگلانا baghláná, *H. v.* To get out of the way. بگلی baghlí, *P. adj.* Axillar. *n. f.* a purse; a sort of dress; a dumb bell. بگلی تکیہ baghlí takiyá, *n. m.* a long pillow for the sides. بغیر baghair, *P. adv.* Without; unless; besides. بفا bafá, *P. n. f.* A kind of dandruff formed on the head. باقا baqá, *A. n. f.* Permanence; continuance; remaining; immortality. باقا نام کرنا baqái. nám karná, *v.* to perpetuate one's name. باقأل baqqál, *A. n. m.* A grocer; a shop-keeper. باقایا baqáyá, *A. n. m. plu. of* (بقیه) Remainders; arrears; dues. بقایا زر لگان baqáyái. zar-i-lagán, arrears of rent. باقهه baqehá, *A. n. m.* A wrapper; a small bundle of cloth. باقدر ba-qadr, *P. adv.* By the power; to the extent of; by the means; according to. باقراید baqrá-id, *A. n. m.* A festival observed by the Mahomedans on the 10th of the month *Zilhij*. باقسیمه ba-qasmiyá, *P. adv.* On oath; by oath. باقلت ba-qillat, *P. adv.* With difficulty; with scarcity. باقول ba-qaul, *P. adv.* By the word or saying. باقیه baqíyá, *A. n. m.* Arrears; remainder; balance. باک bak, *H. n. f.* Prattle; garrulity; idle-talk; بی - بی بک bak bak-bak jhak, *n. f.* babble; idle-talk; gabble. بی بک bak bak - بی بک کرنا karná-bak jhak karná, *v.* to babble; to talk idly; to gabble. باک لگنی bak lagní, *n. m.* garrulity. بکا bukká, *H. n. m.* A handful; finely powdered talc. باکار ba-kár, *P. adv.* In use; for use. باکارا bakará, *H. n. m.* Precursor, van-courier; traveller. بکال bikál, *S. n. m.* Afternoon. بکانا bikáná, *H. v.* To be sold. بکاو bikáo, *H. n. m.* Sale; vent. بکاؤ bikáu, *H. adj.* Saleable.

- بکاول bakáwal, P. *n. m.* A cup-bearer ; a steward ; a superintendent of the kitchen.
- بکبکنا bakbakáná, H. *v.* To chatter ; to gabble.
- بکتا baktí, S. *n. m.* A speaker ; orator. *adj.* eloquent ; loquacious.
- بکتار baktar, P. *n. m.* A coat of mail ; a cuirass. بکتار پوش baktar-posh, *n. m.* a man in armour ; a cuirassier.
- بکتاری baktarí, P. *n. m.* An armourer.
- بکت bikat, S. *adj.* Difficult ; terrible ; perilous.
- بکثرت ba-kasrat, P. *adv.* In abundance.
- بکر bikr, A. *n. f.* Virginity.
- بکرا bakrá, H. *n. m.* A he-goat.
- بکری bakrí, H. *n. f.* A female goat ; a goat (generally).
- بکری bikrí, H. *n. f.* Sale ; vent.
- بکسا baksá, H. *adj.* Astringent.
- بکسوا baksuá, H. *n. m.* Buckle.
- بکف ba-kaff, P. *adv.* In the hand.
- بکل bikal, S. *adj.* Troubled ; disturbed ; restless.
- بکل bakkal, } S. *n. m.* Bark ;
 بکلا baklá, } skin ; husk.
- بکم bukm, A. *adj.* Dumb.
- بکنا bakná, H. *v.* To chatter ; to babble ; to gabble ; to talk idly.
- بکنا bikná, H. *n.* To be disposed of ; to be sold off.
- بکنی bukní, H. *n. f.* Powder.
- بکراد bakwád, H. *n. f.* Chatter ; babble ; idle talk.
- بکرادی bakwádí, H. *n. m.* An idle talker ; a gabbler ; a crackler.
- بکراس bakwás, H. *n. f.* Foolish talk ; loquacity ; garrulity.
- بکرونا bikwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be disposed of.
- بکروا bakwáhá, H. *n. m.* } A
 بکروا bakwáhi, H. *n. f.* } foolish talker ; a babbler.
- بکوٹنا bakoṭná, H. *v.* To scratch ; to claw.
- بکھه bikh, H. *n. m.* Poison ; venom.
- بکھار bakhár, H. *n. m.* } A
 بکھاری bakhárí, H. *n. f.* } store-room ; garner.
- بکھان bakhán, H. *n. m.* Description ; definition ; commendation ; praise.
- بکھاننا bakhánná, H. *v.* To describe ; to define ; to commend ; to extol.
- بکھرونا bikharná, H. *v.* To be scattered ; to be dishevelled.
- بکھری bakhrí, H. *n. f.* A hut ; a place.
- بکھم bikham, H. *adj.* An odd number ; difficult ; hard.
- بکھی bakhí, H. *n. f.* The part under the armpit.
- بکھیا bakhiyá, H. *n. m.* Stitch ; strong quilting.
- بکھیانا bakhiyáná, H. *v.* To stitch.

- بکھیرنا bakherná, H. *v.* To disperse.
 بکھیرا bakherá, H. *n. m.* A tumult; a broil; a quarrel.
 بکھیریا bakheriyá, H. *adj.* Captious; contentious. *n. m.* a brawler; a disputant.
 بکی bakki, H. *n. m.* A prater; a chatterer.
 بگارا bugará, P. *n. m.* A large hole.
 بگارنا bugárná, H. *v.* To throw away; to spread over.
 بگارا bigár, H. *n. m.* Infringement; discord; misunderstanding; damage; harm. بگاز کرنا *v.* to quarrel; to contend.
 بگارنا bigárná, H. *v.* To mar; to damage; to ruin; to bungle.
 بگانا bigíná, } P. *adj.* Foreign;
 بیگانہ begáná, } alien; unknown.
 بگاہ bagáh, P. *adv.* Opportunely; seasonably.
 بگدانا bagdíná, H. *v.* To cause to return; to worst; to misdirect.
 بگدنا bagadná, H. *v.* To return; to come back; to be marred.
 بگرا bagrá, H. *n. m.* Vexation; cheat; fraud.
 بگازنا bigárná, H. *v.* To be spoiled; to spoil; to miscarry; to contend; to be at variance; to be enraged.
 بگلا baglá, H. *n. m.* A crane; a heron. بگلا بھگت baglá bhagat, *n. m.* a hypocrite; a deceiver.
 بگولا bagúlá, H. *n. m.* Whirlwind; tornado.
 بگھار baghár, H. *n. m.* Seasoning condiments.
 بگھارنا baghárná, H. *v.* To season.
 بگھن bighan, H. (S. Vighna); *n. m.* An impediment; obstacle; interruption.
 بگھی baghí, H. *n. f.* A horse fly.
 بگھی bagghí, *n. f.* A gig; a light carriage.
 بل bal, H. *n. m.* A coil, a crook; a spiral, a contortion; side.
 بلدار baldár, *adj.* crooked; coiled; contorted. بل دینا bal dená, to entwine; to twist.
 بل کھانا bal khání, *v.* to be entwined or twisted.
 بل bal, S. *n. m.* Vigour; physical force; strength; a sacrifice. بل جانا bal jáná, *v.* to be sacrificed. بل دینا - بل کرنا *v.* to offer sacrifice; to sacrifice.
 بل bil, H. *n. m.* A hole; an opening; a burrow.
 بلا ballá, H. *n. m.* A long staff; a boat-hook; cricket bat.
 بلا balá, A *n. f.* Trial; distress; accident; vengeance; evil; ill.
 بلا زدہ balí zadá, *adj.* overwhelmed with calamity. بلا کش balá kash, *n. m.* sufferer; *adj.* distressed.

- بلا billá, H. *n. m.* A male cat; a badge.
- بلا bilá, A. *prep.* Without. بلا تردد bilá taraddud, *adv.* without hesitation. بلا توقف bilá tawaquf, *adv.* without delay; speedily. بلا شروط bilá shart, *adj.* unconditional; absolute. بلا شك bilá shak, *adv.* doubtless; unquestionably. بلا نصیب bilá nasib, *adj.* unfortunate.
- بلاپ biláp, H. *n. m.* Weeping; wailing; lamentation.
- بلاد bilád, A. *n. m. plu. of.* (بلد) Countries; towns; cities.
- بلار bilár, H. *n. m.* A male cat.
- بلاس bilás, H. *n. m.* Gratification; delight. بلاسي bilási, *adj.* sensual.
- بلانا buláná, H. *v.* To call; to invite; to order.
- بلاو biláo, H. *n. m.* A cat.
- بلوا buláwá, H. *n. m.* Calling; invitation.
- بلاھاٹ buláhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Calling; bidding.
- بلائی biláí, H. *n. f.* A she-cat; a grater for scraping pumpkin, etc.
- بلائیں lená, H. *v.* To draw one's hands over another's head in token of drawing off all his calamities on one's self.
- بلبل bulbul, P. *n. f.* A nightingale.
- بلبل bulbulá, H. *n. m.* A bubble.
- بلبالانا balbaláná, H. *v.* To ferment; to effervesce; to be inflamed with passion; to make a noise from passion (a camel).
- بلبلانا bilbiláná, H. *v.* To be uneasy; to complain from pain or grief; to lament; to blubber.
- بلابھا ballabha, H. *adj.* Loved; darling; dear. *n. m.* a pet; a friend; a manager; a lord.
- بالتور baltor, H. *n. m.* A pimple; a small bile.
- بالاتنا balaṭná, H. *v.* To become vicious or worse.
- بلد balad, } A. *n. m.* A city;
بلدا baldá, } town; region.
- بلدان baldán, H. *n. m.* Act of offering a sacrifice to god.
- بلدیا baldiyá, S. *n. m.* A cow-herd; a driver; a grain-merchant.
- بلاسنا bilasná, H. *v.* To be satisfied; to be delighted.
- بلشت bilisht, P. *n. m.* A span.
- بلغم balgham, A. *n. m.* Phlegm.
- بلغمی bálghamí, *adj.* Phlegmatic.
- بلکنا bilakná, H. *v.* To weep; to cry violently; to wish or desire earnestly.
- بلکہ balki, P. *adv.* Over and above; but; even; also; nay.
- بلکہنا bilakhná, H. *v. i.* To melt or fade away.

بلا bilallí, H. *adj.* Foolish ; simple ; senseless.

بلم ballam, H. *n. m.* A lance ; a spear. بلم بردار ballam bardár, *n. m.* a lancer ; a spearman.

بلم balam, } S. *n. m.* A lover ; a husband.
بلم balná, }

بلمنا bilmáná, H. *v.* To entice ; to decoy ; to tantalize.

بلمب bilamb, } H. *n. m.* Delay ; slowness ; tardiness.
بلمبوه bilambha, }

بلمبنا bilambná, H. *v.* To procrastinate ; to stay ; to delay.

بلمنا balná, H. *v.* To burn.

بلند buland, P. *adj.* Elevated ; lofty ; raised ; sublime ; tall ; loud. بلند پایه buland-páya, *adj.* of exalted position.

بلند حوصله buland-hauslá, *adj.* ambitious ; aspiring. - بلند رتبه بلند rutba--martabí, high in rank or position.

بلند بلند v. to lift ; to exalt ; to raise up. بلند هونا v. to mount ; to become high ; to climb up.

بلند نظر buland-nazar, *adj.* aspiring. بلند همتی buland-himmatí, *adj.* magnanimous ; high-minded.

بلندی bulandí, P. *n. f.* Elevation ; height ; loftiness ; exaltation

بلنگنا bilangná, H. *v.* To climb ; to ascend.

بلنی bilní, H. *n. f.* A sty ; the disorder in the eyelids.

بلا balwá, H. *n. m.* A tumult ; riot ; insurrection ; mutiny.

بلا baluá, S. *adj.* Sandy.

بلا balwálá, } H. *adj.* Strong ; powerful.
بلوان balwán, }

بلوانا bulwáná, H. *v.* To cause to call ; to send for.

بلور billaur, P. *n. m.* A kind of stone ; crystal ; glass.

بلورنا bilúrná, H. *v.* To scratch ; to tear with the nails.

بلوري billauri, } P. *adj.* Made of crystal or glass.
بلورین billaurín, }

بلوما balít, A. *n. m.* An acorn ; an oak ; a chestnut-tree.

بلوغ bulúgh, A. *n. m.* Puberty ; adolescence.

بلوغت bulagat, A. *n. f.* Puberty ; adolescence.

بلوکن bilokná, H. *v.* To see ; to behold ; to look at.

بلا balúlá, H. *n. m.* A bubble.

بلونا biloná, H. *v.* To churn.

بلونت balwant, S. *adj.* Powerful ; strong.

بلوند balwand, H. *adj.* Powerful.

بلونی biloní, H. *n. f.* A churning-pot.

بلاه balihár, } H. *n. m. f.* Sacrifice.
بلاهاری balihari, } بلاهاري جانا to be sacrificed.

بلاهرá bilahrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of basket generally used for holding betel leaf.

بلاهري bilahrí, H. *n. f.* A ladle for taking out oil ; a small basket for holding betel leaf.

بلہی balhi, H. *n. f.* A fagot.

بلی balí, S. *adj.* Powerful; strong.

بلی ballí, S. *n. f.* A climber; a vine.

بلی ballí, H. *n. f.* A prop; a long pole or bamboo to steer or move a boat.

بلی billí, H. *n. f.* The bolt of a door.

بلی billí, H. *n. f.* A female cat.

بلے bale, P. *adv.* Yes; true; well; right; so.

بلایا lená, H. *v.* To draw one's hands over the head of another in token of taking his misfortune on one's own self.

بلیات balaiyát, A. *n. plu.* Evils; misfortunes; calamities.

بلیغ balígh, A. *adj.* Eloquent.

بلیلہ balelá, P. *n. m.* A fruit, the belleric myrobalan.

بلینڈا balendá, H. *n. m.* A whirlwind; a ridge-pole (of a cottage).

بم bam, H. *n. f.* A spring (of water); a measuring rod; a fathom; the shaft.

بم bam, S. *n. f.* An interjection addressed to Siva (much used by pilgrims going to the temple of Bajj Nath or Vaidya Nath.)

بم bam, P. *n. m.* The bass part in music; a bass or lowest string or drum having the deepest tone; deep sound.

بمان bimán, H. (S. Vimán), *n. m.* A car or chariot of the gods (sometimes serving as a seat or throne and at others carrying them through the skies self-directed and self-moving.)

بمب bimb, H. *n. m.* The disk of the sun or moon; an image; shadow.

بمب bambú, H. *n. m.* A reed pipe for smoking opium.

بمبی bumbí, H. *n. f.* The navel.

بمجرد bamujarrad, P. *adv.* Instantly; at the instant.

بمرتبه bamartaba, P. *adv.* To a degree; to or in a great degree.

بمزی bamzí, H. See وایلا Wá-wailá.

بمعه bama', P. *adv.* Together with; along with.

بمکنا bamakná, H. *v.* To swell.

بمکھ bimukha, S. *adj.* Having the face turned from; averse.

بمیل bímál, S. *adj.* Clean.

بمن baman, S. *n. m.* Vomit. بمن کونا to vomit.

بمنزلہ bamanzila, P. *adv.* In the place; in the station or degree; instead.

بموجب bamújib, P. *adv.* By reason of; on account of; in pursuance of; in conformity with; as per; by; on.

بن ban, H. *n. m.* Forest; jungle; a wood. بن باس ban bás, *n. m.* banishment, exile. بن مال ban

mál, *n. m.* a garland of wild flowers reaching to the feet.

بن bin, *A. n. m. cont. of* ابن son.

بن bin, *H. adv.* Without ; exclusive of. بن جانے bin jáne, *adv.* unconsciously ; unknowingly.

بنا bunná, } *H. v.* To weave ;
بنا binná, } to intertwine ; to knit ; to be picked.

بنا banná, *H. v. i.* To be made, produced or created ; to be done or performed ; to be built or erected ; to be composed ; to be cooked ; to be adorned.

بنا banná, *H. n. m.* A bridegroom.

بنا baná, *H. adj.* Made ; formed ; finished ; artificial ; mock.

بنا بار banábar or binábar, *P.* On account ; by reason.

بنا بار بن ban íbarín, *P. conj.* On this account ; therefore.

بنات banát, *H. n. f.* Woollen cloth.

بنات banát, *H. f. plu. of* (بنات) Daughters.

بنات النعش banátunnásh, *A. n. m.* The constellation of the Greater or Lesser Bear, consisting of seven stars, four of which are conceived to bear the resemblance of a bier (نعش) and the remaining three to be the (بنات) daughters preceding it.

بنات بناتí, *H. adj.* Made of banát ; woollen.

بنادر banádir, *P. n. m. plu. of* (بندر) Ports ; harbours.

بناس binás, *S. n. m.* Annihilation ; destruction ; disappearance.

بناسپتی banáspatí, *S. n. f.* Forest leaves.

بنا گوش banagosh, *P. n. m.* The lobe of the ear ; the tip of the ear.

بنا banáná, *H. v.* To make ; to prepare ; to form ; to shape ; to build ; to fabricate ; to compose ; to perform ; to adjust ; to reconcile ; to dress ; to mend ; to repair ; to mock ; to feign.

بنا آنا ban áná, *H. v.* To be performed or effected ; to be fortunate ; to prosper ; to succeed.

بناو banáo, *H. n. m.* Preparation ; decoration ; dressing ; concord ; reconciliation ; understanding.
بناو v. to adorn ; to decorate.

بناتوار banáwat, *H. n. f.* Make ; contrivance ; formation ; fiction ; invention.

بناتوار bináwat, *H. n. f.* Weaving.

بناتوار banáoná, *H. v.* To make ; to prepare.

بنا bambá, *H. n. f.* A well ; the spout of a fountain.

بن بلاؤ ban biláo, *S. n. m.* A wild cat.

- بنبر bambū, H. *n.* Cane, bamboo; male organ.
- بن پڑنا ban paṛnā, H. *v.* To succeed ; to answer ; to suit.
- بنت banat, H. *n. f.* Lace ; a ribbon studded with spangles.
- بنت bint, A. *n. f.* A daughter. بنت العنب bintula'nab, daughter of the grape ; wine.
- بنتی bintī, H. *n. f.* An apology ; petition ; solicitation ; prayer ; entreaty. بنتی کرنا *v.* to implore ; to entreat ; to beg.
- بنٹا banṭā, H. *n. m.* A brass vessel.
- بنٹوانا banṭwānā, H. *v.* To distribute ; to cause to be shared.
- بنج banij or banaj, H. *n. m.* Trade ; commerce ; traffic ; merchandise ; transactions.
- بنجارا banjārā, H. *n. m.* A grain merchant ; a carrier of grain.
- بنجاری banjārī, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *Banjara*, a kind of tent used by *Banjaras*. *adj.* half-boiled.
- بنجنا banajnā, H. *v.* To trade ; to give in marriage.
- بنجر banjar, H. *n. f.* Waste-land ; barren or unproductive land.
- بنجن binjan, H. *n. m.* Vegetable ; (*Gram.*) consonant.
- بنچنا banchnā, H. *v.* To be read.
- بنچانا banchānā, H. *v.* To cause to read.
- بند band, P. *n. f.* A fastening ; a bandage ; a bond ; string ; a dam, embankment, discontinuance ; a slip of paper ; obstacle ; impediment ; imprisonment ; captivity ; roll ; inventory ; list ; joint ; knuckle ; a verse or stanza. بند خانہ band khānī, a prison. باندھنا band bāndhnā, *v.* to check an inundation with dikes ; to apply a bandage ; to fasten. بند باندھنا band band pakarṇā, to seize all one's joints.
- بند band, H. *adj.* Shut ; barred ; locked up ; prevented ; checked ; still ; silent. بند کرنا *v.* to shut ; to close ; to lock up ; to stop ; to prevent ; to discontinue ; to confine ; to arrest ; to choke ; to strike a balance. بند ہونا *v.* to be shut up or closed ; to be finished ; to come to an end ; to be over ; to cease to exist.
- بند bind, H. *n. m.* A drop ; semen.
- بندا bundā, H. *n. m.* Ear-ring.
- بندا banda, P. *n. m.* A slave ; a servant.
- بندر bandar, H. *n. m.* A monkey ; ape.
- بندر bandar, P. *n. m.* A city ; a harbour ; a port ; an emporium.
- بندری bandri, } H. *n. f.* A female monkey ; name of a grass.
- بندریا bandaryā, }

- بندش *bandish*, P. *n. f.* The act or state of tying ; binding ; construction ; contrivance ; artifice ; stratagem ; plot ; conspiracy ; a false charge ; elegance. بندش باندھا *v.* to contrive ; to plot ; to conspire.
- بندگان *bandigán*, P. *n. plu.* Servants ; slaves.
- بندگی *bandagí*, P. *n. f.* A mode of salutation ; compliment ; slavery ; service ; worship ; devotion ; humility. *intj.* good-bye ! thank you !
- بندن *bandan*, H. *n.* Binding ; ligament.
- بندوا *banduá*, P. *n. m.* A prisoner ; a captive.
- بندوبست *bandobast*, P. *n. m.* Settlement ; regulation ; management ; arrangement ; economy. بندوبست ابدی *bandobast-i-istímráí*, permanent settlement.
- بندوبست چاندروزا *bandobast-i-chandroza*, a temporary settlement.
- بندوق *bandúq*, T. *n. f.* A musket ; a firelock ; a gun. بندوق بهارنا *bandúq bharná*, *v.* to load a gun or musket. بندوق چالانا *bandúq chharná yá chalaná*, to discharge a gun, to shoot ; to fire.
- بندوقچی *bandúqchí*, T. *n. m.* A musketeer.
- بندو *bandha*, S. *n. m. f.* Binding ; bondage ; imprisonment.
- بندو *bandah*, P. *n. m.* A servant ; a bondsman ; a slave. بندو پرور *bandah parwar*, *n. m.* cherisher of servants ; a term of respect used in addressing a superior. بندو پروری *bandá parwarí*, *n. f.* cherishing of servants. بندو درگاه *bandá-i-dargáh*, the slave of threshold.
- بندھان *bandhán*, H. *n. m.* Pension ; a fixed allowance.
- بندھانی *bandhání*, H. *n. m.* One whose business is to carry stone, timber, etc. over his shoulder ; a cooly.
- بندھائی *bandháí*, H. *n. f.* Binding ; fastening ; price paid for binding.
- بندھک *bandhak*, H. *n. m.* A pledge a pawn ; a mortgage.
- بندھن *bandhan*, S. *n. m.* Fastening ; bondage ; imprisonment ; obstacle ; hinderance.
- بندھوا *bandhuá*, H. *n. m.* A wrapper ; a prisoner.
- بندھو *bandhú*, } H. *n. m.* A
بندھوا *bandhuá*, } friend ; a relative ; a prisoner.
- بندھوانا *bandhwáná*, *v.* To cause to be bound or tied.
- بندھج *bandhej*, H. *n. m.* Parsimony ; prohibition ; abstinence ; practice ; usage ; custom.
- بندھنا *bindhná*, *v.* To be pierced or bored.
- بندی *bindí*, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the forehead ; a dot ; a cypher.

- بندی bandí, P. n. f. Binding; shutting; construction; a female slave or servant; a prisoner. بندیخانه bandí khána, a prison; a jail.
- بندی bundiyá, H. n. f. A kind of sweetmeat.
- بندá bandá, H. n. m. Mistletoe; a kind of epidendron.
- بندá bundá, H. n. m. An ornament worn on the ears.
- بندá binlá, H. n. m. A bundle.
- بندی bandí, H. n. f. A waistcoat; a short robe.
- بندی banderí, H. n. f. The ridge of a house.
- بنرا banrá, H. n. m. A bridegroom.
- بنری banrí, H. n. f. A bride.
- بنس bans, H. n. m. Race; descendant; family; lineage.
- بنساری bansáwalí, S. n. f. A genealogy.
- بنس لورچن banslochan, H. n. m. A white flinty substance found in the joints of the bamboo.
- بنسنا binasná, H. v. To spoil; to perish; to expire.
- بنسی bansí, H. n. f. A flute; a fishing hook.
- بنفشه banafshá, P. n. f. The violet.
- بنك bank, E. n. m. A bank.
- بن كهت bankhand, H. n. m. A forest.
- بنك lang, P. n. f. Hemp.
- بنك bang, S. n. f. Cause of t.n given internally as an aphrodisiac.
- بنگا bangá, H. n. m. A piece of bamboo; a hole.
- بنگالی bangalí, H. n. m. A native of Bengal.
- بنگری bangrí, H. n. f. An ornament worn on the wrist.
- بنگلا banglá, H. n. m. A thatched house; a summer house; a kind of betel-leaf; the Bengali language.
- بنگی bangí, H. n. f. A humming top.
- بنمال banmál, S. n. f. A garland of flowers.
- بنمانس banmánus, S. n. m. A wild man; an ourang outang.
- بنواس banwás, S. n. m. Living in a wood.
- بنوان banwáná, H. v. To cause to make, prepare or build.
- بنوانا bunwáná, H. v. To cause to weave.
- بنوائی banwái, H. n. f. Price paid for making anything.
- بنوائی binwái, H. n. f. Price paid for weaving.
- بنولا binaulá, H. n. m. The seed of the cotton tree.
- بنویا banwaiyá, H. n. m. A maker.
- بنی baní, H. n. f. A bride.
- بنی bani, A. n. m. Sons. بنی آدم bani ádam, sons of Adam;

- men. بني اسرائيل baní isráíl, children of Israel.
- بنيا baniyá, H. n. m. A shop-keeper ; a grain-seller.
- بنيا buniyád, P. n. f. Foundation; basis; origin. بنياد بنيا buniyád dálná, v. to lay a foundation.
- بنياي baniyáyin, H. n. f. Wife of a Baniyá.
- بنيتي banaití, H. n. f. A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.
- بنيا banelá, H. adj. Wild.
- بنيني banaini, H. n. f. Wife of a Baniyá.
- بو bú, H. n. f. A goblin.
- بو bú, P. n. f. Smell ; odour, scent.
- بوا buá, H. n. f. Sister; an aunt by the father's side.
- بوارا boará, H. n. m. Seed time.
- بواسير bawásir, A. n. f. plu. The piles or hemorrhoids.
- بوالعجب bula'jab, A. adj. Wonderful.
- بوالهوس bulhawas, A. adj. Whimsical; a blockhead.
- بوا boáná, v. To cause to sow.
- بواها bawáhá, H. adj. Venereal; pocky.
- بواي biwaí, H. n. f. A kibe, chilblain.
- بواي boái, H. n. f. The act of sowing ; seed time.
- بوا búbú, A. n. f. A sister ; a lady; one of superior rank.
- بو bobo, H. n. f. The breasts.
- بوا bútaí, H. n. m. Strength ; power ; ability.
- بوا bota, P. n. m. A young camel.
- بوا botám, E. n. m. A button.
- بوا botú, H. n. m. A he-goat.
- بوا bútah, P. n. m. A crucible ; a melting pot; a foetus.
- بواي bútimár, P. n. m. Sorrows; vexation ; a heron ; a miser.
- بوا bút, H. n. f. An earthen vessel ; green gram.
- بوا bútaí, H. n. m. A flower particularly worked on cloth or painted on paper ; a bush ; a shrub. بواي bútaí-qad, of small stature. بواي butedár, flowered.
- بوا botá, H. n. m. A morsel of meat ; a log of wood.
- بواي búttí, H. n. f. Drugs ; flowers; roots.
- بوچه bawajah, P. adj. By the reason of ; for.
- بوچه bojh, H. n. m. A load; burden. بوچه سر پر هونا bojh sar par honá, to be under an obligation. بوچه اوتنهانا bojh utháná, to lift up a burden.

- بوجه bújh, H. *n. f.* Understand-
ing; comprehension; an answer
to a riddle.
- بوجهل bojhal, H. *adj.* Heavy;
ponderous; loaded.
- بوجهنا bújhná, H. *v.* To under-
stand; to comprehend; to
think; to ask; to solve.
- بوجهیل bojhel, H. *adj.* Loaded.
- بوچ boch, H. *n. m.* An alligator.
- بوچا b'chá, H. *adj.* Ear-cropt;
without ears.
- بوچنا búchná, H. *v.* To crouch.
- بوچهار bauchhár, H. *n. f.* Driv-
ing rain; wind
and rain; a heavy shower of
rain.
- بود búd, P. *n. f.* Being; exist-
ence.
- بودا bodá, H. *adj.* Weak; feeble;
timid; dull; stupid.
- بودار bodár, P. *adj.* Scented.
- بودباش búdbásh, P. *n. f.*
بود و باش búd-o-básh, } Residence;
abode; existence.
- بوده bodh, S. *n. m.* Knowledge;
understanding. بودنه bodhná, *v.*
to learn by heart; to wheedle.
- بور bor, H. *n. m.* Studs of gold
or silver; a dip, *adj.* deep.
- بُور búr, H. *n. f.* Chaff; husk;
بُور کا لَدُو búr ka laddú, a sort
of sweetmeat made with the
husk of grain.
- بُورا búrá, H. *n. m.* Sugar; pow-
der; sawdust.
- بُورا borá, H. *n. m.* A canvas bag.
- بُورا baurá, H. *adj.* Mad; insane.
بُورانا baurána, *v.* to run mad.
- بُورانی búrání, P. *n. f.* A sort of
food consisting of the fruit of
the egg plant fried in sour
milk.
- بورق buraq, A. *n. m.* Borax.
- بورنا borná, H. *v.* To dip; to
steep; to drench.
- بورر boro, H. *n. m.* Rainbow; a
kind of rice.
- بوریا boriyá, P. *n. m.* A mat.
- بور مرنا búr marná, H. *v.* To be
drowned; to be overwhelmed
with shame.
- بورنا búrná, *v.* To drown; to
dive.
- بورها búrhá, H. *adj.* Old. بورها
بُورها بارنا búrhá bará, a respectable old
man. بورها هونا *v.* to become
old or aged. بورها پن burhápan,
n. m. old age.
- بورهی búrhí, H. *n. f.* An old
woman.
- بورپی búrpí, H. *n. f.* A point of a
spear; a spike in the end of a
staff.
- بورزا búzá, P. *n. m.* A fermented
liquor; beer.
- بورزاگر bozágar, P. *n. m.* A maker
of buza; brewer.
- بورزیکخانه búzikháná, P. *n. m.* A
beer-shop.
- بورزنه bozná, } P. *n. m.* A mon-
بورزینه búzína, } key.
- بوس bos, } P. *n. m.* A kiss;
بوسه bosa, } kissing. بوسه

ہوندر *bawandar*, H. *n. m.* A whirlwind ; a devil.

ہوندری *bondí*, H. *n. f.* The germin of a plant after the flower is shed.

ہونری *bauní*, H. *n. f.* A female dwarf.

ہونرا *bauhrá bahorá*, H. *n. m.* A village banker or money lender.

ہونری *bohní*, H. *n. f.* The first sale for ready money in the morning.

ہونری *boiyá*, H. *n. m.* A small basket.

ہونری *ba*, P. *By* ; with , in.

ہونری *bih*, P. *adj.* Good , better.

ہونری *bih*, A. *By it* ; with it.

ہونری *bahu*, S. *adj.* Much ; great ; many.

ہونری *bahá*, P. *n. f.* Value , price.

ہونری *bhábhi*, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.

ہونری *bháp*, H. *n. f.* Steam ; vapour ; exhalation.

ہونری *bháp nikalná*, *v.* to emit steam or vapour.

ہونری *bahá phirná*, *bahá bahá phirná*, H. *v.* To wander about.

ہونری *bhápna*, H. *v.* To guess ; to conceive.

ہونری *bhat*, H. *n. m.* Boiled rice.

ہونری *bhátí*, H. *n. m.* One who presents *bhat*.

ہونری *bhát*, H. *n. m.* Name of a tribe ; a bard ; a minstrel.

ہونری *bhátan*, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *Bhat*.

ہونری *bhátá*, H. *n. m.* A current , stream , ebb-tide ; stone. ہونری *juár bhátá*, *n. m.* flood tide.

ہونری *bhátí*, H. *n. f.* Down the river ; with the current.

ہونری *bhájir*, } H. *n. f.* Flight.

ہونری *bhagar*, }

ہونری *bhajan*, S. *n. m.* A plate ; a dish ; a basin.

ہونری *bhájna*, H. *v.* To fly.

ہونری *bhájí*, H. *n. f.* Greens ; a present ; a portion or share of food.

ہونری *bahádur*, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; courageous ; valiant ; *n. f.* a hero ; a champion ; a knight.

ہونری *bahádurí*, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; heroism ; valour.

ہونری *bhadon*, H. *n. m.* The name of the fifth solar month.

ہونری *bhádra-pada*, *n. m.* a name common to the 26th and 27th lunar asterism.

ہونری *bihár*, S. *n. f.* Diversion ; amusement ; recreation.

ہونری *bahár*, P. *n. f.* Spring ; bloom ; beauty ; elegance ; enjoyment ; pleasure. ہونری *bahárist n*, *n. m.* a place adorned with the bloom of spring.

ہونری *bihár*, H. *n.* Name of a province.

- بہار bhár, S. *n. m.* A load ; burden ; weight ; wood.
 بہارن buháran, P. *n. f.* Sweepings.
 بہارنا buhárná, H. *v.* To sweep ; to clean
 بہاری buhárí, H. *n. f.* A broom.
 بہاری bhári, H. *adj.* Heavy ; weighty ; ponderous ; big ; important ; valuable ; large ; great ; fat ; thick ; grave ; steady ; firm ; patient ; strong ; loud ; burdensome ; hard ; difficult. بہاری ہونا bhári honá, to be heavy.
 بہاری bahári, P. *adj.* Pertaining to the spring.
 بہاریا bháryá, S. *n. f.* A wife ; a married woman.
 بہار bhár, H. *n. m.* A fire place for parching grain ; a furnace ; a large oven. بہار چھوڑنا bhár chhórná, *v.* to make a fire of sticks for parching grains. بہار چھوڑنا bhár men jhokná, *v.* to throw into the fire ; to destroy ; to waste.
 بہار bhár, H. *n. m.* The price of fornication. بہار کھانا bhár kháná, *v.* to live on the earnings of prostitution.
 بہارا bhárá, H. *n. m.* Hire ; fare ; freight ; rent. بہارے کا تتر bháre ká tattí, *n. m.* a hired pony ; the slave of necessity.
 بہارےتی bhareṭí, H. *n. m.* A tenant.
 بہاسکو bhaskar, S. *n. m.* The sun ; name of a Hindu astronomer.
 بہاکھا bhákhá, S. *n. f.* Speech ; language ; dialect ; the Hindi language.
 بہاکھنا bhákhná, H. *v.* To speak ; to say ; to utter.
 بہاگ bihág, H. *n. m.* Name of a musical mode.
 بہاگ bhág H. *n. m.* Fortune ; destiny ; fate ; lot ; good fortune ; share ; portion ; division. بہاگ بھروسا bhág bharosá, *n. m.* dependance on fate ; consolation.
 بہاگ جگنا bhág jagná, *v.* to be fortunate. بہاگ کرنا v. to divide ; to allot ; to distribute.
 بہاگ bhág, H. *n. f.* Flight. بہاگ بہاگ bhágá bhág, *n. m.* flight ; running away. بہاگ جانا bhág jáná, *v.* to run away ; to abscond.
 بہاگ پوری bhágalpurí, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth from Bhágalpur.
 بہاگنی bhágní, H. *v.* To run away ; to flee ; to fly ; to escape.
 بہاگوان bhágwán, H. *adj.* Fortunate ; rich ; lucky.
 بہال bhál, H. *n. f.* The point of an arrow ; the forehead.
 بہالا bhálá, H. *n. m.* A spear ; a lance. بہالا بردار bhálá bardár, *n. m.* a spearman ; a lancer.
 بہالو bháli, H. *n. m.* A bear.
 بہان bhán, H. *n. m.* The beams or rays of the sun ; the sun.
 بہان bihán, H. *n. m.* Morning ; dawn ; morrow.

- بھانا bháná, H. v. To be pleased ; to suit ; to fit ; to be agreeable.
- بھانا baháná, H. v. To cause to flow ; to shed ; to set afloat or adrift ; to sell cheap ; to waste.
- بھانپنا bhánpní, H. v. To see through ; to know ; to guess.
- بھانت bhánt, H. n. f. Manner ; method ; mode ; kind ; way ; sort ; order. بھانت بھانت bhánt bhánt, *adj.* various ; diverse ; multifarious.
- بھانت bhánt, H. n. m. A medical plant.
- بھانتا bhántá, H. n. m. The egg plant ; brinjal.
- بھانج bhánj, H. n. m. Twisting ; twist.
- بھانجا bhánjá, H. n. m. A sister's son ; a nephew.
- بھانجنا bhánjní, H. v. To twist ; to put into circular motion ; to turn on a lathe ; to wave ; to break.
- بھانجی bhánjī, H. n. f. Sister's daughter ; niece ; —hinderance ; interruption. بھانجی مار bhánjī mār, n. m. an interruptor ; a marplot. بھانجی مارنا bhánjī marná, v. to interrupt ; to put a stop to ; to frustrate.
- بھانڈ bhāṇḍ, H. n. m. An actor ; a buffoon.
- بھانڈا bhāṇḍá, H. n. m. A large earthen pot or vessel ; equipage.
- بھانڈا بھانڈا bhāṇḍá bhāṇḍá, v. to be disclosed ; to lose one's character.
- بھانڈن bhāṇḍin, H. n. f. An actress.
- بھانڈنی bhāṇḍní, H. v. To abuse.
- بھانگ bhāṅg, H. n. f. An intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp leaves.
- بھانماتی bhānmātī, H. n. f. A female juggler ; an actress.
- بھاننا bhānná, H. v. See Bhāṇjñá.
- بھانور bhāṇwar, } H. n. f. Circumambulation of the bride and bridegroom round the marriage pavilion.
- بھانوری bhāṇwrí, }
- بھانوار پارتا bhāṇwár párná, } v. To circumambulate ; to circle.
- بھانوری پھرتا bhāṇwrí phirná, }
- بھانا bahána, P. n. m. Plea ; pretence ; excuse ; a blind ; a feint , evasion ; feign ; cause ; means. بھانا سبز baháná sáz, n. m. an impostor. بھانا کرنا v. to make an excuse ; to pretend ; to evade.
- بھار bháo, H. n. m. Price ; rate ; value ; market price ; natural state ; will, disposition ; idea ; blandishment ; gesticulation ; method ; love, affection. بھار بھار bháo batáná, v. to gesticulate. بھار اترنا بھار بھار utarná, gírná yá

- ghatná, *v.* to fall in price.
 ٻھار چڙھڻا bháo chāṛhná, *v.* to rise in price.
 ٻھار baháo, *H. n. m.* Flow; flood; effusion; flux.
 ٻھارٽا bháotá, *H. adj.* Dear; beloved; darling.
 ٻھارڇ bháwaj, *H. n. f.* Elder brother's wife.
 ٻھارڻا bháwaná, *S. n. f.* Desire; wish; apprehension; fancy; thought; request; application.
 ٻھارڻا bháwaná, *H. v.* To be pleased; to suit; to fit; to be agreeable.
 ٻھاري bháiví, *adj.* What is to come; destiny; the future.
 ٻھائي bhái, *H. n. m.* Brother; comrade; a companion. ٻھائي
 ٻند bhái band, *n. m.* brothers, kindred; relations; kinsmen; friends.
 ٻھائي ٻندي bhái bandí, *n. f.* Brotherhood; fraternity. ٻھائي چاچا chacherá
 bhái, *n. m.* cousin.
 ٻھائي biháí, *H. n. f.* A spirit supposed to whisper alternately sad and pleasing things in the ears of infants which is the cause of their laughing and crying while asleep or awake.
 ٻھائين bháin, *adj.* Terrible; awful.
 ٻھارڻ bhabbār, *H. n. m.* Confusion; tumult; noise; panic.
 ٻھڪ bhábak, *H. n. f.* A sudden burst of flame; a sudden emission of bad smell.
 ٻھڪا bhábaká, *H. n. m.* A still; a blast from a furnace; a kind of drinking vessel.
 ٻھڪائڻ bhábakáná, *H. v.* To kindle; to light; to enrage; to spur a horse.
 ٻھڪائڻ bhábakná, *H. v.* To be enraged; to become hot; to catch fire; to roar; to boil.
 ٻھڪي bhábakí, *H. n. f.* Threat; menace.
 ٻھڪڻ bhábút, *H. n. f.* Ashes of cow-dung which ascetics or jogis rub over their bodies.
 ٻھڪڻ bihbúdí, *P. n. f.* Well being; welfare; health; vigour.
 ٻھڪڻ bhábúká, *H. n. m.* Blaze; flame. *adj.* red; shining; bright; splendid; beautiful.
 ٻھڪڻ ٻھڪا ٻھڪا *v.* to turn red with rage.
 ٻھڪائڻ bhapakná, *H. v.* To be enraged; to become hot; to catch fire; to burst into flame; to roar; to boil.
 ٻھڪڻ bhapárá, *H. n. m.* Steam; vapour.
 ٻھت bahut, *H. adj.* Much; many; more; most; excessive; copious; beautiful; sufficient; very. *adv.* very; very much; largely; excessively; enormously; extremely; exceedingly; intensely, ٻھت اچڻ يا خراب bahut áchchha

- yá khúb, *adv.* very well ; very good. بہت ٹھیک *bahut thik*, *adv.* all right.
- بہتا *bahtá*, *H. adv.* Running ; afloat.
- بہتتا *bhattá*, *H. n. m.* Travelling allowance ; additional allowance.
- بہتات *bahutát*, *H. n. f.* Abundance ; excess ; plenty.
- بہتار *bhatár*, *H. n. m.* A husband.
- بہتان *buhtán*, *A. n. m.* Calumny ; false accusation. بہتان لگانا *v.* to calumniate , to slander.
- بہتہا *bhutáhá*, *H. adj.* Devilish.
- بہتایت *bahutáyat*, *H. n. f.* Plenty ; abundance.
- بہتر *bihtar*, *P. adj.* Better ; excellent ; preferable ; superior.
- بہتر *bahattar*, *H. adj.* Seventy-two.
- بہتری *bihtari*, *P. n. f.* Welfare ; improvement ; advantage.
- بہتہنا *bhutná*, *H. n. m.* A small devil ; a demon ; a ghost.
- بہتہا *bhutahá*, *H. adj.* Frequented by devil ; possessed by a ghost.
- بہتہنی *bhutní*, *H. n. f.* A female demon ; an old hag.
- بہتیانا *bhutyáná*, *H. v.* To be in a devil of a rage.
- بہتیجا *bhatíjá*, *H. n. m.* Brother's son ; nephew.
- بہتیجی *bhatíjí*, *H. n. f.* Brother's daughter ; niece.
- بہتیرا *bahuterá*, *H. adj.* Many , very much.
- بہت *bhat*, *H. n. f.* An oven ; a kiln ; a furnace ; a pit ; a den.
- بہت *bhatt*, *S. n. m.* A learned man ; a title of Maharatta Brahmans.
- بہتہٹا *bhuṭṭá*, *H. n. m.* Indian corn ; maize. بہٹا سا اڑنا *bhuṭṭá sá urná*, to be cut off clean with one stroke.
- بہتہٹا چارج *bhattáchárij*, *H. n. m.* The most learned of the learned.
- بہتکا *bhaṭká*, *H. adj.* Astray.
- بہتکانا *bhaṭkáná*, *H. v.* To mislead ; to deceive ; to lead astray.
- بہتکائییا *bhaṭkáṭaiyá*, *H. n. f.* The name of a prickly wild plant bearing yellow flowers.
- بہتکانا *bhaṭakná*, *H. v.* To go astray ; to wander ; to lose one's way ; to miss the right path.
- بہتہنی *bhiṭní*, *H. n. f.* The nipple of a woman's breast.
- بہتہا *bhatṭhá*, *H. n. m.* An oven ; a kiln ; a furnace.
- بہتہئی *bhaṭai*, *H. n. f.* The avocation of a bard, praise ; panegyric.
- بہتی *bhatti*, *H. n. f.* A furnace ; a kiln ; a distillery ; a washerman's caldron for boiling clothes. بہتی چرہانا *bhattí charháná*, *v.* to boil clothes for cleaning.

بھٹیاریا bhatyará, H. <i>n. m.</i> } An بھٹیاری bhatyári, H. <i>n. f.</i> } inn- keeper ; a baker ; a cook.	بھوچکنا bhuchkáná, <i>v.</i> To asto- nish ; to startle ; to amaze ; to take by surprize ; to scare.
بھٹیال bhatyal, H. <i>adj.</i> With the current ; down the river.	بھوچکنا bhuchakná, <i>v.</i> To be as- tonished.
بھٹیانا bhatyáná, H. <i>v.</i> To go down the river ; to ebb.	بھچک bhichchhuk, H. <i>n. m.</i> A beggar.
بھج bhuja, } S. <i>n. m. f.</i> The arm ; a side of a بھجنا bhujá, } triangle.	بھچنا bhachná, <i>v.</i> To devour. بھچنا bhichná, <i>v.</i> To be crushed ; to be squeezed.
بھجت bahjat, A. <i>n. f.</i> Pleasure, joy ; beauty ; excellence.	بھد bhad, H. <i>n. f.</i> The sound of anything falling on soft ground a crash ; a slap.
بھجن bhajan, H. <i>n. m.</i> A sacred song ; a hymn ; worship. بھجن بنا <i>v.</i> to worship ; to say prayers.	بھدا bhaddá, H. <i>adj.</i> Awkward ; clumsy ; stupid ; senseless.
بھجنا bhajná, H. <i>v.</i> To worship ; to say prayers ; to count one's beads ; to adore ; to chant a hymn.	بھداکا bhadáká, H. <i>n. m.</i> A sound.
بھجنگ bhujaṅg, S. <i>n. m.</i> A ser- pent.	بھد بھداہٹ bhad bhadáhaṭ, H. <i>n.</i> <i>f.</i> The sound made by the fall of fruits.
بھجنگا bhujaṅgá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A kind of shrike.	بھدر bhadra, S. <i>adj.</i> Good ; worthy ; auspicious ; lucky ; shav- ing the head and beard.
بھجوانا bhijwáná, H. <i>v.</i> To cause to send.	بھدر ہونا bhadra honá, <i>v.</i> to be clean or purified by shaving one's head and beard after the death of a relative or at a holy place.
بھجیا bhujiyá, H. <i>n. f.</i> Greens ; fried pot-herb ; fried rice.	بھدرا bhadrá, bhadra, S. <i>n. f.</i> An unlucky moment, as the 2nd, 7th, and 12th days of the lunar month.
بھج بھوچ bhuch, H. <i>adj.</i> Barbarous ; rude ; ignorant.	بھدر کالی bhadrakálí, S. <i>n. f.</i> A Hindu goddess.
بھچک bhachak, bhuchak, bhichak H. <i>adj.</i> Alarmed ; startled ; astonished ; panic-stricken.	بھر bahr, P. For ; on account of.
بھچک رھنا bhuachak rahná, <i>v.</i> to be amazed or astonished sud- denly.	بھر bhar, S. <i>adj.</i> Full ; as much as ; as far as ; all ; whole.
	بھر پانا bhar páná, <i>v. i.</i> to be paid in full ; to be satisfied ;

- to get one's desert. بھارت مقدور *bhar maqdūr*, to the best of one's power. بھارت سر *ser bhar*, one seer. بھارت عمر *u'mr bhar*, during one's whole life.
- بھارت bhará, H. *adj.* Full, replete.
- بھارت بھارت پھارت *bhará púrā*, *adj.* full; filled; prosperous; fortunate; wealthy.
- بھارت bahrá, H. *adj.* Deaf; heedless.
- بھارت bharrá, H. *n. m.* Excitement.
- بھارت bhrátá, S. *n. m.* Brother.
- بھارت bhuráná, H. *v.* To wheedle.
- بھارت bharáná, H. *v.* To cause to fill; to fill. بھارت بھارت *bharái*, *n. f.* the act of filling; the price paid for pulling water.
- بھارت بھارت *bhurbhurá*, *adj.* Dry and powdery; crispy.
- بھارت بھارت *bhurbhuráná*, H. *v.* To sprinkle sugar, salt, pepper, &c. upon any thing.
- بھارت بھارت *bharpúr*, H. *adj.* Full; brimful; replete; overflowing; complete.
- بھارت bhart, H. *n. m.* A mixed metal composed of copper and lead.
- بھارت bharat, H. *n. m.* Room; space; bags; goods; lading; cargo.
- بھارت bhartá, S. *n. m.* A husband.
- بھارت bhurtá, H. *n. m.* Mashed vegetables, boiled or fried.
- بھارت bhartí, H. *n. f.* Completion; filling in or up; loading; store; admission; recruiting.
- بھارت بھارت *v.* to load; to fill; to store up; to recruit; to enlist; to admit.
- بھارت بھارت *bahar hál*, P. *adv.* By all means; at any rate; any how; in any case.
- بھارت bhrasht, bhrisht, H. *adj.* Fallen; debased; polluted; impure; vicious; dissolute.
- بھارت بھارت *v.* to pollute; to profane; to debauch. بھارت بھارت *v.* to be polluted.
- بھارت بھارت *bahartaur*, } P. A. *adv.*
بھارت بھارت *baharsúrat*, } By all
بھارت بھارت *bahar kaif*, } means;
somehow or other; at all events.
- بھارت بھارت *bhurkas*, H. *n. m.* Splinters; chaff; husk. بھارت بھارت *bhurkas níkálná*, *v.* to beat severely.
- بھارت بھارت *bhurkí*, H. *n. f.* A hole; a small earthen vessel.
- بھارت bharam, H. *n. m.* Suspicion; doubt; preplexity; confusion; error; misapprehension; credit; reputation; character.
- بھارت بھارت *bharam ganwáná*, *v.* to lose one's character or credit.
- بھارت بھارت *bharmáná*, H. *v.* To deceive; to mislead.
- بھارت بھارت *bharamná*, H. *v. i.* To wander; to go astray.

بهرمي bharmí, H. *adj.* Suspicious; incredulous; showy; vain.
 بهر بهaran, H. *n. f.* A heavy shower of rain.
 بهرنا بهarná, H. *v.* To fill; to load; to do; to perform; to pay; to liquidate; to discharge; to suffer; to excite. *n. m.* a debt.
 بهرني بهarní, H. *n. f.* Woof; weft. *S. n. f.* The second lunar mansion.
 بهروتي بهarotí, H. *n. f.* A receipt in full acknowledgment.
 بهررپ بهrúp, H. *n. m.* Disguise; mimicry.
 بهررپيا بهhrúpiyá, H. *n. m.* An actor; a dissembler; mimic.
 بهروتا بهaroṭá, H. *n. m.* A bundle of grass; hay; fuels.
 بهررسا بهarosá, H. *n. m.* Hope; reliance; dependance; assurance; confidence; faith; belief. بهررسا كرتا *v.* to hope; to rely; to confide; to believe.
 بهره بهahrá, P. *n. m.* Share; portion; profit; gain; fortune.
 بهره مند بهahrá-mand, *adj.* prosperous, fortunate; gainer; happy.
 بههري بهhri, H. *n. f.* Subscription; contribution; share; assessment.
 بههري بهhri H. *n. f.* Parched barley.
 بههري بهhri, H. *n. f.* A female hawk; a falcon.

بههري بهhri, H. *n. f.* A wasp.
 بههري بهhriáná, H. *v.* To join; to close; to bring together. بههري بهhriá huí, *adj.* joined; close; adjacent.
 بههري بهhriái, *n. f.* Contact; collision; shock (of armies).
 بههري بههري بهhri bharyá, H. *adj.* Simple; candid; not able to keep a secret; without guile.
 بههري بههري بهhri bhúnj, H. *n. m.* A man who parches grain.
 بههري بههري بهhri bhúnj, H. *n. f.* A woman who parches grain.
 بههري بهhriak, H. *n. f.* Splendour; flash; blaze; glare; show; ostentation; rage; fury; agitation. بههري بهhriakdár, *adj.* splendid; shining; pompous; glittering.
 بههري بهhriakáná, H. *v.* To frighten; to kindle; to induce; to incite.
 بههري بهhriakná, H. *v.* To burst forth; to be blown up; to startle; to be alarmed.
 بههري بهhriakíl, H. *adj.* Glittering; splendid; showy; shy; wild.
 بههري بهhriáná, H. *v.* To come together; to join; to touch; close; to clasp.
 بههري بهhriwá, H. *n. m.* One who lives on the earnings of a prostitute; a pimp; pander.
 بههري بهhriwái, H. *n. f.* The earnings of a pimp; pimping.

- bharaiti, H. *n. m.* A tenant.
 bhus, *n. m.* Chaff; bran; husk. *bhus* *v.* to stiff; to cram; to fill.
 bhus, bhusá, *adj.* Flabby
 by
 bhasakná, H. *v.* To fall; to gormandize.
 bhasm, H. *n. f.* Ashes. *bhasm* *v.* to reduce to ashes; to burn. *bhasm honá, v.* to be reduced to ashes.
 bihisht, P. *n. f.* Paradise; heaven.
 bihishtí, P. *adj.* The dwellers in heaven; celestial. *n. m.* a Muhammadan water-carrier.
 bhishtá, H. *n. m.* Filth.
 bhishtal, H. *n. f.* A foolish stupid woman.
 bhikárí, H. *n. m.* A beggar; a mendicant.
 bahkáná, *v.* To mislead; to deceive; to cheat; to allure; to tempt; to instigate; to excite. *bahká lejáná, v.* to carry off; to kidnap; to elope with.
 bahkává, H. *n. m.* Deception; delusion; trick.
 bhakt, S. *n. m.* A devotee; adorer; worshipper. *adj.* pious; religious.
 bhaktmán, } S. *adj.* Pious;
 bhaktwán, } religious.
- bhaktí, S. *n. f.* Devotion; adoration; worship.
 bukhráná, H. *v. i.* To emit a bad smell (as spoilt food.)
 bhaksá, H. *adj.* Astringent.
 bhaksí, H. *n. f.* A dark room; a dungeon.
 bhikshá, S. *n. f.* Peggling; asking alms.
 bhikshuk, S. *n. f.* A beggar; mendicant.
 bhakshan, S. *n. f.* Eating; feeding; food; meal.
 bhakshaná, H. *v.* To eat.
 bhikshu, S. *n. m.* One who subsists on alms; a beggar.
 bahakná, H. *v.* To be deceived; to be misled; to stray.
 bhukná, H. *v.* To be pierced.
 bhakíá, H. *adj.* Foolish; stupid.
 bhakuáná, H. *v.* To be stupefied.
 bhakosná, H. *v.* To eat; to devour.
 bhikhárí, H. *n. m.* A beggar; a mendicant.
 bhikhri, H. *n. f.* Shrivelled grain; unfilled grain.
 bhag, H. *n. f.* Vulva; vagina.
 bhaggí, H. *adj.* Foolish; simple.

- بھگنا bhagáná, H. v. To put to flight ; to drive off ; to cause to run away ; to defeat.
 بھگنا bhigáná, H. v. To wet ; to moisten.
 بھگت bhagat, H. n. m. A devotee, pious or holy man. بھگت کھیلنا bhagat khelná, v. to act a play ; to mimic ; to imitate.
 بھگتانا bhugtáná, H. v. To dispose of ; to complete ; to execute ; to distribute ; to settle ; to liquidate.
 بھگتانی bhagtání, } H. n. f. The wife of a
 بھگتن bhagtin, } *bhagat* ; a prostitute.
 بھگتانی bhagtái, H. n. f. Devotion ; religiousness.
 بھگتنا bhugatná, H. v. To enjoy ; to suffer ; to pay the penalty ; to settle with.
 بھگتیا bhagtiyá, H. n. m. A professional dancer ; a dancing boy.
 بھگال bhagal, H. n. m. Affectation ; deception.
 بھگلی bhaglí, H. adj. False ; fictitious ; sham.
 بھگیلا bhagaylá, H. n. m. Pretender ; impostor.
 بھگن bhagan, H. n. m. A dactyl.
 بھگنا bhagná, H. v. See *bhagha*.
 بھگندر bhagandar, S. n. m. A boil in or close to the anus ; a fistula.
 بھگنی bhagni, S. n. f. A sister.
- بھگو bhaggu, H. n. m. A runaway ; a fugitive ; coward.
 بھگرا bhaguá, n. m. A strip of cloth passed between the loins and round the waist.
 بھگوان bhagwán, H. n. m. A kind of red ochre ; cloth dyed with *geru* or red ochre.
 بھگران bhagwán, S. The Supreme Being ; God.
 بھگوت bhagwat, S. adj. Divine.
 بھگوتی bhagwatí, S. n. f. Name of goddess.
 بھگورا bhagorá, H. n. m. Runaway ; a fugitive.
 بھگوننا bhigoná, H. v. To wet ; to soak.
 بھگونت bhagwant, H. adj. Divine. S. m. God.
 بھگونہا bhagonhá, H. n. m. The reddish colour extracted from *geru*.
 بھگگی bhaggi, H. n. f. Flight ; panic.
 بھگیل bhagel, H. n. f. Overthrow ; defeat ; runaway.
 بھل bahal, H. n. f. A two-wheeled car ; a carriage.
 بھل bahl, A. adj. Little ; easy ; accursed.
 بھل bhal, H. adj. Good ; well.
 بھل bhil, H. n. m. A barbarian ; a fool.
 بھلا bhalá, H. adj. Well ; good ; benevolent ; wonderful ; admir-

- able. *n. m.* good ; welfare. بھلا *v.* to do good ; to do well.
- بھلا برا بھلا bhalí burá kahná, *v.* to speak ill of. بھلا چنگا bhalí changá, *adj.* in good order ; healthy ; well. بھلا لگا bhalá lagná, to be pleasing or agreeable. بھلا مانس bhalá manus, *n. m.* a gentleman ; a respectable man ; a nobleman.
- بھلا bhalí, *H. adj.* Barren.
- بھلا bahláná, *H. v.* To amuse ; to entertain ; to divert.
- بھلا بھلانا bhláná, *H. v.* To cause to forget ; to mislead ; to deceive ; to coax ; to bewilder ; to balk.
- بھلا بھلوا bhlíwá, *H. n. m.* Deception ; cheating ; deceit ; misleading. بھلا دینا *v.* to mislead ; to deceive ; to balk.
- بھلا بھلاوا bhláwán, *H. n. m.* A nut used for marking clothes, &c., (*semicarpus anacurdium*.)
- بھلا بھلائی bhaláí, *H. n. f.* Goodness ; welfare ; benefit ; benevolence ; virtue ; beauty.
- بھلا بھلا بھلا bhalbhal, *H. n. f.* A sound of gushing water.
- بھلا بھلار bhallar, *H. n. m.* One who is very forgetful ; a great blunderer.
- بھلا بھلاسن bhlasná, *H. v.* To burn ; to be scorched ; to be burnt ; to be singed.
- بھلا بھلاک bhalluk, *S. n. m.* A bear.
- بھلا بھلاک bhalaká, *H. n. m.* Dawn of day ; the morning star ; a gold star fixed on a nose-ring.
- بھلاک bhlakkar, *H. adj.* Forgetful ; negligent ; oblivious ; thoughtless.
- بھلاک منسی bhal man-sát, bhalmansí, *H. n. f.* Gentlemanliness ; benevolence ; civility.
- بھلاک bahlání, *H. v.* To be amused ; to be diverted.
- بھلاک bahli, *H. n. f.* A small two-wheeled vehicle without springs, drawn by two oxen.
- بھلاک bahlíyá, *H. n. m.* A driver of a bahlí.
- بھلاک bahaliyá, *H. n. m.* A low caste of Hindus who live by catching and selling birds.
- بھلاک baham, *P.* Together ; one with another. بھلاک بھلاک baham pahunchíná, *v.* to get ; to procure. بھلاک بھلاک baham pahunchna, *v.* to be procured. بھلاک بھلاک baham digar, together ; one with another.
- بھلاک bhambáká, *H. n. m.* A large hole.
- بھلاک bhambo, *H. n. f.* A fat and unwieldy woman.
- بھلاک bhambhíri, } *H. n. m.* A butterfly.
- بھلاک bhambíri, }
- بھلاک bahman, *P. n.* The eleventh solar month, when the sun is in Aquarius.
- بھلاک bahan, bahin, *H. n. f.* A sister.
- بھلاک bihan, *H. n. m.* A seed for sowing.

- بھن bhinna, S. *adj.* Separate; *n.* a fraction.
 بھن bahná, H. *v.* To flow; to float; to blow; to pass; to melt; to dissolve.
 بھن bhunná, H. *i. v.* To be fried; to burn; to ache.
 بھنپا bahnápá, H. *n. m.* Sisterhood.
 بھنن bhinnáná, H. *v.* To have a singing in the ears; to sound.
 بھنن bhunáná, H. *v.* To cause to be fried or parched; to change money.
 بھنن بھنن bhunái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for parching; price paid for exchange.
 بھنن بھنن bhanboṇí, H. *v. i.* To gnaw, to bite, to devour.
 بھنن بھنن bhinbhináná, bhanbhanáná, H. *v.* To buzz; to hum.
 بھنن بھنن bhinbhináhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Buzzing; hum.
 بھنن bhanṭí, H. *n. m.* Thumb; the male organ.
 بھنن bhanṭá, H. *n. m.* The egg plant; the brinjal.
 بھنن بھنن bhanṭwás, H. *n. m.* A sort of pulse.
 بھنن بھنن bhanṭwás, H. *n. m.* A grain; the fruit of the water-lily.
 بھنن bhanjáná, H. *v.* To change money.
 بھنن bhanjan, S. *n. m.* Breaking; demolishing; destroying.
- بھنن bhanjíná, H. *v.* To break; to divide.
 بھنن bhand, H. *n. m.* Breaking up; spoiling; confusion. بھنن بھنن v. to be destroyed; to be spoiled; to be broken.
 بھنن bhand, H. *n. m.* Lump; block.
 بھنن bhandá, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pot. بھنن بھنن bhandá phútná, v. to be disclosed.
 بھنن bhanjár, H. *n. m.* A place where household goods are kept; a storehouse.
 بھنن بھنن bhandará, H. *n. m.* A storehouse; a feast of *jogis*, *sanyasis*, &c.
 بھنن بھنن bhandári, H. *n. m.* A house steward; a store-keeper
 بھنن بھنن بھنن بھنن bhandśár yá bhandśál, H. *n. f.* the provision which is previously reserved for years; a granary.
 بھنن بھنن bhandlí, H. *n. f.* A kind of worm covered with hair; the palmer-worm.
 بھنن بھنن bhandauwa, H. *n. m.* Satire; ribaldry.
 بھنن بھنن bhandoli, H. *n. m.* A row or pile of water-pots one above the other.
 بھنن بھنن bhandí, H. *n. f.* A vegetable; kidney vetch; lady's finger.
 بھنن بھنن bhandelá, H. *n. m.* A buffoon; a jester.
 بھنن بھنن bhinsár, H. *n. m.* Dawn of day; day-break.

- بھنساڙ *bhansár*, H. *n. m.* A fire place.
- بھنڪي *bhanak*, H. *n. f.* A low distant sound ; hum.
- بھنڪنا *bhinakná*, H. *v.* To buzz ; to swarm ; to be covered with flies.
- بھنڪي *bhing*, H. *n. f.* Disgust ; nausea , a turn.
- بھنڪي *bhang*, H. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp-leaves ; hemp.
- بھنڪا *bhangí*, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird.
- بھنڪڙ *bhangar*, H. *n. m.* One addicted to *bhāng*.
- بھنڪڙا *bhangrá*, H. *n. m.* Name of a herb.
- بھنڪڙاڇ *bhangráj*, H. *n. m.* A species of shrike.
- بھنڪي *bhangín*, H. *n. f.* A female sweeper.
- بھنڪي *bhangí*, H. *n. m.* A low caste who are scavengers ; a sweeper.
- بھنڪي *bahngí*, H. *n. f.* A stick or pole with slings at both ends for carrying bones or baskets on the shoulder. بھنڪي
- بھنڪي *bahangí bardár*, *n. m.* a baggage bearer.
- بھنڪيڙا *bhangejá*, H. *n. m.* One who sells *bhāng*.
- بھنڪا *bhunná*, H. *v.* To be parched, fried or boiled ; to be changed (money).
- بھنڪا *bhunwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be parched, fried or boiled ; to have changed.
- بھنڪور *bihnaur*, H. *n. f.* A seed plot ; a nursery.
- بھنڪور *bhanwar*, H. *n. m.* A whirlpool ; vortex , eddy.
- بھنڪورا *bhanwra*, H. *n. m.* A large black bee ; a climbing plant.
- بھنڪور ڪلي *bhanwar kalí*, H. *n. f.* A collar or halter (for horses and dogs.)
- بھنڪوري *bahnoí*, H. *n. m.* A sister's husband ; a brother-in-law.
- بھنڪي *buhní*, H. *n. f.* First sale : handsel.
- بھنڪيلا *bahnelá*, H. *n. m.* Friendship among women ; sisterly affection.
- بھنڪيلي *bahneli*, H. *n. f.* A female friend ; an adopted sister.
- بھنڪي *bahú*, H. *n. f.* Wife, a daughter-in-law ; a son's wife ; a bride.
- بھنڪي *bhava*, S. *n. m.* Existence, life, birth ; world, time, a name of Siva بھنڪي *bhavaságar*, *n. m.* the ocean of the world or of life and death.
- بھنڪي *bhú*, H. *n. f.* Earth, ground, land.
- بھنڪي *bhan*, H. *n. m.* Fear.
- بھنڪي *bhuá*, H. *n. f.* Father's sister ; paternal aunt ;—worm ; caterpillar.

بھوان } bhauán, } H. <i>n. f.</i> Eyebrows	بھوجی } bhaují, H. <i>n. f.</i> An elder
بھوان } bhaun, } or eyebrow.	brother's wife.
بھوانی } bhawání, S. <i>n. f.</i> A Hindu	بھوجی } bhuji H. <i>n. f.</i> Fried pot-
goddess ; an epithet of the	herbs.
wife of Siva, or Mahádeva.	بھوچک } bhauchak, H. <i>adj.</i> Aghast.
بھوہل } bhúbhal, H. <i>n. m.</i> Hot	بھوہل } bahudhá, S. <i>adv.</i> Various-
ashes.	ly ; diversely ; multifariously.
بھوپ } bhúp, S. <i>n. m.</i> A sovereign ;	بھوڈال } bhoḍal, } H. <i>n. m.</i> Mica ;
a king.	بھوڑل } bhoṛal, } talc.
بھوپال } bhúpál, S. <i>n. m.</i> A king ;	بھور } bhúr, H. <i>n. f.</i> Charity ; alms ;
a landlord ; name of place.	a spring ; a fountain. بھور بانٹنا } bhúr bāṇṭná, v. to give alms
بھوپت } bhúpat, S. <i>n. m.</i> A king.	to a crowd of poor people.
بھوت } bhút, S. <i>n. m.</i> An evil spi-	بھور } bhor, H. <i>n. f.</i> Break of day ;
rit ; a demon ; a ghost ; a gob-	dawn ; early morning.
lin ; the past ; one of the ele-	بھورا } bhurá, H. <i>adj.</i> Brown, fair.
ments. بھوت اوتارنا } bhút utárná,	بھورنگی } bahurangí, H. <i>adj.</i> Many
v. to exorcise. بھوت ہونا } bhút	coloured.
honá, v. to be distracted with	بھور } bhúr, H. <i>n. f.</i> Sandy ground,
rage.	soil of the fourth quality ;
بھوتا } bhotá, H. <i>adj.</i> Plunt.	porous soil.
بھوتنی } bhutní, H. <i>n. f.</i> A female	بھوسرا } bhosrá, } H. <i>n. m.</i>
demon or goblin.	بھوسری } bhosrí, } H. <i>n. f.</i> Vulva
بھوج } bhoj, S. <i>n. m.</i> Eating ; feast ;	magna.
banquet ; name of a celebrated	بھوسی } bhúsí, H. <i>n. f.</i> Chaff ; bran.
Hindu king.	بھوشن } bhúshana, S. <i>n. m.</i> An
بھوج پتر } bhojpattar, H. <i>n. m.</i> The	adorning ornament ; jewels.
leaf and the bark of a tree, said	بھوشیت } bhavishyata, S. <i>adj.</i> The
to be a species of birch, used for	future.
writing on and also in making	بھوک } bhók, H. <i>n. f.</i> Hunger ;
tubes and pipes for the <i>hugqa</i> .	appetite.
بھوجانی } bhaujáí, H. <i>n. f.</i> An	بھوکا } bhúká, } H. <i>adj.</i> Hungry ;
elder brother's wife.	بھوکھا } bhokhá, } needy ; poor. n.
بھوجن } bhojan, S. <i>n. m.</i> Eating ;	بھوکڑ } bhukar, } m. a hungry per-
enjoying ; food ; victuals ; dish	son.
of food ; meal. بھوجن کرنا } v. to	
eat ; to take food.	

- بھوکس bhokas, H. *n. m.* A wizard; a magician.
- بھوکمپ bhūkamp, S. *n. m.* An earthquake.
- بھوکن - بھوکن bhūkan, bhūkhan, S. *n. m.* See *Bhushan*.
- بھوکھنا bhokhná, H. *v.* See بھونکنا bhaunkná.
- بھوگ bhog, S. *n. m.* Food offered to an idol; enjoyment; pleasure; victuals; sexual intercourse. بھوگ بلاس bhog bilás, *n. m.* sexual intercourse. بھوگ کرنا *v.* to enjoy sexual intercourse. بھوگ لگانا bhog lagáná, *v.* to offer food &c. to an idol; to eat.
- بھوگ bhog, H. *n. m.* Abuse; insult.
- بھوگا bhogá, H. *n. m.* Deception; deceit; treachery.
- بھوگنا bhogná, H. *n. m.* To enjoy; to suffer; to endure.
- بھوگی bhogí, H. *n. m.* Man of pleasure; voluptuary; debauchee; sufferer.
- بھول bhál, H. *n. f.* Forgetfulness; mistake; fault; lapse; fault. بھولا بھولا bhúlá bhaṭká, بھولا بھولا bhúlá bisrá. *adj.* forgotten.
- بھولا bholá, H. *adj.* Simple; innocent; artless. بھولا پن bhola pan, *n. m.* simplicity.
- بھول بھول bhál bhálaiyán, H. *n. f.* Labyrinth; maze.
- بھولنا bhulná, H. *v.* To forget; to go astray; to miss.
- بھولی bholí, H. *adj. fem.* Artless; innocent.
- بھومی bhúmi, S. *n. f.* Land; earth; ground; country; the base of any figure. بھوم جنم janam bhúm, *n. f.* birth-place; native land. بھوم تالé bhúm tale, *adj.* subterranean.
- بھوم bhaum, H. *n. f.* The planet Mars. بھوم بار bhaum bár, S. *n. m.* Tuesday.
- بھومیکا bhumiká, S. *n. f.* Preface; introduction.
- بھوان bhawan, S. *n. m.* A house; building; shrine.
- بھوناس bhunás, H. *n. m.* A large strong post for chaining an elephant to.
- بھونپور bhonpú, H. *n. m.* A wind instrument; a horn.
- بھاونچال bhaunchál, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.
- بھاونچاکا bhaunchakká, H. *adj.* Astonished; aghast.
- بھوندر bhondr, H. *adj.* Simple; silly; artless.
- بھوندا bhondá, H. *adj.* Ugly; ill-looking; bad.
- بھونرا bhaunrá, H. *n. m.* A cavern; a cellar; a vault; a large bee.
- بھونری bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A black bee.
- بھونری bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A defect in horses; feathered hair.

- بھونسنا bhūnsná, H. v. To bark.
 بھونکنا bhunkáná, H. v. To cause to bark.
 بھونکنا bhínkná, H. v. To bark, to talk foolishly.
 بھونکنا bhonkná, H. v. To thrust, to drive in.
 بھونگھرا bhonghará, H. n. m. A vault, a cellar.
 بھوننا bhúnná, H. v. To fry; to parch; to toast; to torment.
 بھونھار bhuñhár, H. n. m. An agricultural tribe of Hindus.
 بھوړيا bhawaiyá, H. n. m. A dancer.
 بھوړين bhuin, H. n. f. The earth; a kind of caterpillar covered with hair.
 بھوړين ډول bhuin ډول, H. n. m. An earthquake.
 بھي bihí, P. n. f. A quince. بھي bihí dāna, n. m. quince-seed.
 بھي bhí, H. Also; even; moreover.
 بھي bahí, H. n. f. A book not stitched at the sides but at the ends; book of accounts. بھي bahí khátí, a ledger. بھي rokaḥ bahí, a cash book.
 بھي bhai, S. n. m. Fear; terror. بھي v. to be afraid.
 بھيا bhaiyá, H. n. m. Brother.
 بھيانک bhayának, S. adj. Fearful; frightful; formidable.
- بھيت bhít, H. n. f. A wall embankment; vestige of an old house.
 بھيتار bhítar, H. adj. Within; indoors. بھيتار آؤ v. to come in, to enter.
 بھيتاري bhítarí, H. adj. Inward; internal; hidden.
 بھيتاريآ bhítariyá, H. n. m. f. A domestic male or female guest at a marriage feast; one who betrays a secret.
 بھيتو bahetú, H. n. m. A vagabond; a vagrant.
 بھيت bhet, H. n. f. Meeting; visit; sacrifice; bribe; collision. بھيت دينا v. to sacrifice. بھيت دينا v. to meet, to be sacrificed.
 بھيتا bhítá, H. n. m. Old house; a former residence (of which some vestige remains).
 بھيتن bhetan, H. n. m. The act of meeting.
 بھيتنا bhetná, H. v. To touch; to meet; to visit; to embrace.
 بھيتو bhetú, H. n. m. A stem; a stalk.
 بھيج bhej, H. n. m. A proportionate share; ground rent.
 بھيجا bhejá, H. n. m. The brain.
 بھيجا bhijá, H. adj. Wet; moistened.
 بھيجنا bhejná, H. v. To send; to remit; to despatch; to bestow; to utter.

بھجنا bhijná, H. v. To be wet ; to be affected with grief.	بھیر bhír, H. n. f. A crowd ; a multitude ; throng ; press of work ; difficulty.
بھج bhích, H. n. f. Pressing ; squeezing ; narrowness.	بھیر bher, H. n. m. A sheep.
بھجنا bhíchná, H. v. To press ; to crush ; to squeeze ; to force.	بھیر baheirá, H. n. m. Beleric my- robalan ; name of a fruit.
بھد bhed, H. n. m. A secret ; mystery ; difference. بھد پانا	بھیر bherá, H. n. m. A ram.
bhed páná, v. to find out a secret ; to solve a mystery. بھد	بھیر بھیر bhír bhír, } H. n. f. Crowd ;
بھد دینا v. to give a clue. بھد کھولنا	بھیر بھیر bhír bharakká, } bustle ; mob.
bhed kholná, v. to divulge a secret.	بھیر bherná, H. v. To shut ; to close ; to lock up.
بھد کیا Bhedakiyá, H. n. m. A spy ; a scout.	بھیر bherí, H. n. f. A sheep.
بھد بھدú, H. n. A secret keep- er ; a confidant.	بھیر bheriyá, H. n. m. A wolf.
بھد bhedí, H. n. m. A secret- keeper ; adj. intelligent ; knowing.	بھیر bheriyá dhasán, n. m. a multitude crowded toge- ther like sheep in a pen fol- lowing the example of another.
بھیر bher, H. n. f. A musical ins- trument.	بھیر bhes H. n. m. Appearance semblance ; guise ; form ; air ; disguise. بھیر بدنا bhes badal- ná, v. to personate a character, to counterfeit.
بھیر bahír, H. n. f. The baggage of an army ; the camp-follow- ers.	بھیر bhek, S. n. m. A frog ; a toad.
بھیر bhairava, S. n. m. A name of Shiva, but more specially of an inferior form or manifestation of that deity.	بھیر bhík, } H. n. f. Charity ; بھیر bhikh. } alms. بھیر مانگنا bhikh māngná, v. to beg ; to ask alms.
بھیر bhairon, H. n. m. A musi- cal mode sung at dawn in au- tumn ; an epithet of Shiva.	بھیر bhíngná, H v. To be wet.
بھیر bhairaví, S. n. f. A rāgini sung in the morning.	بھیر bhíl, H. n. m. The name of a mountain tribe.
بھیر bherí, H. n. m. Bugler ; piper.	بھیر bhelí, H. n. f. A lump of coarse sugar or gur.
	بھیر baheliyá, H. n. m. A fowler, a hunter.

بھیم *bhim*, S. *adj.* Terrible; dreadful; the second brother of Yudhishtir.

بھینراج *bhinraj*, H. *n. m.* The mocking bird of India.

بھیمرا *bhemra*, H. *n. m.* A wry face.

بھیم سیئی *bhimseni*, H. *n. f.* A kind of camphor.

بھین *bhen*, H. *n. f.* The bleating of sheep.

بھینا *bhina*, H. *adj.* Light (color, smell.)

بھینٹ *bhent*, H. *n. f.* Interview; visit; a present.

بھینچنا *bhinchna*, H. *v.* See بھینچنا

بھینس *bhains*, H. *n. f.* Buffalo (female).

بھینسا *bhainsa*, H. *n. m.* Buffalo; (male). بھینسا داد *bhainsa dad*, *n. m.* a kind of ring-worm.

بھینکر *bhayankar*, S. *adj.* Fearful; horrible; terrible.

بھینگا *bhengá*, H. *adj.* Squint-eyed.

بھیر *bhayau*, H. *v.* Become; was.

بھیر *bhaihí*, H. *n. f.* Younger brother's wife.

بھیر *bheva*, H. *n. m.* A state or condition of being innate property; nature.

بی *bí*, H. *n. f.* Lady (contract. of بی بی); a vocative particle used in addressing females.

بے *be*, H. A vocative particle used contemptuously, you fellow! you rascal!

بے *be*, P. A priv. particle or preposition denoting without.

بے آب *be ab*, *adj.* Without water or lustre. بے آبرو *be ábr*, *adj.* disgraced.

بے آبروی *be ábrú* *n. f.* dishonour; disgrace.

بے اثر *be-asar*, *adj.* without effect.

بے اجل *be-ajal*, *adj.* untimely (death).

بے اختیار *beakhtiyári*, *n. f.* helplessness.

بے ادب *beadab*, *adj.* disrespectful.

بے ادبی *beadbí*, *n. f.* rudeness; disrespect.

بے اصل *beasal*, *adj.* false; groundless.

بے اعتبار *be'etbár*, *adj.* incredible; incredulous; faithless.

بے اعتباری *be-etbári*, *n. f.* discredit; dishonesty.

بے انتظامی *be-intzámi*, *n. f.* mismanagement.

بے انتہا *be-intihá*, *adj.* infinite; endless.

بے اندازہ *beandízá*, *adj.* immoderate.

بے انصاف *beinsáf*, *adj.* unjust.

بے انصافی *beinsífi*, *n. f.* injustice.

بے اولاد *beaulíd*, *n. f. adj.* childless.

بے ایمان *be-imán*, *adj.* infidel; faithless.

بے ایمانی *beimání*, *n. f.* irreligiousness; dishonesty; unfairness.

بے ایمانی کرنا *v.* to play false; to cheat; to be dishonest

بے باق *bebáq*, *adj.* paid up in full.

بے باق کرنا *v.* to pay in full; to liquidate; to settle.

بے باق ہونا *bebáq honí*, *v.* to be paid

in full. بے باقی bebaqí, *n. f.* full payment; liquidation; clearance. بے بدل be-badal, *adj.* unalterable; matchless. بے بسی be-bas, *adj.* helpless. بے بسی beba-sí, *n. f.* helplessness. بے بل be-qal, *adj.* without power; weak. بے بہا bebahá, *adj.* invaluable. بے پردہ bepardá, *adj.* unveiled; openly. بے پروا beparwá, *adj.* careless; thoughtless; fearless. بے پرہیز beparhez, *adj.* incontinent. بے پیر bepír, *adj.* having no spiritual guide; cruel. بے تاب betáb, *adj.* agitated; impatient. بے تابی betábí, *n. f.* agitation; restlessness. بے تامل betáa'mmul, *adj.* inconsiderate; rash. بے تحاشا betaháshá, *adv.* recklessly, بے تقصیر betaq-sír, *adj.* innocent; faultless. بے تکلف betakalluf, *adj.* frank. بے تمیز betamíz, *adj.* indiscreet; silly. بے توجہ betawajjah, *n. f.* inattentive. بے ترقع betawaqqa', *adj.* hopeless. بے ثبات besabát, *adj.* inconstant; unstable. بے ثمر be-samar, *adj.* fruitless. بے جا be-já, *adj.* misplaced; improper, unlawful; unreasonable; inaccurate. *adv.* improperly; wrongly. بے جان beján, *adj.* lifeless; dead; brave. بے جرم be-jurm, *adj.* faultless; innocent. بے جوڑ be-jor, *adj.* Disjointed. بیچارہ bechára, *adj.* without remedy; helpless; poor; miserable. بے چین be-chain, *adj.* restless; uneasy. بے چوبہ be-choba, *n. m.*

a tent without a pole. بے چینی bechainí, *n. f.* restlessness; uneasiness. بے حال behál, *adj.* out of condition; ruined; unemployed. بے حجاب behíjáb, *adj.* shameless; immodest. بیصواب behisáb, *adj.* countless. بے حواس behawás, *adj.* senseless; distracted. بے حواسی behawási, *n. f.* insensibility; distraction. بے حیا behayá, *adj.* shameless; immodest. بیخبر bekhabar, *adj.* careless; senseless; uninformed. بے بیختر bekhtar, *adj.* safe; free from danger. بیخرد bekhud, *adj.* senseless; enraptured; transported; intoxicated. بے خودی bekhudí, *n. f.* insensibility; ecstasy. بیداغ bedágh, *adj.* spotless. بیدانہ bedána, *adj.* seedless. بیدخل کرنا bedakhl kar-ná, *v.* to exclude; to dispossess. بیدردی bedardí, *n. f.* inhumanity. بیدریغ bedaregh, *adj.* undeniably; readily. بیدل bed-l, *adj.* heartless. بیدم bedam, *adj.* breathless. بیدھڑی bedha-rak, *adj.* fearless. بیدول beḍaul, *adj.* shapeless; ugly. بیدھب be-ḡhab, *adj.* awkward; ugly. بے راہ ber-ah, *adj.* dissolute; trackless. بے رحم be-rahm, *adj.* cruel. بے رحمی berahmí, *n. f.* cruelty. بے ریشہ bereshá, *adj.* without fibre. بے زبان bezabán, *adj.* mute. بے ساختہ besákhtá, *adj.* plain; artless; *adv.* spontaneously; extempore. بے سر be-sar, *adj.* بے سامان be-sarosámán, *adj.* un-

provided ; helpless. *بے سلیقہ* be-saliqa, *adj.* awkward ; impo-lite. *بے شرم* besharm, *adj.* shame-less. *بے شعور* besha'úr, *adj.* a blockhead ; ignorant ; un-mannerly. *بے شک* beshak, *adj.* doubtless. *بے صبر* besabr, *adj.* impatient ; restless. *بے طاقت* be-taqat, *adj.* powerless. *بے عزت* be'izzat, *adj.* without honour ; disgraced. *بے عقل* bea'ql, *adj.* unwise ; stupid. *بے غم* begham, *adj.* without sorrow. *بے فکر* be-fikr, *adj.* thoughtless ; con-tented. *بے قاعدہ* beqa'idá, *adj.* irregular ; unarranged. *بے قصور* bequsúr, *adj.* innocent ; fault-less. *بے کاج* bekáj, *adj.* useless. *بے کار* bekár, *adj.* unemployed. *بے کس* bekas, *adj.* friendless. *بے گناہ* begunáh, *adj.* innocent. *بے لحاظ* belihíz, *adj.* inattentive ; impertinent. *بے مروت* bemurau-wat, *adj.* inhuman ; unpolite. *بے مزہ* bemazá, *adj.* tasteless. *بے معنی* bema'ní, *adj.* meaning-less ; absurd. *بے موسم* bemausim, *adj.* out of season. *بے نصیب* be-nasib, *adj.* unfortunate. *بے نظیر* benazír, *adj.* matchless. *بے نمک* benamak, *adj.* saltless ; ugly. *بے نیاز* be-niyáz, *adj.* indepen-dent ; free. *بے وفا* bewafá, *adj.* faithless ; treacherous. *بے وفائی* bewafái, *n. f.* faithlessness ; in-gratitude. *بے وقوف* bewaquf, *adj.* foolish ; ignorant. *بے وقوفی* bewa-qufí, *n. f.* foolishness ; stupid-ity. *بے ہمت* behimmat, *adj.*

unambitious ; lazy. *بے ہنر* behu-nar, *adj.* unskillful. *بے ہوش* be-hosh, *adj.* senseless. *بے ہوشی* behoshí, *n. f.* senselessness stupefaction.

بیا bayá, H. *n. m.* The weaver bird ; a person appointed to measure out grain.

بیا biyá, H. *n. m.* Seed.

بیابان biyábán, P. *n. m.* A desert ; wilderness.

بیابنا byápní, H. *v.* To occupy ; to effect ; to act.

بیاج byáj, H. *n. m.* Interest. *بیاج* byáj par byáj, compound

interest. *بیاج خور* byáj khor, *n. m.* a usurer.

بیاج خوری byá khorí, *n. f.* usury. *بیاجو* byájí, *adv.* at interest.

بیاجو لینا byájú lená, *v.* to borrow on interest.

بیادہ byádh, biyádha, H. *n. m.* Quarrel ; pain ; disease.

بیادھی byádhi, *adj.* Sick, ill. *n. m.* a hunter ; a fowler.

بیارتھ byarth, H. *adj.* Vain.

بیاری byárí, H. *n. f.* Supper.

بیاسی byási, H. *adj.* Eighty-two.

بیاض bayáz, A. *n. f.* Whiteness ; a blank-book.

بیاکرن byákaran, H. *Vyakarana* S. *n. m.* Grammar.

بیاکل byákul, S. *adj.* Disturbed ; restless ; agitated ; uneasy.

بیاکھیاں byákhyañ, S. *n. f.* Expla-nation.

- بیال byál, H. *adj.* Wicked; cruel, *n. m.* a rogue; an evil spirit; a snake.
- بیالا byálá, H. *adj.* Windy; flatulent.
- بیالو biyálí, H. *n. m.* The evening meal; supper.
- بیالیس beálís, H. *adj.* Forty-two.
- بیان bayán, A. *n. m.* Explanation; account; allegation; declaration. بیان کرنا *v.* to state; to declare; to relate; to describe; to recount.
- بیان biyán, H. *n. m.* Birth.
- بیان byání, H. *v.* To bring forth; to give birth to.
- بیانت biyánt, H. *n. m.* Birth.
- بیاه byáh, H. *n. m.* Marriage; wedlock. بیاہ رچانا byáh racháná, *v.* to celebrate a marriage. بیاہ کرنا *v.* to marry. بیاہ لانا byáh láná, *v.* to bring home a wife.
- بیاهنے jog byahne jog, *adj.* marriageable.
- بیاهہ byáhá, H. *n. m.* } *adj.*
- بیاهتا byáhtá, H. *n. f.* } Married.
- بیاهنا byáhná, H. *v.* To marry; to give in marriage.
- بی بی bibi, H. *n. f.* A lady; a wife. بی بی جی bíbjí, *n. f.* husband's sister. بیبا bibiyá, *n. m.* the queen of cards.
- بیت bet, H. *n. f.* Reed; cane; a ratan.
- بیت ba it, A. *n. f.* A house; a temple; an abode; a couplet; a verse.
- بیتا baitál, S. *n. m.* A dead body occupied and animated by an evil spirit; a demon.
- بیتا الحرام baitulharám, A. *n. m.* The temple of Mecca; the holy place.
- بیتا الحالا baitulchalá, A. *n. m.* A necessary or privy.
- بیتا السقر baitussaqar, A. *n. m.* Hell.
- بیتا المال baitulmal, A. *n. m.* The public treasury; an escheat; property that falls to the Crown in failure of heirs.
- بیتا المقدس baitulmuqaddas, A. *n. m.* The temple of Jerusalem.
- بیترا baitara, H. *n. f.* A kind of dry ginger.
- بیترنی baitarní, S. *n. f.* A river (according to the Hindus), to be crossed by the dead on their way to the world of spirits.
- بیتل baital, A. *adj.* Unfortunate; vicious.
- بیتنا bítná, H. *v.* To pass; to expire; to come to pass; to happen; to endure; to suffer.
- بیت bit, H. *n. f.* The dung of birds; a factitious salt containing sulphur.
- بیتا betá, H. *n. m.* A son; a child; a boy. بیتا گرد لینا betá god lená, *v.* to adopt a son. بیتا بیتا betá

betí, *n. m.* children. **بیتے** bete-wálá, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom.

بیٹنا biṭná, *H. v.* To scatter.

بیٹھا biṭhá, *H. n. m.* An annular cushion put on the head to carry a pot of water on.

بیٹھا baiṭhá, *H. n. m.* A paddle.

بیٹھالنا baiṭhálná, } *H. v.* To cause
بیٹھانا baiṭháná, } to sit; to place;
to apply; to plant.

بیٹھک baiṭhak, *H. n. f.* The act or state of sitting; a seat; a place where people meet to sit and converse; a drawing-room; a bench; a kind of exercise.

بیٹھن beṭhan, *H. n. m.* A pack cloth; a wrapper; the envelope in which cloth purchased is folded up.

بیٹھنا baiṭhná, *H. v.* To sit; to brood; to be idle.

بیٹھوان baiṭhwán, *adj.* Flat.

بیٹی beti, *H. n. f.* A daughter.

بیج bíj, *H. n. m.* Seed; origin; sperm; semen; **بیج بونا یا قالنا** bíj boná yá dálná, *v.* to sow seed. **بیج جمننا** bij jamná, *v.* to germinate. **بیج رت** bij rat, *n. f.* the sowing season. **بیج ناس کرنا** bij nás karná, *v.* to destroy; to annihilate.

بیجہا bejá barkhand, *H. n. m.* A forest.

بیجار bijár, *H. adj.* Seedy.

بیجک bíjak, *S. n. m.* Invoice; a ticket attached to bags or goods

to mark the price of their contents.

بیجنا bíjná, *H. S. m.* A fan, **بیجنا** bíjná doláná, *v.* to fan.

بیجنتی baijanti, *H. n. f.* A flag; the standard of Vishnu. **بیجنتی**

بیجنتی baijanti málá, *n. f.* a neck-

lace worn by Vishnu in his

several incarnations composed

of the following jewels produced

from the five elements of na-

ture, viz. the sapphire from the

earth, the pearl from water;

the ruby from fire; the topaz

from air; and the diamond

from space or ether.

بیجھا bejhá, *H. n. m.* A bull or mark for archer.

بیجھڑ bejhar, *H. n. f.* Mixed corn generally gram and barley.

بیجھنا bejhná, *H. v.* To tear up the earth with the horns; to push; to be eaten by worm.

بیجی biji, *H. n. f.* A weasel; a mungoose.

بیج bích, *H. n. m.* Middle; centre; difference. *adv.* be-

tween; among; in; into;

during. **بیج بچاؤ** bích bicháo,

n. m. arbitration; interposi-

tion; settlement **بیج بچاؤ کرنا**

v. to interpose; to mediate;

to settle. **بیج میں پڑنا** bích men

parná, to negotiate in a bar-

gain or marriage; to be surety

for. **بیج بچوں** bíchon bích,

n. m. the very middle or centre.

بیچرا bichrá, H. *n. m.* A bed for growing plants to be transplanted.

بیچنا bechná, H. *v.* To sell; to transfer. بیچنے کے لائق bechne ke láiq, *adj.* saleable. بیچنے والا bechne wálá, *n. m.* seller; vendor. بیچی کرنا bechi karná, *v.* to endorse, بیچ ڈالنا bech dálná, *v.* to sell off.

بیچربہ bechobá, P. *n. m.* A kind of tent pitched without a pole.

بیخ beḡh, P. *n. f.* Root; origin; foundation; lineage. بیخ کن beḡh kan, *n. m.* an extirpator; a thief, بیخ کنی beḡh kani, *n. f.* extirpation; eradication.

بید baid, H. *n. m.* A physician; a quack.

بید bed, H. (*S. Veda.*) *n. m.* A Veda or the Vedas in the aggregate.

بید bed, P. *n. f.* A cane; a willow; a ratan, بید مارنا bed márná, *v.* to beat with a cane; to flog. بید مشک bed mushk, *n. m.* musk willow, celebrated for its fragrance.

بیدا baidá, H. *n. m.* Roit; tumult; mutiny.

بیدار bedár, P. *adj.* Watchful; wakeful; vigilant. بیدار بخت bedár bakht, *adj.* Fortunate.

بیداری bedárí, P. *n. f.* Wakefulness.

بیدانت bedánt, P. *n. m.* A philosophical system of the Hindus.

بیدانتی bedántí, S. *n. m.* One who is conversant in the *bedant* system.

بیدائی baidái, H. *n. f.* The practice of physic.

بیداق bidaq, A. *n. m.* A pawn of chess.

بیدک bidak, H. *n. m.* A Brahman well versed in the Vedas.

بیدک bidak, H. *n. m.* The practice or science of physic.

بیدکا bediká, S. *n. f.* A platform; an altar.

بیدہ bedh, H. *n. m.* Crack; hole; pain.

بیدھنا bedhná, H. *v.* To perforate; to bore; to pain.

بیدھیا bedhiyá, H. *n. m.* A borer; one who perforates gems &c.

بیدی bedi, S. *n. f.* An altar.

بیر bír, S. *n. m.* A hero. *adj.* brave; gallant.

بیر bír, H. *n. f.* A brother; a jewel worn in the ear. *n. f.* a tusk.

بیر bair, S. *n. m.* Enmity, hostility; ill-will. بیر باندھنا-کرنا یا رکھنا bair bándhná, karná yá rakhná, *v.* to owe a grudge; to bear malice; to hate. بیر پڑنا bair paṛná, *v.* to be hostile. بیر نکالنا یا لینا bair nikálná yá lená, *v.* to take revenge.

بیر ber, H. *n. m.* A plun; jujube;—delay; turn.

بیر baiyar, H. *n. f.* A woman.

بیرا bairá, H. *n. m.* A brother.

بیرا bairá, E. *n. m.* Bearer; valet.

بیرا کھری berá kheri, H. *n. f.* Quarrelling; dissension.

بیرا bairig, S. *n. m.* The act of leaving the pleasures of the world; seclusion from the world; renance.

بیرا bairágá, H. *n. m.* A horizontal stick placed upon another vertical stick which a bairagi places under his arm-pit to lean upon as he sits.

بیرا bairágan, H. *n. f.* A female bairagi.

بیرا bairágí, H. *n. m.* One who has subdued his worldly desires and passions; ascetic; devotee; recluse.

بیرا bir bahotí, H. *n. f.* Scarlet fly or lady fly.

بیرا ber ber, H. *adv.* Again and again; repeatedly.

بیرا birtá, H. *n. f.* Heroism; valour; prowess.

بیرا bírj, H. *n. m.* Strength; power; semen; sperm.

بیرا bairaq, P. *n. m.* Flag;

بیرا bairak, standard; ban-

بیرا bairakh, ner; ensign.

بیرا bíran, H. *n. m.* Brother.

بیرا bairan, H. *n. f.* A female enemy.

بیرا bairang, E. *adj.* Bearing; unpaid.

بیرا bíro, H. *n. m.* A small tree; a sapling.

بیرا berún, P. *prep.* Without;

out. بیرونجات berún'at, *n. m.*

suburbs; country. بیرونجاتی

berúnjāti, *adj.* rustic; rural.

بیرا n. m. a countryman.

بیرا berúní, P. *adj.* Outer; external.

بیرا bírí, H. *n. f.* A composition which being rubbed on the teeth stains their interstices of a reddish colour; the colour which adheres to the lips from chewing betel.

بیرا bairi, H. *n. m.* Enemy; foe; adversary.

بیرا beri, H. *n. f.* The jujube tree.

بیرا ber, H. *n. m.* An enclosure; fence. بیرا بندی ber bandi karná, *v.* to enclose.

بیرا bírá, H. *n. m.* A preparation of the areca nut with spices and chunam and enveloped in a betel leaf; a quid of tobacco; hit of a sword. بیرا اوٹھانا bírá uṭháná, *v.* to take up the gauntlet; to undertake, to accomplish a business. بیرا دالنا bírá dálná, *v.* to propose a premium for the preformance of a task.

بیرا berá, H. *n. m.* Enclosure; courtyard; raft; float; fleet.

بیرا پار لگانا berá pár laganá yá karná, *v.* to ferry over a raft or boat; to relieve from dis-

tress. بیرا پار ہونا berá pár honá, *v.* to tide over a difficulty.

بېزوين *bervin*, H. *n. f.* Breed or cakes made of flour mixed or filled with pulse or meal.
 بېزه *berh*, H. *n. m.* Surrounding.
 بېزه *berhá*, H. *adj* Crooked ; *n. m.* railing.
 بېزهنه *berhná*, H. *v.* To enlose with a fence ; to surround ; to drive away or carry off cattle ; to pound.
 بېزهنی *berhni*, H. *n. f.* A class of dancing girl.
 بېزی *beri*, H. *n. f.* Iron fastened to the legs of criminals or of a quadruped ; fetters ; wedlock ; basket used to irrigate fields with. بېزیان یوړنا یا قالا *berýan bharná yá dálná*, *v.* to put fetters on ; to put in chains.
 بېزی *beri*, H. *n. f.* A flake of *pan* or betel for eating.
 بېزیا *berýá*, H. *n. m.* Name of a caste of Hindus.
 بېز *bez*, P. (*In Comp.*) Sifting ; diffusing.
 بېزار *bezár*, P. *adj.* Displeased ; angry ; sick.
 بېزاري *bezári*, P. *n. f.* Anger ; displeasure.
 بېس *bis*, H. *adj.* Twenty ; excellent ; more. بېس بېس *bis biswá*, *adj.* whole ; complete. *n. m.* the whole village ; full amount ; full crop. *adj.* in all probability ; certainly. بېسوان *bíswán*, *adj.* twentieth,

بېس *bais*, H. (*S. Vaishya.*) *n. m.* The third of the four Hindu castes ; the trading class. H. *n. f.* energy ; prime of life ; age.
 بېسا *bisá*, H. *n. m.* A score ; an animal (commonly a dog) which has twenty nails.
 بېساكه *baisákh*, H. *n. m.* The first month of the luni-solar year of the Hindus (April-May).
 بېساكه *baisákhá*, H. *n. m.* A club armed with iron a, crutch.
 بېساكه *baisákhí*, H. *n. f.* The crops of *Baisakh* ; a large myrobalan ; a crutch ; a club.
 بېساندر *báisand*, H. *adj.* Inactive ; idle ; sedentary.
 بېسر *besar*, H. *n. m.* A small heavy nose-ring.
 بېسرا *besrá*, H. *n. m.* A small species of falcon.
 بېسرا *besurá*, H. *adj.* Out of tune.
 بېسن *besan*, H. *n. m.* The meal of gram.
 بېسك *baisak*, H. *f.* Sitting ; seat ; a grazing field for cattle. *adj* worn out ; sick.
 بېسندر *baisundar*, H. *n. m.* Epithet of *Agni* or fire ; fire.
 بېسنوتی *besnauti*, H. *n. f.* Cake made of *besan* or the meal of gram.
 بېسني *besaní*, H. *adj.* Made of or mixed with *besan*.
 بېسرا *beswá*, H. *n. f.* A prostitute ; a harlot.

بیسوی bísí, H. *n. f.* A score ; twenty ; a measure of grain.
 بیسوا beswá, H. *n. f.* See beswá.
 بیس besh, P. *adj.* More ; better ; superior ; excellent ; well ; delightful. *قیمت* besh qínat, *adj.* costly ; precious. *بیش و کم* besh-o-kam, *adj.* more or less.
 بیشنا baishnava, H. *adj.* Of or relating to Vishnu. *n. m.* a follower of Vishnu.
 بیشہ besha, P. *n. m.* A forest ; wilderness.
 بیشی beshí, P. *n. f.* Increase ; excess ; surplus. *بیشی لگان* beshí lagán, *n. m.* enhancement of rent.
 بیض baiz, A. *n. m.* A mark fixed to public writings by the magistrate or any principal officer.
 بیضا baizá, A. *n. m.* The sun ; *adj.* white ; bright.
 بیضاری baizáwi, A. *adj.* Fashioned in the shape of an egg ; oval.
 بیضہ baizá, A. *n. m.* An egg ; a testicle,
 بیطار betár, A. *n. m.* A farrier ; a horse doctor.
 بیع bai, A. *n. f.* Buying and selling ; sale. *بیع کرنا* bai' karná, *v.* to sell ; to transfer. *بیع نامہ* bai'námá, *n. m.* a sale deed.
 بیعانا ba'ána, A. *n. m.* Earnest money. *بیعانا دینا* *v.* to give money in advance.

بیعت ba'at, A. *n. f.* Fealty ; homage. *بیعت کرنا* *v.* to become a disciple of some saint.
 بیکا biká, H. *adj.* Crooked ; distorted ; awry.
 بیکال baikál, H. *n. m.* Afternoon, evening.
 بیکنٹھه baikunth, H. *n. m.* Heaven ; paradise. *بیکنٹھه باشی ہونا* baikunth báshí honá, *v.* to go to heaven ; to die.
 بیکھ bek, H. *n. m.* Guise ; dress ; decoration.
 بیگ beg, H. *n. m.* Speed ; haste ; *adv.* quickly ; soon.
 بیگ beg, T. *n. m.* A Mogal title corresponding with lord, master &c.
 بیگار begár, P. *n. m.* Compelling to work for nothing ; compulsory labour with or without pay ; a person forced to labour.
 بیگار پاکارنا begár pakarná, *v.* to compel into service with or without pay. *بیگار ٹالنا* begár tálná, *v.* to work carelessly.
 بیگاری begárí, P. *n. m.* One pressed to carry burdens for individuals or the public ; a forced labourer. *بیگاری لینا* begárí lená, *v.* to take forcibly with : or with out pay.
 بیگانگی begángí, P. *n. s.* Strangeness ; shyness.
 بیگانہ begáná, P. *adj.* Not related ; strange ; foreign. *n. m.* stranger, foreigner.

- بیگم *begam*, T. *n. f.* A lady ; a queen ; a title of Moghal ladies.
- بیگن *baigan*, H. *n. m.* The egg-plant ; the brinjal.
- بیگنا *bígná*, H. *v. t.* To throw.
- بیگنتی *baigantí*, H. *n. f.* A sort of wood.
- بیگھا *bíghá*, H. *n. m.* A measure of land.
- بیگی *begí*, H. *adv.* Quickly.
- بیل *bel*, P. *n. m.* A spake ; a mattock.
- بیل *bel*, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant ; a creeper ; the wooden apple ; generation ; tape ; embroidery ; money given to dancing girls, players, barbers on festive occasions.
- بیل *bail*, H. *n. m.* A bull ; an ox ; a blockhead ; a fool. بیل کاری *bailgarí*, *n. f.* a bullock cart.
- بیل *belí*, H. *n. f.* Time ; period ; a cup ; a species of jasmine ; an instrument of music resembling a fiddle.
- بیل *belá*, P. *n. m.* Money to be distributed for charity. بیل بردار *belá bardár*, *n. m.* one of the retinue of a great man who scatters money among the people.
- بیل برتا *bel b. tá*, H. *n. m.* Shrubs and creepers ; tissue-d flowers.
- بیلچہ *belchá*, P. *n. m.* A small mattock.
- بیلدار *beldár*, P. *n. m.* A pioneer ; a digger.
- بیلک *belak*, P. *n. m. f.* A small mattock or hoe ; the iron point of an arrow.
- بیلگری *belgirí*, H. *n. f.* The pulp of the *bel* used in dysentery and diarrhoea.
- بیلان *belan*, H. *n. m.* A rolling pin ; a roller.
- بیلنا *belná*, H. *v.* To roll the flour into a flat cake.
- بیلنی *belní*, H. *n. f.* A small rolling pin ; a branch.
- بیلی *belí*, H. *n. m.* Protector ; preserver. *n. f.* a creeper.
- بیم *bím*, P. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; danger.
- بیم *bímá*, } H. *n. m.* Insurance.
بیمہ *bímah*. }
- بیمات *bimát*, H. *n. f.* A step-mother.
- بیماتر *baimátr*, H. *n. m.* A brother born of a different mother by the same father.
- بیمار *bímár*, P. *adj.* Sick ; ill ; ailing. *n. m.* a sick man ; a patient ; a lover. بیمار خانہ *bímár khána*, *n. m.* a hospital. بیمار داری *bímárdárí*, *n. f.* attendance on the sick.
- بیماری *bímárí*, P. *n. f.* Sickness ; indisposition ; illness ; disease.
- بین *bín*, H. *n. f.* A stringed musical instrument.
- بین *bain*, H. *n. f.* Sound ; word.
- بینا *bainá*, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn by women on the forehead ; sweetmeat, cakes ; &c.

- distributed at marriages and other ceremonies.
- بینا *bená*, H. *n. m.* A fan; a grass.
- بینا *biní*, P. *adj.* Clear-sighted.
- بینائی *bínái*; P. *n. f.* Sight; vision.
- بیت *bent*, } H. *n. m.* A handle.
بینتا *bentá*, }
- بینجی *benjini*, *adj.* Purple.
- بیندا *bindá*, H. *n. m.* A mark placed on the forehead as a preparative to devotion among the Hindus.
- بیندھنا *bindhná*, H. *v.* To bore ; to pierce ; to perforate.
- بیندی *bindí*, H. *n. f.* An ornamental circlet made with a coloured earth or unguent on the forehead and between the eyebrows ; an ornament worn by women on the forehead.
- بیند *bind*, H. *n. f.* A bundle of reeds ; heap.
- بینلا *binlá* H. *n. m.* A roll of paper ; a twist of grass or fibres of a plant.
- بیندا *bindí*, *bendá*, H. *adj.* Crooked ; difficult ; hard.
- بیندھنا *bindhná*, H. *v.* To braid ; to plait.
- بینتی *bendí*, H. *n. f.* The hair twisted or plaited behind ; a coil.
- بینش *bínish*, P. *n. f.* Seeing ; discernment ; sight.
- بینگ *beng*, H. *n. m.* A frog ; a toad ; a paddock.
- بینگی *baingan*, H. *n. m.* The egg plant ; the brinjal,
- بینی *bení*, S. *n. f.* The hair twisted behind.
- بینی *biní*, P. *n. f.* The nose ; the act of seeing.
- بیوا *bewá*, H. *n. f.* A widow, see بیوة *bewa*.
- بیوان *bíwán*, H. *n. m.* The vehicle or self-moving car of a Hindu deity.
- بیوپار *byopár*, H. *n. m.* Traffic trade ; business.
- بیوپاری *byopári*, H. *n. m.* Merchant ; dealer ; trader.
- بیورا *byorá*, H. *n. m.* News ; tidings ; explanation ; a detailed account ; a day book. بیورادینا یا *byoradina*
- بیور *v.* to inform ; to intimate.
- بیوروار *byorewár*, *adj.* explicitly ; detailed ; distinct.
- بیوستھا *bivasthá*, H. *n. f.* Legal opinion, judgment or decree according to Hindu law.
- بیوگ *biyog*, H. *n. m.* Separation ; unrequited love.
- بیوگی *biyogí*, H. *n. m.* A lover suffering the pain of absence.
- بیونت *byont*, H. *n. m.* The act of cutting out clothes ; cut ; shape ; fashion ; plan ; agreement ; economy.
- بیونتنا *byontná*, H. *v.* To cut or shape clothes.
- بیونتوانا *byontwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to cut or shape clothes.

بیونگا byongá, H. *n. m.* An instrument with which leather is scraped and cleaned. بیونگا پھرنّا byongá pherná, *v.* to be curried

بیوہ bewa, P. *n. f.* A widow.

بیوہار byohár, H. *n. m.* Calling ; dealing ; trade ; profession ; correspondence ; practice ; custom. بیوہار کرنا *v.* to negotiate ; to deal with.

بیوہاری byohári, H. *n. m.* Merchant ; money-lender ; trader. *adj.* mercantile ; customary.

بیوہار byohar, H. *n. m.* A transaction ; a loan.

بیوہارا byohará, H. *n. m.* Trader ; money-lender ; a creditor.

بیوی bīwī, P. *n. f.* Lady.

بینہ beh, H. *n. m.* Hole ; perforation.

بیہدہ behuda, P. *adj.* Contracted form of بیہدّا behúdā *q. v.*

بھرا behrá, H. *n. m.* Grass kept for pasture

بھڑ behar, H. *adj.* Uncultivated ; uneven ; rough. *n. m.* broken ground ; sterile land ; a forest.

بھان behan, H. *n. f.* Nursery for rice plants ; advances given for seed-grain.

بھانّا behanā, H. *n. m.* A comber ; a carder.

بھنائور behnaur, H. *n. m.* Nursery for rice plants.

بھیدگی behídagi, P. *n. f.* Absurdity ; foolishness ; vanity ; unprofitableness.

بھیدہ behúda, *adj.* Absurd ; foolish ; idle ; vain ; unprofitable ; obscene ; immoral. بھیدہ گر behúdā go, *n. m.* a talker of nonsense ; a ful-mouthed fellow.

بھیدہ گوی behúdagoí, *n. f.* idle talk ; absurdity.

بھیی behí, H. *n. f.* Earthen vessel presented by the potters of a village to a newly married pair.

بھیار byaihr, H. *n. m.* Expenditure.

(پ)

پ pe, the third letter of Urdu and Persian alphabets, and the twenty-first consonant or the first labial of Sanskrit and Nagri having the sound of the English p.

پا pa, S. *n. m.* The wind ; Aeolus, the god of the wind ; a protector ; drinker.

پا pá, P. *n. m.* The leg ; foot. پاؤںنجیر pá bazanjír, *adj.* fettered ; in chain.

پا انداز pá andáz, P. *n. m.* A carpet spread at the entrance of a room for cleaning the feet on.

پابند páband, P. *n. f.* A rope with which the forefeet of a horse are tied ; a servant. *adj.*

fettered; bound. هونا v. to be bound; to conform to; to be married to.	پاپن pápin, H. } <i>n. f.</i> A wicked woman; a sinner; <i>adj.</i> sinful; wicked.
پابندي pábandí, P. <i>n. f.</i> Check; restraint; restriction.	پاپوش páposh, P. <i>n. f.</i> A slipper.
پاپوس pábos, P. <i>n. m.</i> Kissing the feet; worshipping. هونا v. to worship; to revere.	پاپي pápi, S. <i>n. f.</i> Sinner; criminal. <i>adj.</i> sinful; guilty.
پاپوسي pábosí, P. <i>n. f.</i> kissing the feet; worship; reverence.	پاپياده pápiyáda, P. <i>adv.</i> On foot.
پاپوسي كرنا v. to worship; to reverence.	پات pát, H. <i>n. m.</i> A leaf; any thin leaf or plate of metal; an ornament worn by women in the upper part of the ear.
پاپ páp, S. <i>n. m.</i> Sin; fault; crime; adultery. هونا v. to reap the reward of sins committed in a former birth. پاپ بيسانا يا پاپ كرنا páp bisaná, yá páp karná, v. to commit sins; to have illicit sexual intercourse. پاپ كاٽنا páp kaṭná, v. to be purified of one's sins.	پاتابه pátaba, P. <i>n. m.</i> A stocking.
پاپا pápí, H. <i>n. m.</i> A weevil; an insect bred in rice.	پاتال pátal, S. <i>n. m.</i> One of the seven regions under the earth and the abode of the <i>Nagas</i> or serpents and demons; hell.
پاپا pápá, P. <i>n. m.</i> Father.	پاتال گنگا pátal gangá, <i>n. f.</i> The Ganges of the infernal regions.
پاپر pápar, H. <i>n. m.</i> Thin crisp cake made of any pulse; thin layer, fertile soil. پاپر بيلنا pápar belná, v. to undergo great labour or pain.	پاتر pátr, S. <i>n. m.</i> A vessel. <i>adj.</i> capable; able; fit.
پاپرا páprá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A plant (<i>Gardenia latifolia</i> .)	پاتار pátar, H. <i>n. f.</i> A prostitute; a dancing girl. <i>adj.</i> lean; weak; thin.
پاپرا خار páprá khár, H. <i>n. m.</i> Ashes of the plantain tree used instead of salt for seasoning the cakes called <i>papar</i> .	پاتريه páturyiá, H. <i>n. f.</i> Prostitute; harlot.
	پاڪ pátak, S. <i>n. m.</i> Sin; crime.
	پاڪ پاتڪ pátik, pátak, H. <i>n. m.</i> The Gangetic porpoise.
	پاڪ } H. <i>n. m.</i> A messenger; a letter-bearer.
	پاڪوا pátakwa, }
	پاڪي pátkí, S. <i>adj.</i> Criminal; sinner.
	پاڻن pátan, H. <i>n. f.</i> A shoe; a slipper.

- پاننجل *pātanjal*, S. *n. m.* The Yoga system of philosophy.
- پاتھر *āthar*, H. *n. m.* A stone.
- پاتھنا *pāthná*, H. *v.* To make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel; to drub.
- پاتی *pátí*, H. *n. f.* A leaf; a letter; a note; an epistle.
- پات *pát*, H. *n. m.* Breadth of a river; the width of a cloth; silk; a throne, a seat; a board; a plank; millstone; a tow.
- پاتا *pátá*, H. *n. m.* A plank on which washermen beat clothes.
- پات کرم *pátkirm*, H. *n. m.* A silk-worm.
- پاتل *pátal*, S. *n. m.* Rose-colour; redness.
- پاتمبر *pátambar*, H. *n. m.* Silk cloth; silk garment.
- پاتن *pātan*, H. *n. f.* Roofing. *n. m.* a city.
- پاتنا *pātná*, *v.* To roof; to cover; to fill up, to irrigate; to pay.
- پاتونی *pātūnī*, H. *n. m.* A ferryman.
- پاٹھ *pāth*, S. *n. m.* A reading; perusal; study; a lesson.
- پاٹھا *pāthá*, H. *n. m.* A full grown animal; a youth; a wrestler.
- پاٹھاک *āthak*, S. *n. m.* A teacher a professor; a title of Brahmans.
- پاٹھ سالہ *pāthsálá*, S. *n. f.* A school.
- پاتی *pátí*, H. A side of a bedstead; a smooth-cool mat; a board on which children learn to write; parting of the hair in the middle of the head.
- پاجاما *pājāma*, P. *n. m.* Trousers.
- پاچی *pājí*, P. *adj.* Mean, low, base; vile; wicked.
- پاچیپان *pājīpan*, } H. *n. m.* Mean-
پاچیپانا *pājīpaná*, } ness; vile-
ness; rascality.
- پاچ *pách*, S. *n. m.* Emerald.
- پاچاک *páchak*, P. *n. m.* Cow-dung dried for fuel.
- پاچاک *páchak*, } S. *n. m.* A di-
پاچن *páchun*, } gestive solvent;
a cook; *adj.* digestive.
- پاچھ *áchh*, H. *n. m.* Incoculation, the incision made in the poppy-head for the opium to ooze out.
- پاچھنا *páchhná*, H. *v.* To inoculate.
- پاچھے *páchhe*, H. *adv.* Behind, after; in the absence. See پچھے *
- پاد *pád*, H. *n. m.* A fart. پادنا *pádná*, *v.* to let a fart; to fart.
- پاداش *pádásh*, P. *n. m.* Recon-
pense; reward; revenge.
- پاد چار *pádchár*, P. *adv.* On foot.
- پادراز *pádaráz*, P. *adj.* Contented.
- پادشاہ *pádsháh*, P. *n. m.* King; a sovereign.
- پادشاہانا *ádsháhána*, } P. *adj.* Im-
پادشاہی *pádsháhi*, } perial; roy-
al. *adv.* kingly.

- بادشاهت *pádsháhat*, } P. *n. f.* Em-
 پادشاهی *padsháhi*, } pire; king-
 dom; monarchy; royalty.
- زاده *pádsháh záda*, P. *n. m.*
 A prince; king's son.
- پادها *pádhá*, H. *n. m.* A teacher;
 a priest.
- پار *pár*, S. *n. m.* The opposite
 bank or shore; the other side;
 the end; termination; bottom.
adv. over; across; on or to the
 other side; through; beyond.
adj. past; last. پار گز *v.* to
 cross; to ferry over; to finish;
 to perforate.
- پارا *pára*, H. *n. m.* Mercury; quick-
 silver. پارا کا کافر *pára ká káfúr*,
n. m. calomel.
- پاربتی *párbati*, S. *n. f.* The wife
 of *Shiva*; the olibanum tree.
- پارچه *párchá*, P. *n. m.* A piece of
 cloth; clothing.
- پاراس *páras*, H. *n. m.* The philo-
 sopher's stone; a touchstone
 for gems.
- پاراس *páras*, P. *n. m.* Persia.
- پارسا *pársá*, P. *adj.* Chaste; ab-
 stemious; holy.
- پارسال *pársál*, P. *n.* or *adv.* Last
 year.
- پارسائی *pársái*, P. *n. f.* Absti-
 nence; chastity.
- پارسی *pársí*, P. *n. m.* A native of
 Persia; a Persian; a follower
 of Zoroaster.
- پارکھی *párkhi*, H. *n. m.* An exa-
 miner; an assayer.
- پارن *píran*, S. *n. m.* Eating or
 drinking after a fast; fulfilling
 گز *v.* to fulfil.
- پارنا *párná*, H. *v.* To accomplish;
 to finish.
- پاروتی *pírvatí*, S. *n. f.* The wife
 of *Shiva*.
- پاره *pára*, P. *n. m.* A piece; a bit;
 a wall of stones piled up with-
 out cement. دوز پاره *pára doz*,
n. m. patcher; a cobbler.
- پاره *pára*, H. *n. m.* Mercury;
 quicksilver.
- پاری *pári*, H. *n. f.* A turn; time;
 a large leathern vessel.
- پاز *pír*, H. *n. f.* A scaffold;
 stage; framework; wooden
 frame over a wall.
- پازا *pára*, H. *n. m.* A quarter of
 a town; a ward; the boundary
 of a field; male buffalo calf.
- پازنا *párná*, H. *v.* To cause to fall,
 to finish; to kill.
- پازھا *párhá*, H. *n. m.* Spotted
 antelope; hog deer.
- پازھر *pízahr*, P. *n. m.* Bezoar
 stone.
- پازیب *pázeb*, P. *n. f.* An orna-
 ment worn on the feet or ankles.
- پاس *pás*, H. *n. m.* A rope; a
 noose. *adj.* besides; near;
 about; at. پاس آنا *v.* to come
 near to; to reach.
- پاس *pás*, P. *n. m.* Watching;
 respect; custody; observance;
 favour.

- پاسا pásá, H. *n. m.* A dice; a throw of dice. پھینکنا pásá phenkná, *v.* to throw the dice.
- پاسبان pásbán, P. *n. m.* A watchman; a guard; a sentinel; a shepherd.
- پاسبانی pásbání, P. *n. f.* Watch; keeping.
- پاسداری pásdárí, P. *n. f.* Watching.
- پاسنا pásná, H. *v.* To come down (the milk from the udders).
- پاسنگ pásang, *n. m.* A make-weight; a balance; any thing placed in one scale to balance the other.
- پاسی pásí, H. *n. f.* A noose; a rope with which the legs of a horse are bound. *n. m.* a low caste among Hindus; a Fowler.
- پاش pásh, P. *with comp.* Sprinkling; scattering. پاش پاش pásh pásh, *adj.* shived or broken in pieces.
- پاشنه páshná, P. *n. m.* The heel
- پاشویه páshoyá, P. *n. m.* Washing of the feet.
- پاشی páshí, P. *n. f.* Sprinkling.
- پاک pák, S. *n. m.* An electuary medicine; confection.
- پاک pák, *adj.* Pure; holy; sacred; undefiled; innocent. پاک کرنا *v.* to purify; to clear.
- پاکباز pákbáz, P. *adj.* Honest; sincere.
- پاکبازی pákbázi, P. *n. f.* Purity; candour.
- پاکدامن pákdáman, P. *adj.* Chaste; innocent; modest.
- پاکدامنی pákdámání, P. *n. f.* Chastity.
- پاکڑ pákar, S. *n. m.* The waved leaf; the Indian fig-tree.
- پاک زاده pákzáda, P. *n.* A washerman.
- پاک صاف páksáf, P. *adj.* Pure; clean.
- پاکنا pákná, H. *v.* To boil in syrup.
- پاکھا pákhá, H. *n. m.* A shed.
- پاکھان pákhán, S. *n. m.* A rock; stone.
- پاکھر pákhar, H. *n. f.* Iron armour for the defence of an elephant or of a horse.
- پاکھنڈا pákhandá, H. *n. m.* Deceit; wickedness; hypocrisy.
- پاکھنڈی pákhan lí, H. *adj.* Deceitful; hypocritical.
- پاکی pákí, P. *n. f.* Cleanliness; purity.
- پاکیزگی pákizagí, P. *n. f.* Chasteness; neatness; cleanness; purity.
- پاکیزا pákíza, P. *adj.* Neat; clean; pure; chaste. پاکیزہ خصلت pákíza khaslat, *adj.* of chaste habits.
- پاگ pág, H. *n. f.* A turban; syrup.

- پاگر págur, H. *n. m.* The act of chewing the cud ; rumination.
- پاگرا páguráná, H. *v.* To ruminate.
- پاگل págal, H. *n. m.* A mad man ; a fool ; an idiot. *adj.* mad ; foolish ; insane. پاگل خانہ págal kháná, *n. m.* a lunatic asylum, a mad-house. پاگل ہونا *v.* to become mad.
- پال pál, H. *n. m. f.* A dam ; an embankment ; a sail ; a small tent ; layers of straw, leaves &c. between which raw mangoes are ripened.
- پالا pálá, H. *n. m.* Hoarfrost ; a heap of earth set up by children to separate the two parties in a game of *kabaddi* ; leaves of a tree named *jharberi* ; a partition line ; dealing. پالا یا پالے pálá yá pále pārná, *v.* to fall under one's power ; to have to do with ; to be married to ; to snow.
- پالانگ pálágan, H. *n. m.* An act of prostration ; obeisance by embracing the feet ; reverence ; respect.
- پالان pálán, *n. m.* A packsaddle.
- پالٹی pálti, H. *n. f.* A squatting posture. پالٹی مارے پیٹھنا pálti m árke baiṭhná. *v.* to sit on one's hams ; to squat.
- پالغز pálaghz, P. *n.* Slip ; stumble ; error.
- پالک pálak, H. *n. m.* A potherb ; an adopted son ; a bed-stead ; a cherisher.
- پالک جڑھی pálak júhí, *n. f.* A medicinal plant.
- پالکری pálakrí, H. *n. f.* Blocks of wood placed under the feet of a bed to raise it.
- پالکی pálkí, H. *n. f.* A kind of litter or sedan ; a palanquin. پالکی پالکی pálkí nashín, *n. m.* one entitled to be carried in a palkí, a noble.
- پالان pilán, S. *n. m.* Bringing up ; nourishing ; cherishing ; breeding ; keep.
- پالنا pálná, H. *v.* To nourish ; to bring up ; to support. *n. m.* a cradle.
- پالہنگ pálahang, P. *n. m.* A halter ; a tether.
- پالی p ilí, H. *n. f.* A covering of a pot ; a cock fight, the knee pan ; name of an Indian dialect.
- پالیز pález, P. *n. f.* A field of melons.
- پام pám, H. *n. f.* Thread running along the edges of lace to prevent its ravelling.
- پامال pámal, P. *adj.* Destroyed ; ruined ; crushed.
- پامالی pámalí, P. *n. f.* Ruin ; destruction.
- پامردی pámardí, P. *n. f.* Strength ; resolution.
- پامری pámrí, H. *n. f.* Wife of a man of low caste ; a low mean

- woman; a kind of silken cloth; a sweet-smelling flower.
- پان *pán*, H. *n. m.* A betel leaf; embroidered work; the colour of a card; the heel-piece of a shoe. پان لگانا یا بنانا *pán lagáná yá banáná*, *v. i.* to prepare betel leaf, with betel nut &c.
- پان *pán*, H. *n. f.* The starch or the unwoven threads of new cloth.
- پان *pán*, S. *n. m.* Drinking.
- پانا *páná*, H. *v.* To get; to obtain; to find; to overtake; to suffer; to take food; to dine. *n. m.* a plant growing in stagnant water.
- پانت *pánt*, H. *n. f.* A row; a line; a rank of soldiers.
- پانتار *pántar*, H. *n. m.* A desert field; a dangerous place.
- پانتی *pántí*, H. *n. f.* A row; a line; a series; a range; a team.
- پانجر *pánjar*, H. *n. m.* The ribs; the side.
- پانچ *pánch*, H. *adj.* Five.
- پانچواں *pánchwán*, H. *adj.* Fifth
- پانچویں *pánchwín*, H. *n. f.* The fifth day of the moon or of the half month.
- پاندان *pándán*, H. *n. m.* A box for keeping betel and its accompaniments.
- پاندری *pándrí*, H. *n. f.* Whitish, chalky earth or soil.
- پاندرو *pándrava*, S. *n. m.* A son or descendant of Raja Pandu.
- پاندے *pánde*, H. *n. m.* A learned man; a school-master; a title of Brahmans.
- پانزدہ *pánzdah*, P. *adj.* Fifteen.
- پانزدہم *pánzdahum*, P. *adj.* Fifteenth.
- پانس *páns*, H. *n. m.* Manure; a dung-hill. پانس دالنا *páns dálná*, *v.* to manure. پانس ہونا *v.* to rot; to become manure.
- پانستا *pánsná*, H. *v.* To manure; to dung.
- پانسو *pánsu*, H. *n. m.* A rib-bone; the side.
- پانک *pánk*, H. *n. m.* Fog; mire; quagmire.
- پانگ *páng*, H. *n. m.* Weaver's wool frame.
- پانگا *pángá*, H. *n. m.* Culinary salt obtained from sea sand.
- پانگرا *pángará*, H. *n. m.* The coral tree.
- پانینی *pániní*, S. *n. m.* Name of the most eminent Sanskrit grammarian.
- پانو *páno*, H. *n. m.* Leg; foot
- پانون *pánon*, foundation; basis; share; steadiness; part; portion; share. پانو اُتارنا *páon utarná*, *v.* to be dislocated (the foot) پانو اُٹھانا یا چلانا *páon uṭhaná, yá chaláná*, *v.* to step out; to walk quickly. پانو اُکھڑنا *páon ukhṛná*, *v.* to lose one's footing. پانو بھٹانا *páon bharíná*,

v. to take the lead; to go ahead. پانور پانور ہونا páon bhári honá, to be in the family way. پانور پانور pánon pánon, *adj.* on foot. پنا پنا páno parná, v. to entreat submissively. پنا پنا páno pasárná, v. to stretch one's leg; to die پنا پنا páno púná yá chumná, v. to worship or kiss one's feet; to do honour. پنا پنا páno phatná, v. to have chilblains. پنا پنا páno phúlná, v. to be tired. پنا پنا páno pherná, *n.* the visit of a bride to her parent's house after childbirth. پنا پنا páno phailákar soná, v. to sleep with the legs extended. پنا پنا páno phúk phúk rakhná, v. to do every thing carefully. پنا پنا páno tale malná, v. to trample under foot. پنا پنا páno jamíná, v. to stand firmly. پنا پنا páno digná, v. to slip; to give way. پنا پنا páno soná, v. to be numbed; to sleep. پنا پنا páno kánpná yá thar tharáná, v. to fear to attempt anything. پنا پنا páno nikálná, v. to exceed one's proper limit; to withdraw from. پنا پنا páno áná, v. to come unperceived. پنا پنا pánvrá, *H. n. m.* A cloth or carpet spread for great personages to walk on. پنا پنا pánvri, *H. n. f.* Sandals.

پنا پنا pínhar, *H. n. m.* A kind of reed. پنا پنا píní, *H. n. m.* Water; semen; breed; lustre; credit; reputation; honour; rain. پنا پنا pání bharná, v. to draw water; to confess inferiority. پنا پنا pání parná, v. to rain. پنا پنا pání pí pí ke kosná, v. to curse excessively. پنا پنا pání bahná, v. to shed tears; to be afflicted with the flour albus. پنا پنا pání dená, v. to offer a libation of water to the manes of the deceased; to water. پنا پنا pání deví, *n. m.* one entitled to offer a libation of water to the deceased; a son. پنا پنا pání sá patlá, *adj.* as thin as water; watery. پنا پنا pání sá patlá karná, v. to put to shame; to facilitate. پنا پنا pání ká bulbulá, *n. m.* a bubble of water. پنا پنا pání kátná, v. to turn off the water into another channel; to breast the waves. پنا پنا pání karná, v. to liquify; to melt; to abash. پنا پنا pání marná, v. to dry up; to leak. پنا پنا pání men ág lagáná, v. to revive a contention which had subsided. پنا پنا pání nikálná, v. to ooze; to leak. پنا پنا adrak ká pání, *n. m.* gingerade. پنا پنا khará pání, *n. f.* salt water. پنا پنا pání na mángná, v. to be slain with

the single stroke of a sword
&c. and die instantly.

پانیتی pányatí, H. *n. f.* The foot
of a bedstead.

پاؤ páo, H. *n. m.* A quarter ; a
fourth part. پاؤ آنه páo áná, *n.*
m. one fourth of an anna; one
pice. پاؤ بھر یا پاؤ سیر páo bhar yá
páo ser, *adj.* a quarter of a
seer. پاؤ روٹی pao rotí, *n. f.* a
loaf of bread made in the
European way weighing about
a quarter of a seer.

پاوتی páotí, H. *n. f.* Income ;
gain.

پاوش pávas, H. *n. m.* The rainy
season ; the rain.

پاوکا pávaka, S. *n. f.* Fire.

پاولا páolá, H. *n. m.* A quarter of
coin.

پاون páon, H. Same as پانو *q. v.*

پوان páwan, S. *adj.* Pure ; holy.

پاہ páh, H. *n. f.* A kind of stone
which is ground along with
alum and cloves, and mixed
with opium to form a *lep* or
poultice for sore eyes.

پاہان páhán, } H. *n. m.* Stone.
پاہن páhan, }

پاہن páhun, H. *n. m.* A guest, a
visitor.

پاہنا páhuná, H. *n. m.* A son-in-
law ; a guest.

پاہو páhú, H. *n. m.* A person ; a
contemptuous form of address.

پاہی páhí, H. *n. m.* Non-resident
cultivator ; a tenant-at-will.

پائی páí, H. *n. f.* One-fourth of
an anna ; pins used by weavers
to wind off the warp from.

پاے páe P. *n. m.* The foot ; the
stand of a table chair &c.; found-
ation. پاے تخت páe takht, *n.*
m. the royal residence ; the
capital. پاے رکاب páe rikáb *n.*
m. retinue. پاے زیب páe zeb,
n. f. see پا زیب pázeb. پاے مال
پاے مال páemál karná, *v.* to des-
troy ; to waste. پاے مردی páe
mardí, *n. f.* courage.

پایاب páyáb, P. *n. m.* A ford.
adj. within one's depth ; ford-
able.

پایابی páyábí, P. *n. f.* Quality of
being fordable.

پایان páyán, P. *n. m.* } End, ex-
پایانی páyání P. *n. f.* } tremé ;
completion.

پاے تاب páetábá, P. *n. m.* A sock.

پایتھ páyath, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.

پایجامہ páejámá, P. *n. m.* Trou-
sers.

پایخانہ paekháná, P. *n. m.* A ne-
cessary ; latrine.

پایدار páedár, P. *adj.* Firm ; stea-
dy ; permanent ; lasting.

پایداری páedárí, P. *n. f.* Stability ;
durability ; firmness.

پایزہ páiza, P. *n. m.* Trousers.

پایک páyik, H. *n. m.* A messen-
ger ; a footman ; an armed
attendant.

- پايشاشت *paekásht*, P. *adj.* Land let out to non-resident tenants.
- پايشگاه *páegáh*, P. *n. m.* Rank ; a stable.
- پايل *páyal*, H. *n. f.* An anklet of gold or silver ; a child born feet-foremost ; a bamboo ladder. *adj.* sure-footed ; easy-paced.
- پايموز *páemoz*, P. *n. m.* A kind of pigeon.
- پاين *páin*, P. *n. m.* The lower part ; the bottom. *adj.* lower ; *adv.* beneath ; under.
- پاينت *páentá*, } H. *n. f.* The foot
پاينت *páintí*, } of a bed.
- پاينچه *páenchá*, P. *n. m.* One of the legs of a trouser. پاينچه
پاينچه بهاري *páenchá bhári karná*,
Lit. to make one's drawers heavy ; to take a vow.
- پايه *páya*, P. *n. m.* The leg of an animal ; table &c. ; class ; order ; rank ; dignity ; prop ; support ; a step.
- پايتر *pabitr*, H. *adj.* Pure ; holy ; clean ; undefiled.
- پاپرا *paprá*, H. *n. m.* A crust. پاپرا
papráná, v. to form a crust.
- پاپري *paprí*, H. *n. f.* A thin crust ; incrustation ; a scab ; a scale ; thin cakes of bread.
- پاپريل *paprílá*, H. *adj.* Scurfy.
- پاپني *papní*, H. *n. f.* The eyelash.
- پاپوتا *papotá*, H. *n. m.* The eyelid.
- پاپولنا *papolná*, H. *v.* To clump (an old man without teeth).
- پاپيها *papihá*, H. *n. m.* The black and white crested cuckoo.
- پاپاي *papaiyá*, H. *n. m.* A child's whistle ; name of a tree.
- پت *pat*, H. *n. f.* Good name ; honour ; lord ; husband ; master ; a leaf. پت اوتارنا *pat utárná*, v. to disgrace. پت جانا *pat jáná*, v. to be disgraced or dishonored. پت ركهنا *pat rakhná*, v. to preserve one's good name, credit or honor.
- پت *pit*, S. *n. m.* Bile ; gall.
- پيتا *pitá*, S. *n. m.* A father.
- پيتا *pittá*, H. *n. m.* The gall-bladder ; anger ; passion. پيتا مارنا *pittá márná*, v. to control or subdue anger. پيتا نكالنا *pittá nikálná*, v. to chastise ; to annoy.
- پيتا *patí*, H. *n. m.* Sign ; symptom ; the address of a person ; ad ; dress or place to which a letter is directed. پيتا دينا *patá dená*, v. t. to direct ; to point ; to give a clue.
- پيتا *pate kí kahná*, v. i. to expose one.
- پتا *pattá*, H. *n. m.* A leaf ; a card. پتا هونا *pattá honá*, v. to run away.
- پتاكا *patáká*, S. *n. f.* A flag ; a banner.
- پتال *pattál*, H. *n. m.* The infernal regions or a place under the earth.
- پتامه *pitámeh*, S. *n. m.* Paternal grandfather ; a name of Brahma, the creator.

- پٽائي putái, *n. f.* The act of plastering; price paid for plastering.
- پٽبرٽ patibrata, *S. n. m.* Chastity.
- پٽبرٽا patibratá, *H. adj.* Chaste.
- پٽ پاپرا pit pápra, *H. n. m.* A medicinal plant.
- پٽت patit, *S. adj.* Fallen; guilty. *n. m.* a sinner.
- پٽ جهڙ patjhar, *H. adj.* Without leaves. *n. f.* the fall of leaves.
- پٽ جهڙ هونا pat jhar honá, *v.* to lose leaves in autumn.
- پٽر pittar, pitra, *H. n. m.* Manes of the dead. پٽر پڪهه - پٽر پڪش pitr pakh, pitr paksha, *n. f.* the first fortnight of *Kuar* or *Asin*. when the Hindus celebrate the customary obsequies to the manes of their ancestors (*kaná-gat*).
- پٽر ڀڻا pitron ko píní dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water to the manes of the dead.
- پٽر putra, *S. n. m.* A son.
- پٽر patr, *S.* A leaf; a letter; a deed; a plate of metal, chiefly copper.
- پٽرا patra, *H. n. m.* An almanac; a calendar.
- پٽرنگا patringá, *H. n. m.* Name of a bird.
- پٽري putrí, *S. n. f.* A daughter.
- پٽري patrí, *H. n. f.* A letter; a note. جنم پٽري janm patrí, *n. f.* a horoscope.
- پٽريا paturiyá, *H. n. f.* A prostitute.
- پٽرياباز paturiyábáz, *n. m.* A whore-monger; one fond of prostitutes.
- پٽڪي patuki, *H. n. f.* A small earthen vessel.
- پٽل pattal, *H. n. f.* A plate or trencher made of leaves; a plate of cakes, sweetmeat, &c.
- پٽلا patlá, *H. adj.* Fine; lean; thin; narrow; sharp. پٽلا حال patlá hál, *n. m.* straitened circumstances; a bad plight.
- پٽلا ٿي v. to liquify; to thin.
- پٽلا putlá, *H. n. m.* An idol; an effigy. عقل کا پٽلا aql ká putlá, *adj.* clever; skilful. خاك کا پٽلا khák ká putlá, *n. m.* the human body.
- پٽلانا pitláná, *H. v.* To be stained or contaminated with verdigris (as food especially of an acid quality kept in brass vessels).
- پٽلائي patláí, *H. n. f.* Thinness; attenuation; fineness.
- پٽلو patlo, *H. n. m.* The dead leaves fallen from a tree.
- پٽلي putlí, *H. n. f.* The pupil of the eye; a puppet; an image; the frog of a horse's hoof; a slim delicate woman. پٽلي کا putlí ká tam.shá, *n. m.* a puppet show.

- پتن patan, S. *n. m.* The act of falling; fall.
- پتن pattan, S. *n. m.* City; town; colony.
- پتنجالى patanjali, S. *n. m.* Name of a saint, teacher of the Yoga philosophy.
- پتنگ patang, S. *n. m.* A moth; paper kite; the sun. پتنگ
پتنگ ارنا patang uráná, *v.* to fly a kite.
- پتنگ patang, H. *n. m.* A kind of wood which yields red colour; sapon-wood.
- پتنگا patangá, H. *n. m.* A moth; a spark. پتنگا هونا *v.* to go rapidly about a business.
- پتنگا patangiká, S. *n. f.* A small bird; a sort of bee.
- پتنی putní, S. *n. f.* A wife.
- پتنی pattaní, H. *adj.* Commissioned.
- پتوا patauwá, H. *n. m.* A leaf.
- پتوار patwár, } H. *n. m.* A rud-
پتوال patwál, } der; helm.
- پتواس patwás, H. *n. m.* A perch of roost for a falcon or hawk.
- پتوانا putwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be smeared or plastered.
- پتوانی putwái, H. *n. f.* See پتائی
putai.
- پتورت pativrat, } See پتورتا pati-
پتورتا pativratá, } brata.
- پتوہ patoh, } H. *n. f.* Son's
پتوہ patohu, } wife; daughter-in-law.
- پتھ path, S. *n. m.* Path; way road.
- پتھ path, H. *n. m.* Spoon-diet; syrup.
- پتھر patthar, H. *n. m.* A stone; a hailstone. *adj.* hard; cruel; heavy. پتھرا نا pathráná, *v.* to be petrified; to become hard.
- پتھر باراسنا patthar barasná, *v.* to hail. پتھر پسیجنا patthar pasijná, *v.* to be softened or melted.
- پتھر چھاتی پر رکھنا patthar chhátí par rakhná, *v.* to be patient by compulsion or from being without remedy. پتھر سا پھینک پتھر سا phenk márná, *v.* to give a rude or sharp answer. پتھر هونا patthar honá, *v.* to be heavy; to stand still; to be hard hearted.
- پتھر پھور patthar phor, H. *n. m.* A woodpecker; one who breaks stones on the road.
- پتھر چٹا patthar chaṭá, H. *n. m.* A sort of greens; a skin flint; a kind of serpent.
- پتھر کالا patthar kalá, *n. m.* A fire lock.
- پتھر پتھر پتھر pathraoṭí, H. *n. f.* A bowl of stone.
- پتھری pathrí, H. *n. f.* Gravel; the flint of musket; stone in the bladder; calculus; a gizzard.
- پتھریلا pathrílá, H. *adj.* Stony.
- پتھنا pathná, H. *v.* to be made into cakes (cowdung).

پتھواري pathwārī, H. *n. f.* A place where cowdung is patted into cakes.

پتي patī, H. *n. f.* A leaf; a share.

پتيا patiyā, H. *n. f.* A small leaf, a letter.

پتيا pitiyā, H. *n. m.* A father's brother; a paternal uncle.

پتياړا patiyārā, H. *n. m.* Trust; confidence; dependence.

پتياړنا patiyānā, H. *v.* To confide in; to believe; to trust.

پتيري patirī, H. *n. f.* A kind of mat.

پتيل patil, H. *adj.* Thin.

پتيل patil, P. *n. m.* Match or wick for a lamp; a candle-wick.

پتيل سوز patilsoz, *n. f.* A lamp-stand.

پتيللا patilā, H. *n. m.* A wide-mouthed caldron.

پت pat, H. *n. m.* The sound of falling or beating. *adj.* upside down; overturned; flat. *adv.* quickly; at once.

پت pat, H. *n. m.* A shutter; the valve of a folding door; a screen; a covering. پت بند کرنا pat band karnā, *v.* to shut or close the door. پت کھولنا pat kholnā, *v.* to open the door to take off a covering or veil.

پت pat, S. *n. m.* A cloth.

پتا patṭa, H. *n. m.* A board on which Hindus sit while eating their meals or performing reli-

gious ceremonies; a dog-collar; *n.* lock of hair; a deed of lease.

پتا patā, A. *n. m.* A wooden sword or foil used in fencing; a cudgel. پتے باز ate bāz, *n. m.* a fencer.

پت بندھک pat-bandhak, H. A pledge the usufruct of which pays both the principal and interest within a certain period, and therefore ensures its own redemption.

پتاپت patāpat, H. *n. m.* The sound of beating or of falling of drops of rains.

پتاپر patīpur, H. *n. m.* A kind of fruit.

پتاخا patākha, H. *n. m.* A cracker; a squib.

پتاړا piṭārā, H. *n. m.* A large basket or portmanteau.

پتاړي piṭārī, H. *n. f.* A small basket; a portmanteau.

پتاګ patāk, H. *n. m.* A loud sound; a crash.

پتاګګ patākā, H. *n. m.* See پتاګھا patakha.

پتان patānā, H. *v.* To cause to be boarded, roofed or covered; to irrigate; to realize; to pay money; to settle.

پتاو patāo, H. *n. m.* Irrigation; stones, wood &c. used in roofing a house.

پت پت patpat, H. *n. f.* The sound of beating.

- پتھر patpar, H. n. m. Alluvial land.
- پتھرا patpará, H. n. m. Smoothness.
- پتھرا patrá, H. n. m. A plank to sit on; plank on which a washerman beats clothes. پتھرا کر دینا patrá kar dená, v. to deprive one of his power or strength; to lay waste.
- پتھرائی patrání, H. n. f. A queen installed or consecrated with the king.
- پتھری patrí, H. n. f. A plank to write on; a narrow slip of wood or metal; an avenue.
- پتھسال patśál, H. n. m. A college; a school.
- پتھسان patśan, H. n. m. A plant.
- پتھکا ptká, H. n. m. A cloth worn round the waist; a girdle. زری زاری ptká, n. m. a golden girdle. پتھکا باندھنا ptká bandhná, v. to gird up the loins.
- پتھکان patkan, H. n. f. A knock; a fall; a sharp blow. پتھکان کھانا ptkan khaṇa, v. to be thrown down.
- پتھکانا patakna, H. v. To dash against; to throw on the ground with violence; to crackle.
- پتھکانا patkaná, H. n. m. A throw or fall; a knock-down. پتھکانی دینا ptkani dīna, v. to dash one on the ground with violence.
- پتھکی ptkí, H. n. f. Blow; misfortune.
- پتھمبر patambar, H. n. m. See پتھمبر patambur.
- پتھان paṭan, H. n. m. Roofing.
- پتھان paṭtan, S. n. m. A city.
- پتھنا paṭná, H. v. To be covered; roofed or thatched; to be filled-up; to be paid; to be watered; to agree.
- پتھنا piṭná, H. v. To be beaten.
- پتھنی paṭní, H. n. m. Boatman; ferryman.
- پتھڑا paṭṭá, H. n. m. A coarse woollen cloth.
- پتھڑا paṭuá, H. n. m. One who strings beads, pearls &c., a maker of fringe, tape or braid.
- پتھڑا paṭuá, H. n. m. Tow made from the plant *hibiscus cannabinus*; one who strings beads, pearls, etc.
- پتھواری paṭwári, H. n. m. A village registrar or accountant.
- پتھواری paṭwíná, v. To provide money; to have irrigated; to cause to be roofed.
- پتھوانا piṭwáná, v. To cause to be beaten.
- پتھوتان paṭotan, H. n. m. Roofing with planks or boards.
- پتھوئی paṭauní, H. n. m. A ferryman.
- پتھویا paṭohiyá, H. n. m. An owl.
- پتھوہ puṭh, H. n. f. Sprinkling; seasoning; interpolation; tincture; a menstruum, flux; instigation; spur.

- پتھہ path, } H. n. m. A young
 پتھہ paṭṭhā, } full-grown animal;
 a youth; a sinew; a tendon; a
 race.
- پتھہ paṭṭhā, H. n. m. The buttock;
 rump; hip.
- پتھان paṭhān, H. n. m. A people
 inhabiting the hilly country to
 the north-west of Lahore; a
 soldier; a warrior.
- پتھانā paṭhānā, v. To send; to des-
 patch.
- پتھانی pṭhānī, H. n. f. The wife
 of a پتھان paṭhān.
- پتھر pīṭhū, H. n. m. A follower;
 a comrade; a playmate.
- پتھر وال paṭhwāl, H. n. m. A con-
 federate; an accomplice.
- پتھی pīṭhī, H. n. f. Pulse steeped
 in water and then peeled and
 ground.
- پتھیā paṭhiyā, H. n. f. A young
 full-grown animal; a young
 lady.
- پتھی patṭī, H. n. f. A strip of
 cloth; a bandage; a division
 of a village; a side of a bed-
 stead; parting of the hair in
 the middle; a row; a side; a
 board to write on; a kind of
 sweetmeat; a lesson. پتھی باندھنا
 v. to dress; پتھی دینا v. to give
 a lesson; to advise; to deceive
- پتھی دار paṭṭīdār, n. m. a co-
 sharer. پتھی داری paṭṭīdārī, n. f.
 coparcenary tenure.
- پتھیā paṭhiyā, H. n. f. A slab of
 stone; a slate.
- پتایت paṭait, H. n. m. A lease-
 holder; a blockhead; a cud-
 geller; a village priest
- پتیرا paṭerā, H. n. m. Papyrus.
- پتیل paṭel, H. n. m. Cudgelling;
 the headman of a village;
 sovereignty.
- پتیلā paṭelā, H. n. m. A large flat
 bottomed boat; a log or beam
 used to roll or harrow ground.
- پتیلنا paṭilnā, H. v. To exact; to
 subdue; to cheat; to beat
- پتیلی paṭeli, H. n. f. A small
 flat-bottomed boat.
- پتیمā paṭimā, H. n. m. The plank
 on which cloth is spread for
 printing.
- پتینā paṭinā, H. n. m. A species
 of bird.
- پجاپā pujāpā, H. n. m. Offerings;
 libations.
- پجاری pujārī, H. n. m. A wor-
 shipper; a priest who officiates
 at a shrine and lives upon the
 offerings made to the idol.
- پجانā pujānā, H. v. To cause to
 worship.
- پجاء pajāwā, P. n. m. A brick
 kiln.
- پجارنā pajarnā, H. v. To catch
 fire; to be in a burning fever.
- پجوانā pujwānā, H. v. To cause
 to worship.
- پجورā pajaurā, adj. Low; mean.
- پچ pach, H. n. f. Prejudice;
 bigotry; support.

پچ pach, S. *adj.* Cooking; digesting.

پچ pach, H. *adj.* Five. پچ رس pach-ras, *n. m.* five kinds of sweetmeats served at a feast.

پچ کلیان pach-kaliyán, *n. m.* a horse whose four legs are half white, with some white spots on the head. پچ لڑا pach-lará, *n. m.* a necklace consisting of five rows or strings.

پچ میل pach mel, *n. m.* a mixture composed of five different ingredients hence, a mixture, mess, hodge podge, &c., پچ ورتہ pachotra, *n. m.* five per cent. commission.

پچارا puchará, H. *n. m.* A thin coating of clay or whitewash; the sponge of a gun. پچارا پھیرنا puchará pherná, *v.* to sponge a gun. پچارا دینا *v.* to whitewash a wall.

پچاس pachás, H. *adj.* Fifty.

پچاسا pachásá, H. *n. m.* A weight or scale of fifty rupees or tolas.

پچاسواں pach íswán, H. *adj.* Fiftieth.

پچاسی pachásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.

پچانا pachání, H. *v.* To digest; to rot; to ferment.

پچانوی pachánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.

پچا pacháo, H. *n. m.* Digestion; assimilation.

پچ پچ pach pach, H. *n. f.* The noise made by walking in mire; splash.

پچپچا pichpichá, or pachpachá, H. *adj.* Flabby; clammy; watery.

پچپچانا pachpachání, H. *v.* To be damp or moist; to sweat.

پچپن pachpan, H. *adj.* Fifty-five.

پچر pachchar, H. *n. f.* A wedge; a slip of wood used to fill up a crevice or opening. پچر لگانا *v.* to insert a slip of wood; to put in a wedge. پچر مارنا *v.* to thwart; to tease.

پچکا pichukká, H. *n. m.* A squirt.

پچکارنا puchkárna, H. *v.* To pat; to caress.

پچکاری pichkárí, H. *n. f.* A syringe; a squirt. پچکاری دینا *v.* to give a clyster. پچکاری کا جلاب pichkárí ká juláb, *n. m.* a clyster.

پچکانا pichkáná, H. *v.* To squeeze; to press together; to burst.

پچکانا pichakná, H. *v.* To be squeezed; to be shrivelled.

پچکھا pachkhá, H. *n. f.* A conjunction of five unlucky stars; six days from *Srawan* to *Revati*, on which days several kinds of work are unlawful.

پچلڑا pachlará, H. *n. m.* } A
پچلڑی pachlarí, H. *n. f.* } necklace consisting of five rows or strings.

- پچھلونا *pachlon í*, H. *n. m.* A medicine composed of five kinds of salt.
- پچھملا *pachmahlá*, H. *adj.* A house having five stories.
- پچھنا *pachná*, H. *v.* To be digested; to rot; to take pains.
- پچھوترہ *pachotara*, H. *n. m.* A duty of five per cent. on merchandise.
- پچھوکا *pachuká*, H. *n. m.* A squirt; a syringe.
- پچھونی *pachauní*, H. *n. f.* The stomach.
- پچھہ *pachha*, S. *n. m.* A wing; side; partiality.
- پچھار *pachhár*, H. *n. f.* A fall or throwing down; the act of winnowing. پچھار کھانا *v.* to fall down.
- پچھارنا *pachhárná*, *v.* To throw down; to conquer; to prosecute.
- پچھاری *pichhári*, H. *n. f.* The rear; back; the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied. *adv.* in the rear; behind. پچھاری مارنا *v.* to kick; to attack in the rear.
- پچھان *pachhán*, H. *n. m.* West.
- پچھٹانا *pachhtáná*, H. *v.* To regret; to repent; to grieve.
- پچھٹاوا *pachhtáwá*, H. *n. m.* Repentance; remorse; regret; sorrow.
- پچھٹار *pachhattar*, H. *adj.* Seventy-five.
- پچھارنا *pichharná*, H. *v.* To remain behind; to fail.
- پچھار جانا *pichhar jáná*, H. *v.* To be overcome.
- پچھلا *pichhlá*, H. *adj.* Back; posterior; hind; last; late; modern; antecedent.
- پچھال پائی *pichhal páí*, H. *n. f.* The ghost of a woman.
- پچھالنا *pichhálná*, H. *v.* To slip; to slide.
- پچھم *pachchham* or *pachchhim*, H. *n. m.* West; the country to the west.
- پچھمی | *achchhamí*, H. *adj.* Western.
- پچھنا *pachhná*, H. *n. m.* The act of scarifying; inoculation; a scarificator.
- پچھنی *pachhní*, H. *n. f.* Scarifying.
- پچھوا *pachhwá*, H. *n. f.* Western wind.
- پچھوارا *pichhwára*, H. *n. m.* The rear; the back. *adj.* hinder; in the rear.
- پچھوانا *puchhwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to ask.
- پچھورا *pichhaurá*, H. *n. m.* A cloth or sheet worn round the waist or thrown carelessly over the head.
- پچھورنا *pachhorn í*, H. *v.* To winnow (See پھٹکنا *phatakna*)
- پچھونڈ *pachhaund*, H. *n. f.* A load fastened to a man's back.

- پچھریا puchhwaíyá, H. *n. m.* An inquirer.
- پچھی pachchhí, S. *n. m.* An ally; an assistant; a bird.
- پچھی puchchhí, H. *n. f.* A tare on cattle.
- پچھیاؤ pachhyáo, H. *n. f.* A westerly wind.
- پچھت pichhet, H. *n. m.* The back of the house; a yard behind a house.
- پچھی pachchí, H. *adj.* Attached; joined; fixed; firm; rooted.
- پچھی کاری pachchí kárí, *n. f.* Mosaic work; a tessellated pavement. پچھی ہونا *v.* to be joined; to adhere.
- پچھی pichchí, H. *adj.* Crushed; bruised.
- پچھیسی pichchýásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.
- پچھیانوے pachchýánve, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.
- پچھت pichait, H. *n. f.* A wrestler.
- پچھتی pichaiti, H. *n. f.* Wrestling.
- پچھیس achchís, H. *adj.* Twenty-five.
- پچھیسواں pachchíswán, H. *adj.* Twenty-fifth.
- پچھسی pachchísí, H. *n. f.* A game played with cowries instead of dice, and so named from the highest throw, which is twenty-five.
- پخ pakh, P. Bravo! excellent! well done!
- پخال paḥhál, H. *n. f.* A large leather bag for carrying water generally on bullocks.
- پختاری pukhtarí, P. *n. f.* Cakes or pieces of bread laid over dishes when carried to table to keep the meat warm.
- پختگی pukhtagí, P. *n. f.* Ripeness; maturity; firmness.
- پختہ puḥta, P. Cooked; ripe; matured; expert; strong.
- پد pad, S. *n. m.* Foot; footstep; rank; dignity; a stanza; an inflected word; place; thing.
- پدا piddá, H. *n. m.* The brown-backed Indian Robin.
- پدارتھ padártha, S. *n. m.* A thing; substance; delicacies; exquisite food; the meaning of a word; a category or predicament in logic of which seven are maintained, viz., substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation and non-existence.
- پدارتھ بدی padáarth bíddyá, S. *n. f.* Natural philosophy.
- پداس padás, H. *n. f.* Inclination to fart; flatulency.
- پداسا padásá, H. *adj.* Inclined to fart; flatulent.
- پدانا padáná, H. *v.* To cause to fart; to tire; to harass; to fag.
- پدبی padbí, H. *n. f.* A path; rank; title.

پدر *pidar*, P. *n. m.* Father. پدر
کشی *pidarkushí*, *n. f.* parricide.
پدارنا *pidarána*, P. *adj.* Father-
like.
پدري *pidrí*, P. *adj.* Paternal.
پدري *pidrí*, H. *n. f.* Stone chats
and wheat-ears; tomtit; a weak
or feeble person.
پدم *padam*, H. *n. m.* The lotus
(*nelumbium speciosum*); one
thousand billions.
پدما *padmá*, S. *n. f.* The goddess
of riches, an epithet of Laksh-
mí.
پدماوات *padmáwat*, *n. f.* Name
of a celebrated princess whose
adventures are related in a
romance entitled *Padmawati*.
پدمني *padmaní*, H. *n. f.* A wo-
man of the first or most excel-
lent of the four classes into
which women are divided.
پدنا *padná*, } H. *adj.* Addicted
پدر *paddú*, } to farting; a
پدورا *padorá*, } coward.
پدري *padví*, S. *n. f.* See پدبي *pad-
bí*.
پدهارنا *padhárná*, H. *v.* To go; to
depart; to sit down.
پدهان *padhán*, H. *n. m.* See
پردهان *pradhán*.
پدهت *padhat*, H. *n. f.* Manner;
a treatise on a particular science;
ritual; a title.
پدهارنا *padhráná*, H. *v.* See پدهارنا
padhárná.

پدهي *paddhí*, H. *n. f.* Riding on
one's back.
پدي *paddí*, H. *n. f.* Way; path;
alley.
پديد *padíd*, P. *adj.* Open; public;
clear; conspicuous.
پذير *pazír*, P. Taking; admitting;
liable. پذير اصلاح *isláh pazír*,
adj. remediable; capable of
correction or amendment.
پذيرا *pazírá*, } P. *adj.* Accept-
پذيره *pazíra*, } able; agreeable.
پذيرائي *pazírái*, P. *n. f.* Accept-
ance.
پذيري *pazíri*, P. *n. f.* Taking; ac-
ceptance.
پر *par*, H. *pre. adj.* Distant;
remote; beyond; foreign;
another. دادا پر *par-dádá*, *n. m.*
great grand-father. پر اوپکار *paropkár*, *n. m.* helping others.
پر بس *parbas*, *n. m.* dependence;
subordination. پردیس *pardes*,
n. m. abroad. پر لری *parlok*,
n. m. the next world.
پر *par*, *prep.* Upon; on; at. *conj.*
but; still; however.
پر *par*, P. *n. m.* Pinion; feather;
wing. پر کا قلم *par ká qalam*, *n.*
m. a quill pen. پردار *par dár*,
adj. winged. پر مارنا *par márná*,
v. to fly; to have access to.
پر نکالنا *par nikálná*, *v.* to dis-
play one's new feathers; to give
one-self airs.
پر *pur*, *adj.* Full; complete;
loaded. پر ملال *pur malál*, *adj.*
sad; sorrowful.

- پر pur, S. *n. m.* A city; a town; a village. پاسبی purbāsī, *n. m.* an inhabitant of a city.
 پرا parā, H. *n. m.* Company; a body of troops.
 پورا purā, H. *n. m.* A large village; a town; the skin on one side of a drum.
 پراپت parāpt, H. *n. m.* Gain; profit; benefit; proceeds; produce. پراپت ہوتا *v.* to be obtained.
 پرات parāt, H. *n. f.* A large plate of brass or stone.
 پرات prāt, S. *n. m.* Morning; dawn.
 پراتی pur tān, H. *adj.* Old; ancient; experienced.
 پراٹھا par ṭhā, H. *n. m.* A meal cake of several layers made like pie crust.
 پراچھت prāchhat, H. *n. m.* A fine or penance imposed as the price of absolution; atonement.
 پراسچھت prāschhit, H. *n. m.* A fine or penance imposed as the price of absolution; atonement.
 پراچین prāchīn, S. *adj.* Old; ancient.
 پراڈھین parādhīn, S. *adj.* Dependent; under another.
 پرارتھنا prārthanā, S. *n. f.* Supplication.
 پرارنبہ prārambha, S. *n. m.* Beginning; commencement.
 پراکرت prākrit, S. *n. f.* Any provincial or vernacular dialect akin to Sanskrit. *adj.* original natural.
 پراکرم parākram, S. *n. m.* Power; strength; ability.
 پراکرمی parākrami, S. *adj.* Powerful; strong; vigorous.
 پراگ prāg, H. *n. m.* The ancient name of Allahabad.
 پراگندگی parāgandagi, P. *n. f.* Separation; dispersion.
 پراگندہ prāganda, P. *adj.* Scattered; dispersed; routed; disturbed.
 پراال parāl, H. *n. f.* Straw.
 پراالبدہ prālabdha, H. *n. f.* Fortune; fate; destiny.
 پوران purān, S. *n. m.* A Puran or sacred poem, supposed to have been compiled or composed by the poet Vyāsa.
 پراانا prāna, S. Pirān, H. *n. m.* Breath; soul; life; sweetheart.
 پیران پدیا pirān bidyā, *n. m.* Psychology.
 پورانā purānā, H. *adj.* Old; stale; time-worn; ancient; experienced.
 پورانā purānā, H. *v.* To fulfil; to complete.
 پیران ī pirān ī, H. *v. i.* To pain; to ache.
 پرانی prāni, S. *adj.* Living; alive. *n. m.* a living creature; an animal; a ghost.
 پرایا parāyā, H. *adj.* Of or belonging to another; foreign; strange.

- پرب parb, parab, H. *n. m.* A knot ; a joint ; a festival ; an anniversary festival.
- پرباس prabás, H. *n. m.* Living away from home ; travelling ; journey.
- پرباسی prabásí, H. *n. m.* A traveller.
- پربت parbat, H. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.
- پربس parbas, H. *adj.* Dependent on another.
- پربل parbal, *adj.* Mighty ; powerful ; predominant.
- پربھات prabhát, S. *n. m.* Morning ; dawn.
- پربھاتی prabháti, H. *adj.* Matins sung in a tune or *ragini* appropriate to the morning.
- پربھو prabháo, S. *n. m.* Nature ; power ; influence ; dignity.
- پربھو prabhú, S. *n. m.* Lord ; master ; principal. پربھوتائی prabhutái, *n. f.* supremacy ; grace.
- پربیس prabes, H. *n. m.* Entrance ; access.
- پربین prabin, H. *adj.* Intelligent ; skilful ; handsome.
- پربھاتی paripáti, H. *n. f.* Method ; arrangement ; order ; system.
- پربروانا parparáná, H. *v.* To smart.
- پربرواہت parparáhat, H. *n. f.* Acrimony ; smart.
- پربنچ parpanch, H. *n. m.* Fraud ; cheat ; treachery ; deceit.
- پربپوران parpúran, H. *adj.* Quite full ; brimful.
- پربپیٹھہ parpeṭh, H. *n. m.* A duplicate of a bill of exchange.
- پرت parat, H. *n. m.* A fold ; plait ; layer ; crust ; stratum.
- پرتا partá, H. *n. m.* A large reel.
- پرتا purtá, *adv.* Fully ; completely.
- پرتاب partáb, P. *n. m.* Bow-shot.
- پرتاپ pratáp, S. *n. m.* Splendour ; glory ; dignity ; kindness ; favor.
- پرتاپی pratápi, S. *adj.* Glorious ; majestic.
- پرتال partál, See پرتال Partál.
- پرتبمب pratibimb, S. *n. m.* The reflection of an image or figure ; an image or picture.
- پرتیال pratiál, S. *n. m.* Protection ; support ; parentage.
- پرتچھہ partachha, H. *adj.* Perceptible ; evident ; present.
- پرتشٹھہ pratishṭhá, S. *n. f.* Position ; celebrity ; the consecration of a monument erected in honour of a deity.
- پرتل partial, H. *n. f.* The baggage of a horseman carried on a bullock or pony. پرتل کا تالو partal ká talú, *n. m.* a pack-horse.
- پرتلا partalá, H. *n. m.* A sword-bell ; shoulder-belt. پرتلا و توسدان partalá-o-tosdán, *n. m.* shoulder-belt and cartouch.

- پر تما *pratimá*, S. *n. f.* Image ; statue.
- پر تو *partau*, P. *n. m.* Light ; rays.
- پر تهم *pratham*, S. *adj.* First ; before. *پر تهم پرش* *pratham purush*, (*Gram.*) the first person.
- پر تهي *pirthi*, H. } *n. f.* The
پر تهي *prithwí*, S. } earth ; ground ; the world.
- پر تهي نا *prithi náth*, H. *n. m.* The lord of the earth ; a king ; a sovereign.
- پر تي *parti*, H. *n. f.* Wasteland.
- پر تيت *partit*, H. *n. f.* Faith ; confidence ; belief. *پر تيت كرتا* *v.* to examine ; to believe ; to confide in.
- پر ج *parj*, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini* ; handle of a shield.
- پر جا *parjá*, H. *n. f.* A subject ; a tenant ; offspring.
- پر جاپت *prajāpat*, } S. A lord ; a
پر جاپتي *prajāpatí*, } prince ; a name of *Brahmá*.
- پر جوت *parjawt*, H. *n. m.* Ground rent levied on houses ; quit-rent ; tax.
- پر چا *parchá*, H. *n. m.* Examination ; trial ; experiment. *پر چا لینا* *parchá lená*, *v.* to examine ; to test.
- پر چا نا *parchíná*, H. *v.* To make familiar ; to tame ; to domesticate ; to kindle ; to light.
- پر چک *purchak*, H. *n. f.* Sign ; hint ; flattery ; support. *پر چک*
- پر چک لینا *purchak lená*, to side with ; to take one's part.
- پر چم *parcham*, P. *n. m.* A tassel.
- پر چنا *parachná*, H. *v.* To be acquainted with ; to become intimate ; to be tamed.
- پر چنتا *prachand*, S. *adj.* Excessively hot ; wrathful ; fierce.
- پر چون *parchún*, H. *n. m.* Meal ; flour ; grocery.
- پر چوني *parchúní*, H. *n. f.* The act of selling flour, meal, &c.
- پر چونيا *parchúniyá*, H. *n. m.* A grocer.
- پر چه *parcha*, P. *n. m.* A bit ; a scrap ; a slip of paper ; an examination paper ; a newspaper.
- پر چها *parichchhá*, H. *n. f.* Examination ; trial.
- پر چها *parchhá*, H. *n. m.* A large reel for winding thread on ; self-sown paddy.
- پر چها راں *parchhánwán*, } H. *n. f.*
پر چها راں *parchhāin*, } Shadow ; shade ; reflection.
- پر چهت *parichchhit*, H. *adj.* Examined ; *n.* grandson of Arjun.
- پر چهتي *parchhatí*, H. *n. f.* A small thatch thrown over mud walls.
- پر چهنا *parachhná*, H. *v.* To move a lamp or candle over the heads of a bride and bridegroom in order to drive away evil spirits and propitiate good ones.
- پر خاش *parkhásh*, P. *n. m.* War ; battle ; conflict ; quarrel ; misunderstanding.

پردا pardá, *P. n. m.* See پرده Par-da.

پرداخت pardákht, *P. n. f.* Performance ; completion.

پردادا pardádá, *H. n. m.* A great grandfather.

پردازی pardází, *P. n. f.* Completion ; elegance ; ornament. انشا

پردازی inshá-pardází, Elegance of composition.

پردگی pardagí, *P. n. f.* A modest chaste woman.

پردوش pardosh, *S. n. m.* Evening ; the first part of the night.

پرده parda, *P. n. m.* A curtain ; a screen ; veil ; secrecy ; modesty ; a musical tone. پرده آتھاں par-da utháná *v.* to lift up the cur-

tain ; to reveal. پرده پوشی par-da poshí, *n. f.* keeping one's

secret. دار پرده purda-dár, a chamberlain ; the eunuch who

has the care of the inner apart-

ment. در پرده parda-dar, a veil-tearer ; an impudent, im-

modest man. دل پرده par-da-i-dil the veil of the heart ; the peri-

cardium. دالنا پرده par-da dálná, *v.* to draw the curtain. پرده

پرده فاش parda fásh karní, *v.* to betray one's secret. پرده کرنا

v. to conceal ; to hide. پرده نشین parda nashín, *adj.* re-

maining behind the curtain, *n.* f. one who always remains be-

hind the curtain and does not

appear before strangers.

پردهان pardhán, *H. n. m.* Chief ; leader ; a president.

پردیس pardes, *H.* Foreign country,

پردیسی pardesí, *H. n. m.* Foreign-er ; stranger.

پرزہ purza, *P. n. m.* A scrap, a piece ; a bit. پرزہ کرنا *v.* to cut to pieces.

پرس purus, *H. n. m.* A man.

پرس purs, *P. n.* Asking.

پرسا pursá, *H. n. m.* The height of a man with his arms and fingers extended ; a fathom.

پرساد prasáda, *S. n. m.* Food offered to a god ; leavings of a great man or spiritual guide ; favour.

پرسان pursán, *P. adj.* Asking ; inquisitive.

پرسپار paraspar, *S. adv.* Recipro-ally ; mutually.

پرست parast, *P. n.* Worshipper ; devoted to. آتش پرست ádash pa-rast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire

پرست بت but parast, *n. m.* an idolator, خود پرست khud parast, *adj.* self-conceited.

پرستار parastár, *P. n. m.* Adorer ; slave.

پرستان paristán, *P. n. m.* Fairy land.

پرست prastut, *S. adj.* Praised ; ready.

پرستش parastish, *P. n. f.* Wor-ship ; devotion.

- پرستشگاه *parastishgah*, *r. n. f.* A place of worship.
- پرستان *prasthán*, *S. n. m.* Setting out ; the first stage of a march or journey. *پرستان کرنا* *v.* to change one's residence ; to send baggage, &c. on the first stage of a journey on some propitious day or moment.
- پرسیده *prasiddha*, *S. adj.* Well-known ; famous ; manifest ; obvious ; accomplished, adorned
- پرسرام *parasráma*, *H. n. m.* The sixth incarnation of Vishnu as a Brahman.
- پرسروم *párisram*, *S. n. m.* Labour ; fatigue.
- پرش *pursish*, *P. n. f.* Asking ; questioning ; inquiry.
- پراسنا *prasanna*, *S. adj.* Clear ; delighted ; rejoiced ; kind. *پرسن هونا* *v.* to be pleased ; to like.
- پراسنا *parasná*, *H. v.* To give out the food.
- پراسناتا *prasannatá*, *S. n. f.* Acquiescence ; pleasure ; kindness.
- پراسنسا *prasansá*, *H. n. f.* Praise ; applause ; eulogy ; flattery.
- پراسنگ *prasang*, *S. n. m.* Association ; company ; intercourse ; mention ; topic.
- پراسوت *prasút* or *parsút*, *H. n. m.* Bringing forth ; a disease of women ; the whites ; flour, albus.
- پراسوتا *prasútá* or *parsúta*, *S. A* woman who has brought forth a child ; a lying-in-woman.
- پرسوتم *parsotam*, *H. n. m.* The best of man ; a name of Vishnu.
- پرسوتی *prasútí*, *H. n. f.* A woman in labour ; a puerperal woman.
- پرسون *parson*, *H. adj.* The day before yesterday ; the day after to-morrow.
- پرسه *pursá*, *P. n. m.* Condolence.
- پرسیا *parsiya*, *H. n. m.* A sickle ; a reaping hook.
- پرش *purusha*, *S. n. m.* A man ; a male ; a husband. *مہا پرش* *mahá purush*, *n. m.* a holy man ; a consummate knave.
- پرش *purushá*, *H. n. m.* The ancients ; ancestors.
- پرشن *prashna*, *S. n. m.* A question ; an enquiry.
- پرکاج *prakáj*, *H. n. m.* The business or interest of another.
- پرکار *prakár*, *S. n. m.* Method ; manner ; kind ; sort.
- پرکار *parkár*, *P. n. m.* A pair of compasses.
- پرکار *purkár*, *P. adj.* Fat ; thick ; well executed ; skilful.
- پرکاس *prakás*, *S. n. m.* Light ;
- پرکاش *prakásh*, *S. n. m.* day-light ; splendour ; revelation. *پرکاش کرنا* *v.* to make known ; to indicate.
- پرکالا *parkálá*, *H. n. m.* A stair ; a ladder.

پرکاله parkálá, *n. m.* A spark ; a pane of glass.
 پرکانه parkáná, *H. v.* To habituate ; to accustom.
 پرکرت prakriti, *S. n. f.* Nature ; quality.
 پرکرام parikramá, *S. n. f.* The act of going round to the right by way of adoration ; circumambulation ; a covered way round a temple.
 پرکاما parkammá, *H. n. f.* To walk reverentially round a temple.
 پرکنا parakná, *H. v.* To acquire a habit ; to become used to.
 پرکھا parakh, *H. n. f.* Inspection ; test ; proof ; scrutiny.
 پرکھا purukh, *H. n. m.* See پرش purush.
 پرکھا purkhá, *H. n. m.* An old man ; an elder ; an ancestor.
 پرکھانا parkháná, *H. v.* To cause to inspect, examine or try.
 پرکھانی par'kháí, *H. n. f.* Testing coin ; the fee for testing coin.
 پرکھنا parakhná, *H. v.* To examine ; to test ; to assay.
 پرکھیا parkhaiyá, *H. n. m.* An inspector ; one who examines coins ; an assayer.
 پرکینه purkiná, *P. adj.* Malicious ; spiteful.
 پرگار pargár, *P. n. f.* A pair of compasses ; house-hold furniture ; a necklace.
 پرگا پarg th, *P. n.* Sticks and

straw ; a worthless thing.
 پرگنه pargana, *P. n. m.* A subdivision of a district nearly equal to a barony.
 دار پرگنه pargana dár, *n. m.* the superior officer of a pargana.
 پرگو purgo, *P. adj.* Talkative.
 پرگهت parghat, *H. adj.* Obvious ; apparent ; manifest.
 پرگت pargat, *v.* to make known ; to disclose.
 پرگهت هونا v. to appear ; to come into the world.
 پرگهتی parghatí, *H. n. f.* An iron trough into which silver or gold is cast previous to working it
 پرگهنی parghaní, *H. n. f.* A goldsmith's moulding-pot.
 پرلا parlá, *H. adj.* Of the other side ; next in order.
 پار پرله parle pár, *adv.* on the other side.
 پرله parlai, *H. n. f.* A general destruction, such as at the flood or resurrection ; doomsday.
 پریم param, *S. adj.* Best ; first ; chief ; supreme ; very great ; excessive.
 پریمارتهه paramārtha, *n. m.* the first aim or object ; the best end ; merit ; virtue.
 پریمارتههی paramārthí, *H. adj.* religious, *n. m.* a religious or virtuous person.
 پریمانند paramānand, *n. m.* the greatest or highest delight ; supreme bliss.
 پریم پد parampad, *n. m.* high rank ; death.
 پریمپرا param-pará,

- adv.* in lineal succession ; from father to son ; from time immemorial. **پرم دھام** paramdhām, *n. m.* paradise. **پرم گت** paramgat, *n. f.* eternal felicity ; heavenly bliss. **پرم گیان** paramgyān, *n. m.* the knowledge of the supreme god. **پرم هنس** paramhans, *n. m.* an ascetic of the highest order. **پرمیشور** parameshvar, *n. m.* Supreme God.
- پرمات** parmán, H. S. pramāṇa, *n. m.* proof ; attestation ; trial ; measure ; quantity ; example ; belief ; authority ; scriptural assertion. *adj.* **پرماتی** paramānī, real ; substantial ; authentic ; approved ; credible.
- پرمات** parmat, H. *n. f.* Reputation ; credit ; name.
- پرمات** parmat, H. *n. f.* Custom house.
- پرمادا** pramadā, S. *n. f.* A handsome or beautiful woman.
- پرمال** parmāl, S. *n. m.* Fragrance ; H. parched Indian corn.
- پرمیو** parmeo, } H. *n. m.* An urinary disease ;
پرمیه prameh, } spermatorrhœa.
- پرن** prana, S. *n. m.* Promise ; agreement ; vow.
- پرنالی** parnālī, H. *n. m.* } Channel for water ; conduit ; gutter.
پرنالی parnālī, H. *n. f.* }
- پرنام** pranām or parnām, H. *n. m.* A bow ; respectful or reverential salutation ; obeisance.
- پرنات** parnánī, H. *n. m.* A great grandfather by the mother's side.
- پرنند** parind, } P. *n. m.* Winged creature ; a bird.
پرنده parinda, } *adj.* flying ; winged.
- پرنی** pranī, H. *adj.* Under a vow ; resolute.
- پرنیا** puraniyā, H. *n. m.* An old man ; a patron.
- پرنیای** parniyān, P. *n. m.* A kind of fine painted silk.
- پروا** purwā, P. *n. f.* Care ; anxiety ; want ; desire.
- پروا** purwā, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind ; an earthen cup.
- پروا** pariwā, H. *n. f.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.
- پروار** pariwār, S. *n. m.* Family ; relation ; dependents.
- پرواز** parwāz, P. *n. m. f.* Flying ; flight. **پرواز کرنا** v. to fly.
- پروال** parwāl, H. *n. m.* A disease of the eyelids in which the eyelashes fall off and new crooked hairs come out ; a sty.
- پروان** parwān, H. *n. m.* The yard of a sail. *adj.* true ; just. **پروان چڑھنا** parwān chapṇā, v. i. to grow ; to increase ; to be married.
- پروان** purwānā, H. v. To cause to fill.
- پروانجات** parwānajāt, P. *n. m. pl.* Orders ; royal grants ; licenses.

- پروانگی parwānagī, P. *n. f.* Order; permission; leave.
- پروانه parwāna, P. *n. m.* A moth; a butterfly; a lover. پروانه parwāna, P. *n. m.* a written order; a warrant; a license. پروانه دارى parwāna-rāh-dārī, passport; safe conduct; permit. پروانه گرفتاری parwāna giriftārī, a warrant of arrest.
- پروانه pravāha, S. *n. m.* Stream; current; flow.
- پروائی parwāī, P. *adj.* Standing in need of. *n. m.* one who stands in need of.
- پروائی purwāī, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind.
- پروپکار paropkār, S. *n. m.* The helping of others.
- پروچن parojan, H. *n. m.* Purpose; object; use; a ceremony.
- پروچن pravochan, *n. m.* Declaring; announcement.
- پرور parwar, P. A nourisher; a protector; a patron.
- پروردگار parwardigār, P. *n. m.* The cherisher; providence.
- پرورده parwarda, P. *adj.* Bred; brought up; a slave.
- پرورش parwarish, P. *n. f.* Breeding; support; maintenance.
- پرورش کرنا *v.* to support; to nourish.
- پروس paros; H. *n. m.* Vicinity.
- پروسا parosā. H. *n. m.* A dish of food sent to a friend or laid before a guest.
- پروسنا parosnā, H. *v.* To serve a meal to the household or guests.
- پروسى parosī, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.
- پروسایا parosāiyā, H. *n. m.* One who distributes victuals.
- پیرونا pironā, H. *v.* To thread (a needle); to string (pearls); to pierce.
- پیروها parohā, H. *n. m.* A leathern bucket for drawing water with.
- پیروhit, or prohit, H. *m.* A family priest.
- پیروهتانی purohtānī, H. *n. f.* The wife of the family priest.
- پیرویا purwaiyā, H. *n. f.* Easterly wind.
- پروز parwez, P. *n.* The lover of Shirin, celebrated in a romance.
- پرویس praves, H. } *n. m.* Entry;
پرویش pravesh, S. } access; a religious ceremony observed previous to inhabiting a new house.
- پروین parwīn, P. *n. m.* The pleiades.
- پره para, P. *n.* A line of foot or horse.
- پرهاس parihas, S. *n. m.* Joke; jest.
- پرهیز parhez, P. *n. m.* Abstinence temperance; sobriety. پرهیز کرنا *v.* to abstain from; to keep aloof; to observe a regimen.
- پرهیزگار parhezgār, P. *adj.* Abstinent; abstemious; sober.
- پرهیز گاری parhezgārī, P. *n. f.* Abstinence; sobriety.

- پَره *pare*, H. *adv.* At a distance ; beyond ; on the other side.
- پَرِي *parí*, P. *n. m.* A fairy.
- پَرِي پايڪر - پَرِي چاهره *parí paikar, parí chehra*, *adj.* Fairy-faced ; beautiful.
- پُرِي *purí*, P. *n. f.* Fulness ; repletion. Also used in *comp.* as, پُرِي خانہ filling up a column.
- پُرِي *purí*, S. *n. f.* A city ; town.
- پَرِيَا *priyá*, S. *adj.* Beloved ; dear f. a sweetheart.
- پَرِيَت *prít*, H. *n. f.* Love ; affection ; sympathy.
- پَرِيَت *pret*, S. *n. m.* A spirit of the dead ; a ghost.
- پَرِيَتَا *paretá*, H. *n. m.* A large reel.
- پَرِيَتَم *prítam*, H. *adj.* Dearest ; most beloved. S. *n.* a lover ; a husband.
- پَرِيَتْنَا *paretná*, H. *v.* To reel ; to wind.
- پَرِيَتْنِي *paretní*, H. *n. f.* A female ghost.
- پَرِيَت *parat*, H. *n. m.* Parade.
- پَرِيچھا *parichehhá*, S. *n. f.* Examination ; trial ; proof.
- پَرِيخْوَان *paríkhwán*, P. *n. m.* A magician.
- پَرِيْدَا *parída*, P. *Flown.*
- پَرِيَزَاد *parízad*, P. *adj.* Fairy-born.
- پَرِيَشَان *pareshán*, P. *adj.* Confused ; perplexed ; disordered ; distressed ; dispersed. پَرِيَشَان كَرْنَا *v.* to perplex ; to confuse ; to trouble.
- پَرِيَشَانِي *pareshání*, P. *n. f.* Confusion ; distress ; perplexity.
- پَرِيكشا *parikshá*, S. *n. f.* See پَرِيچھا *parichchhá*.
- پَرِيكھا *parekhá*, *n. m.* Judgment ; regret ; concern ; difference.
- پَرِيَم *prem*, S. *n. m.* Love ; affection ; kindness.
- پَرِيَمِي *premi*, S. *n. & adj.* Lover ; affectionate.
- پَرِيَم *purán*, H. *n. f.* The plant of the lotus.
- پَرِيُوَا *parewá*, H. *n. m.* A pigeon.
- پَرِيُوَجَن *prayojan*, S. *n. m.* Employment ; necessity ; object ; occasion.
- پَرِيَه *pareh*, H. *n. m.* Soup.
- پَرِيَا *pará*, H. *n. m.* The boundary of a field ; a buffalo calf. *adj.* lying ; prostrate. پَرِيَا پاتا to get easily.
- پَرِيَا *purá*, H. *n. m.* A large parcel or packet.
- پَرِيَا پَرِيَا *parápar*, H. *adj.* With reiterated strokes.
- پَرِيَا پَرِيَا *paráná*, H. *v.* To lay down ; to pluck.
- پَرِيَا پَرِيَا *paráo*, H. *n. m.* A halting place ; a caravan ; a camp ; a crowd.
- پَرِيَا پَرِيَا پَرِيَا *parparáná*, H. *v.* To prattle ; to throb with pain.
- پَرِيَت *parat*, H. *n. f.* Cost price ; real value.
- پَرِيَتَا *partá*, H. *n. m.* Share ; contribution.

- پرتال partál, H. *n. f.* Revision ; comparison ; remeasurement or survey ; reweighing. پرتال گنا *v.* to test ; to revise ; to remeasure.
- پرتی partí, H. *n. f.* Uncultivated or fallow land ; waste. land. پرتی پرتی partí jadíd, H. *n. f.* Lands recently left fallow. پرتی قدیم partí qadím, H. *n. f.* Land which has long lain uncultivated or fallow.
- پرتا parná, *v.* To fall ; to drop down ; to halt ; to encamp ; to lie idle ; to be spread over ; to hang or depend upon ; to be bent upon ; to interfere ; to cost.
- پرتا parwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.
- پرتا parwá, H. *n. m.* A male young buffalo.
- پرتایا parwáyá, H. *n. m.* Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed.
- پرتس paros, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood ; vicinity.
- پرتسان parosan, H. *n. f.* A female neighbour.
- پرتسی parosí, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.
- پرتھا parhá, H. *adj.* Learned ; well-read. پرتھا گنا parhá-guná H. *adj.* educated ; learned. *n. m.* a learned man.
- پرتھانا parháná, H. *v.* To teach ; to instruct.
- پرتھانی parháí, H. *n. f.* The act of teaching ; school fee.
- پرتھن parhin, H. *n. f.* A mullet.
- پرتھنا parhná, H. *v.* To read ; to repeat ; to learn to read. پرتھنے parhne wálí, *n. m.* a reader.
- پرتھنت parhant, H. *n. f.* Reading ; maxim ; charm.
- پرتھوانا parhwáná, H. *v.* To cause or teach to read.
- پرتی parí, H. *n. f.* Skin of a drum.
- پرتیا pariya, H. *n. f.* A young female buffalo.
- پرتیا puriyá, H. *n. f.* Anything wrapped up in paper or leaves ; a powder.
- پرتیل paryal, H. *n. f.* Rubbish sweepings.
- پرتاوا pazáwá } P. *n. f.* A brick-
- پرتاوا pazáwah, } kiln.
- پرتھمردگی pazhmurdagí, P. *n. f.* Witheredness ; fadedness.
- پرتھمردہ pazhmurdá, P. *adj.* Withered ; faded ; decayed ; sad.
- پرتھ pas, P. *adv.* After ; at length ; finally ; hence ; so ; therefore.
- پرتھ انداز pas andáz, *n. m.* Savings. پرتھ پاسا paspá karná, *v.* to repulse. پرتھ پاسا pas pá honá, *v.* to fall in the rear ; to decline.
- پرتھ passá, H. *n. m.* As much as can be held in both hands open two handfuls.

- پساج pisách, H. *n. m.* A demon ; a spectre.
- پسارا pasará, H. *n. m.* Expansion ; extension.
- پسارنا pasárná, H. *v.* To spread ; to extend ; to display.
- پساری pasárí, H. *n. m.* One who sells spices ; grocer.
- پسان pisán, H. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.
- پسانا pisáni, H. *v.* To reduce to meal ; to grind.
- پسائی pasái, H. *n. f.* A wild kind of rice.
- پسائی pisái, H. *n. f.* The price paid for grinding.
- پس پوت paspút, H. *n. m.* Adopted son.
- پست past, P. *adj.* Low ; mean ; vile. پست همت past hammat, low-minded. پست کرنا to put down ; to defeat.
- پستان pistán, P. *n. m.* Breasts ; pap or dug ; teat ; nipple.
- پستک pustak, S. *n. f.* A book.
- پسته pista, P. *n. m.* Pistachio nut ; a lap dog. پستنی رنگ pistái rang, P. *n. m.* pea-green. پس خورده pas khurda, P. *n. m.* Leavings.
- پسار pasar, H. *n. f.* Grazing at night.
- پسار pisar, P. *n. m.* A son ; a boy. پسار خوانده pisar khándah, *n. m.* an adopted son.
- پسارنا pasarná, H. *v.* To be stretel ed out ; to be spread.
- پسارو pasrau, P. *n. m.* A follow-er ; dependent.
- پستول pistol, H. *n. m.* A pistol.
- پسته قد pasta qad, P. *adj.* A dwarf.
- پسلا pasalá, H. A shower.
- پسلی paslí, H. *n. f.* A rib ; the fraecordia.
- پسنا pishná, H. *v.* To be ground ; to be reduced to powder ; to be ruined.
- پسند pasand, P. *n. f.* Choice ; approval ; preference ; discre-tion. دل پسند dil pasand, *adj.* agreeable. پسند کرنا *v.* to prefer ; to like ; to approve.
- پسندا pasandá, P. *n. m.* Chopped meat.
- پسندیده pasandídá, P. *adj.* Chosen ; pleasing ; desirable.
- پسنگا pasangá, H. *n. m.* See پاسنگ pasang.
- پسرو pasú, H. *n. m.* A beast ; an animal.
- پسرو pissú, H. *n. m.* A flea.
- پس و پیش pas-o-pesh, P. *n. m.* Hesitation. پیش کرنا *v.* to doubt ; to hesitate.
- پسوانا piswáná, H. *v.* To cause to be ground.
- پسوجنا pasújné, H. *v.* To sew with running stitch.
- پسیری paserí, H. *n. f.* A measure or weight of five seers.
- پسین pasín, P. *adj.* Posterior ; last ; modern.

- پسینا *pasinā*, H. *n. m.* Perspiration ; sweat.
 پیسو *paseo*,
 پیشاب *pishāb*, H. *n. m.* See پیشاب *peshāb*.
 پشپ *pushpa*, S. *n. m.* A flower.
 پشت *pusht*, P. *n. f.* The back ; generation ; prop. پشت پا *pusht-i-pā*, *n. f.* the instep. پشت پناه *pusht panāh*, *n. f.* refuge ; ally.
 پشت دینا *v.* to turn tail ; to flee.
 پشتاره *pushtāra*, P. *n. m.* Burden ; bundle ; heap.
 پشتی *pashtī*, P. *n. f.* The language of *Afghans*.
 پشتی *pushta*, P. *n. m.* Prop , bank ; dike ; buttress. پشتی بندی *pushta bandī*, *n. f.* embankment.
 پشتی *pushtī*, P. *n. m.* Prop ; alliance ; the cover of a book. پشتی بانی *pushti bānī*, *n. f.* support ; alliance ; aid. پشتی کرنا *v.* to support ; to assist.
 پشتینی *pushtainī*, H. *adj.* Hereditary ; ancestral.
 پشت *pushta*, S. *adj.* Nourished ; strong ; fat ; provocative.
 پشتا *pushtā*, S. *n. f.* Fatness ; in vigation.
 پشتی *pushtāi*, H. *n. f.* A specific for nervous disorders ; an aphrodisiac.
 پشکل *pishkil*, P. *n. m.* The orbicular dung of sheep, goats, &c.
 پشم *pashm*, P. *n. f.* Wool ; fur ; hair ; any thing worthless ; the pubes. پشم پر مارنا *pashm par* *mārnā*, *v.* to disregard ; to despise. پشم نه ارکھژد *pashm na nkharṇā*, *v.* to suffer nothing from the enmity of another
 پشمینه *pashmina*, P. *n. m.* Wool-len cloth.
 پشر *pashu*, S. *n. m.* Beast ; animal ; a simpleton.
 پشراز *pishwāz*, P. *n. m.* A gown worn by dancing-girls.
 پشه *pashsha*, P. *n. m.* A gnat.
 پشیمان *pashemān*, P. *adj.* Repentant ; penitent ; ashamed. پشیمان هونا *v.* to repent.
 پشیمانی *pashemānī*, P. *n. f.* Repentance ; regret ; shame.
 پک *pik*, S. *n. m.* The Indian cuckoo.
 پکا *pakkā*, H. *adj.* Ripe ; mature ; boiled ; fried in oil or butter ; cooked ; expert ; strong ; solid ; sound ; valid ; fast ; certain ; fearless ; shrewd. پکا کرنا *v.* to strengthen ; to make sure ; to corroborate ; to verify.
 پکار *pukār*, H. *n. f.* Calling out aloud ; call ; shout ; cry , complaint ; a summons ; invitation.
 پکارنا *pukārnā*, *v.* to call aloud ; to cry out ; to exclaim ; to invoke ; to complain.
 پکانا *pikanā*, H. *v.* To cook ; to ripen ; to dress victuals.
 پاکاو *pakāo*, H. *n. m.* Suppuration.
 پاکائی *pakāi*, H. *n. f.* Cooking ; ripeness.

پکڑ pakar, H. *n. f.* The act of seizing ; seizure ; capture ; objection ; a wrestling.

پکڑانا pakraná, H. *v.* To cause to be caught ; to make over.

پکڑنا pakarná, H. *v.* To catch ; to lay hold of ; to arrest ; to handle ; to object ; to overtake.

پکڑوانا pakarwáná, H. *v.* To cause to seize.

پکشا paksha, S. *n. m.* Wing ; side ; assistance ; feather ; the half of a lunar month ; a fortnight of fifteen days.

پکشی pakshí, S. *n. m.* A bird ; an ally.

پکلا paklá, H. *n. m.* A sore between the toes.

پکلی paklí, H. *n. f.* A net for holding fodder.

پکنا pakná, H. *v.* To be cooked ; to ripen ; to turn grey.

پکوان pakwán, H. *n. m.* Fried cakes ; pastry.

پکوانا pakwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be cooked ; to cause to ripen.

پکوائی pakwái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for cooking.

پکورا pakorá, *n. m.* H. Pastry
پکوری pakorí, *n. f.* } made of
peasemeal.

پکھ pakh, H. *n. m.* A period of fifteen days, two ; side ; assistance.

پکھ pukh, H. *n. m.* The eighth *nakshatra* or lunar mansion.

پکھاتا pakhátá, H. *n. m.* The horn or corner of a bow.

پکھال pakhál, H. *n. f.* A large leathern bag for holding water, generally carried on bullocks ; a water-bag.

پکھالنا pakhálná, H. *v.* To wash ; to clean.

پکھان pakhán, H. *n. m.* A stone.

پکھواج pakháwaj, H. *n. f.* A kind of drum ; a timbrel.

پکھواجی pakháwají, H. *n. m.* One who beats or plays on the pakháwaj ; a drummer.

پکھراج pukhráj, H. *n. m.* A topaz.

پکھروٹا pakhrauṭá, H. *n. m.* A bit of gold or silver leaf covering a *biri* or flake of betel.

پکھری pakhrí, H. *n. f.* A petal ; a flower-leaf.

پکھوا pakhuá, H. *n. m.* Side ; arm.

پکھوارا pakhwára, H. *n. m.* See پکشا paksh.

پکھیرو pakherú, H. *n. m.* A bird.

پکھیس pakhes, H. *n. m.* Stamp , mark.

پگ pag, H. *n. m.* The foot. پگ
پگدانی pagdaní, *n. f.* A footpath,
pathway ; track. پگ
پگداندی lená, *v.* to take the
footpath ; to trace.

پگا pagá, H. *n. m.* A rope fastened round the neck of a bullock.

پگار pagár, H. *n. m.* Wet earth or clay for building a wall or

plastering ; enclosure round a field.

پگاہ pagáh, P. *n. f.* Morning ; dawn of day ; twilight.

پگرا pagrána, H. *v.* To chew the cud ; to ruminate.

پگری pagrí, H. *n. f.* A turban.

پگری اوتارنا pagrí utárná. *v.* to rob ; to disgrace. پگری باندھنا

pagrí bándhná. *v.* to put on a turban.

پگلا paglá, H. *adj.* Foolish, mad.

پگلانا paglána. H. *v.* To become mad.

پگلانا piglána, H. *v.* To melt ; to dissolve.

پگلا pigláo,

H. *n. m.* Melting.

پگھلا pighláo,

پگھلنا pigalná, (H. *v.* To melt or to be melted ; to

پگھلنا pighalná, (dissolve, to be softened ; to yield.

پگھایا paghaiyá, H. *n. m.* A trader in cloth, iron, &c.

پگیا pagiyá, H. *n. f.* A turban.

پک pal S. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye a moment ; the 60th part of a gharí. پک پک pal pal men. *adv.* every moment.

پک pul, P. *n. m.* A bridge. پک پل باندھنا pul bándhná. *v.* to make a bridge ; to raise a dam against inundation ; to heap.

پلا pallá, H. *n. m.* Space ; distance ; the scale of a balance ; a weight of 3 maunds ; a border of cloths ;

one shutter or fold of a door

&c. پلا چھڑانا pallá chhuráná, *v.*

to get rid of. پلا باندھنا pallá

bándhná, *v.* to fold up ; to

marry. پلے دار palle dár, *n. m.* a

porter who has bags to carry

burdens. پلے داری palle dári, *n.*

f. carrying heavy loads. پلا ہم

ham pallá, *n. m.* an equal ; a

match.

پلا pillá, H. *n. m.* A puppy ; a

cub. پلا حرامی harámí pillá. *n.*

m. a bastard.

پلاک palátak, H. *n. m.* A fugi-
tive ; a cultivator who abandons
his land.

پلاس palás, P. *n. m.* Very coarse
cloth ; canvas.

پلاس pilás, S. *n. m.* A tree on
which the lac insects feed.
(*Butea frondosa*).

پلاس pilás, H. *n. f.* A drink.

پلاس پیپرا pilás pípra, H. *n. m.*
The seeds of the *Butea frondo*
sa used in medicine.

پلانا paláná, H. *v.* To flee ; to run
away ; to escape.

پالنا palíná, H. *v.* To saddle a
horse or bullock.

پلنا pilíná, H. *v.* To cause to
drink ; to suckle ; to fill.

پلاؤ puláo, paláo, P. *n. m.* A dish
made of rice boiled in soup with
flesh, spices &c.

پلپل pilpil, P. *n. m.* Pepper.

پلپلا pilpila, or pulpulá, H. *ad̄j*
Soft ; flabby ; flacid.

- پیلانا pilpiláná, H. v. To become soft ; to soften.
- پیلانا pulpuláná, H. v. To turn about a morsel in the mouth from want of teeth or inability to chew ; to fear.
- پیلپلاہٹ pilpiláhaṭ, H. n. f. Softness.
- پیلپلاہٹ pulpuláhaṭ, H. n. m. The act of turning about a morsel in the mouth ; fear.
- پلثی palthí, H. n. f. A method of sitting on the hams with the legs rolled round.
- پلتا paltá, H. n. m. Turn ; exchange ; revenge ; an iron pan or ladle with a long handle. پلتا palṭá kháná, v. to turn over ; to tilt over. پلتا لینا palṭá lená, v. to revenge.
- پلتاؤ paltáo, H. n. m. Reaction ; contradiction.
- پلتس pultis, E. n. f. Poultice.
- پلتان paltan, E. n. f. Battalion ; regiment.
- پلٹنا palaṭná, H. v. To return ; to retreat ; to rebound ; to change ; to exchange.
- پلچنا pilachná, H. v. To cling ; to adhere.
- پلڑا palṛá, H. n. m. One of a pair of scales.
- پلساٹ pilsát, H. n. f. Yellowness.
- پلشٹ plasht, P. n. f. An adulteress ; a strumpet. *adj.* polluted ; impure.
- پلک palak, P. n. f. The eyelashes a moment. پلک دریا palak daryá, n. m. clouds. پلک مارنا palak marná, v. to wink.
- پلکنا pulakná, H. v. To be delighted ; to rejoice.
- پلم palam, H. n. m. Calumny ; scandal.
- پلنا piná, H. v. To attack ; to labour or work hard ; to drudge ; to be bruised or pressed.
- پلنا palná, H. v. To be nourished ; to thrive. n. m. a cradle.
- پلندا pulandá, H. n. m. A bundle ; a parcel.
- پلنگ palang, H. n. m. A bed ; a bedstead ; a sleeping couch.
- پلنگ پوش palang posh, n. m. a coverlet ; a counterpane.
- پلنگ palang, P. n. m. A tiger ; a panther.
- پلنگ puling, n. m. The masculine gender.
- پلنگری palangrī, H. n. f. A small bedstead.
- پلو pallo, pallava, S. n. m. A shoot a twig.
- پلو pillú, H. n. m. A worm.
- پلو pallú, H. n. m. The hem or border of a garment. پلو دار pal-lu dár, n. m. a garment with a silver or gold border ; a fringe maker.
- پلوا piluá, H. n. m. A worm.
- پلوا palvá, H. *adj.* Domesticated ; tame.

- پلوار *palwār*, H. *n. m.* A kind of boat.
- پلوانا *palwānā*, H. *v.* To cause to nourish.
- پلوٹھا *paloṭhā*, H. *adj.* First born.
- پلرل *palwal*, H. *n. m.* A vegetable.
- پله *pallā*, P. *n. m.* A scale for weighing in.
- پلي *palī*, H. *n. f.* A ladle used to take out *ghee*, oil, &c.
- پلي *pallī*, H. *n. f.* A small village; a hamlet.
- پليئی *pilāī*, H. *n. f.* The spleen.
- پليت *palit*, H. *n. m.* A ghost.
- پليتا *palitā*, P. *n. m.* A thick wick; a candle. چات جانا *palitā chāt jānā*, to flash in the pas.
- پليٿن *palethan*, H. *n. m.* Dry flour laid down under and over bread when it is rolled.
- پليٿن نکالنا *palethan nīkālānā*, *v.* to beat severely; to thrash.
- پلوٿني *paloṭhnī*, *n. f.* Bread.
- پليد *palid*, P. *adj.* Unclean; impure. *n. m.* an unclean thing; an evil spirit.
- پلينا *palenā*, H. *v.* To irrigate before sowing.
- پلير *palēo*, H. *n. m.* Land watered after ploughing.
- پليهندا *palehnda*, H. *n. m.* A place where water is kept
- پمن *pamman*, H. *n. f.* Wheat of a superior kind.
- پن *punn*, H. *n. m.* Virtue; alms; charity کرنا *pun karnā*, *v.* to give alms.
- پن *pan*, H. An affix equivalent to ship, hood, ness, &c. as لڑکپن *larakpan*, *n. m.* childhood.
- پن *pun*, *puni*, H. *adv.* Again; then; after-ward.
- پن *pin*, H. *n. m.* A sound.
- پن *pan*, H. *Contr.* of پانی *panī* water.
- پن بهتا *panbhattā*, *n. m.* boiled rice steeped in water. پن چکی *pan-chakkī*, *n. f.* a water mill.
- پنچھا *pan-chhā*, *n. m.* matter from a sore قبا *pan-dubbā*, *n. m.* a diver. پن قبي *panḍubbī*, *n. f.* a water-fowl. پن گھٹ *pan-ghat*, *n. m.* a well, etc. from which water is drawn.
- پنا *panā*, H. An affix, See *pan*.
- پننا *pannā*, H. *n. m.* A gold or silver leaf; an emerald; a sheet of metal; the upper part of a shoe; a beverage.
- پنا *pinna*, H. *n. m.* A lump; a ball of thread; a reel; oil-cake. *v.* to be carded.
- پنالا *panālā*, *n. m.* } H. A pipe; a
پناللی *panālī*, *n. f.* } drain; a conduit.
- پناہ *panāh*, P. *n. f.* Shade; shelter; protection; asylum; refuge. پناہ دینا *panāh denā*, *v.* to protect; to give shelter. پناہ لینا *panāh lenā*, *v.* to take shelter.
- پناہ مانگنا *panāh māngnā*, *v.* to seek protection; to avoid.

پناهي paná hí, P. n. f. Protection.

پنبه pumba, P. n. m. Cotton.

پنبه بگوش pumbí bagosh, adj. deaf.

پنپانا panpání, H. v. To cause to flourish; to refresh.

پنپانا panapná, H. v. To recover; to revive; to get strong; to prosper.

پنپانا pinpinání, H. v. To twang; to whiz.

پنٲ pant, } H. n. m. A road; a
پنٲه panth, } path; a way; a
sect; a religions order.

پنٲهي panthí, H. n. m. A traveler; a follower of the same religion; a sectarian.

پنٲ panj, P. adj. Five; seven years old (a horse).

پنٲ punj, H. n. m. A heap; a collection.

پنٲابي panjibí, H. n. f. An inhabitant of the Panjab; a kind of shoe.

پنٲاه panjáh, pinjáh, P. adj. Fifty.

پنٲار panjar, pinjar, S. n. m. A skeleton; a rib; a cage. پنٲار v. to become a skeleton.

پنٲار هونا aujar panjar dhíle honí, v. the bones and joints of the frame to become loose.

پنٲارا pinjá, H. n. m. A cage; the human body.

پنٲشنبه panjshanba P. n. m. Thursday.

پنٲم panjum, P. adj. Fifth.

پنٲه panjah, P. n. m. An aggregate of five; the hand with the fingers extended; a paw; the fore part of a foot or shoe; grasp. پنٲه پهرنا panjá pherní, v. to overcome. پنٲه كرنا يا كرنا panja karná yá laráná, v. to interlock fingers with an adversary and endeavour to twist his hand or wrist.

پنٲه panja kash, n. m. an iron instrument resembling a hand; with which wrestlers exercise themselves by locking their fingers into those of the instrument; a cake bearing the marks of the five fingers. پنٲه

پنٲه پنٲه پنٲه panja men láná, v. to bring under subjection. پنٲه

پنٲه مارنا panja mární, v. to claw; to pounce upon.

پنٲجي panjí, P. n. f. A sort of link or torch with five branches.

پنٲجيارا pinjiyára, H. n. m. A cotton-carder.

پنٲجيرا panjerá, H. n. m. One who joins or solders pots, pans, &c.

پنٲجيري panjerí, H. n. f. A strengthening preparation composed of five ingredients given to puerperal woman; caudle.

پنٲ پانچ panch, S. adj. Five. n. m. a council; an assembly of five men; arbitrators. پنٲ پانچ amrit, n. m. milk, curds, sugar, ghi and honey. پنٲ پانچ tat, n. m. the five ele-

- ments, viz. earth, air, fire, water and ether. پنج پاتر panch pátra, *n. m.* a kind of vessel used by Hindus during worship. پانچ راشك panch-rāshik, *n. m.* (Arith.) double rule of three. پنج فیصلہ panch faislah, *n. m.* judgment by arbitrators. سر پنج sar panch, *n. m.* a president ; a chairman.
- پانچ panach, *H. n. f.* A bowstring. پنجال panchál, *H. adj.* Artful; cunning.
- پانچاون pancháwan, *H. adj.* Fifty-five.
- پانچایات pancháyat, *H. n. f.* A meeting of any particular society ; a native court of arbitration consisting of five or more members; a council. پنجایات نامہ pancháyat náma, *n. m.* the written award of a court of arbitration.
- پانچک panchak, *H. n. f.* A bow-string.
- پانچکی panchakkí, *H. n. f.* A water-mill.
- پانچلارہ panchlará, *H. adj.* Of five rows or strings.
- پانچلاری panchlarí, *H. n. f.* A necklace of five strings.
- پانچم pancham, *S. adj.* Five. *n. m.* a musical note.
- پانچمی panchmí, *H. n. f.* The fifth day of the lunar fortnight.
- پانچھالا panchchála, panchhallá, *H. n. m.* The tail of a paper-kite ; a follower.
- پانچھی panchhí, *H. n. m.* A bird.
- پند pand, *P. n. m.* Advice ; counsel. پند گو pand-go, *n. m.* an adviser.
- پندرہ pandrah, *H. adj.* Fifteen.
- پندروان pandrawán, } *H. adj.*
پندرہوان | andrahwán, } Fifteenth
- پندرہوارا pandharwára, *H. n. m.* Fifteen days ; a fortnight.
- پندہ pin!, *H. n. m.* A lump ; a heap; a funeral cake, the body; person. پندہ پڑنا pinđ parná, *v.* to follow ; to be bent on. پندہ روگ pin!-rog, *n. m.* wasting of the body; merasmus.
- پندہ pandá, *H. n. m.* A minister or priest who presides at the temple of an idol.
- پندہ pinđá, *H. n. m.* A lump ; a ball of food ; a ball of string ; the body ; person.
- پندہارا pinđará, *H. n. m.* A plunderer ; a free-booter.
- پندہالہ pin!álá, *H. n. m.* A vegetable.
- پندہبی pan!ubí, or pančubbi, *H. n. f.* A waterfowl.
- پندت pan!it, *S. n. m.* A learned or wise man ; a learned Brahman ; teacher. *adj.* wise; learned.

پندتائي panditái, H. *n. f.* The learning of a Brahman; learning; priesthood; pedantry.

پندڪ pinluk, H. *n. m.* A turtle dove.

پندلي pindlí, H. *n. f.* The calf of the leg; the leg; the shin.

پندر panlí, H. *n. m.* Ripe fruit.

پندرري pandúri, H. *n. f.* A species of hawk or falcon.

پندول pindol, H. *n. f.* A kind of pale, yellow or white earth used for whitewashing.

پندي pindí, S. *n. f.* A round mass; a small clue or ball of string; a small altar of sand, a cubit square, on which ablutions to the manes are offered; the upper part of *Sivaling*; a stone set up as an image of *Siva*; the microcosm.

پنديايان panliyáyan, H. *n. f.* The wife of a pandí, or priest.

پنسا pansá, H. *n. f.* A pustule. *adj.* insipid.

پنساري pansári, H. *n. m.* A vendor of drugs, spices, &c.; a druggist; a grocer.

پنسار هئا pansár-hattá, H. *n. m.* Druggists' or grocers' quarter.

پنسال pansál, } H. *n. m.* A stand
پنسال pansalá, } where water is provided for passengers.

پنسوي pansoi, H. *n. f.* A kind of small boat.

پنسي pinsí, *n. f.* Ulcer in the nose.

پنسرري panserí, H. *n. m.* A weight of five *seers*.

پنشن pinshan, H. *n. f.* pension.

پنشن دينا *v.* to grant a pension.

پنشن لینا *v.* to retire on a pension.

پنڪه pankh, H. *n. m.* Feather; wing; pinion.

پنڪها pankhá, H. *n. m.* A fan; a ventilator.

پنڪهري pankhri, H. *n. f.* A petal; a flower-leaf.

پنڪهي pankhi, H. *n. f.* A small fan; a bird; moth.

پنڪهيا pankhiyá, H. *n. f.* A small fan; a kind of *faqir* who fans every body.

پنڪي pinkí, H. *n. f.* Intoxication from eating opium; drowsiness;

پنڱا pingí, H. *adj.* Weak; tender; delicate; crooked.

پنڱاس pangás, H. *n. f.* A species of fish.

پنڱت pangat, H. *n. f.* A row of people sitting down at a meal; a tribe; a caste; a society. پنڱت

پنڱت ۽ باهر pangat se báhar, *adv.* out of caste.

پنڱل pingal, S. *n. m.* Prosody *adj.* tawny; pale.

پنڱلا panglá, } H. *adj.* Lamé;
پنڱو pangú, } deformed.

پنڱهت panghat, H. *n. m.* A stair or quay for drawing water.

پنڱورا pinghúrá, } H. *n. m.* A
پنڱورا pingára, } cradle.

پنوار *panwár*, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant.
 پنوارا *panwára*, H. *n. m.* A ballad ; a legend ; a fable ; a story.
 پنوارى *panwári*, H. *n. f.* A betel garden ; a betel-seller.
 پنوارا *pinwána*, H. *v.* To cause to be carded.
 پنھا *panahá*, H. *adj.* Spacious ; broad ; wide. *n.* breadth.
 پنھارا *panhára*, H. *n. m.* A man who carries water in pots on his head.
 پنھارين *panhárin*, } H. *n. f.* A.
 پنھاري *panhári*, } woman who carries water on her head.
 پنھان *pinhán*, P. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden.
 پنھي *panahí*, H. *n. f.* A slipper ; a shoe.
 پني *panní*, H. *n. f.* Tinfoil.
 پيني *pinní*, H. *n. f.* A sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar.
 پنيا *paniyá*, H. *n. m.* Water ; water snake. *adj.* watery. پنيا
 كال *panyá kál*, *n. m.* famine caused by excess of water.
 پنياتما *punyátmá*, S. *adj.* Virtuous ; charitable.
 پنياالا *paniyálá*, H. *n. m.* A fruit.
 پنياانا *paniyána*, H. *v.* To irrigate ; to yield water.
 پنياائي *punyái*, H. *n. f.* A virtuous action performed in one state of existence, the reward of which is received in a future transmigration.

پنير *panír*, P. *n. m.* Cheese.
 پنيري *panerí*, H. *n. f.* A young flowering shrub.
 پز *pau*, H. *n. f.* The one or ace on dice ; a public stand for drinking water ; early dawn. پوزاره
 پز-باراه *pau-bárah*, *n. f.* the ace and the twelve in dice ; success.
 پزا *poá*, H. *n. m.* A very young serpent ; a potherb.
 پزا *pauwá*, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of a quarter of a seer ; a quarter.
 پزا *púí*, H. *n. m.* A cake made of flour and sugar and fried in *ghi* or oil.
 پاچي *pawáj*, P. *n. m. pl.* of پاچي People.
 پوار *púar*, } H. *n. f.* Coarse straw
 پوارل *puál*, } used as fodder, &c.
 پوارا *po.íná*, H. *v.* To warm by the sun or the stream of water ; to bask.
 پوارا *poáná*, H. *v.* To have bread made or baked.
 پوارى *pawái*, H. *n. f.* A chain for the leg ; an odd shoe or slipper.
 پوپلا *poplá*, H. *adj.* Toothless.
 پوپني *popní*, H. *n. f.* A wind instrument.
 پوت *pot*, H. *n. m.* Glass beads ; turn ; assessment on cultivated fields ; nature.
 پوت *pút*, H. *n. m.* A son.

- پوتا potá, H. *n. m.* Grandson ; a whitewashing brush.
- پوترا pavitra, S. *adj.* Pure ; sinless ; sacred.
- پوترا potrá, H. *n. m.* Baby-clouts.
- پوتلا putlá, H. *n. m.* A puppet ; an image.
- پوتلی putlí, H. *n. f.* A small puppet.
- پوتنا potná, H. *v.* To whitewash ; to plaster ; to besmear.
- پوتہ potá, P. *n. m.* The testicles.
- پوتھا pothá, H. *n. m.* A large book.
- پوتھی pothí, H. *n. f.* A book ; a clove of garlic.
- پوتی potí, H. *n. f.* A son's daughter ; a grand-daughter.
- پوتیا potiyá, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the loins at the time of bathing ; the next in turn.
- پوت pot, H. *n. f.* A bundle ; a package ; a heap ; a spout.
- پوتا potá, H. *n. m.* The eyelid ; the crop or craw of a bird ; snap ; an unfledged bird ; young children.
- پوتکی putkí, H. *n. f.* A term of abuse.
- پوتلا potlá, H. *n. m.* A large bundle.
- پوتلی potlí, H. *n. m. f.* A small bundle.
- پوتھہ páth, H. *n. m.* The buttock ; the hip.
- پوج puj, H. *adj.* Honoured ; respectable.
- پوجا pújí, S. *n. f.* Worship ; devotion ; idolatry ; offerings.
- پوجاری pujári, H. *n. m.* A worshipper ; a priest.
- پوجن pújan, S. *n. m.* Worshipping ; adoring.
- پوجنا pújná, H. *v.* To worship ; to adore ; to honour ; to be filled ; to be satisfied.
- پوچ púch, P. *adj.* Absurd ; useless ; trifling ; mean ; shabby.
- پوچھہ púchh, H. *n. f.* Inquiry ; investigation ; call ; respect.
- پوچھہ پوچھہ púchh páchh, H. *n. f.* Inquiry ; interrogation.
- پوچھنا púchhná, H. *v.* To ask ; to inquire ; to question ; to account ; to invite ; to help ; to value.
- پود pud, P. *n. m.* Woolf.
- پودہ paud, H. *n. f.* Young plants ; offspring.
- پودا paudá, H. *n. m.* A young plant ; a sapling ; a young boy or girl ; a tassel.
- پوددار poddár, P. *n. m.* An examiner of coin.
- پودنا podná, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird ; a dwarf.
- پودینا podíná, P. *n. m.* Mint.
- پودینا کا ست podíná ká sat, *n. m.* peppermint.

پور por, H. *n. f.* The space or interval between two joints or articulations (of the body or of a bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.)

پور پور por por, *adj.* every joint.

پور پُر, P. *n. m.* A son.

پورا پُرا, H. *adj.* Full ; whole ; complete ; sufficient ; exact.

پورا اوتارنا purá utarná, *v.* to come out with credit ; to succeed. دنون پورے pure dinon, *adj.*

gone nine months with child.

پورا کرنا *v.* to fill up ; to complete ; to make up ; to carry out.

پورا پان purápan, *n. m.* } H. Full-

پورا پانی puráí, *n. f.* } ness; com-

pletion; accomplishment; maturity ; sufficiency ; perfectness.

پوراب puráb, H. *n. m.* The east ; countries lying to the east of the Ganges.

پوربی purbí, H. *adj.* Eastern. *n. f.* the dialect of the eastern districts ; the name of a *ragni* sung before evening.

پوربیا purbiy í, H. *n. m.* A native of the eastern countries extending from Cawnpore to Behar.

پوران purán, H. *adj.* Full ; complete ; perfect ; entire. پوران کرنا *v.* to fulfil ; to accomplish.

پورنا پُرنá, H. *v.* To weave ; to be filled. چوک پورنا chauk purná, *v.* to make squares.

پوران ماسی puránmási, H. *n. f.* The day of the full moon.

پوروا purwá, H. *n. m.* A small village.

پوروا poruá, H. *n. m.* A joint or phalanx of the fingers.

پوری porí, H. *n. f.* A joint of bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.

پوری پُری, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of meal fried in *ghi* or oil.

پوری پaurí, H. *n. f.* A gate ; a door.

پوریا puriyá, H. *n. f.* The name of a *ragni* or musical mode.

پورزا پُرا, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweet cake.

پورھنا paurhná, H. *v.* To lie down ; to rest.

پوزش pozish, P. *n. f.* Excuse ; apology.

پوزہ پُزی, P. *n. m.* The lip (particularly of a horse.)

پوزی púzí, P. *n. f.* Part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.

پوس pus, H. *n. m.* The ninth solar month (Dec.-Jan.)

پوست post, P. *n. m.* Crust ; shell ; bark ; poppy-head or capsule.

پوست کن post kan, *n. m.* skinner. پوست کنده post kanda, *adj.* having the skin &c. peeled off ; without reserve.

پوستی postí, P. *n. m.* One who habitually intoxicates himself with an infusion of poppy-heads.

پوستین postín, P. *n. m.* A fur garment ; a blemish. *adj.* leathern.

پوسنا posnā, H. v. To nourish ;
to tame.

پوش posh, P. Covering ; dressed
in. پا پوش pá posh, n. m. shoe.

پوشاك poshāk, P. n. f. Dress ;
garment ; clothes.

پوشش poshish, P. n. f. Dress,
garments ; covering.

پوشيدگي poshídgi, P. n. f. Con-
cealment ; secrecy.

پوشيده poshída, H. adj. Con-
cealed ; hidden ; covered.

پوهر pokhar, H. n. m. A pond ;
a tank ; a lake ; a place of
Hindu pilgrimage near Ajmere.

پول pol, H. n. f. Emptiness ; hol-
lowness.

پولا polá, H. adj. Soft ; hollow ;
porous.

پولا púlá, H. n. m. A small bundle
of grass or straw.

پولاد polád, P. n. m. The finest
Damascus steel.

پولس polis, H. n. m. Police.

پولي paulí, H. n. f. Threshold ;
door.

پولي púlí, H. n. f. A bundle of
sheaves of corn used as fodder
for cattle.

پومچا pomchá, H. n. m. A wed-
ding skirt.

پون pon, H. n. f. The sound of a
flute or pipe.

پون paun, H. adj. Three quar-
ters ; a quarter less.

پون paun, H. (S. *pavana*) n. f.
Air ; wind ; charm ; the spirit.

پون pún, H. n. f. A sound of
farting.

پونا poná, H. v. To string (pearls) ;
to thread (a needle) ; to make
bread ; to cook.

پونا pauná, H. n. m. A perforated
iron ladle used by confection-
ers.

پونجي púnji, H. n. f. A capital ;
stock ; principal ; wealth.

پونچا pauncha, H. n. m. The mul-
tiplication table of five and a
half times.

پونچهه púnchh, H. n. f. A tail ;
a parasite.

پونچھن ponchhan, H. n. m. Any-
thing thrown away after wip-
ing ; refuse.

پونچھنا punchhná, H. v. To wipe ;
to rub out ; to clean.

پوند paundá, H. n. m. A kind of
sugar-cane.

پونسلائي punsalái, H. n. f. A thin
roller on which cotton is pre-
pared for spinning.

پونکا ponká, H. n. m. The ship-
worm.

پونکنا ponkná, H. v. To be fluxed.

پونگا pongá, H. n. m. A joint of
bamboo ; a hollow tube ; a
kind of drum ; a simpleton.
adj. empty ; hollow.

پونگي pongí, H. n. f. A flute ; a
kind of pipe played upon by
jugglers.

- پونگی پھل *pongí phal*, H. *n. f.* areca-nut.
- پونوں *púnón*, H. *n. f.* Day of full moon.
- پونہ *pauná*, H. *n. m.* A ladle.
- پونی *púní*, H. *n. f.* Rolls of cotton prepared for spinning.
- پورہ *poh*, H. *n. f.* The first streak of the dawn.
- پورہ *pauh*, H. *n. m.* A stand where water is kept for travellers &c.
- پوری *poí*, H. *n. f.* A potherb.
- پویا *poyá*, P. *Going* ; running.
- پویہ *poyá*, P. *n. m.* A canter.
- پہ *pa*, P. *conj* or *prep.* Yet , but ; on ; at.
- پہات *phát*, H. *n. m.* Division ; breadth.
- پہاگ *pháṭak*, H. *n. m.* A gate ; a large shutter ; a check ; the bar of a court of justice where the plaintiff and defendant take their station. *پہاگ بندی* *pháṭak-bandí*, *n. f.* custody ; imprisonment. *پہاگ دار* *pháṭak-dár*, *n. m.* a door-keeper ; a pound-keeper.
- پہار *pahár*, H. *n. m.* A mountain.
- پہار *phár*, H. *n. m.* Rent ; split ; crack.
- پہارا *pahárá*, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table.
- پہارنا *phárná*, H. *v.* To tear ; to rend ; to devour.
- پہاری *pahárí*, H. *n. f.* A small hill ; a mountaineer ; a hillman. *adj.* hilly ; mountainous.
- پہاگ *phág*, H. *n. m.* The festivities of the Holi.
- پہاگن *phágún*, H. *n. m.* The eleventh month of the Hindus.
- پہال *phál*, H. *n. f.* A lump or piece of betel-nut.
- پہال *phál*, H. *n. f.* A plough-share.
- پہالسا *phálsá*, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.
- پہالی *pháílí*, H. *n. f.* A plough-share.
- پہان *pihán*, H. *n. m.* A plug of clay for closing the mouth of granary.
- پہانپنا *phánpná*, H. *v.* To swell.
- پہاند *phánd*, H. *n. m.* A noose ; a snare ; perplexity.
- پہاند *phánd*, H. *n. m.* A leap ; a spring.
- پہاندنا *phándná*, H. *v.* To spring ; to jump ; to ensnare ; to noose.
- پہاندی *phándí*, H. *n. f.* A bundle of sugar-cane.
- پہانس *pháns*, H. *n. m.* A splinter.
- پہانسا *phánsá*, H. *n. m.* A noose ; an impediment.
- پہانسنہا *phánsná*, H. *v.* To noose ; to entrap , to choak.
- پہانسی *phánsí*, H. *n. f.* A snare ; a noose ; a halter ; execution.
- پہانسی پانا *phánsí páná*, *v.* to

- be hanged or executed. پهانسی
 دینا phánsí dená, *v.* to hang ;
 to execute. پهانسی دینیرالا phán-
 sí denewálá, *n. m.* a hang-
 man.
- پهانک phánk, *H. n. f.* A flake ; a
 slice ; a cut ; a piece.
- پهانکر phánkár, } *H. n. m.* A
 } *fop. adj.*
 پهانکرا phánkára, } smart ; ro-
 bust ; bold ; impudent.
- پهانکنا phánkna, *H. v.* To chuck
 into the mouth from the palm
 of the hand ; to slice.
- پهانکی phánkí, *H. n. f.* A slice or
 piece of fruit.
- پهاؤ pháo, *H. n. m.* A small
 quantity given above the quan-
 tity purchased.
- پهاورا pháorá, *H. n. m.* A mat-
 tock ; spade ; hoe.
- پهاوری pháorí, *H. n. f.* A shovel ;
 a crutch on which a *jogi* leans ;
 a piece of wood or staff with a
 support at each end, which is
 held in both hands and laid
 horizontally, in performing the
 exercise of *dand*.
- پهاہا pháhá, } *H. n. m.* A flake
 پهایا pháyí, } of cotton or cloth
 used as lint ; a plaster.
- پهاب phab, *H. n. f.* Embellish-
 ment ; decoration.
- پهابتا phabtá, *H. adj.* Becoming ;
 fit ; suitable.
- پهابتی phabtí, *H. n. f.* Ornament ;
 decoration ; a jest. پهابتی کھنا
- phabtí kahná, *v.* to utter a
 jest.
- پهابکنا phabakná, *H. v.* To shoot
 forth ; to flourish (as plants).
- پهابان phaban, *H. n. f.* Ornament ;
 decoration ; charm.
- پهابنا phabná, *H. v.* To become ;
 to befit ; to suit.
- پھپ puhup, *H. n. m.* A flower.
- پھپھا phuppí, *H. n. m.* The hus-
 band of a paternal aunt.
- پھپدنا phapadná, *H. v.* To fer-
 ment ; to fester.
- پھپسا phapsá, *H. adj.* Swelled ;
 insipid.
- پھپکا phapká, *H. n. m.* A blister.
- پھپکار phupkár, *H. n. f.* The hiss-
 ing of a snake.
- پھپولا phapolá, *H. n. m.* A blister ;
 vesicle.
- پھپوندنا phapúndná, *H. v.* To be
 mildewed.
- پھپوندی phapúndí, *H. n. f.* Mil-
 dew.
- پھپھس phapphas, *H. adj.* Swell-
 ed ; fat ; flabby.
- پھپکارنا phuphkárná, *H. v.* To puff
 to hiss (as a snake).
- پھپھی phupphí, } *H. n. f.* Father's
 پھپی phuppi, } sister ; maternal
 aunt.
- پھپھرا phupherá, *H. adj.* Descend-
 ed from, or related through, a
 paternal aunt. پھپھرا بھائی
 phupherá bhái, *n. m.* son of a
 paternal aunt ; a cousin.

پھٹکی phutkí, H. *n. f.* The Indian tailor-bird.

پھٹ phat, H. Crack ; sound of a slap or thump, &c.

پھٹ phit, H. *n. m.* Curse ; male-diction. *intj.* fie ! shame ! پھٹ

پھٹ phit phit karná, *v.* to cry fie or shame on ; to sneer at.

پھٹ phut H. *adj.* Odd ; unpaired ; unmatched ; separated.

پھٹا phatí, H. *adj.* Cracked, broken *n. m.* crack ; rent ; fissure.

پھٹا پھٹا phatá puráná, *n. m.* cast off clothes ; rags. پھٹا دودھ phatí dúdh, *n. m.* sour milk.

پھٹا phitáná, H. *v.* To beat up into a froth, &c.

پھٹا phat parná, H. *v.* To be produced plentifully. آسمان پھٹا

asmín phat parná, *v.* to rain hard.

پھٹا پھٹا phatphatíná, H. *v.* To shake or clap the wings as birds about to fly.

پھٹکار phatkar, H. *n. m.* The sound of a lash in the air in winnowing or in beating clothes against a stone ; curse.

پھٹکارا phatkárná, H. *v.* To beat clothes against a stone in washing ; to curse ; to get rid of.

پھٹکار phutkar, H. *adj.* Dispersed ; separate ; railed.

پھٹکاری phitkarí or phitkirí, H. *n. f.* Alum.

پھٹکل phutkal, H. *adj.* Odd ; separated ; single.

پھٹکان phatkan, H. *n. f.* Chaff or husk.

پھٹکانا phatakna, H. *v.* To winnow ; to dust ; to pay a short visit.

پھٹکی phutkí, H. *n. f.* A blot ; a stain ; a spot ; the undissolved portion of any soluble matter.

پھٹکی phatki, H. *n. f.* A fowler's net ; a large cage ; a clapper.

پھٹنا phatná, H. *v.* To be cracked ; to be broken ; to be burst ; to be dispersed ; to turn or become sour.

پہچان pahchán, H. *n. f.* Acquaintance ; knowledge ; recognisance ; sign ; distinction.

پہچاننا pahchánna H. *v.* To know ; to recognise ; to distinguish ; to identify.

پھدنا phad phadíná, A. *v.* To ferment ; to throw out shoots (as a plant) ; to break out or fester (as an eruption) ; to be inflamed (with lust).

پھدنا phudakna, H. *v.* To jump ; to leap ; to hop ; to dance about in token of delight.

پھدکی phudkí, H. *n. f.* A jump ; a hop ; a species of bird.

پھٹا phiddá, H. *adj.* Flat-faced.

پہر pahar, H. *n. m.* A division of time consisting of eight gharis or 3 hours.

پھر phir, *adv.* Again ; then ; afterwards. پھر پھر phir áná, *v.* to come again ; to return. پھر پھر phir bhi, *adv.* once more ; still ;

- notwithstanding. پھر پھر phir phir, *adv.* over and over again.
- پھر phur, H. *n. m.* The noise made by a bird suddenly taking wing or by the explosion of a little gunpowder.
- پھر pahrá, H. *n. m.* A turn of watch ; a watch ; a sentinel ; a corporal and six ; time ; season.
- پھر پھر pahrí badalní, *v.* to relieve the guard. پھر پھر pahrí dená, *v.* to keep a watch.
- پھر پھر pahre wálá, *n. m.* a sentinel. پھر پھر pahre men rakhná, *v.* to put in custody.
- پھر پھر pharríá, H. *n. m.* The flapping of a flag ; fluttering of a bird ; snorting of a horse ; a piece of bamboo.
- پھر پھر pharrás, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree.
- پھر پھر phiráná, H. *v.* To cause to turn ; to whirl ; to make to go about ; to return ; to roll.
- پھر پھر pharráná, H. *v.* To flutter. (as a flag).
- پھر پھر pahráná, H. *v.* To cause to dress ; to clothe.
- پھر پھر phiráo, H. *n. m.* Return ; turning ; rotation.
- پھر پھر pahráoní, H. *n. f.* Dresses given to guest at a wedding ; a tirewoman.
- پھر پھر pharpharána, H. *v.* To tremble ; to wave.
- پھر پھر phur phurí, H. *n. f.* Trembling ; quivering ; palpitation. پھر پھر phur phurí lená, *v.* to tremble.
- پھر پھر pharphand, H. *n. m.* Trick ; stratagem ; deceit.
- پھر پھر pharphandí, H. *adj.* Artful ; tricky ; treacherous.
- پھر پھر phirat, H. *n. m.* Rejected things ; money paid by a lewd woman to her paramour.
- پھر پھر phurt, H. *n. f.* Activity.
- پھر پھر phirtá rahná H. *v.* To walk about ; to wander.
- پھر پھر phirtí, H. *n. f.* Return ; returning.
- پھر پھر phurtí, H. *n. f.* Activity ; quickness ; readiness. پھر پھر phurtí karná, *v.* to make haste ; to be quick.
- پھر پھر phurtílá, H. *adj.* Quick ; active ; nimble ; smart ; expert.
- پھر پھر pharchá, H. *n. m.* Clearing away ; dispersion ; fair weather ; acquittal.
- پھر پھر pharcháná, H. *v.* To decide ; to clear.
- پھر پھر pharsí, H. *n. f.* An axe ; a hatchet.
- پھر پھر phirkí, H. *n. f.* A reel for thread ; a whirligig.
- پھر پھر phirná, H. *v.* To return ; to walk about ; to go round ; to wander ; to whirl ; to deviate ; to diverge ; to revolt ; to have a stool ; to go to stool.
- پھر پھر paharná, H. *v.* To put on clothes ; to wear.

- پهري pahruá, H. *n. m.* A watchman; a sentinel.
- پهري pharuá, H. *n. m.* A kind of wooden vessel.
- پهري pharuhá, H. *n. m.* A kind of hoe or rake.
- پهري pharahrá, } H. *adj.* Half-
پهري pharairá, } dried. *n. m.* a flag.
- پهري phariá, H. *n. f.* A short bordered skirt worn by girls.
- پهري phurairí, H. *n. f.* Trembling; shivering.
- پهري phar, H. *n. f.* A place where goods are exposed for sale; a gambling house; the shafts or pole of a carriage; a gun carriage. پهري باز pharbáz, *n. m.* a player at dice; a talkative fellow.
- پهري pharrá, H. *n. m.* The stalk of a maize &c.
- پهري phará pharí, H. *n. f.* Wrangling; quarrel.
- پهري pharáná, H. *v.* To cause to be torn or split.
- پهري pharpharáná, H. *v.* To flutter; to struggle; to long for.
- پهري pharpharáhat, H. *n. f.* Flutter; struggle.
- پهري pharphariyá, H. *n. m.* A flutterer.
- پهري pharak, H. *n. f.* Fluttering; palpitation.
- پهري pharkáná, H. *v.* To cause to flutter.
- پهري pharakná, H. *v.* To flutter; to beat; to palpitate.
- پهري pahurná, H. *v.* To lie down; to rest.
- پهري phariyá, H. *n. m.* The keeper of a gambling house or dice table; a retailer of goods.
- پهري phuriyá, H. *n. f.* A sore; a pimple.
- پهري phus, H. *n. f.* A hissing sound. پهري پهري phus phus, *n. f.* whispering.
- پهري phasáná, H. *v.* To cause to stick; to entangle; to catch.
- پهري phasáo, *n. m.* } H. En-
پهري phasawat, *n. f.* } tangle-
ment; sticking.
- پهري phasphasá, H. *adj.* Flabby; spongy; loose.
- پهري phusphusáná, H. *v.* To whisper.
- پهري phisphisáná, H. *v.* To be terrified; to hiss.
- پهري phusphusahat, H. *n. f.* Whispering.
- پهري phasaddí, H. *adj.* Last in order, degree or time.
- پهري phusar phusar, H. *n. m.* Whispering.
- پهري phaskáná, H. *v.* To burst; to loosen; to slacken.
- پهري phasakrá, H. *n. m.* Sitting on the ground with the legs extended.
- پهري phasakná, H. *v.* To sink or go down; to burst; to split.

- پهسکي phaskí, H. *n. f.* A handful of grain &c. taken by official personages as a tax out of each load brought to market.
- پهسلان phisláná, H. *v.* To cause to slip.
- پهسلان phisláná, H. *v.* To coax; to wheedle; to cajole; to flatter; to entice. پهسلا ڪي ليجان phuslá ke lejání, *v.* to entice away; to kidnap.
- پهسلو phisláo, H. *n. m.* Slipping; sliding, slip; error.
- پهسلو phisláo, H. *n. m.* Coaxing; wheedling.
- پهسلو phislavá, H. *n. m.* Coaxing; wheedling.
- پهسلان phisalná, H. *v.* To slip; to slide; to err; to incline.
- پهسلان phislahá, H. *adj.* Slippery.
- پهسلان phasná, H. *v.* To stick; to be caught; to be involved.
- پهش phish, H. *interj.* Pish! pshaw! tush.
- پهڪ phak, H. *n. m.* Sound, noise.
- پهڪ ديسي phak desí, *adj.* suddenly.
- پهڪارن phikárná, H. *v.* To bare or uncover the head.
- پهڪان phikáná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.
- پهڪار phakkar, H. *n. m.* Indecent or abusive language; raillery.
- پهڪار باز phakkar-báz, *n. m.* an indecent prater.
- پهڪري phakrí, H. *n. f.* Rudeness; disgrace.
- پهڪنا phukná, H. *v.* To be blown; to be burnt; to be wasted.
- پهڪنا phukná, H. *n. m.* A bladder; a roman candle.
- پهڪني phukní, H. *n. f.* A blow-pipe; a fire-lock or pistol.
- پهڪرييا phakoríyá, H. *n. m.* An indecent talker; a fop.
- پهڪيت phikait, H. *n. m.* A thrower (of spear &c.); a club-player.
- پهڪوا phagvá, H. *n. m.* The *Holi* festival, the song of the *Holi* festival.
- پهڪ pahal, H. *n. m.* A flock of cotton; a side; beginning; commencement.
- پهڪ phal, H. *n. m.* Fruit; produce; yield; harvest; children; reward; result; the answer (of a problem &c.), effect; a blade. پهڪ آنا phal áná, *v.* to bear fruit. پهڪ پانا phal páná, *v.* to reap one's reward. پهڪ پهڪاري phal phalári, *n. f.* fruit of various kinds. پهڪ دار يا پهڪ phal dár yá phal dáyak, *adj.* fruitful; profitable.
- پهڪ پهلá, H. *adj.* First; prior; original; chief. پهڪ پهلé, *adv.* before; soon; rather.
- پهڪ پهلá, H. *adj.* Abounding with fruit; having a blade. پهڪ دو پهلá, *adj.* two-bladed.
- پهڪ پهللá, H. *n. m.* Any thing swollen; cataract. پهڪ پهلل

phullá nikálná, *v.* to remove a cataract.

پھلار phalár, } H. *n. m.* Vegetable food used
پھلار phalyár, } by Hindus in
پھلاری phalyárí, } a fast.

پھلاس phalás, H. *n. m.* A stride; a leap; a spring.

پھلاسرا phulásrá, H. *n. m.* Coaxing; flattery.

پھلالین phalálain, H. *n. m.* Flannel.

پھلانا phaláná H. *v.* To fructify.

پھلانا phuláná, H. *v.* To cause to swell; to fatten; to puff.

پھلانگ phuláng, phaláng, H. *n. f.* A bound; a spring; a leap.

پھلانگنا phulángná, phalángná, H. *v.* To spring; to jump; to leap.

پھلجھاری phuljharí, H. *n. f.* A kind of firework in imitation of a fountain; a flower-pot.

پھلرا phalrá, H. *n. m.* The blade (of a sword, knife, &c.)

پھلسا phalsá, H. *n. m.* Door; gate; quarter (of a town.)

پھلکا phulká, H. *n. m.* A blister; an area or arena for wrestlers.

پھلکا phulká, H. *n. m.* } A small
پھلکی phulkí, H. *n. f.* } puffed up
cake; bread.

پھلکاری phulkárí, H. *n. f.* Flowered cloth.

پھلنا phalná, H. *v.* To bear fruit; to result; to prosper; to have blisters, eruptions, &c. پھلنا پھلنا

phalná phúlná, *v.* to bud and blossom; to prosper.

پھلانتا phalantá, H. *adj.* Bearing fruit.

پھلنگ phulang, H. *n. f.* The top; summit; head.

پھلو pahlú, P. *n. m.* A side; flank; wing; advantage. پھلوتھی pahlú tihí, *n. f.* evasion; shrinking.

پھلوتھی پھلوتھی v. to withdraw; to evade. پھلو ham pahlú, *adj.* equal in rank or dignity.

پھلوا phalvá, H. *n. m.* A knotted fringe.

پھلوا phulvá, H. *n. m.* A gum used as a cosmetic and also as a lotion.

پھلوارا phulwárí, } H. *n. f.* A flower-garden;
پھلوارا phulwárí, } children.

پھلوان pahlwán, P. *n. m.* An athlete; a wrestler; a hero.

پھلوانی pahlwání, H. *n. f.* Athletic exercise; heroism.

پھلوری phulaurí, H. *n. f.* A small swollen or puffed cake of fruit and pulse fried in *ghí* or oil.

پھلی phalí, H. *n. f.* A cod; the seed or pod of any leguminous plant, but particularly of peas; a loop. پھلی کش phalí kash, *n. m.* a hook for drawing the strings through the holes by which the walls of a tent are laced to the top.

پھل pahle, H. *adv.* At first; first, sooner; before. پھل پھل pahle

- pahil, *adv.* at first; first of all.
- پھلی phullí, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the eye; the albugo.
- پھلیانا phalyáná, H. *v.* To bear fruit.
- پھلہل phulel, H. *n. m.* Oil impregnated with the smell of flowers steeped in it.
- پھن phan, H. *n. m.* The hook or expanded head of a snake. پھن پھن phan utháná, *v.* to spread out the hook (a snake.)
- پھن pahan, P. *n. m.* Breadth; width; ampleness.
- پھنا pahanná, H. *v.* To wear; to dress; to put on.
- پھنا pahnnáná, H. *v.* To cause to put on; to dress.
- پھنارا pahnáwá, H. *n. m.* Dress; clothing.
- پھنپھنا phanphanáná, H. *v.* To hiss (as a snake); to spring up suddenly.
- پھنچ pahunch, H. *n. f.* Arrival; access; reach; capacity; receipt.
- پھنچا pahunchá, H. *n. m.* The wrist.
- پھنچانا pahuncháná, H. *v.* To cause to arrive; to transmit; to convey; to conduct; to usher; to carry; to bring out; to cause to supply. ضرر شدید pahunchá-zarar shadíd pahuncháná, *v.* to cause grievous hurt.
- پھنچنا pahunchná, H. *v.* To arrive; to reach; to attain; to feel; to amount; to be equal to.
- پھنچنا بہم baham pahunchná, to reach; to attain; to acquire.
- پھنچی pahunchí, H. *n. m.* A kind of bracelet.
- پھندا phandá, H. *n. m.* A noose; a snare, perplexity.
- پھندا phandáná, H. *v.* To cause to jump, to entrap.
- پھندا phundná, H. *n. m.* A tassel.
- پھنسان phansáná, H. *v.* To ensnare; to entrap; to entangle.
- پھنساو phansáo, H. *n. m.* Entanglement.
- پھنسا phansná, H. *v.* To be entangled; to stick.
- پھنساو phanswáná, H. *v.* To cause to be entrapped.
- پھنسی phunsi, H. *n. f.* A pimple; a pustule.
- پھنکا phanká, H. *n. m.* A handful (or rather, mouthful) of any grain, &c. chucked into the mouth. پھنکا مارنا phanká marná, *v.* to chuck food, grain, &c. into the mouth.
- پھنکار phunkár, H. *v.* Hissing (of a snake).
- پھنکارنا phunkárná, H. *v.* To hiss (as a snake).
- پھنکاری phunkárí, H. *n. f.* Hissing. پھنکاری مارنا phunkárí marná, *v.* to hiss.
- پھینکنا phenkná, H. *v.* To fling or throw.

- پھنکوانا phinkwáná, H. v. To cause to fling or throw.
- پھنکوانا phunkwáná, H. v. To cause to set on fire.
- پھنگا phungá, H. n. m. A grass-hopper.
- پھنگی phungí, H. n. f. A shoot ; a sprout ; the point or tip.
- پھنگ پھننگ phunang, H. n. f. Top ; summit ; peak.
- پھر pho, *interj.* Posh ! pshal
- پھوارا phuár, H. n. f. Small drops of rain ; drizzle.
- پھوارا phuárá, H. n. m. A fountain ; a *jet-d'eau* (zhádo).
- پھوآر phuár, H. n. f. A sloven ; a silly. پھوآر پھوآر pan, n. m. slovenliness ; awkwardness.
- پھوپا phúpá, } H. n. m. Father's
پھوپھا phúphá, } sister's husband.
- پھوپھر phíphú } H. n. f. Father's
پھوپھی phúpí, } sister.
پھوپھی phuphí, }
- پھوٹ phút, H. n. f. A breach ; break ; broken metallic vessels or crockery ; a kind of melon ; dissension. پھوٹ پھوٹ phút parná, v. to arise (dissension). پھوٹ پھوٹ phút phút kar roná, v. to weep bitterly. پھوٹ پھوٹ phút dálná, v. to sow dissension. پھوٹ پھوٹ phút honá, v. to be divided in opinion.
- پھوٹا phútá, H. adj. Broken ; cracked.
- پھوٹن phútan, H. n. f. Disagreement ; wrangling.
- پھوٹنا phútná, H. v. To be rent or broken, to be separated ; to burst ; to split ; to get wind ; to shoot.
- پھوٹی phútí, H. n. f. Disagreement.
- پھوڑا phorá, H. n. m. A boil ; sore ; ulcer. پھوڑا پھوڑا phorá phunsí, n. m. eruptions.
- پھوڑنا phorná, H. v. To break ; to split ; to disclose.
- پھوس phús, H. n. m. Old dry grass or straw. پھوس میں چنگاری phús men chingárí dálná, v. to throw a spark into straw, to excite contention or strife.
- پھوسڑا phusrá, H. n. m. A rag ; rubbish.
- پھوک phok, H. n. m. Dregs ; sediment ; hollowness.
- پھوکٹ phokat, H. n. m. A thing given gratis.
- پھوکڑ phukar, H. n. m. A fine, sensible young fellow.
- پھوکڑ phokar, H. n. m. See پھوک phok.
- پھوکال phokal, H. adj. Empty ; hollow.
- پھوکنا phúkná, H. v. To blow.
- پھول phúl, H. n. m. A flower ; rosette, the menses ; a spark ; bones of a dead person after the fleshy parts are burned ; a white metal ; any light thing.
- پھول جھول phúl jharná, H. v. To speak eloquently ; to fall from

- a lamp (drops of burning oil).
 چڑھانا phūl charhānā, *v.* to offer or strew flowers at a shrine or tomb. تلتا phūlon men tulnā, *v.* to live in luxury.
 پھولا pholā, *H. n. m.* A skein of cotton &c., a blister.
 پھولا phūlā, *H. adj.* Swelled ; having flowers. پھولا نہ سمانا phūlā na samānā, *v.* to be overjoyed.
 پھولا phulāo, *H. n. m.* A swelling ; protuberance.
 پھول کوبی phūl kobī, *H. n. f.* A cauliflower.
 پھولنا phūlnā, *H. v.* To swell ; to be puffed up ; to blossom ; to be pleased ; to exult ; to flourish.
 پھولی phūlī, *H. n. f.* See پھلی phullī.
 پھون phun, *H. n. f.* Hissing. پھون کرنا *v.* to snuff ; to fret.
 پھونپھی phonphī, *H. n. f.* A hollow reed ; a pipe ; a tube.
 پھوس phūs, *H. n. m.* Dry grass or straw used in thatching.
 پھونک phonk, *H. adj.* Hollow.
 پھونک phūnk, *H. n. f.* The act of blowing ; blowing or blowing up ; a puff ; blast ; breath.
 پھونک کے پانوں دھرنا phūnk ke pānū dharnā, *v.* to walk or act carefully and cautiously.
- پھونکنا phūnknā, *H. v.* To blow with the breath ; to blow (a horn, trumpet &c.) ; to set on fire ; to lavish ; to exercise.
 پھوہا phohā, } *H. n. m.* A flock
 پھویا phoyā, } of cotton.
 پھوہڑ phūhar, *H. adj.* Undisciplined ; rude ; slovenly.
 پھوہی phūhī, } *H. n. f.* Mildew,
 پھوئی phūī, } small rain.
 پھوہار phuhār, *H. n. f.* Drizzle.
 پھیلا pahiyā, } *H. n. m.* A wheel.
 پیلا paiyā, }
 پھیپڑا pheprā, *H. n. m.* The lungs.
 پھیپڑی pheprī, *H. n. f.* Dryness of the lips.
 پھیٹا pheṭā, *H. n. m.* A small turban.
 پھیٹنا pheṭnā, *H. v.* To mix by trituration.
 پھیر pher, *H. n. m.* Turning ; turn ; winding ; return ; change ; twist ; difficulty. پھیر پھار phér phār, *adj.* alternate. پھیر کرنا *v.* to alternate. پھیر دینا phér denā, *v.* to return ; to restore ; to refund. پھیر کھانا phér khānā, *v.* to make a circuit or round. پھیر لینا phér lenā, *v.* to take back.
 پھیرا pherā, *H. n. m.* Circuit ; perambulation ; a roll ; coming ; visit.
 پھیرا پھیری pherā pherī, *H. n. f.* Walking backwards and forwards ; returning.

- پھیرنا pherná, H. *v.* To turn ; to return, to give back; to repeat; to make to walk backwards and forwards; to plaster. **ہاتھ** háth pherná, *v.* to caress.
 پھیری pherí, H. *n.f.* Circuit; hawking; begging; trick. **پھیری** pherí phirná, *v.* to beg from door to door. **والا** pheríwálá, *n.m.* a hawker; a pedlar.
 پھیک phík, H. *n.f.* The lash of a whip.
 پھیکا phiká, H. *adj.* Tasteless; insipid; pale; light (in colour).
 پھیلانا phailáná, H. *v.* To spread; to stretch; to lengthen; to multiply; to diffuse; to calculate; to publish; to scatter.
 پھیلانا **ہاتھ** háth phailáná, *v.* to beg.
 پھیلáo, } H. *n.m.*
 پھیلáwat, } Spread; expansion; growth; length; diffusion; calculation.
 پھیلنا phailná, H. *v.* To be spread; to be expanded; to grow luxuriantly; to become public.
 پھیلی pahelí, P. *n.f.* An enigma; a riddle.
 پھین phen, H. *n.m.* Foam; froth.
 پھینپنا phenpná, *n.m.* The mucus from the nose.
 پھینانا phenáná, H. *v.* To foam; to froth.
 پھینٹ phenṭ, H. *n.f.* The waist; a belt.
 پھینٹا phenṭá, H. *n.m.* See پھینٹا pheta.
 پھینٹنا phenṭná, H. *v.* See پھینٹا phetna.
 پھینٹی phenṭí, H. *n.f.* A skein (of thread, &c.)
 پھینچنا phínchná, } H. *v.*
 پھینچ دالنا phínch dálná, } To rinse out or wash partially.
 پھینس phenus, H. *n.m.* Bee stings.
 پھینک phenk, H. *n.f.* Throw; cast. **پھینک دینا** *v.* to throw away.
 پھینکنا phenkná, H. *v.* To throw; to cast; to let fly; to disregard; to waste; to gallop.
 پھینی phení, H. *n.f.* A kind of sweetmeat. *adj.* foamy; frothy.
 پی pí, H. *n.m.* A husband; a lover.
 پی pí, P. *n.f.* Grease, tallow.
 پی پاí, P. *n.m.* The foot mark; trace.
 پی پاí, H. *n.f.* Fault; defect.
 پیا piyá, H. *n.m.* Husband; lover; sweetheart. *adj.* beloved.
 پیادہ piyáda, P. *n.m.* A footman; a foot-soldier; a pawn at chess. **پیادہ پا** piyáda pá, *adv.* on foot.
 پیار pyár, H. *n.m.* Love; affection; attachment. **پیار کرنا** *v.* to love; to fondle; to caress; to stroke.
 پیارا pyará, H. *adj.* Beloved; dear; favourite; pleasing.

پیاری pyári, H. *adj. fem.* Beloved.

پیاز pyáz, P. *n. f.* Onion; leek.

پیازی pyázi P. *adj.* Of or resembling an onion. پیازی رنگ piyázi rang, *n. m.* onion colour; crimson.

پیاں pyás, H. *n. f.* Thirst; desire; craving. پیاں بجھانا bujháná, *v.* to quench the thirst. پیاں لگنا *v.* to be thirsty.

پیاسا pyásá, H. *adj.* Thirsty. پیاسے pyásē marná, *v.* to be very thirsty.

پیال piyál, H. *n. f.* A kind of fruit.

پیال payál, H. *n. f.* Straw.

پیالہ pyálah, P. *n. m.* A cup; a fire-pan.

پیالی piyáli, P. *n. f.* A small cup or glass.

پیام payám, P. *n. m.* A message; news.

پیامبر payámbar, P. *n. m.* A messenger; a prophet.

پیان payán, H. *n. m.* Departure.

پیانا piyáná, H. *v.* To cause to drink; to water.

پیپ píp, } H. *n. f.* Pus; matter.

پیپ píb, }
پیپا pípá, H. *n. m.* A cask; a barrel.

پیتل pípal, A. *n. m.* The holy fig tree.

پیپلا píplá, } H. *n. f.* The long pepper.
H. *n. m.* The point of a sword.

پیپلا مور píplá mūr, } H. *n. m.*
پیپلا مول píplá múl, } The root of the long-pepper tree.

پیت pí, H. *n. f.* Love; affection.

پیٹامبر pítambar, H. *n. m.* Yellow silk cloth.

پیٹرا paitrá, H. *n. m.* The preparatory poses or movements of a wrestler.

پیترس pitras, S. *n. m.* Turmeric.

پیتس pítas, H. *n. f.* The wife of one's father-in-law's brother.

پیتسرا pitasrá, H. *n. m.* Father-in-law's brother.

پیتل pítal, H. *n. m.* Brass.

پیتلا pítlá, } H. *adj.* Brazen.
پیتلی pítlí, }

پیتم pítam, H. *n. m.* Husband; lover.

پیت pet, H. *n. m.* The belly; stomach; the womb; pregnancy; mystery; capacity. ایک پیت ek pet ke, *adj.* of the same or full blood; uterine.

پیت pet bhar, *adv.* bellyful. پیت بھرنا pet bharná, *v.* to fill one's belly; to be satisfied.

پیت بولنا pet bolná, *v.* to have borborygmus.

پیت پالنا pet pálná, *v.* to live from hand to mouth. پیت پھٹنا pet phatná, *v.* to burst; to be impatient.

پیت پھولنا pet phúl-ná, *v.* to burst with laughter.

پیت چلنا یا پیت میں پانی ہونا pet chalná yá pet men pání honá, *v.* to have diarrhoea. پیت ڈالنا

pet dálná, *v.* to procure abortion. پیت رکھنا pet rakhíná, *v.* to get with child. پیت رھنا pet rahná, *v.* to be pregnant. پیت سے pet se, *adj.* pregnant. پیت سے پائوں باہر نکالنا pet se páon báhar nikálná, to shew one's claws ; to transgress. پیت سے ہونا pet se honá, *v.* to be pregnant. پیت کا پیتکا پانی نہ ہلنا petká pání nā hlná, *v.* to be carried without being shaken. پیت کا پردہ pet ká parda *n. m.* the omentum. پیت کاٹنا pet kátná, *v.* to starve one's self. پیت کی آگ pet kí ág, *n. f.* maternal affection. پیت کی آگ بھجنا pet kí ág bujháná, *v.* to eat something. پیت گرنا pet giráná, *v.* See pet dálná. پیت گرنے pet girná, *v.* to miscarry. پیت میں پیتھنا pet men paithná, *v.* to worm one's self into another's secret. پیت والی pet wá-lí, *adj.* pregnant. پیتا petá, *H. n. m.* Belly ; distance ; a total sum. پیتال petal, *H. adj.* Big-bellied. پیتنا pítná, *H. v.* To strike ; to beat ; to punish ; to tread ; to thresh ; to earn ; to mourn. پیتڑ petú, *n. m.* Gluttonous. پیتھه pith, *H. n. f.* The back ; the loins ; the back part ; support. پیتھه پر کا pith par ká, a younger child. پیتھه پر ہاتھ پیتھه pith par háth pherná, *v.* to encourage. پیتھه پھیرنا pith

pherná, *v.* to turn one's back ; to withdraw. پیتھه دینا pith dená, *v.* to turn tail ; to flee. پیتھه پیتھه pith píchhe, *adv.* behind ; in the absence of. پیتھه پیتھه پیتھه pith píchhe kahná, *v.* to backbite. پیتھه دکھانا pith dikhíná, *v.* to turn tail. پیتھه لگنا pith lagná, to have a sore back (a horse &c). پیتھه paith, *H. n. m.* Ingress ; entrance ; admission ; a duplicate bill of exchange. پیتھه pet á, *H. n. m.* A kind of gourd. پیتھه pithá, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat. پیتھه paithná, *H. v.* To enter ; to penetrate ; to drive in ; to break into ; to intrude. پیتھوت pithautá, *H. n. m.* A page of a book. پیتھی petí, *H. n. f.* A belly-band ; belt ; a portmanteau ; a casket ; the thorax. پیتھی لڑانا petí laráná, *v.* to have sexual intercourse. پیچ paj, *H. n. f.* A pledge ; a promise ; enmity. پیچ pích, *H. n. f.* Water in which rice has been boiled. پیچ pech, *P. n. m. f.* Entanglement ; twist ; windings ; a screw ; tactics ; ambiguity ; a machine ; any trick in wrestling. پیچ پڑنا pech parná, *v.* to become difficult or intricate ; to be entangled. پیچ چلنا pech chalná,

v. to prevail by stratagem. **بیچ** pech dár, *adj.* twisted; spiral; winding, difficult. **بیچ در** pech-dar-pech, *adj.* coil within coil; complicated. **بیچ دیتا** pech dáláná, v. to throw obstacles in the way; to entangle the string of an adversary's kite. **بیچ کھا** pech kháná, v. to coil; to fall into difficulties. **بیچ و تاب** pech-o-táb, *n. m.* twisting and twining, convolution, perplexity; agitation; indignation; vexation.

بیچان pechán; *P. adj.* Twisted.

بیچ تاب pech táb, } *P. n. m.*
بیچ و تاب pech-o-táb, } Restless-
ness; perplexity, twisting;
anger. **بیچ تاب کھا** pech táb
kháná, v. to twist; to suffer
distress or anxiety.

بیچش pechish, *P. n. f.* Twisting
tenesmus, gripes.

بیچک pechak, *H. n. f.* A ball of
thread.

بیچنا píchná, *H. v.* To trample
under foot.

بیچر píchú, *H. n. m.* The fruit of
the capparís.

بیچران pechwan, *adj.* Twisted. *n.*
m. huqqa tube or snake.

بیچھ pichh, *H. n. f.* Rice-water;
rice-gruel.

بیچھا píchhá, *H. n. m.* The hin-
der part; the rear; absence;
following; pursuit. **بیچھا پھرتا**
píchhá pherná, v. to withdraw;

to leave. **بیچھا چھوڑنا** píchhá
chhuráná, v. to get rid of.
بیچھا کرنا v. to follow, to pursue;
to press.

بیچھے píchhe. *H. adj.* In the rear;
behind; after; in the absence
of; afterwards. **آتا بیچھے** píchhe
áná, v. to follow; to come late.

پڑنا بیچھے píchhe parná, v. to
dance attendance on; to run
after; to dun, to torment. **بیچھے**
ڈالنا píchhe dáláná, v. to surpass;
to lay by. **رہنا بیچھے** píchhe rah-
ná, v. to keep back. **لگنا بیچھے**
píchhe lagná, v. to follow after

بیچیدگی pechnidagí, *P. n. f.* Twist-
ing; winding.

بیچیدہ pechidá, *P. adj.* Twisted;
coiled; complicated.

بیچھال píkhál, *P. n. m.* Excre-
ment.

بیچھانہ paikháná, *P. n. m.* A privy,
filth

پیدا paidá, *P. adj.* Born; creat-
ed; produced; procured, mani-
fest; gained, *n. f.* gain; profit;
income; earning. **پیدا کرنا** v. to
produce; to create; to gain;
to earn; to invent; to form.
پیدا ہونا v. to be born; to be
created.

پیداوار paidáwár, *n. m.* } *P. n.*
پیداواری paidáwári, *n. f.* } Pro-
duce of land; out-turn; income;
profits of trade; &c.

پیدایش paidáish, *P. n. f.* Birth;
creation.

- پیدایشی paidāishi, P. *adj.* Innater; inborn ; natural.
- پے در پے paidarpai, P. *adj.* Successively ; consecutively.
- پیدری pidrí, H. *n. f.* A tomtit.
- پیدل paidal, H. *adv.* On foot. *n. m.* foot-soldier ; infantry.
- پیر pair, H. *n. m.* The foot, foot-print.
- پیر pí, H. *n. f.* Pain ; pity.
- پیر pí, P. *n. m.* Monday ; a holy man; a saint; a spiritual guide.
- پیرزاده pí-r-zádá, *n. m.* the son of a *pír*.
- پیراک pairák, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.
- پیراکی pairákí, H. *n. f.* The act or art of swimming.
- پیران pírán, P. *n. m.* An assignment of land for the support of a *pír*, or for the preservation of the tomb of a saint.
- پیرانا pairáná, H. *v.* To cause to swim.
- پیرانه pírána, P. *adj.* Elderly ; old.
- پیراو pairáo, H. *adj.* Unfordable depth.
- پیراھن airáhan, P. *n. m.* A long robe.
- پیرائی píráí, H. *n. m.* A tribe or caste who beat the drum, so called because they sing of saints.
- پیرایہ pairaya, P. *n. m.* An ornament.
- پیر زال pírzál, P. *n. f.* An old woman.
- پیرنا pairná, H. *v.* To swim.
- پیرر pírr, H. *n. m.* A turkey.
- پیرر pairau, P. *adj.* Follower.
- پیروی pairaví, P. *n. f.* Pursuit ; compliance ; conduct. پیروی کرنا *v.* to follow, to pursue ; to conduct, to observe.
- پیری | írí, P. *n. f.* Old age.
- پیری pairí, H. *n. f.* An anklet, the quantity of grain obtained after threshing.
- پیر per, H. *n. m.* A tree ; a plant, shrub. پیر لگانا per lagáná, *v.* to plant tree.
- پیر pí, H. *n. f.* Pain.
- پیرا perá, H. *n. m.* A ball of dough or kneaded flour ; a sweetmeat.
- پیرا pírá, H. *n. f.* Pain, the pains of child-birth.
- پیرنا perná, H. *v.* To press ; to crush.
- پیرر perá, H. *n. m.* The belly between the navel and the pubes.
- پیرھا pírhá, H. *n. m.* A large square stool to sit on.
- پیرھی pírhí, H. *n. f.* A small stool; generation ; pedigree.
- پیرھی در پیرھی pírhí dar pírhí, *adj.* Hereditary.
- پیرر pairí, H. *n. f.* A ladder ; staircase, steps of a ladder.
- پیری perí, H. *n. f.* The trunk of a tree ; a kind of a betel leaf;

- the indigo plant after being once cut.
- پیشاز paizár, P. *n. f.* A slipper; a shoe. پیشاز کھانا paizár kháná, *v.* to be beaten with shoes.
- پیشزنہ pezná, P. *n. m.* A sieve.
- پیس pes, F. *n. m.* Leprosy.
- پیسا paisá, H. *n. m.* A copper coin; money; wealth; pice.
- پیساز paisá urání, *v.* to spend extravagantly. پیشا لگانا paisá lagáná, *v.* to lay out or expend money.
- پیسنا písna, H. *v.* To grind; to bruise; to powder; to gnash (the teeth).
- پیسنی písni, H. *n. f.* The corn or grain for grinding.
- پسی pesí, P. *adj.* Leprous.
- پیش pesh, P. *n. m.* Front; fore part; the vowel point. *adj.* advanced. *adv.* before. پیش از این pesh az ín, *adv.* before this; formerly. پیش آنا pesh áná, *v.* to come before; to happen; to behave. پیش بند pesh band, *n.* a martingale. پیش بندی pesh bandí, *n. f.* foresight; anticipation. پیش بین pesh bín, *adj.* prudent; circumspect. پیش بینی pesh bíní, *n. f.* prudence; foresight. پیش جانا pesh jáná, *v.* to go forth; to have effect.
- پیش خیمہ pesh khéma, *n. m.* a tent or other baggage sent on before. پیش دستی pesh dastí, *n. f.* the being or paying be-
- forehand; anticipation. پیش رو pesh-rau, *n. m.* a forerunner; a leader. پیش قبض pesh-qabz, *n. m.* a dagger. پیش قدمی pesh-qadmí, *n. f.* stepping before or forwards; outstripping; leadership; invasion. پیش قدمی کرنا pesh-qadmí karna, *v.* to go before; to take the first step.
- پیش کرنا pesh karna, *v.* to produce; to present; to represent.
- پیشاب pesháb, H. *n. m.* Urine; piss. پیشاب کرنا pesháb karna, *v.* to make water.
- پیشانی peshání, P. *n. f.* The forehead; brow; fate.
- پیشتر peshtar, P. *adv.* Before; formerly; prior.
- پیشکار peshkár, P. *n. m.* Agent; manager; assistant.
- پیشکاری peshkárí, P. *n. f.* Agency.
- پیشکش peshkash, P. *n. f.* A present; a tribute.
- پیشگی peshgí, P. *n. f.* An advance on account.
- پیشوا peshwá, P. *n. m.* A leader; a priest.
- پیشواز peshwáz, P. *n. f.* A female dress.
- پیشوائی peshwái, P. *n. f.* Guidance; leadership; the reception of a visitor or guest. پیشوائی کرنا peshwái karna, *v.* to escort; to receive.
- پیشہ pesha, P. *n. m.* Trade; profession; calling; office. پیشہ ور peshá war, *n. m.* an artisan; a workman.

پیشی peshí, P. *n. f.* Presence ; trial ; advance.

پیشین peshín, P. *adj.* Ancient ; former.

پیغار paigár, P. *n. m.* A d tch.

پیغام paigám, P. *n. m.* Embassy ; message ; mission.

پیغامبر paigambar, P. *n. m.* A messenger ; a prophet.

پیک paik, P. *n. m.* A courier ; a messenger.

پیک pik H. *n. f.* The juice of the betal-leaf chewed and spat out. پیکدان píkdán, *n. m.* a spitting-pot.

پیکار paikár, P. *n. m.* A retail dealer ; a pedlar. *n. f.* battle ; contest.

پیکان paikán, P. *n. m.* The head of an arrow.

پیکر paikar, P. *n. f.* Face ; countenance ; appearance ; portrait.

پیکھنا pekhná, H. *v.* To see ; to look ; to desire. *n. m.* a puppet show ; a play-thing.

پیکی pekí, H. *n. m.* One who carries round a *hugga* for hire at a fair or in a camp.

پیگو paigú, H. *n. m.* A sort of green coloured stone.

پیل pí, P. *n. m.* Elephant ; the bishop in chess. پیلبان pílbán, *n. m.* Elephant keeper.

پیلبانی pílbáni, *n. f.* the office of an elephant driver. پیلبند pílbánd

n. f. the mutual support of a bishop and two pawns at chess.

پیل pel, H. *n. m.* Shove, *n. f.* abundance ; plenty.

پیلا pílá, H. *adj.* Yellow ; pale.

پیلا pelá, H. *n. m.* A testicle ; a prop ; fault.

پیلا pailá, H. *n. m.* A vessel for measuring grain.

پیلا پن pílápan, *n. m.* } H. Yellow-
پیلائی píláí, *n. f.* } ness.

پیلا پیلا pílpá, P. *adj.* Afflicted with elephantiasis.

پیلپایه pí-láyá, P. *n. m.* A pillar.

پیلر pelar, }
پیلرا pelará, } H. *n. m.* A testicle.

پیلک pílak, H. *n. m.* The large black ant ; the Indian oriole.

پیلنا pelnái, H. *v.* To express ; to press ; to push ; to cram.

پیلر pílu, S. *n. m.* The name of a tree ; a musical mode.

پیلر pílu, H. *n. m.* A pusher ; wrestler.

پیله pílá, P. *n.* The ball or cocoon which the silk-worm forms round itself. کرم پیله kirm pílá, *n. m.* the silk-worm.

پیمان páimán, P. *n. m.* A promise ; agreement.

پیمانہ páimána, P. *n. m.* A goblet ; a measure. بارش پیمایش pai-máná-i-bárish, P. *n. m.* a rain guage.

- پیمایش *paimáyash*, P. *n. f.* Measurement; survey.
- پیمک *paimak*, H. *n. f.* Gold or silver lace.
- پین *pín*, S. *adj.* Fat; large.
- پین *pen*, H. *n. m.* An imitative sound; a squeak.
- پینا *painí*, H. *adj.* Sharp. *n. m.* a goad.
- پینا *piná*, H. *v.* To drink; to imbibe; to quaff; to smoke; to suppress one's feelings.
- پینا *pinná*, H. *v.* To comb; to card.
- پینالا *painálá*, H. *n. m.* A spout.
- پینانا *paináná*, H. *v.* To sharpen.
- پینتالیس *paiotális*, H. *adj.* Forty-five.
- پینتانه *pentáná*, H. *n. m.* The foot of a bed.
- پینتیس *paintís*, H. *adj.* Thirty-five.
- پینته *penth*, H. *n. f.* A mart; a market.
- پینجا *píjná*, H. *v.* To clean cotton from the seeds.
- پینجن *painjan*, } H. *n. f.* Little
پینجنی *painjni*, } bells fastened
round the feet of pigeons.
- پینچ *painch*, H. *n. f.* A peacock's tail.
- پینچا *painchá*, H. *n. m.* A small loan for a few days.
- پینچنا *painchná*, H. *v.* To sift; to winnow.
- پیندا *pendá*, H. *n. m.* The bottom.
- پیند *pinđ*, H. *n. m.* A roller.
- پیند *pend* or *painđ*, H. *n. m.* Step; space; way.
- پیندا *paindá*, H. *n. m.* A path.
- پیند مارنا *painđ márná*, *v.* to stop a road; to rob on the high road.
- پینس *pinas*, H. *n. f.* A palanquin; a litter.
- پینس *pinas*, S. *n. m.* A nose disease; ozæna.
- پینستوه *painsath*, H. *adj.* Sixty-five.
- پینک *pinak*, H. *n. f.* Drowsiness from opium.
- پینکرا *pinkrá*, H. *n. m.* A heel rope of a camel.
- پینگ *ping*, H. *n. f.* The act of swinging very high by one's own exertions. پینگ لینا *ping lení*, *v.* to swing very high.
- پینی *pení*, H. *adj.* Sharp.
- پیرری *peorí*, H. *n. f.* Yellow chalk.
- پیروست *paiwast*, P. *adj.* Joined.
- پیروستگی *paiwastagí*, P. *n. f.* Junction; adhesion.
- پیروسته *paiwastá*, P. *adj.* Joined; contiguous; absorbed.
- پیوسی *peosí*, H. *n. f.* Coagulated milk in the udders of a newly-calved cow.
- پیوند *paiwand*, *n. m.* A patch.
- پیوند کاری *paiwand kárí*, *n. f.* patching; cobbling. پیوند لگانا *paiwan lagáná*, *v.* to patch

پیدوندي paiwandí, H. *adj.* Grafted.
پیهه pih, P. *n. f.* Grease.
پیهه pihar, H. *n. m.* The wife's
father's house.

پیهه pihu, H. *n. m.* A flea.
پییا paíyá, H. *n. m.* A wheel.
پیئی pei, H. *n. f.* A small basket.

(ت)

ت te, in Arabic called ta, is the third letter of the Arabic and the fourth of the Persian alphabet. It is the 16th consonant in the Hindi alphabet, and the first letter of the dental class.

تا ta, H. Inflect, or the 3rd pers. pron. sing. Him; her; it; that.

تا تا, P. *adv.* To; until; as far as: in order that تا بزیست یا تا دام زیست tá bazíst, yá tá dam-i-zíst, while life remains.

تا tá, P. A fold, a plant or ply (of a garment, &c.); multiplicity; a sheet of paper, (*with comp.* as تا درتا - یکتا one-fold; two fold, &c)

تاب táb, P. *n. f.* Light; heat; power. تاب تلی táb-tillí, H. *n. f.* Spenitis. تاب دار táb dár, *adj.* bright. تاب لانا táb láná, *v.* to bear; to endure. تاب و طاقت táb-wa-táqat, *n. f.* ability; power.

تابا tábá, P. *n. m.* A frying pan.
تابان tábán, P. *adj.* Splendid; glittering.

تابدان tábdán, P. *n. m.* A sky light.

تابرتور tábartor, H. *adv.* Successive.

تابستان tabistán, P. *n. m.* Summer.

تابش tábish, P. *n. f.* Heat; splendour.

تابع tába', A. *n. m.* Subordinate; dependant; follower. تابعدار tábedár, *adj.* obedient; loyal.

تابعداری tábedarí, *n. f.* obedience; dependence; submission. تابع کرتا *v.* to control; to subject.

تابعین tába'in, A. *n. m.* Followers.

تابناک tábnák, P. *adj.* Bright; hot; passionate.

تابنده tábindá, P. *adj.* Shining;

تابوت tábút, A. *n. m.* A coffin; a bier. تابوت گر tábút gar, *n. m.* an undertaker; coffin maker.

تابه tába, P. *n. m.* A frying pan.

تاپ táp, H. *n. m.* Warmth; heat; fever. تاپ تلی táp tillí, *n. f.* see تاب تلی táb tillí.

تاپاس tápas S. *n. m.* A devotee.

تاپنا tápná, H. *v.* To warm one's self at (or over) a fire or in the sun.

تات tát, S. *n. m.* Father; darling.

تاتا tátá, } *adj.* Hot; warm.

تاتی táti, }
تاتار tátár, P. *n. m.* A Tartar.

- تاتا تہنی *tátá thei*, H. *n. m.* Beating time (in music or dancing).
- تاتپار *tátparj*, H. *n. m.* Contents; pith; object; drift.
- تاسر *ta-assur*, A. *n. m.* Impression; effect; تاثیر *tásir*, *v.* to affect; to influence.
- تاج *táj*, P. *n. m.* A crown; a cap; a crest; a suit in cards. تاجدار *tájdár*, *n. m.* a crowned head; a king. سر تاج *surtáj*, *n. m.* a head; a chief.
- تاجر *tájir*, A. *n. m.* A merchant; trader.
- تاجوار *tájwar*, P. *n. m.* A king; a prince.
- تاک *ták*, P. *n. m.* A veil; darkness; firewood.
- تاکت *tákht*, P. *n. f.* Assault; attack; invasion. تاکت کرنا *v.* to assault; to ravage. تاکت و تاراج *tákht-o-taráj*, *n. m.* depredation; devastation. تاکت و تاراج کرنا *v.* to ruin.
- تاخر *taakhkhur*, A. *n. m.* Delay.
- تاخیر *táxír*, A. *n. f.* Delay; procrastination. تاخیر کرنا *v.* to delay; to procrastinate.
- تادیب *tídib*, A. *n. f.* Admonition; discipline; correction. تادیب خانہ *tídib kháná*, *n. m.* a reformatory. تادیب کرنا *tádib karná*, *v.* to instruct.
- تار *tár*, H. *n. m.* A thread; a wire; a string of a musical instrument; the warp; a telegram. تار باندھنا *tár bāndhná*, *v.* to continue or repeat an action without interruption. تار کرنا *tár karná*, *v.* to tear to piece. تار ٹوٹنا *tár tūtná*, *v.* to be separated; to be checked.
- تار عنکبوت *tár-i-ankabút*, *n. m.* cobweb. تار کش *tár kash*, *n. m.* a wiredrawer.
- تار گھر *tár-ghar*, *n. m.* A telegraph office.
- تارا *tará*, H. *n. m.* A star; the apple of the eye. تارے توڑنا *táre toṛná*, *v.* to practise deceit. تارا تارا *tára dūbná*, *v.* to set (as a star or planet). تارے گننا *táre ginná*, *v.* to count the stars; to get no sleep. تارا منڈل *táre-maṇḍal*, *n. m.* the starry sphere.
- تاراج *taráj*, P. *n. m.* Plunder; ruin. تاراج کرنا *v.* to plunder; to devastate.
- تاربارقی *tárbarqí*, H. *n. f.* The electric telegraph; a telegram.
- تارتار *tártár*, H. *adv.* Piecemeal; distinctly.
- تاری *tárik*, A. *adj.* Leaving. *n. m.* a deserter. تاری دنیا *tárikud-duniyá*, *adj.* abandoning the world. *n. m.* an anchorite.
- تاری *tarak*, P. *n. m.* A hill; heap; top; head.
- تاران *táran*, S. *n. m.* Salvation.
- تارنا *tárná*, H. *v.* To deliver from sin; to exempt from further transmigration.
- تارو *táru*, H. *n. m.* The palate.
- تاریخ *tárikh*, A. *n. f.* Date; epoch; history. چرھانا

tárikh charháná, *v.* to date.
 تاریخ تاریخی tárikhwár, *adv.* according to date, daily.
 تاریک tárik, *P. adj.* Dark.
 تاریکی tárikí, *P. n. f.* Darkness.
 تار tář, *H. n. m.* A plam tree.
 تازی tářak, *S. n. m.* A punisher.
 تازنا tářná, *H. v.* To understand ; to perceive ; to make out ; to fathom ; to guess ; to expel ; to punish *n. m.* punishment ; penalty.
 تازی táří, *H. n. f.* Palm juice or toddy ; the hilt of a dagger.
 تازگی tářgí, *P. n. f.* Freshness ; greenness ; renewal.
 تازه tářa, *P. adj.* Fresh ; new ; green ; happy. تازه دم tářa dam honá, *v.* to be refreshed.
 تازه کرنا *v.* to renew ; to refresh ; to revive. تازه وارد tářa wárid, *n. m.* a new-comer. تازی خانه táří khána, *n. m.* a dog-kennel.
 تازی táří, *P. n. m.* An Arab horse or dog.
 تازیانه táříyána, *P. n. m.* A whip ; flogging. تازیانه مارنا یا لگنا táříyána márná yá lagáná, *v.* to whip ; to flog.
 تاسف ta-assuf, *A. n. m.* Grief ; regret. تاسف کرنا *v.* to regret ; to lament.
 تاش tářh, *H. n. m.* Brocade ; playing cards.
 تاشه tářha, *H. n. m.* A semi-spherical drum.

تاغ tág, *P. n. m.* The poplar ; the tamarisk ; an ensign-staff.
 تافتا t'fta, *P. n. m.* A kind of silk.
 تاقی táqi, *T. adj.* Defective.
 تاک ták, *H. n. f.* Look ; glance , peep ; aim.
 تاک ták, *P. n. f.* A vine ; grapes.
 تاننا tákná, *H. v.* To look at ; to stare at ; to watch ; to peep ; to lie in ambush.
 تاکہ tá-ki, *P. conj.* In order that ; so that.
 تاکید tákíd, *A. n. f.* An injunction ; a reminder ; strictness.
 تاکید کرنا *v.* to enjoin strictly ; to urge.
 تاکیداً tákídán, *A. adv.* Emphatically ; urgently.
 تاکیدی tákídí, *A. adj.* Emphatic ; urgent.
 تگا tágá, *H. n. m.* Thread ; chord. تگا پیرنا tágá pironá, *v. i.* to thread a needle.
 تگنا tágná, *H. v.* To thread.
 تال táł, *H. n. m.* Beating time ; musical time or measure ; clapping the hands together ; a pair of cymbals ; a pond. تال دینا táł dená, *v.* to chime. تال ٹھکنا táł thokná, *v.* to strike the hand against the arms preparatory to wrestling. تال سے ہونا táł se be táł honá, *v.* to be out of tune.
 تال تال táł táł, *H. n. m.* A lock. تال توڑنا táł torná, *v.* to break open

- lock. **تالا** *tálá lagáná*, *v.* to lock up.
- تالاب** *táláb*, } P. and H. A tank;
تالاء *taláo*. } pond, pool.
- تال مكهانا** *tál-makháná*, H. *n. m.* A medicinal herb.
- تال** *tálú*, S. *n. m.* The palate; the lampreys.
- تالي** *tálí*, H. *n. f.* A key; clapping of the hands together. **تالي بجانا** *táli bajáná*, *v.* to clap the hands.
- تاليف** *tálíf*, A. *n. f.* Compilation; composition. **تاليف كرتا** *v.* to compile; to compose.
- تاليقه** *táliqa*, A. *n. m.* A catalogue.
- تاما** *támá*, } H. *n. m.* Copper.
تانبا *tanba*, }
- تامبول** *tambúl*, S. *n. m.* Betel leaf.
- تام جهام** *támjhám*, H. *n. m.* A native conveyance with two poles fixed to both ends and carried over two men's shoulders.
- تامرا** *támra*, H. *n. m.* A paste stone resembling a ruby; a copper color (in pigeons); head; skull.
- تامس** *támas*, H. *n. m.* Anger; darkness; irascibility.
- تامسي** *támasí*, H. *adj.* Irascible; vindictive.
- تامل** *ta-ammul*, A. *n. m.* Hesitation; delay; disinclination; irresolution; suspense; doubt; reflection; consideration. **تامل كرتا** *v.* to consider; to reflect.
- تامليت** *támlet*, H. *n. m.* Tumbler.
- تاميسور** *támeswar*, H. *n. m.* Calx of copper.
- تان** *tán*, S. *n. f.* A tune; the key note. **تان تورنا** *tán torná*, *v.* to beat time.
- تان** *tán*, H. *n. f.* A plant.
- تانا** *tána*, H. *n. m.* The warp.
- تانا** *táná*, H. *v.* To heat; to melt; to try.
- تانبا** *tánbá*, H. *n. m.* Copper.
- تانبرا** *tánbrá*, H. *n. m.* See **تامرا** *támra*.
- تانت** *tánt*, H. *n. f.* Catgut; a loom.
- تانتا** *tántá*, H. *n. m.* A train; row.
- تانتی** *tántí*, H. *n. m.* A weaver.
- تانسنا** *tánsná*, H. *v.* To frighten; to treat badly.
- تنگا** *tángá*, H. *n. m.* A small two-wheeled open cart on which one person only can sit; a tonga.
- تانتا** *tánná*, H. *v.* To stretch; to expend; to knit. **تانتا تانتا** *tambá tánná*, *v.* to pitch tents.
- تانی** *tání*, H. *n. f.* The warp.
- تانیس** *tánís*, A. *n. f.* Feminine gender.
- تاؤ** *táo*, H. *n. m.* Heat; passion; sheet of paper; speed; twist.

- تار دینا *v.* to twist; to heat.
 تار کھانا *táo kh.ná, v.* to be overheated; to be enraged.
 تار *táu, H. n. m.* The father's elder brother, paternal uncle.
 تاران *táwán, P. n. m.* Penalty; fine; damages; compensation.
 تاران لگانا *táwán lagána, v.* to fine; to amerce. تاران دانا *táwán diláná, v.* to adjudge damages. تاران دینا *táwán dená, v.* to pay a penalty.
 تارنا *táoná, H. v.* To heat; to anneal.
 تاریل *táwíl, A. n. f.* Explanation; false argument.
 تاهم *táham, P. conj.* Still; nevertheless.
 تائی *tái, H. n. f.* An aunt; paternal uncle's wife; an earthen frying pan.
 تائید *táíd, A. n. f.* Aid; support; corroboration. تائید دعویٰ *táíd dáwá, n. m.* support of claim.
 تائید کرنا *v.* to help; to support; to corroborate; to second.
 تب *tab, H. adv.* Then; at that time; afterwards. تب تک *tab tak, adv.* till then; until, تب *tab bhí, adj.* still; nevertheless. تب سے *tab se, adv.* since that time.
 تبار *tabár, P. n. m.* Nation; family.
 تبارا *tibará, H. adj.* Thrice. *n. m.* a hall or room with three doors.
- تباسی *tibásí, H. adj.* Three days stale.
 تباه *tabáh, P. adj.* Ead; ruined. wretched. حال تباه *tabáh-hál, adj.* ruined.
 تباهی *tabáhí, P. n. f.* Destruction; ruin. تباهی زدہ *tab.áhí zadá, adj.* ruined; distressed.
 تباہی *tabáin, A. n. m.* Difference.
 تبدل *tabbaddul, n. m.* } A.
 تبدیل *tabdíl, n. f.* } Change; alteration. تبدیل کرنا *v.* to change; to alter.
 تبر *tabar, P. n. m.* An axe; hatchet.
 تبورا *tabarrá, A. n. m.* Malediction; curse.
 تبرزن *tabarzan, P. n. m.* A hatchet man; a wood-cutter.
 تبر زین *tabarzín, P. n. m.* A horse-man's battle-axe.
 تبرک *tabarruk, A. n. m.* Sacred relics; benediction.
 تبر گرن *tabargún, P. adj.* Hollow-backed (a horse).
 تبرید *tabríd, A. n. f.* Cooling; a cooler (in medicine).
 تبسم *tabassum, P. n. m.* A smile.
 تبینچہ *tabanchá, T. n. m.* A pistol.
 تابنچہ مارنا *tabancha márná, v.* to fire a pistol.
 تبانی *tabbaní, A. n. f.* Adoption.
 تبہی *tabhí, H. adj.* At that very time. تبہی سے *tabhí se, adv.* thenceforth,

تپ tap, S. *n. m.* Devout austerity ; asceticism ; penance.

تپ tap, P. *n. f.* Fever, تپ اوتارنا tap utarná, *v.* to go off (a fever.) تپ چارھنا tap charhná, *v.* to come on (a fever.) تپ دق tap-i-diq, a hectic or chronic fever ; pulmonary consumption. تپ لارزا tap-i-larzá, *n. m.* an ague.

تپا tapá, H. *n. m.* The hottest days in summer.

تپاک tapák, P. *n. m.* Apparent cordiality ; palpitation.

تپانا tapáná, H. *v.* To heat, to warm.

تپات tapat, H. *n. f.* Heat.

تپری taprí, H. *n. f.* A mound.

تپسی tapsí, H. *n. m.* An ascetic, a devotee.

تپسیا tapasyá, S. *n. f.* Devotion ; religious penance.

تپش tapish, P. *n. f.* Heat ; palpitation.

تپشن tapashshin, H. *n. f.* A female devotee.

تپشی tapashshí, H. *n. m.* See تپسی tapsí.

تپشیا tapishshiyá, H. *n. f.* See تپسیا tapasyá.

تپک tupak, T. *n. f.* A musket. تپکچی tupakchí, *n. m.* a musketeer.

تپک tapak, H. *n. f.* Throb ; palpitation.

تپکنا tapakná, H. *v.* To throb ; to palpitate.

تپنا tapná, H. *v.* To be heated ; to shine.

تت tat, H. (S. *tatwa*), *n. m.* An element ; the essence ; result.

تتا tattí, H. *adj.* Hot ; warm.

تتار tatár, H. *n. f.* Pouring of warm water on a diseased part.

تتارنا tatárná, H. *v.* To embrocate.

تتاری tatárí, H. *n. f.* Heat ; hot winds.

تتال tatál, H. *adj.* Deceitful.

تتالی titálí, H. *n. f.* Cheating.

تتبع tatabbu', A. *n. m.* Following ; imitation.

تت چھن tat chhan, S. *adv.* Instantly.

تتر بتار titar bitar, H. *adj.* Dispersed ; scattered.

تتری tatrí, H. *n. f.* A playful, wanton girl.

تتری tatri, P. *n. m.* A Tartar, an inhabitant of Tartary.

تتکال tatkal, H. *adv.* Then ; at that time

تتلانا tutláná, H. *v.* To lisp ; to speak indistinctly as a child.

تتلی titlí, H. *n. f.* A butterfly.

تتیمبا titimbá, H. *n. m.* Obstacle, plot.

تتیمما tatimma, H. *n. m.* A supplement ; appendix.

تتیمم tatimim, A. *n. f.* Completion.

titná, H. <i>adj.</i> So much ; so far.	tajālul, A. <i>n. m.</i> Ignorance.
tith, H. <i>n. f.</i> A lunar day ; a date.	tajdid, A. <i>n. f.</i> Renewal , novelty.
tath, H. <i>adj.</i> True ; right , perfect.	tajribá, A. <i>n. m.</i> Trial ; experiment ; test. تاجربہ کار <i>adj.</i> experienced.
tathá, H. <i>n. f.</i> Might ; power ; ability. <i>adj.</i> the same ; like.	tajriba kárí, <i>n. f.</i> experience. تاجربہ کری <i>v.</i> to experience.
tutai, H. <i>n. f.</i> A small earthen pitcher with a spout.	tajarrud, A. <i>n. m.</i> Solitude ; celibacy.
tataiyá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A wasp.	tajassus, A. <i>n. m.</i> Search ; inquiry. تاجسس کری <i>v.</i> to search diligently ; to explore.
tatairá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A vessel for warming water.	tajaljul, A. <i>n. m.</i> Agitation ; commotion.
tať, S. <i>n. m.</i> A bank ; shore.	tajalkí, A. <i>n. f.</i> Brightness ; lustre.
taslís, A. <i>n. f.</i> Trinity ; dividing into three parts ; a trine (the aspect of the planets).	tajammul, A. <i>n. m.</i> Pomp , dignity.
tasniyá, A. <i>n. m.</i> Used <i>adjectively</i> ; the dual (number).	tajná, H. <i>v.</i> To leave ; to quit ; to divorce ; to give up.
taj, S. <i>n. f.</i> The bay tree or its bark.	tajnis, A. <i>n. f.</i> Resemblance ; analogy ; alliteration.
tujjár, A. <i>n. m.</i> Merchants.	tajnis khattí, <i>n. f.</i> a kind of equivoque in writing.
tijárat, A. <i>n. f.</i> Trade ; traffic. تاجارت کری <i>v.</i> to trade.	tajváz, A. <i>n. f.</i> Deliberation ; view ; opinion ; judgment ; plan. تاجویز کری <i>v.</i> to decide ; to give judgment ; to choose.
tijárat gáh, <i>n. f.</i> place of trade.	tajváz sání, <i>n. f.</i> revision ; new trial.
tijárti, P. <i>adj.</i> Mercantile ; commercial.	tujh, H. <i>pron.</i> Thee ; thine.
tijári, H. <i>n. f.</i> Remittent fever occurring every third day ; tertian.	tujhe, H. <i>pron.</i> To thee.
tajávaz, A. <i>n. m.</i> Transgression ; deviation ; excess. تاجاوز کری <i>v.</i> to deviate , to exceed.	

تکفین tajhíz-o-takfín, A. n. f. Burial.

تچنا tachná, H. v. To parch.

تچھہ tuchha, S. *adj.* Empty ; worthless ; despicable.

تعايف tahaif, A. n. m. Rarities ; presents.

تحت taht, A. n. m. The interior ; part ; possession ; charge ; control. تحت الثرا tahtussará, n. m. lower regions. تحت میں آنا v. to come under the authority. تحت میں رکھنا v. to keep under. تحت میں لانا v. to bring under ; to conquer.

تحرک taharruk, A. n. m. Movement.

تحریر tahrír, A. n. f. A writing ; composition ; fee for writing ; document ; lines ; tracery ; painting. تحریر اقلیدس tahrír-uqlédis, n. f. Euclid. تحریر کرنا v. to write ; to record. تحریر ہونا v. to be written.

تحریف tahríf, A. n. f. Transposition of letters or words ; an anagram , clerical error.

تحریک tahrik, A. n. f. Movement ; instigation. تحریک کرنا v. to urge ; to instigate.

تہسین tahsín, A. n. f. Approbation ; applause ; cheers. تہسین کرنا v. to approve ; to praise

تھسیل tahsíl, A. n. f. Gain ; acquisition ; collection ; the revenue jurisdiction of a tahsíl-

dar or subordinate collector.

تھسیل کرنا tahsíl karuá yá tahsíl-ná, v. to acquire ; to gain ; to collect. تھسیل مالگزاری tahsíl-i-málguzá'í, P. n. f. collection of the revenue.

تھسیلدار tahsíldár, A. n. m. A sub-collector of revenue.

تھسیلداری tahsíldá'í, A. n. f. The office, duty, or jurisdiction of a sub-collector.

تھفگی tuhfa'í, A. n. f. Excellence ; commendation.

تھفہ tuhfa, A. n. m. A curiosity ; a present. *adj.* rare ; uncommon ; nice.

تھاقق tahaquq, A. n. m. Certainty.

تھقیر tahqír, A. n. f. Contempt.

تھقیق tahqíq, A. n. f. Ascertaining ; verification ; certainty. *adj.* ascertained ; authentic ; certain. تھقیقات tahqíqát, n. f. investigation ; inquiry. تھقیق کرنا v. to inquire ; to investigate. تھقیق کرنا v. to ascertain ; to inquire into ; to investigate.

تھکھم tahakkum, A. n. f. Commanding ; authority.

تھلیل tahlíl, A. n. f. Dissolving ; digestion. تھلیل ہونا v. to be dissolved ; to be digested.

تھمل tahammul, A. n. m. Patience ; endurance ; humility.

- تھمل کرنا *v.* to bear; to endure; to be patient.
- تحمید *tahmíd*, *A. n. f.* Praising God repeatedly.
- تھمل *tahmíl*, *A. n. f.* Loading; importuning.
- تھاور *tahauwar*, *A. n. m.* Haste; anger.
- تھویل *tahwíl*, *A. n. f.* Charge; care; deposit; cash; capital; passing of the sun, moon or a planet from one sign to another.
- تھویلدار *tahwildár*, *n. m.* cashier; treasurer.
- تھیات *tahiyat*, *A. n. f.* Salutation; greeting.
- تھایور *tahaiyur*, *A. n. m.* Astonishment; wonder.
- تھالوف *taḥháluf*, *A. n. m.* Mutual opposition or contention.
- تخت *taḥt*, *P. n. m.* A throne; a chair of state; a table or seat.
- تخت پر بیٹھنا *taḥt par baiṭhná*, *v.* to enthrone.
- تخت پر بیٹھنا *taḥt par baiṭhná*, *v.* to sit on the throne.
- تخت چھوڑنا *taḥt chhórná*, *v.* to abdicate a throne.
- تخت رواں *taḥt-i-rawán*, *n. m.* a throne on which a king is carried.
- تخت سے اترنا *taḥt se utárná*, *v.* to dethrone.
- تخت گاہ *taḥt gáh*, *n. f.* the royal residence; capital.
- تخت نشین *taḥt nashín*, *adj.* reigning; *n. m.* a king.
- تخت نشینی *taḥt nashíní*, *n. f.* accession to the throne; coronation.
- تختہ *taḥta*, *P. n. m.* A plank; a board; a bench, a sign-board; a sheet of paper; a flower-bed.
- تختہ بندی کرنا *taḥta bandí karná*, *v.* to board; to plank.
- تختہ نرد *taḥta nard*, *n. m.* the game of *chausar*.
- تختی *taḥtí*, *P. n. m.* A small board of children to write on; a small plank; a tablet; chest.
- تخصیص *taḥhsís*, *A. n. f.* Peculiarity, particularity.
- تخفیف *taḥhfif*, *A. n. f.* Diminution; reduction; remission; relief.
- تخفیف کرنا *v.* to lessen; to reduce; to mitigate.
- تخفیف میں لانا *taḥhfif men láná*, *v.* to abolish; to retrench.
- تخلص *taḥhallus*, *A. n. m.* The *nom de plume* assumed by Persian, Urdu or Arabic poets; poetic-name.
- تخلل *taḥhalluf*, *A. n. m.* Delay.
- تخلل *taḥhallul*, *A. n. m.* Dissension; disturbance.
- تخلیہ *taḥhliyá*, *A. n. m.* Evacuation; privacy.
- تخم *tukhm*, *P. n. m.* Seed; sperm; an egg; a testicle.
- تخم بالنگا *tukhm-i-bálangá*, *n. m.* a seed of a cooling quality.
- تخم ریحان *tukhm-i-raihán*, *n. m.* the seed of *olymun pilosum*.
- تخم ریزی *tukhm-i-rezí*, *n. f.* sowing.
- تخمہ *tukhma*, *A. n. m.* Indigestion; dyspepsia.

تخمیر tukhmír, A. n. f. Fermentation,

تخمینا takhmínan, A. adv. By guess; nearly; about.

تخمینا takhmína, A. n. m. Valuation estimate.

تخویر takhwif, A. n. f. Putting in fear; threat.

تخیل takhaiyul, A. n. m. Fancying; supposing.

تخیم takhaiyum, A. n. m. Pitching a tent or tents.

تداری tadáruk, A. n. m. Chastisement; punishment; remedy; management. تداری کرنا v. to inflict punishment.

تداول tadáwal, A. n. m. Tradition.

تدائی tadáwí, A. n. f. Treating one's self medically; healing.

تدبیر tadbír, A. n. f. Management; plan; policy. تدبیر سلطنت tadbir-i-saltanat, n. f. politics.

تداری tidará, H. n. m. A house with three doors.

تدارا tadarav, P. n. m. A cock pheasant.

تدریج tadríj, A. n. f. Gradation; scale. بتدریج batadríj, adv. by degrees; gradually.

تدریس tadrís, A. n. f. Lecturing.

تدفین tadfín, A. n. f. Burial; funeral.

تدهارا tidhára, H. n. m. The meeting of three streams.

تذبذب tazabzab, A. n. m. Commotion; agitation; wavering; ambiguity.

تذکرہ tazkara, A. n. m. Remembrance; a memoir; biography.

تذکرہ tazkír, A. n. f. Masculine gender; bringing to memory.

تذلیل tazlíl, A. n. f. Degrading; abasement.

تر tar, P. adj. Moist; wet; saturated; juicy; fresh; greasy; rich; refreshed. تر باتر tar batar, adj. completely wet. تر کرنا v. to wet; to saturate.

تراب turáb, A. n. m. Ground; earth.

تارار tarár, H. adj. Quick; rapid.

تارارا tarará, H. n. m. Speed; rapidity; a downpour.

ترازو tarázú, P. n. f. A pair of scales; a balance.

تراس trás, S. n. m. Alarm; fear.

تیراس tirás H. n. f. Thirst.

تیراسی tirásí, H. adj. Eighty-three.

تراش tarásh, P. n. f. Cut; form; fashion; make. تراش خراش tarásh kharásh, n. f. shaping and fashioning; erasures; alteration; elegance in dress.

تراشنا taráshná, H. v. To cut; to slice; to shave; to shape.

تیرانا tiráná, H. v. To cause to swim; to save.

تیرانوی tiránwe, H. adj. Ninety-three.

تراو tiráo, H. *n. m.* Swimming.
 تراڻه taráná, P. *n. m.* Modulation ; melody ; tune ; a kind of song.

تراويڻ taráwih, A. *n. f.* Certain prayers offered up by the devout among Moslems.

تراه tráh, S. *interj.* Mercy ! help !
 تراھ تراھ تراھ tráh tráh karná, v. to cry out for mercy.

تراھ tiráhí, H. *n. m.* A junction of three roads.

ترائي tarái, H. *n. m.* A strip of land at the foot of a hill ; marsh.

ترب tarb, H. *n. f.* A musical tone.

ترب turb, P. *n. m.* A radish.

تربت turbat, A. *n. f.* A tomb ; a sepulchre.

تربتي turbatí, A. *adj.* Sepulchral.

تربد turbad, P. *n. m.* A purgative Indian root.

تربوز tarbúz, P. *n. m.* A water-melon.

تیر بهر هونا tir bhir honá, H. *v.* To be enraged.

تیربھڻا tirbhangá, S. *adj.* Standing awry.

تیربھوان tirbhuwan, S. *n. m.* The three worlds, heaven, earth and the infernal regions ; the universe.

تربیت tarbíyat, A. *n. f.* Education ; training ; instruction ; bringing up. تربیت کری v. to educate.

تیربنی tribení, S. *n. f.* The confluence of three sacred rivers, specially that of the Ganges, the Jamuna, and the mythical underground Saraswati at Allahabad

تیرپانا turpáná, H. *v.* To cause to stitch.

تیرپد tirpad, S. *n. m.* A tripod.

تیرپن tarpan, S. *n. m.* A libation of water to the manes of deceased ancestors.

تیرپن tirpan, H. *adj.* Fifty-three.

تیرپن turpan, H. *n. f.* A kind of stitch.

تیرپنا turpaná, H. *v.* To stitch ; to hem.

تیرپنڊ tripund, H. *n. m.* The three horizontal lines, made on the forehead by the followers of Siva.

تیرپولیا tirpauliyá, H. *n. m.* Three gates in a line.

تیرپھالا tirphalá, S. *n. m.* A medicine composed of three myrobalans.

تیرت turat or turt, H. *adv.* Instantly ; quickly ; hastily. تیرت کا turt ká, *adj.* fresh ; new ; recent. تیرت پھرت turat phurat, *n. m.* quickness ; promptness.

تیرتورا turturá, H. *adj.* Sharp ; nimble ; flippant.

تیرتارا tartará, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish.

تیرترانا tirtiráná, H. *v.* To trickle.

توتارانا tartaráná, H. v. To boast.
توتاراهات tartaráhat, H. n. f. Rage;
boast.

توتوری turturí, H. n. f. A kind of
horn or trumpet of great length
generally used at funerals, and
commonly the coleroon horn.

ترتیب tartib, A. n. f. Arrange-
ment; order; classification.
ترتیب دینا v. to arrange, to
classify; to compose. ترتیب وار
tartibwár, adj. regularly; in
order. ترتیبی tartibí, n. f. a
preliminary proceeding.

ترجمان tarjuman, A. n. m. An
interpreter.

ترجمه tarjuma, A. n. m. Transla-
tion; version. ترجمه کرنا v. to
translate. لفظی ترجمه lafzî tar-
juma, n. m. a literal transla-
tion.

ترجانی tarjaní, S. n. f. The fore-
finger.

ترجیم tarjîh, A. n. f. Preference,
superiority. ترجیم دینا v. to
prefer.

ترجیع بند tarjî' band, A. n. m. A
stanza in which one line recurs
at stated intervals.

ترچھا tirschhá, H. adj. Crooked;
oblique; crosswise; foppish.
ترچھا دیکھنا tirschhá dekhná, v.
to squint.

ترچھانا tirschháná, H. v. To slant;
to place transversely or oblique-
ly.

ترچھات tarchhat, H. n. f. Dregs;
sediments.

ترچھیانا tirschhiyáná, H. v. To go
obliquely.

ترحم tarahhum, A. n. m. Mercy;
pity; kindness.

ترخیم tarxím, A. n. f. Abbre-
viation; apo-copé.

تردد taraddud, A. n. m. Anxiety;
care; cultivation.

تردست tardast, P. adj. Active.

تردید tardid, A. n. f. Refutation;
rebutment; reversal. تردید کرنا
v. to confute; to refute; to
reverse.

تردیف tardif, A. n. f. The com-
ing after.

تارس tars, H. n. m. Mercy; com-
passion. تارس کھانا v. to feel
pity.

تارس tars, P. n. m. Terror; fear.

تارسان tarsán, P. adj. Fearful.

تارسانا tarsáná, H. v. To cause to
long for; to tantalize.

تیرستھ tirsath, H. adj. Sixty-
three.

تاراسنا tarasná, H. v. To long; to
desire for anxiously; to pity.

تاراسناک tarasnák, P. adj. Terrified.

ترسول trisúl, S. n. m. A trident;
a three-pointed pike or spear.

تارسون tarson, H. adv. The third
day past or to come.

تارسیل tarsíl, A. n. f. Transmit-
ting; sending.

- تُرَش tursh, P. *adj.* Sour ; acid ; harsh ; gruff ; ill-tempered.
- تُرَش رُ tursh rú, *adj.* stern ; cross ; peevish ; morose. تُرَشَانَا tursháná, *v.* to turn sour.
- تُرِشَا trishá, H. *n. f.* Desire ; thirst.
- تُرَشَاِی turshái, H. *n. f.* Sourness ; harshness ; sternness.
- تُرَشَح tarashshuh, A. *n. m.* Dropping ; a drizzle.
- تُرَشَنَا tarashná, H. *v.* To be cut or pared.
- تُرِشَنَا trishná, S. *n. f.* Thirst ; desire ; ambition : avarice.
- تُرَشَوَانَا tarashwáná, H. *v.* To cause to cut or pare.
- تُرَشَه tursha, P. *n. m.* A species of fruit.
- تُرَشِی turshí, P. *n. f.* Sourness ; acidity ; harshness.
- تُرَشَص tarassud, A. *n. m.* Hope ; expectation.
- تُرَغِیْب targíb, A. *n. f.* Exciting desire ; incitement ; instigation ; inducement. تُرَغِیْب دِیْنَا *v.* to induce ; to tempt ; to incite.
- تُرَقْب taraqqub, A. *n. m.* Waiting ; expectation.
- تُرَقْقِی taraqqí, A. *n. f.* Promotion ; improvement ; progress ; increase. تُرَقْقِی پَانَا *v.* to be promoted ; to rise.
- تُرَقِیق tarqíq, A. *n. f.* Softening ; dilution.
- تُرَقِیْم tarqím, A. *n. f.* Marking the vowel points ; noting.
- تُرْک turk, A. *n. m.* A soldier ; a Muhammadan.
- تُرْک tark, A. *n. m.* Leaving ; abandonment ; desertion. تُرْک ادب tark-i-adab, *n. m.* rudeness ; disrespect. تُرْک کرْنَا *v.* to abandon ; to leave ; to omit ; to resign.
- تُرْک tarak, H. *n. f.* Rafter ; beam.
- تُرْک tark, S. *n. m.* A proposition ; logic.
- تُرْکَارِی tarkári, H. *n. f.* Esculent vegetables.
- تُرْکَاٹَا trikaṭá, H. *n. m.* A mixture of pepper, long pepper, and dry ginger.
- تُرْکَش tarkash, P. *n. m.* A quiver.
- تُرْکَنِی turkaní, H. *n. f.* A Turkish woman.
- تُرْکُون trikon, S. *n. f.* A triangle ; a trilateral figure.
- تُرْک tarka, A. *n. m.* The estate or property of a deceased person. تُرْک پَانِیرِیَلَا tarka páne wálá, *n. m.* legatee. تُرْک مِیْنِ چُھوڑْنَا tarka men chhorná, *v.* to bequeath.
- تُرْکْهَا tirkhá, H. *n. f.* Thirst ; desire.
- تُرْکْهُنْیِ tirkhunṭí, H. *n. f.* A trivet.
- تُرْکِی turkí, P. *n. m.* A kind of horse. *adj.* Turkish.

ترکی tarkí, } H. *n. f.* A palm
ترکی tarkí, } tree; an ear-ring
worn by women.

ترکیب tarkíb, A. *n. f.* Construc-
tion, formation; fashion;
mode; plan; parsing. ترکیب بند
tarkíb band, *n. m.* a stanza,
ترکیب دینا tarkíb dená, *v.* to
make; to construct. ترکیب کرنا
v. to parse.

ترکیبی tarkíbí, A. *adj.* Composed;
artificial.

ترلوچن trilochan, S. *n. m.* Three-
eyed, an epithet of Shiva.

ترلوی trilok, S. *n. m.* The three
worlds, heaven, earth, and the
lower regions; the universe.

ترلوی ناتھ trilokí-náth, *n. m.*
lord of the universe.

ترماتی turmatí, H. *n. f.* A species
of hawk or falcon.

ترمرا tirmirá, H. *n. m.* A spot of
oil, &c. floating on water; an
ocular, spectrum or spark ap-
pearing before the eye from
the internal state of that organ.

ترمیرانا tirmiráná, H. *v.* To glisten
as grease or oil on water; to
dazzle.

ترمیراھت tirmiráhat, H. *n. f.* Glis-
tening; dazzling.

ترمیری tirmírí, H. *n. f.* Darkness
before the eyes; vertigo.

ترمس turmus, A. *n. m.* A bram-
ble.

ترمکھ trimukha, S. *adj.* Three-
faced.

ترمورتی trimúrtí, S. *n. f.* The
triad comprising Brahma, the
Creator, Vishnu, the Preserver
and Siva, the Destroyer.

ترمید tarmím, A. *n. f.* Amend-
ment; modification; improve-
ment. ترمیم کرنا *v.* to amend;
to modify; to improve.

ترن tarun, S. *adj.* Young.

ترنا tarná, H. *v.* To pass over;
to be saved.

ترنا tirná, H. *v.* To swim.

ترنت turant, H. *adj.* Quickly;
instantly.

ترنج turanj, A. *n. m.* A citron.

ترنجبین taranjubín, P. *n. m.* Per-
sian nanna.

ترنگ tarang, S. *n. f.* A wave;
whim; ecstasy.

ترنگ turang, S. *n. m.* A shore.

ترنگی tarangí, S. *adj.* Whimsical.

ترنم tarannum, A. *n. m.* A song.

تروار tarwár, H. *n. f.* A sword;
a scimitar.

تروداشی tīrodashí, H. *n. f.* The
13th day of a *paksha* or fort-
night.

تروار tarwar, H. *n. m.* A tree; a
shrub.

ترہ tara, P. *n. m.* Garden-herbs;
greens.

ترہ تیزک tara tezak, P. *n. m.* Gar-
den cresses.

ترہی turuhí, H. *n. f.* A trumpet.

- تُرِّي turaí, H. *n. f.* A vegetable; see تَرِهِي turuhí.
- تَرِي tarí, P. *n. f.* Moisture; freshness.
- تَرِيَا triyá, H. *n. f.* A female; a woman. تَرِيَا چَرِتَر triyá charitra, *n. m.* woman's wiles.
- تَرِيَاق tiryáq, A. *n. m.* An antidote for all diseases.
- تَرِيَا tretá, S. *n. f.* The name of the second or silver age, comprising 12,96,000 years.
- تَرِيَا tarerá, H. *n. m.* The falling of water from a spout or from a height.
- تَر tar, H. *n. m.* Side; division; an imitative sound.
- تَر tará, H. *n. m.* An island.
- تَرِيَا tarárá, H. *n. m.* See تَرِيَا tarerá.
- تَرَاK tarák, H. *n. f.* The sound of beating; crack.
- تَرَاK tarákú, H. *n. m.* Snap; crack; snack; crash.
- تَرَانَا taráná, H. *v.* To have a sharp pricking pain from inflammation.
- تُرَانَا turáná, H. *v.* To cause to break; to change (money).
- تَراپ tarap, H. *n. f.* Throb; palpitation; a jump; a flash of lightning.
- تَرپَانَا tarpáná, H. *v.* To put in great agitation.
- تَرپَارَا tarpará, H. *n. m.* The noise of falling water.
- تَرپَانَا tarapná, H. *v.* To flutter; to palpitate; to quiver; to spring; to be agitated; to thirst after; to be dying for.
- تَرپَهَرَانَا tarphaṛáná, H. *v.* To flutter; to palpitate.
- تَرپَهَرَاهَاṭ tarphaṛáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Fluttering; palpitation.
- تَرپَارَاهَاṭ tarparáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Fluttering; palpitation.
- تَرپَارَانَا tarparáná, H. *v.* To crack; so hiss; to patter; to pain.
- تَرَاK taráká, H. *n. m.* Dawn; day-break. تَرَكْ tarke, *adv.* in the early morning; at dawn. تَرَكْ v. to be dawn.
- تَرَاK tarakná, H. *v.* To be cracked; to be split; to be angry.
- تُرْوَانَا turwáná, H. *v.* To cause to break.
- تَرِي tarí, H. *n. f.* Beating; deceit.
- تَزَايَد tazáyad, A. *n. m.* Increase.
- تُزُك tuzuk, T. *n. m.* Pomp; dignity; regulation.
- تَزَلْزُل tazalzul, A. *n. m.* An earthquake; agitation.
- تَزْكِيَا tazkiyá, A. *n. m.* Purification.
- تِس tis, H. *n. f.* Thirst.
- تِس tis, H. *inflect. pron.* That; which; he; she; it. تِسپَر tispar, *adv.* besides; moreover; whereon. تِسپَر بهِي tispar bhí, *adv.* nevertheless; still; yet.

تس tus, H. *n. m.* Husk ; straw.
 تسار tusár, H. *n. m.* Ice ; frost.
 تسالا tisálá, H. *adj.* Three years old.
 تساری tasáwí, A. *n. f.* Similarity ; equality.
 تساهل tasáhul, A. *n. m.* Negligence ; slowness. تساهل کرنا *v.* to delay ; to retard.
 تسبیح tasbíh, A. *n. f.* The act of praising God : a chaplet of beads ; a rosary.
 تسخر tasakhkhur, A. *n. m.* Ridicule.
 تسخیر tasakhír, A. *n. f.* Taking a strong hold ; capture ; subjugation ; sorcery.
 تسر tasar, H. *n. m.* A kind of coarse silk.
 تسکر taskar, S. *n. m.* A thief ; a robber.
 تسکین taskín, A. *n. f.* Satisfaction ; comfort. تسکین دینا *v.* to comfort ; to soothe ; to pacify. تسکین هونا *v.* to be satisfied.
 تسلا taslá, H. *n. m.* A brass dish used as a kneading trough.
 تسلسل tasalsul, A. *n. m.* Connecting like a chain ; succession ; series.
 تسלט tasallut, A. *n. m.* Absolute rule ; sway.
 تسلی tasallí, A. *n. f.* Satisfaction ; consolation ; comfort. تسلی دینا *v.* See تسکین دینا

تسلی هونا *v.* to be comforted or satisfied.
 تسلیم taslím, A. *n. f.* Greeting ; compliment ; admission تسلیم کرنا *v.* to salute, to make obeisance ; to admit. تسلیم نہ کرنا *v.* to object ; to reject.
 تسمہ tasmah, P. *n. m.* A thong ; a strap of leather ; latchet. تسمہ کھینچنا tasma khainchná, *v.* to strangle.
 تسمیہ tasmiya, A. *n. m.* Giving a name to.
 تسمی tasmaí, H. *n. f.* A mess of boiled milk and rice.
 تسمیم tasním, A. *n. m.* A fountain in paradise.
 تسو tasú, H. *n. m.* One-eighth of a foot.
 تسوانی tiswání, H. *n. f.* One-twentieth of a biswánsi.
 تشابه tashábuh, A. *n. m.* Resemblance ; likeness.
 تشاکل tashákul, A. *n. m.* Mutual resemblance.
 تشبیہ tashbíh, A. *n. f.* Comparison ; simile. تشبیہ دینا *v.* to compare, to liken.
 تاشت tasht, P. *n. m.* A platter ; a salver.
 تاشتاری tashtarí, H. *n. f.* A salver ; a small plate.
 تشخیص tashkhís, A. *n. f.* Specification ; ascertainment ; valuation ; assessment. تشخیص کرنا

v. to ascertain; to value; to assess.

tashaddud, A. n. m. Severity; hardship.

tashdíd, A. n. f. Doubling a letter; the sign (*).

tashríh, A. n. f. Explanation; anatomy; details. تشریح v. to explain; to give details. تشریح وار tashríh wár, adv. in detail; minutely.

tashríf, A. n. f. Honouring. تشریف لانا tashríf láná, v. to come; to honor with one's presence. تشریف لیجانا tashríf lejáná, v. to go.

tashaffí, A. n. f. Consolation; satisfaction.

tishná, H. n. f. Temptation; thirst.

tashannuj, A. n. m. Spasm; convulsion.

tishnagí, P. n. f. Thirst.

tishna, P. adj. Thirsty.

tashwísh, A. n. f. Confusion; anxiety.

tash-hír, A. n. f. Proclaiming; public exposure. تشریح هونا v. to be publicly exposed.

tasánif, n. f. Literary compositions.

tas-híh, A. n. f. Correction; verification. تصحیح کرنا v. to correct; to amend; to verify.

tasadduq, A. n. m. Chari-

ty; alms; sacrifice. تصدق کرنا v. to sacrifice.

tasdiá, A. n. m. Trouble; hardship. تصدیع دینا v. to give trouble.

tasdíq, A. n. f. Corroboration; confirmation; attestation; verification. تصدیق کرنا v. to attest; to verify.

tasarruf, H. n. m. Expenditure; possession; use; embezzlement. تصرف کرنا یا تصرف tasarruf karná yá tasarruf men láná, v. to expend; to use; to occupy; to embezzle.

tasrih, A. n. f. Explanation; detail.

tasríf, A. n. f. Conjugation; declension; inflection. تصریف کرنا v. to conjugate; to decline; to inflect.

tasgír, A. n. f. Diminution; a diminutive noun.

tasfiyá, A. n. m. Purifying, (especially the mind from ill-will); purity; reconciliation; adjustment; decision; disposal. تصفیہ کرنا v. to reconcile; to settle; to dispose of.

taslib, A. n. f. Crucifixion.

tasníf, A. n. f. A composition; writing. تصنیف کرنا v. to compose; to write (a book &c.) حق تصنیف haq-i-tasníf, n. f. copyright.

- تساور tasauwar, A. n. m. Imagination; contemplation; reflection; idea; thought. تصور کرنا v. to imagine; to think.
- تساور tasauwuf, A. n. m. The theology of the *sufis* or mystics; mysticism.
- تصویر taswîr, A. n. f. A picture; portrait; image. تصویر کھینچنا v. to draw; to paint.
- تضرع tazarro, A. n. m. Lamenting.
- تضیع tazi', A. n. f. Spoiling; wasting. تضیع اوقات tazi-i-auqât, n. f. wasting time.
- تضیف ta'zîf, A. n. f. Doubling.
- تطاوار tata'wal A. n. m. Tyranny; usurpation.
- تطویل tatwîl, A. n. f. Extending; prolonging.
- تظلم tazallum A. n. m. Oppression; injustice; tyranny.
- تعرف ta'ruf, A. n. f. Mutual acquaintance.
- تعاقب ta'qub, A. n. m. Pursuit; following; chase.
- تعالی ta'lâ, A. adj. The most high God.
- تعاون ta'âwan, A. n. m. Assistance.
- تعاب ta'b, A. n. f. Labour; trouble.
- تعبیر ta'bîr, A. n. f. Interpretation; explanation. تعبیر کرنا ta'bîr-go, n. m. an interpreter of dreams.
- تعجب ta'jjub, A. n. m. Astonishment; surprise; wonder; admiration. تعجب کرنا v. to be surprized; to wonder.
- تعلیل ta'jîl, A. n. f. Quickness; haste; expedition.
- تعداد ta'dád, A. n. f. Number; amount; sum; enumeration.
- تعدی ta'dî, A. n. f. Force; extortion; oppression; causation.
- تذرر ta'zzur, A. n. m. Apology; plea.
- تعرض ta'rruz, A. n. m. Resisting; opposition; hinderance.
- تعریف ta'rif, A. n. f. Description; definition; praise. تعریف المجہول ta'rif-ul-majhûl bil-majhûl, explaining in terms as little understood as the thing intended to be explained.
- تعریف ta'rîf, A. adj. Commendable.
- تعزیت ta'ziyat, A. n. f. Condolence; mourning; lamentation.
- تعزیت نامہ ta'ziyat-nâma, n. m. a letter of condolence.
- تعزیر ta'zîr, A. n. f. Punishment; censure.
- تعزیه ta'ziya, A. n. m. A model of the tomb of Hasan and Husain carried in procession at the Moharram.
- تاشوق ta'shuq, A. n. m. Being or falling in love.
- تعصب ta'sub, A. n. Prejudice; bigotry; religious persecution.

- تعطل ta't-tul, A. n. m. Idleness.
- تعطیل ta'tíl, A. n. f. A holiday; vacation.
- تعظیم ta'zím, A. n. f. Respect; honor; reverence. تعظیم کرنا v. to honor; to respect.
- تعفن ta'ffun, A. n. m. Bad smell; stink.
- تعقب ta'qqub, A. n. m. Punishment; pursuit.
- تعلق ta'lluq, A. n. m. Connection; relation; concern; office. تعلق کرنا v. to belong to; to be related to; to bear upon.
- تعلقہ ta'lluqa, A. n. m. Connection; possession; an estate; a division of a province. تعلقہ دار ta'lluqadár, n. m. possessor of an estate; a landlord.
- تعلیم ta'llum, A. n. m. Learning; study.
- تعلیقہ ta'líqí, A. n. m. A schedule; an inventory.
- تعلیل ta'líl, A. n. f. Changing of vowels.
- تعلیم ta'lím, A. n. m. Teaching; instruction; tuition. تعلیم پانا v. to receive instruction. تعلیم دینا v. to teach; to instruct.
- تعمیر ta'mír, A. n. f. Building; structure; construction. تعمیر کرنا v. to build. تعمیر ہونا v. to be built.
- تعمیل ta'míl, A. n. f. Performance; execution; service. تعمیل کرنا ta'míl-i-hukm karná, v. to carry out an order. تعمیل کرنا v. to execute; to serve.
- تعویذ ta'wíz, A. n. m. An amulet; a charm; a tomb-stone.
- تہد ta'hhud, A. n. m. Agreement.
- تعیین ta'iyun, A. n. m. The act of appointing; valuation; appointment; establishment. تعین کرنا v. to appoint; to fix.
- تعیینات tai'nát, A. n. m. Appointment. تعینات کرنا v. to appoint; to put in possession; to depute.
- تعییناتی tai'nátí, A. n. f. Appointment; deputation; duty.
- تغار tagár, T. n. m. Mason's mud or lime-pit; a tub.
- تغافل tagáful, A. n. m. Negligence; in-attention.
- تغایر tagáyur, A. n. m. Diversity; difference.
- تغلب tagallub, A. n. m. Cheating; breach of trust; embezzlement.
- تغیمہ tagíma, A. n. m. A medal.
- تغیر tagáyur, A. n. m. Revolutionary changes; alterations.
- تف tuf, P. Int. Tush! pish! faugh! foh! fie! ugh!
- تفاخر tafákhur, A. n. m. Boasting.
- تفاوت tafáwat, A. n. m. Distance; difference.
- تفتگی taftagí, P. n. f. Heat; ardour.

- تفتہ tafta, P. *adj.* Burning; hot.
 تفتیش taftish, P. *n. f.* Search; investigation; examination.
 تفاہکھہ tafaḥḥur, A. *n. m.* Boasting; pride.
 تفرج tafarruj, A. *n. m.* Recreation; amusement.
 تفرح tafarruh, A. *n. m.* Refreshment; ease; leisure.
 تفرقا tafriqa, A. *n. m.* Dispersion; separation; dissension.
 تفرقا ۱۱۱۱ v. to separate; to sow dissension.
 تفریح tafriḥ, A. *n. m.* Rojoicing; diversion; amusement. تفریح طبع tafriḥ-i-tab'a, *n. m.* cheerfulness; hilarity; amusement.
 تفریح کرنا v. to refresh oneself.
 تفرید tafriḍ, A. *n. f.* Retirement from the world especially for the sake of devotion.
 تفریق tafriq, A. *n. f.* Separation; division; partition; classification; department; distinction; subtraction. تفریق کرنا v. to separate; to classify; to subtract.
 تفسیر tafsir, A. *n. f.* Explanation; commentary.
 تفصیل tafsil, A. *n. m.* Details; explanation; particulars. به تفصیل ba-tafsil zail, as follows.
 تفصیل کرنا v. to detail. تفصیل وار tafsil war, *adv.* in detail.
 تفاضل tafazzul, A. *n. m.* Beneficence; kindness; excelling.
 تافزہ tafzih, A. *n. f.* Disgrace.
- تافزیل tafzıl, A. *n. f.* Comparison; excellence.
 تافکّر tafakkur, A. *n. m.* Anxiety; reflection.
 تافنگ tufang, P. *n. f.* Any tube through which a thing is blown; a musket.
 تافریض tafvız, A. *n. f.* Committing to another; confiding to another; entrusting.
 تافهم tafahhum, A. *n. m.* Understanding.
 تافہم tafhiim, A. *n. m.* Teaching; instructing.
 تاقاضا taqázá, A. *n. m.* Requisition; dunning; importunity.
 تاقاضا۱ سن ۱۱ عمر taqázá-i-sin ya umr, the natural tendencies of childhood, youth, manhood, &c.
 تاقاضا۱ شدید taqázá-i-shadíd, *n. m.* inexorable dunning; great pressure. تاقاضا کرنا v. to dun; to urge; to demand.
 تاقاضائی taqázái, H. *adj.* Importunate.
 تاقاوی taqáwı, A. *n. f.* Assisting; pecuniary advance especially to cultivators for digging wells &c.
 تاقاددس taqaddus, A. *n. m.* Holiness; purity.
 تاقاددم taqaddum, A. *n. m.* Priority.
 تاقدر taqdır, A. *n. f.* Fate; destiny; lot.
 تاقدم taqdım, A. *n. f.* Priority; precedence.

تقرب taqarrub, A. <i>n. m.</i> Nearness ; proximity.	<i>v.</i> to imitate ; to counterfeit.
تقرّر taqarrur, A. <i>n. m.</i> Confirmation ; appointment.	تقلیدی taqlídí, A. <i>adj.</i> Imitated ; copied ; counterfeit.
تقریری taqarrurí, A. <i>n. f.</i> Nomination. پروانه تقریری parwáná-i-taqarrurí, <i>n. f.</i> a letter of appointment.	تقلیل taqlíl, A. <i>n. f.</i> Reduction.
تقریب taqríb, A. <i>n. f.</i> Proximity ; occasion ; ceremony.	تقوی taqwá, A. <i>n. m.</i> Abstinence ; piety ; sobriety.
تقریباً taqríban, A. <i>adv.</i> Nearly ; about,	تقویات taqwiyyat, A. <i>n. f.</i> Strengthening ; corroboration ; support ; aid.
تقریر taqrír, A. <i>n. f.</i> Discourse ; speech ; argument ; reasoning.	تقریم taqwím, A. <i>n. f.</i> An almanac ; a calendar.
تقریر خوش khush taqrír, <i>adj.</i> eloquent.	تقی taqí, A. <i>adj.</i> Pious.
تقریری taqrírí, H. <i>adj.</i> Argumentative ; oral.	تقایید taqaiyyud, A. <i>n. f.</i> Application ; observation ; watchfulness ; care.
تقریز taqríz, A. <i>n. f.</i> Review.	تک tuk, H. <i>n. m.</i> A rhyme ; a moment. تک میں تک tuk men tuk miláná, <i>v.</i> to rhyme.
تقسیم taqsím, A. <i>n. f.</i> Division ; distribution ; division (in Arithmetic). تقسیم کرنا <i>v.</i> to divide ; to distribute ; to share.	تک بی تک بی betukí, <i>adj.</i> unconnected ; irrelevant.
تقسیم مرکب taqsím-i-murakkab, <i>n. f.</i> compound division.	تک tak, H. <i>adv.</i> Till ; to ; upto ; until ; while. <i>n.</i> a scale ; a balance.
تقصیر taqsír, A. <i>n. f.</i> Fault ; error ; omission ; offence ; crime.	تکاسل takásul, A. <i>n. m.</i> Indolence ; carelessness.
تقصیر وار taqsírwár, <i>adj.</i> faulty ; guilty ; criminal.	تکالیف takálíf, A. <i>n. f. plu.</i> of تکلیف distresses ; difficulties.
تقطیع taqtí, A. <i>n. f.</i> Scanning. تقطیع کرنا <i>v.</i> to scan.	تکان takán, } H. <i>n. m.</i> Fatigue ; weariness.
تقلب taqallub, A. <i>n. m.</i> Conversion ; change.	تکان چرھنا takán charhná, <i>v.</i> to be fatigued.
تقلیبی taqlíbí, A. <i>n. f.</i> Changed ; altered ; counterfeited.	تکانا takáná, H. <i>v.</i> To aim.
تقلید taqlíd, A. <i>n. f.</i> Imitation ; copy ; counterfeiting. تقلید کرنا	تکاهل takáhul, A. <i>n. m.</i> Negligence.
	تکبر takabbur, A. <i>n. m.</i> Pride ; arrogance.

تکبري takabburí, A. n. f. Haughtiness.

تکبیر takbír, A. n. f. The praises of God; repeating the Muhammadan creed.

تک tik tik, H. n. f. A call to bullocks to go on.

تکثیر taksír, A. n. f. Increasing.

تکثیف taksíf, A. n. f. Condensation.

تکرار takrár, A. n. f. Repetition; dispute; controversy. تکرار کرنا v. to dispute; to quarrel; to argue; to repeat.

تکراتي takrárí, H. adj. Contentious; disputatious; quarrelsome.

تکرار takarrur, A. n. m. Reiterating; repetition.

تکریم takrím, A. n. f. Respect; honour.

تکسل takassul, A. n. m. Sickness; indisposition.

تکفیر takfír, A. n. m. Expiating a crime; accusing one of impiety.

تکفین takfín, A. n. f. Laying in the coffin. تکفین کرنا v. to coffin.

تکک tukkal, H. n. f. A kind of paper kite.

تکلا taklá, H. n. m. A spindle.

تکلف takalluf, A. n. m. Ceremony; formality; strict observance of the rules of etiquette, trouble. تکلف ہے betakalluf, adj. plain; familiar. تکلف کرنا v. to be ceremonious.

تکلم takallum, A. n. m. Conversation.

تکلی taklí, H. n. f. A weaver's reel.

تکلیف taklíf, A. n. f. Trouble; difficulty; hardship; inconvenience; burden. اوتھانا تکلیف taklíf utháná, v. to suffer. v. to cause trouble; to annoy. تکلیف کرنا v. to take trouble.

تکمه takmá, P. n. m. A loop; an eyeloop.

تکمیل takmíl, A. n. f. Finishing; completion; perfection. تکمیل تکمیل-i-tamassuk, n. f. execution of bond. تکمیل کرنا v. to execute; to complete.

تکنا takná, H. v. To look at; to gaze; to stare; to watch; to aim; to wait for; to expect; to fix upon; to adopt; to have recourse.

تکرا takuá, H. n. m. A spindle.

تکواہی takwáhí, H. n. f. Watching; superintending.

تکون takon, H. adj. Triangular; three-cornered. تکنونیا tikoniya, } nered.

تکک tikka, P. n. m. A small piece of flesh.

تکک tukka, P. n. m. An arrow without a head.

تکھارنا tikhárná, H. v. To prove; to ask searching questions; to trifallow; to plough three times.

- تکھری takhri, H. *n. f.* A pair of small scales.
- تکھرنت tikhúnt, H. *n. f.* A three sided figure ; a triangle. تکھرنت
- تکھرنت تاپ tikhúnt náp, *n. f.* trigonometry.
- تکھی takyá, P. *n. m.* A pillow ; bolster ; prop ; support ; reliance ; the abode of a *faqir* ; the reserve of an army. تکھی دینا *v.* to receive respectfully. تکھی
- تکھی *v.* to rely ; to support. تکھی
- تکھی takyá lagíná, *v.* to lean ; to bolster. تکھی کلام یا سخن تکھی takyá kalám yá saḥhun takyá, *n. m.* an expletive ; a habitual or favourite phrase. تکھی نشین takyá nashín, *n. m.* a *faqir*.
- تک tag, P. *n. f.* Running. تک و در tag-o-dau, P. *n. f.* close pursuit or search ; fatigue.
- تک tigggá, T. *n. m.* An errand boy.
- تکاپر tagápú, P. *n. f.* Bustle ; labour.
- تک tagáná, H. *v.* To cause to be quilted ; to get stitched together.
- تک tagái, H. *n. f.* Quilting or the charge for it.
- تک tagarg, P. *n. m.* Hail.
- تک tagrí, H. *n. f.* An ornamental gold or silver chain worn round the waist.
- تک tagan, S. *n. m.* Antibacchic.
- تک tiguná, H. *adj.* Thrice ; triplicate ; threefold.
- تک tagná, H. *v.* To quilt ; to stitch together.
- تک و پو tag-o-pú, P. *n. f.* Rustle ; search.
- تک taggí, H. *n. f.* A strand or thread of a twist. تی-تکگی ti-taggí, *n. f.* a thread of three strands.
- تک چرتگی chautagi, *n. f.* a thread of four strands ; a kind of fishing line not used with a red.
- تک tiggí, H. *n. f.* Boy's game.
- تک tal, H. *n. m.* Low grounds. تک *v. t.* to put aside or apart ; to hide.
- تک til, H. *n. m.* The seed of the sesamum ; a mole ; a moment ; the pupil of the eye. تنانجلی til-anjli, *n. f.* holding water, sesamum seed, &c. in the hollow of the hands joined together in making an oblation to the manes of the deceased. تن تن کا til til ká hisáb, *n. m.* a close account. تن چاولی til cháolí, *n. f.* mixture composed of rice and sesamum seed. تن تک tilkuṭ, *n. f.* sesamum seed with *gur* or sugar pounded together. تن چتا tilchatá, *n. m.* a cockroach.
- تن tul, *adj.* Alike ; like. تنآرتھک tuláarthak, synonymous.
- تن talá, H. *n. m.* The bottom ; the sole of a shoe ; a layer.

تلا tillá, P. *n. m.* The gold lace border of a turban.

تلا tulá, S. *n. m.* A balance or scale; libra. H. *adj.* balanced.

تلات talá tal, S. *n. m.* The 4th of the seven lower regions.

تلاذاني tiládání, P. *n. f.* A housewife; a hold-all.

تلاش talásh, A. *n. f.* Search; investigation; quest. تلاش كړنا *v.* to seek; to search; to look for.

تلاشي taláshí, A. *n. f.* Searching one's person, property or house; searcher. تلاشي لېنا taláshí lená, *v.* to institute a search. خانه

تلاشي kháná taláshí, *n. f.* searching a house for stolen property.

تلاطم talátum, A. *n. m.* Collision.

تلافي taláfí, A. *n. f.* Compensation.

تلامي talámí, H. *n. f.* Uneasiness; restlessness.

تلا tiláná, P. *n. m.* A kind of song.

تلاو taláo, P. *n. m.* A pond; a tank.

تلاوا taláwá, H. *n. m.* An advanced guard; a patrol.

تلاوا tuláwá, H. *n. m.* The part of a Hindustání carriage, which rests on the axle-tree and supports the body of the carriage.

تلاوړ tal-upar, H. *adj.* Upside down; confused.

تلاوات tiláwat, A. *n. f.* Reading the Qurán.

تلائي tilái, H. *n. f.* A small frying pan.

تلبار tilbar, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird.

تلبیس talbís, A. *n. f.* Counterfeiting (coin); fraud; false personation; a knave.

تلبط talpat, H. *adj.* Turned upside down; ruined.

تلتلانا tultulaná, *v.* To become soft from moisture, as a mud wall in the rains, a suppurating sore, or ripened fruit.

تلقهات talchhat, H. *n. f.* Dregs; sediment; refuse.

تلقهه ملچهور talchhú malchhú, H. *adj.* Uneasy.

تلخ tal'ḥ, P. *adj.* Bitter; acrid; acrimonious; sorrowful. تلخ رو

تلخ-rú, *adj.* surly; morose.

تلخ كړنا *v.* to embitter. تلخ مزاج

tal'ḥ mizáj, *adj.* ill-tempered.

تلخا tal'ḥá, P. *n. m.* Boiled rice parched and pounded; the gallbladder.

تلخي tal'ḥí, P. *n. f.* Bitterness; acrimony.

تله talar, H. *n. m.* The belly.

تلاز tilará, *n. m.* } H. A necklace

تلازي tilarí, *n. f.* } of three chains or strings.

تلسي tulsí, H. *n. f.* Sweet basil; a small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus.

تلف talaf A. *n. m.* Destruction;

- waste; ruin; expense. تلف کرنا *tilangá*, H. *n. m.* A native of Tailang, where Indian soldiers were first disciplined and clothed after the English pattern, hence a soldier.
- تلفنا *talaffuz*, A. *n. m.* Pronunciation; expression.
- تلقین *talqin*, A. *n. f.* Religious instruction.
- تلی *tilak*, S. *n. m.* Sectarial mark or marks made with coloured earth or unguents on the forehead and between the eyebrows; installation; consecration; a gold or silver ornament worn on the forehead; certain presents or dues in money or goods made after betrothal to the intended bridegroom by the father of the bride. تلی دکھاری *tilak-dhári*, *n. f.* one who wears or is invested with the *tilak*; a newly crowned king. تلی لگانا *tilak lagáná*, *v.* to invest with a *tilak*.
- تلی *talak*, H. *adv.* See تاک *tak*.
- تالمانا *talmanáná*, H. *v.* To be agitated or uneasy; to be tantalized.
- تالمالی *talmalí*, H. *n. f.* Impatience; restlessness.
- تلمیز *talmíz*, A. *n. m.* A student; a pupil; a scholar.
- تالنا *talná*, H. *v.* To fry or be fried in oil or *ghee*.
- تالنا *tulná*, H. *v.* To be weighed or balanced; to be drawn up in battle array.
- تالنگا *tilangá*, H. *n. m.* A native of Tailang, where Indian soldiers were first disciplined and clothed after the English pattern, hence a soldier.
- تالنگی *tilangí*, H. *n. f.* A paper-kite.
- تالوا *talwá*, H. *n. m.* The sole of the foot. تالوا سہلا *talwá suhlá-ná*, *v.* to flatter; to coax.
- تالوار *talwár*, H. *n. f.* See تاروار *tarwár*. تالوار چلا *talwár chal ná*, *v.* to use sword. تالوار کھینچنا *talwár khínchná*, *v.* to draw or unsheathe the sword.
- تالواسنا *talwásná*, H. *v.* Said of the feet of an animal which are worn by treading on hard rocky ground.
- تالوانا *talwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be weighed.
- تالواریا *talwariyá*, H. *n. m.* A swordsman.
- تالوان *talauwan*, A. *n. m.* Changing colours (like a chameleon); fickleness; capriciousness. تالوان مزاج *talauwan mizá*, *adj.* capricious; fickle.
- تالواندا *tilaundá*, H. *adj.* Sloped towards the lamp so that the oil may reach the wick.
- تلی *tilhá*, H. *adj.* Oily.
- تلی *tillí*, H. *n. f.* Spleen; milt.
- تلی *táp tillí*, *n. f.* Enlargement of the spleen.
- تلی *talí*, H. *n. f.* The bottom; the sole of a boot or shoe.

تله tale, H. *adv.* Under, beneath; below; down, at foot. تله اوپر tale úpar yá úpar tale, *adv.* upside down; one upon the other. تله پرتا tale parná, *v.* to fall under; to sleep on the ground.

تلی tuli, H. *n. f.* A fibrous stick or brush used by weavers for cleaning the threads of the woof.

تلیا talaiyá, H. *n. f.* A small pond.

تم tam, H. *n. m.* Darkness; gloom; delusion.

تم tum, *pron.* You. تم آپ tum áp, you yourself.

تماچہ tamácha, P. *n. m.* A slap.

تامادی tamádi, A. *n. f.* Duration; period; length of time; limitation.

تومارا tumará, H. *pron.* Your.

تماشہ } tamáshá, A. *n. m.* A
تماشا } show; a spectacle; sight; amusement; sport; fun; anything strange or curious. تماشہ کرنا to act a play; to make sport or fun of. تماشہ کرنیوالا tamásha karnewálá, *n. m.* a showman; an actor. تماشہ گاہ tamásha gáih, *n. f.* a place of show; a theatre.

تماش بین tamásh bín, A. *n. m.* A spectator; a looker-on; a bystander; a licentious person; a rake.

تماش بینی tamáshbíní, A. *n. f.* Wenching; raking.

تماشاہی tamsáhái, H. *n. m.* A spectator; a looker-on.

تمام tamám, A. *adj.* Entire; whole; total complete. تمام شد tamám shud, finished; done.

تمام کرنا *v.* to finish; to complete; to conclude. تمام ہونا *v.* to be finished, completed or concluded; to come to an end; to die.

تامامی tamámí, A. *n. f.* Completion, conclusion; brocade.

تانا tamání, H. *v.* To cause to be carded.

تائی tumái, H. *n. f.* The price of carding.

تंबاکو tambákú, H. *n. m.* Tobacco.

تمبر tambú, H. *n. m.* A tent.

تمتانا tantamáná, H. *v.* To glow; to be finished or red in the face.

تبتماہٹ tantamáhat, H. *n. f.* Glow; flush.

تمثیل tamsíl, A. *n. f.* Similitude; allegory; example.

تمثیلاً tamsílan, A. *adj.* Allegorically; for example.

تمر tamr, A. *n. m.* A date. تمر ہندی tamar-i-hindí, *n. f.* a tamarind.

تمرد tamarrud, A. *n. m.* Stubbornness; rebellion; disobedience; contumacy.

تمسخر tamaskhur, A. *n. m.* Joking; buffoonery.

تمسک tamassuk, A. n. m. A note of hand; a bond.

تمشیت tamshiyat, A. n. f. Promotion; preferment; advancement.

تanggā, T. n. m. A medal; royal grant or charter.

تامک tamak, H. n. f. Pride; vanity.

تامکا tamkā, H. n. m. Heat; a sunstroke.

تامکنا tamaknā, H. v. To fire up, or break out on the least occasion.

تامکانات tamkanat, A. n. f. Dignity; honor; gravity.

تامکین tamkīn, A. n. f. Dignity.

تاماللق tamalluq, A. n. m. Caressing; flattery.

تاماننا tamannā, A. n. f. Wish; desire; longing; prayer.

تامانچہ tamanchā, T. n. m. A pistol.

تامہارا tumhārā, H. pron. Yours; your; of you.

تامہید tamhīd, A. n. f. An introduction; preface; preamble.
تامہید اٹھانا tamhīd uṭhānā, v. to premise; to open a subject.

تہیں tumhen, H. pron. To you.

تامیز tamīz, A. n. f. Discretion; distinction; observance of the rules of etiquette. تامیز دار tamīz dār, adj. judicious; discreet; mannerly. تامیز کرنا v. to dis-

tinguish; to appreciate. بے تمیز be tamīz, adj. indiscreet; unmannerly.

تن tan, P. n. m. The body; person. تن پرور tan parwar, adj. self-indulgent; luxurious. تن پروری tan parwarī, n. f. self-indulgence. تن تنہا tan tanhā, adj. alone; solitary. تندرست tandurust, adj. healthy; vigorous. v. to cure.

تندرستی tandurustī, n. f. bodily health. تندہ tandah, n. m. one who has great application.

تندہی tandihī, n. f. application; exertion; attention.

تن tan man, body and soul.

تن من مارنا tan man mārna, v. to restrain one's appetites or desires.

تن tun, S. n. m. Name of a tree, of which the wood is used for furniture.

تن tin, H. pron. Them; those.

تنہیں tinhen, H. pron. To them or those &c.

تنا tannā, H. v. To stretch; to pull tight; to sit upright or straight.

تنازع tanāza. A. n. m. Dispute; strife; wrangling.

تنازل tanāzul, A. n. m. Descent; decline.

تناسب tanāsub, A. n. m. Resembling; proportion. تناسب اعضا tanāsub-i-a'zā, n. m. due pro-

- portion of the members of the body.
- تناسخ *tanásukh*, *n. m.* Transmigration; metempsychosis.
- تناسل *tanásul*, *A. n. m.* Uninterrupted descent through a series of generations; lineage.
- تافر *tanáfur*, *A. n. m.* Mutual aversion.
- تأني *tanáfi*, *A. n. f.* Denial.
- تانا *tannána*, *H. v.* To be straight; to have sharp pricking pain.
- تاور *tanáwar*, *P. adj.* Corpulent.
- تاول *tanáwal*, *A. n. m.* Eating.
- تاول *v.* to eat.
- تبان *tambán*, *P. n. m.* A kind of very wide drawers.
- تبر *tambú*, *H. n. m.* A large tent; a pavilion.
- تبررا *tamburá*, *H. n. m.* A musical instrument like a guitar.
- تبول *tambol*, *H. n. m.* The betel leaf.
- تبولن *tambolin*, *H. n. m.* A woman who sells betel leaf.
- تبولي *tambolí*, *H. n. m.* A caste of Hindús whose business is to sell betel leaf.
- تنبيه *tambih*, *A. n. f.* Admonition; reproof; punishment.
- تنبيه *v.* to punish; to chastise.
- تنت *tant*, *H. n. m.* The nick of time; crisis; need.
- تنتره *tantra*, *S. n. m.* Charm; incantation; a religious treatise, teaching peculiar and mystical forms and rites for the worship, of the deities or attainment of super-human power.
- تنتری *tantrí*, *H. n. m.* A musician.
- تنتانا *tantunána*, *H. v.* To twang; to tingle.
- تنتانا *tuntanána*, *H. v.* To sound.
- تنناها *tantanáhaṭ*, *H. n. f.* Sharp pricking pain from inflammation.
- تنتناها *tuntunáhaṭ*, *H. n. f.* tink-a-tink.
- تنتني *tuntuni*, *H. n. f.* A rude kind of guitar.
- تنخواه *tanḵhwáh*, *P. n. f.* Monthly pay; salary; wages.
- تنخواه دار *tanḵhwáh dár*, *n. m.* one who receives a salary.
- تنخواه دینا *v.* to pay one's salary.
- تنخواه ذاتی *tanḵhwáh zátí*, *n. f.* personal allowance.
- تنخیر *tanḵhír*, *A. n. f.* Speech; discourse.
- تند *tund*, *P. adj.* Active; rapid; swift; hot; severe; furious; rough; bold; acrid.
- تند خر *tundḥo*, *adj.* irascible; furious.
- تند هریا *v.* to be displeased.
- تندر *tundar*, *P. n. m.* Thunder.
- تندرر *tandir*, *H. n. m.* An oven.
- تندی *tundí*, *P. n. f.* Swiftmess; fierceness; severity; lust.

تَنْزِل tanazzul, A. *n. m.* Fall; decline; decay. تَنْزِل هُوَ *v.* to fall off; to decline.

تَنْزِيل tanzil, A. *n. f.* Revelation; the Qurán.

تَنْسُل tanassul, A. *n. m.* Pedigree.

تَنْصِيف tansif, A. *n. f.* Bisection

تَنْفَر tanaffur, A. *n. m.* Disgust.

تَنْفُس tanaffus, A. *n. m.* Breathing.

تَنْقِيع tanqih, A. *n. f.* Cleaning; deciding disputes, issue. تَنْقِيع كَرَى *v.* to fix; to settle; to draw up issues.

تَنْقِيَّة tanqiya, A. *n. m.* Decision; settlement.

تَنْك tunuk, *adj.* Weak; brittle; slight; delicate. تَنْك حَوَاسِ tunuk havás, *adj.* sensitive.

تَنْك حَوَاسِي tunuk havási, *n. f.* sensitiveness. تَنْك ضَرْف tunuk zarf, *adj.* simpleton. تَنْك مَزَاج tunuk mizáj, *adj.* irritable; peevish.

تَنْك tanak, or tanik, H. *adj.* or *adv.* Slight; a little; slightly.

تَنْكَ tinká, H. *n. m.* A straw; a stalk. تَنْكَا چُنَّا tinká chunná, *v.* to be intoxicated, insane, mad &c. تَنْكَا دَانْتَرُون مِیں لِنَا tinká dántoron men lená, *v.* to make submission. تَنْكَا نَه رَهْنَا tinká na rahná, *v.* to be robbed of the last penny.

تَنْكَار tinkár, P. *n. m.* Borax.

تَنْكَا tinakná, H. *v.* To flare up; to fly into a passion.

تَنْگ tang, P. *adj.* Tight; narrow; straitened; short; scanty; distressed. *n. m.* a horse belt; a girth. تَنْگ آنا یا هُونَا tang áná yá honá, *v.* to be distressed.

تَنْگ چَشْم یا دِل tang chasm yá dil, *adj.* miserly. تَنْگ دَسْت tang dast, *adj.* poor; penniless.

تَنْگ دَسْتِي tang dastí, *n. f.* poverty; want. تَنْگ كَرَا *v.* to lighten;

to narrow; to oppress. تَنْگ هُونَا *v.* to be badly off or without a penny.

تَنْگِي tangí, P. *n. f.* Tightness; narrowness; scantiness; poverty; hardship.

تَنْوَر tanúr, P. *n. m.* An oven.

تَنْوَمَنْد tanomand, P. *adj.* Robust.

تَنْوِین tanwín, P. *n. f.* Nunnation.

تَنْه tana, P. *n. m.* A trunk; a stem; a stalk.

تَنْهَ tanhá, P. *adj.* Alone; single; solitary; private, *adv.* only.

تَنْهَائِي tanháí, P. *n. f.* Loneliness; privacy; solitude.

تَنْي taní, H. *n. f.* A string with which garments are tied; a tie. تَنْي مِیں گَانْتَه دِنَا taní men gántah dená, *v.* to betroth.

تَنْي tinní, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice.

تَنْيَا taniyá, H. *n. m.* A narrow strip of cloth for the loins.

تَو to, tau, *conj.* Then; that; *adv.* then; at that time; in that case; moreover. تَو بِي taubhí

توتلا totlá, H. *adj.* Speaking indistinctly as a child; lisping.

توتی totí, H. *n. f.* A female parrot.

توتی tutí, P. *n. f.* A singing bird.

توتی tutái, H. *n. f.* A vessel with a spout.

توتیá, H. *n. m.* Blue vitriol; sulphate of copper.

توجه tawajjuh, A. *n. f.* The act of turning towards; inclination; attention; regard; application; care; favor.

توحید tauhíd, A. *n. f.* Unity; believing in the unity of the deity.

تودری tudrí, P. *n. f.* The seed of mallows.

توده tûda, P. *n. m.* A mound; a heap of earth; the butt or mark to shoot at. توده بندی tûdá bandí, *n. f.* marking off boundaries.

تور túr, H. *n. f.* Cotton.

توار tawar, H. *n. m.* A tribe among *Rajputs*.

توره torah, T. *n. m.* A number of trays containing various dishes of food, presented to others by great men. توره بندی torah bandí, *n. f.* the ceremony of sending out trays of food as presents.

توریت tauret, A. *n. f.* The Old Testament.

تور tor, H. *n. m.* Breach; rent; the strength of a current; whey; refutation. تور یا تور tor yá tor tár, *n. m.* breaking; destruction; winning over. تور دالنا tor dálná, *v.* to pull down. تور لینا tor lená, *v.* to pluck; to gather.

تورا torá, H. *n. m.* Scarcity; a purse; the match of a gun; a ploughshare; a gold or silver chain; a bank. تورے دار بندوق toré dár bandúq, *n. f.* a match-lock.

تورآ túrá, H. *n. m.* Stalks of wheat; fodder.

تورنا torná, H. *v.* To break; to violate; to tear; to rend; to change (money); to pluck or gather (fruit &c.); to gain over; to discontinue; to stop. روتی تورنا roti torná, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness

توری torí, } H. *n. f.* Mustard seed; stone brack-ets. توریا toriyá, }

توزیع tauzí, A. *n. f.* A statement; account; a rent-roll.

توسدان tosdán, H. *n. m.* } A cart-ridge, or cartouche box. توشدان toshdán, P. *n. m.* }

تواصل tawassul, A. *n. m.* Conjunction; introduction.

توسن tausan, P. *n. m.* A horse.

توشک toshak, P. *n. f.* A mattress; a bedding; a quilt.

توشه tosha, P. *n. m.* Provision;

- supplies. **توشہ خانہ** tosha khána, *n. m.* a wardrobe; a store-room.
- توصیف** tausíf, *A. n. f.* Description; commendation.
- توفیر** taufir, *A. n. f.* Increasing; excess; overplus.
- توفیق** taufiq, *A. n. f.* Divine guidance, grace or favour; means; resources; ability.
- توقع** tawaqqa, *A. n. f.* Hope; reliance.
- توقف** tawaqquf, *A. n. m.* Delay; respite; suspension. **توقف کونا** v. to delay; to pause.
- توقیر** tauqir, *A. n. f.* Honor; reverence.
- توکل** tawakkul, *A. n. m.* Trust in God; faith; reliance. **على التوكل** alá-tawakkul, *adv.* in blind confidence; hap-hazard.
- تول** tol or taul, *H. n. m.* The act of weighing; weight.
- تولا** tolá, *H. n. m.* A weight of 12 *mashas*; a weighman.
- تولا** taulá *H. n. m.* An earthen vessel.
- تولانا** tauláná, *H. v.* To cause to be weighed.
- تولد** tawallud, *A. n. m.* Birth.
- تولنا** tolná, *H. v.* To weigh; to put in the scales; to estimate.
- تولی** taulí, *n. f.* } *H.* A vessel used by
تولیا tauliyá, *n. m.* } *Hindus.*
- تولیا** tauliyá, *H. n. m.* Towel.
- تولید** taulíd, *A. n. f.* Birth; generation.
- تومری** túmrí, *H. n. f.* The snout of a crocodile, alligator &c.
- تومری** túmrí, *H. n. f.* A hollowed gourd; a firework consisting of a hollow earthen pot filled with powder.
- تومنا** túmná, *H. v.* To card or separate wool or cotton with the fingers, preparatory to combing.
- تومیا** túmiyá, *H. n. m.* Thread made of a cotton first picked with the fingers and then carded.
- تون** taun, or ton, *H. adv.* In that manner; then.
- تونبا** túmbá, *H. n. m.* See **تومری** túmrí.
- تونبی** túnbí, *H. n. f.* A small gourd; a musical instrument played on by jugglers and snake-charmers.
- توند** tond, *H. n. f.* A pot-belly; corpulence.
- توندل** tondal, } *H. adj.* Pot-
توندالا tondalá, } bellied; corpulent.
- توندی** tondí, *H. n. f.* The navel.
- تونس** tauns, *H. n. f.* Great thirst.
- تونسنا** taunsná, *v.* to be effected or overcome with heat; to be thirsty; to fade.
- تونگر** tawangar, *P. adj.* Rich; wealthy.

تونگرې tawangrī, P. *n. f.* Riches; wealth.

تونهن tonhīn, H. *adv.* At the very moment; at once.

توهې tūhī, *pron.* Thou thyself.

توهين tauhīn, A. *n. f.* Enervating; scoffing.

ته tah, P. *n. f.* Surface; bottom; plait; fold. ته بازار tah bázár, ground of a market. ته بازاری tah bázárí, a cess levied from vendors at markets. ته به ته tah-ba-tah, *adv.* plait by plait; every fold. ته به ته کړا tah-ba-tah karná, *v.* to pile one upon another. ته بند tah band, *n. m.* a cloth worn round the waist like a kilt. ته جانا tah jamáná, *v.* to plait. ته خانه tah kháná, *n. m.* a room under ground; a cellar. ته دينا tah dená, *v.* to tinge slightly. ته کړا tah karná, *v.* to fold up. ته نشين هونا tah nashín honá, *v.* to sink in the mind. ته بالا tah-o-bílá, *adv.* upside down. ته بالا کړا tah-o-bálá karná, *v.* to subvert; to overthrow. ته کو پهنچنا tah ko pahunchná, *v.* to get to the bottom.

ته tih, P. *adj.* Empty.

تها thá, H. *v.* Was.

تهاپ tháp, H. *n. f.* A slap; a tap; a pat; an impression; the sound of a small drum. تهاپ دينا tháp dená, *v.* to strike on a drum. تهاپ مارنا tháp marná, *v.* to attack.

تهاپ thápá, H. *n. m.* A mark of the paw.

تهاپنا thápná, H. *v.* To make cow-pats; to tap. *n. f.* the act of setting up an image for worship.

تهاپي thápi, H. *n. f.* The noise of tapping; the instrument with which potters beat their earth, or with which terraces are beaten.

تهاک thák, H. *n. m.* A masonry boundary pillar.

تهال thál, H. *n. m.* A large flat plate of brass or bell metal.

تهالي tháli, H. *n. f.* A small flat dish or platter.

تهام thám, H. *n. m.* A prop; a pillar.

تهامنا thámná, H. *v.* To prop; to support; to maintain; to protect; to stop; to hold; to detain.

تهان thán, H. *n. m.* A piece of cloth; a stall for cattle; a place.

تهان tahán, H. *adv.* Thither; there. جهاں تهاں jahán tahán, *adv.* every where.

تهانا thána, H. *n. m.* A subordinate police station. تهاندار thánádár, *n. m.* a keeper of a tháná.

تهانا tahána, H. *v.* To fold; to wrap.

تهانگ tháng, H. *n. f.* A den of

thieves ; trace. **تھانگ** tháng lag iná, *v.* to trace.
تھانگی thángí, *H. n. m.* A receiver of stolen property.
تھار tháwar, *H. n. m.* Saturn.
تھارس tháwas, *H. n. m.* Patience; endurance. **تھارس لینا** tháwas lená, *v.* to have patience.
تھاہ tháh, *H. n. f.* Bottom ; end.
تھائی thái, *H. n. f.* The third part. **تین تھائی** tín tihái, three thirds or equal parts.
تھایت tiháyat, *H. n. m.* A third person ; a stranger.
تھپڑ thappar, *H. n. m.* A slap.
تھپڑی thaprí, *H. n. f.* The clapping of hands. **تھپڑی بجانا** thaprí bajáná, *v.* to clap the hands.
تھپک thapak, *H. n. f.* A pat ; a tap.
تھپڑا thaperá, *H. n. m.* A slap ; the dashing of the waves.
تھتر tihattar, *H. adj.* Seventy-three.
تھٹک tahattuk, *A. n. m.* Disgrace ; dishonour.
تھٹکارنا thutkárná, *H. v.* To drive away scornfully.
تھٹھانا thutháná, *H. v.* To be sulky ; to frown.
تھٹنی thutní, *H. n. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.
تھجود tahajjud, *A. n. m.* A form of prayer said after midnight.

تہجی tahajjí, *A. n. f.* Spelling.
تہجی حروف hurú-i tahajjí, *n. m.* the letters of the alphabet.
تہذیب tahzíb, *A. n. f.* Civilization ; politeness ; refinement.
تہذیب اخلاق tahzíb-i-akhláq, civilization ; good breeding.
تہذیب کے خلاف tahzíb ke khiláf, *adj.* against manners. **تہذیب یافتہ** tahzíb yáftah, *adj.* civilized ; educated.
تھر thar, *H. n. m.* A lion's or tiger's den.
تھرا thirá, *H. adj.* Fixed ; settled.
تھرا tehrá, *H. adj.* Triple ; three-fold ; triplicate.
تھرانا tharráná, *H. v.* To tremble ; to shudder ; to quiver.
تھرانہ tihráná, *H. v.* To triple.
تھرانہ thiráná, *H. v.* To settle (as liquor).
تھر تھر thar thar, *H. adj.* Trembling ; quivering.
تھر تھرانہ thar tharáná, *H. v.* To tremble ; to quiver.
تھرتھری thartharí, *H. n. f.* Trembling ; shudder.
تھرکانا thirkáná, *H. v.* To cause to dance.
تھرکانہ thirakná, *H. v.* To dance with expressive actions and gestures.
تھڑا thará, *H. n. m.* A shop-keeper's seat.
تھڑ دلا thur dílá, *H. adj.* Cowardly ; miserly.

- تھری thurí, H. *n. f.* Lack ; shame.
- تھس تھس tahas nahas, H. *adj.* Destroyed ; ruined.
- تھکا thakká, H. *n. m.* Anything congealed, &c. lump. تھکے ke thakke, *adj.* clot ; congealed ; thick ; clot-
ted.
- تھکا thaká, H. *adj.* Weary ; tired.
- تھکانا thakáná, H. *v.* To tire ; to fatigue.
- تھکنا thakná, H. *v.* To be wearied ; to be fatigued ; to become weak.
- تھگلا theglá, H. *n. m.* A patch.
- تھل thal, H. *n. m.* Place ; firm or dry ground. تھلچر thalchar, *adj.* terrestrial animals.
- تھل تھل thalthalán í, } H.
تھل تھل thalthal karná, } v.
To fluctuate as a thick or glutinous fluid ; to waggle.
- تھلکنا thalakná, H. *v.* To flutter.
- تھلکا tahalka, or tahalkah, A. *n. m.* Consternation ; panic.
- تھم tham, } H. *n. m.* A pil-
تھمب thamb, } lar ; post ; co-
تھمبا thambá, } lumn.
- تھمت tuhmat, A. *n. f.* False accusation ; calumny. تھمت لگانا tuhmat lagáná, *v.* to accuse ; to calumniate.
- تھمتی tuhmatí, H. *n. m.* A slanderer.
- تھمنا thamná, H. *v.* To stop ; to cease ; to be supported.
- تھن than, H. *n. m.* Udder ; teat ; dug ; pup.
- تھندار thandár, *adj. n. m.* An animal with a large udder or having an udder.
- تھنی thaní, H. *n. f.* The name of a blemish in horses.
- تھنیت tahniyat, A. *n. f.* Congratulations.
- تھنلا thenálá, H. *n. m.* The inflamed breast of a woman.
- تھو thú, tho, *interj.* An imitative word for the sound of hawking and spitting. تھو تھو thú thú karná, *v.* to spit continually. تھو تھو thú thú honá, *v.* to be derided or scorned.
- تھو تھو thúá, H. *n. m.* A lump ; a clod.
- تھوپ thop, H. *n. m.* An ornament at the end of a bamboo of *palki* &c. topping.
- تھوپنا thópna, H. *v.* To prop ; to 1 laster ; to heap.
- تھوپنی thopí, H. *n. f.* Box ; thump.
- تھو ترا thotrá, H. *adj.* Worn or eaten.
- تھو ترا thúthrá, H. *n. m.* Mouth.
- تھو تھو thothí, H. *adj.* Hollow ; empty.
- تھو تھو thoth, H. *n. m.* Cavity ; hollowness.
- تھو تھنی thothní, H. *n. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel &c.
- تھو thor, H. *n. m.* A species of pulse usually grown as a hedge round a sugar-cane field.
- تھو رنا thúrná, H. *v.* To hammer ; to goad.
- تھو رنا thorá, H. *adj.* A little ; scanty ; slight. تھو رنا thorá

- bahut, *adj.* more or less. تھوڑا
 thorá thorá, *adj.* a little ;
 by degrees. تھوڑا تھوڑا
 thorá honá, *v.* to be covered
 with shame. تھوڑے سے
 se thorá, *adj.* very little. تھوڑا
 thorá karná, *v.* to lessen ;
 to reduce.
- thok. *H. n. m.* A company ;
 total amount ; portion ; a
 tenure. تھوکار
 thokdár, *n. m.*
 a wholesale dealer.
- thúk, *H. n. m.* Spittle. تھوک
 thúk biloná, *v.* to talk
 idly. تھوک کر چائنا
 chátná, *v.* to break one's sword.
- thúk lagáná, *v.* to
 apply spittle ; to defeat.
- thúkná, *H. v.* To spit.
- thol, *H. n. m.* The ear of
 rice not yet out of its spathe.
- thúni, *H. n. f.* A post ; a
 pillar ; a prop.
- thúhar, *H. n. m.* A prickly
 plant.
- tihi, *P. adj.* Empty. تھی دست
 tihi dast, *adj.* poor.
- túhi, *pron.* Thou alone
 (God).
- thai, *H. n. f.* A heap.
- thír, *H. adj.* Calm.
- thegli, *H. n. f.* A patch.
- thailá, *H. n. m.* A large-
 bag ; sack.
- thailí, *H. n. f.* A small
 bag ; a purse.
- thewá, *H. n. m.* A stone set
 in a ring.
- theí theí, *H. n. f.*
 Merry-making ; dance and
 song.
- taí, *H. n. f.* An iron fry
 pan to griddle.
- taiyár, *P. adj.* Ready ; pre-
 pared ; complete ; fat. تیار کرنا
 v. to make ready ; to prepare ;
 to provide.
- taiyárí, *P. n. f.* Readiness ;
 pomp ; magnificence.
- tiyág, *S. n. m.* Relinquish-
 ment ; abdication ; renunci-
 ation ; divorce.
- tiyágná, *H. v.* To leave ;
 to abandon ; to resign.
- tiyágí, *S. n. m.* A hermit ;
 a recluse.
- tepchi, *H. n. f.* A running
 stitch.
- títá, *H. adj.* Bitter ; pun-
 gent ; hot.
- tetális, *H. adj.* Forty-
 three.
- títar, *H. n. m.* A partridge.
- titrí, *H. n. f.* A butterfly ;
 a medicine ; a female part-
 ridge.
- tetís, *H. adj.* Thirty-
 three.
- tej, *S. n. m.* Splendour ;
 glory. تیج مان
 tij mán, *adj.*
 glorious.
- tíj, *H. n. f.* The third day
 of a lunar fortnight ; the
 Hindú festival observed on the
 third day of the lunar fort-
 night in sawan ; the lady bird.

تیسرا tíjǐ, H. *n. m.* The third day after death on which oblations are offered (among Muhammadans).

تیج پات tej pát, H. *n. m.* The leaf of the *Laurus cassia*.

تیسروں tejwant, S. *adj.* Glorious, majestic.

تیر tír, P. *n. m.* An arrow. تیر

انداز tír andáz, *n. m.* a bowman; an archer. تیر اندازی

tír andází, *n. f.* archery. تیر کش

tír kash, *n. m.* a loophole.

تیر tír, H. *n. m.* A bank; a shore; near.

تیرا terá, H. *pron.* Thy; thine.

تیراک tairák, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.

تیراکی tairáki, H. *n. f.* The act of swimming.

تیرتھه tírath, H. *n. f.* A holy spot; a place of pilgrimage (especially sacred waters). تیرتھه

تیرا جاترا tírath játrá, *n. f.* pilgrimage. تیرا جاترا

تیرا تھه راج tírathráj, the city of Allahabad. تیرا تھه راج

تیرا تھه کنا tírath karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage.

تیرس teras, H. *n. f.* The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight. تیرس

دھن تیرس dhan teras, *n. f.* the Hindú festival held on 13th Katik. دھن تیرس

تیرگی tiragí, P. *n. f.* Darkness; obscurity.

تیرنا tairná, H. *v.* To swim; to float.

تیرہ terah, H. *adj.* Thirteen.

تیرہ tíra, P. *adj.* Dark; obscure.

تیرھویں terhwín, H. *n. f.* The thirteenth day after death when the last of the funeral rites is performed among Hindús.

تیز tez, P. *adj.* Sharp; pointed; acute; pungent; hot; caustic; fiery; swift; violent; dear; high priced; clever; apt; quick.

تیز آب tezáb, *n. m.* an acid. تیز

دست tez dast, *adj.* dexterous. تیز دست

تیز فہم tez fahm, *adj.* intelligent. تیز فہم

تیز قدم tez qadam, *adj.* swift; quick. تیز قدم

تیز نگاہ tez nigáh, *adj.* sharp-sighted. تیز نگاہ

تیز ہونا tez honá, *v.* to be sharpened; to be thrown into a passion.

تیزی tezí, P. *n. f.* Sharpness; pungency; swiftness; impetuosity; shrewdness; dearness.

تیس tíś, *adj.* Thirty.

تیسا taisá, H. *adj.* Such, *adv.* so, in that manner.

تیسرا tísrá, H. *adj.* Third. تیسرا

تیسرے tíśre, *adv.* thirdly.

تسی tíśi, H. *n. f.* Flax; linseed.

تغ teg, P. *n. f.* A scimitar; a dagger.

تغا tegá, P. *n. m.* A short, broad scimitar.

تیکھا tíkhá, H. *adj.* Sharp; pungent; passionate.

تیکھر tíkhur, H. *n. f.* A starchy substance obtained from the root of the *Curcuma augustifolia*.

تیل tel, H. *n. m.* Oil. تیل

تیل چارھانا tél charháná, *v.* to anoint the head, shoulders and hands and the feet of the bride and bride-

groom with oil mixed with turmeric &c. during the marriage. *v.* to extract oil.

تیال tiyal, *H. n. f.* A suit of female clothes.

تیلین telin, *H. n. f.* Wife of an oilman.

تیلی telí, *H. n. m.* An oilman.

تیلی tílí, *H. n. f.* A bar.

تیلیا teliyá, *H. adj.* Oily ; dark.

تیلیا سرنگ teliyá-surang, *adj.* light bay coloured.

تیمم tayammum, *A. n. f.* Purifying before prayer with sand or dust, when water cannot be had.

تین tain, *H. pron.* Thou. *prep.* to; upto.

تین tin, *H. adj.* Three. تین پانچ

tín páñch, *n. f.* quarrel ; dispute. تین پانچ کرنا *v.* to quarrel.

تین تیرہ tin terah, *adj.* dispersed ; scattered. تین حرف بویچنا

tín haraf bhejná, *v. i. lit.* to send the three primary letters of لعنت, scorn, hence to abuse or curse.

تیندر tendú, *H. n. m.* The name of a fruit.

تیندرا tendúa, *H. n. m.* A leopard.

تیرور tewar or tyur, *H.* Eyesight; look ; giddiness. تیرور بدلتا tewar badalná, *v.* to change colour or countenance.

تیررانا teoráná, *H. v.* To have a swimming in the head ; to be giddy.

تیررس teorás, *H. n. m.* Year before last.

تیرری teorí, } *H. n. f.* A frown.
تیرری چڑھانا teorí }
چارھانا charháná, *v.* to frown.

تیوں tyun, *H. adv.* So ; in like manner ; at the same time.

تیرھار teohár, *H. n. m.* A festival, a holiday.

تیرھاری teohárí, *H. n. f.* A present made at a festival.

تہا téhá, *H. n. m.* Anger ; passion ; vehemence.

تہرا téhrá, *H. adj.* Triplicate ; threefold.

تینیس teís, *H. adj.* Twenty-three.

تییا tiyá, *H. n. m.* A boundary mark. تییا باندی tiyá bandi, *n. f.* setting a boundary.

(ت)

ت te, represents the Sanskrit or Hindi letter त. It does not occur in the Arabic or Persian alphabets, and its sound or pronunciation differs from that of ت in being formed by the tip of the tongue to the palate, instead of the roots of the teeth.

تار tabar, *H. n. f.* A small lake ; a cottage ; a family.

تاپ táp, *H. n. f.* The hoof of a horse ; the tramp of a horse's hoofs ; a top.

تاپا tápá, *H. n. m.* A hen-coop. تاپا توئی کرنا tápá toí karná, *v.* to grope ; to rummage.

تاپنا t.p.ná, *H. v.* To paw (as a horse) ; to be impatient ; to be kept waiting ; to look about or search in vain.

ᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱ, H. n. m. A thatched house.

ᠲᠠᠫᠤ ṭápū, H. n. m. An island.

ṭát, H. n. m. Sackcloth ;
canvass ; the capsular pod of
green gram. ṭát ulat-
ná, v. to become a bankrupt.

تَات بَاف *tát báf*, H. *n. m.* A weaver of canvass.

تات بانی *tát báfi*, H. *n. f.* Embroidery.

U, U tárná, H. v. t. To move out
of the way.

تَارِيّ *tārī*, H. *n.f.* A small axe.

ᐅᐅ ᐅᐅ, H. *n. f.* A stack; evasion; putting aside. ᐅᐅ ᐅᐅ
v. to put off; to set up a ᐅᐅ.

تَال مَارْنَا *tál márná*, v. to give a twist to the beam in weighing.

𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎡𐎴, H. *n. m.* Putting off;
evasion. 𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎡𐎴 𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎡𐎴 𐎧𐎠𐎥𐎡𐎴
batáná, *v.* To put off.

تَوَلَّ tál tol, } H. n. m.
 Putting off;
 تَوَلَّى tál mátol, } evasion;
 chicanery. تَوَلَّى tál v. to put
 off; to evade.

Уѣ́ тálná, *H. v.* To postpone;
to put off; to evade; to re-
move; to ward off.

تالى tálí, H. *n* *f*. A small bell.

تَاقَتْ *tánt*, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head ; skull. تَاقَتْ كُنْجِي *tánt ganjí honá*, *v.* to become bald ; to be ruined.

ᑕᑭᑦ ᑕᑭᑦ, H. *adj.* Strong; stout.

تَانِجْ *tánch*, H. *adj.* Perverse ;
troublesome.

تَانَحِنَا *tānchní*, H. v. To fly ; to hover about like a pigeon.

𐎧𐎠𐎧𐎡𐎹, H. n. m. A shelf projecting from a wall.

ತಂದೆ *tāṇḍā*, H. n. m. The goods
of a *banjara*, a family; a cara-
van. ತಲೆ ತಂದೆ *tāṇḍā lādna*, v. to
pack up bag and baggage.

تَانِ *tánk*, H. *n. f.* Share ; valuation ; four *mashas*.

ᑭᓴ ᑲᓄᓐ, H. n. m. A stitch ;
solder. ᑭᓴ ᑲᓄᑦ ᑲᓄᓐ lagáná,
v. to stitch ; to sew ; to solder.

ушѣ́ tánkna, H. v. To stitch; to
cobble; to solder; to join to;
to enter.

ᠲᠠᠩᠭᠠ ṭánkh, H. n. m. An underground reservoir for water.

تَانِكِي tánkí, H. *n. f.* A chisel; a small hole; a square piece cut out of a melon to examine its quality; a venereal ulcer or chancre.

تَافَ táf, H. *n. f.* A leg. تَافَ táf utháná, *v.* to copulate. تَافَ táf aramá, *v.* to intermeddle. تَافَ táf dená, *v.* to hang up; to suspend.

تَانْغْرِیْ t'ánggrí, H. *n.f.* Leg ; foot.

تانگن *tangan*, H. n. m. A hill pony.

တံၤဂံၤ tángná, H. v. To hang up ;
to suspend.

تَاجِي tājī, H. n. f. A hatch t.

تایر *ṭáyur*, H. n. f. A hack.

تَبَا *tibbá*, H. *n. m.* A height;
rising ground.

تَبَر tabbar, H. n. f. Family.

تہک tubhak, H. *n. f.* Sound of juggling ; gurgle.

تپ tap, H. *n. m.* A cover ; spring ; leap ; the fly of a tent.

تپا tappá, H. *n. m.* A jump ; a bound ; distance ; range ; shot ; a small tract or division of country smaller than a *Par-gana*, comprising one or more villages.

تپاتپ tapátap, H. *adv.* Without ceasing ; successively.

تپس tippas, H. *n. f.* Claim ; alliance. تپس جانا tippas jamáná, *v.* to make or lay a foundation.

تپک tapak, H. *n. f.* Sound made by dropping ; pain ; throbbing. تپک پڑنا tapak parná, *v.* to drip ; to drop.

تپکا tapká, H. *n. m.* Dropping ; falling of ripened fruit, (particularly mangoes) ; a windfall.

تپکانا tapkaná, H. *v.* To cause to drip ; to distil.

تپکاؤ tapkáo, H. *n. m.* Distillation ; dripping.

تپکانا tapakná, H. *v.* To drip ; to distil ; to leak ; to throb ; to palpitate.

تپن tappan, H. *n. f.* Annotation.

تپن tappan, H. *n. f.* A horoscope.

تپنا tapná, H. *v.* To jump over.

تپا tappá, } H. *n. m.* A matted shutter. تپا تپا tappá tappá, }

تپانا tapaná, H. *v. i.* To ache ; to pain ; (the joints).

تپ پنجاا tū punjiá, H. *adj.* Having a small capital ; reduced in circumstances.

تپ رن تپن tūtrún tūn, H. *n. m.* The cooing of a dove. *adv.* alone.

تپری taprí, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head ; a hedge.

تپکا tapká, H. *adj.* Fresh ; recent ; new.

تپکا tapká, H. *n. m.* A charm.

تپکارنا tītkárná, H. *v.* To urge an animal by *tītkari*.

تپکاری tītkári, H. *n. f.* The sound made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth, to make horses, &c., proceed.

تپا تپا tappá tappá, H. *n. m.* A pony. تپا تپا bhāre ká tappá, *adj.* Mercenary ; sordid ; avaricious.

تپوانی tapwání, H. *n. f.* A pony mare.

تپول tappol, H. *n. f.* Touch ; groping ; feeling.

تپولنا tappolná, H. *v.* To feel for ; to grope ; to touch ; to try.

تپا tappá, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter ; a privy or latrine. تپا جانا tappá jáná, *v.* to perform a function of nature.

تپا لگانا tappá lagáná, *v.* to shut in.

تپا تپا تپا tappá tappá tappá, *v.* to shoot from behind a screen ; to do a thing secretly.

تپا تپا tappá tappá, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter.

تپا تپا tappá tappá, } H. *n. f.* A sand piper ; a child's rattle. تپا تپا tappá tappá, }

تچا *tuchchá*, H. *n. m.* A rake.
adj. mean; worthless.

تختا *taḥná*, H. *n. m.* The ankle joint.

تدا *tiddá*, H. *n. m.* A grasshopper.

تدی *tiddí*, H. *n. f.* Locusts. تدی
دل *tiddí dal*, *n. m.* a large army of locusts.

تار *tar*, H. *n. m.* The croaking of a frog; roughness; the day after the *I'd* festival.

تاررا *tarra*, H. *adj.* Saucy; obstinate; surly; wicked.

تاررانا *tararáná*, H. *v.* To murmur; to grumble; to use insubordinate language.

تارتار *tarṭar*, H. *n. f.* Murmur; cackle; sauce.

تارخال *tarḥal*, H. *n. m.* A contemptuous epithet for a woman; a drab.

تارکانا *tarváná*, H. *v.* To shuffle; to put off.

تارر *tarrú*, H. *n. m.* A frog.

تاسر *tasar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of silken cloth; تاسر مسر *tasar masar*, *n. f.* delay.

تاسک *tasak*, H. *n. f.* Shooting pain; stitch; throb.

تاساکنا *tasakná*, H. *v.* To move; to stir.

تاساکنا *tasakná*, H. *v.* To sob; to cry.

تاسن *tasán*, H. *n. f.* Dispute.

تاسوے *tasve*, H. *n. m.* False tears.

تاک *tak*, H. *n. f.* Sight; nature.

تاک لگانا *tak lagáná*, *v.* to ex-

pect. تاک باندھنا *taḥ bāndhná*, *v.* to stare; to gaze.

تاک *tuk*, H. *adv.* For a while.
adj. a little.

تاکا *ṭaká*, H. *n. m.* A copper coin equal to two pice. تاکا سا جواب دینا *ṭaká sá jawáb dená*, *v.* to give a plain answer.

تیکانا *ṭikáná*, H. *v.* To retain; to stop; to lodge.

تیکاو *ṭikáo*, H. *adj.* Lasting; durable.

تیکاو *ṭikáo*, H. *n. f.* Stability; durability.

تیکٹ *ṭikaṭ*, E. *n. m.* A ticket; a stamp.

تیکٹکی *ṭikṭikí*, H. *n. f.* Stare; gaze.

تاککار *ṭakkar*, H. *n. f.* Knocking against; collision; shock; encounter; collision; match.

تاککار کھانا *ṭakkar kháná*, *v.* to be dashed against anything; to suffer loss or damage.

تاککار مارنا *ṭakkar márná*, *v.* to knock against; to oppose, to try.

تیککار *ṭikkar*, H. *n. f.* A thick hard cake.

تاکرانا *ṭakráná*, H. *v.* To knock together the heads of two people; to dash together; to grope in a dark place or passage.

تکڑا *ṭukrá*, H. *n. m.* A piece; a part; a bit; a morsel. تکڑے
تکڑے *ṭukre ṭukre karná*, *v.* to break into pieces.

تکڑے کarna *ṭukre karná*, *v.* to break; to divide. تکڑا گادا *ṭukar gadá*, *n.*

m. a beggar.

- تکری *tukrī*, H. *n. f.* See *تکری* *tukrā*; a flock of birds; a party.
- تکس *tikas*, E. *n. m.* A tax; toil; duty.
- تکسان *ṭaksāl*, H. *n. f.* A mint.
- تکسالی *ṭaksālī*, H. *n. m.* An officer of the mint.
- تکلی *ṭiklī*, H. *n. f.* A wafer; an ornament worn by women on the forehead.
- تکنا *ṭaknā*, H. *v.* To be sewn; to be stitched.
- تکنا *ṭiknā*, H. *v.* To stop; to stay; to lodge; to last.
- تکور *ṭakor*, H. *n. f.* The sound of a drum; a tap.
- تکور *ṭikor*, H. *n. m.* A poultice.
- تکور *ṭikorī*, H. *n. m.* A small unripe mango; a fillip.
- تکورنا *ṭikornā*, H. *v.* To foment.
- تکی *ṭikkī*, H. *n. f.* A small cake; *تکی لگنا* *ṭikkī lagīnā*, *v.* to make bread; to make interest.
- تکی *ṭikyā*, H. *n. f.* A small cake; a small charcoal cake for the *huqqa*.
- تکیت *ṭikait*, H. *adj.* Rich; possessing ready money.
- تگهزان *ṭaghrānā*, H. *v.* To rub (oil); to cause to flow.
- تگهزان *ṭagharnā*, H. *v.* To flow.
- تگهلا *ṭighlānā*, H. *v.* To melt; to rub.
- تگهلا *ṭighalnā*, H. *v.* To be melted.
- تله *ṭallī*, H. *n. m.* *Impetus sive succussus in coitu.* *تله نرسي کرنا* *ṭalle navīsī karnā*, *v.* to do nothing; to waste time; to dawdle.
- تالانا *ṭalānā*, H. *v.* To cause to disappear or give way; to remove.
- تال جانا *ṭal jānā*, H. *v.* To get out of the way.
- تالکنا *ṭulaknā*, H. *v.* To creep; to die.
- تالوا *ṭilvā*, H. *n. m.* A small knotted piece of wood.
- تالوا *ṭalvā*, H. *n. m.* The owner of a *tal*.
- تلیا *ṭiliyā*, H. *n. f.* A young hen.
- تلیللی *ṭilililī*, H. *n. f.* Making snooks.
- تمای *ṭimāk*, H. *n. m.* Pomp; vanity.
- تم تم *ṭim ṭim*, H. *n. m.* A sound.
- تتمانا *ṭimṭimānā*, H. *v.* To give a faint light; to twinkle.
- تتمهاٹ *ṭimṭimāhaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Twinkling.
- تمکی *ṭamkī*, H. *n. f.* A little drum.
- تن *ṭan*, H. *n. m.* Twang; pride.
- تن تن *ṭan ṭan*, *n. m.* a sound
- تنا *ṭanā*, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebri clitoris.
- تنا *ṭanā*, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; brawl. *تنے باز* *ṭante bāz*, *adj.* quarrelsome.
- تنتا *ṭuntī*, H. *n. m.* One who has no hand or arm.
- تنتانا *ṭuntunānā*, H. *v.* To tune slowly.
- تنتا *ṭunl*, H. *n. m.* A hand or branch that has been cut off.
- تنتا *ṭundā*, H. *adj.* Handless.

- ټنچ *ṭanch*, H. *adj.* Ready; prepared.
- ټنچ *ṭunch*, *adj.* Very little.
- ټنډا *ṭindá*, H. *n. m.* A vegetable.
- ټنډي *ṭun lí*, H. *n. f.* The navel.
- ټنک *ṭanak*, H. *n. f.* A harsh sound.
- ټنکار *ṭankár*, H. *n. f.* The twang (of a bowstring).
- ټنکارنا *ṭankárná*, H. *v.* To strike.
- ټنکارنا *ṭungárná*, H. *n. f.* To pluck (fruit); to nibble.
- ټنگنا *ṭangná*, H. *v.* To be hung.
- ټنگري *ṭangrí*, H. *n. f.* The leg.
- ټنیا *ṭuniyá*, H. *adj.* Tiny. ټنیا *ṭuniyá totá*, *n. m.* a kind of parrot.
- ټوا *ṭavvá*, H. *n. m.* Attention.
- ټوا *ṭoá*, H. *n. f.* Act of feeling or groping.
- ټوبا *ṭobá*, H. *n. m.* A long stitch.
- ټوپ *ṭop*, H. *n. m.* A hat cover; bait; a stitch.
- ټوپا *ṭopá*, H. *n. m.* A cap which covers the ears; a drop.
- ټوپنا *ṭopná*, H. *v.* To sow by hand; to plant; to bask.
- ټوپي *ṭopí*, H. *n. f.* A hat; a cap; a gun-cap.
- ټټ *ṭṭ*, H. *n. f.* Fracture; an omission in the text supplied in the margin. ټټ پړنا *ṭṭ parná*, *v.* to break in upon. ټټ ځنا *ṭṭ jáná*, *v.* to be broken.
- ټټی *ṭṭí*, H. *adj.* Broken; damaged; demolished. *n. m.* loss; damage. ټټی پهرتا *ṭṭá phútá*, *adj.* broken to pieces. ټټی پړتا
- ټټا پړنا *ṭṭá parná*, to incur or suffer a loss.
- ټټا *ṭotá*, H. *n. m.* Candle-ends; a cartridge.
- ټټر *ṭotrú*, H. *n. m.* A kind of turtle dove.
- ټټکا *ṭotká*, H. *n. m.* A charm; an amulet.
- ټټنا *ṭútná*, H. *v.* To be broken; to happen; to fall upon; to be reduced to poverty.
- ټټرا *ṭorá*, H. *n. m.* One of several small bells worn by children and women.
- ټټرا *ṭorá*, H. *n. m.* The battens between the beams.
- ټټري *ṭorí*, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragni*.
- ټټسا *ṭúsá*, H. *n. m.* A sprout; fibre.
- ټټسي *ṭúsí*, H. *n. f.* A bud.
- ټټک *ṭok*, H. *n. f.* Hinderance; interruption; the influence of an evil eye. ټټک ټاک یا ټوکا ټوکي *ṭok ṭák yá ṭoká ṭokí*, *n. f.* hinderance.
- ټټک *ṭúk*, } H. *n. m.* A piece; a
ټټکا *ṭúká*, } bit.
- ټټکرا *ṭokrá*, H. *n. m.* A large basket
- ټټکري *ṭokrí*, H. *n. f.* A small basket.
- ټټکنا *ṭokná*, H. *v.* To prevent; to hinder; to stop; to accost; to look at with an evil eye.
- ټټکنا *ṭokná*, H. *n. m.* A large brazen vessel or water.
- ټټول *ṭol*, H. *n. m.* Semen; a society.

تول tūl, H. n. m. Twill.

تولا tolá, H. n. m. A quarter or particular part of a town; a filip.

تولي toli, H. n. f. A society; a group.

توم tūm, H. n. m. An ornament; a belle; intestines.

تون tār, H. n. m. *Ventris crepitus*; a tree.

تونá, H. n. m. Charm; enchantment. v. to grope. تونے باز tone bíz, n. m. charmer; conjurer, تونہائی tonháí, n. f. one who casts spells.

تونت tont, H. n. f. A beak; a bill.

تونتا tontá, H. n. m. A cracker; a joint of bamboo &c.

تونتی tontí, H. n. m. A spout.

تونتی tontí, H. n. f. The navel.

تونہا tonahá, H. n. m. A conjurer.

توہ toh, H. n. f. Touch; search; spying. توہ لگانا toh lagáná, v. to trace; to find out.

توہنا tohná, H. v. To touch; to grope for.

تھا thá, H. n. m. Place; station.

تھات thát, H. n. m. A frame for thatching; splendour; arrangement.

تھاتھ tháth, H. n. m. Dignity; pomp; plenty. بد تھاتھ tháth badalná, v. to change one's posture or attitude.

تھاتار thátar, H. n. m. A bamboo frame.

تھاتھا tháthá, H. n. m. The hump of oxen.

تھاکر thákur, H. n. m. A lord; a master; a chief among Rajputs; a landholder; an idol; a god; a person of rank or authority; تھاکر دوارا thákurdwará, n. m. a temple.

تھال thál, H. n. f. Leisure; holiday.

تھالی thálí, H. adj. Unemployed. تھالی ہونا thálí honá, v. to be unemployed.

تھان thán, H. n. f. The sound of a gun; a bang.

تھانسنá, H. v. To stuff; to cram; to drive in.

تھاننا thánná, H. v. To make up one's mind; to resolve; to determine.

تھاون tháon, H. n. f. Residence; place.

تھاپا thappá, H. n. m. A stamp; an impression; a die; a mould; broad silver lace.

تھاپنا thapná, H. v. To stamp; to coin.

تھات thát, H. n. m. Bank; shore.

تھاتھا thátthá, } H. n. m. Fun; a
تھاتھا thátthá, } joke; a jest.

تھاتھ بازی thátthé bází, n. f. Joking; jesting تھاتھ بازی یا مارنا thátthé yá marna, v. to joke; to jest; to deride.

تھاتار thátar, } H. n. m. A
تھاتار thátthar, } frame for thatching.

تھیتیر thittir, H. n. f. Chilliness.

تھیترا thitrá, H. adj. Benumbed; numb.

تھیترا تھیترا thitráná, H. v. To chill; to benumb.

- تہیترونا *thitarná*, H. *v.* To be numbed ; to shiver.
- تہیتکنا *thitakná*, H. *v.* To stop suddenly ; to stand amazed ; to hesitate.
- تہتول *thatol*, H. *n. m.* A jester ; a humourist.
- تہتولی *thatolí*, H. *n. f.* Joking ; jesting ; humour.
- تہتہہ *thath*, H. *n. m.* A throng ; a crowd.
- تہتہانا *thatháná*, H. *v.* To beat ; to strike.
- تہتہانا *thathná*, H. *v.* To continue ; to oppose.
- تہتہیرا *thatherá*, H. *n. m.* A brazier ; a tinker. تہتہیرے *thathere* *thathere* *ki badláí*, *n. f.* a bargain between two people equally acute or knowing ; diamond cut diamond.
- تہتہا *thaddá*, H. *n. m.* The back stick of a paper kite ; the backbone.
- تہتہی *thuddí*, H. *n. f.* The chin ; unslit parched grain.
- تہر *thir*, H. *n. f.* Coldness.
- تہرا *tharrá*, H. *n. f.* An inferior kind of country wine.
- تہرانا *thiráná*, H. *v.* To cause to congeal.
- تہرنا *thirná*, H. *v.* To be chilled ; to freeze.
- تہس *thas*, H. *adj.* Crammed ; solid ; not hollow.
- تہس *thas*, this or *thus*, H. *n. m.* An imitative sound as of a musket ill-charged or flashing in the pan.
- تہسا *thassá*, H. *n. m.* Pride ; vanity.
- تہسا *thassá thas*, *adj.* crammed ; crowded.
- تہسانا *thusáná*, H. *v.* To Cause to stuff.
- تہسک *thasak*, H. *n. f.* The hacking sound of
- تہسکا *thuská*, H. *n. f.* a cough.
- تہسکنا *thasakná*, H. *v.* To break or chip (earthenware from collision).
- تہسکنا *thusakná*, H. *v.* To sob ; to cry.
- تہسکی *thuskí*, H. *n. f.* *Ventris crepitus surdus*.
- تہسنا *thusná*, H. *v.* To be stuffed ; to be crammed.
- تہسنی *thasní*, H. *n. f.* A rammer.
- تہک *thuk*, H. *n. f.* Throb ; pain.
- تہکانا *thikáná*, H. *n. m.* Place ; residence ; address ; direction ; limit ; end ; reliance ; trust.
- تہکانا دھندنا *thikáná dhándhná*, *v.* to look out for a residence or employment. تہکانا کرنا *v.* to make room for ; to manage.
- تہکانا لگانا *thikáná lagáná*, *v.* to find out one's residence ; to trace. تہکانا لگانا *thikáne lagáná*, *v.* to spend ; to kill.
- تہک *thak thak*, H. *n. f.* A sound.
- تہکتہکانا *thakthakáná*, H. *v.* To tap ; to pat.
- تہکرا *thikrá*, H. *n. m.* Fragment of an earthen vessel.
- تہکرنا *thukráná*, H. *v.* To kick or strike with the toes.

تھکرائی *thakurái*, H. *n. f.* Master-ship ; lordship ; godship.

تھکنا *thukná*, H. *v.* To be beaten or hammered ; to be defeated.

تھگ *thag*, H. *n. m.* A robber, an impostor ; a swindler. تھگ بدیا *thag bidyá*, *n. f.* cunning ; art. تھگ لانا *thag láná*, *v.* to cheat.

تھگانا *thagáná*, H. *v.* To be cheated.

تھگائی *thagái*, H. *n. f.* Cheating ; robbery ; swindling.

تھگنا *thagná*, H. *v.* To cheat ; to deceive.

تھگنی *thagní*, H. *n. f.* A female robber or cheat.

تھگوانا *thagwáná*, *v.* To cause to be cheated.

تھگی *thagiyá*, H. *n. m.* A cheater.

تھل *thal*, H. *n. f.* Service ; servitude ; attendance ; business ; housewifery. تھل کرنا *v.* to serve ; to attend upon.

تھلانا *thláná*, H. *v.* To lead ; to cause to walk up and down ; to dismiss.

تھالنا *thalná*, H. *v.* To walk up and down ; to take a walk ; to ramble ; to be off.

تھالنی *thalní*, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

تھالوا *thalwá*, H. *n. m.* A servant attendant.

تھلیا *thilyá*, H. *n. f.* An earthen pitcher.

تھمرا *thumrá*, H. *adj.* Small ; of low stature.

تھمری *thumrí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of verse.

تھمک *thumak*, H. *n. f.* The act of walking with a graceful easy air. تھمک چال *thumak chál*, *n. f.* graceful gait.

تھمکنا *thumakná*, H. *v.* To walk with grace and stateliness ; to strut.

تھمکی *thumkí*, H. *n. f.* The play or jerking of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light.

تھنا *thahná*, *n. m.* } H. A branch
تھنی *thahní*, *n. f.* } or large bough of a tree.

تھنا *thanná*, H. *v.* To be fixed ; to be resolved.

تھناک *thanák*, H. *n. m.* A tinkle ; jingle ; clink.

تھنٹھ *thunth*, H. *n. m.* A broken leafless branch of a tree ; a stump ; an amputated hand

تھن تھن *than than*, H. *n. f. m.* tinkle ; jingle. تھن گوپال *than gopál*, a fool ; a block-head ; nothing ; nought.

تھنٹھنا *thanthanáná*, H. *v.* To jingle ; to tinkle.

تھند *thand*, H. *n. f.* Cold ; chilliness.

تھندا *thandá*, H. *adj.* Cold ; chill ; bleak, rigid ; tranquil ; cold-blooded ; cold-hearted ; impotent, pacified, dull ; dead ; mild. تھندا کرنا *v.* to cool ; to extinguish ; to comfort. تھندا ہونا *thandá honá*, *v.* to become cold ; to be extinguished ; to rest. تھندا کلیجا *kalejá*

- than lá honá, *v.* to be pleased ;
 to gratify one's revenge.
 تھندائى thandái, *H. n. f.* Refri-
 gerant medicines ; a draught
 of *bhany*.
 تھنداك thandak, *H. n. f.* Cold-
 ness ; coolness ; pacification ;
 solace.
 تھندى thandí, *H. adj.* Cold. تھندى
 تھندى thandí sáns bharná,
v. to sigh.
 تھيناك thinak, *H. n. f.* Sob.
 تھيناك thánaká, *H. v.* To sound
 (money metal).
 تھيناك thinakná, *H. v.* To sob ; to
 cry as a child.
 تھینگنا thingná, } *H. adj.* Of small
 تھینگنى thingní, } stature.
 تھنى tahní, *H. n. f.* A twig ; a
 branch.
 تھور thaur, *H. n. f.* Place, resi-
 dence ; room. تھور رھنا thaur
 rahná, *v.* to be murdered.
 تھور thor, *H. n. f.* Beak ; bill.
 تھورى thorí, *H. n. f.* The chin.
 تھوس thos, *H. adj.* Solid ; com-
 pact ; dull.
 تھوسا thosá, *H. n. m.* The thumb
 presented in token of denial.
 تھوسنا thosná, *H. v.* To stuff.
 تھوكا thoká, *H. n. m.* A push ; a
 spur.
 تھوكار thokar, *H. n. f.* Tripping
 or striking the foot against
 anything ; a stumble. تھوكار
 thokar kháná, *v.* to stumble ;
 to suffer a loss. تھوكار مارنا thokar
 márná, *v.* to strike ; to kick.
 تھوكا thokná, *H. v.* To drive in ;
 to beat. تھوكى بجا ke thok bajá
 ke, *adv.* after close examina-
 tion. تھوكا تالا talá thokná, *v.* to
 put a lock.
 تھورن thún, *H. n. m.* The cry of
 a new-born child.
 تھورنسنا thonsná, *H. v.* To cram ;
 to drive in.
 تھونگ thong, *H. n. f.* The act
 of striking with the beak ;
 pecking.
 تھونگنا thúngná, *H. v.* To strike
 with the beak ; to peck.
 تھاھاك thaháká, *H. n. m.* A peal ;
 a succession of loud sounds ; a
 roar of laughter.
 تھيا thiyá, *H. n. m.* A seat ; a
 boundary mark.
 تھېپى thepí, *H. n. f.* A stopper ;
 a cork ; a plug.
 تھېتھ theth, *H. adj.* Sterling ;
 standard ; idiomatic ; pure.
 تھى تھى thí thí, *H. n. f.* Sounds
 of laughter.
 تھيرانا thiráná, *H. v.* To stop ; to
 settle ; to fix on ; to prove.
 تھيرار thahráo, *H. n. m.* Settle-
 ment ; halt ; rest ; stop.
 تھيرنا thairná, *H. v.* To stop ; to
 stand ; to remain , to stay ; to
 wait ; to halt , to last.
 تھيس thes, *H. n. f.* A knock ; a
 blow ; a push.
 تھيسنا thesná, *H. v.* To knock
 against ; to cram.
 تھېك thek, *H. n. f.* Prop ; sup-
 port ; a large sack of grain.

- ٲهڪ *thík*, H. *adj.* Exact; accurate; right; true; proper; fit; complete. *adv.* exactly; completely; fairly; in truth. ٲهڪ ٲا *thík aná*, *v.* to fit; to suit. ٲا ٲهڪ *v.* to correct; to fit; to beat; to punish.
- ٲهڪ ٲهڪ *thík thák*, H. *adv.* All right.
- ٲهڪرا *thíkrá*, H. *n. m.* A broken piece of earthen ware; an earthen pot for holding fire.
- ٲهڪري *thíkri*, H. *n. f.* A broken piece of earthen ware; *mons veneris*
- ٲهڪ ٲهڪم *thíkam thík*, H. *adv.* Exactly.
- ٲهڪا *theká*, H. *n. m.* Work done by contract or by the job; hire; contract; lease. ٲهڪيدار *thekedár*, a contractor, *n. m.* a leaseholder. ٲهڪا ڊينا *theka dená*, *v.* to give out in piece work or by the job. ٲهڪا لينا *theka lená*, *v.* to contract; to lease.
- ٲهڪا *thelá*, H. *n. m.* A push; a trolly. ٲهڪا ٲهڪا *thel: thelí*, *n. f.* shoving and jesting.
- ٲهڪنا *thelná*, H. *v.* To shove; to push; to elbow.
- ٲهڪنٲهڪي *thenthí*, H. *n. f.* A ball of ear wax; a cork.
- ٲهڪن ٲهڪن *thenthen*, *n. f.* A foolish laughter.
- ٲهڪنگا *thengá*, H. *n. m.* A small club; penis.
- ٲهڪنگا *thengna*, H. *adj.* Dwarf-fish.
- ٲهڪورا *thevá*, H. *n. m.* The place for a stone in a ring.
- ٲهڪيا *taiyá or taiyán*, H. *n. m.* A small *kauri* or shell.
- ٲهڪيان *tuiyán*, H. *adj.* See ٲهڪيا *tuniyá*.
- ٲهڪيا *tribá*, H. *n. m.* A rising ground.
- ٲهڪيا *tip*, H. *n. f.* A high note; a bond; a cheque; a note of hand; drawing a card; the act of pressing.
- ٲهڪينا *tipná*, H. *v.* To press; to compress; to write down.
- ٲهڪيا *tiťá*, H. *n. m.* *Lingula vulvae muliebrum*.
- ٲهڪينا *tiťhná*, H. *v.* To call (as a partridge).
- ٲهڪير *ter*, H. *n. f.* Voice; cry; tune.
- ٲهڪيرنا *terná*, H. *v.* To call; to hollo; to bowl; to sing.
- ٲهڪيرا *terá*, H. *n. m.* The trunk of a tree; an instrument for twisting coarse thread or twine.
- ٲهڪيرا *terh*, H. *n. f.* Twist; pride.
- ٲهڪيرا *terhá*, H. *adj.* Crooked; bent; awry; contrary; offended; angry. ٲهڪيرا ٲهڪيرا *terhá berá*, *adj.* altogether crooked. ٲهڪيرا ٲهڪيرا *terhápan*, *n. m.* crookedness.
- ٲهڪيرا ٲهڪيرا *terhá samajhná*, *v.* to misapprehend. ٲهڪيرا ٲهڪيرا *terhí khír*, *n. f.* a difficult matter. ٲهڪيرا ٲهڪيرا *v.* to bend; to crook. ٲهڪيرا ٲهڪيرا *terhá honá*, *v.* to be crooked; to be displeased.
- ٲهڪيرا *terí*, H. *n. f.* See ٲهڪيرا *tiťdí*.
- ٲهڪيس *ťis*, H. *n. f.* Pain; throb;

stitching. تیس مارنا *tís marná*, *v.* to throb.

تیسر *tesú*, *H. n. m.* The blossoms of the *palas* tree; a kind of play.

تیک *tek*, *H. n. f.* A prop; support; promise; good name.

تیک *tík*, *H. n. m.* Top-knot.

تیکا *tíká*, *S. n. m.* A commentary; a mark made with coloured earths or unguents upon the forehead and between the eyebrows, either as an ornament or sectarian distinction; the nuptial gift; inoculation, تیکا لگانا *tíká lagáná*, *v.* to inoculate. تیکا لگانوالا *tíkí lagánewálá*, *n. m.* a vaccinator.

تیکرا *tíkrá*, *H. n. m.* A rising ground.

تیکن *tekan*, *H. n. m.* A prop; support.

تیکنا *tekní*, *H. v.* To prop; to support.

تیل *tíl*, *H. n. f.* A young hen.

تیل *telá*, *H. n. m.* A rising ground; a ridge.

تیم *tem*, *H. n. f.* The snuff or flame of a candle.

تینت *tent*, *H. n. m.* The fruit of *karil*; a cataract.

تینتا *tenjá*, *A. n. m.* A fizgig.

تینتوا *tentuá*, *A. n. m.* The wind-pipe; the throat. تینتوا دبان *ten-tuá dabáná*, *v.* to throttle.

تینتی *tentí*, *H. n. f.* Name of a fruit.

تن *ten*, *H. n. f.* An imitative or inarticulate sound.

تین تین *ten ten*, *v.* to murmur; to prate.

تنی *tení*, *H. n. m.* A breed of small fowls. *adj.* tiny; small.

تیر *teo*, *H. n. f.* Habit.

تیرا *tewá*, *H. n. m.* A small horoscope.

تیرکی *teokí*, *H. n. f.* A prop.

تیرہ *tehrá*, *H. n. m.* A village.

تہلا *tehlá*, *H. n. m.* Marriage ceremony or custom.

(ث)

ث *se*, The fourth letter of the Arabic, the fifth of the Persian, and the sixth of the Urdu alphabets.

ثابت *síbit*, *A. adj.* Firm; stable; entire; proved. ثاب *sábit*

قدم *qadam*, *adj.* firm; steady; absolute. ثاب کرنا *v.* to prove;

to verify; to confirm. ثابت ہونا *thabít honá*, *v.* to be proved; to be established.

ثالث *sílis*, *A. n. m.* A third person; arbitrator; umpire. ثالث

ثالث *sális*, *salása*, *n. m.* Trinity,

ثالث نامہ *sílisnáma*, *n. m.* an award by a jury; arbitration; award.

ثالثہ *sálisa*, *A. n. f.* An arbitress.

ثالثی *sálsí*, *A. n. f.* Arbitration.

ثانی *síní*, *A. adj.* Second. *n. m.* equal; match. ثانی الحال *sáni-ul hál*, *adv.* secondly.

ثانیہ *sániya*, *A. n. f.* The second.

ثبات *sabát*, *A. n. m.* Stability; permanency; firmness.

ثبت *sabt*, A. *n. f.* An impression; a seal; writing. ثبت کرنا *v.* to inscribe; to impress upon; to write.

ثبوت *sabút*, A. *n. m.* Proof; testimony; demonstration. ثبوت

تحریری *sabút-tahríri*, documentary evidence. ثبوت قطعی *sabút-i-qata'i*, conclusive proof.

ثروت *sarwat*, A. *n. f.* Wealth; power; influence.

ثريا *suraiyá*, A. *n. m.* The Pleiades.

ثعلب *sa'lab*, A. *n. m.* A fox.

ثعلب مصری *sa'lab misrí*, *n. m.*

Salep (the root of a species of *orchis*.)

ثقلات *saqálat*, A. *n. f.* Heaviness; weight.

ثقل *siql*, A. *n. m.* Gravity; weight; indigestion.

ثقیل *saqíl*, A. *adj.* Heavy; indigestible.

ثلاثی *salási*, A. *adj.* Three-sided. ثلث *suls*, A. *n. m.* A third part; one-third.

ثمر *samar*, A. *n. m.* Fruit; produce; profit; offspring. ثمر دار *samardár*, *adj.* fruit-bearing.

ثمرة *samra*, A. *n. m.* Fruit; reward; result.

ثمن *saman*, A. *n. m.* Summons.

ثمانیه *samánya*, A. *n. m.* Double rule of three.

ثنا *saná*, A. *n. f.* Praise; applause. ثنا خوار *san íkhán*, *n. m.* praiser.

ثواب *sawáb*, A. *n. m.* The future reward of virtue; virtuous or religious act.

ثوابت *sawábat*, A. *n. m.* The fixed stars.

ثوب *saub*, A. *n. m.* A robe; a vestment.

(ج)

ج *jim*, The fifth letter of the Arabic, the sixth of the Persian, the seventh of the Hindustání, and the eighth of the Hindi and Sanskrit alphabets.

جا *já*, P. *n. f.* A place; locality.

جا بجا *já bája*, *adv.* everywhere.

جا بیجا *já bejá*, *adj.* right or wrong.

جانشین *jánashín*, *n. m.* a locum tenens; a successor.

جانشین *jánashíní*, *n. f.* succession.

جانماز *jánamáz*, *n. f.* a cloth on which prayers are said.

جائب *jáb*, H. *n. m.* Muzzle for large cattle; a sort of grass.

جابر *jábír*, A. *adj.* Despotie.

جاپ *jáp*, S. *n. m.* Muttering of prayers. *see* چپ *jap*.

جاپک *jápak*, S. *n. m.* One who counts his beads.

جاپا *jápá*, H. *n. m.* Delivery; accouchement.

جات *ját*, H. *n. f.* Caste; race; tribe; birth; class; a votive offering جات باچک *ját-báchak*, *n. m.* (*gram*) a common noun.

جات دینا *ját dená*, *v.* to make an offering to a goddess.

جائزہ *játrí*, H. *n. f.* Pilgrimage; departure; a festival.

- جائري játrí, H. *n. m.* A pilgrim.
 جات jáť, H. *n. m.* The name of a tribe among *Rajputs*.
 جائل jáťal, H. *n. m.* A plant.
 جائه jáťh, H. *n. m.* The axis or pole of an oil or sugar mill which presses the grain or the canes.
 جاجم jájam, H. *n. f.* A floor-cloth.
 جاجك jáchak, H. *n. m.* Beggar; mendicant; solicitor.
 جادو jádú, P. *n. m.* Enchantment; incantation; charm. جادو v. to charm; to conjure.
 جادوگر jádúgar, *n. m.* a magician; sorcerer. جادوگری jádugari, *n. f.* magic.
 جاده jáda, A. *n. m.* A pathway.
 جاذب jázib, A. *adj.* Attractive; drawing. جاذب کاغذ jázib kágaz, *n. m.* blotting paper.
 جار jár, H. *n. m.* A paramour; a gallant.
 جار jár, A. *n. m.* Neighbour.
 جارن járan, H. *n. m.* Firewood, fuel.
 جارنا járná, H. *v.* To light; to burn.
 جاروب járob, P. *n. m.* A broom.
 جاربي járí, A. *adj.* Running; current; continuing; in force. جاربي رکھنا járí rakhná, *v.* to carry on; to continue. جاربي رہنا járí rahná, *v.* to continue.
 جاربي کرنا járí karaná, *v.* to begin; to issue; to circulate; to introduce. جاربي ہونا járí honá, *v.* to issue; to be in force.
 جاز jář, H. *n. f.* The grinders.
 جازا járá, H. *n. m.* Winter; coldness. لگنا جازا járá lagná, *v.* to feel cold.
 جاسوس jáśús, A. *n. m.* A spy; an emissary.
 جاسوسی jáśúsí, A. *n. f.* The office of a spy; espionage. جاسوسی کرنا v. to act the spy.
 جاکر jákar, H. *n. m.* A conditional purchase; a deposit. جاکر بیچنا jákar bechná, *v.* to sell on commission or subject to approval. جاکر لے جانا jákar lejána, *v.* to take goods on commission sale.
 جاکھن jákhan, H. *n. m.* The wooden foundation of the brick work of a well.
 جاگتی جوتی jágtí jot, H. *adj.* Possessed of or exerting miraculous power.
 جاگرن jágaran, H. *n.* Waking; wakefulness; vigil.
 جاگنا jágná, H. *v.* To awake; to wake; to be awake. جاگ پڑنا jág parná, *v.* to wake suddenly.
 جاگیر jágír, P. *n. f.* A free-hold; rent-free grant. جاگیر دار jágírdár, *n. m.* the holder of a fee or *jagir*; a fief.
 جال jáł, H. *n. m.* A net; a snare; a lattice; illusion. جالدار jáldár, *adj.* reticulated; network. جال ڈالنا jáł đálná, *v.* to cast a net; to lay a snare. جال کچہ jáł-kirch, *n. f.* a sword and sash. جال

لکڑی *jál-lakri*, *n. f.* Valerian.
 جال میں ڈالنا *jál men dálná*, *v.*
 to entrap.
 جالا *jáli*, *H. n. m.* A cobweb; a
 pellicle; a jar; a cataract.
 جالی *jáli*, *H. n. f.* Network; the
 integument in which a foetus
 is enveloped; lattice; a caul.
 جام *jám*, *P. n. m.* A cup; a
 mirror.
 جام *jám*, *H. n. m.* A watch (of
 three hours).
 جامد *jámíd*, *A. adj.* Not derived.
 اسم جامد *ism-i-jámíd*, *n. m.* a
 primitive or concrete noun,
 not derived from any root and
 from which no word is derived.
 جامدانی *jámdání*, *P. n. f.* Woven
 flowered cloth (generally mus-
 lin); a portmanteau.
 جامع *jám'a*, *A. adj.* All; whole;
 collective. جامع مسجد *jám'a-i-*
masjid, *n. f.* the principal
 mosque where the people as-
 semble for prayers, especially
 on Fridays.
 جامن *jáman*, *H. n. m.* Sour milk
 used to curdle fresh milk;
 rennet.
 جاموس *jámús*, *A. n. m.* A buffalo.
 جامہ *jáma*, *P. n. m.* A garment;
 a robe. جامہ خانہ *jáma khána*,
n. m. a wardrobe. جامے سے باہر
jáme se báhar honá, to
 be unable to contain or control
 oneself; to be in an ungovern-
 able rage.
 جان *ján*, *P. n. f.* Life; soul;
 spirit; energy; vigour; orna-
 ment; darling; sweetheart.

جان بچانا *ján bacháná*, *v.* to
 save one's life; to funk. جان
 ہونا *ján bahaq taslím honá*, *v.* to die.
 جان بلب *ján balab*, *adj.* dying. جان بیما
ján bímá, *n. m.* a life insurance
 policy. جان پر کھیلنا *ján par*
khelná, *v.* to risk one's life.
 جان پرتا *ján parné*, *v.* to revive;
 to be refreshed. جان جرکھوں
ján jokhon, *n. f.* risk of life. جان
 چھڑانا *ján chhuáná*, *v.* to get
 rid of; to escape. جاندار *jándár*,
adj. having life; active. جان
 دینا *ján dená*, *v.* to die for.
 جان سے مارنا *ján se márná*, *v.* to
 kill. جانفشانی *jánfishání*, *n. f.*
 extreme diligence, devotion.
 جان کا لیوا *ján ká levá*, *n. m.*
 a deadly foe. جان کسی پر دینا
ján kisí par dená, *v.* to love
 excessively. جان کنڈنی *ján kan-*
dání, *n. f.* the agonies of death.
 جان کھانا *ján khání*, *v.* to an-
 noy. جان کی امان *ján kí amán*,
 life's safety; pardon; quarter.
 جان میں جان *ján men ján*
ání, *v.* to be revived; to be
 comforted; جان نثار *ján nisár*,
adj. devoted; sacrificing one's
 life.
 جانا *jána*, *H. v.* To go; to set
 out; to depart; to pass; to
 reach.
 جانان *jánán*, *P. n. m.* A beloved
 one; a sweetheart.
 جانب *j'nib*, *P. n. f.* Side; direc-
 tion. *adv.* toward. جانب دار
jánib dár, *adj.* partial. *n. m.* a

- supporter. *داری جانب* jánib dári, *n. f.* partiality; supporting.
- این جانب* ín jánib, *n. m.* the writer; the speaker.
- جانبين* jánibain, *A. n. m.* Both sides or parties.
- جان پہچان* ján pahchán, *H. n. m.* An acquaintance.
- جانت* jánt, } *H. n. f.* A stone
جانتا jántá, } handmill for grind-
 ing corn; weight put on the
 lower arm of a lever for raising
 water.
- جانچ* jánch, *H. n. m.* Trial; ex-
 amination; test; proof.
- جانچنا* jánchná, *H. v.* To ex-
 amine; to test; to try; to
 prove; to inquire into.
- جانچوایا* janchwaiyá, *H. n. m.* An
 auditor of accounts.
- جانگر* jángar, *H. n. m.* The limbs;
 strength.
- جانگلر* jánglú, *H. adj.* Savage;
 wild.
- جانگھ* jángh, *H. n. f.* The thigh.
- جانگھل* jánghal, *H. n. m.* A kind
 of heron.
- جانگھی* jánghiyá, *H. n. m.* A kind
 of short breeches reaching half
 way down the thighs.
- جاننا* jánná, *H. v.* To know; to
 recognise; to understand.
- جانور* jánwar, *P. n. m.* An ani-
 mal; a fool.
- جانہار* jánhár, *H. adj.* Going;
 passing away.
- جانی* jání, *P. adj.* Beloved; dear.
- جانی دشمن* jání dushman, *n. m.*
 a mortal enemy.
- جانے دینا* jáne dená, *H. v.* To let
 go; to excuse.
- جادرتری* jáwatrí, *H. n. f.* Mace.
- جاردان* áwidán, *H. n. f.* Eternal.
- جاردانی* áwidání, *n. f.* eternity.
- جاء* jáh, *P. n. f.* Rank; dignity.
- جاء و جلال* jáh-o-jalál, rank and
 grandeur.
- جاهل* jáhil, *A. adj.* Ignorant;
 illiterate; rude.
- جاء* jái, *P. n. f.* Place; room.
- جاء اعتراض* jáe etiráz, room for
 objection.
- جاء پناه* jáe panáh, *n. f.* an
 asylum.
- جاء ضرور* jáe zarúr, *n. f.* the
 necessary.
- جائی* jái, *H. n. f.* A daughter.
adj. born.
- جایا* jáyá, *H. n. m.* A son. *adj.*
 born.
- جاء پھل* jáephál, *H. n. m.* Nut-
 meg.
- جاءداد* jáedád, *P. n. f.* Property;
 estate; assets.
- جاءداد آبائی* jáe-
 dád abái, *n. f.* ancestral pro-
 perty or estate.
- جاءداد متنازعہ* jáedád-mutnází'á, the prop-
 erty in dispute.
- جاءداد مقررہ* jáe-
 dád-i-maqrúqa, attached or
 sequestered property.
- جاءداد* jáedád-i-maksába, ac-
 quired or self-acquired prop-
 erty.
- جاءداد منقولہ* jáedád-i-man-
 qúlá, moveable or personal
 property.
- جاءداد موروثی* jáedád-
 i-maurísí, ancestral property.
- جائز* jáez, *A. adj.* Just; lawful;
 legal; proper.
- جائز رکھنا* jáez

- rakhná, *v.* to justify ; to legalize.
- جایزه jáezá, *A. n. m.* Examination ; a gift. دینا jáeza dená, *v.* to give an account of one's charge.
- جب jab, *H. adv.* When ; at the time when ; as soon as. جب تک jab tak, now and then. جب تک یا talak, *adj.* till when ; until ; as long as. جب سے jab se, *adv.* since. جب کبھی jab-kabhi, *adv.* whenever. جبکہ jab ki, *adv.* while ; at the time. جبھی jabhi, *adv.* at the very time.
- جبار abbár, *A. adj.* Omnipotent
- جبال jibál, *P. n. m.* Mountains.
- جبر jabr, *A. n. m.* Force ; extortion ; oppression. جبر اڑھانا jabr uṭháná, *v.* to take trouble. جبر کرنا *v.* to oppress ; to compel. جبر و مقابلہ jabr-o-muqábala, *n. m.* algebra.
- جبراً jabran, *A. adv.* Forcibly.
- جبریل jabraíl, *A. n. m.* Gabriel.
- جبرہ jabrá, *A. n. m.* The jaw or the portion of the face from the corners of the mouth to the jaws.
- جبل jabal, *A. n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.
- جبلی jibillí, *A. adj.* Natural ; inherited.
- جبه jubba, *A. n. m.* A kind of long robe like a Roman toga.
- جبین jabín, *A. n. f.* The forehead.
- چپ jap, *S. n. m.* Muttering of prayers ; counting silently the beads of a rosary. چپ تپ jap tap, *n. m.* devotion.
- چینا japná, *H. v.* To count one's beads ; to repeat the name of God internally.
- چتارا jatará, *H. n. m.* Lineage ; dynasty.
- چٹانا jatáná, *H. v.* To inform ; to make known ; to warn ; to remind.
- چیتانا jitíná, *H. v.* To cause to win or conquer.
- چٹائی jutái, *H. n. f.* Ploughing ; tillage.
- چتن jatan, *H. n. m.* Remedy ; effort.
- چیتنا jitná, *m.* } *H. adj.* So much ;
چیتنی jitní, *f.* } how much , as
much as ; as many.
- چیتنا jítná, *H. v.* To win.
- چتتا jutná, *H. v.* To be yoked ; to be ploughed.
- چتوان jutwáná, *H. v.* To cause to yoke ; to cause to plough.
- چتھا jathá, *H. n. m.* A company ; a gang ; a mass. چتھا باندھنا jathá bándhná, *v.* to form a party.
- چتھا jathá, *H. adv.* As ; according to ; like.
- چتھارتھہ jathárth, *H. adv.* Truly , exactly ; in fact. چتھارتھہ بدیا jathárth biddiyá, *n. f.* philosophy.

- جتي *jatí*, H. *n. m.* One who has subdued his passions; a religious mendicant.
- جتيانا *jutyáná*, H. *v.* To beat with a shoe.
- جتيك *jitek*, H. *adj.* As much as; as many as.
- جتيئندري *jitendrí*, S. *adj.* Having the senses subdued. *n. m.* an ascetic.
- جتا *jaťá*, H. *n. f.* Matted hair.
- جتا دهاري *jaťá dhári*, *n. m.* one whose hair is matted. *n. f.* the cocks-comb flower. جرت جتا *jaťá júť*, *n. f.* the matted hair wound on an ascetic's head.
- جت ملنگ *jať malang*, H. *n. m.* A potherb.
- جتنا *juťn í*, H. *v.* To unite; to close; to join; to cohabit.
- جتهه *juth*, H. *n. m.* A pair; match.
- جتهاني *jithaní*, H. *n. f.* Husband's elder brother's wife.
- جتهر *jaťhar*, H. *n. m.* The belly.
- جتي *joťí*, H. *n. f.* Liquorice.
- ججمان *jijmán*, H. *n. m.* A person to whose custom Brahmans, barbers, washermen and some others have a prescriptive claim.
- ججهه *jujh*, H. *n. m.* An engagement; a fight.
- جچا *jachá*, or *jachchá*, P. *n. f.* A lying-in woman. جچا خانه *jachchá khána*, *n. m.* the room in which a woman is delivered.
- جچارهه *jacháwat*, H. *n. f.* Trial; test; examination.
- جچنا *jachná*, H. *v.* To be estimated; to be valued.
- جد *ad*, H. *adv.* As; while; when; whilst.
- جد *jadd*, A. *n. f.* An effort; exertion.
- جد *jad*, A. *n. m.* A grandfather.
- جد *judá*, P. *adj.* Separate; distinct; different. جدا جدا *judá judá*, *adv.* separately; one by one. جدا كرتا *v.* to separate; to disjoin; to disengage. جدا گانه *judá gáná*, *adv.* separately.
- جدا هونا *judá honá*, *v.* To be separated.
- جدال *jidál*, A. *n. m.* Contest.
- جداال جنگ *jang-o-jidál*, *n. m.* fighting.
- جدائي *judái*, P. *n. f.* Separation.
- جدال *jadál*, A. *n. m.* Fighting; battle.
- جدوار *jadwár*, A. *n. m.* Zedoary.
- جدول *jadwal*, A. *n. f.* Marginal lines; a table.
- جده *judh*, H. *n. m.* Battle; war.
- جدهر *jidhar*, H. *adv.* Where; wherever; whither; there. جدهر جدهر *jidhar tidhar*, *adv.* here and there; everywhere.
- جدي *jadí*, A. *n. m.* A sign of the zodiac; the polar star. خط جدي *khatt-i-jadí*, the Tropic of Capricorn.
- جدي *jaddí*, A. *adj.* Ancestral.
- جديد *jadíd*, A. *adj.* New; modern.

جذام juzám, A. *n. m.* Leprosy.
 جذام خانه juzám khána, *n. m.*
 a lazaretto.

جذامي juzámí, A. *n. m.* A leper.

جذب jazb, A. *n. m.* Absorption;
 drawing (as of a plaster). جذب
 v. to absorb; to imbibe
 جذب هونا jazb honá, *v.* to be
 absorbed.

جذبہ jazba, A. *n. m.* Passion;
 desire; feeling.

جذر jazr, A. *n. m.* The square
 root. جذر و مد jazr-o-mad, *n. m.*
 the ebb and flow of the tide.

جر jarr, A. *n. m.* Drawing; the
 vowel kasrah at the end of
 words. حرف جر harf-i-jarr, a
 preposition.

جرا jurrá, P. *n. m.* A male falcon.

جراب jurráb, T. *n. m.* A sock;
 stocking; leggings.

جرات jura-at, A. *n. f.* Courage;
 boldness. جرات کرنا *v.* to dare to
 have the courage to.

جراح jarráh, A. *n. m.* A surgeon.

جراحت jaráhat, A. *n. f.* A wound;
 a sore.

جراحی jarráhí, A. *n. f.* Surgery.

جرار jarrár, A. *adj.* Warlike;
 brave; large (an army).

جرائم jaráim, A. *plu.* of جرم *n. m.*
 Crimes; offences.

جرح jarah, A. *n. m.* Wounding;
 confuting; convicting of false-
 hood (a witness). جرح کرنا *v.* to
 cross-examine (a witness).

جرس jaras, A. *n. m.* A bell.

جرعة jura', A. *n. m.* A drop.

جرم jirm, A. *n. m.* The body of
 anything inanimate. جرم قمر
 jirm-i-qamar, the body of the
 moon.

جرم jurm, A. *n. m.* A crime;
 fault; sin.

جرمانه jurmána, A. *n. m.* A fine;
 penalty. جرمانه دینا jurmána
 dená, *v.* to pay a fine. جرمانه کرنا
v. to fine. جرمانه معاف کرنا jur-
 mána mu'áf karná, *v.* to remit
 a fine.

جړه jurra, P. *n. m.* A male fal-
 con.

جړی jarí, A. *adj.* Valiant; brave.

جړی jarí, H. *n. f.* Rinderpest.

جریان jiryán, H. *n. m.* Running;
 flowing; gleet. جریان شکم jiryán-
 i-shikam, dysentery.

جریب jaríb, A. *n. f.* A land mea-
 sure of 60 yards; a corn mea-
 sure; a chain. جریب کرنا jaríb
 karná, *v.* to make a survey
 (of land). جریب کش jaríb kash,
n. m. land surveyor. جریب کشی
 jaríb kashí, *n. f.* measurement
 of land.

جریده jarídá, A. *adj.* Alone;
 solitary.

جړ jar, H. *n. f.* A foot; origin;
 foundation. جړ اوکھارنا jar ukh (r)-
 ná, *v.* to root out; to extir-
 pate. جړ جمانا jar jamáná, *v.* to
 lay a foundation.

جړانا juráná, H. *v.* To cause to
 join.

جَزَا jaráná, H. *v.* To be cold ;
to cause to set jewels.

جَزَار jaráo, H. *n. m.* Setting of
jewels.

جَزَارِل jaráwal, H. *n. f.* Winter
dress ; warm clothes.

جَزَائِي jarái, H. *n. f.* Price paid
for setting jewels.

جَزَائِي jurái, H. *n. f.* Mending.

جَزَا jarná, H. *v.* To fix ; to set
jewels.

جَزَا jarwáná, H. *v.* To cause to
be set with jewels.

جَزَاهَا jurhá, H. *n. m.* Twins , a
pair.

جَزَهَن jarhan, H. *n. m.* Rice
cropped at the end of the rainy
season.

جَزِي jarí, H. *n. f.* The root of a
medicinal herb. جَزِي بُوتِي jarí
búti, *n. f.* medicinal herbs.

جَزِيَا jariyá, H. *n. m.* One who
sets jewels.

جَز juz, P. *adv.* Besides ; except.

جَز juz, A. *n. m.* A part ; por-
tion ; ingredient ; a part of a
book consisting of eight leaves.

جَز الكعب juz-ul-ka'b, *n. m.* the
cube root.

جَز بِنْدِي juz bandi, *n. f.* binding of a book.

جَز دَان juz dán, *n. m.* a satchel.

جَز جَز juz-o-kull, *adv.* totally. *n. m.*
the whole.

جَزَا azá, A. *n. f.* Compensation ;
requital ; return ; consequence.

جَزِيز jizbiz, P. *adj.* Displeased ;
offended.

جَزْر jazr A. *n. m.* The ebb-tide.
جَزْر و مَد jazr-o-madd, the ebb
and flow of the tide.

جَزْم jazm, A. *n. m.* The ortho-
graphical character jazm ()
placed over a letter to show
that it is quiescent or has no
vowel following it.

جَزْز juzv, A. *n. m.* See جَز juz.

جَزْزِي juzwí, P. *adj.* Petty ;
trivial.

جَزِيَّات juziyát, A. *n. m.* Particu-
lars.

جَزِيرَة jazíra, A. *n. m.* An island ;
isle. جَزِيرَة نَمَا jazíra numá, *n. m.*
a peninsula.

جَزِيَّة jaziya, A. *n. m.* A cápi-
ta-tion-tax levied on individuals.

جَس jas, H. *n. m.* Reputation :
fame ; renown. جَس اِيَجَس jas
apjas, *n. m.* good and evil.

جِس jis, H. *pron.* Whom ; what ;
that ; which ; who. جِسْپَر jispar,
whereupon. جِسْپَر بِي jispar bhí.
notwithstanding. جِس تِس jis tis,
whatever ; whoever ; some
or other. جِس جِس jis jis,
whichever. جِس جِه جِس jagah,
adv. where ; wherever. جِسْدَم
jisdám, *adv.* while ; when ;
whilst. جِسْطَرَح jistaráh, *adv.*
according to ; as. جِسْطَرَف jis-
taraf, *adv.* wherever. جِسْغَدْر
jis-qadr, *adj.* as much as ; to
what degree. جِسْكَا jiská, whose.

جِس كِسِي jis kisí ká, of
whomsoever. جِس كِسِي كُو jis kisí
ko, to who-e-ver.

جسام jisám, A. *adj.* Corpulent.

جسامت jisámat, A. *n. f.* Dimension ; corpulency.

جست jast, P. *n. f.* A leap; bound.

جست jast, } H. *n. m.* Zinc.
جستا jastá, }

جستجو justjú, P. *n. f.* Search ; investigation ; quest.

جسم jism, A. *n. m.* Body. جسم

جمادی jism-i-jamádi, a metallic

body. جسم حیوانی jism haiwání,

animal body. جسم نباتی jism

nabítí, vegetable body.

جسمانی jismání, A. *adj.* Corporeal ; material.

جسوقت jiswaqt, P. *adv.* When ; whenever.

جسیم jasím, A. *adj.* Corpulent.

جشن jashn, P. *n. m.* A jubilee ; a festival.

جغری ja'farí, A. *n. f.* A yellow flower ; a bamboo frame.

جعل ja'l, A. *n. f.* Forgery ; counterfeit. جعل بنانا ja'l banána, v.

to fabricate ; to forge. جعل

سازی ja'l sází, *n. f.* forgery.

جعلی ja'lí, A. *adj.* Forged ; counterfeit ; not genuine. جعلی دستاویز

n. ja'li dastáwez, forged document.

جغرافیة jugráfíya, G. *n. m.* Geography.

جفا jafí, P. *n. f.* Oppression ; violence. جفا کش jafá kash, *adj.*

hardworking.

جفت juft, P. *n. m.* Evenness ; pair ; a couple.

جفتہ jufta, P. *n. m.* Running together (the threads in cloth) ; a crease.

جفتی juftí, P. *n. f.* Pairing (of birds). جفتی کھانا juftí khána, v. to pair (as birds).

جکڑا jakarńá, H. v. To draw tight ; to fasten ; to become rigid. جکڑ بند jakar band, *adj.* tight.

جکھنا jukhná, H. v. To be weighed.

جگ jag, H. *n. m.* The world ; a feast ; a sacrifice or religious ceremony in which oblations are presented. جگ ادھار jag-adhár, God. جگ پتی jagpatí, *n. m.* lord of the universe. جگ تارن jag táran, *n. m.* the saviour of the world.

جگ jug, H. *n. m.* An age ; an epoch ; two pieces coming together in the same square (chausar). جگ جگ jug jug, *adv.* for ever ; eternally.

جگ جوت jagájot, H. *n. f.* Splendour ; brightness.

جگال jugál, H. *n. m.* The end.

جگانا jugálná, H. v. To chew the cud ; to ruminate.

جگالی jugálí, H. *n. f.* Chewing the cud.

جگان jugán, H. *n. m.* Washing day.

جگانا jagáná, H. v. To wake ; a awake ; to rouse from sleep.

- جگنا jugáná, H. v. To keep with care; to assist another in his work, in expectation of a return of the favor.
- جگت jagat, S. n. m. The world; the rim of a well. جگت اُجار jagat ujágar, enlightening the world. جگت سیٹھ jagat seth, n. m. a great seth or banker.
- جگت jugat, H. n. f. Agreement; contrivance, punning. جگت باز jugat báz, n. m. punster.
- جگتی jugtí, H. n. f. A handsome woman.
- جگجگا jagjagá, H. n. m. Brass tinsel.
- جگدمبا jagadambá, S. n. f. A Hindu goddess, wife of Mahádeva.
- جگر jigar, P. n. m. The liver; heart; soul; pluck. جگر بند jigar band, n. m. a son, جگر سوز jigar soz, heart inflaming, جگاری jigarí, adj. belonging to the liver; intimate; hearty.
- جگال jugal, H. adj. A pair; couple; brace. جگال جڑی jugal jorí, n. f. two brothers of the same age; a pair.
- جگمگا jagmagá, H. adj. Glittering; splendid.
- جگمگاتا jagmagání, H. v. To shine; to glitter.
- جگمگاٹ jagmagáhaṭ, H. n. f. Glitter; splendour.
- جگنا jagná, H. v. To awake; to rise; to be enraged.
- جگنون jugnú, H. n. m. The fire-fly; an ornament.
- جگنی jugní, H. n. f. An ornament worn by women about the neck.
- جگہ jagah, H. n. f. Place; quarter; room; vacancy; post; stead. جگہ جگہ jagah jagah, adv. everywhere. جگہ چھوڑنا jagah chhorna, v. to leave any place; to leave a blank. جگہ دینا jagah dená, v. to make room for.
- جل jul, H. n. m. Deceit; cheating. جل باز jul báz, n. m. a knave. جل دینا jul dená, v. to cheat.
- جل jal, H. n. m. Water. جل پان jalpán, n. m. any slight repast; a luncheon. جل پنچھی jal pan-chhí, n. f. waterfowl. جل ترنگ jal trang, n. m. musical glasses or harmonicon; a brass vessel in which water is put, and the edges beaten with sticks. جلاچر jalchar, adj. aquatic; moving in water.
- جلا jallá, H. n. m. A lake; a reservoir.
- جلا jilá, A. n. f. Splendour; polishing; brightness. جلا دینا jilá dená, v. to polish. جلا کار jilá kár, n. m. a polisher.
- جلاب julláb, A. n. m. A purgative; purge.
- جلال jallád, A. n. m. An executioner. adj. cruel. جلال ناک jallád-i-falak, n. m. the planet Mars.

جلال jalál, A. n. m. State; dignity; grandeur; glory.

جلالی jalálí, A. *adj.* Glorious; divine.

جلالیہ jaláliya, A. n. m. A person who worships the more terrible attributes of the deity.

جلانا jaláná, H. v. To burn; to light; to kindle; to fire; to provoke; to excite envy or jealousy.

جلانی jilání, H. v. To bring back to life; to animate; to revise.

جل الوطن jaláwatan, A. *adj.* Banned; exiled.

جل وطنی jaláwatnī, A. n. f. Banishment; exile.

جلاہ juláh, H. n. m. A weaver; جلاہا juláhá, a fool.

جلد jald, P. *adj.* Quick; swift; fast; hasty. جلد باز jald báz, *adj.* hasty; precipitate.

جلد jild, A. n. f. The skin; leather; the binding of a book, a volume. جلد باندھنا jild bandhná, v. to bind a book. جلد بند jild band, n. m. a book-binder.

جلد بندی jild bandí, n. f. book-binding.

جلدی jaldí, P. n. f. Quickness; hurry; haste; rapidity. جلدی کرنا v. to make haste; to hasten.

جلسہ jalsa, A. n. m. Meeting; assembly; committee; party; entertainment; dance.

جلمائوس jalmánus, S. n. m. A waterman.

جان jalán, H. n. f. Burning; heat; passion; jealousy.

جالتا jalná, H. v. To burn; to be burnt; to burn with jealousy. جالتا اوٹھنا jal uṭhná, v. to break out (a fire). جالتا بجھنا jal bujhná, v. to burn to ashes. جالتا پر نون چھڑکنا jale par non chhīraknā, v. to throw salt on a wound; to inflame.

چلندھر jalandhar, H. n. m. Dropsy.

جلو jilo, A. n. f. Splendour; retinue; suit, court.

جلوانا jalwáná, H. v. To cause to burn.

جلوس julús, A. n. m. Pomp; accession to a throne.

جلوہ jalwa, A. n. m. Lustre; splendour.

جلی jalí, A. *adj.* Plain; apparent.

خط جلی khat-i-jalí, n. m. large plain hand-writing. فصل جلی fasl-i-jalí, n. f. a season before the commencement of the rains in which a crop of rice is cut.

جلیب jaleb, A. n. m. Neighbourhood; vicinity.

جلیبی jalebí, H. n. f. A kind of sweetmeat.

جلیل jalíl, A. *adj.* Great; glorious; illustrious. جلیل القدر alíl-ulqadr, *adj.* glorious; illustrious.

جلیو jaleo, A. n. f. Attendants.

جام jam, A. n. m. The regent of the nether worlds and the judge of departed souls; the

- angel of death. **جم دتيا** jamdut-yá, *n. m.* the second day in the light half of the month of Kátik. **جم ديا** jam-diyá, *n. m.* a lamp sacred to *Jam*, lighted on the 13th of Kátik *Krishna paksh* (dark half).
- جم** jamm, *A. n. m.* A multitude.
- جم غفير** jamm-i-gafír, a great multitude.
- جماد** jamád, *A. n. m.* Whatever is incapable of growth; a stone; a fossil.
- جمادي الاول** jamádí-ul-auwal, *A. n. m.* the 5th Arabian month.
- جمادي الآخر** jamádí ul-ákhir, *A. n. m.* the 6th Arabian month.
- جماع** jiná', *A. n. f.* Coition; copulation.
- جماعت** jamá'-at, *A. n. f.* A crowd; an assembly; a meeting; class; a body.
- جمال** jamál, *A. n. m.* Beauty; elegance.
- جمال گوتا** jamál gotá, *H. n. m.* A purgative nut.
- جمالي** jamálí, *A. n. m.* A kind of musk-melon.
- جمانا** jamáná, *H. v.* To collect; to congeal.
- جمانا** jimáná, *H. v.* To feed; to entertain.
- جماء** jamáo, *H. n. m.* Accumulation; crowd; multitude; freezing.
- جماءات** jamáwat, *H. n. f.* Coagulation; congelation.
- جماءوزا** jamáorá, *H. n. m.* A collection; meeting.
- جماهي** jamáhi, *H. n. f.* See **جهاني** jamháí.
- جماي** jamái, *H. n. m.* A son-in-law.
- جامبو** jambu, *H. n. m.* A metal waterpot with a narrow neck; a jackal.
- جام جم** jam jam, *H. adv.* Always; for ever.
- جامع** jama', *A. n. f.* Total; whole; sum; addition; capital; the Government demand (Gram.) the plural number. **جمعيني** jamabandí, *n. f.* accounts of the revenues; rent-roll.
- جامدار** jamadár, *n. m.* the chief or leader of any number of persons.
- جمع كوتا** v. to collect; to gather; to lay by.
- جمع هوتا** jama' honá, *v.* to be collected; to assemble.
- جمعة** juma', *A. n. m.* Friday.
- جمعات** juma'rát, *A. n. f.* Thursday.
- جمعيت** ja'niyat, *A. n. f.* Collection; peace of mind.
- جمگهت** jamghat, *H. n. m.* A crowd; a multitude.
- جملگی** jumlagí, *P. n. f.* Totality.
- جملة** jumla, *A. n. m.* The whole; the total amount; a sentence; a clause. **في الجملة** filjumlá, on the whole.
- من جملة** min jumla, from or out of the whole.
- جمننا** jamná, *H. v.* To germinate, to be congealed or frozen; to be collected; to adhere; to be settled; to insist on; to fit to; to be firmly established.

- جموت jamot, H. *n. m.* The foundation of a well.
- جموگنا jamogná, H. *v.* To ascertain.
- جمبانا jambáná, H. *v.* To yawn; to gape.
- جمهائی jamháí, H. *n. f.* Yawning.
- جمهائی لینا jamháí lená, *v.* to yawn.
- جمہوری amhúr, A. *n. m.* Community; republic. جمہوری سلطنت jamhúrí saltanat, *n. f.* a republic, democracy.
- جمیل jamíl, A. *adj.* Beautiful.
- جن jan, H. *n. m.* Man (individually or collectively).
- جن jin, H. *pron.* Whom; what; which.
- جن jin, A. *n. m.* One of the Genii; a spirit.
- جنا janná, H. *v.* To bring forth; to produce a young; to beget; to breed; to be born.
- جناب janáb, A. *n. f.* Your honor.
- جناب من janáb-i-man, dear sir.
- جناب عالی janáb-i-álí, exalted sir; your or his excellency.
- جنات jinnát, A. *m. pl.* Genii.
- جنازه janáza, A. *n. m.* A bier; a funeral.
- جنانا janáná, H. *v.* To deliver; to bring to bed; to inform; to warn.
- جنائی janáí, H. *n. f.* A midwife.
- جتبان jumbán, P. *adj.* Moving; vibrating.
- جنبش jumbish, P. *n. f.* Motion; movement; shake. جنبش دینا jumbish dená, *v.* to move; to shake.
- جنت jant, H. *n. f.* A rope or leather thong in carriages.
- جنت jannat, A. *n. f.* A garden; paradise.
- جنتا jantá, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire.
- جنتر jantar, H. *n. m.* A machine; an instrument; a magic square an amulet. جنتر منتر jantar mantar, *n. m.* juggling; conjuring.
- جنتیری jantiri, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire; a calendar; an almanac.
- جنتر jantú, H. *n. m.* Animals, reptiles.
- جنتی jannatí, A. *adj.* Of paradise; heavenly.
- جنگال jinjál or janjal, H. *n. m.* Trouble; difficulty; perplexity.
- جنگال میں پھنسا janjál men phasná, *v.* to get into or be surrounded by difficulties, &c.
- جندرا jandrá, H. *n. m.* A pitchfork.
- جنس jins, A. *n. f.* Articles; wares; merchandise; grain; corn; moveables; ornaments; kind; sort; species; class; division; sex. جنس ابتائے abnái-jins, mankind. جنسوار jinswár, *adj.* according to species.
- جنگ jang, P. *n. f.* Battle; war; fight. جنگ کرنا jang karna, *v.* to wage or make war.

جنگل jangl, P. n. m. Verdigris.

جنگاہ jangáh, P. n. f. The field of battle.

جنگل jangal, H. n. m. A wood; a forest; a jungle. جنگل جانا jangal janá, v. to ease one's self.

جنگلا janglá, H. n. m. A coppice; a fence; a railing. جنگلا لگانا janglá lagáná, v. to fence or rail.

جنگلی janglí, H. adv. Wild, savage; clownish. جنگلی بلی janglí billi, n. f. wild cat. جنگلی پیاز janglí pyáz, n. f. squills. جنگلی کرا janglí kauwá, n. m. a raven.

جنگم jangam, H. n. m. Capable of motion; what has life and motion; a class of *faqir* who have matted hair and rings round their feet.

جنگی jangi, P. adj. Warlike; martial; great. جنگی جهاز jangi jaház, n. m. man-of-war.

جنم janam, H. n. m. Birth; life. جنم بگاڑنا janam bigáṛná, v. to lead a life of sin. جنم نام janam bhúm, n. m. birth-place. جنم پتری janam patrí, n. f. horoscope. جنم جنم janam janam, adv. one life after another; for ever and ever. جنم دین janam din, n. m. birth-day. جنم لینا janam lená, v. to be born.

جنمنا janamná, H. v. To be born.

جنمی janmí, H. adj. Inherited; inborn.

جنا janná, H. v. See جنا janna.

جنواسا janwásá, H. n. m. The house where the bridegroom and his party are received.

جمائی janwái, H. n. m. See جمائی jamai.

جنوب janúb, A. n. m. South.

جنوبی janúbí, A. adj. Southern.

جنون junún, A. n. m. Madness; lunacy; insanity. جنون ہونا junún honá, v. to become mad.

جنونی junúní, A. adj. Mad; insane.

جنہیں jinhen, H. pron. Whom; whomsoever.

جانی janí, H. n. m. A woman; a daughter.

جنے jane, H. conj. As if; as though.

جانیوا janerá, H. n. f. Indian corn.

جنین janín, A. n. m. Foetus; embryo.

جینر janeú, H. n. m. The Brahmanical thread, a flaw in a jewel.

جانیوا janewá, H. n. f. The *dub* grass.

جو jo, P. n. f. A river.

جو jo, H. pron. Who; what; which; that; conj. if. جو جو jo jo, whoever; whatever. جو چیز jo chíz, whatever. جو کچھ jo kuchh, whatever. جو کوئی jo koí, whoever; any. جو کہ jo ki, though; although; whereas.

جو ہو سو ہو jo ho so ho, come or happen what may. جوہیں johín, adv. as soon as; no sooner.

- جو *jau*, H. *n. m.* Barley; the lines on the finger joints. جو *jau* *jau* *hisáb lená*, *v.* to take a strict account.
- جو *java*, H. *n. m.* A clove of garlic; a kind of stitch in needle-work.
- جو *juá*, H. *n. m.* Gambling; gaming; a yoke. جو *juá* *khelná*, *v.* to gamble.
- جواب *jawáb*, A. *n. m.* Answer; reply; defence. جواب با ثواب *jawáb-bá-sawáb*, *n. m.* a proper answer. جواب دعوى *jawáb-da'wá*, *n. m.* the answer to a plaint. جواب ده *jawáb-deh*, *adj.* answerable; responsible. جواب دهی *jawáb-dehi*, *n. f.* liability; responsibility. جواب دهی کتا *jawáb-dehi karná*, *v.* to contest a claim. جواب دینا *jawáb dená*, *v.* to answer; to reply; to account for; to dismiss. جواب سوال *jawáb sawál*, *n. m.* question and answer. جواب قطعی *jawáb qat'ái*, *n. m.* a definite answer. جواب ملتا *jawáb milná*, *v.* to be dismissed or discharged.
- جوابی *jawábi*, A. *n. m.* A respondent; counterpart.
- جوار *juár*, H. *n. m.* Vicinity; neighbourhood.
- جوار *jo'ir*, H. *n. f.* Indian millet.
- جوارا *ju'rá*, H. *n. m.* A yoke of bullocks working a well.
- جوار بھاتا *juár bhátá*, H. *n. m.* Ebb and flow of the tide.
- جوارش *jawárish*, P. *n. f.* A stomachic medicine.
- جاری *jawári*, H. *n. f.* The bridge of a *sitar*.
- جاری *jawári*, H. *n. m.* A gambler.
- جواز *jawáz*, A. *n. m.* Propriety; lawfulness.
- جواسا *jawásá*, H. *n. m.* A prickly bush of which *tatties* are made.
- جواکھار *jawákhár*, H. *n. m.* Impure saltpetre.
- جوالا *juálá*, H. *n. f.* Flame; heat.
- جوالا مکھی *juálá mukhí*, *n. f.* a volcano.
- جوان *jawán*, P. *adj.* Young. *n. m.* youth; adult. جوان بخت *jáw n bakht*, *adj.* fortunate.
- جوان صالح *jawán sálih*, *n. m.* a fine youth. جوان مرگ *jawán marg*, جوان موت *jawán maut*, H. *n. f.* untimely death.
- جوانمرد *jawánmard*, P. *adj.* Brave; manly; bold. جوانمردی *jawánmardí*, *n. f.* manliness; courage; generosity.
- جوانی *jawání*, P. *n. f.* Youth; full age.
- جواهر *jawáhir*, A. *n. m.* Jewels; gems. جواهر نگار *jawáhir nígar*, *adj.* studded with jewels.
- جوبن *joban*; H. *n. m.* Puberty; youth; bloom; well developed breasts.
- جوت *jot*, H. *n. f.* Brilliancy; light; the flame of a candle or lamp; vision; spirit. جوت سروپ *jot sarúp*, *adj.* luminous, an epithet of God.

جوت jot, H. *n. f.* Cultivation ; ploughing ; the rent paid by a cultivator ; traces.

جوتا jútá, H. *n. m.* A shoe ; a slipper. جوتا مارنا jútá marná, *v.* to give one a shoe-beating.

جوتري jawatrí, H. *n. f.* Mace.

جوتش jotish, H. *n. m.* Astrology ; astronomy.

جوتشي jotishí, H. *n. m.* An astrologer ; an astronomer.

جوتنا jotná, H. *v.* To plough ; to till ; to yoke.

جوتي jútí, H. *n. f.* A shoe. جوتي جوتي jútí paizár, *n. f.* a fight ; scuffle.

جوت jot, H. *n. m.* One of a pair ; a match , a fellow. *adj.* equal ; even. جوت باندھنا jot bándhná, *v.* to pair.

جوجان jojan, H. *n. m.* Four kos or eight miles.

جوجھنا jūjhná, H. *v.* To fight.

جودھا jodhá, H. *n. m.* A warrior ; a combatant , a hero.

جور jaur, A. *n. m.* Oppression ; tyranny ; violence.

جورۇ jorú, H. *n. f.* A wife ; consort.

جوري júrí, H. *n. f.* Ague.

جور jor, H. *n. m.* A point ; a joint ; a patch ; match ; total.

جور لگانا jor laganá, *v.* to sum up ; to add. جور تور jor tor, *n. m.* arrangement ; contrivance.

جورا jorá, H. *n. m.* Counterpart ; match ; pair ; a suit (of cloth).

جورا júrá, H. *n. m.* A top-knot.

جوتتي jortí, H. *n. f.* Calculation ; reckoning.

جورلا jorlá, H. *n.* A twin.

جورنا jorná, H. *v.* To join ; to connect ; to patch ; to add ; to calculate ; to collect ; to cement.

جوزي jorí, H. *n. f.* A pair ; a carriage and pair.

جوزي júrí, H. *n. f.* See جوزي júrí.

جوز jauz, A. *n. m.* Nutmeg.

جوز jauzá, A. *n. m.* Gemini.

جوش josh, P. *n. m.* Boiling ; ebullition ; emotion ; zeal. جوش جوش josh kharosh, *n. m.* roar ; passion ; anger.

جوش دینا josh dená, *v.* to boil. جوش مارنا josh marná, *v.* to boil up.

جوشاں joshán, P. *adj.* Boiling.

جوشانده joshándah, P. *n. m.* A decoction.

جوشن jausan, P. *n. m.* A cuirass ; armour ; armlet.

جوف jauf, A. *n. m.* Cavity ; hollow.

جوق jauq, A. *n. m.* A troop or body of men. جوق جوق jauq jauq, *adv.* in troops.

جوكه jokh, H. *n. f.* Weight ; measurement.

جوكهائي jokháí, H. *n. f.* The weighman's fee.

جوكھنا jokhná, H. *v.* To weigh.

جوكھون jokhon, H. *n. f.* Risk ; danger. جوكھون اوٹھنا jokhon uṭhná, *v.* to risk ; to hazard.

جوكھون میں ڈالنا jokhon men dálná, *v.* to endanger.

جوگ jog, H. *n. m.* Junction ; a fortunate moment ; occasion ; union of the individual soul

with the divine soul by means of abstract meditation; a division of a great circle measured on the ecliptic. *adj.* fit, capable. *جوگ لینا* jog lena, *v.* to retire from the world.

جوگن jogin, *H. n. f.* Female *jogí*.

جوگنی jogní, *H. n. f.* A female fiend or sprite attendant on and created by Durga.

جوگی jogí, *H. n. m.* A Hindu *faqir*; a devotee.

جویا jogyá, *H. n. m.* Reddish yellow; a musical mode.

جولان jaulan, *P. n. m.* Moving about.

جولانی jaulání, *H. n. f.* Strength of mind; acumen.

جون jaun, *H. pron.* Who; which what.

جون jon, *H. adv.* In some way or other; any how. *جون جون* jon jon, *adj.* as long as. *جون کا تون* jon ká ton, *adv.* as it was, as in fact.

جون jon, *H. n. f.* A louse.

جون jún, *H. n. f.* Birth; transmigration; time.

جونا júná, *H. n. m.* A rope of grass for cleaning vessels, or tying a bundle.

جونار jaunár, *H. n. f.* A feast, a banquet.

جوندان jaundí, *H. n. m.* A raised platform whence cattle and tall crops are watched.

جونک jonk or jok, *H. n. f.* A leech. *جونک لگانا* jonk lagáná, *v.* to apply leeches.

جونہیں jonhín, *H. adv.* As soon as.

جوہر jauhar, *A. n. m.* A jewel; gem; merit; essence. *جوہر دکھلانا* jauhar dikhláná, to show to advantage.

جوہری jauharí, *A. n. m.* A jeweller.

جوہڑ johar, *H. n. m.* A tank or pond (not of masonry).

جوہنا johná, *H. v.* To expect; to look out for.

جوهی júhi, *H. n. f.* Jasmine.

جوے joe, *H. n. f.* A wife.

جویان joyán, } *P. n. m.* A
جویندا joyanda, } seeker.

جہابا jhába, *H. n. m.* A leathern vessel for holding anything.

جہار jhábar, *H. n. f.* Marshy land.

جہاجہا jhájhá, *H. n. m.* A light intoxicating draught of *bhang* or hemp.

جہاد jihád, *A. n. m.* A Muhamádan religious war.

جہارا jhárá, *H. n. m.* A kind of sieve.

جہارنا jhárná, *H. v.* To sift; to winnow.

جہاری jhárí, *H. n. f.* A pitcher with a long neck and a spout to it; an ewer.

جہار jhár, *H. n. m.* A shrub; bramble; a lustre or chandelier a kind of firework. *جہار باندھنا* jhár bándhná, *v.* to rain without ceasing. *جہار پھونک* jhár phúnk, *n. f.* exorcising. *جہار کھنڈ* jhár khand, *n. m.* a forest.

- جہازا *jhāra*, H. *n. m.* A stool ; a purge ; incantation ; a search.
- جہازا پھرنا *jhāra phirná*, *v.* to ease one's self.
- جہازا دینا *jhāra dená*, *v.* to submit to a search ; to exorcise.
- جہازا لینا *jhāra lená*, *v.* to search a person.
- جہازن *jhāran*, H. *n. m.* Sweepings ; a duster.
- جہازنا *jhārná*, H. *v.* To sweep ; to clean ; to beat corn &c. ; to comb ; to exorcise.
- جہازنا پھرنا *jhārná phirná*, *v.* to exorcise.
- جہازر *jhārá*, H. *n. f.* A broom ; a comet.
- جہازر دینا *jhārá dená*, *v.* to sweep.
- جہازر کش *jhārá kash*, *n. m.* a sweeper.
- جہازی *jhāzí*, H. *n. f.* Bush , shrub ; wood.
- جہاز *jaház*, A. *n. m.* A ship.
- جہاز پر *jaház par*, *adv.* on board a ship.
- جہاز سے اسباب اوتارنا *jaház se asbáb utárná*, *v.* to unload a ship.
- جہاز شکنی *jaház shikní*, *n. f.* shipwreck.
- جہازی *jahází*, A. *n. m.* A sailor.
- جہازی قاکر *jahází dákú*, *adj.* naval.
- جہازی *jahází*, *n. m.* a privateer ; a pirate.
- جہاگ *jhág*, H. *n. m.* Foam ; froth ; scum.
- جہاگ لانا *jhág láná*, *v.* to froth and fume.
- جہال *jhál*, H. *n. f.* A hot taste as of a cayenne pepper, pungency, joining or soldering of metals, a large basket.
- جہالات *jihálat*, A. *n. f.* Ignorance.
- جہالار *jhálar*, H. *n. f.* Frill, fringe.
- جہالارا *jhálará*, H. *n. m.* A spring of water.
- جہالارا *jhálará*, H. *n. m.* A necklace.
- جہالنا *jhálná*, H. *v.* To solder.
- جہام *jhám*, H. *n. m.* A large kind of hoe for excavating earth.
- جہامپا *jhámpá*, H. *n. m.* The village gate.
- جہان *jahán*, P. *n. m.* The world.
- جہان آرا *jahán árá*, world-adorning.
- جہان پناه *jahán panáh*, protector of the world ; his majesty.
- جہان دیدہ *jahán dída*, experienced.
- جہان *jahán*, H. *adv.* Where ; which place.
- جہان تک *jahán tak*, *adv.* as far as.
- جہان تہاں *jahán tahán*, *adv.* here and there.
- جہان جہاں *jahán jahán*, *adv.* wherever.
- جہان سے *jahán se*, *adv.* whence.
- جہان کہیں *jahán kahín*, *adv.* wherever.
- جہانپ *jhánp*, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter.
- جہانپنا *jhánpná*, H. *v.* To cover , to veil ; to shut.
- جہانت *jhánt*, H. *n. f.* A hair of the private parts ; pubes.
- جہانجہہ *jhánjh*, H. *n. f.* Anger , impatience ; cymbals.
- جہانجہر *jhánjhar*, H. *adj.* Broken ; leaky ; cracked.
- جہانجہن *jhánjhan*, H. *n. f.* An anklet.
- جہانجہی *jhánjhí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of play.

جهانسا jhānsá, H. *n. m.* Deception. جهانسا دينا jhānsá dená, *v.* to deceive.

جهانسو jhānsú, H. *n. m.* A deceiver.

جهانك jhánk, H. *n. f.* A peep.

جهانكار jhānkar, H. *n. m.* Brambles.

جهانكناء jhānkná, H. *v.* To peep; to spy; to pay a short visit.

جهانكي jhānkí, H. *n. f.* A show; an exhibition.

جهانوان jhānwán, H. *n. m.* Puffed-up stones; over-burnt bricks.

جهانورا jhānwrá, H. *adj.* Black.

جهانولي jhānwli, H. *n. f.* A wink.

جهانولي باز jhānwli báz, a coquette. جهانولي لينا jhānwli lená, *v.* to ogie.

جهاز jháu, H. *n. f.* Name of a tree.

جهارلي jháuwlí, H. *n. m.* An earthen vessel.

جهائين jháiñ, H. *n. f.* Shadow; freckles. جهائين مائين jháiñ máin, *n. f.* a kind of play.

جهبا jhabbá, H. *n. m.* A tassel.

جهبرا jhabuí, H. *adj.* Shaggy.

جهبييا jhabiyá, H. *n. m.* Name of an ornament.

جهپ jhap, H. *adv.* Quickly. جهپ

س جهپ se jhap se, *adv.* quickly. جهپ

كهانا jhap kháná, *v.* to overset (a paper kite in flying).

جهپان jhappán, H. *n. m.* A kind of sedan chair used in the hills.

جهپت jhapat, H. *n. f.* A spring; a snatch; a rush. جهپت لينا jhapat lená, *v.* to snatch; to pounce upon.

جهپتا جهپتا jhapattá, H. *n. m.* Assault; a spring; a snatch. جهپتا مارنا jhapattá márná, *v.* to snatch.

جهپتنا جهپتنا jhapatná, H. *v.* To spring; to pounce; to walk fast; to snatch.

جهپك jhapak, H. *n. f.* Fanning; shame.

جهپكنا جهپكنا jhapakná, H. *v.* To fan; to spring; to wink.

جهپكي جهپكي jhapkí, H. *n. f.* Drowsiness; wink.

جهپت جهپت jhapet, H. *n. f.* See جهپت jhapat.

جهت jihat, A. *n. f.* Reason; motive; side.

جهت جهت jhat, H. *adv.* See جهپ jhap.

جهتاس جهتاس jhatás, H. *n. f.* Driving rain.

جهتالنا جهتالنا jhutálná, H. *v.* To pollute victuals by touching or tasting.

جهتاك جهتاك jhatak, H. *n. f.* Jerk; shake; toss.

جهتكا جهتكا jhatká, H. *n. m.* Jerk; a violent pull.

جهتكنا جهتكنا jhatkaná, H. *v.* To pull; to shake.

جهتاكنا جهتاكنا jhatakná, H. *v.* To snatch; to jerk; to become lean.

جهتالنا جهتالنا jhutláná, H. *v.* To falsify.

جهتيل جهتيل jhutail, H. *n. f.* Leavings; a stale (woman).

جهج jhajjar, H. *n. m.* A goblet.
 جهجك jhajak, H. *n. f.* Start; recoil; smell.
 جهجكنا jhajhakná, H. *v.* To startle; to hoggle; to hesitate.
 جهج jehd, A. *n. m.* Effort; endeavour; attempt; exertion.
 جهجرا jharrátá, H. *n. m.* The sound made in tearing new cloth.
 جهج جهج jhir jhir, H. *adj.* Running in a slender stream (water, &c.)
 جهج جهج jhir jhirá, H. *adj.* Very thin.
 جهج جهج jhirjhiráná, H. *v.* To trickle; to flow in a thin stream.
 جهجك جهجك jhurkať, H. *n. f.* Lopped off branches of a tree.
 جهجك جهجك jhurmať, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a battle.
 جهج جهج jharná, H. *n. m.* A cascade, a waterfall; a skimmer, *v.* To leak; to be sifted.
 جهج جهج jhurná, H. *v.* To grow thin; to wither; to pine.
 جهج جهج jharoká or jharokhá, H. *n. m.* A window; a lattice.
 جهج جهج jhurri, H. *n. f.* A wrinkle.
 جهج جهج jhar, H. *n. f.* Continued showers of rain; a piece in a lock.
 جهج جهج jhará jhar, H. *adv.* Rapidly; unceasingly.
 جهج جهج jharáná, H. *v.* To get swept; to cause to be exorcised.

جهج باتاس jhar batás, H. *n. f.* A storm of wind and rain.
 جهج بيري jhar berí, H. *n. f.* A wild ber or plum tree.
 جهج جهج jharap, H. *n. f.* Flame; fieriness; cockfight.
 جهج جهج جهج jharpáná, H. *v.* To cause to spur or fight.
 جهج جهج جهج jharapná, H. *v.* To spur; to fight (as cock, &c.)
 جهج جهج جهج jhar jharáná, H. *v.* To shake; to jerk.
 جهج جهج jharak, H. *n. f.* Threat; scolding; jerk.
 جهج جهج جهج jhirakná, H. *v.* To threaten; to scold; to jerk.
 جهج جهج جهج jharáki, H. *n. f.* Scolding; snappishness.
 جهج جهج jharan, H. *n. f.* Falling (as of fruit from the tree); sweepings; snuff.
 جهج جهج jharná, H. *v.* To drop; to fall (fruits); to be swept off.
 جهج جهج جهج jharí, H. *n. f.* Continued rain; showers. جهج جهج جهج jharí lagáná, *v.* to rain continually.
 جهج جهج jhak, H. *adj.* Clean; white; shining. *n. m.* insanity; madness; delirium; nonsense.
 جهج جهج جهج jhukáná, H. *v.* To cause to bend downwards; to bow; to bend.
 جهج جهج جهج jhukáo, H. *n. m.* The state of being bent downwards; inclination.
 جهج جهج جهج جهج jhak jhorí, H. *n. f.* Pulling and hauling; snatching.

جهگرا jhakrá, H. *n. m.* A large earthen vessel.

جهگري jhakrí, H. *n. f.* A milkpail.

جهگژ jhakar, H. *n. m.* A sudden blast ; a gale ; a storm.

جهگنا jhakná, H. *v.* To rail ; to rave ; to cover.

جهگنا jhukná, H. *v.* To bend ; to incline ; to stoop ; to bow.

جهگني jhukní, H. *n. f.* Affliction ; grief ; an inclination to sleep.

جهگري jhakor, H. *n. f.* Misfortune ; loss.

جهگول jhakol, H. *n. f.* The act of shaking in the water.

جهگولا jhakolá, H. *n. m.* A wave ; a dip in water.

جهگولنا jhakolná, H. *v.* To shake ; to splash (in water).

جهگي jhakkí, H. *adj.* Passionate ; talkative.

جهگرا jhagrá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling ; quarrel ; brawl. جهگرا ڀڙا *v.* to quarrel ; to wrangle ; to dispute.

جهگراڻو jhagrálú, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.

جهگرتا jhagarú, H. *v.* To dispute ; to quarrel ; to argue.

جهگل jhaglá, H. *n. m.* A long skirt of coat.

جهل jahl, A. *n. m.* Ignorance.

جهل jhal, H. *n. f.* The heat from a fire ; passion ; jealousy.

جهلڻا jhullá, A. *n. m.* A shirt or vest that covers the body from the shoulder downwards.

جهل جهل jhalájhal, H. *adj.* Shining ; resplendent.

جهلار jhalár, H. *n. m.* A thicket ; underwood.

جهلانا jhulíná, H. *v.* To swing ; to keep one a long time over any thing.

جهلجهلانا jhaljhaláná, H. *v.* To glitter ; to smart.

جهلجهلانا جهلجهلانا jhaljhaláhat, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; smart.

جهلڙ jhillar, H. *n. m.* A flock ; herd.

جهلسانا jhulsáná, H. *v.* To cause to singe ; to scorch.

جهلسنا jhulasná, H. *v.* To be singed or scorched.

جهلڪ jhalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; brightness ; reflection of light.

جهلڪا jhalká, H. *n. m.* A blister.

جهلڪانا jhalkáná, H. *v.* To cause to shine.

جهلڪنا jhalakná, H. *v.* To shine ; to glitter.

جهلڪي jhalkí, H. *n. f.* A flash ; a glance.

جهلمل jhilmil, H. *n. m.* The sparkling of waves or agitated water ; the twinkling of star or light ; a kind of gauze ; a shutter.

جهلملا jhilmilá, H. *adj.* Thin.

جهلملانا jhilmiláná, H. *v.* To twinkle ; to flash.

جهلملي jhilmilí, H. *n. f.* A shutter.

جهلڻا jhalná, H. *v.* To fan ; to be soldered.

جهلوانا jhalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be soldered.

جھلوائی jhalwāī, H. *n. f.* Price paid for soldering.

جھلی jhillī, H. *n. f.* A thin skin; the omentum.

جھمکا jhamáká, H. *n. m.* A heavy shower.

جھم جھم jham jham, H. *n. m.* An imitative phrase for the sound of heavy rain.

جھمچھمنا jhamjhamáná, H. *v.* To shine; to glitter.

جھمک jhamak, H. *n. f.* Glitter.

جھمکا jhumká, H. *n. m.* A bunch of flowers of fruit; the bell-shaped pendant of an ear-ring.

جھمکنا jhamakná, H. *n. m.* To glitter; to dance.

جھمورا jhamūrā, H. *n. m.* A shaggy animal.

جھن jhan, H. *n. f.* The sound of metallic vessels striking together, clash of arms (as of swords &c).

جھنچرننا jhanjorná or jhanjhor-ná, H. *v.* To shake; to break with the teeth.

جھنجھٹ jhanjhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; perplexity.

جھنجھٹیا jhanjhaṭiyá, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.

جھنجھری jhanjhrí, H. *n. f.* A lattice.

جھنجھلانا jhunjhláná, H. *v.* To be peevish or fretful; to rage.

جھنجھلاہٹ jhunjhlahaṭ, H. *n. f.* Peevishness; anger.

جھنجھنا jhunjhuna, H. *n. m.* A child's rattle.

جھنجھنا jhanjhanáná, H. *v.* To rattle; to jingle; to smart.

جھنجھناہٹ jhanjhanáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Jingling; rattle.

جھنجھنی jhinjhiní yá jhanjhaní, H. *n. f.* The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep.

جھنجھی jhanjhi, H. *n. f.* A kawri or shell of which the upper portion is broken off.

جھنڈ jhunḍ, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a swarm; a flock. جھنڈ کے جھنڈ jhunḍ ke jhunḍ, dense crowds.

جھنڈا jhandá, H. *n. m.* A banner; a flag; an ensign.

جھنڈیلا jhandúlá, H. *n.* A child with a fine head of hair; a tree with thick foliage.

جھنڈی jhandí, H. *n. f.* A little flag.

جھنک jhanak, H. *n. f.* Clank; clinking.

جھنکار jhankár, H. *n. f.* Tinkling; rattle.

جھنکنا jhanakná, H. *v.* To clink, to clank.

جھنکبائی jhanakbái, H. *n. f.* Acute rheumatism.

جھنگار jhangár, H. *n. f.* Scream; shriek.

جھنم jahannum, A. *n. m.* Hell.

جھنی jahannumí, A. *adj.* Hellish; infernal.

جھنرانا jhanwáná, H. *v.* To smoulder; to be ashamed.

جھور jhau, H. *n. f.* Fire; flame.

جھورا jhauwá, H. *n. m.* A basket without a cover.

جهوت jhút, } H. *n. m.* A false-
hood ; a lie. جهوت
جهوت جهوت jhúth, } بولنا jhút bolná, *v.*
to tell a lie ; to lie. جهوت
جهوت جهوت jhúth múth, *adv.* for
nothing at all ; in jest.

جهوت jhút, }
جهوت جهوت jhúnt, } H. *n. f.* Leav-
ings ; crumbs.
جهوت جهوت jhútan, }

جهوت جهوت jhúá, H. *adj.* False ; un-
true ; not genuine ; touched ;
defiled. *n. m.* a liar. جهوت جهوت
جهوت جهوت jhúá banáná yá karná,
v. to falsify. جهوت جهوت jhúá
parná, *v.* to be proved false.

جهوت جهوت } jhotá, or jhúntá, H. *n.*
جهوت جهوت } *m.* A swing ; the long
hair of a woman's head.

جهوت جهوت jhojh, H. *n. m.* A nest ;
a paunch.

جهوت جهوت jhojhrá, H. *adj.* Cracked.

جهوت جهوت jhúrá, H. *adj.* Withered.

جهوت جهوت jhorná, H. *v.* To shake
fruit from a tree.

جهوت جهوت jhur, H. *n. m.* A bush ;
bramble.

جهوت جهوت jhaur, H. *n. f.* Squabbling.

جهوت جهوت jhok, H. *n. f.* Bend ; reel-
ing ; the fumes of liquor.

جهوت جهوت jhoká, H. *n. m.* A puff or
gust of wind ; blast ; blow.

جهوت جهوت jhokná, H. *v.* To throw
away ; to cast ; to pour ; to risk.

جهوت جهوت jhol, H. *n. m.* Puckering or
wrinkling ; a litter ; a furrow ;
a birth. جهوت جهوت jhol dálná,
v. to crease ; to pucker.

جهوت جهوت jhúl, A. *n. f.* Body-clothes
of cattle ; housings.

جهوت جهوت jholá, H. *n. m.* A knapsack ;
a wallet ; palsy.

جهوت جهوت jhúlá, H. *n. m.* A swing.

جهوت جهوت جهوت جهوت jhúlá jhúlná, *v.* to
swing.

جهوت جهوت jhúlná, H. *v.* To swing ;
to oscillate ; to linger over. *n.*
m. a kind of poem.

جهوت جهوت jholná, H. *n. m.* A bag.

جهوت جهوت جهوت jholí, H. *n. f.* A wallet ; a
sack.

جهوت جهوت jhúmar, H. *n. m.* A com-
pany ; an ornament worn by
woman.

جهوت جهوت jhumká, H. *n. m.* } See
جهوت جهوت جهوت جهوت jhumki, H. *n. f.* } جهوت
جهوت جهوت jhumká.

جهوت جهوت jhúlná, H. *v.* To hang
down ; to wave ; to slumber ;
to gather (the clouds).

جهوت جهوت jhúná, H. *n. m.* A kind of
muslin.

جهوت جهوت jhoná, H. *v.* To begin ; to
beat.

جهوت جهوت جهوت jhonpá, H. *n. m.* A bunch
of fruit.

جهوت جهوت جهوت jhonprá, H. *n. m.* A hut ;
a cottage.

جهوت جهوت جهوت جهوت jhonprí, H. *n. f.* A small
cottage.

جهوت جهوت جهوت jhaunj, H. *n. f.* Itching.

جهوت جهوت جهوت جهوت jhunjal, H. *n. f.* Vexa-
tion ; petulance.

جهوت جهوت جهوت جهوت jhundí, H. *n. f.* A clump
of grass.

جھونڪا jhonkná, H. *v.* To cast ; to throw ; to cast fuel into an oven.

جھونگا jhongá, H. *n. m.* Brushwood.

جھيز jahez, A. *n. m.* A bride's portion ; dowry.

جھيل jhíl, H. *n. f.* A lake ; marsh ; low ground.

جھيلنا jhelná, H. *v.* To bear.

جھند jhend, H. *n. m.* The belly.

جھينڪا jhínkná, H. *v.* To whine ; to cry ; to lament. *n. m.* the story of one's troubles or sorrows.

جھينگا jhingá, H. *n. f.* A shrimp.

جھينگر jhinggar, H. *n. m.* A cricket.

جي jí, H. *n. m.* Life ; soul ; self ; spirit ; mind ; conscience ; any living thing ; disposition ; temperament ; courage ; energy.

جي اُٿانا jí utháná, *v.* to turn away one's affections. جي آ جاا jí ájáná, *v.* to fall in love.

جي اُڪتا jí uktáná, *v.* to be tired.

جي برا ڪرنا jí burá karná, *v.* to vomit ; to take offence.

جي ٻهر jí bhar áná, to be touched with passion or seized with grief. جي بهلانا jí bahláná, *v.* to amuse one's self.

جي پر ڪهينا jí pr khelná, *v.* to risk one's life.

جي پهرتا jí phirná, *v.* to turn from.

جي ترستا jí tarasná, *v.* to long for.

جي جلاا jí jaláná, *v.* to grieve ; to hurt.

جي جلتا jí jalná, *v.* to be vexed or troubled in mind.

جي چاهتا jí cháh-ná, *v.* to desire.

جي چرانا jí churáná, *v.* to shirk or escape from work.

جي چالاا jí chalíná, *v.* to dare.

جي چهرتا jí chhút-ná, *v.* to despair.

جي دار jí dár *adj.* courageous.

جي دان jí dádán, *n. m.* granting life.

جي دڪهي jí dukhí honá, *v.* to be distressed.

جي ڏالاا jí ڏálná, *v.* to animate.

جي ڏاا jí se jáná, *v.* to die.

جي ڏاا jí se márná, *v.* to kill.

جي ڪاٺناا jí kápná yá dharakna, *v.* to have palpitation of the heart.

جي ڪرنا jí karná, *v.* to desire.

جي ڪمبزناتا jí ghabráná, *v.* to be uneasy or agitated.

جي ڪمبزناتا jí lobháná, *v.* to entice ; to fascinate.

جي لڳاتا jí lagáná, *v.* to fall in love ; to pay attention to.

جي لڳاتا jí lagná, *v.* to like ; to love.

جي ليناا jí lená, *v.* to kill ; to penetrate one's thought.

جي ميناا jí men áná, *v.* to come into the mind.

جي ميناا jí men jal jáná, *v.* to be troubled with jealousy.

جي ميناا jí men jí áná, *v.* to be comforted.

جي نڪلتا jí nikalná, *v.* to die ; to be dying for one.

جي هارناا jí hárná, *v.* to be discouraged.

جي هتاا jí hať jáná, *v.* to feel disgusted.

جي جي jí, H. *intj.* An honorific form of address ; sir ; master ; madam.

جے jai, H. *n. f.* Victory; triumph.
 جے جے jai jai kār, *n. f.* triumph; rejoicings.
 جے جے جے jai jai jai, *n. f.* shout; to huzza.
 جیماں jaimāl, *n. f.* necklace or garland of victory.
 جے jai, *adj.* as many as.

جی جی jai, H. *n. f.* Oats.

جیانا jīnā, H. *v.* To cause to live; to revive.

جیب jaiḅ, A. *n. f.* The breast; the breast collar of a garment.

جیب چاکی jaiḅ chākī, *n. f.* heart-rending.

جیب jeb, A. *n. f.* A pocket.

جیب کھرج jeb kharch, *n. m.* pocket-money.

جیب کترا jeb katrā, *n. m.* pick-pocket.

جیب کترنا jeb katarnā, *v.* to pick one's pocket.

جیب گھڑی jeb gharī, *n. f.* a watch.

جیبھ jībh, H. *n. f.* The tongue.

جیبھ پکڑنا jībh pakarnā, *v.* to hold one's tongue.

جیبھ چلانا jībh chalanā, *v.* to boast beyond one's ability.

جیبھ نکالنا jībh nikālnā, *v.* to pant.

جیبھار jibhār, H. *adj.* Loquacious; foul-mouthed.

جیبھی jībhī, H. *n. f.* A tongue-scraper.

جیت jait, H. *n. m.* A plant.

جیت jīt, H. *n. f.* Victory; gain; success.

جیت ہونا jīt honā, *v.* to obtain a victory.

جیتا jītā, H. *adj.* Alive; living; more; over.

جیتے جیتے jīte jī, *adv.* for life.

جیتے رہنا jīte rah-nā, *v.* to live; to outlive.

جیتنا jītnā, H. *v.* To win; to conquer; to overcome; to beat.

جیٹ jēṭ, H. *n. f.* Heap.

جیٹھ jēṭh, H. *n. m.* The husband's elder brother; the Hindu month of May-June.

جیٹھا jēṭhā, H. *adj.* The first born; eldest; highest.

جیٹھانی jēṭhānī, H. *n. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother.

جیجی jījī, H. *n. m.* Brother-in-law or sister's husband.

جیجی jījī, H. *n. f.* Sister.

جید jaiyid, A. *adj.* Powerfully; fertile; large; spacious.

جیرا jirā, H. *n. m.* Cummin-seed.

جیسا jaisā, A. *adv.* Such as; according as; in like manner.

جیسا چاہیے jaisā chāhiye, as it should be; as may be desired;

sufficiently.

جیسا کہ jaisā ki, as though; whereas, as if.

جیسا جیسا jaisā taisā, as well as.

جیسا جیسا jaisā ká taisā, such as in the original.

جیسا کر jaisā ko taisā, tit for tat.

جیگا jiga, T. *n. m.* An ornament of gold worn on the turban.

جیفہ jifa, A. *n. m.* Carcase; corpse.

جیکا jikā, H. *n. f.* Livelihood.

جیگہڑ jeghar, H. *n. f.* A water-pot.

جیل jel, H. *n. f.* A row; string; a string or line of captives

- chained together; the membrane in which the foetus of quadrupeds is enveloped.
- جیلخانہ *jelkháná*, H. *n. m.* A jail; prison.
- جیلی *jelí*, H. *n. f.* A rake with wooden teeth pointing upwards for turning over sheaves of corn in thrashing.
- جیمنا *jimná*, H. *v.* To eat; to take one's food.
- جیمانوار *jimanwár*, H. *n. f.* A banquet.
- جین *jain*, S. *n. m.* A sect of Hindús.
- جینا *jiná*, H. *v.* To live, to exist. *n. m.* living; life.
- جیوا *jíva*, S. *n. m.* Life; soul; a lover. جیوا آتما *jivátmá*, the vital principal; the individual soul.
- جیوا *jiwái*, H. *n. f.* Rent-free land.
- جیوات *jiwat*, H. *adj.* Living; alive. جیوات *jiwat*, *adj.* brave; powerful.
- جیورا *jewrá*, H. *n. m.* Life; soul; beloved will.
- جیورا *jeorí*, H. *n. m.* A rope; a cord.
- جیورزی *jeorí*, H. *n. f.* A string a cord.
- جیویکا *jíviká*, S. *n. f.* Livelihood.
- جیوان *jiwan*, S. *n. m.* Living; livelihood. جیوان مرگ *jiwan maran*, *n. m.* life and death.
- جیونا *jewná*, H. *v.* To eat.
- جیونا *jívná*, H. *v.* To live.
- جیونار *jeonár*, H. *n. m.* A feast; a banquet.
- جیہن *jaihan*, Nursery rice.

(چ)

- چے *che*, called also *jim-i-farsi* or *jim-i-a'jmi*. the seventh letter of the Persian alphabet, sounds like *ch* in 'cheek.'
- چا *chá*, P. *n. f.* Tea. چا دان *chá dán*, *n. m.* teapot.
- چابگی *chábuk*, P. *n. m.* A whip; a horsewhip. چابگی سوار *chábuk sawár*, *n. m.* a horse-breaker; a jockey; a good rider. چابگی سوار *chábuk sawarí*, *n. f.* breaking in horse. چابگی مارنا *chábuk márná*, *v.* to whip; to lash.
- چابنا *chábná*, H. *v.* To chew; to masticate; to gnaw.
- چابی *chábí*, H. *n. f.* A key.
- چاپ *cháp*, H. *n. f.* The refuse of the *jharberi*.
- چاپٹ *chípaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Bran.
- چاپڑ *chápar*, H. *n. f.* Hard soil.
- چاپلوس *cháplús*, P. *n. f.* A flatterer; a sycophant.
- چاپلوسی *cháplúsí*, P. *n. f.* Flattery; sycophancy.
- چاتر *chátur*, H. *adj.* Clever; skilful; dexterous.
- چاک *chátak*, S. *n. m.* The pied cuckoo or *papiha*.
- چات *chát*, H. *n. f.* Wish; taste; relish; habit. چات پڑنا *chát par-*

ná, *v.* to acquire a taste. چات
 cháṭ lená, *v.* to lick up.
 چائنا cháṭná, *H. v.* To lick; to
 lap.
 چائی chátí, *H. n. f.* A churn.
 چاچا cháchá, *H. n. m.* Paternal
 uncle.
 چاچر cháchar, *H. n. m.* A song
 and dance round a pole in Holi.
 چادر chádár, *P. n. f.* A sheet; a
 waterfall. چادر بچھانا chádár
 bichháná, *v.* to lay the cloth.
 چار chár, *H. adj.* Four. چار ابرو کا
 chár abru ká safáyá, shav-
 ing of the eyebrows and whis-
 kers, and generally shaving
 of the head, beard, eyebrows
 and moustaches. چار آدمی
 chár admí, people in general. چار
 انگل chár angul, *n. m.* a mea-
 sure. چار آئینہ chár áiná, *n. m.*
 iron armour. چار بالش chár
 bálish, a throne; couch چار پایہ
 chár páyá, *n. m.* a quadruped.
 چار پائی chár páí, *n. f.* a bed-
 stead. چار پائی پر پڑنا
 chár pái par parná, *v.* to get sick. چار
 جامہ chár jáma, *n. m.* a kind of
 saddle. چار چشم chár chashm,
n. m. meeting. چار چند chár
 chand, quadruple; fourfold.
 چار خانہ chár khána, *adj.* che-
 quered. *n. m.* chequered cloth.
 چار دن chár din, a few days.
 چار دن کی چاندنی chár din kí
 chāndni, temporary enjoy-
 ment. چار دیواری chár diwári,
n. f. a court-yard; enclosure;

rampart. چار زانو chár zánú,
 squatting. چار زانو بیٹھنا chárzánú
 baithná, *v.* to squat. چار سال
 chár sál, *n. m.* a four year old.
 چار طرف chár taraf, every where.
 چار عنصر chár unsar, *n. m.* the
 four elements. چار کونی
 chár koní, *n. f.* a square. چار کوہنت
 chár khúnt, *n. m.* the whole
 world. چاروں شانے چت پڑنا
 cháron sháne chit parná, *v.* to fall at
 full length on the back.
 چارا chárá, *H. n. m.* Forage; fod-
 der.
 چارده chárdah, *P. adj.* Fourteen.
 چار ناچار chár náchar, *P. adv.*
 Perforce; inevitably.
 چارہ chára, *P. n. m.* Cure; re-
 medy.
 چاشنی cháshní, *P. n. f.* The vis-
 cous state of syrup; taste; re-
 lish; a specimen; a mixture of
 sweet and sour.
 چاق چوبند cháq chauband, *T. adj.*
 Healthy; active; smart.
 چاقو cháqú, *P. n. m.* A knife; a
 penknife.
 چاک chák, *P. n. m.* A cut; a
 rent. *adj.* slit; torn. چاک کرنا
 chák karna, *v.* to rend; to split; to tear.
 چاک chák, *H. n. m.* A potter's
 wheel; rings of earth for form-
 ing a well. چاک پوجنا chák púj-
 ná, *v.* the Hindu marriage
 ceremony of worshipping the
 potter's wheel.
 چاکر chákar, *P. n. m.* A servant.
 چاکری chákari, *P. n. f.* Service;
 duty. چاکری کرنا chákari karna,
v. to wait upon; to serve.

چاکسو chákso, P. *n. m.* A medicine for the eye.

چاڪھڻا chákhná, H. *v.* To taste ; to relish.

چال chál, H. *n. f.* Gait ; walk ; motion ; movement ; custom ; conduct. چال چال chál chalan, *n. m.* character. چال چال chál chalná, *v.* to behave ; to deceive, چال چال chál chál, *n. f.* make ; constitution ; manners. چال چال چال chál men áná, *v.* to be cheated.

چالا chálá, H. *n. m.* Departure ; a lucky moment.

چالاک chálák, P. *adj.* Active ; clever ; expert ; artful. چالاکي چالاک dast, *adj.* adroit ; dexterous.

چالاکي chálákí, P. *n. f.* Cleverness ; expertness ; crafty. چالاکي چالاکي se, *adv.* by unfair means.

چالان chálán, H. *n. m.* An invoice ; a remittance ; a pass ; a criminal case sent up to the magistrate by the police.

چالنا chalná, H. *v.* To sift.

چالیس chálís, H. *adj.* Forty.

چالیسا chálísá, H. *n. m.* A period of forty days.

چالیسواں chálísuán, H. *adj.* Fortieth. *n. m.* the fortieth day after the death of a relation &c.

چام chám, H. *n. m.* Hide ; skin ; leather. چام چور chám chor, *n. m.* an adulterer. چام کے دام چلان

chám ko dām chalaná, *v.* to introduce a leather currency.

چانپ chánp, H. *n. f.* A bow, the lock of a gun. چانپ چانپ chánp charhání, *v.* to cock a gun ; to torture.

چانتا chántá, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چانتي چانتي chántí, H. *n. f.* Cesses levied from artisans &c.

چانچري chánchri, H. *n. f.* The corn which remains in the ear after treading out.

چاند chánd, H. *n. m.* The moon ; the crown of the head ; a target. چاند تارا chánd tará, *n. m.* a robe made of flowering muslin

&c. چاند رات chánd rát, *n. f.* the first night of the new moon.

چاند ماري chánd mári, *n. f.* target practice.

چاندنا chándná, H. *n. m.* Light. چاندنا پکھه chándná pakh, *n. m.* the light fortnight of the moon. چاندنا هوجانا chándná ho jáná, *v.* to dawn ; to be lighted up.

چاندني chándní, H. *n. f.* Moonlight ; a white cloth spread over a carpet ; name of a flower. چاندني چوکي chándní chauk, *n. m.* a wide and public street or market. چاندني رات chándni rát, *n. f.* a moonlight night. چار دن کي چاندني char din kí chándní, a temporary pleasure.

چاندي chándí, H. *n. f.* Silver ; wealth ; grains. چاندي کا ورق chándí ká warq, *n. m.* thin silver leaf.

- چاند chán, H. *n. f.* A prop.
 چاندال chándál, H. *n. m.* An outcaste; a villain; a sinner.
 چانگلá chánglá, H. *adj.* Strong; stout; smart.
 چانول chánwal, } H. *n. m.* Rice;
 چاول chával, } one eighth of a ratti.
 چار cháo, H. *n. m.* Eagerness; desire; pleasure. چار چوچا cháo chochlá, *n. m.* fondling; caress.
 چار نكالا cháo nikálná, *v.* to satisfy one's desire.
 چاه cháh, P. *n. m.* A well. چاه ذقن cháh-i-zaqan, the dimple of the chin.
 چاه cháh, H. *n. f.* Desire; love; affection; want; occasion; need.
 چاه هونا cháh honá, *v.* to be in demand.
 چاهات cháhát, H. *n. f.* Desire; wishing.
 چاهتا cháhtá, H. *adj.* Due; beloved.
 چاهنا cháhná, H. *v.* To like; to love; to wish for; to require; to aim; to demand.
 چاهو cháho, H. *conj.* Either; or; as you will.
 چاهيye cháhiye, H. *v.* Must; should; necessary; due.
 چاهيتا cháhitá, H. *adj.* Beloved; darling.
 چا cháé, P. *n. f.* Tea; See چا cha.
 چائين cháín, H. *n. m.* An exacting or litigious person; a petty thief; a sharper.
- چابانا chabáná, H. *v.* To chew; to masticate; to bite (the lip).
 چابائي chabái, H. *n. f.* Mastication.
 چابر چابر chabar chabar H. *n. f.* Jabber; chatter.
 چابك chabak, H. *n. f.* Throbbing.
 چابكنا chabakná, H. *v.* To throb.
 چبلا chibillá, H. *adj.* Childish; boyish. چبلا پن chibillá pan, *n. f.* childishness; boyishness.
 چبلانا chabláná, H. *v.* To chew slowly; to mumble.
 چبنا chabná, H. *v.* To be chewed.
 چبرانا chabwáná, H. *v.* To cause to chew.
 چبرترا chabútrá, H. *n. m.* A raised bank or terrace open or covered detached from the residence; a custom-house; a police office.
 چبھانا chubháná, *v.* To pierce; to thrust into; to prick.
 چبھڪي chabhki, H. *n. f.* A dip; a plunge.
 چبھنا chubhná, H. *v.* To be stuck or thrust into; to pierce.
 چبھونا chubhoná, H. *v.* To prick; to stick into.
 چبينا chabainá, H. *n. m.* Parched grain.
 چبيني chabení, H. *n. f.* A lunch of parched grain or sweetmeats &c. given at midday.
 چپ chap, P. *adj.* Left (side) چپ راست, chap-o-rást, *n. m.* right and left.

چپ chup, H. *n. f.* Silence; stillness. *intj.* silence! چپ چپ chup cháp, *adv.* silently; secretly. چپ کړنا chup karná, *v.* to silence. چپ رهندا chup rahná *v.* to remain silent. چپ هونا chup honá, *v.* to be silent; to give no answer.

چپا chappá, H. *n. m.* A span of land.

چپاتي chapáti, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of unleavened bread.

چپانا chapáná, H. *v.* To cause to feel shame; to abash; to pile.

چپت chapat, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چپتانا chaptáná, H. *v.* To slap.

چپتا chaplá, H. *adj.* Flat; compressed.

چپتا chaptí, H. *adj.* Glutinous; sticked.

چپتانا chaptáná, H. *v.* To stick.

چپتانا chiptáná, H. *v.* To be flattened.

چپتانا chipatná, H. *n. m.* To stick; to adhere; to embrace; to hug.

چپتي chapí, H. *n. f.* *Congressus mulierum.*

چپچپا chipchipá, H. *v.* Glutinous; viscid.

چپچپانا chipchipáná, H. *v.* To adhere; to be viscous.

چپچپانا chupchupáná, H. *v.* To keep silence.

چپچپامت chipchipáhat, H. *n. f.* Viscosity; stickiness.

چپراس chaprás, H. *n. f.* A breast-plate; a badge.

چپراسي chaprási, H. *n. m.* A peon; an orderly.

چپرانا chapráná, H. *v.* To falsify.

چپري chaprí, H. *n. f.* Bran.

چپرا chaprá, H. *n. m.* Lac.

چپړ چپړ chapar chapar, H. *n.* An imitative sound of the noise of the mouth in eating.

چپړنا chuparná, H. *v.* To oil; to varnish; to anoint; to besmear.

چپړي chuprí, H. *adj.* Oiled; oily; greasy. چپړي بات chapri bát, *n. f.* flattery; soft words

چپړي روټي chupri roṭi, *n. f.* cakes rubbed over with clarified butter.

چپړي chiprí, H. *n. f.* Cakes of cow-dung.

چپقلش chapqalash, T. *n. f.* Crowding; want of room.

چپک chippak, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird; the goatsucker.

چپک chipak, H. *n. f.* Stickiness; glutinousness.

چپکا chupká, H. *adj.* Silent; quiet; cunning.

چپکانا chipkáná, H. *v.* To paste; to stick on; to fix; to compress.

چپکن chapkan, H. *n. f.* A kind of vest or coat.

چپکنا chipakná, H. *v.* To stick; to adhere; to be compressed.

چپکي chupki, H. *n. f.* Silence.

چپل chapal, H. *adj.* Quick; brisk; wanton.

چپلا chaplá, H. *n. f.* Lightning; a whore; a wanton.

چپنا chapná, H. *v.* To be silent ; to blush ; to cower ; to quail.

چپني chapni, H. *n. f.* A lid, a cover; the knee-pan. چپني بهر chapní bhar pání men dub marná, *v.* to drown one's self in a spoonful of water; to be greatly abashed.

چپو chappú, H. *n. m.* An oar ; a paddle. چپو مارنا chappu marná, *v.* to row.

چپوٹی chapoti, H. *n. f.* An old worn-out cap.

چپھل chaphal, H. *n.* A place surrounded with marsh and mire.

چپي chippi, H. *n. f.* A patch or join (on paper).

چپي chappi, H. *n. f.* Kneading the limbs.

چپیت chapet, H. *n. f.* A slap ; a sudden misfortune, loss.

چپیتا chapetá, H. *n. m.* A slap ; a bastard. *adj.* illegitimate.

چپیکنا chapekná, H. *v.* See چپکنا chipkíná.

چت chit, H. *adj.* Lupine ; lying flat on the back. چت کرنا chit karná, *v.* to throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling); to win. چت لیتنا chit let ná, *v.* to lie on one's back.

چت chit, S. *n. m.* Mind; memory; attention. چت بھنگ ہونا chit bhangá honá, *v.* to lose one's senses. چت پر چڑھنا chit par charhná, *v.* to take possession

of one's mind. چت سے اُترنا chit se utarná, *v.* to be forgotten.

چتا chitá, H. *n. f.* A funeral pyre.

چتانا chitáná, H. *v.* To warn ; to caution ; to remind.

چتارنی chitáoní, H. *n. f.* Caution; warning ; timely notice.

چتر chitra, S. *n. m.* A drawing. چتر کاری chitr-kári, *n. f.* painting.

چتر chatur, H. *adj.* Wise; clever; sly ; four. چتر بھوج chatur bhuj, *adj.* having four arms; quadrilateral; an epithet of Vishnu.

چترا chaturá, H. *adj.* Wise, clever.

چترا chitrá, H. *n. m.* The 14th mansion of the moon.

چترائی chaturái, H. *n. f.* Wisdom; cleverness ; slyness.

چتر دسی chatur dasi, S. *n. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

چتر کار chitr-kár, S. *n. m.* A painter.

چتر کاری chitrkári, S. *n. f.* Painting.

چتری chatrí, P. *n. f.* A canopy.

چتکبرا chitkabrá, H. *adj.* Spotted; piebald, speckled.

چتلا chitlá, H. *adj.* Spotted, speckled.

چتنا chitná, H. *v.* To be painted.

چتون chitwan, H. *n. f.* A look ; a glance.

چتھارنا chithárná, H. *v.* To tear to pieces ; to abuse ; to scribble.

چٹھرا chithrá, H. *n. m.* A rag.

چٹھریا chithariyá, H. *adj.* Ragged, tattered.

چٹی chittí, H. *n. f.* A scar; a spot, stain, a kind of serpent.

چٹیا chittyálá, H. *n. m.* A temple; a shrine.

چٹیرا chiterá, H. *n. m.* A painter; an engraver.

چٹ chit, H. *n. f.* A scrap of paper or cloth; a slip. چٹ اُکھڑنا

chit ukhárná, *v.* to splinter.

چٹ لگانا chit lagáná, *v.* to paste a slip.

چٹ chat, H. *adj.* Quickly; instantly. چٹ چٹ chat pat, *adj.* quickly. *n. f.* a scratch; a scar; a snap. چٹ کڑنا chat karná, *v.* to eat; to dissipate.

چٹا chittá, H. *adj.* White; fair. *n. m.* a silver coin.

چٹا chattá, H. *n. m.* A school boy.

چٹا chattá, H. *n. m.* Slander; a pile of bricks &c.

چٹا پٹی chatá pati, H. *n. m.* Quickness, great mortality; particoloured, piebald.

چٹا چٹ chatá chat, H. *n. m.* Reiterated sound.

چٹا کھا chatákhá, } H. *n. m.* A
چٹا کھا chatáká, } crash; an
explosion; a smack.

چٹان chattán, H. *n. m.* Rock; rocky ground.

چٹانا chatáná, H. *v.* To cause to lick; to lavish; to give bribe.

چٹائی chatái, H. *n. f.* A mat.

چٹائی بچھانا chatái bichháná, *v.* to spread a mat.

چٹ چٹ chut put, H. *n. f.* Miscellaneous expenses.

چٹپٹا chatpatá, H. *adj.* Pungent, tasty; active, smart.

چٹپٹانا chatpatáná, H. *v.* To be agitated; to flatter.

چٹ پٹاٹ chat patáhat, H. *n. f.* Agitation.

چٹپٹی chatpati, H. *n. f.* Haste; hurry; agility.

چٹھنا chaṭakhná, H. *v.* To crackle.

چٹسال chatsál, H. *n. f.* A school.

چٹک chatak, H. *n. f.* A crack; intelligence, brightness; bright colour. چٹکیلا chatkíla, *adj.*

bright; shining. چٹک سے جانا chatak se jáná, *v.* to pay with the foretop. چٹک مٹک chatak maṭak, *n. f.* wanton gait.

چٹکا chatká, H. *n. m.* Great thirst.

چٹکا chitká, H. *n. m.* A funeral pyre; mucus. *adj.* cracked.

چٹکارا chitkára, H. *n. m.* A speck; a scar; a clack with the tongue occasioned by an acrid taste.

چٹکارنا chatkarná, H. *v.* To urge cattle by the clacking noise made by drawing the tongue from the palate.

چٹکانا chatkáná, H. *v.* To crack (a whip); to snap the fingers; to irritate.

چٲٲلا chutkulá, H. *n. m.* Wit ;
humour; pleasantry; a specific
cure. چٲٲلا چٲٲٲٲلا chutkulá
chhorná, *v.* to invent a play-
fully mischievous story.

چٲٲٲلا chatkaná, H. *v.* To crackle;
to crack; to split.

چٲٲٲلا chuṭkaná, H. *v.* To nip;
to pluck (a flower).

چٲٲٲلا chaṭkaná, H. *n. m.* A slap
on the face.

چٲٲٲٲلا chatkani, H. *n. f.* The
bolt of a door.

چٲٲٲٲلا chiṭki, H. *n. f.* Sunshine.

چٲٲٲٲلا chuṭki, H. *n. f.* A pinch;
a handful; an ornament worn
on the toes; a snap of the
fingers. چٲٲٲٲلا چٲٲٲٲلا chuṭki bajá-
ná, *v.* to snap the fingers. چٲٲٲٲلا

چٲٲٲٲلا chuṭki bharná, *v.* to
pinch; to nip; to taunt. چٲٲٲٲلا

چٲٲٲٲلا chuṭkiyon men uráná,
v. to carry or turn off in a
joke.

چٲٲٲٲلا chaṭkilá, H. *adj.* Pungent;
tasty; splendid; bright.

چٲٲلا chuṭlá, H. *n. m.* A lock of
hair worn behind.

چٲٲٲلا chatli, H. *n. f.* The little
finger.

چٲٲٲلا chaṭní, H. *n. f.* A kind of
acid sauce.

چٲٲٲلا chaṭuá, H. *n. m.* A kind of
play-thing.

چٲٲٲلا chaṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause
to lick or lap up.

چٲٲٲلا chaṭor, } H. *n. m.* One
چٲٲٲلا chaṭorí, } who feeds on
dainties.

چٲٲٲلا chaṭokhá, H. *n. m.* A kind
of dove.

چٲٲٲلا chiṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* A memo-
randum; a list; a balance-
sheet. چٲٲٲلا چٲٲٲٲلا chiṭṭhá bandh-
ná, *v.* to balance account. چٲٲٲلا
چٲٲٲٲلا chiṭṭhá bāṭṭná, *v.* to pay
labourers. چٲٲٲلا چٲٲٲٲلا chiṭ-
ṭhá karná, *v.* to raise a sub-
scription.

چٲٲٲلا chiṭṭhi, H. *n. f.* A letter;
chit; a note; a scrip; a cer-
tificate. چٲٲٲلا چٲٲٲٲلا chiṭṭhi bāṭṭná,
v. to deliver letters. چٲٲٲلا چٲٲٲٲلا
chiṭṭhi dālná, *v.* to make a lot-
tery; to post a letter.

چٲٲٲلا chaṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Loss; ex-
penses.

چٲٲٲلا chiṭṭí, H. *n. f.* The hen of
little birds called amadabat.

چٲٲٲلا chuṭaṣyá, H. *n. m.* A single
lock of hair left on a shaven
head; a topknot.

چٲٲٲلا chaṭiyá, H. *n. m.* The head
of a gang of thieves.

چٲٲٲلا chuṭyáná, H. *v.* To beat;
to wound.

چٲٲٲلا chuṭílá, H. *adj.* Wounded.

چٲٲٲلا chaṭekan, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چٲٲٲلا chaṭyal, H. *adj.* Level.

چٲٲلا chachá, H. *n. m.* Father's
brother; paternal uncle. چٲٲلا
چٲٲلا chachá banáná, to chas-
tise.

چٲٲلا chucháná, H. *v.* To drop;
to leak.

چٲٲٲلا chichṛi, H. *n. f.* A tick or
louse (of dogs or sheep).

چُچڪارنا chuchkárna, H. v. To caress; to fondle.	چُڏنا chudná, H. v. <i>Feminam subigere</i> ; to suffer sexual intercourse.
چُچڪاري chuchkárí, H. n. f. Blandishment.	چُڏوانا chudwáná, H. v. <i>Caus. of chudná</i> .
چُچيندا chichindá, H. n. m. A kind of vegetable.	چُڏوائِي chudwái, H. n. f. The hire of prostitution.
چُچوڙنا chachorná, H. v. To suck; to suckle.	چُڏوڀا chudwaiyá, H. adj. See چُڏڪر chuddakkar.
چُچوڀانا chuchuháná, H. v. To sing; to warble.	چُڏا chaddá, H. n. m. The groin; a clown.
چُچي chachí, H. n. f. Father's brother's wife; aunt.	چُڏو chaddo, H. n. f. A whore; a prostitute.
چُچيانا chichiyáná, H. v. To squeak; to shriek.	چُڏهي chaddhí, H. n. f. Mounting or riding on a man, horse, &c.
چُچيرا chacherá, H. adj. Descended from or related through a paternal uncle.	چُر cha, H. n. m. Sound made in tearing cloth &c.; a sand bank or island formed by the current of a river.
چُڄ chakh, P. n. f. Quarrel; contest.	چُر char, S. adj. Movable; locomotive; animate.
چُڄا چُڄا chakhá chakhí, P. n. f. Wrangling.	چُرڙا chirág, P. n. m. A lamp; a light.
چُڄهه chakhhe, P. intj. Be off! away!	چُرڙا يا ٿهڻا ڪرنا يا چُرڙا چُرڙا chirág barháná, yá than-dá karná, yá bujháná, v. to extinguish a lamp; to put out the light.
چُڏاس chudás, H. n. f. The sexual passion; lust.	چُرڙا چُلنا يا روشن هونا chirág jalná yá roshan honá, v. to be lighted.
چُڏاسا chudásá, } H. adj. Desiring of copulating; lustful.	چُرڙا چُرڙا chirág dán, n. m. stand for a lamp.
چُڏاسي chudási, }	چُرڙا ڇڏو be-chirág, dāḥ; abandoned; deserted; desolate.
چُڏانا chudíná, H. v. To cause to cohabit.	چُرڙا چُرڙا chirágí, H. n. f. A present to the <i>mulla</i> for offering a votive lamp at the tomb of a saint.
چُڏائي chudái, H. n. f. Copulation.	
چُڏار chaddar, P. n. f. A sheet; a table cloth, see چادر chadar.	
چُڏڪر chuddakkar, H. adj. Sensuous; addicted to illicit intercourse.	

چراگاه charágáh, P. *n. f.* A meadow ; a pasture.

چارا charáná, H. *v.* To graze ; to feed ; to pasture ; to make a fool of.

چارا chiráná, H. *v.* To cause to tear ; to cause to split.

چارا churáná, H. *v.* To steal ; to rob ; to embezzle.

چارا charráná, H. *v.* To throb ; to smart.

چاراند chiránd, H. *n. f.* The smell of burning leather, hair, oil, &c.

چارا chiráo, H. *n. m.* Slit ; rent ; fissure.

چارا charáo, H. *n. m.* Pasture-ground.

چارايتا chiráetá, H. *n. m.* A species of gentian.

چاراى charáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for pasturage ; grazing.

چارب charb, P. *adj.* Fat ; greasy ; active. چارب زبان charb-zabán, *adj.* smooth tongued ; plausible. چارب زباني charb-zabání, *n. f.* fairness of speech.

چاربانا charbáná, H. *v.* To brace a drum.

چاربانك charbánk, H. *adj.* Sharp ; clever ; bold ; immodest, wanton.

چاربارانا charbaráná, H. *v.* To speak smoothly or plausibly.

چاربى charbí, P. *n. f.* Fat, grease ; tallow. چاربي کي چاهلي charbí kí jhilli, *n. f.* caul.

چارپارا charpará, H. *adj.* Acrid ; hot ; smart ; pungent.

چارپارانا charparáná, H. *v.* To smart.

چارپاراهاٹ charparáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Pungency ; smarting.

چارپوز charpúz, P. *adj.* Weak ; feeble ; stupid.

چارتر charitra, S. *n. m.* Conduct ; history ; arts ; tricks. تريا چتر tiryá charitra, woman's artful schemes and wiles.

چارتي chartí, H. *n. m.* One who does not fast.

چارچا charchá, H. *n. m.* Talk ; mention ; report ; rumour ; gossip. چارچا کړنا charchá karná, *v.* to talk of or about.

چار چار char char, H. *n. f.* An imitative sound ; prating.

چار چار چار charchará, H. *adj.* Hot, pungent.

چارچارانا charcharáná, H. *v.* To crackle ; to smart ; to prate ; to fret.

چارچاراهاٹ charcharáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Peevishness.

چارچنا charachná, chirachná, H. *v.* To sprinkle the perfume of sandal wood &c. on an idol.

چارخ charkh, P. *n. m.* A wheel ; the sky ; the heaven ; a lathe ; a hyæna, circular motion. چرخ

چارخا چارخانا charkh charháná, *v.* to turn on a lathe. چارخا کھانا charkh kháná, *v.* to turn round ; to revolve.

چارخا charkhá, } H. *n. m.* A spinning
چارخا چارخا charkhah, }

wheel; reel. چرخه کاتا charkḥah
kátaná, *v.* to spin thread.

چرخي charḥí, *H. n. f.* A spinning wheel; the instrument with which the seed is separated from the cotton; catharine-wheels.

چرس charas, *H. n. m.* The resinous exudation of the flowers of hemp collected with the dew and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug; a large leathern bag or bucket.

چرس churas, *H. n. f.* A crease; crumple; wrinkle.

چرسا charsá, *H. n. m.* A hide; a skin.

چرسی charsí, *H. n. m.* One addicted to smoking *charas*.

چرخ charg, *P. n. m.* A hyæna.

چرخد chargad, *P. n. m.* A cricket.

چرك chirk, *P. n. m.* Filth; ordure.

چركا charká, *H. n. m.* A cut; a scratch; loss; swindle; fraud.

چركت chirkuṭ, *H. n. m.* A bit; a rag.

چركت churkaṭ, *H. n. m.* Powder.

چركتا charkatá, *H. n. m.* The keeper's mate who cuts forage for the elephant; a low fellow.

چركنا chirakná, *H. v.* To have a scanty stool.

چركي churkí, *H. n. f.* Lock of hair.

چركين chirkin, *P. adj.* Filthy; dirty.

چرم chirm, *P. n. m.* Leather; skin; hide.

چرم chúrmur, *H. adj.* Pounded.

چرميرانا chirmiráná, *H. v.* To burn; to smart.

چرميراهت chirmiráhaṭ, *H. n. f.* A prickly sensation.

چرن charan, *H. n. m.* The foot;

shoes. چرن لینا یا چرن lená yá chhúná, *v.* to touch

the feet of a priest. چرن مرت

charnámrit, *n. m.* water in which an idol's feet have been washed.

چرن charná, *H. v.* To graze; to feed, *n. m.* half trousers.

چرن chirná, *H. v.* To be split; to split.

چرن churná, *H. v.* To be stolen; to be boiled.

چرنجیو chiranjíva, *S. intj.* May you live long!

چرند charand, *P. n. m.* An animal that grazes; a beast. چرند

چرند, charand-o-parand, *n. m.*

beasts and birds. چرندم خوردنم

charandam ḵhurandam, *n. m.* eat and drink.

چرنی charnί, *H. n. f.* A feeding trough.

چروا charuá, *H. n. m.* A large pot.

چروانا charwáná, *H. v. Caus. of* charáná.

چروانا chirwáná, *H. v. Caus. of* chiráná.

چروانا ichurwáná, *H. v. Caus. of* churáná.

چارواھا charwáhá, H. *n. m.* A gra-
zier; a shepherd; a herdsman.

چرواھي charwáhi, H. *n. f.* The
rent paid for pasturage.

چروري chiraurí, H. *n. f.* Beg-
ging; requesting; entreaty.

چرونجي chironjí, H. *n. f.* The
nut of the *chironjia scapida*.

چري charí, H. *n. f.* Unripe corn
cut for fodder.

چر char, H. *n. m.* Sound made
by breaking a branch.

چر chir, H. *n. f.* Mocking; vexa-
tion; antipathy. چر نكالن nikálná, *v.* to mock; to banter.

چر chir, H. *n. f.* Vulva.

چرا chirá, H. *n. m.* A sparrow.

چرانا chiráná, H. *v.* To mock; to
vex; to irritate.

چراندá chirándá, H. *adj.* Fretful;
peevish.

چر چر char char, H. *n. f.* Chatter-
ing; prating.

چرچرا chirchirá, H. *adj.* Fretful;
peevish.

چرچرانا chirchiráná, H. *v.* To
crack; to crackle.

چرچرأهت chirchiráhat, H. *n. f.*
Fretfulness; peevishness.

چرنا chirná, H. *v.* To be vexed;
to be provoked.

چررا chirwá, H. *n. m.* Rice par-
tially boiled in the husk and
then flattened and roasted.

چره charh, H. *n. f.* Alluvial land.

چرهانا charháná, H. *v.* To raise;
to lift; to sacrifice; to string
(a bow); to brace (a drum); to
drink; to imbibe; to quaff.

چرهانا فوج fauj charháná, *v.* to
lead an army.

چرهائو charháio, H. *n. m.* Ascent;
rise; flood-tide. چرهائو اوتار char-
háio utár, *n. m.* ascent and
descent.

چرهارا charhárá, H. *n. m.* An
offering; libation.

چرهائي charháí, H. *n. f.* Ascent;
attack; invasion.

چرهتتي charhtí, H. *n. f.* Increase;
gain; rise; advance.

چرهنا charhná, H. *v.* To ascend;
to mount; to ride; to raise;
to soar; to be offered; to
attack; to be strung; to top;
to pair.

چرهندار charhandár, H. *n. m.* A
passenger.

چرهوان charhwán, H. *n. m.* A
heeled shoe or slipper.

چرهوانا charhwáná, H. *v. Caus.*
of charhná.

چرهويأ charhwayiá, H. *n. m.* One
who ascends; a rider; a climb-
er.

چري chirí, H. *n. f.* A bird. چري

چري مار chirí már, *n. m.* a bird
catcher; a fowler.

چريا chiryá, H. *n. f.* A bird. چريا

چريا خانه chiryá kháná, *n. m.* an
aviary. چريا سونه سونه ki
chiriyá, a valuable prize.

چريلا chirail, H. *n. f.* The ghost
of a woman who died while
pregnant; a hag; a slut.

چسپان chaspán, P. *adj.* Sticking
together; applicable. چسپان کرنا

- chaspán karná, *v.* to paste; to affix.
- چست chust, *P. adj.* Tight; close; active; clever. چست چالاك chust chálák, *adj.* active; alert.
- چستان chistán, *P. n. m.* An enigma.
- چسته chusta, *P. n. m.* Runnet.
- چستی chustí, *P. n. f.* Activity; nimbleness.
- چسك chask, *H. n. f.* Pain; throbbing pain; a stitch.
- چسكا chaská, *H. n. m.* Taste; ardent desire; habit. چسكا پرتا chaská parná, *v.* to acquire a taste for.
- چسكنا chasakná, *H. v.* To throb.
- چسكي chuskí, *H. n. f.* A mouthful of drink; a pull at a pipe.
- چسنا chusná, *H. v.* To be sucked.
- چسني chusní, *n. f.* a sucking bottle.
- چشك chashak, *P. n. f.* A tasting.
- چشم chasm, *P. n. f.* The eye; چشم بدور chashm-i-bad-dur, *intj.* avaunt; evil eye. چشم بيمار chashm-i-bímár, *n. m.* a languid eye. چشم پوشي chashm poshí, *n. f. lit.* hiding the eyes; connivance. چشم نهائي chashm numái, *n. f.* reproof; reprimand. چشم نهائي كرتا chashm numái karná, *v.* to reprimand; to reprove. چشم خانه kháná-i-chashm, *n. m.* the socket of the eye. هم چشم ham chashm, *n. m.* equal; peer.
- چشك chashmak, *P. n. f.* Wink; winking; unpleasantness.
- چشمة chashma, *P. n. m.* A fountain; spectacles.
- چغد chugad, *P. n. m.* An owl.
- چغل chugal, *P. n. m.* A tell-tale; a backbiter.
- چغلخور chugalkhor, *P. n. f.* the act of backbiting; tale-bearing.
- چغلخوري chugalkhorí, *P. n. f.* the act of backbiting; tale-bearing. چغلي كهانا chugli khána, *v.* to backbite.
- چفتي chaftí, *P. n. f.* A flat ruler.
- چق chiq, *T. n. f.* A hanging screen.
- چقماق chaqmáq, *T. n. f.* A flint.
- چقماقي chaqmáqí, *T. n. f.* A fire-lock.
- چقندر chuqandar, *P. n. m.* Beet; beet-root.
- چك chik, *H. n. f.* A pain in the loins or back; a butcher who kills sheep.
- چك chik, *E. n. m.* Cheque; a money-order.
- چك chak, *H. n. m.* Tenure; holding; landed estate.
- چكا chaká, *H. n. m.* A circle; a wheel; curd. چكا چوند chaká chaund, *n. f.* the state of being dazzled.
- چكارا chikará, *H. n. m.* The ravine deer; a kind of fiddle.
- چكاري chikarí, *H. n. m.* A hunting knife.
- چكان chakkán, *H. adj.* Thick. *n. m.* a mark.

چکنا chukáná, H. *v.* To pay off; to repay; to liquidate; to complete.

چکار chakáwar, H. *n. m.* A disease in horses.

چکاری chakáwak, P. *n. m.* A lark.

چکائی chukáí, H. *n. f.* Settlement; adjustment.

چکت chakit, S. *adj.* Astonished.

چکتا chaktá, H. *n. f.* A scar; slice.

چکتی chaktí, H. *n. f.* A patch of leather; a round plate of metal; a round flat lump.

چکتی chuktí, H. *n. f.* Settlement.

چکت chikkaṭ, H. *adj.* Covered with grease and dirt; filthy.

چکتا chuktá, H. *n. m.* A handful.

چکتنا chikaṭná, H. *v.* To be sticky, dirty, filthy &c.

چکتی chuktí, H. *n. f.* See چکتی chuktí.

چکچکی chakechakí, H. *n. f.* A dagger or knife.

چکچوندی chakchaundí, H. *n. f.* A musk-rat.

چکر chakkar, H. *n. m.* A wheel; a discus; a circle; a whirlwind; an eddy; a circular course; giddiness; vertigo; perplexity.

چکر کھانا chakkar kháná, *v.* to whirl; to revolve; to take a roundabout road.

چکر میں ڈالنا chakkar men ḍalná, *v.* to put one in a difficulty.

چکرواتی chakrvatí, *n. m.* an emperor.

چکر گھوڑے کو دینا ghore ko chak-

kar dená, *v.* to lounge a horse.

چکرنا chakráná, H. *v.* To revolve; to feel giddy; to be puzzled or confused; to wheel.

چکرال chakráwal, H. *n. m.* A ring-bone in a horse.

چکری chakrí, H. *n. f.* A pulley; a play thing; a band of singers.

چکر chukkaṛ, H. *n. m.* A small tank or pit.

چکرہا chakarhá, H. *n. m.* Crowd; dispute.

چکس chakkas, H. *n. m.* A porch for birds.

چکلا chaklá, H. *n. m.* A round plate on which bread is rolled any quarter of a town, especially the prostitute's quarter. *adj.* wide; broad.

چکلائی chakláí, H. *n. f.* Breadth; width.

چکلی chaklí, H. *n. f.* The pulley (over a well) on which the rope revolves.

چکما chakmá, H. *n. m.* A trick; cheat; loss. چکما دینا chakmá dená, *v.* to cheat.

چکن chikan, P. *n. f.* Embroidery; embroidered cloth. چکن درز chikandoz, *n. m.* an embroiderer.

چکنا chikná, H. *adj.* Oily; greasy; polished; smooth. چکنا رھنا chikná chuprá rahná, *v.* to wear fine clothes.

چکنا گھوڑا chikná ghará, *n. m.* a shameless person.

چکنی چپڑی باتیں بنانا

chikní chuprí báten banáná, *v.* to wheedle; to flatter. چکنی
 چکنی سپاری chikní supáří, *n. f.* a
 kind of betel-nut prepared by
 boiling. چکنی مٹی chikní mittí,
n. f. clay.

چکنا چکنا chukná, *H. v.* To be finish-
 ed; to be completed; to be
 agreed upon.

چکنا چکنا chakná chúr, *H. adj.*
 Dashed to pieces; bruised. *n.*
m. small pieces. چکنا چکنا
 chakná chúr karná; *v.* to shat-
 ter; to break to pieces. چکنا چکنا
 چکنا chakná chúr honá, *v.* to be
 dashed to pieces.

چکنا چکنا chiknáná, *H. v.* To clean;
 to polish; to smooth.

چکنا چکنا chiknáhat, *H. n. f.*
 Smoothness; cleanness. چکنا
 چکنا chiknáí, greasiness.

چکنا چکنا chikaniyá, *H. n. m.* Beau.

چکنا چکنا chakkú, *T. n. m.* A penknife.

چکنا چکنا chakwá, *H. n. m.* The rud-
 dy goose or shaldrake.

چکنا چکنا chakautí, *H. n. m.* A fixed
 rate; a bargain; a settlement.

چکنا چکنا chakotra, *H. n. m.* A
 fruit of the lime kind; shad-
 dock; citron.

چکنا چکنا chakor, *H. n. m.* The In-
 dian red-legged partridge.

چکنا چکنا chakháná, *H. v.* To cause
 to taste; to give a specimen
 of.

چکنا چکنا chakhá chakhí, *P. n. f.*
 Discord.

چکنا چکنا chakhná, *H. v.* To taste;
 to relish. چکنا چکنا chakh dál-
 ná, *v.* to spend every farthing.

چکنا چکنا chikharwái, *H. n. f.*
 Wages of weeding.

چکنا چکنا chikhúrí, *H. n. f.* A
 squirrel.

چکنا چکنا chakkí, *H. n. f.* A millstone;
 a mill, kneepan. چکنا
 چکنا chakkí písna, *v.* to grind in a
 mill.

چکنا چکنا chakaí, *H. n. f.* A whirli-
 gig.

چکنا چکنا chakída, *P. adj.* Dropped;
 distilled.

چکنا چکنا chugáná, *H. v.* To cause to
 peck.

چکنا چکنا chugái, *H. n. f.* Pasturage.

چکنا چکنا chaggas, *H. n. m.* A par-
 rot's perch.

چکنا چکنا chigalná, *H. v.* To eat with-
 out appetite.

چکنا چکنا chugan, *H. n. m.* What is
 picked out from any grain and
 thrown away.

چکنا چکنا chugná, *H. v.* To peck; to
 pick up food with the beak;
 to feed. چکنا چکنا chug lená, *v.*
 to pick up; to select.

چکنا چکنا chugwáná, *H. v. Caus. of*
 chugná.

چکنا چکنا chigúná, *P. adv.* How? of
 what kind?

چکنا چکنا chal, *S. n. f.* Going. چکنا
 چکنا chal dená, *v.* to march.

چکنا چکنا chul, *H. n. f.* Itchiness;
 restlessness; lust.

- چلا chillá, H. n. m. The string of a bow; gold threads put in the border of a turban.
- چلا chillá, P. n. m. A period of forty days.
- چلا chalá chal, } H. n. f.
چلي chalá chali, } The bustle of setting out on a journey.
- چلانا chilláná, H. v. To scream; to cry out; to complain; to rage; to flare or howl at.
- چلانا chaláná, H. v. To set in motion; to set going; to drive; to conduct; to make to go; to issue; to pass; to prosecute; to circulate.
- چالا chaláu, H. adj. Going; expiring; casting.
- چلاھت chilláhat, H. n. f. Cry; outcry; scream;
- چال بچال chal bichal, H. n. f. Displacement; disorder.
- چلbulá, H. adj. Restless; fidgetty; airy; sportive.
- چلbuláná, H. v. To be restless; to fidget.
- چلbuláhat, } H. n. f.
چلbulápan, } Restlessness; gaiety.
- چلتا chiltah, P. n. m. Armour; coat of mail.
- چلچل chilchil, H. n. f. Tale.
- چلچل chulchul, H. n. f. Inconstancy; wantonness.
- چلچلانا chulchuláná, H. v. To tickle; to itch; to feel the sexual passion.
- چالچالáo, H. n. m. Preparation for journey or departure.
- چلدال chaldal, H. n. m. The holy fig tree.
- چلار chillar, H. n. f. A louse.
- چلرا chilrá, H. n. m. A fried pulse cake.
- چلgozá, P. n. m. A small slender nut.
- چلک chilak, H. n. f. A smarting pain.
- چلکنا chilakná, H. v. To smart.
- چلام chilam, H. n. f. The part of a *huqqa* which contains the tobacco and fire. چلام بھارنا chilam bharná, v. to prepare the *chilam*; to fill a pipe.
- چلامچی chilamechi, H. n. f. A wash-hand basin of metal.
- چلمن chilman, H. n. f. A screen.
- چلان chalan, H. n. m. Conduct; character; course; procedure; fashion; currency; custom.
- چلان سے چالنا chalan se chalná, v. to be frugal.
- چلنا chalná, H. v. To move; to go; to walk; to pass; to blow; to be current; to be in season; to last; to die; to be discharged. چالا جانا chalá jáná, v. to go away; to depart; to be off. چل چال پارنا chal parná, v. to start; to set out. چال دینا chal dení, v. to be off. چال نکالنا chal nikalná, v. to move on; to give one self airs. چال بسنا chal basná, v. to depart this life.
- چالانتا chalantá, H. adj. Saleable.
- چالنی chalni, H. n. f. A sieve.

- چلو *chullú*, H. *n. m.* The palm of the hand hollowed for holding water &c. چلو بهر *chullá bhar*, a handful of water. چلو بهر پانی *chullú bhar pání* men *dúb marná*, *v.* to be greatly abashed. چلو سے پانی پینا *chullú se pání píná*, *v.* to drink water out of the palm of the hand.
- چلو *chalo*, H. *intj.* Away! be-gone!
- چلو *chalwá*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish.
- چلو *chilwan*, H. *n. f.* A lattice.
- چلو *chalwáná*, H. *v. Caus. of* *chaláná*.
- چلو *chalauná*, H. *n. m.* A winch with which the spinning wheel is turned.
- چم *cham*, P. *n.* A graceful gait.
- چمار *chamár*, H. *n. m.* A worker in leather; a tanner; a shoemaker.
- چمانا *chumáná*, H. *v. Caus. of* *chámná*.
- چمبک *chumbak*, S. *n. m.* A loud-stone; magnet.
- چمبال *chambal*, H. *n. f.* Name of a river.
- چمپا *champá*, H. *n. m.* A tree bearing a fragrant yellow flower.
- چمپا کلی *champákali*, H. *n. f.* A necklace.
- چمپت ہونا *champat honá*, H. *v.* To disappear; to vanish.
- چمپڑ *champí*, H. *n. f.* A work in which the same subject is continued through alternations of prose and verse.
- چمپائی *champaí*, H. *adj.* Yellow; golden.
- چمٹکار *chamatkár*, S. *n. m.* Splendour; amazement; haste.
- چمٹا *chimṭá*, H. *n. m.* Tongs; pincers; forceps.
- چمٹانا *chimṭáná*, H. *v. Caus. of* *chimaṭná*.
- چمٹنا *chimaṭná*, H. *v.* To adhere; to cling to; to embrace; to be pasted; to persecute.
- چمچرخ *chamcharḥ*, H. *adj.* Lean; meagre.
- چمچمانا *chamchamáná*, H. *v.* To tingle; to glitter.
- چمچماہٹ *chamchamáḥaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Brightness; glitter.
- چمچہ *chamcha*, P. *n. m.* A spoon; a ladle. چمچہ بهر *chamcha bhar*, *adj.* spoonful.
- چمرس *chamras*, H. *n. m.* A sore in the foot, caused by the friction of a shoe.
- چمرکھ *chamrakh*, H. *n. f.* A piece of leather attached to a spindle; a lean woman.
- چمررا *chamarwá*, H. *adj.* Ill-made; bad-looking.
- چمڑا *chimrá*, H. *n. m.* Skin; hide; leather. چمڑا اودھیرنا *chamrá• udherná* *khínehná yá nikálná*, *v.* to skin; to flay.
- چمڑا *chimrá*, H. *adj.* Tough; ductile; hardy.
- چمڑانا *chimráná*, H. *v.* To grow tough.

- چمڑاھت chimráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Toughness ; flexibility.
- چمسا chimsá, H. *adj.* Sticky ; glutinous, (as oil by long keeping).
- چمک chamak, H. *n. f.* Flash ; gleam. چمکدار chamakdár, *adj.* glittering ; shining. چمک دمک chamak damak, *n. f.* splendour ; glitter.
- چمکڑ chamkár, H. *n. f.* A sound made with the lips by which dogs and horses are called.
- چمکڑنا chumkárna. H. *v.* To coax ; to caress.
- چمکانا chamkáná, H. *v.* To cause to glitter, to excite ; to startle ; to wave ; to display.
- چمکاو chamkáo, H. *n. f.* Glittering.
- چمکاھت chamkáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Brightness.
- چمکانا chamakná, H. *v.* To shine ; to glitter ; to thrive ; to be startled.
- چمکی chamkí, H. *n. f.* Tinsel.
- چمگادڑ chamgádar, { H. *n. f.* A
چمگیدڑ chamgídár, } bat.
- چمچل chammal, H. *n. m.* A beggar's cup.
- چمن chaman, P. *n. m.* A flower-bed ; a parterre.
- چموتا chamotá, H. *n. m.* } A
چموتی chamotí, H. *n. f.* } razor-
strop.
- چمورکن chamokan, H. *n. m.* A tick or louse infesting cattle.
- چمیتا chametá, H. *n. m.* A box ; a slap on the face.
- چنا chaná, H. *n. m.* Gram. لڑھ لڑھ لڑھ lohe ke chane, *n. m.* a difficult task.
- چنا chinná, H. *v.* To build or raise a wall.
- چننا chunná, H. *v.* To pick ; to choose ; to gather ; to arrange ; to plait ; to crimp (cloth).
- چنار chinár, P. *n. m.* The poplar tree.
- چنان chunán, P. *adj.* Like that ; such ; so.
- چنان چنن چنن chunán chunín, P. *n. f.* Lit. like this and that ; a long talk ; high-flown language, defects. چنن چنن کرنا chunán chunín karná, *v.* to find faults ; to pick holes.
- چنانچہ chunáncheh, P. *adv.* As ; like as ; so ; that ; for example ; accordingly.
- چناروت chunáwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Plaiting.
- چنائی chinái, H. *n. f.* Building a wall.
- چمبر chamber, P. *n. m.* A cover for the *chilam*.
- چنبیلی chanbelí, H. *n. f.* Jasmine.
- چنتا chintá, H. *n. f.* Thought ; care ; anxiety ; fret.
- چنت چنت chunnaṭ, H. *n. f.* Crimping ; plaiting.
- چنچٹا chunchuṭá, H. *adj.* Miserly.
- چنچل chanchal, H. *adj.* Restless ; fickle ; playful ; wanton.
- چنچلاھت chanchaláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Restlessness ; wantonness ; fickleness.

چنچالي chanchalí, H. *n.* A plant.
چنچينا chinchiná, H. *adj.* Peevish;
fretful; testy.

چنچينا chinchináná, H. *v.* To be
stung, nettled, railed; to fret.

چنچينا chanchanáná, H. *v.* To
smart.

چنچنه chanchune, H. *n.m.* Asca-
rides.

چند chand, P. *adj.* Some; few;
چند در چند chand dar chand,
adv. many times. چنڊ روزه
chand-rozá, *adj.* temporary. هر
چند har chand, *adv.* although;
however; nevertheless.

چندا chandá, H. *n.m.* The moon.
چند مکهه chand mukh, *n.m.* a
face bright and beautiful as
the moon.

چندان chandán, P. *adv.* So much;
as many as; as much as; how
many; howmuchsoever.

چندرا chandra, S. *n.m.* The moon.
چندر بدن chandra badan, *adj.*

moon-faced. چندر بنسي chandr
bansí, descendants of the
moon: lunar race. چندر گرهن

chandr grahan, an eclipse of
the moon.

چندراڻا chandráná, H. *v.* To pretend
ignorance; to impute falsehood.

چندراول chandrāwal, H. *n.f.*
Connection; relationship.

چندريکا chandriká, H. *n.f.* Moon-
light; moonbeams.

چندرما chandramá, S. *n.m.* The
moon.

چندري chandrí or chundrí, H. *n.*
f. See chunrí.

چندن chandan, S. *n.m.* Sandal-
wood.

چندوا chandwá, H. *n.m.* A small
canopy; an awning; the crown
of a hat.

چنده chanda, P. *n.m.* Contribu-
tion; subscription. چنده ڪرڻا
to raise a subscription.

چندها chundhá H. *adj.* Bleared;
dim-sighted; bad, *n.m.* a blin-
kard.

چندهيانا chundhiyáná, H. *v.* To
see dimly; to be purblind.

چندي chindí, H. *n.f.* A small
piece. چندي چندي ڪرڻا
chindí karná, *v.* to break to
pieces.

چنده chande, P. *adv.* A little;
awhile.

چنديا chandiyá, H. *n.f.* The
crown of the head; a meal-
cake.

چنديلي chandelí, H. *n.f.* A very
fine cotton cloth.

چنداڻل chandál, H. *adj.* Low-born;
low-caste, *n.m.* an outcast;
a miser. چنداڻل چرڪڙي
chaukírí, *n.m.* a community of
four or more bad men.

چنڊر chan lú, H. *n.m.* An intoxi-
cating substance made of opi-
um. چنڊر باز chand. báz, *n.m.*
one addicted to smoking chan-
dú. چنڊر خانه chandú khána, *n.*
m. the house in which chandú
is smoked.

- چندول chandol, H. *n. m.* A sedan with two poles; a plaything consisting of four little earthen pots joined together.
- چندول chandál, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.
- چندِي chandí, H. *n. f.* A passionate or furious woman.
- چنري chunrí, H. *n. f.* A mode of dying cloths in which they are tied in different places previous to dipping them in the dye, so as to prevent the parts tied from receiving the colour; also cloth dyed in this manner.
- چنسر chansur, H. *n. m.* Cresses.
- چنك chanak, H. *n. f.* The bursting of the husk of a seed by the heat of the sun.
- چنك بائي chanak-bái, H. *n. f.* Rheumatic pains.
- چنكنا chanakná, H. *v.* To burst and fall out (seed from the husk); to be railed.
- چنگ chinag, H. *n. f.* Ardor *urinæ*.
- چنگ chang, P. *n. f.* A claw; a harp; a paper kite with small cymbals attached; a term in cards.
- چنگا changá, H. *adj.* Healthy; cured; sound. چنگا بنانا changá banáná, *v.* to put to right; to chastise. چنگا كرنا *v.* to cure.
- چنگا بھالا bhalá changá, *adj.* in health and vigour.
- چنگاري chingárí, H. *n. f.* A spark (of fire). چنگاري ڌالنا chingárí dálná, *v.* to throw fire-brand.
- چنگل changul, P. *n. m.* Talons; claws; grasp; a handful of any thing dry.
- چنگنا chinagná, H. *v.* To smart; to throb.
- چنگھار chinghár, H. *n. f.* Scream; the trumpeting of an elephant; چنگھار مارنا chinghár marná, *v.* to scream; to roar.
- چنگي chungí, H. *n. f.* A cess levied from grain-sellers &c.; town duties.
- چنگير changer, H. *n. f.* A flower-pot.
- چنگيل changel, H. *n. m.* A herb growing among ruined buildings.
- چنواں chunwán, H. *adj.* Picked; selected; chosen.
- چنوانا chunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to pick.
- چنوانا chinwáná, H. *v.* Caus. of Chinná.
- چنوتي chunautí, H. *n. f.* An oath; a letter.
- چنوتي chunautí, H. *n. f.* A small box for holding the lime which is eaten with betal; selection of the fittest men for a desperate enterprise.
- چنور chanwar, H. *n. m.* Peacock feathers used to whisk off, flies &c., a sign of royalty.
- چنھه chinh, H. *n. m.* Mark; trace; spot; sign; token; feature; signature.
- چنھار chinhár, H. *n. m.* An acquaintance.

چنهاري chinhárí, H. *n.f.* Acquaintance.

چنهت chínhiṭ, H. *adj.* Known; recognised.

چني chunní, H. *n.f.* A small ruby.

چنيٽهه chaneth, H. *n.f.* Drugs for cattle.

چر chau, H. *n. m.* Ploughshare; a back-tooth. *adj.* (in Comp.)

four. چر بارا chau bárá, *n. m.* a room on the house top with four doors or windows. چر بغلا

chau baglá, *n.f.* the gusset under the armpit. چر بندي

bandí, *n.f.* giving a horse new shoes. چر بولا chau-bolá, *n. m.*

a verse of four lines. چر پهل chau-pahál, *adj.* four-sided. چر

پهيا chau pahiyá, *n. m.* a four wheeled cart. چر تته chautah, *adj.*

of four folds. چر حدي chau haddí, *n.f.* the four boundaries. چر راها

chau ráhá, *n. m.* junction of four roads. چر كور

chau-kor, *n. m.* a square. چر كهرنت

chau khúnt, *n. m.* the four quarters; the world. چر

كهورتا chau-khunta, *adj.* quadrangular. چر گنا

chauguná, *adj.* four times. چر گوشي chau-goshí,

n.f. an animal whose ears are slit (particularly, a horse). چر

ماسا chau-másá, *n. m.* the four months of the rainy season. چر

مھلا chau mah'á, *adj.* of four stories. چر مکھا

chaumukhá, *adj.* having four faces.

چرا chauwá, H. *n. m.* An aggregate of four, a quadruped.

چرا chuá, H. *n. m.* A potherb.

چرا الیس chawálís, H. *adj.* Forty-four.

چران choán, H. *n.f.* Dropping; dripping; a cistern.

چرانا chúaná, H. *v.* To cause to drip; to distil.

چرب chob, P. *n. f.* Wood; a stick; a post; inflammation of the eye.

چر با chobá, P. *n. m.* A post, a stake.

چر بچھا chaubachchá, P. *n. m.* A small cistern.

چر بچھيني chobchíní, P. *n. f.* China-root.

چر بددار chobdár, P. *n. m.* A mace-bearer.

چر بدستي chobdastí, P. *n. f.* A stick.

چر بک chobak, P. *n. f.* A drum-stick.

چر بے chaube, H. *n. m.* A Brahman acquainted with the four Vedas, but now applied indiscriminately to the descendants of such though not learned.

چر بي chobí, P. *adj.* Wooden.

چر بیس chaubís, H. *adj.* Twenty-four.

چر بیس chobín, P. *adj.* Wooden.

چر پيا chaupá, H. *adj.* Four-footed.

چر پياز chaupár, H. *n. f.* A place of public meeting of the village.

- چوپال chaupál, H. *adj.* Quadri-lateral.
- چوپالا chaupálá, H. *n. m.* A litter; a sedan.
- چوپان charpán, P. *n. m.* A shepherd.
- چوپائي chaupái, H. *n. f.* A sort of metre consisting of four lines.
- چوپايه chaupáyá, H. *n. m.* A quadruped; a beast.
- چوپائي chaupatí, H. *n. f.* A pamphlet.
- چوپت chaupaṭ, H. *adj.* Ruined; open; ignorant. ڦرڻا چوپت *v.* to raze to the ground; to destroy.
- چوپڙ chaupar, H. *n. f.* A game played with dice; the cloth on which the game is played.
- چوپڙ chopar, H. *n. m.* Oil; grease.
- چوپهلا chaupahlá, H. *n. m.* Four-sided; a kind of sedan.
- چوپئي chaupai, H. *n. f.* A verse of four lines.
- چوت chūt, H. *n. f.* Vulva.
- چوتاله chautala, H. *n. m.* A mode in music.
- چوترا chaútra, H. *n. m.* See chabútrá.
- چوتڙ ch'itar, H. *n. m.* The back-side; buttock; rump. چوتڙ بڄانا ch'itar bajáná, *v.* to be overjoyed. چوتڙ پيٽنا ch'itar pítaná, *v.* to be overjoyed; to lament.
- چوتڙ ديكهانا chútar dikháná, *v.* to turn tail. چوتڙ چلنا ch'atar-yon chalná, *v.* to crawl.
- چوتھ chauth, H. *n. f.* The fourth day of the lunar month; the fourth part.
- چوتھ choth, H. *n. f.* Cow-dung.
- چوتھ chauthá, H. *adj.* Fourth.
- چوتھيائي chauthiái, H. *n. f.* The fourth part; a quarter.
- چوتھي chauthí, H. *n. f.* A ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage.
- چوتھ chauthē, H. *adv.* In the fourth place.
- چوتھيا chauthaiyá, H. *n. m.* The landlord's share of the produce where rents are paid in kind; a quartan ague.
- چوتيا ch'itíyá, H. *n. m.* A block-head.
- چوت choṭ, H. *n. f.* A hurt; bruise; damage; a stroke; competition. چوت چوت چوت par choṭ, stroke on stroke; one misfortune after another.
- چوت ڦرڻا *v.* to hurt; to wound.
- چوت ڪھانا choṭ kháná, *v.* to be hurt; to suffer loss.
- چوتڙا choṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A thief.
- چوتي چوتی choṭí, H. *n. f.* Top; summit; a lock of hair left on the top of a shaven head; a top-knot; the crest of a bird. چوتي to braid the hair.
- چوتيدار choṭídár, H. *adj.* Tapering.
- چوچ choj, H. *n. m.* Point; merit; trick.
- چوچلا chochlá, H. *n. m.* Fondling; blandishments; sport; coquetry; airs; affectation.
- چوچي ch'ichí, H. *n. f.* Breast; pap; teat. چوچي پيٽنا ch'ichí píná, *v.* to suck.

چوداني chaudání, H. *n. f.* An ear-ring, formed of four pearls.

چودس chaudas, } H. *n. f.* The
چودش chaudash, } fourteenth
day of the lunar fortnight.

چودنا chodná, H. *v.* To copulate. to have sexual intercourse with.

چوده chadah, H. *adj.* Fourteen.

چودهراڻي chaudhrái, H. *n. f.* The business of a *chaudhri*.

چودهري chaudhari, H. *n. m.* The headman of a trade; a title.

چودهراڻ چودھواڻ chaudhwán, H. *adj. n. f.* Fourteenth.

چور chor, H. *n. m.* A thief; a robber.

چور بالو chor bálú, *n. f.* quicksand.

چور خانو chor kháná, *n. m.* a secret room; a secret drawer.

چور دروازو chor darwáza, *n. m.* a trap-door

چور زمين chor-zamín, *n. f.* a bog.

چور سڙهي chor sírhí, *n. f.* back-stairs.

چور ڪهڙي chor khirkí, *n. f.* a back door.

چور لڱا chor lagná, to be infested by thieves.

چور محل chor mahal, *n. m.* the apartments of the concubines of great men.

چور مندررا chor mandrá, *n. m.* a game played by children.

چوري chhr, H. *n. m.* Powder; filings; atoms.

چوري چوري chúr chúr, *adj.* powdered; bruised; tired.

چوري ڪرنا chúr karná, *v.* to break into small pieces.

چوري هونا chúr honá, *v.* to be broken into small pieces; to be tired.

چوري نشه chaurá, H. *adj.* Broad; wide.

چوري ميڻ ڇوري هونا nashe men ch r honá, *v.* to be intoxicated.

چوري چارا chára, H. *n. m.* Powder; sawdust; bruised grain.

چوري ڇوري چارا v. to powder.

چوري چورا chaurá, H. *n. m.* The funeral pile on which a *Salti* was performed.

چوري چوراسي ch urásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-four. *n. f.* tinybells worn on the ankles by dancing-girls.

چوري چورانه چورانه chauránwe, H. *adj.* Nine-ty-four.

چوري چوراس چوراس chauras, H. *adj.* Level; plane; even.

چوري چوراسانا چوراسانا chaurasáná, H. *v.* To level; to smooth.

چوري چورما chúrmá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat made of sugar, butter, and crumbled bread.

چوري چوران churan, H. *n. m.* A powder composed of medicines for promoting digestion.

چوري چورنا chárná, H. *v.* To reduce to very small pieces or to atoms.

چوري چورانگ چورانگ chaurang, H. *n. m.* Cutting off the four legs of an animal at one blow; a practice of the sword exercise.

چوري چوري chori, H. *n. f.* Theft; robbery; stealth.

چوري چورينا چورينا chori chhinálá, *n. f.* theft and adultery.

چوري چوري چوري chori chori, *adv.* secretly.

چوري ڪا مال چوري ڪا مال chori ká mál, *n. m.* stolen property.

چوري ڪرنا چوري ڪرنا v. to steal.

چوري چورا chaurá, H. *adj.* Broad; wide.

- چوریا *chūrī*, H. *n. m.* A food made of parched rice; bangles made of lac.
 چورانا *chauráná*, H. *v.* To widen; to expand; to enlarge.
 چورائی *chaurái*, H. *n. f.* Breadth; width.
 چوری *chūrī*, H. *n. f.* Bangles or rings made of lac or glass etc.
 چورئی دار *chūrī dár*, *adj.* puckered.
 چورئی مولنا *chūrī maulná*, *v.* to be broken (a bangle).
 چوریایا *churiyá*, H. *n. m.* Striped cloth.
 چوزا *chúza*, P. *n. m.* A chicken; a young boy or girl.
 چوساٹھ *chausath*, H. *adj.* Sixty-four.
 چوسر *chausar*, H. *n. m.* A game.
 چوسنا *chúsná*, H. *v.* To suck; to absorb; to drink in.
 چوغا *chogá*, T. *n. m.* A cloak.
 چوک *ch'k*, H. *n. f.* Error; fault; mistake; failing.
 چوک *ch'k*, H. *n. m.* Acid; a medicine made of boiled lemon-juice and pomegranates.
 چوک *ch'k*, H. *n. m.* A market; a square; a court-yard.
 چوک پُرنا *ch'k púrna*, *v.* to fill a *ch'k* or square with coloured meal, perfumes, sweetmeats &c. on some occasion of rejoicing.
 چوکا *ch'k*, H. *n. m.* The space in which Hindús dress or eat their victuals; an aggregate of four.
 چوک *ch'k*, H. *n. m.* Husk of wheat, barley &c.; bran.
- چوک *ch'k*, H. *adj.* Good; excellent.
 چوکا *ch'k*, H. *n. m.* A congregate of four; a ring of two pearls worn in each ear.
 چوکری *ch'k*, H. *n. f.* A carriage with four horses; a bound; a bounce.
 چوکری بھارنا *ch'k bharná*, *v.* to bound; to leap.
 چوکری بھولنا *ch'k bhúlná*, *v.* to lose one's bound.
 چوکس *ch'k*, H. *adj.* Cautious; careful; active; exact; full weight.
 چوکس رھنا *ch'k rahná*, *v.* to be watchful.
 چوکسی *ch'k*, H. *n. f.* Vigilance; watchfulness.
 چوکسی کرنا *ch'k*, *v.* to keep watch; to look after.
 چوکنا *ch'k*, H. *v.* To blunder; to mistake; to err; to fail; to miss.
 چوکنا *ch'k*, H. *adj.* Cautious; watchful; circumspect.
 چوکور *ch'k*, H. *adj.* Four-
 چوکونا *ch'k*, } cornered;
 square.
 چوکھا *ch'k*, H. *adj.* Good; fine; neat; pure; sharp.
 چوکھائی *ch'k*, H. *n. f.* Purity.
 چوکھٹ *ch'k*, H. *n. f.* A door frame; a threshold.
 چوکھٹا *ch'k*, H. *n. m.* A frame of a picture.
 چوکھونٹ *ch'k*, H. *n. m.* A four-sided figure; the world.
 چوکھونٹا *ch'k*, *adv.* all around.
 چوکھونٹا *ch'k*, H. *adj.* Four cornered; square.

چوڪهي chokhí, H. *adj. fem.* See
چوڪها chokhá.

چوڪي chaukí, H. *n. f.* A stool ; a
bench ; a chair ; a guard's post ;
a watch ; a police station ; a
band of musicians. چوڪي دينا
chaukí dená, *v.* to watch ; to
guard. چوڪي مارنا chauki márná,
v. to smug gle.

چوڪيدار chaukídár, *n. m.* A watch-
man. چوڪيداري chaukídári, *n. f.*
the office of a watchman ; the
pay or fee of a watchman.

چوگا chogá, H. *n. m.* Food of
birds brought up from the
crop ; food of birds in general.
چوگا بدنا chogá badalná, *v.* to
bill and coo.

چوگان chaugán, H. *n. m.* A plain.

چوگان chaugán, P. *n. m.* Polo ;
hockey.

چوگيرد chaugird, P. *adv.* On all
sides.

چوگهارا chaughará, H. *n. m.* A
vessel, consisting of four small
cups joined together.

چول chúl, H. *n. f.* A tenon ; the
part of joiner's work which fits
into another ; a pivot upon
which a door turns as on a
hinge.

چولا cholá, H. *n. m.* The body ;
a cloak. چولا بدنا cholá badalná,
v. to transmigrate. چولا چهورنا
cholá chhoṛná, *v.* to die.

چولا چاولا chaulá, H. *n. m.* A kind of
bean.

چولاڻي chauláí, H. *n. f.* A vege-
table.

چولاڻا chaulará, H. *n. m.* A neck-
lace of four strings.

چولها chúlhá, H. *n. m.* A fire-
place ; an oven. چولها جهوننا
chúlhá jhokná, *v.* to feed the
fire ; to cook.

چولي cholí, H. *n. f.* A boddice ;
the body of a coat.

چوما chímá, H. *n. m.* A kiss.

چوما چاڻي chumá cháṭí, *n. f.*
dalliance.

چومنا chúmná, H. *v.* To kiss.

چون chún, H. *n. m.* Flour.

چون chún, P. *adv.* Like ; as ;
when. چونڪه chúnke, *adv.*
whereas ; that.

چون چاون چاون chawn, *adv.* Fifty-four.

چونا chúná, H. *v.* To leak ; to
ooze ; to drop. *n. m.* lime. چونه
chúne kí bhaṭṭí, *n. f.*
lime-kiln.

چونپ chonp, H. *n. f.* Spite ; a
gold pin set in a tooth.

چونترا chauntrá, H. *n. m.* A plat-
form.

چونتيس chauntís, H. *adj.* Thirty-
four.

چونٽنا chunṭná, H. *v.* To pluck ;
to pinch.

چونچ chonch, H. *n. f.* Beak ; bill ;
point ; spout.

چونچرا chún cherá, P. *n. m.*
Wrangling.

چون چون چون chún chún, H. *n. f.* The
chirping of birds.

چُونچِي chūnchí, H. *n. f.* Breast ;
bubby.

چَاوَنْدَه chaundhá, H. *n. m.* Dazz-
ling.

چَاوَنْدَهِيَاَنَا chaundhiyána, H. *v.* To
be dazzled or astonished.

چُونْدَا chūndá, H. *n. m.* The head ;
top-knot.

چَاوَنرِي chaunrí, H. *n. f.* A fly-
flapper.

چَاوَنرَا chaunrá, H. *n. m.* An un-
der-ground apartment for grain.

چَاوَنك chaunk, H. *n. f.* A sudden
start. چَاوَنك پَرَنَا chaunk parná,
v. to start up.

چَاوَنكَاَنَا chaunkána, H. *v.* To star-
tle.

چَاوَنكُنَا chaunkná, H. *v.* To be
startled.

چُورَنكِي chūrki, P. Since that ; be-
cause.

چُونكُنَا chunkhná, H. *v.* To suck.

چَاوَنگَا chaungá, H. *n. m.* Wheed-
ling ; bait. چَاوَنگَا كَرَنَا chaungá
karná, *v.* to wheedle ; to cajole.

چَاوَنگَا chongá, H. *n. m.* A funnel.

چُونِي chūnī, H. *n. f.* Pulse split
or ground very coarsely.

چَاوَانِي chawannī, H. *n. f.* A four-
anna piece.

چَاوَا chūhá, H. *n. m.* A rat ; a
mouse. چَاوَا دَان chūhá dán, *n.*
m. a mouse-trap. چَاوَا مَار chū-
há már, *n. m.* a sparrow-hawk ;
a mouser.

چَاوَاهَان chauhán, H. *n. m.* A class
of Rajputs.

چَاوَاهَتَار chauhattar, H. *adj.* Seven-
ty-four.

چَاوَا چَاوَا chuhar, H. *n. m.* The act
of hunting by deceiving game
with a stalking horse.

چَاوَا چَاوَا chuhrá, H. *n. m.* A sweep-
er.

چَاوَا چَاوَا chuhrí, H. *n. f.* Female
sweeper.

چَاوَا چَاوَا chūhí, H. *n. f.* A mouse.

چَاوَا چَاوَا choyá, H. *n. m.* Husk of
grain ; a hole dug for water in
the sandy bed of a river.

چَا چَا chah, P. *n. m.* A well.

چَا چَا chha, H. *adj.* Six.

چَا چَا chháp, H. *n. f.* A stamp ;
impression ; seal ; ring. چَا چَا

چَا چَا chháp lagáná, *v.* to stamp ;
to emboss ; to seal.

چَا چَا چَا chhápna, H. *v.* To print ;
to publish ; to stamp. چَا چَا چَا
chhápne wálá, *n. m.* a printer.

چَا چَا چَا chhápá, H. *n. m.* An im-
pression ; printing ; edition ; a
night attack. چَا چَا چَا chhápá
lagáná, *v.* to stamp. چَا چَا چَا
chhápá márná, *v.* to make a
night attack.

چَا چَا چَا chhápá khána, H. *n. m.*
A press ; a printing office.

چَا چَا chhátá, H. *n. m.* An um-
brella.

چَا چَا چَا chhátí, H. *n. f.* Breast ;
bubby ; bosom ; spirit ; forti-
tude ; endurance ; liberality.
چَا چَا چَا chhátí bhar áná,
v. to be greatly moved ; to

weep. چھاتی بہر جانا *chhātī bhar jīnā, v.* to be chest-founded.
 چھاتی پر پتھر رکھنا *chhātī par patthar rakhnā, v.* to have patience.
 چھاتی پر مونگ دینا *chhātī par mūṅg dānā, v.* to do anything before another so as to vex or give pain.
 چھاتی پکڑنا *chhātī pakarnā, v.* to squeeze a woman's breast.
 چھاتی پھٹنا *chhātī phatnā, v.* to break the heart.
 چھاتی پر سانپ لوٹنا *chhātī par sānp loṭnā, v.* to burn with jealousy.
 چھاتی ٹھنکتی *chhātī ṭhantī, v.* to be comforted.
 چھاتی دھڑکنا *chhātī dhaṛaknā, v.* to palpitate.
 چھاتی سے لگانا *chhātī se lagānā, v.* to embrace.
 چھاتی کرنا *chhātī karnā, v.* to display courage.

چھاچ *chhāj, H. n. m.* A winnowing fan.

چھاچ *chhāch, H. n. f.* Buttermilk.

چھار *chhār, H. n. f.* Ashes.

چھار *chahār, P. adj.* Four. چھار شنبہ *chahār-shambā, n. m.* Wednesday.

چھارم *chahārum, H. adj.* The fourth.

چھاری *chhārī, H. n. f.* A lump of unalloyed silver or gold.

چھاک *chhāk, H. n. m.* The first meal in the day.

چھاگل *chhāgal, H. n. f.* A leather bottle with a spout to it.

چھال *chhāl, H. n. f.* Skin; bark; rind.

چھالا *chhālā, H. n. m.* A blister; a pustule.

چھالیا *chhālyā, H. n. f.* Betelnut.

چھان *chhān, H. n. f.* A thatched roof.

چھان *chhān, H. n. f.* Shadow.

چھانا *chhānā, H. v.* To thatch; to roof; to overspread.

چھان بنان *chhān binān, H. n. m.* Investigation.

چھانت *chhānt, H. n. f.* Parings; cuttings; selection; refuse.

چھانت لینا *chhānt lenā, v.* to choose; to elect.

چھانٹنا *chhāṭnā, H. n. f.* Cutting.

چھانٹنا *chhāṭnā, H. v.* To cut; to prune; to cut out; to clear; to select; to choose; to vomit.

چھانڈنا *chhāṇḍnā, H. v.* To spew.

چھاناس *chhānas, H. n. f.* Chaff; husk.

چھاننا *chhānnā, H. v.* To sift; to filter; to search.

چھاڑنی *chhāonī, H. n. f.* A cantonment; thatching; the act of thatching. چھاڑنی چھانا *chhāonī chhānā, v.* to thatch a roof.

چھایا *chhāyā, H. n. f.* Shade; an evil spirit; refuge.

چھب *chhab, H. n. f.* A good bust; beauty; loveliness.

چھبچھ *chhabbachcha, P. n. m.* A cistern; a ditch; a vat.

چھبرا *chhabrā, n. m.* } H. A basket.
 چھبری *chhabrī, n. f.* }

چھبیس *chhabbīs, H. adj.* Twenty-six.

- چھیلی chhabilí, H. *adj.* Handsome ; graceful ; buxom ; gay.
 چھپ chhap, H. *n. f.* A splash.
 چھپ چھپ chhap chhap, the splashing sound of water.
 چھپا chhipá, H. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden. چھپا چھپا chhipá-chhipí, *adj.* secretly.
 چھپانا chhipána, or chhujána, *v.* To conceal ; to hide ; to cover.
 چھپانا chhapána, H. *v.* To cause to print.
 چھپاو chhipáo, H. *n.m.* Concealment.
 چھپائی chhapái, H. *n. f.* The price of printing ; the act of printing.
 چھپتی chhipítí, H. *n. f.* Chippings ; chips ; splinters.
 چھپار chhappar, H. *n.m.* A thatched roof ; a hut. چھپار بند chhap-par band, *n. m.* a thatcher.
 چھپار بندی chhappar bandí, *n. f.* thatching. چھپار چھپار chhappar chh. ná, *v.* to thatch. چھپار کھٹ chhappar khat, *n. m.* a bedstead with curtains.
 چھپکا chhapká, H. *n. m.* A splash of water, sprinkling.
 چھپکالی chhipkalí, H. *n. f.* A lizard.
 چھپپان chhappan, H. *adj.* Fifty-six.
 چھپنا chhupná or chhipná, H. *v.* To be concealed ; to hide ; to lurk ; to set.
 چھپنا chhapná, H. *v.* To be stamped ; to be printed.
- چھپوانا chhapwána, H. *v.* To cause to print.
 چھپو چھپو chhapai, H. *n. f.* A poem in Hindi verse.
 چھٹ chhat, H. *n. f.* Roof ; ceiling.
 چھٹا chhattá, H. *n. m.* Hive ; comb ; group.
 چھتر chhatra, S. *n. m.* A large umbrella. چھتر دھاری chhatr dhári, *n. m.* a *raja* ; a king.
 چھترانا chhitrána, H. *v.* To scatter ; to strew.
 چھترارو chhitráo, H. *n. m.* Scattering ; dispersion.
 چھترنا chhitarná, H. *v.* To be scattered or spread.
 چھتری chhattri, H. *n. m.* The military caste of the Hindus.
 چھتری chhatrí, H. *n. f.* A tester or covering of a bed &c.; an umbrella, an ornamental pavilion ; a bamboo frame for pigeons to settle upon.
 چھٹنا chhitná, H. *v.* To be pounded or bruised ; to be beaten severely.
 چھٹرا chhutahrá, H. *adj.* Defiled by touching ; polluted (applied to vessels) ; impure.
 چھٹیس chhattís, H. *adj.* Thirty-six.
 چھٹیس پن چھٹیس chhatísá pan, H. *n. m.* Channing ; craft.
 چھٹسی chhatísí, H. *adj. fem.* Cunning ; crafty.
 چھٹ chhat, H. *n. f.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.

- چھٹ chhuṭ, H. *prep.* Except; save; minus.—*Cont.* of chhoṭá, a little. چھٹ بھائی chhuṭ bhaiyá, *n. m.* middle class of people.
- چھاٹ chhaṭá or chhaṭhā, H. *v.* Sixth.
- چھٹان chhuṭáná, H. *v.* To cause to be separated.
- چھٹانک chhaṭáṅk, H. *n. f.* The sixteenth part of a *seer*; two ounces.
- چھاٹپاٹ chhaṭpaṭáná, H. *v.* To be agitated; to tumble about.
- چھاٹو chhaṭó, H. *n. m.* Clearing grain from the husk.
- چھاٹپاٹی chhaṭpaṭí, H. *n. f.* Agitation; restlessness; hurry.
- چھٹکار chhuṭkárá, H. *n. m.* Exemption; release; liberty; leisure. چھٹکارا چھٹکارا chhuṭkára chhuṭkára, *v.* to be freed or released.
- چھٹکان chhiṭkáná, H. *v.* To scatter; to disperse.
- چھٹکانا chhiṭakná, H. *v.* To be scattered or dispersed; to shine; to be dislocated.
- چھاٹنا chhaṭná, H. *v.* To be pruned; to separate.
- چھٹنا chhuṭná, H. *v.* To slip; to be let off; to be acquitted; to be fired.
- چھاٹانکی chhaṭáṅkí, H. *n. f.* A two-ounce weight.
- چھاٹوان chhaṭwán, H. *adj.* Sixth.
- چھاٹی chhaṭí or chhaṭhí, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after child-birth.
- چھٹتی chhuṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Leave; holiday; vacation; leisure; discharge.
- چھجج chhajjá, H. *n. m.* The eaves; a balcony.
- چھججنا chhijjáná, H. *v.* To decrease; to lessen.
- چھچھرا chhichṙá, A. *n. m.* Slough (of a wound); entrails; the internal cellular web.
- چھچھکار chhuchkárná, H. *v.* To drive away contemptuously; to cheep (a dog).
- چھچھورا chhichorá or chhachorá, H. *adj.* Childish; trifling; mean; base; showy.
- چھچھورپان chhachorpan, H. *n. f.* Childishness; meanness; show.
- چھچھوندار chhachúndar, or chhachhúndar, H. *n. f.* The muskrat; mole; a squib (firework).
- چھچھانا chahchahá, H. *n. m.* The song of a bird; warbling; merriment.
- چھچھانا چھچھانا chahchaháná, H. *v.* To sing; to whistle; to warble.
- چھچھانا چھچھانا chhuchuháná, H. *v.* To blush; to glow.
- چھچھانا چھچھانا chahchaháṭ, H. *n. f.* The singing or chirping of birds.
- چھچھلا chhichhlá, H. *adj.* Shallow.
- چھچھام chhuchham, H. *adj.* Little; small; slight.
- چھدام chhadám, H. *n. f.* The fourth part of a *pausa*.

چھدا chhidáná, H. v. *Caus. of*
Chhedná.

چھدر chhudr. H. *adj.* Trifling;
mean.

چھدرا chhidrá, H. *adj.* Not close.

چھدرا chhidráná, H. v. To
spread out.

چھدنا chhidná, H. v. To be pier-
ced or bored.

چھورا chhura, H. n. m. A large
knife; a dagger; a razor.

چھوڑا chhurrá, H. n. m. Small shot.

چھرا chehrah, P. n. m. Face;
countenance; visage; a por-
trait; a visor; mask. چھرا لکھنا
chehra likhná, v. to make a
descriptive-roll. چھرا لگنا
cheh-
rah lagáná, v. to wear mask.

چھری chhuri, H. n. f. A. knife;
an offensive weapon. چھری تے دم

چھری tale dam lená, v. to
be patient under difficulties.

چھری مارنا chhuri márná, v. to
stab.

چھرا chhar, H. n. f. A long pole
or bamboo; spikenard.

چھرا chhará, H. *adj.* Alone;
solitary. n. m. an ornament.

چھرا چھرا chharí chharánk,
adv. singly; alone.

چھرا chhuráná, H. v. *Caus. of*
Chhorná.

چھرا chhiráná, H. v. To cause
to sprinkle.

چھرا chhirkáo, H. n. m. Sprink-
ling; watering.

چھرا chhirákná, H. v. To
sprinkle; to water; to puff off
goods.

چھرا chhirakwáná, H. v. *Caus.*
of Chhirákná.

چھرا chharáná, H. v. To pound
and husk; to beat.

چھرا chhirná, H. v. To be
touched.

چھرا chharwání, H. v. *Caus.*
of Chharáná,

چھرا chhurwáná, H. v. *Caus.*
of Chhorná.

چھرا chhurautí, H. n. f. Ran-
som.

چھرا chharí, H. n. f. A walking
stick; a switch; a cane.

چھرا chhiryá, H. n. f. A narrow
lane or passage.

چھرا chahká, H. n. m. A burn;
a pavement.

چھرا chhakká, H. n. m. The sixth
(at cards &c). چھرا پنچ
chhak-
ká panjá, plots; devices.

چھرا chhakáná, H. v. *Caus. of*
Chhakná.

چھرا chhakái, H. n. f. Satiety;
fullness.

چھرا chhakkar, H. n. m. A stab;
a blow.

چھرا chhakrá, H. n. m. A goods
cart; a car.

چھرا chhakrí, H. n. f. A throw
of six (dice).

چھرا chhakná, H. v. To be sati-
ated or gratified; to be de-
ceived.

چھکنا chahakná, H. v. To whistle (birds); to warble.

چھگری chhagrí, H. n. f. A small goat.

چھل chhal, H. n. m. Fraud; trick; deception; artifice. چھل چھل chhal bal, n. m. trickery.

چھل chohal, H. n. f. Merriment; jollity.

چھل chehl, P. adj. Forty. چھل چھل chehl qadmi, n. f. a walk.

چھل chahlá, H. n. m. Wet land; mire; splinter of wood; a tent-pin.

چھل chhallá, H. n. m. A ring; a ring worn on the finger or toe.

چھل دار chhalle dár, adj. annular.

چھلانا chhuláná, H. v. To cause to touch.

چھلانگ chhaláng, H. n. f. A spring; a leap.

چھلا چھلا chhaláwá, H. n. m. Ignis fatuus. چھلا چھلا chhalwá ho jáná, to disappear; to vanish suddenly.

چھل چھل chahal pahal, H. n. f. Jollity; movement.

چھلچھل chhulchhulá, H. adj. Weak in the loins; boyish.

چھلچھلانا chhulchhuláná, H. v. To make water slowly (as mares, &c., in heat); to murmur.

چھلچھلانا چھل chhulchhuláhat, H. n. f. Murmur; babble.

چھل چھل chhalak, H. n. f. Running over; overflow.

چھلکا chhilká, H. n. m. Bark; rind; husk; scale. چھلکا اوتا رہنا chhilká utárná, v. to husk; to blanch.

چھلکانا chhalakná, H. v. To be spilt; to overflow.

چھلکانا chhulakná, H. v. See Chhul-chhuláná.

چھل چھل chihlum, P. adj. The fortieth day of mourning.

چھلنا chhalná, H. v. To deceive; to cheat; to circumvent.

چھلنا chehná, H. v. To be ex-coriated.

چھلنی chhalní, H. n. f. A sieve.

چھلوانا chhilwáná, H. v. Caus. of chhilná.

چھلوری chhilorí, H. n. f. A blister.

چھلیا chhaliyá, H. adj. Treacherous; deceitful; fraudulent.

چھما chhimá, H. n. f. Pardon; forgiveness; favor. چھما کرنا v. to pardon.

چھم چھم chham chham, H. n. f. The sound of heavy rain, small bells &c.

چھمچھمنا chhamchhamáná, H. v. To sound; to glitter.

چھن chhan, H. n. m. The sound made by a drop of water falling on a hot plate; the tinkle of small bells; the clink of rupees.

چھن chhin, H. n. m. A moment; an instant. چھن بھر میں chhin bhar mein, adv. in a moment.

چھنا chhanná, H. v. To be strained or shifted. n. m. a cloth through which any thing is sifted.

چھنا chhiná, H. *v.* To be snatch-
ed.

چھنال chhinál, H. *n. f.* A loose
woman.

چھنالá chhinálá, H. *n. m.* Fornica-
tion : adultery.

چھنالána chhináná, H. *v.* To seize ;
to snatch.

چھن چھن chhin bhin, H. *adj.*
Scattered.

چھنٹا chhantáo, H. *n. m.* Husked
rice ; cuttings ; reductions.

چھنٹائی chhantái, H. *n. f.* Clean-
ing ; pruning ; the price paid
for cleaning.

چھنٹنا chhantná, H. *v.* To grow
thin ; to be extracted or separ-
ated ; to be pruned.

چھنٹوانا chhantwáná, H. *v. Caus.*
of Chhantná.

چھنچھنا chhanchhanáná, H. *v.*
To chink ; to smart ; to pain.

چھند chhand, S. *n. m.* A measure
in verse or music ; a verse.

چھند بند chhand band, H. *n. m.*
Trickery.

چھنرا chhinrá, H. *n. m.* Proflig-
ate.

چھنگا chhangá, H. *adj.* Having
six fingers.

چھنگلی chhunglí, } H. *n. f.*
چھنگلیا chhungalyá, } The little
finger.

چھنوانا chhinwáná, H. *v. Caus.*
of chhinná.

چھنوانا chhanwáná, H. *v. Caus.*
of chhanná.

چھو chho, H. *n. m.* Anger. چھو
چھو chho honá, *v.* to be angry.

چھو chhú, H. *n. f.* Blowing after
a prayer or charm. چھو منتر
chhú mantar, a charm.

چھوارا chhuará, H. *n. m.* Dried
dates.

چھوانا chhuáná, H. *v. Caus.* of
chhúná.

چھوپ chhop, H. *n. m.* A coat of
paint &c. چھاپ چھاپ v. to
plaster or repair a wall &c.

چھوپنا chhopná, H. To fill up ;
to plaster ; to repair.

چھوت chhot, H. *n. f.* An evil
influence.

چھوت chhút, H. *n. f.* Defilement ;
contamination.

چھوترا chhotrá, H. *n. m.* Rind ;
peel.

چھوٹ chhút, H. *n. f.* Remission ;
leaving ; separation ; disjunc-
tion ; giving money off-hand or
at will to dancers, &c. at
entertainment.

چھوٹا chhoťá, H. *adj.* Little ;
small ; younger ; junior.

چھوٹائی chhoťái, H. *n. f.* Small-
ness ; littleness.

چھوٹنا chhúťná, H. *v.* To escape ;
to be left ; to be discharged.

چھوچھ chhúchak, H. *n. m.* A
ceremony observed after child-
birth.

چھوچھ chhúchhá, H. *adj.* Empty ;
hollow.

چھوچھ chhúchh, H. *n. f.* The re-
fuse left after pressing the
juice of sugar-cane &c.

چھوچھو chhochho, H. *n. f.* A
nurse.

- چھوچھي chhúchhí, H. *n. f.* A pipe; a tube *adj.* empty.
 چھوچھو chhaur, H. *n. m.* Shaving the head or beard.
 چھوچھو chhor, H. *n. m.* Border; edge; end; bank.
 چھوچھو chhorá, H. *n. m.* A boy.
 چھوچھو chhori, H. *n. f.* A girl; a lass.
 چھوچھو chhoráo, H. *n. m.* Release; omission; leaving.
 چھوچھو chhor jáná, H. *v.* To leave behind; to abandon.
 چھوچھو chhor dená, H. *v.* To let go; to give up.
 چھوچھو chhorná, H. *v.* To let go; to leave; to desert; to omit; to release; to resign; to emit; to discharge; to fire (a gun &c).
 چھوچھو chhokrá, H. *n. m.* A boy.
 چھوچھو chhokrí, H. *n. f.* A girl; a lass.
 چھوچھو chhol, H. *n. m.* Chippings; splinters.
 چھوچھو chholá, H. *n. m.* Green gram in the pod.
 چھوچھو chholná, H. *v.* To peel; to scrape.
 چھوچھو chholní, H. *n. f.* A scraper.
 چھوچھو chholdári, H. *n. f.* A small gable tent for servants, horses &c.
 چھوچھو chahun, H. *adj.* Four. چھوچھو چھوچھو or, *adv.* on all sides.
 چھوچھو chhúná, H. *v.* To touch, to feel; to meddle with.
 چھوچھو chhauná, H. *n. m.* Young of any animal esp. of a pig.
 چھوچھو chhonk, H. *n. f.* Seasoning; relish.
 چھوچھو chhonkan, H. *n. m.* Spices with which food is seasoned.
 چھوچھو chhaunkná, H. *v.* To season.
 چھوچھو chhoh, H. *n. m.* Love; tenderness; pity.
 چھوچھو chhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A thatcher.
 چھوچھو chhúí-múí, H. *n. f.* The sensitive plant.
 چھوچھو chhihattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-six.
 چھوچھو chhae, H. *n. f.* Mortality; destruction. چھوچھو چھوچھو chhai rog, consumption.
 چھوچھو chhí, H. *intrj.* Fy! foh!
 چھوچھو chhai, H. *n. f.* A thatched house on a boat; a pad for horses or oxen.
 چھوچھو chhaiyá, H. *n. f.* Shadow.
 چھوچھو chhuiyá, H. *n. f.* A little mouse.
 چھوچھو chhiyásath, H. *adj.* Sixty-six.
 چھوچھو chhiyási, H. *adj.* Eighty-six.
 چھوچھو chhiyáls, H. *adj.* Forty-six.
 چھوچھو chhiyánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-six.
 چھوچھو chhíp, H. *n. f.* Discoloration or spots on the skin; fishing-rod.

- چھینا chhípná, H. v. To print cloths.
 چھپی chhípí, H. n. m. A cloth printer.
 چھتر chhetr, H. n. m. A battle-field ; a plane surface ; a place of pilgrimage. چھتر پھل chhetr phal, n. m. the area of a plane surface.
 چھتہنی chhetn í, H. v. To beat ; to hammer ; to punish.
 چھج chhíj, H. n. f. Decrease ; diminution ; waste.
 چھجنا chhijná, H. v. To decrease ; to decay ; to pine away.
 چھوی چھی chhí chhí, H. n. f. Filth ; excrement.
 چھد chhed, H. n. m. A hole ; an opening ; an aperture.
 چھیدا chhidá, H. adj. Thin ; not close ; bored.
 چھدان chhedan, H. n. m. Boring.
 چھدنا chhedná, H. v. To pierce ; to perforate ; to bore.
 چھر chhír, H. n. m. Milk. چھر ساگر chhír ságar, n. m. the White Sea ; (*Hind. Mytho.*) the Ocean of Milk.
 چھرنا chherná, H. v. To have a bad digestion.
 چھری chherí, H. n. f. A goat.
 چھر chher, H. n. f. Touch ; irritation ; flirtation ; molestation.
 چھر چھار chher chhár, n. f. the act of vexing ; exciting &c.
 چھرنا chherná, H. v. To irritate, to molest ; to touch ; to commence.
 چھک chhek, H. n. m. A hole.
 چھکنا chhekná, H. v. To come between ; to stop one's progress ; to cancel.
 چھلای chhailá, H. n. m. A beau ; a fop.
 چھلان chhílan, H. n. f. Parings.
 چھلنا chhílná, H. v. To peel ; to pare ; to erase.
 چھلی chhelí, H. n. f. A she-goat.
 چھمی chhímí, H. n. f. A pod or legume ; bean.
 چھن chhín, H. adj. Thin ; emaciated ; wasted.
 چھن چھن chhen , H. n. m. A sweet-meat made of curds.
 چھنٹ chhínt, H. n. f. Chintz ; spray of water ; a spot ; the odd days of a month.
 چھنٹا chhíntá, H. n. m. Sprinkling ; splash ; light rain ; scattering ; spot. چھنٹا دینا یا مارنا chhíntá dená yá márná, v. to sprinkle ; to bedrop.
 چھنٹنا chhíntná, H. v. To sprinkle ; to scatter.
 چھنک chhínk, H. n. f. Sneezing ; sneeze.
 چھنکا chhínká, H. n. m. A net in which pots &c. are hung as in a swinging tray.
 چھنکنا chhínkná, H. v. To sneeze.
 چھیننا chhínná, H. v. To snatch ; to wrench ; to pluck ; to rob.
 چھنی chhení, H. n. f. A chisel ; a piercer.

- چھو chheo, H. *n. m.* A cut; a mark; a piece of wood cut off.
 مارڻ چھو chheo márná, *v.* to mark; to line out.
 چھوڙا chhewá, H. *n. m.* A stop; a dash.
 چھوار chhewar, H. *n. m.* Skin; cuticle.
 چھوڻا chheoná, H. *v.* To extract palm juice.
 چيان chiyán, H. *n. m.* The stone of the tamarind.
 چپ chep, H. *n. m.* Gum; pus.
 چپدار chepdár, *adj.* gummy; sticky.
 چپڙ chirpar, H. *n. m.* Matter in the eye.
 چپنا chepná, H. *v.* To stick together; to paste.
 چپي chepi, H. *n. f.* A slip pasted on.
 چيت chait, H. *n. m.* The Hindu name of the 12th month, the full moon of which is near *Chitra* (March—April).
 چيت chet, H. *n. m.* Memory; remembrance; thought.
 چيتا chítá, H. *n. m.* A panther or small hunting leopard.
 چيتل chítal, H. *adj.* Spotted; speckled.
 چيتن chetan, H. *adj.* Vigilant; rational; intelligent. *n. m.* intelligence; vigilance. چيتن ڪرنا *v.* to rouse; to warn.
 چيتنا chetná, H. *v.* To be aware; to recover the senses; to wake.
- چيتنا chítná, H. *v.* To paint; to draw; to wish; to desire.
 چيٺڙا chíthrá, H. *n. m.* A rag.
 چيٺنا chíthná, H. *n. v.* To tear; to rind; to crush.
 چيٺڪ چيٺڪ, H. *n. f.* Cure; a miracle.
 چيچا chíchá, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebne.
 چيچڪ chechak, P. *n. f.* The small-pox.
 چيڳھ chíkh, H. *n. f.* A scream; screech; shriek. چيڳھ مارنا يا چيڳھ مارنا *chíkh márná yá chíkhná, v.* to scream; to cry out.
 چيده chida, P. *adj.* Gathered; selected.
 چير chir, S. *n. m.* A woman's *sari* q. *v.*—H. Rent; slit; garments.
 چيرا chirá, H. *n. m.* A checkered turban; cut; maiden-head.
 چيرا اوتارنا chirá utárná, *v.* to deflour. چيرا بند chirá band, a virgin.
 چيرنا chírná, H. *v.* To rend; to tear; to saw.
 چيري cheri, H. *n. f.* A slave girl.
 چيز chir, H. *n. f.* A fig tree.
 چيز chiz, H. *n. f.* A thing. چيز بست *chiz bast, n. f.* Goods; furniture.
 چيس chís, H. *n. f.* Pain. چيس چيس *chís márná, v.* to throb; to pain.
 چيستان chistán, P. *n. m.* An enigma; a riddle.

چیشٹا cheshtá, S. *n. f.* Appearance ; shape ; desire.

چک chik, H. *n. f.* Mud ; slime.

چیکٹ chikat, H. *n. f.* A mixture of oil and dust. *adj.* oily ; greasy.

چیکھنا chikhná, H. *v.* To taste.

چیل chíl, H. *n. f.* A kite. چیل

چیل چھپتا chíl jhapattá, *n. f.* a game.

چیل چھپتا chailá, H. *n. m.* A billet of wood cut for burning, &c.

چیل chelá, H. *n. m.* } A disciple;

چیلی chelí, H. *n. f.* } a follower,
a pupil. چیل کرنا *v.* to convert
to one's faith.

چیلھار chílhar, H. *n. f.* Body-lice.

چین chain, H. *n. m.* See آرام
árám.

چین chin, P. *n. f.* A wrinkle ;
a pucker. چین ہونا chin
bajabin honá, *v.* to frown.

چینا chená, H. *n. m.* A sort of
millet; gram; an inferior kind
of grain.

چیننا chinná, H. *v.* To recognize;
to identify.

چینٹ cheñt, H. *n. f.* Scrape ;
scar.

چینٹا chintá, H. *n. m.* A large
black ant.

چینٹی chintí, H. *n. f.* A small
ant.

چینچلا chencli, H. *n. m.* The
young of birds.

چیندی chindí, H. *n. f.* A round
piece of leather attached to a
spinning wheel.

چینی chiní, H. *n. f.* White sugar;
Chinese.

چیرلی cheolí, H. *n. f.* Silk cloth.

(ح)

ح he, The sixth guttural letter
of the Arabic alphabet. It
does not occur in Persian, nor
is there in Sanskrit any letter
corresponding to it.

حاتم hátim, A. *n. m.* The name
of an Arab chief, famous for
his boundless liberality; a libe-
ral man.

حاجات háját, A. *plu. of* حاجت
Wants.

حاجب hájib, A. *n. m.* A curtain;
a door-keeper.

حاجت hájat, A. *n. f.* Need;
necessity; want; call of na-
ture. حاجت رفع کرنا hájat rafa'

karná, *v.* to supply a want;
to go to the necessary. حاجت
مند hájat mand, necessitous;
needy.

حاجی hájí, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim to
Mecca.

حادثہ hádisá, A. *n. m.* Accident;
occurrence ; misfortune.

حادہ háddah, A. *adj.* Contract-
ed. زاویہ حادہ záwiya-i-háddah.
an acute angle.

حاذق háziq, A. *adj.* Skilful; in-
telligent ; eminent ; perfect.

حارج harij, A. *n. m.* An obstacle.

حاسد hásid, A. *adj.* Envious;
n. m. an envious man.

حاشیه háshiyah, A. n. m. A margin; hem; border. حاشیه لگانا háshiyáh lagáná, to write a marginal note; to lengthen or improve a story.

حاصل hásil, A. n. m. Produce; product; result; inference; gain; revenue. حاصل بازاری hásil bázari, n. m. market dues.

حاصل تفریق hásil tafriq, n. f. remainder; balance. حاصل ضرب hásil zarb, the product (in multiplication).

حاصل کرنا v. to acquire; to gain; to produce; to collect; to learn. حاصل کلام hásil-i-kalám, adv. in short.

حاصل هونا hásil honá, v. to be acquired; to result.

حاضر házir, A. adj. Present; in attendance; ready; the second person (in Grammar). حاضر باش házir bāsh, n. m. a constant or

regular attendant. حاضر باشی házir bāshí, n. f. constant attendance. حاضر جواب házir jawáb, adj. ready-witted; smart.

حاضر جوابی házir jawábí, n. f. repartee. حاضر رهنأ házir rahná, v. to attend; to wait on.

حاضر حاضرین házir zāmin, n. m. a surety for another's personal appearance. حاضر ضامنی házir zāminí, n. f. security for personal appearance.

حاضر کرنا házir karáná, v. to cause to appear. حاضر کرنا v. to present; to introduce; to lay before.

حاضر حاضر و ناظر házir-o-názir, adj. present and seeing. حاضر هونا

házir honá, v. to be present; to attend. حاضر غیر gair-házir, adj. not present; absent.

حاضرات házirát, A. n. f. Commanding or imprisoning demons &c. حاضرات کرنا v. to exorcise.

حاضراتی házirátí, A. n. m. A conjurer; exorciser.

حاضری házrí, A. n. f. Presence; attendance; breakfast. حاضری کا házírí ká rajistar, a register of attendance. حاضری کھانا házírí kháná, v. to breakfast.

حاضری لینا házírí lená, v. to take attendance. حاضرین házirín, n. m. the persons present; the audience.

حافظ háfiz, A. n. m. A guardian; preserver; one who has the Quran by heart. حافظ حقیقی háfiz-i-haqqí, the true protector; God.

حافظ حافظہ háfiza, A. n. m. Memory; the retentive faculty.

حاکم hákim, A. n. m. (Plur. حاکم hukám). a ruler; a governor; chief; master. حاکم بالا hákim-i-balá, n. m. a superior officer.

حاکمانہ hákimánah, A. adv. With authority; judicially.

حاکمی hákimí, A. n. f. Sway; government; authority.

حال hál, A. n. m. State; condition; case; present time; statement; narrative; ecstasy. حال آنا

hál v. to be thrown into ecsta-

- cies. حالانکه *hálánki*, *adv.* though; whereas; however; even. حال *hál* *be hál* *honá*, *v.* to be altered from a good to a bad state. حال بهر *bahar hál*, in any case. حال خوش *khush hál*, in good circumstances. فی الحال *fi hál*, *adv.* at present.
- حالات *hálát*, *A. n. f.* (*Plu. of حالت*) States; conditions.
- حالت *hálát*, *A. n. f.* State; condition; circumstances; case.
- حامد *hámíd*, *A. n. m.* A praiser.
- حامل *hámil*, *A. n. m.* A carrier; bearer. *adj.* pregnant.
- حامله *hámila*, *A. adj.* Pregnant.
- حامله هونا *hámila honá*, *v.* to be pregnant; to conceive.
- حامی *hámí*, *A. n. m.* A protector; supporter.
- حاوی *háwí*, *A. adj.* Comprehending. getting the upper hand.
- حایل *háił*, *A. adj.* Intervening; preventing. *n. m.* hinderance; obstacle; preventer. حایل هونا *háił honá*, *v.* to come in the way; to interrupt; to disturb.
- حب *hubb*, *A. n. f.* Love; affection; ability. حب الوطنی *hubbul-watan*, *n. f.* love of one's country; patriotism.
- حب *hab*, *A. n. f.* A grain; a pill.
- حباب *hubáb*, *A. n. m.* A bubble.
- حباب اوڻهڻا *hubáb uṭhná*, *v.* to bubble.
- حبس *habs*, *A. n. m.* Imprisonment; prison; suffocation.
- حبس البول *habsul-baul*, *n. m.* retention of urine; strangury.
- حبس النفس *habs-un-na'f's*, suffocation.
- حبس بیجا *habs-i-bejá*, wrongful confinement.
- حبشی *habshí*, *A. n. m.* Abyssinian; negro.
- حبل *habl*, *A. n. m.* A rope.
- حبه *habba*, *A. n. m.* A grain; a berry; a shell; a jot.
- حبیب *habíb*, *A. n. m.* A lover; beloved; a friend.
- حتی *hattá*, *A. conj.* Until; so that; as far as. حتر الامکان *hatta-ul-imkán*, *adv.* to the best of one's ability.
- حج *hajj*, *A. n. m.* The pilgrimage to Mecca.
- حجاب *hijáb*, *A. n. m.* A curtain; modesty. حجاب کرنا *v.* to cover; to shame.
- حجام *hajjám*, *A. n. m.* A barber; shaver.
- حجامت *hajámat*, *A. n. f.* Shaving.
- حجامت بنانا *hajámat banána*, *v.* to shave.
- حجامی *hajjámí*, *A. n. f.* The profession of a barber.
- حجت *hujjat*, *A. n. f.* Argument; discussion; disputation. حجت کرنا *v.* to discuss; to argue.
- حجتی *hujjati*, *A. adj.* Argumentative; quarrelsome.
- حجر *hajar*, *A. n. m.* A stone.
- حجر اسود *hajr-i-aswad*, the black stone in the temple of Mecca.
- حجره *hujrah*, *A. n. m.* A cell; a closet; a small chamber.

- hajm, A. *n. f.* Thickness.
 حد hadd, A. *n. f.* Boundary; limit; extremity; a definition.
 حد باندھنا hadd bāndhná, *v.* to bound; to define. حد ڪرڻا hadd karná, *v.* to go beyond bounds.
 حدت hiddat, A. *n. f.* Passion; vehemence; impetuosity; fury.
 حدود hudúd, A. *n. f.* (Plu. of حد) Boundaries.
 حديث hadís, A. *n. f.* The traditional sayings of Muhammad.
 حذف hazaf, A. *n. m.* Omission; elision.
 حرارت harárat, A. *n. f.* Heat; warmth; a slight fever; fervour. حرارت ديني harárat-i-dení, *n. f.* fanaticism. حرارت غريزي harárat garízí, *n. f.* natural heat.
 حراست hirásat, A. *n. f.* Guard; custody; care.
 حراف harráf, A. *adj.* Altered; cunning; clever.
 حرام harám, A. *adj.* Unlawful; forbidden; wrong. حرام خور harám khor, *n. m.* one who lives on the wages of iniquity.
 حرامزاده harámzáda, *adj.* illegitimate. حرامزادي harámzadí, *n. f.* a wicked woman. حرام زندگي harámzadgí, *n. f.* rascality. حرام ڪار harám kár, *n. m.* a fornicator. حرام ڪاري harám kári, *n. f.* forbidden acts (particularly adultery and fornication). حرام ڪا مال harám ká mál, *n. m.* ill-gotten wealth.
 حرامي harámí, A. *n. m.* A rascal.
 حرامي ڀلا harámípillá, a bastard.
 حربه harba, A. *n. m.* Arms; invasion.
 حرص hirs, A. *n. f.* Desire; greediness; ambition. حرص ڪرڻا hirs karná, *v.* to covet.
 حرصي hirsí, A. *adj.* Greedy; covetous.
 حرف harf; A. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet; the particle (in Grammar); handwriting. حرف ٿا harf áná, *v.* to suffer a stain. حرف بيٺائڻا يا ڄاڻا harf baithálná yá jamáná, *v.* to compose for printing. حرف پڪوڻا harf pakarná, *v.* to criticise. حرف پهچائڻا harf pahchánná, *v.* to learn the alphabet. حرف ترديد harf-i-tardíd. disjunctive conjunction. حرف تشبيه harf-i-tashbíh, the adverb of similitude. حرف تعريف harf-i-ta'rif, the definite article. حرف تنكير harf-i-tankír, the definite article. حرف شرط harf-i-shart, conditional conjunction. حرف صحيح harf-i-sahíh, a consonant. حرف علت harf-i-i'llat, a vowel. حرف غير harf gir, *n. m.* a critic. حرف گيري harf girí, criticism. حرف لانا harf-láná, *v.* to defame; to blot. حرف ندا harf-i-nidá, interjection. حرف و حكايت harf-o-hikáyat, conversation; discourse.

حرفت hirtat, *n. f.* } A. Trade ;
حرفت hirta, *n. m.* } profession;
craft; skill; cunning.

حرکت harkat, *A. n. f.* Motion ;
gesture ; act ; misdemeanour ;
fault ; crime ; illicit intercourse ;
a short vowel. حرکت دینا harkat
dená, *v.* to set in motion. حرکت
کرتا *v.* to move ; to do any bad
act.

حرم haram, *A. n. m.* A sanctuary.
n. f. a concubine. حرم سرا haram
sará, *n. m.* a seraglio.

حرمات hurmat, *A. n. f.* Dignity ;
honour ; reverence. حرمت کرتا
v. to respect ; to honour. حرمت
لینا hurmat lená, *v.* to disgrace.
حروف huruf, *n. plu.* of حرف harfi.
حروف تہجی huruf tahajjî, the
letters of alphabet.

حریرہ harírah, *A. n. m.* A kind
of caudle of milk and flour.

حریری harírî, *A. adj.* Thin ; fine ;
silken.

حریس harís, *A. adj.* Covetous ;
greedy.

حریف haríf, *A. n. m.* A rival ;
opponent ; enemy.

حزین hazín, *A. adj.* Sad ; sorrow-
ful.

حس hiss, *A. n. m.* Sense ; feel-
ing. حس ہے be hiss, without
feeling ; senseless.

حساب hisáb, *A. n. m.* Accounts ;
calculation ; arithmetic. حساب

حساب پاک karná, *v.* to
clear accounts. حساب دان hisab
dá, *n. m.* an arithmetician ;

an accountant. حساب کتاب hisáb
kitab, *n. m.* accounts. حساب
کرتا *v.* to calculate. حساب لینا
hisáb lená, *v.* to take an ac-
count. اپنے حساب apne hisáb,
adv. in my view ; to my think-
ing.

حسابی hisábî, *A. adj.* Belonging
to accounts. *n. m.* an account-
ant.

حساب hasab, } *A.*
حساب و نسب hasab-o-nasab, }
n. m. Pedigree ; lineage.

حاسب hasb, *A. adv.* Agreeably
to ; conformably to. حسب الارشاد
hasb-ul-irshád yá hasb-ul-hukm,
agreeably to the order. حسب حال
hasb-i-hál, agreeably to circum-
stances. حسب دلخواہ
hasb-i-dil-khwáh, agreeably to one's desire.
حسب ذیل hasb-i-zail, as follows ; as
under.

حسد hasad, *A. n. f.* Envy ; jea-
lousy ; ambition.

حسرت hasrat, *A. n. f.* Regret ;
grief. حسرت زدہ hasrat zada,
adj. afflicted.

حسن husn, *A. n. m.* Beauty ; ele-
gance ; goodness.

حسین hasín, *A. adj.* Beautiful ;
handsome.

حشاش hashásh bashásh, *A.*
adj. Joyful.

حشر hashr, *A. n. m.* Resurrec-
tion ; doomsday.

حشم hasham, *A. n. m.* Equip-
age ; suite.

- حشمت hashmat, A. *n. f.* State; dignity; equipage; retinue.
- حشر hashv, A. *n. m.* Stuffing; trash; rubbish; nonsense.
- حشیش hashish, A. *adj.* Desirous; avaricious. *n. f.* hay; grass; an intoxicating beverage prepared from the leaves of the hemp.
- حصار hisár, A. *n. m.* An enclosure; a fortification; bulwark.
- حصر hasr, A. *n. m.* A siege; blockade; reliance.
- حصول husúl, A. *n. m.* Acquisition; produce; profit.
- حصه hissa, A. *n. m.* Share; portion; part; division. حصه دار hissa-dár, a sharer. حصه داری hissa dári, co-partnership; sharing. حصه رسدی hissa rasadí, a proportional share; a rate. حصه کرنا *v.* to share; to part; to divide.
- حضرت hazrat, A. *n. f.* Your worship or highness.
- حضور huzúr, A. *n. m.* The presence; attendance; your honour; the court.
- حضوری huzúrí, A. *n. m.* An attendant; courtier. *n. f.* presence. *adj.* of the court; royal.
- حظ hazz, A. *n. m.* Pleasure; delight; taste. حظ اٹھانا hazz uṭháná, *v.* to enjoy.
- حفاظت hifázat, A. *n. f.* Protection; safety; custody. حفاظت کرنا *v.* to preserve; to guard; to defend.
- حفظ hifz, A. *adv.* By heart. حفظ کرنا *v.* to commit to memory.
- حق haqq, A. *adj.* Just; right; true. *n. m.* right; justice; duty; claim; truth; God. حق ادا کرنا haqq adá karná, *v.* to render one his due. حق پسند haqq pasand, *adj.* honest; truth-loving. حق دار haqq-dár, right-ful (owner). حق شناس haqq shinás, *adj.* grateful. حق نا حق haqq ná haqq, right or wrong.
- حقا haqqá, A. *adv.* By God; truly.
- حقارت hiqarat, A. *n. f.* Contempt; scorn. حقارت کرنا *v.* to hate; to despise. حقارت کی نظر سے دیکھنا hiqarat kí nazar se dekhná, *v.* to look down upon.
- حقنه huqna, A. *n. m.* A syringe; a clyster; enema.
- حقوق huqúq, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* حق haqq), rights; dues; privileges.
- حقه huqqa, A. *n. m.* The pipe in which tobacco is smoked. حقه باز huqqa báz, a great smoker of the huqqa. حقه پانی بند کرنا huqqa pání band karná, *v.* to excommunicate from one's caste.
- حقیقت haqíyat, A. *n. f.* Ownership; interest; holding.
- حقیر haqír, A. *adj.* Contemptible; despicable; thin. حقیر جاننا haqír jánná, *v.* to despise; to condemn.
- حقیقت haqíqat, A. *n. f.* Truth; fact; state.

حقیقتا haqíqatan, A. *adv.* In truth; really.

حقیقی haqíqí, A. *adj.* True; real; actual. حقیقی بھائی haqíqí bhái, a full brother.

حکام hukkám, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of حاکم*) Rulers; governors.

حکایت hikáyat, A. *n. f.* A story; tale; narration.

حکم hukm, A. *n. m.* Order; command; sentence. حکم انداز hukm andáz, a good marksman. حکم بجا لاا hukm bajá láná, *v.* to execute or carry out an order.

حکم دینا hukm dení, *v.* to give or pass an order; to order; to sentence. حکم رانی hukm rání, *n. f.* rule; sovereignty.

حکم کرنا hukm karna, *v.* to order; to command.

حکم نامہ hukm náma, *n. m.* written orders or decree.

حکمت hikmat, A. *n. f.* Skill; contrivance; wisdom; philosophy; the function of a physician. حکمت کرنا hikmat karná, *v.* to practise physic or surgery; to plot.

حکمتی hikmatí, A. *adj.* Ingenious; clever.

حکمی hukmí, A. *adj.* Imperative; infallible; obedient; dutiful.

حکومت hukúmat, A. *n. f.* Government; sway; authority.

حکومت جتانا hukúmat jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority.

حکومت کرنا hukumat karna, *v.* to exercise authority; to govern; to rule.

حکیم hakím, A. *n. m.* A philosopher; a physician. نیم حکیم ním hakím, *n. m.* an inexperienced physician.

حکیمی hakímí, A. *n. f.* The practice of medicine.

حل hal, H. *n. m.* Solution; grinding. حل کرنا *v.* to solve; to grind. حل ہونا hal honá, *v.* to be solved. لا حل lá-hal, *adj.* insolvable; inexplicable.

حلال halál, A. *adj.* Legal; lawful; allowable. حلال خور halál khor, *n. m.* a sweeper. حلال کا halál ká, legitimate. حلال کرنا halál karná, *v.* to kill; to murder.

حالات haláwat, A. *n. f.* Taste; relish.

حلف halaf, A. *n. m.* An oath. حلف اٹھانا halaf uṭháná, *v.* to swear. حلف نامہ halaf náma, *n. m.* a declaration upon oath; an affidavit.

حلق halq, A. *n. m.* The wind-pipe; the throat.

حلقہ halqa, A. *n. m.* A circle; a ring; a loop. حلقہ بگوش halqa bagosh, a slave; a servant.

حلقی halqí, *adj.* Guttural.

حلم hilm, A. *n. m.* Mildness; clemency.

حلو halwá, A. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, *ghí,* and sugar. حلو سوہن halwá sohan, *n. m.* a sweetmeat. حلو نکانا halwá nikálná, *v.* to beat severely.

- حلوان *halwán*, A. *n. m.* A kid ; a lamb.
- حلوانی *halwái*, A. *n. m.* A confectioner.
- حلوانی *halwáyan*, H. *n. f.* A confectioner's wife.
- حلیم *halim*, A. *adj.* Mild. *n. m.* a dish dressed in the Muharram.
- حماقت *himáqat*, A. *n. f.* Folly ; stupidity.
- حمال *hammál*, A. *n. m.* A porter.
- حمام *hammáun*, A. *n. m.* A hot bath ; bagnio. حمام *كنا* *v.* to bathe.
- حمامی *hammámí*, A. *n. m.* The attendant at a bath.
- حمایت *himáyat*, A. *n. f.* Protection ; support ; patronage. حمايت *كنا* *v.* to back ; to protect.
- حمایتی *himáyatí*, A. *n. m.* A protector ; a defender ; a partizan.
- حمایل *hamáel*, A. *n. f.* A necklace of flowers ; a small Qurán suspended to the neck as an amulet.
- حمد *hamd*, A. *n. f.* Praise.
- حماق *humag*, A. *n. m.* Folly ; stupidity.
- حمل *hamal*, A. *n. m.* Pregnancy ; faetus. حمل *سے ہونا* *hamal se honá*, *v.* to be pregnant.
- حملہ *hamla*, A. *n. m.* Attack ; assault ; onset. حملہ *آر* *hamla-áwar*, *n. m.* an assailant. حملہ *كنا* *v.* to attack ; to assault.
- حمیدہ *hamída*, A. *adj.* Praised ; laudable.
- حنا *hiná*, A. *n. f.* The Indian myrtle.
- حنائی *hinái*, A. *adj.* Having the colour of *hina*.
- حنظل *hanzal*, A. *n. m.* Colocynth.
- حوا *hauwá*, A. *n. f.* Eve, the mother of mankind.
- حواری *hawári*, A. *n. m.* A friend, companion ; an apostle.
- حواس *hawás*, A. *n. m.* The senses. حواس *باخته* *hawás bálkhta*, *adj.* out of one's senses ; insensible. حواس *ٹھکانے ہونا* *hawás thikáne honá*, *v.* to come to one's senses. حواس *خمستہ* *hawás-i-ḵhamsa*, the five senses.
- حواسی *bad-hawásí*, distraction ; craze ; insensibility.
- حواصل *hawásil*, A. *n. f.* A pelican.
- حوالات *hawálát*, A. *n. f.* A lock-up. حوالات *كنا* *v.* to put in custody.
- حوالہ *hawála*, A. *n. m.* Reference ; charge ; care ; custody ; consignment ; assignment. حوالہ *دینا* *hawála dená*, *v.* to make a reference. حوالہ *كنا* *v.* to make over ; to surrender ; to consign.
- حوالی *hawáli*, A. *n. f.* Environs ; suburbs.
- حوت *hút*, A. *n. f.* Fish ; the sign pisces.
- حور *húr*, A. *n. f.* A black-eyed virgin of paradise.

hausila, A. n. m. Capacity; ambition; desire; spirit.
hausila mand, ambitious; aspiring. حومله نكالا hausila nikálná, v. to satisfy one's ambition; to do one's best.

hauz, A. n. m. A reservoir; a cistern; a vat.

havalvár, P. n. m. A native military officer.

havelí, A. n. f. A house; a mansion; a dwelling.

hayá, A. n. f. Modesty; shame. hayá dár, adj. modest. be-hayá, adj. immodest; impudent. be-hayái, n. f. shamelessness.

hayát, A. n. f. Life; existence. hayát-i-táza, a new life. hín hayát, adv. during one's life. n. f. life-time.

haisiyat, A. n. f. Capacity; ability; means; status; condition of life appearance. haisiyat kharáb karná, v. to deface. haisiyat rakhná, v. to have property.

hairán, A. adj. Confounded; perplexed; worried. hairán kóna v. to confound; to worry.

hairání, A. n. f. Confusion; distress; distraction.

hairat, A. n. f. Astonishment; wonder. hairat zada, adj. thunderstruck; aghast.

hais bais, A. n. f. Argumentation; hesitation; suspense.

haiz, A. n. f. The menses; the monthly course. haiz yá kapron se honá, v. to have the monthly course.

haizí, A. adj. A term of reproach; wicked.

haif, A. intrj. Ah! alas!

hílah, A. n. m. Stratagem; fraud; artifice; excuse; subterfuge. híla báz yá híla síz, adj. fraudulent; deceitful. hílah hawálah, n. m. chicanery. hílah kóna v. to feign; to practise deceit.

hílatan, A. adv. Fraudulently.

haiwán, A. n. m. An animal; a beast; a brute.

haiwání, A. adj. Brutal; bestial.

haiwáníyat, A. n. f. Brutality; beastliness.

(خ)

khé, guttural, also called kháé, munquta or mua'jma. It has no corresponding sound in the English language, but is expressed by the Scottish pro-

nunciation of *ch* in the word *loch*.

khátim, A. n. f. A ring worn on the fingers.

خاتمه *khátima*, A. *n. m.* Epilogue; end; finish; conclusion.

خاتون *khátún*, T. *n. f.* A lady; a matron.

خادم *khádim*, A. *n. m.* A servant; an attendant.

خادمه *khádima*, A. *n. f.* A female servant.

خار *khár*, P. *n. m.* A thorn; bramble; a cock's spur. *خار پشت*

khár pusht, *n. m.* a hedgehog.

خار دار *khár dár*, *adj.*

thorny. *خار کھانا* *khár kháná*, *v.*

to feel jealous or envious. *خار*

khár-o-khas, *n. m.* sweep-

ings.

خارا *khará*, P. *n. m.* A hard stone.

خارج *khárij*, A. *adj.* Excluded;

rejected; outcast. *خارج قسمت*

khárij qismat, *n. f.* the quoti-

ent. *خارج کرنا* *v.* to exclude; to

cast off. *خارج ہونا* *khárij honá*,

v. to be excluded; to cease.

خارجاً *khárijan*, A. *adv.* Exter-

nally.

خارجہ *khárija*, A. *n. m.* What is

excluded or excepted. *زائیدہ خارجہ*

záwiya-i-khárija, external an-

gle.

خارجی *khárijí*, A. *n. m.* A schis-

matic; a sect of Muham-

madans.

خارش *khárish*, P. *n. f.* The itch;

the mange.

خارشیت *khárisht*, P. *n. f.* The itch,

the scab.

خارشتی *khárishtí*, P. *adj.* Itchy; mangy; scabby.

خاص *khás*, A. *adj.* Particular;

special; private; chief; ap-

propriate; proper; specific.

خاص بردار *khás bardár*, *n. m.*

an attendant carrying the

arms of his lord. *خاص خواص*

khás khawás, a royal female

servant. *خاصدان* *khásdán*, *n. m.*

a betel dish and cover. *خاصکر*

kháskar, *adv.* especially. *خاص*

khás mahal, private apart-

ment. *خاص و عام* *khás-o-ám*,

the public.

خاصہ *khása*, A. *adj.* Noble; good;

fair. *n. m.* disposition; the

dainty food of great men;

fine muslin.

خاصیت *khásiyat*, A. *n. f.* Qua-

lity; peculiarity; inherent pro-

perty

خاطر *khátir*, A. *n. f.* The heart;

will; respect; favour; behalf.

خاطر جمع *khátir jam'a*, *n. f.*

satisfaction; assurance. *خاطر*

khátir khwáh, *adv.* to

one's satisfaction. *خاطر داری*

khátir dári, *n. f.* warm recep-

tion; hospitality. *خاطر داری کرنا*

v. to receive with hospitality.

خاطر کرنا *v.* to pay attention;

to please. *خاطر میں نہ لانا*

khátir men na láná, *v.* not to regard

or care for; to slight.

خاطرِ *khátiran*, A. *adv.* For one's

sake; as a favor.

خاقان *kháqán*, T. *n. m.* An emper-

or.

- خاک *kḥák*, P. *n. m.* Dust; earth; ashes. خاک اورتا *kḥák urná*, *v.* to blow (dust, dust-storm); to be disgraced. خاک پھانکنا *kḥák phānkná*, *v.* to wander about. خاک تودہ *kḥák toda*, *n. m.* a pile of earth. خاک چھاننا *kḥák chhānná*, *v.* to labour or exert one's self to no purpose. خاک ڈالنا *kḥík dīlná*, *v.* to throw dust on one. خاکروب *kḥák rob*, *n. m.* a sweeper. خاکسار *kḥáksár*, *adj.* humble. خاکساری *kḥáksári*, *n. f.* humility. خاک سر پر اورتا *kḥík sar par uráná*, *v.* to lament. خاک کرنا *v.* to reduce to ashes; to waste. خاک میں ملانا *kḥák men miláná*, *v.* to demolish; to destroy. خاک میں ملنا *kḥák men milná*, *v.* to be ruined; to die.
- خاکا *kḥákí*, P. *n. m.* An outline; a sketch; a draft. خاکا اورتا *kḥákí utární*, *v.* to trace. خاکا اورتا *kḥáká urání*, *v.* to make jest of.
- خاکنا *kḥáknáe*, P. *n. f.* An isthmus.
- خاکی *kḥíkí*, P. *adj.* Dusty; earthy.
- خاگینہ *kḥígína*, P. *n. m.* Fried eggs; an omelet.
- خال *kḥái*, A. *n. m.* A mole on the face.
- خالہ *kḥálá*, A. *n. f.* Mother's sister; maternal aunt. خالازاد بھائی *kḥálá zád bhái*, *n. m.* cousin.
- خالص *kḥális*, A. *adj.* Pure; genuine.
- خالصہ *kḥálisa*, A. *adj.* Pure—*n. m.* land under the management of Government.
- خالق *kḥáliq*, A. *n. m.* The Creator.
- خالو *kḥálú*, A. *n. m.* Husband of mother's sister; maternal uncle.
- خالی *kḥálí*, A. *adj.* Empty; vacant; unoccupied. خالی کرنا *v.* to empty; to vacate. خالی ہاتھ *kḥálí háth*, *adj.* penniless; unarmed.
- خام *kḥám*, P. *adj.* Raw; unripe. خام آمدنی *kḥám ámdaní*, gross receipts. خام پارہ *kḥám párá*, a term of abuse, applied to a woman who has been cohabited with before the age of puberty. خام خیالی *kḥám kḥiyáli*, *n. f.* vain ideas.
- خاموش *kḥámosh*, P. *adj.* Silent.
- خاموشی *kḥámoshi*, P. *n. f.* Silence.
- خامہ *kḥáma*, P. *n. m.* A pen.
- خامی *kḥámí*, P. *n. f.* Rawness; immaturity; defect.
- خان *kḥán*, P. *n. m.* Lord; a title used by Patháns.
- خان بہادر *kḥán bahádur*, P. *n. m.* A title of honor.
- خاندان *kḥándán*, P. *n. m.* Family; lineage; dynasty.
- خاندانی *kḥándání*, P. *adj.* Hereditary; ancestral; of good birth.
- خانسامان *kḥánsámán*, P. *n. m.* A house steward; a butler.

خانقاہ *khānqāh*, A. *n. m.* A monastery; an abbey.

خانگی *khāngí*, P. *adj.* Domestic; private. *n. m.* a kept woman; a prostitute.

خانم *khānam*, P. *n. f.* Lady.

خانمان *khānmān*, P. *n. m.* Household furniture; house; family.

خانوادہ *khānwādah*, P. *n. m.* Family; race.

خانہ *khāna*, P. *n. m.* A house; a dwelling; a drawer; a compartment; a column. خانہ بدوش *khāna badosh*, *adj.* nomadic.

n. m. a vagabond. خانہ بربادی *khāna barbādí*, *n. f.* destruction of a house or family. خانہ تلاشی *khāna taláshí*, *n. f.* the act of searching a house.

خانہ خرابی *khāna kharábí*, *n. f.* ruin. خانہ داری *khāna dárí*, *n. f.* house-keeping. خانہ شماری *khāna shumárí*, *n. f.* a census.

خانہ نشین *khānah nashín*, *n. m.* retired. صاحب خانہ *sihib-i-khāna*, *n. m.* the owner or master of the house; wife.

خارر *khāwar*, P. *n. m.* The sun.

خارند *khāwind*, P. *n. m.* Lord; husband. خاوند کرنا *v.* to get a husband.

خارندی *khāwindí*, P. *n. f.* Kindness; patronage.

خائف *khāif*, A. *adj.* Afraid; fearful.

خایہ *kháyá*, P. *n. m.* A testicle. خایہ بردار یا خایہ سہلانوالا *kháya bardár yá kháyá sahlāne wálá*,

n. m. a lick spittle; a cringer; cringling. خایہ برداری کرنا *kháyá bardárí karná*, *v.* to cringe or fawn.

خبائث *khábásat*, A. *n. f.* Wickedness; depravity.

خبر *khabar*, A. *n. f.* News; information; intelligence; report; inquiry after one's health or circumstances. خبر پہنچانا *khabar pahuncháná*, *v.* to give information; to send word. خبردار *khbardár*, *adj.* watchful;

careful. خبر دار کرنا *v.* to forewarn; to caution. خبردار ہونا *khbardár honá*, *v.* to be on one's guard.

خبر داری *khabar dárí*, *n. f.* taking care; care; guard. خبر داری کرنا *khbardárí karná*, *v.* to take care.

خبر دہندہ *khabar dihandá*, *n. m.* an informer. خبر کرنا یا دینا *khabar karná yá dená*, *v.* to inform;

to acquaint. خبر رساں *khabar rasán*, *n. m.* a messenger. خبر گیر *khabar gir*, *n. m.* an informer; spy.

خبر گیران *khabar girán*, *n. m.* a guardian. خبر گیری *khabargirí*, *n. f.* informing; care; support. خبر گیری کرنا *v.* to look after; to support.

خبر لگانا *khabar lagáná*, *v.* to search. خبر لینا *khabar lená*, *v.* to take care of; to enquire; to support.

خبر ہونا *khabar honá*, *v.* to be informed. بے خبر *be-khabar*, *adj.* regardless; insensible; ignorant; senseless.

- کھبٹ *khabt*, A. n. m. Foolishness; insanity; making a mistake.
 کھبٹ ہو جانا *khabt ho jānā*, v. to be crazed.
 کھبٹی *khabtī*, A. adj. Crazy; insane.
 کھبیس *khabīs*, A. n. m. An evil spirit; a miser.
 کھٹکا *khutkā*, P. n. m. A stick; club.
 کھٹام *khatam*, A. n. m. Conclusion; end. ختم کرنا v. to conclude; to complete; to finish.
 کھٹنا *khatnā*, A. n. m. Circumcision.
 کھجالات *khijālat*, A. n. f. Shame.
 کھچر *kachechar*; H. n. m. A mule.
 کھچر کھچر *kachar kachar*, H. n. m. An imitative word for a splash.
 خدا *khudā*, P. m. God. خدا پرست *khudā-parast*, adj. God worshipper; pious. خدا ترس *khudā tars*, adj. God-fearing; merciful. خدا داد *khudā-dād*, given of God; natural. خدا شناسی *khudā shināsī*, n. f. knowledge of God. خدا نخواستہ *khudā naḵwāsta*, God forbid.
 خداوند *khudā-wand*, P. n. m. Master; lord; your worship. خداوند *khudā-wand-i-n'amat*, a form of address to superiors.
 خدائی *khudāī*, P. n. f. The God-head; divinity; the world.
 خدایا *khudāyā*, P. intj. O God !
 خدایتعالی *khudā-i-tālā*, A. n. m. The most High God.
 خدشہ *khudsha*, A. n. m. Danger; fear; doubt; anxiety. خدشہ میں ڈالنا *khadshē men ḍalnā*, v. to throw into a state of anxiety.
 خدمت *khidmat*, A. n. f. Service; duty; employment. خدمت کرنا v. to serve; to attend. خدمتگار *khidmatgār*, n. m. a servant; attendant. خدمتگاری *khidmat-gārī*, n. f. service; attendance; خدمتگزاری *khidmat guzārī*, n. f. service.
 خدنگ *khadang*, P. n. m. An arrow.
 خدیر *khadeo*, P. n. m. A great prince; the Khedive.
 خر *khar*, P. n. m. An ass. خر دماغ *khar-dimāg*, adj. proud; peevish. خر مستی *khar-mastī*, n. f. lust; lewdness; passion.
 خراب *kharab*, A. adj. Bad; poor; ruined; wretched; spoiled; unchaste; defiled; obscene. خراب حال یا خراب خستہ *hāl yā kharāb khastā*, adj. ruined; broken down. خراب کرنا v. to waste; to spoil; to deprave; to pollute.
 خرابات *kharābāt*, A. n. f. A tavern; brothel.
 خراباتی *kharābātī*, A. n. m. A rake; a debauchee.
 خرابہ *kharābā*, A. n. m. Devastation; ruin.

خرابی *kharrábí*, A. *n. f.* Badness; depravity; difficulty; perplexity; misery. *خرابی میں ڈالنا* *kharrábí men dálná*, *v.* to put one in difficulties.

خراب *kharrátá*, H. *n. m.* Snoring. *خراب مارنا* *kharrátá marná*, *v.* to snore.

خراج *khiráj*, A. *n. m.* Tribute; tax; duty; revenue. *خراج گزار* *khiráj-guzár*, *n. m.* a tributary. *خراج لگانا* *khiráj lagáná*, *v.* to tax; to assess.

خرایش *kharásh*, P. *n. f.* Scratching; scraping.

خرافات *khuráfát*, A. *n. f.* Talking nonsense. *خرافات بکنا* *khuráfát bakná*, *v.* to talk nonsense; to use abusive or obscene language.

خرام *khirám*, P. *n. f.* Pace, gait; walk; march. *خرامان* *khirámán*, *adv.* with

a stately or graceful movement.

خراوت *khurránt*, H. *adj.* Old; experienced; crafty.

خربوزه *khurbúza*, P. *n. m.* The musk-melon.

خرجی *khurjí*, P. *n. f.* A bag.

خرج *kharch*, P. *n. m.* Expense; expenditure; disbursement; outlay; cost; debit. *خرج اوتھانا* *kharch uthána yá karná*, *v.* to expend; to spend; to disburse. *خرج خانگی* *kharch-i-khángí*, private expenses. *خرج دینا* *kharch dená*, *v.* to advance

money for expenses. *خرج روز مره*

kharch-i-roz marrah, current expenses. *خرج متفرقات* *kharch-i-mutfarriqát*, *n. m.* contingencies. *خرج ہونا* *kharch honá*, *v.* to be expended or spent.

خرچ *kharrách*, P. *adj.* Extravagant; prodigal.

خرچنا *kharchná*, H. *v.* To use; to expend; to spend.

خرچنگ *kharchang*, P. *n. m.* A crab; a kind of herb.

خرچر *kharchú*, H. *adj.* See *خرچ* *kharrách*.

خرچہ *kharchá*, A. *n. m.* Costs; expenses; costs of a law-suit. *خرچہ دلانا* *kharchá diláná*, *v.* to award costs.

خرچی *kharchí*, A. *n. f.* The wages of harlotry. *خرچی چلانا* *kharchí chalaná*, *v.* to live on the wages of harlotry.

خر خر *khār khār*, P. *n. m.* Snoring; purring. *خر خر کرنا* *khār karna*, *v.* to snore.

خرخشہ *khār khashá*, P. *n. m.* Quarrelling; riot.

خرد *khirad*, P. *n. f.* Wisdom; intelligence. *خردمند* *khiradmand*, *adj.* wise; intelligent. *خردمندی* *khird mandí*, *n. f.* wisdom; sagacity; intelligence.

خرد *khurd*, P. *adj.* Small; little; young. *خرد بین* *khurd bín*, *n. f.* a microscope. *خرد سال* *khurd-sál*, *adj.* young.

خردل *khardal*, A. *n.* Mustard-seed.

خرده *khurdah*, P. *n. m.* A fragment; pedlar's small wares.
 خرده فروش *khurdah farosh*, *n. m.* a pedlar; a huckster. کرنا *khurdah karná*, *v.* to change (a rupee &c.); to sell off.
 خردی *khurdí*, P. *n. f.* Littleness; minority.
 خریدی *khurdíya*, H. *n. m.* A money changer.
 خرس *khirs*, P. *n. m.* A bear.
 خرسند *khursand*, P. *adj.* Pleased.
 خرسنگ *kharsang*, P. *n. m.* Rival; a large stone.
 خرطوم *khurtúm*, A. *n. m.* The proboscis of an elephant.
 خرفه *khurfa*, A. *n. m.* Purslane.
 خرقه *khirqa*, A. *n. m.* A religious habit; a garment of patches.
 خرقه پوش *khirqa posh*, a mendicant.
 خرگاه *khargáh*, P. *n. f.* A tent; pavilion.
 خرگوش *khargosh*, P. *n. m.* A hare; a rabbit.
 خرم *khurram*, P. *adj.* Cheerful; gay; happy; pleased.
 خرما *khurmá*, P. *n. m.* A date.
 خرمست *kharmast*, P. *adj.* Laxivious; passionate.
 خرمن *khirman*, P. *n. m.* Harvest; produce.
 خرمنوش *kharmúsh*, P. *n. m.* A kind of large rat.
 خر مهره *kharmohra*, P. *n. m.* The small shell called *kauri*, used as coin.

خرمی *khurramí*, P. *n. f.* Pleasure;
 خرنفس *kharnafs*, P. *adj.* *Magnum penem habens*.
 خردار *kharwár*, P. *n.* An ass-load.
 خروج *khurúj*, P. *n. m.* Issue; egress; eruption; sally. خروج *khurúj* *v.* to sally; to issue.
 خروس *khurús*, P. *n. m.* A cock.
 خروش *kharosh*, P. *n. m.* A noise; cry; tumult.
 خروشان *kharoshán*, P. *adj.* Making a loud noise.
 خریج *kharij*, A. *adj.* Sundry; miscellaneous.
 خرید *kharid*, P. *n. f.* Purchase; the cost price. خرید و فروخت *kharid-o-farokht*, *n. f.* buying and selling. کرنا *kharid* *v.* to buy and sell. خرید کا مول *kharid ká mol*, *n. m.* prime cost.
 خریدار *kharidár*, P. *n. m.* Purchaser; buyer.
 خریداری *kharidárí*, P. *n. f.* Purchasing; buying.
 خریدہ *kharída*, P. *adj.* Purchased; bought.
 خریدنا *kharidná*, H. *v.* To buy to purchase.
 خریطہ *kharíta*, A. *n. m.* A purse; a letter bag; a hold-all.
 خریف *kharif*, A. *n. f.* Autumn; the autumnal crops.
 خریفی *kharifí*, A. *adj.* Grown in harvest.
 خزان *khizán*, P. *n. f.* Autumn; the fall of the leaf; decay.

خزانچي khazánchí, A. *n. m.* A treasurer. خزانچي گري khazán-chí-garí, *n. f.* treasurership.

خزانه khazána, A. *n. m.* A treasury; magazine; granary; treasure.

خزينه khazína, P. *n. m.* A treasury.

خس khas, P. *n. m.* A fragrant grass. خاشاك khas-o-khášák, *n. m.* sweeping; rubbish.

خساره khasárah, A. *n. m.* Damage; loss.

خسانده xhisándah, P. *n. m.* (Med.) An infusion.

خست khissat, A. *n. f.* Stinginess; parsimony.

خستگي khastagí, P. *n. f.* Fatigue; a wound; crispiness.

خسته khasta, P. *adj.* Wounded; broken; crispy. خسته حال khas-ta hál, *adj.* distressed; afflicted. خسته دل khasta dil, *adj.* heart-broken.

خسر khusar, P. *n. m.* Father-in-law.

خسرو khusrau, P. *n. m.* A king. خسروانه khusrauáná, *adj.* kingly; royal.

خسره khasrah, A. *n. m.* A list of the fields in a village. خسره تقسيم khasrah taqsím, a register of shares.

خسوف khasúf, A. *n. m.* An eclipse of the moon.

خسيس khasís, A. *adj.* Stingy; parsimonious; miserly.

خشت khisht, P. *n. f.* A brick or tile.

خشتك khishtak, P. *n. f.* The gusset or piece between the legs of a pair of trousers.

خشتي khistí, P. *adj.* Of brick or tile.

خشخاش hashkhash, P. *n. m.* Poppy-seed; the unit of weight.

خشك khushk, P. *adj.* Dry; withered. خشك سالي khushksáli, *n. f.* a dry year; drought. خشك كرنا khushk karná, *v.* to dry. خشك هونا khushk honá, *v.* to be dried or parched. خشك مغز khushk magz, *adj.* dull; hot-headed.

خشكه khushkah, P. *n. m.* Boiled rice.

خشكي khusháki, P. *n. f.* Dryness; dearth. *adv.* by land.

خشم khashm, P. *n. m.* Anger, passion; fury. خشمگين khashangín, *adj.* angry; passionate.

خشنود khushnúd, P. *adj.* Contented; satisfied.

خشنودي khushnúdí, P. *n. f.* Pleasure; content.

خصلت khaslat, P. *n. f.* Quality; nature; disposition.

خصم khasam, A. *n. m.* A master; proprietor; husband. خصم والي khasamwáli, *n. f.* a woman whose husband is alive.

خصوصاً *khususán*, A. *adv.* Especially; particularly.

خصوصیت *khususíyat*, A. *n. f.* Peculiarity; special property.

خصومت *khususmat*, A. *n. f.* Enmity; contention.

خصی *khasí*, A. *n. m.* A castrated goat; a goat.

خصیه *khusiyá*, A. *n. m.* A testicle.
سُھلا *khusiyá suhláná*, *v.* to lick the dust; to fawn on one.

خضاب *khisáb*, A. *n. m.* A hair dye; a tincture. *خضاب آھنی کرنا* *khisáb-i-áhaní karná*, *v.* to shave the beard. *خضاب کرنا* *v.* to apply hair dye.

خضر *khisr*, A. *n. m.* The name of a prophet.

خط *khat*, A. *n. m.* Handwriting; writing; a letter; a note; a line; rumple; crease; moustaches. *خطا آنا یا نکالنا* *khat áná yá nikálná*, *v.* to appear (the first growth of hair on the face). *خطا استوا* *khat-i-istiwá*, *n. m.* the equator. *خطا بنانا* *khat banána*, *v.* to shave the beard. *خطا جدی* *khat-i-jadí*, the tropic of capricorn. *خطا جلی* *khat-i-jalí*, large handwriting. *خطا سرطان* *khat-i-sartín*, the tropic of cancer.

خطا ایستوا *khat-i-umúd*, a perpendicular line. *خطا کتابت* *khat-kitábat*, correspondence. *خطا کھینچنا* *khat khenchná*, *v.* to draw a line. *خطا گلزار* *khat-i-gulzár*, a kind of flourished

hand-writing. *خط متوازی* *khat-i-mutawází*, a parallel line. *خط مستدیر* *khat-i-mustadír*, a circular line. *خط مستقیم* *khat-i-mustaqím*, a straight line. *خط منحنی* *khat-i-munhaní*, a curved line. *خط میں خط ملانا* *khat men khat miláná*, *v.* to forge hand-writing. *خط شکستہ* *khat shikastah*, a running hand.

خطا *khatá*, A. *n. f.* A mistake; a slip; oversight; fault. *خطا کرنا* *v.* to err; to commit a fault; to miss. *خطا ہونا* *khatá honá*, *v.* to fail; to err.

خطاب *khitáb*, A. *n. m.* A title; address. *خطاب کرنا* *v.* to address; to accost.

خطامہ *khattámá*, A. *n. f.* An unchaste bad woman.

خطبہ *khutba*, A. *n. m.* A public prayer for the reigning king offered up at mosques at the Friday service.

خطر *khatar*, A. *n. m.* Danger; risk. *خطر ناک* *khatar nak*, *adj.* dangerous; hazardous.

خطرہ *khatra*, A. *n. m.* Danger; fear; risk. *خطرہ رفع کرنا* *khatra rafa' karná*, *v.* to ward off danger; to ease nature. *خطرہ میں ڈالنا* *khatre men dálná*, *v.* to endanger; to risk; to expose to danger.

خطوط *khutút*, A. *n. Plu.* of *خطا* *khat*; *q. v.*

خطمی *khatmí*, A. *n. f.* Marsh; mallow.

خلة *khitta*, A. *n. m.* A plot of land; a region.

خطیب *khatab*, A. *n. m.* One who reads the *khutba*, *q. v.*

خفا *khafa*, P. *adj.* Angry; displeased; enraged.

خفت *khiffat*, A. *n. f.* Lightness; want of dignity; disgrace; humiliation; a slight. *خفت اوتهانا* *khiffat uṭhānā*, *v.* to suffer a slight.

خفتان *khafṭān*, T. *n. m.* A caftan.

خفقان *khafqān*, A. *n. m.* Palpitation; hysteria.

خفقانی *khafqānī*, A. *adj.* Subject to palpitation.

خفگی *khafagī* or *khafgī*, P. *n. f.* Anger; displeasure.

خفی *khafī*, A. *adj.* Fine or small (handwriting).

خفیف *khafīf*, A. *adj.* Small; slight; trivial, light; undignified. *خفیف هونا* *khafīf honā*, *v.* to be put to shame; to be ashamed. *ضرر خفیف* *zarar-i-khaffī*, a simple hurt. *عدالت خفیفه* *adālat-i-khaffīfah*, *n. f.* a small cause court.

خفیة *khufya*, A. *adj.* Concealed; hidden; secret. *خفیه کارروائی کرنا* *khufya kārrawāī karnā*, *v.* to make a private inquiry. *خفیه نویس* *khufya navīs*, *n. m.* a secret correspondent or informer. *خفیه نویسی* *khufya navīsī*, *n. f.* secret intelligence.

خل *khall*, A. *n. m.* Vinegar.

خلا *khala*, A. *n. m.* Vacuity; vacuum; space. *خلا ملا* *khala malā*, friendship; intimacy.

خلاص *khalaś*, A. *n. m.* Deliverance; emancipation; liberation. *خلاص کرنا* *khalaś karnā*, *v.* to discharge; to acquit. *خلاص هونا* *khalaś honā*, *v.* to be freed or set at liberty; to calve; *semen emittere*.

خلاصه *khulṣa*, A. *n. m.* Substance; abstract; abridgment; sum. *خلاصه کرنا* *khulṣa karnā*, *v.* to abridge; to curtail; to explain; to solve; to make clear.

خلاصی *khalaśī*, A. *n. f.* Exemption; release; freedom.

خلاف *khilāf*, A. *adj.* Against; *versus*; in opposition; contrary to. *n. m.* opposition; contrariety. *خلاف بیانی* *khilāf bayānī*, *n. f.* contradiction. *خلاف را* *khilāf-i-rā*, against one's opinion or will. *خلاف شرع* *khilāf-i-shraʿ*, unlawful. *خلاف عقل* *khilāf-i-aql*, contrary to reason. *خلاف قاعده* *khilāf-i-qāʿidah*, irregular. *خلاف قیاس* *khilāf-i-qiyaś*, inconceivable; absurd. *خلاف کرنا* *khilāf karnā*, *v.* to contradict. *خلاف درزی کرنا* *khilāf varzī karnā*, *v.* to oppose; to misbehave. *خلاف هونا* *khilāf honā*, *v.* to oppose.

خلافت *khilāfat*, A. *n. f.* The office or dignity of a Caliph (خلیفه); deputyship.

خلال *khilāl*, H. *n. m.* Defeat (at cards); tooth-pick.

- خلائق *khalāeq*, A. *n. f. plu. of* خلق Creatures; people; the creation.
- خلخلہ *khal-khalah*, A. *adj.* Loose.
- خد *khuld*, A. *n. m.* Paradise.
- خلش *khalish*, A. *n. f.* Prick; pain; suspicion; apprehension; anxiety; care.
- خلا *khalit*, A. *n. m.* One of the four humours of the human body; nature. *خلا فاسد* *khilt-i-fásid*, canker of a sore. *خلا ملا* *khalt malt*, *adj.* intermixed; confused; jumbled.
- خلعت *khal'at* or *khal'at*, A. *n. m.* A dress of honour bestowed by the ruling or superior authority to an inferior as a mark of distinction. *خلعت دینا یا پہنانا* *khil'at dená yá pahnaná*, *v.* to invest with a robe of honour.
- خلف *khalaf*, A. *n. m.* A son; an heir; a successor. *adj.* dutiful.
- خلف الصدق *khalaf-us-sidq*, *n. m.* the rightful heir; a dutiful son. *خلف نا* *ná khalaf*, *n. m.* an undutiful son.
- خلفا *khulafá*, A. *n. m.* Caliphs.
- خلق *khulq*, A. *n. m.* Nature; politeness; civility; amiability; good manners.
- خلق *khalq*, A. *n. f.* The people; creation; mankind.
- خلقت *khilqat*, A. *n. f.* The creation; people; the world.
- عجیب الخلق *a'jīb-ul-khilqat*, a strange creature; a monster.
- خلقی *khlíqí*, A. *adj.* Natural; inherent.
- خلل *khalal*, A. *n. m.* Interruption; breach; confusion; damage; disorder; derangement.
- خلل انداز *khalal andáz*, *n. m.* an intermeddler. *خلل انداز ہونا* *v.* to interfere, to interrupt; to disturb. *خلل دماغ* *khalal-i-dinág*, *n. m.* madness; melancholy.
- خلو *khulú*, A. *n. m.* Vacuity.
- خلوت *khilwat*, A. *n. f.* Retirement; privacy; a private apartment. *خلوت خانہ* *khilwat khá-ná*, *n. m.* a place of retirement. *خلوت کرنا* *v.* to be closeted with.
- خلوت نشین *khilwat nashín*, *adj.* retired. *خلوت و جلوت میں* *khilwat-o-jwalat men*, in private and in public. *خلوتی* *khilwatí*, *n. m.* an intimate friend; a hermit.
- خلوص *khulús*, A. *n. m.* Purity; sincerity; integrity.
- خلیج *khalíj*, A. *n. f.* A bay.
- خلیرا *khalerá*, A. *adj.* Descended from or related to maternal aunt. *خلیرا بھائی* *khalerá bhái*, *n. m.* the son of a maternal aunt; cousin. *خلیری بہن* *khalerí bahín*, *n. f.* the daughter of a maternal aunt.
- خلیطہ *khalítah*, P. *n. m.* A small bag.
- خلیفہ *khalífah*, A. *n. m.* The successor to sovereign power.

- applied especially to the successors of Mahomed; a Caliph; in India a term applied to a tailor, barber &c.
- خلیق *khalíq*, A. *adj.* Polite; courteous; civil.
- خلیل *khalíl*, A. *n. m.* A friend; Abraham.
- خم *kham*, P. *adj.* Twisted; crooked; bowed. *n. m.* a bend; curve; a coil; fold; curl; ringlet. خم ٲوگنا *kham thokná*, *v.* to strike the hand against the arms previous to wrestling &c.; to challenge. خمدار *kham-dár*, *adj.* bent; curved; twisted.
- خم *khum*, A. *n. m.* A large jar; an alembic. خم چڑھانا *khum charhání*, *v.* to boil clothes preparatory to washing them.
- خمار *khumár*, A. *n. m.* Sickness (from drink, headache &c); drowsiness; intoxication. خمار آلوده *khumár álúda*, *adj.* intoxicated. خمار خانه *khumár khána*, *n. m.* a tavern.
- خماري *khumári*, A. *n. f.* See خمار *khumár*.
- خمشانه *khumkháná*, P. *n. m.* A tavern.
- خمر *khamr*, A. *n. m.* Wine; spirituous liquors.
- خمسه *khamsa*, A. *adj.* A stanza of five lines.
- خمکده *khumkada*, P. *n. m.* A tavern.
- خميازه *khamyáza*, T. *n. m.* Yawning; stretching; retribution.
- خميدگي *khamídagí*, P. *n. f.* Crookedness.
- خمیده *khamída*, P. *adj.* Bent; crooked.
- خمير *khamír*, A. *n. m.* Leaven; yeast; clay. خمير اړٲهانا *khamír uřháná*, *v.* to ferment.
- خميره *khamíra*, A. *n. m.* A thick syrup; a kind of tobacco.
- خميري *khamíri*, A. *adj.* Leavened.
- خنا *khaná*, A. *n. f.* Vanity.
- خناس *khunná*, A. *n. m.* The devil; a wicked person.
- خناق *khunáq*, A. *n. m.* Quinsy; suffocation.
- خنس *khuns*, } A. *n. m.* A hermaphrodite.
- خنسه *khunsah*, }
- خنجر *khanjar*, A. *n. m.* A dagger. خنجر مارنا *khanjar márná*, *v.* to stab.
- خنجيري *khanjari*, H. *n. f.* A small tambourine; lines in striped silk.
- خندق *khandaq*, A. *n. m.* A ditch; a moat.
- خنده *khandá*, P. *n. m.* Laughter; a laugh. خنده زر *khandá-rú*, *adj.* of a smiling countenance.
- خنزير *khinzír*, A. *n. m.* A hog.
- خنك *khunk*, P. *adj.* Cold; cool.
- خنكي *khunkí*, P. *n. f.* Coldness; coolness.
- خنگ *khing*, P. *n. m.* A steed.

ځنگا *kḥingá*, P. *n. m.* Able-bodied.

ځنيا *kḥunyá*, P. *n. m.* Singing.

ځنيا ګر *kḥunyágar*, *n. m.* a minstrel; a singer. ځنيا ګري *kḥunyágarí*, *n. f.* minstrelsy.

ځو *kḥo*, P. *n. f.* Habit; nature, disposition. ځو پرتا *kḥo parná*.

v. to become a habit. ځو ډالنه *kḥo dálné*. *v.* to habituate; to accustom. ځو ګرځته *kḥo girafṭa*, *adj.* habituated; addicted.

ځواب *kḥáb*, P. *n. m.* Sleep; dream. ځواب آلوده *kḥáb álúda*,

adj. sleepy; drowsy. ځواب خيال *kḥáb kḥayál*, *n. m.* phantom; delusion; reverie. ځواب ديکھنا *kḥáb dekhná*.

v. to dream. ځواب ګاهه *kḥáb-gáh*, bed-room.

ځوابيده *kḥábida*, P. *adj.* Sleeping; asleep.

ځواجه *kḥájá*, P. *n. m.* A master; a man of distinction. : a rich merchant. ځواجه خضر *kḥájá khizr*, name of a prophet.

ځواجه سرا *kḥájá sará*, a eunuch.

ځوار *kḥwár*, P. *adj.* Wretched; distressed; ruined.

ځوارق *kḥawáriq*, A. *n.* Miracles.

ځواري *kḥwári*, P. *n. f.* Easeness; meanness; distress; hardship.

ځواري ګرنا *v.* to expose one; to quarrel with.

ځواست *kḥást*, P. *n. f.* Desire; request. ځواستگار *kḥástgár*, *n. m.* an applicant; a candidate;

a suitor; a bidder. ځواستګاري *kḥástgári*, *n. f.* solicitation; suit; desire.

ځواسته *kḥásta*, P. *adj.* Wished for; desired.

ځواص *kḥawás*, A. *n.* Attendants; a favourite; nature; properties. ځواص و عوام *kḥawás-o-awám*, nobles and plebeians.

ځواصي *kḥawási*, A. *n. m.* The back seat of a *haudak* in a procession; the office or function of an attendant.

ځوان *kḥán*, P. *n. m.* A tray.

ځوانچه *kḥáncha*, *n. m.* a small tray. ځوان پوش *kḥán posh*, *n. m.* a tray cover.

ځوان *kḥwán*, P. *n. m.* Reading; singing.

ځوانده *kḥwánda*, P. *adj.* Being able to read and write; educated. ځوانده نا *ná kḥwánda*, *adj.* illiterate; uneducated; ignorant.

ځواني *kḥwání*, P. *n. f.* Reading; repeating.

ځوا *kḥwá*, P. *v.* Wishing; desiring. ځوا ترقي *taraqqí kḥwá*,

wishing increase or advancement. ځوا خاطر *kḥátir-kḥwá*,

adv. satisfactorily. ځوا نه *kḥwá-nakḥwá*, *adv.* willing or not willing; positively. *conj.* either or whether.

ځواهان *kḥwáhán*, P. *adj.* Wishing; desirous.

ځواهر *kḥwáhir*, P. *n. f.* A sister.

خواهش *khwáhish*, P. *n. f.* Desire;

wish ; will. خواهش رکھنا یا کرنا

khwáhish rakhná yá karná. v.

to wish ; to desire. خواهش مند

khwáhish mand. adj. desirous.

خوب *kḥ b*, P. *adj.* Good , well ;

excellent ; beautiful ; pleasant

خوبصورت یا خوبزور *kḥ b-rú yá*

kḥúb-s rat, adj. beautiful ;

pretty ; handsome. خوبزورمی یا

خوبصورتی *kḥúb-r. í yá kḥúb-*

súratí, n. f. beauty ; hand-

someness.

خوبال *kḥúbán*, P. *n. m.* Beauties;

the lady-love.

خوبانی *kḥúbání*, P. *n. f.* An apri-

cot ; a dried apricot.

خوبکالان *kḥúb-kalán*, P. *n. m.* A

seed of a cooling quality.

خوبی *kḥ íbí*, P. *n. f.* Excellence ;

elegance ; goodness ; beauty.

خوجه *kḥoj*, P. *n. m.* An eunuch.

خوجه کرنا *kḥoja karná, v.* to

emasculate.

خود *kḥod*, P. *n. m.* A helmet.

خود *kḥud*, P. *adj.* Self ; private ;

personal. خود بخود *kḥud baḥhud*,

adj. of oneself ; naturally ;

voluntarily. خود بدوات *kḥud ba-*

daulat, your worship ; your

honour , his majesty. خود بین

kḥud bín, adj. self-conceited ;

proud. خود بینی *kḥud bíní, n. f.*

self-conceit ; vanity. خود پرست

kḥud parast, adj. selfish. خود

پسند *kḥud pasand, adj.* self-

satisfied. خود راء *kḥud-ráe, adj.*

self-conceited ; wilful. خود رو

kḥud rau, adj. growing of it-

self ; wild. خود ستائی *kḥud-*

sataí, n. f. self-praise. خود سر

kḥud-sar, adj. obstinate ; wil-

ful ; arrogant ; independent.

خود غرض *kḥud garaz, adj.* sel-

fish خود غرضی *kḥud garzí, n.*

f. selfishness. خود کاشت

kásht, one's own cultivation.

خود کرده *kḥud karda. made by*

one's self. خود کشی *kḥud kushi,*

n. f. suicide. خود کرنا *v.* to

commit suicide. خود مختار

kḥud mukhtár, adj. independent ;

free. خود نما *kḥud numá, adj.*

ostentatious ; proud. خود نمائی

kḥud numái, n. f. ostentation ;

show ; vanity.

خودی *kḥudí* P. *n. f.* Self ; selfish-

ness ; conceit. بیخودی *be-kḥudí,*

n. f. tra sport ; madness.

خور *khur*, P. *adj.* Eating ; drink-

ing. خور و نوش *khur-o-nosh,*

n. f. food and drink.

خوراب *kḥuráb*, P. *n.* A floodgate.

خوراک *kḥurák*, P. *n. f.* Daily

food ; food ; victuals ; diet ;

daily allowance ; a dose of medi-

cine.

خوریج *kḥurjín*, P. *n. m.* A wal-

let ; a portmanteau.

خورد *kḥurd*, P. *adj.* Small. خورد

برد *kḥur burd*, peculations ; em-

bezzlement. خورد سال *kḥurd sál,*

adj. young. خورد سالی *kḥurd*

sáli, n. f. youth.

خوردن *kḥurdan*, P. *n. f.* Eating ;

drinking.

خوردنی *khurdani*, P. *n. f.* Any thing eatable.

خورده *khurda*, P. *adj.* Eaten.

خوردۀ فروش *khurda farosh*, *n. m.* a retailer ; a huckster.

خوردی *khurdí*, P. *n. f.* Smallness; minority.

خوردند *khursand*, P. *adj.* Pleased.

خورش *khurish*, P. *n. f.* Eating and drinking ; food ; victual.

خورشید *khurshíd* or *khurshed*, P. *n. m.* The sun.

خوره *khúra*, P. *n. m.* The leprosy.

خزادی *khúzadí*, P. *n. f.* Bread; food.

خوش *khush*, P. *adj.* Glad ;

happy ; pleased ; gay ; merry ;

well-off ; willing. خوش املوب *khush aslúb*, *adj.* well-formed;

elegant. خوش اطوار *khush-at-*

wár, *adj.* well-behaved ; man-

nerly. خوش الحان *khush-illhán*,

adj. melodious ; sweet. خوشامد

khushámád, *n. f.* flattery.

خوشامدی *khushámadí*, *n. f.* a flat-

terer. خوش باش *khush-básh*, *n.*

a temporary resident. خوشبو

khushbú, *n. f.* perfume ; odour.

خوشبودار *khushbú-dár*, *adj.*

sweet-smelling ; fragrant ; odo-

riferous. خوش بیان *khush-ba-*

yán, *adj.* eloquent. خوش بیانی

khush-bayání, *n. f.* eloquence ;

oratory. خوش پوشاك *khush-*

poshák, *adj.* well-dressed.

خوش تقریر *khush-taqir*, *adj.*

eloquent. خوش حال *khush hál*,

adj. in pleasant circumstances ;

prosperous. خوشخبری *khush-*

khábri, *n. f.* glad tidings ;

good news. خوششگرام *khush-khi-*

rám, *adj.* graceful in walking.

خوشخط *khush-khat*, good hand-

writing. خوشخطی *khush khátí*,

n. f. good penmanship. خوش

خلق *khush khulq*, civil ; polite.

خوش دامن *khush dáman*, *n. f.* mother-in-law. خوش ذائقه

khush záeqa, *adj.* tasteful ;

palatable. خوش رنگ *khush-*

rang, *adj.* of good or bright

colour. خوش سلیقه *khush saliqa*,

well-mannered. خوش طالع

khush tála, *adj.* fortunate.

خوش طبع *khush-tab'a*, *adj.*

merry ; jocular. خوش قطع *khush*

qat'a, *adj.* well-shaped. خوشی

khushí, *v.* to please ; to gladden ;

to gratify. خوش گپ *khush gap*,

n. m. an entertaining talker ;

a gossip. خوش گوار *khush ga-*

wár, *adj.* agreeable ; pleasant ;

delicious. خوش معاش *khush*

maá'sh, *adj.* well-off. خوش

نصیب *khush-nasíb*, *adj.* for-

fortunate. خوش نصیبی *khush-na-*

síbí, *n. f.* good fortune ;

luck. خوش نما *khush-numá*, *adj.*

pleasant to the sight ; beauti-

ful. خوش نویس *khush navís*,

n. a fine writer ; a writing

master. خوش نیت *khush níyat*,

adj. well disposed ; honest.

خوش نیتی *khush níyatí*, *n. f.*

- good will. خوش و خرم *k̄hush o-k̄hurum*, *adj.* cheerful; happy; well-to-do. خوش وقت *k̄hush waqt*, *adj.* happy. خوش رفتی *k̄hush-waqtí*, *n. f.* happiness. خوشا هونا *k̄hush honá*, *v.* to be pleased; to rejoice.
- خوشا *k̄hushá*, *P. intj.* Happy! how fortunate!
- خوشنود *k̄hushnúd*, *P. adj.* Pleased; delighted.
- خوشنودی *k̄hushnúdí*, *P. n. f.* Pleasure; delight.
- خوشه *k̄hoshá*, *P. n. m.* An ear of corn; a spike; a bunch (of grapes &c.) چین *k̄hoshá chín*, a gleaner.
- خوشی *k̄hushí*, *P. n. f.* Happiness; gladness; delight; pleasure; joy; mirth; consent; will.
- خوشی خوشی یا خوشی سے *k̄hushí k̄hushí yá k̄hushí se*, *adv.* happily; gladly; cheerfully; willingly. خوشی کرنا یا منانا *k̄hushí karná yá manáná*, *v.* to rejoice; to enjoy; to please oneself. اپنی خوشی سے *apni k̄hushí se*, *adv.* voluntarily.
- خوض *k̄hauz*, *A. n. m.* Deep thought or meditation; search.
- خوف *k̄hauf*, *A. n. m.* Fear. خوف کرنا *k̄hauf ná*, *adj.* frightful; terrifying.
- خوک *k̄hók*, *P. n. m.* A hog; swine.
- خوگیر *k̄hogír*, *P. n. m.* The stuffing of saddle; a pad; a pack-
- saddle. بهرتی *k̄hogír kf bhartí*, *n.* rubbish; sweepings; odds and ends.
- خول *k̄hol*, *H. n. m.* A case; a sheath; a cover.
- خولنجان *k̄holinján*, *P. n. m.* Galangale.
- خون *k̄hún*, *P. n. m.* Blood; murder; slaughter; homicide.
- خون آلودہ *k̄hún ali dah*, stained with blood; bloody. خون بگڑنا *k̄hún bigarná*, *v.* to become impure (the blood.) خون بہا *k̄hún bahá*, *n. m.* the price of blood; blood-money. خون جگر پینا *k̄hún-i-jigar píná*, *v.* to work one's self to death. خون چاٹنا *k̄hún cháṭnā*, *v.* to be stained with blood (a weapon.) خون خرابہ *k̄hún kharába*, *n. m.* bloodshed. خون خوار *k̄hún k̄hár*, *adj.* bloodthirsty; murderous. خون ریزی *k̄hún rezí*, *n. f.* bloodshed; slaughter. خون سر چڑھنا *k̄hún sar chaṛhná*, *v.* to be set on taking a life or lives. خون سفید کرنا *khún sufaid karná*, *v.* to be unkind; to be displeased. خون کرنا *v.* to kill; to murder; to assassinate; to waste. خون ہونا *k̄hún honá*, *v.* to be murdered; to be wasted.
- خونی *k̄húní*, *P. n. m.* Murderer. *adj.* bloody; sanguinary.
- خوید *k̄hawíd*, *P. n. m.* Unripe wheat or barley crop used as fodder.

- خویش *k̄hesh*, P. *n. m.* A kinsman; a son-in-law, *pron. self*; own. اقارب *k̄hesh-o-aqarib*, *n. m.* kith and kin.
- خیار *k̄hiyár*, A. *n. m.* A cucumber.
- خیارین *k̄hiyárain*, A. *n. m.* Cucumber and musk-melon seeds, used in medicine.
- خیال *k̄hayál*, A. *n. m.* Thought; idea; imagination; opinion; deference; respect; apprehension; fancy; vision; a kind of song. باطل خیال *k̄hayál-i-bátí*, misconception; a wrong idea; a false notion. خیال باندھنا *k̄hayál bándhná*, *v.* to imagine; to arrange one's thoughts. خیال پڑنا *k̄hayál par-ná*, *v.* to occur to or strike one.
- خیالی پلاؤ پکانا *k̄hayáli pu'áo paká-ná*, *v.* to build castles in the air. خام خیال *k̄hayál-i-khám*, a vain or ridiculous idea. خیال رکھنا *k̄hayál rakhná*, *v.* to bear in mind. خیال سے باہر *k̄hayál se bāhar*, inconceivable. خیال کرنا *k̄hayál karná*, *v.* to think; to imagine; to consider; to conceive; to care; to regard.
- خیالات *k̄hayálát*, A. *n. m. plur.* of خیال Imaginations; fancies. لا طایل خیالات *k̄hayálát-lá-táel*, absurd ideas.
- خیالی *k̄hayáli*, A. *adj.* Ideal; fanciful; imaginary.
- خیانت *k̄hiyáinat*, A. *n. f.* A breach of trust; dishonesty; embezzlement. خیانت کرنا *k̄hiyáinat karná*, *v.* to misappropriate; to embezzle.
- خیر *k̄hair*, A. *adj.* Good, safe. *adv.* very well. *n. m.* goodness; welfare; health. خیر اندیش-خیر *k̄hair ándesh-k̄hair* خواہ *k̄hair khwáh*, a well-wisher; a friend. خیر خواہی *k̄hair khwáhi*, *n. f.* good will or intention; benevolence. خیر و عافیت *k̄hair-o-áfiyat*, *n. f.* welfare; health.
- خیرات *k̄hairát*, A. *n.* Alms, charity: خیرات خانہ *k̄hairát khánah*, *n. m.* alms-house.
- خیراتی *k̄hairátí*, A. *adj.* Charitable. شفا خانہ خیراتی *k̄hairátí shafá khánah*, *n. m.* a charitable dispensary.
- خیرہ *k̄hirá*, P. *adj.* Dark.
- خیریت *k̄hairíyat*, A. *n. f.* Welfare.
- خیزان *k̄hezán*, P. *adj.* Rising; falling and rising; precipitately. اُفتان و خیزان *uftán-o-k̄hezán*.
- خیلا *k̄helá*, P. *n. f.* A foolish, stupid woman.
- خیمہ *k̄hemá*, A. *n. m.* A tent; pavilion. خیمہ کرنا *k̄hemá karná*, *v.* to encamp. خیمہ گاہ *k̄hemá gáh*, *n. m.* the encampment ground.

(د)

د dāl, the 8th letter of the Arabic, the 10th of the Persian and the 11th of the Hindustani alphabets. It is the 8th consonant in the Hindi alphabet and the third letter of the dental class.

دَاب dáb, H. *n.m.* Pressure; weight force; control; check; restraint; impression. دَاب جَمَا d. b. jamá-ná, *v.* to exercise authority over; to rule. دَاب يَا دَبَا بِيْتَهْنَا yá lená, *v.* to take possession unlawfully; to usurp; to embezzle. دَابُوچ دَبُوچ lená, *v.* to grasp; to seize.

دَابَنَّا dābná, H. *v.* To press; to suppress; to squeeze. دَاب دِنَا dáb dená, *v.* to bury; to inter. دَاب رَكْنَا dáb rakhná, *v.* to withhold; to detain; to conceal; to grip (as money). دَاب دَب لِنَا dáb lená, *v.* to overpower; to outgrow.

دَات dāt, H. *adj.* Liberal; generous *n.m.* giver; donor; benefactor; patron; creator.

دَاتَن dātan, H. *n.f.* A tooth-brush.

دَاج dāj, A. *n.m.* Darkness; a dark night.

دَاكْهِل dākhlil, A. *adj.* Entering; penetrating; arriving; entered; inserted; registered; filed. دَاكْهِل خَارِج dākhlil khārij, *n.m.* mutation of names. دَاكْهِل دَفْتَر dākhlil daftar, filed with the record.

دَاكْهِل دَفْتَر dākhlil daftar, filed with the record. دَاكْهِل دَفْتَر dākhlil daftar, *v.* to file with the

record. دَاكْهِل دَفْتَر dākhlil daftar, *v.* to incorporate; to include; to admit; to enter; to enlist; to file; to deposit; to register; to hand in (as money into the treasury) دَاكْهِل دَفْتَر dākhlil honá, *v.* to enter; to arrive; to penetrate; to belong; to be inserted; to be filed.

دَاكْهِلَا dākhlilá, A. *n.m.* Payment of money; admission; entrance, a receipt for money.

دَاكْهِلِي dākhlilí, A. *adj.* Contained; inclusive; belonging.

دَاد dād, H. *n.m.* Ring-worm; heroes.

دَاد دَاد dād dād, P. *n.m.* (In Comp.) Given; bestowed; justice; equity; praise; revenge. دَاد دَاد دَاد dād chāhná, *v.* to demand justice. دَاد خَوَا dād khwáh, *n.m.* a petitioner for justice; a suitor. دَاد خَوَاهِي dād khwáhí, *n.f.* demanding of justice. دَاد دَاد دَاد dād dená, *v.* to do justice to; to appreciate duly. دَاد دَاد دَاد dād rasí, *n.f.*

redress of grievances. دَاد دَاد دَاد dād faryád, *n.f.* application or cry for justice or redress. دَاد دَاد دَاد dād faryád karná, *v.* to cry loud for justice. دَاد دَاد دَاد dād ko pahunchná, *v.* to obtain justice. دَاد دَاد دَاد dād d-o-sitad, *n.f.* money-dealings.

دَادَا dādá, H. *n.m.* Paternal grand-father.

دَادَار dādar, dādur, H. *n.m.* A frog.

دارا dádra, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

دادس dadas, H. *n. f.* The mother-in-law of the wife's or husband's mother-in-law.

دادسرا dadasrá, H. *n. m.* The father-in-law of the wife's or husband's father-in-law.

داد مردن dádmdan, H. *n. m.* A plant used to cure the ring-worm.

دادنی dádni, P. *n. f.* Advances.

دادو dádú, H. *n.* A famous *faqir*.
دادو پنتھی dádú panthí, a follower of *Dadu*.

دادی dádí, H. *n. f.* Paternal grand-mother.

دار dár, H. *n.* Wood.

دار dar; P. *n. f.* Gibbet; gallows.
دار پار کھنچنا یا چڑھانا dár par khenchná yá chāḥáná, *v.* to impale.

دار dár, A. *n. m.* *In Comp.* A dwelling; habitation. دارالامان dár-ul-amán, *n. m.* the house of safety. دارالبقا dár-ul-baqá, the abode of permanency *i. e.* the next world. دارالخلافت یا سلطنت dárul-khiláfat yá saltanat, *n. f.* the capital; metropolis. دارالشفا dárush shafa, *n. m.* a hospital. دارالضرب dáruzzarb, *n. f.* a mint. دارالعلم dár-ul-ilm, a college; university. دارالفتا dárulfaná, *n. f.* the abode of mortality, *i. e.* the world. دارالکافات dárul mukáfát, the abode of recompense or retaliation.

دار dár, (*In comp.*) Holding, having, such as. دار حصہ dár hissídár,

a sharer. دارومدار dár-o-madar, *n. m.* agreement; stipulation.

دارا dárá, S. *n. f.* A woman; wife.

دارا dárá, P. *n. m.* Darius.

دارائی daráí, P. *n. f.* Red silk cloth.

دار چینی darchíní, P. *n. f.* Cinnamon.

دارو dárú, H. *n. f.* Spirituous liquor; wine; gunpowder.

دارو dárú, P. *n. f.* Medicine; remedy. دارو درمن dárú darman, medical treatment.

داروغائی dārogái, P. *n. f.* The office or duty of a *Daroga*.

داروغہ dārogá, P. *n. m.* An overseer; inspector; superintendent; an inspector of police.

دار و مدار dár-o-madar, P. *n. m.* See under دار dár.

داری dárí, H. *n. f.* A female slave taken in war.

داس dás, H. *n. m.* A slave; a servant; follower; a title of the *Shudra* class.

داس dás, P. *n. m.* A scythe; a sickle.

داسا dásá, H. *n. m.* A piece of wood projecting from a wall to support the thatch; a wall plate.

داستان dástán, P. *n. f.* A story; a tale. داستانگو dástāngo, *n. m.* a story-teller.

داسی dásí, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

داشت dásht, P. *n. f.* Bringing up; keeping; care.

داعی dái, A. *n. m.* A well-wisher; claimant; plaintiff.

داعیه dái'yá, A. *n. m.* Petition; plaint.

داغ *dāg*, P. *n. m.* A spot; speck; blemish; a brand; stigma; a wound. داغدار *dāgdār*, *adj.* spotted; branded; stained. داغدینا *dāgdenā*, *v.* to mark by burning with a hot iron; to brand. داغ لگانا *dāg lagánā*, *v.* to defame; to stain. داغ لگنا *dāg lagnā*, *v.* to be branded; to get a bad name. داغ هونا *dāg honā*, *v.* to be cauterized or scarred.

داغنا *dāgnā*, H. *v.* To cauterize; to fire (a gun &c.)

داغی *dāgī*, P. *adj.* Spotted; stained; branded. داغی کرنا *dāgī karnā*, *v.* to stain; to blemish; to disgrace.

داکھ *dākh*, H. *n. f.* A raisin; a grape.

دال *dāl*, H. *n. f.* The split pea of *mung*, *arhar*, *urad* and some other pulses; scab. دال لگنا *dāl-galnā*, *v.* to avail or be effective.

دالان *dālān*, P. *n. m.* A hall. دالان در *dālān dar dālān*, *n. m.* a double hall.

دام *dām*, H. *n. m.* Price; value; rate; money. دام بھرنا *dām bhar-nā*, *v.* to take or pay the price or value of. دام دینا *dām denā*, *v.* to pay the price.

دام *dām*, P. *n. m.* A net; a snare. دام میں لانا *dām men lánā*, *v.* to ensnare.

داماد *dāmād*, P. *n. m.* A son-in-law.

داماساھی *dāmásāhī*, H. *n. f.* Any fair proportionate distribution.

دامن *dāman*, P. *n. m.* The skirt of a garment; the sheet of a sail; the foot of a mountain. دامن پکڑنا *dāman pakar-nā*, *v.* to be the accuser or plaintiff; to take refuge; to prevent; to become a follower. دامن پھیلانا *dāman phailánā*, *v.* to beg; to supplicate. دامن تلے چھپانا *dāman tale chhipánā*, *v.* to cover; to protect. دامن جھار کر اوتھنا *dāman jhār kar uṭhnā*, *v.* to rise quickly in displeasure; to go away without taking any thing from the house. دامن جھٹک لینا *dāman jhaṭak lenā*, *v.* to refuse. دامن چھڑانا *dāman chhuránā*, *v.* to get rid of. دامن سے لگنا *dāman se lagnā*, *v.* to come under one's protection. دامن گیر *dām angir*, *n.* a dependent; a claimant; an accuser.

دامینی *dāminī*, H. *n. f.* Lightning.

دامی *dāmī*, H. *n. m.* An assessment.

دامی *dāmī*, P. *n. m.* A hunter or fowler.

دان *dān*, H. *n. m.* Gift; alms; charity. دان پتر *dān patr*, *n. m.* a deed of gift. دان دینا *dān denā*, *v.* to make a gift or grant.

دان *dān*, P. (*In Comp.*) Knowing; understanding as. قدر دان *qadr dān*, knowing the value or quality (of persons); an affix denoting *receptacle* as. قلم دان *qalam dān*, pen-case.

دان *dána*, P. *adj.* Wise ; sage.
 دانا بينا *dána bina*, *adj.* wise ;
 learned

داناى *dánaí*, P. *n. f.* Wisdom ;
 sagacity.

دانت *dánt*, H. *n. m.* A tooth ;
 tusk. دانت بجانا *dánt bajná*, *v.*

to chatter the teeth ; to
 wrangle. دانت بنانوالا *dánt baná-*

newálá, *n. m.* a dentist. دانت

پيسنا يا چبانا يا كچكچانا

dánt písna yá chabána yí ki-

kitáná yá kichkichána. v. to

gnash one's teeth ; to grin.

دانت ركهنا يا هونا

yá honá, v. to desire anything

exceedingly. دانت چرھانا

dánt churháná, v. to curse ; to de-

tract from the virtues of an-

other. دانت کاتي روئي کھانا

kátí roí khána, v. to be the

most intimate friend. دانت کارد

dánt ká dard, n. m. tooth-

ache. دانت کھٹے کرنا

dánt khatte

karná, v. to dishearten ; to

frustrate. دانت لگانا

dánt lagáná, v. to have lockjaw ; to desire

exceedingly. دانت نکالنا

dánt ni-

kálná, v. to laugh. دانت میں

دانت من اُنگلي *dánt men unglí*

dabáná yá kaṭná, v. to be

amazed ; to wonder.

دانتا *dántá*, H. *n. m.* The tooth

of a comb. saw &c. a log of a

wheel. دانتے پرتا

dánte parná, v. to be notched or jagged.

دانتا کليل *dántá kilkil*, H. *n. f.*

Constant quarrel.

دانتان *dántan*, H. *n. m.* A twig of

the *nim* or *babul* used as a

tooth-brush. دانتان کلا کرنا

dántan kullá karná, v. to brush the

teeth ; to clean one's teeth.

دانتی *dántí*, H. *n. f.* See

دانتا

dántá.

دانتی *dándí*, H. *n. f.* A rower ;

a waterman.

دانست *dánist*, P. *n. f.* Opinion ;

view ; knowledge.

دانسته *dánistá*, P. *adv.* Know-

ingly. دانسته دیدہ *dáda wa dá-*

nistá, deliberately.

دانش *dánish*, P. *n. f.* Knowledge ;

learning.

دانشمند *dánishmand*, P. *adj.*

Learned ; wise.

دانشمندی *dánishmandí* P. *n. f.*

Learning ; wisdom.

دانگ *dāng*, P. *n. f.* A weight ;

the fourth part of a *dram*.

دانو *dānw*, H. *n. m.* Ambuscade ;

turn ; innuings ; opportunity ;

stratagem ; a trick in wrestl-

ing ; a throw (of dice). دانو پر

dānw par چرھانا

churháná, v. to bring under one's power.

دانو پر رکھنا يا لگانا

dānw par

rakhná yá lagáná, v. to stake ;

to bet. دانو پرتا

dānw parná, v. to be thrown (dice) ; to have

a good throw. دانو میں بیٹھنا

dānw men baithná, *v.* to lie in

ambush. دانو دینا

dānw dená, v. to give one his turn or inn-

ings. دانو کرنا

dānw karná, v. to make the use of a trick in

- wrestling. دانو گھات *dānw ghāt*, *n. m.* ambushade. دانو لگنا *dānw lagná*, *v.* to get a chance or opportunity.
- دانو *dānawa* (S), Dano (H) *n. m.* A demon.
- دانہ *dáná*, P. *n. m.* A grain ; corn ; seed, a speck ; a pimple ; small-pox. دانہ بدلی کرنا *dáná badlí karná*, *v.* to bill and coo
- دانیدار *dānedár*, *adj.* granulated. دانا دینا *díná dená*, *v.* to feed.
- دانی *dání*, H. *adj.* Liberal ; bountiful.
- دار *dáo*, H. *n. m.* A kind of hat-
chet with the point curved ; billhook. See دانو *dānw*.
- ڈاؤ *dáu*, H. *n. m.* An appellation of a father or of an elder brother.
- داؤد *dáúd*, A. *n. prop.* The prophet David.
- داؤدی *dáúdí*, P. *adj.* Relating to David. *n. f.* a shrub that bears a flower like chamomile.
- دار *dáwar*, P. *n. m.* A sovereign ; God.
- داؤن *dáon*, H. *n. m.* See دانو *dānw*.
- داه *dáh*, H. *n. f.* The burning of dead bodies ; conflagration ; ardour ; jealousy. داه دینا *dáh dená*, *v.* to light the funeral pile. داه رکھنا *dáh rakhná*, *v.* to bear malice.
- داهنا *dáhuá*, H. *v.* To burn ; to set fire to.
- داهنا *dáhiná* or *dáhná*, H. *adj.* Right.
- دائی *dái*, H. *n. f.* A midwife ; a milk-nurse. دائی چنائی *dái janái*, *n. f.* a midwife. دائی سے پیت دائی *dái se peṭ chhipáná*, *v.* to attempt to conceal what can not be hidden. دائی کو سونپنا *dái ko saunpná*, *v.* to put out to nurse. دائی کھلائی *dái khilái*, a dry nurse. دائی گیری *dái girí*, *n. f.* midwifery.
- دایجا *dáejí*, H. *n. m.* A dowry ; portion.
- دایر *dáyar*, A. *adj.* Pending ; in process. دایر کرنا *dáyar karná*, *v.* to file or institute (a suit).
- دایره *dáirá*, A. *n. m.* A circle ; a ring ; an orbit ; a tambourine ; a monastery. دار دایره *dáirá dár*, chief of a monastery.
- دایک *dáyak*, H. *n. m.* Giver ; donor.
- دایم *dáem*, A. *adj.* Perpetual ; continual, permanent. دایم الجبس *dáem-ul-habs*, imprisonment for life. دایم الخمر *dáem-ul-khamar*, *adj.* addicted to drinking ; sottish. دایم المرض *dáem-ul-marz*, always sick.
- دایمی *dáemí*, A. *adj.* Perpetual ; lasting.
- داین *dáen*, H. *n. m.* A creditor.
- دائیں *dáen*, H. *adj.* On the right hand side.
- دائیں بائیں *dáen báen*, H. *adv.* Right and left.

- دایه dāyā, P. n. f. A nurse ; a midwife.
- دُب dubb, A. n. m. State ; manner ; quality ; a bear. دُب اصغر dubb-i-asgar, the Lesser Bear. دُب اکبر dubb-i-akbar, the Greater Bear.
- دباب dabā, H. n. m. A layer.
- دببگ dabbāg, A. n. m. A tanner ; a currier.
- دبابان dabānā, H. v. To press down ; to suppress ; to check ; to usurp. دبابا لینا dabā lenā, v. to encroach upon ; to seize.
- دبابو dabāo, H. n. m. Pressure ; constraint ; influence. دبابو ماننا dabāo mānnā, v. to be influenced ; to submit.
- دبدبه dabdabah, A. n. m. Dignity ; state.
- دبدبها dubdhā, H. n. f. Doubt ; suspense ; uncertainty. دبدبها کرنا dubdhā krnā, v. to doubt ; to mistrust.
- دبرو گھسڑ dabrū ghusrī, H. adj. Weak, insignificant.
- دبستان dabistān, P. n. m. A school.
- دبکانا dabkānā, H. v. To conceal ; to hide.
- دبکانا dabaknā, H. v. To hide ; to lurk ; to lie in ambush ; to crouch. دبابا کرنا dabak jānā yā rahnā, v. to skulk ; to sneak. دبابا بیتھنا dabak baiṭhnā, v. to crouch.
- دبکی dabkī, H. n. f. Ambush ; crouching. دبابا کرنا dabkī krnā, v. to lie in ambush.
- دُب dublā, H. adj. Thin ; lean ; meagre. دُب پن یا پا dubbā pan yā pā, n. f. leanness.
- دُبلائی dublāī, H. n. f. Leanness ; thinness.
- دبنا dabnā, H. v. To fall ; to go down ; to be buried ; to be concealed ; to give way ; to be pressed ; to be withheld ; to be overcome. دب جانا dab jānā, v. to be suppressed ; to retire.
- دب مارنا dab marnā, v. to be crushed to death. دے پانو dabe pānw, adv. with silent steps ; gently.
- دبنگ dabang, H. adj. Ill-bred ; barbarous ; lout.
- دبوچنا dabochnā, H. v. To seize ; to strangle ; to pounce upon.
- دبرو dabir, A. n. f. The west wind ; the zephyr.
- دبرنی dabūnī, H. n. f. Paperweight.
- دبہ dabba, A. n. m. A leathern vessel for holding oil.
- دبیر dabir, P. n. m. A writer.
- دبیز dabiz, P. adj. Thick ; strong.
- دبیل dabel, H. adj. Subject ; subordinate.
- دبیل dabīlā, H. n. m. The name of a medicine ; a paddle.
- دُت dut, intrj. Away ; begone. دُت دباب dut dabak, n. f. a term of reprimand ; reproof.
- دُتا dattā, H. n. f. A damsel given in marriage.

دُتکار dutkár, H. *n. m.* Reproof.
 دُتکارنَا dutkárná, H. *v.* To re-
 prove.
 دُتوان datwan, H. *n. m.* A tooth-
 brush.
 دُتیا dutiyá, H. *n. f.* The second
 lunar day.
 دُتّا dattá, H. *n. m.* A cork ;
 stopper.
 دُتھونا dithauná, H. *n. m.* An ar-
 tificial mole on the face.
 دجال dajjál, A. *n. m.* A one-eyed
 man ; a liar ; antichrist.
 دجلہ dajlá, A. *n. m.* The river
 Tigris ; a lake.
 دُچار duchár, P. *n. f.* Interview ;
 meeting.
 دچھہ dachh, H. *adj.* Clever ; wise,
 learned.
 دچھینا dachhiná, H. *n. f.* Presents
 or gifts to *Brahmins* on solemn
 or sacrificial occasions.
 دُخان dukhán, A. *n. m.* Smoke ;
 steam.
 دُخانِي dukhání, A. *adj.* Smoky.
 دُخانِي جہاز dukhání jaház, *n. f.*
 a steamer. کُل دُخانِي dukhání
 kal, *n. f.* a steam-engine.
 دُختَر dukhtar, P. *n. f.* A daugh-
 ter ; a girl. رَز دُختَر dukhtar-i-
 raz, *n. f.* wine ; grape.
 دُخل daḥhl, A. *n. m.* Entrance ;
 access ; possession ; interfer-
 ence. دُخل بیجا daḥhl bejá, un-
 lawful possession ; trespass.
 دُخل پانا daḥhl páná, *v.* to have

access ; to be admitted ; to
 obtain possession. دُخل در معقولات daḥhl dar ma'qúlát, interference.
 دُخل دینا daḥhl dená, *v.* to in-
 terrupt ; to allow one to enter.
 دُخل کَرنا daḥhl karná, *v.* to take
 possession ; to occupy ; to en-
 croach upon. دُخل کر نیوالا daḥhl
 karnewálá, *n. m.* an occupant ;
 intruder. دُخل نامہ daḥhl námah,
n. m. a document giving the
 right of occupancy. دُخل یابی
 daḥhl yábi, *n. f.* taking posses-
 sion.
 دُخیل daḥhíl, A. *adj.* Possessing ;
 occupying ; admitted. دُخیل کار
 daḥhíl kár, *n. m.* an occupant.
 دُخیل کاری daḥhíl kárí, *n. f.*
 hereditary occupancy.
 داد dad, P. *n.* A beast of prey.
 دادا dadá, T. *n. f.* A maid ser-
 vant ; a nurse.
 ددکار dudkárná, H. *v.* To expel ;
 to drive away.
 ددرا dadorá, H. *n. m.* A bump
 (occasioned by the bite of an
 insect.)
 ددہ dadh, H. *n. m.* Coagulated
 milk. ددہ کادو dadh-kádo, *n. m.*
 a festival in honor of Krishná.
 ددھار dudhár, H. *adj.* Giving
 milk ; milch.
 ددھی dudhí, H. *n. f.* A medical
 herb.
 ددھیل dudhail, H. *adj.* Milk
 giving ; milch.

- در dar, P. *n. m.* A door. دربان darbān, *n. m.* a door-keeper; a porter. درباری darbānī, *n. f.* the office of a door-keeper. در بدر dar-ba-dar, *adv.* from door to door. در بدر پھرنا dar-ba-dar phirná, *v.* to wander from door to door. در آمد darāmad, *n. f.* coming in; import. در آنا dar-áná, *v.* to come in; to arrive; to succeed. در پر در dar par dar, *adj.* concealed; secretly. در پے ہونا darpai honá, *v.* to follow; to pursue. در حال darhál, on the spot; immediately. در صورت dar sūrat, *adv.* in case; provided.
- در dar, H. *n. m.* Price; rate; value.
- در dar, P. *prep.* In; into; within on; upon to; about, by.
- دُر dur, A. *n. m.* A pearl. دُر افشان dur afshán, scattering pearls; eloquent.
- دُر dur, S. A prefix signifying *bad*. دُر بچن dur bachan, *n. m.* abuse. دُر بل durbal, *adj.* weak.
- دُرجن durjan, *n. m.* an enemy.
- دُر dur, H. *intj.* Stand off! avaunt!
- درا dará, P. *n. m.* The highway.
- دراج durráj, A. *n. m.* A partridge.
- دراج darráj, A. *n.* A hedge-hog.
- دار darár, H. *n. m.* A crack; a rent.
- دراز daráz, P. *adj.* Long; extended. دراز قد daráz qad, *adj.* tall.
- دراز کړنا daráz karná, *v.* to lengthen. دراز گوش daráz gosh, *n. m.* a hare.
- درازی daráz, H. *n. f.* Drawers of an almirah &c.
- درازی darází, P. *n. f.* Length; extension.
- درآں dar-áná, H. *v.* To go on or in fearlessly.
- دُرانا duráná, H. *v.* To hide; to conceal.
- درانت daránt, H. *n. m.* A hooked kitchen knife.
- درانتی darántí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sickle; a reaping hook.
- درائی darái, P. A bell. هرزه درائی harzá darái, *n. f.* talking nonsense.
- درب darb, H. *n. m.* Wealth; property.
- درباب darbáb, P. *prep.* Respecting; relating to.
- دربار darbár, P. *n. m.* Court; hall of audience; a levee. دربار باندھنا darbár bándhná, *v.* to bribe; to give bribes. دربار داری darbár dári, *n. f.* presence at court.
- دربار داری کړنا v. to dance attendance on. دربار کړنا v. to hold a levee.
- درباری darbáí, P. *n. m.* Courtier.
- دربسته darbastá, P. *adj.* Fastened.
- دربند darband, P. *n. m.* The bolt or bar of a door.
- درپن darpan, H. *m. n.* A looking glass; a mirror.
- درپیش darpesh, P. *adv.* In front, before. درپیش ہونا darpesh honá, *v.* to be in hand.

درج darj, A. *n. m.* A closet; a place for writing or anything written on. درج کرنا *v.* to record; to enter.

درجن darjan, E. *n. f.* Dozen.

درجه darja, A. *n. m.* Degree; grade; division; dignity; storey; room; apartment. درجه بدرجه darja badarja, *adv.* step by step; gradually. درجه گهتانا darja ghatana, *v.* to degrade.

درخت darakhht, P. *n. m.* A tree.

درخشاش darakhshán, P. *adj.* Shining.

درخشندگی darakhshandagi, P. *n. f.* Brightness.

درخواست darxhwást, P. *n. f.* Application; petition; tender; offer; proposal. درخواست کرنا *v.* to request; to apply; to beg; to entreat. درخواست کننده darxhwast kunindí, *n. m.* applicant; petitioner.

درد dard, P. *n. m.* Pain; ache; sympathy; pity. درد آورد dard árud, *adj.* pained. درد آمیز dard ámez, *adj.* painful; pathetic. درد آنا dard áná, *v.* to be affected with compassion. درد زه dard-i-zeh, *n. m.* the pains of labour; travail. درد سر dard-i-sar, head-ache; trouble; worry. درد شریک dard sharík, *adj.* sympathetic; compassionate. درد فرزندى dard i-farzandí, *n. m.* paternal affection. درد کرنا یا هونا dard karná yá honá, *v.* to pain; to ache. درد کھانا dard khána, *v.* to feel

pity or compassion. درد لگنا dard lagná, *v.* to feel the pains of child-birth. درد گرده dard-i-gurdah, pain in the kidneys. درد مندی dard mandí, *n. f.* affliction; sympathy. درد ناک dard náak, *adj.* painful; piteous.

درد durd, P. *n. f.* Sediment; dregs.

دردا dardí, P. *intj.* Alas!

دردرا dardará, H. *adj.* Half pounded; coarsely ground.

دردره dardrē, S. *adj.* Firm. درد بهکت dardrē bhakt, *n. m.* a faithful devotee.

دردز darz, P. *n. f.* Seam; a crack; flaw; a slip of cloth. دردز پڑنا darz pāná, *v.* to be cracked.

دردزن darzin, P. *n. f.* A sempstress.

دردزی darzí, P. *n. m.* A tailor.

درس dars, A. *n. m.* Reading; learning to read; a lesson. درس دینا dars dená, *v.* to give a lesson; to lecture.

درس dars, daras, H. *n. m.* Sight; view; look. درس دکھانا dars dikhána, *v.* to show one's face to one.

دُرست durust, P. *adj.* Right; proper, just; fit; correct; sound. درست کرنا *v.* to arrange; to adjust; to amend; to repair.

دُرستی durustí, P. *n. f.* Soundness; fitness; exactness; accuracy; arrangement; amendment; correction; reformation.

درسن darsan, H. *n. m.* Interview; appearance; sight of an image of a god.

درسي darsí, A. *adj.* Relating to reading or study; educational.

درشت durusht, P. *adj.* Rough; hard; rigid; morose.

درشتي durushtí, P. *n. f.* Roughness; harshness; moroseness.

درشت drisht, H. *n. f.* Sight; view; eye.

درشانت drishtánt, H. *n. m.* Example; illustration; precedent.

درشن darshan, H. *n. m.* See درسن darsan.

درسني darsaní, H. *adj.* Payable at sight; beautiful. درسني هندی darsani hun'í, *n. f.* a bill of exchange payable at sight.

درک dark, A. *n. m.* Understanding; perception; knowledge.

دركار darkár, P. *adj.* Necessary; wanting; required; desired.

دركانا darkáná, H. *v.* To cause to crack or split.

درکنا darakná, H. *v.* To split; to rent.

درکناړ darkinár, P. *adv.* On one side; apart; aside.

درکهي durkhi, H. *n. f.* An insect whose ravages are very destructive to indigo when the plant is young.

درگ drig, H. *n. m.* The eye, the vision.

دُرگا durga, H. *n. f.* One of the names of the goddess Bhawání.

دُرگاه dargáh, P. *n. f.* A shrine; a royal court; threshold.

در گذر کړنا darguzar karná, P. *v.* To pass over; to overlook; to forgive.

دُرگزړنا darguzarná, P. *v.* To pass by or over; to leave off.

دُرگنده durgandh, S. *n. f.* Stench; stink.

دُرلېبه durlabh, S. *adj.* Hard to be got or met with; rare.

درم diram, P. *n. m.* Money.

درمان darnán, P. *n. m.* Medicine; remedy.

درماندگي darmándgí, P. *n. f.* Misery; distress; misfortune; want.

درماها darmáhá, P. *n. m.* See تانخواه tankhwáh.

درمټ durmat, H. *n. m.* A rammer.

درمن darman, P. *n. m.* Remedy; medicine.

درميان darmiyán, P. *n. m.* Middle; midst. *prep.* in the midst; between. درميان دينا darmiyán dená, *v.* to employ as a mediator.

درميان لانا darmiyán láná, *v.* to introduce; to include. *اس* is darmiyán men, *adv.* in the interval.

درمياني darmiyání, P. *adj.* Interior; middling. *n. m.* a middleman; an interpreter.

درنده darinda, P. *adj.* Ravenous; ferocious, *n. m.* a ravenous beast; a beast of prey.

دِرنگ dirrang, P. *n. m.* Hesitation; delay; tardiness.

دروازه darwázá, P. *n. m.* Door.

دروازه تھوکنا darwázá thokná, *v.*
to knock at the door. بند دروازه
darwázá band karná, *v.* to
shut the door.

دروان darwán, P. *n. m.* A door-
keeper.

در بست dar-o-bast, P. *adj.*
Whole ; entire.

درود darúd, P. *n. f.* Salutation ;
blessing. درود بهیجنا darúd
bhejná, *v.* to bless ; to praise.

درودگر darúdgar, P. *n. m.* A car-
penter.

دروغ darog, P. *n. m.* A lie ; false-
hood. دروغ حلفی darog halafí,
n. f. perjury ; false swearing.

دروغگو darog-go, *n. m.* a liar.
دروغ گوئی darog goí, *n. f.* lying.

درون darún, P. *adv.* In ; within.

درونی darúní, P. *adj.* Internal ;
interior

دروہ daroh, S. *n. m.* Enmity ;
malice ; hatred ; injury.

دروہی drohí, H. An enemy.

درویزہ darweza, P. *n. m.* Beggary.

درویش darwesh, P. *n. m.* A der-
vis ; a beggar.

درویشانہ darweshána, P. *adj.* Der-
vis like.

درویشی darweshí, P. *n. f.* Doc-
trine, office, or way of life of a
dervis.

دراہ dira, A. *n. m.* A whip ; a
scourge.

دراہ dara, P. *n. m.* A crack ; a
pass ; a valley.

درہم darham, } P.
درہم درہم darham barham, } *adj.*

Confused ; confounded. درہم درہم
v. to confuse ; to confound.
درہم ہونا v. to be disorga-
nised.

دوڑی dúrí, H. *n. f.* The two of
dice.

داری darí, H. *n. f.* A small car-
pet (of cotton).

دریا daryá, P. *n. m.* A river ; sea.

دریا برآمد daryá barámad, *n. m.*

alluvial land. دریا برد darya-
burd, diluvion. دریا دلی daryá
dilí, *n. f.* great liberality. دریائے

دریائے daryá-i-shor, *n. m.* the sea ;
ocean.

دریافت daryáft, P. *n. f.* Finding
out ; enquiry ; discovery ; in-
vestigation. دریافت کن v. to
enquire into ; to find out ; to
discover ; to make a reference.

دریافت ہونا daryáft honá, *v.* to be
ascertained or investigated.

دریائی daryái, P. *adj.* Aquatic ;
marine ; a kind of silk cloth.

دریائی گھوڑا daryái g'horá,
n. m. hippopotamus.

دریبا daribá, H. *n. m.* A stall in
a market where betel is sold.

دریچہ darichá, P. *n. m.* A win-
dow.

دریز darez, P. *n. f.* Printed mus-
lin.

دریغ dareg, P. *n. m.* Disinclina-
tion ; repugnance ; regret. دریغ

کن dareg karná, *v.* to grudge ;
to withhold.

دریغا daregá, P. *intrj.* Alas !
 دریوزا daryuzá, P. *n. m.* Beggary;
 begging.
 دربا darbá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon or
 fowl house; a compartment.
 درآنا darákná, H. *v.* To split.
 دره dīh, H. *adj.* Firm; strong.
 درهتا dīrhata, H. *n. f.* Firmness;
 strength.
 دزد duzd, P. *n. m.* A thief; a
 robber.
 دزدی duzdí, P. *n. f.* Theft; rob-
 bery.
 دس das, H. *adj.* Ten.
 دسا dassá, H. *n. m.* An inferior
 sect among the Vaish.
 دسارل disásul, S. *n. m.* The
 quarter towards which it is
 deemed unlucky to travel on
 particular days.
 دسارر disáwar, H. *n. m.* A foreign
 country; a place of importa-
 tion to or exportation from.
 دسارری disáwarí, H. *adj.* Of or
 belonging to a foreign country;
 a sort of betel-leaf. مال دسارری
 disáwarí-mál, imported goods.
 دست dast, P. *n. m.* Hand; cubit;
 stool; purge. آنا دست dast áná,
v. to have diarrhoea or loose
 bowels. دست اندازی dast-andází,
n. f. interference; trespass.
 دست اندازی کرنا *v.* to interfere;
 to meddle. دست آور dastáwar,
adj. purgative. دستاویز dastí-
 wez, *n. f.* a deed; a docu-
 ment; a bond; an instrument.
 دستاویز جعلی dastáwez-i-j'alí, *n.*
f. a forged document. دست

دست dast badast, *adv.* from
 hand to hand; quick. دست بردار
 dast bardár honá, *v.* to
 give up. دست برداری dast bar-
 dárí, *n. f.* withdrawal; re-
 nunciation. دست بسته dast bas-
 tá, *adj.* with folded hands.
 دست بندھک dast bandhak, *n.*
f. a pledge. دستخط dastkhat, *n.*
m. signature. دستخط کرنا *v.*
 to sign; to endorse. دستخطی
 dastkhatí, *adj.* signed; en-
 dorsed. دست دراز dast daráz,
n. m. an oppressor. دست درازی
 dast darází, *n. f.* oppression.
 دست رسی dast rasí, *n. f.* reach;
 ability. دست شفا dast shafá, *adj.*
 a complimentary term for a
 physician. دستکار dastkár, *n. m.*
 a handicraftsman; manufac-
 turer, an artizan. دستکاری
 dast-kárí, *n. f.* hand work; manu-
 facture. دست گردان dast gardán,
 a short-term loan on a verbal
 promise to repay. دست گیری
 dast girí, *n. f.* assistance; aid;
 patronage. دست لگنا dast lagná,
v. to be moved.
 دستار dastár, P. *n. f.* A turban.
 دستار بند dastár band, *n. m.* one
 who makes up turbans.
 دسترخوان dastar khwán, *n. m.* A
 table cloth.
 دستک dastak, P. *n. f.* Knocking
 at the door; summons; warrant;
 commission; passport. دستک
 دینا dastak dená, *v.* to knock
 at the door.

- dastgāh, P. *n. f.* Power ; means.
- dastār, P. *n. m.* A common practice ; custom ; fashion ; manner ; mode. دستور العمل dastur-ul-a'mal, *n. m.* rules of practice ; procedure ; constitution.
- dastūrī, P. *n. f.* Perquisites paid to servants by one who sells to their master ; commission of a broker.
- dasta, P. *n. m.* A handle ; a pestle ; a quire of paper ; a bouquet ; a flower bed.
- dastī, P. *n. f.* A torch or link carried in the hands. *adj.* of or from the hand ; manual.
- dastiyāb, P. *adj.* Attained ; reached ; procurable. دستیاب dastyāb honā, *v.* to be attained ; to be procured ; to be available.
- dastyār, P. *n. m.* Assistant.
- daskhat, See دستخط dast-khat.
- dasmī, H. *n. f.* The tenth day of the lunar fortnight.
- disnā, H. *v.* To be seen ; to appear.
- daswān, H. *adj.* Tenth.
- dasotrā, *adj.* Ten per cent.
- dasaundhā, H. *n. m.* A bard ; panegyrist.
- dasahrā, H. *n. m.* The tenth day of *Jeth Shuklapaksh*, which is the birth-day of Ganga ; the tenth of *Asvin Shuklapaksh*, on which day, after the worship and religious ceremonies performed during nine nights (*navaratri*), images of deities are thrown into the river. On this day Ram marched against *Ravan*, for which reason it is called *Vijāe Dasmī*.
- dasī, H. *n. f.* The unwoven threads cut off from the end of a piece of cloth.
- dashā, H. *n. f.* Circumstances ; state ; period or time of life, or age.
- dishā, H. *n. f.* Point of the compass ; direction ; calls of nature. دشا جانا یا پھرنا یا dishā jānā yā phirnā, *v.* to go to ease oneself. دشا گات dishā farāgat jānā, *v.* to go to ease oneself. دشا شول dishā shul, *n. m.* the direction in which it is deemed unlucky to travel on particular days.
- dush-shāsan, S. *n. m.* Misgovernment ; name of a tyrant.
- dasht, P. *n. m.* A desert ; a forest. دشت نورد dasht naward, a traveller of deserts. دشت گردی dasht-gardī, *n. f.* the travelling over deserts.
- dashtī, P. *adj.* Of the forest ; wild.
- dusht, H. *adj.* Bad ; wicked ; depraved. *n. m.* a hard-hearted man.
- disht, H. *n. f.* Sight ; view. دشت بدهی disht-bandhak, *n. f.* simple mortgage.

دشمن dushman, P. *n. m.* An enemy; foe, دشمن جاني dushman-i-jani, mortal enemy.

دشمنی dushmani, P. *n. f.* Enmity; hostility.

دشنام dushnám, P. *n. f.* Abuse.

دشوار dushwár, P. *adj.* Difficult; hard.

دشواری dushwári, P. *n. f.* Difficulty.

دعا du'á, A. *n. f.* Benediction; blessing; prayer; invocation.

دعا دینا du'á dená, *v.* to bless or pray for. دعا سلام کھنا du'á salám kahná, *v.* to send one's compliments.

دعا گو du'á go, *n. m.* one who blesses or prays; a well-wisher. دعا مانگنا du'á māngná, *v.* to pray for; to bless. دعا بد bad-du'á, a curse.

دعایا du'áiyá, A. *n. m.* Benediction; prayer. *adj.* of or relating to prayer.

دعوت d'awat, A. *n. f.* Invitation; a feast. دعوت کرنا *v.* to give a feast.

دعوی d'awá, A. *n. m.* Claim; pretension; title; demand; suit; plaint; lawsuit; charge; accusation; proposition. دعوی

دعوی خارج کرنا d'awá khárij karná, *v.* to dismiss a suit or claim.

دعوی دار d'awádár, plaintiff; claimant. دعوی کرنا *v.* to claim; to sue; to accuse.

دغا dagá, P. *n. f.* Deception; imposition; cheat; treachery; fraud. دغا باز dagá báz, *adj.* deceitful; fraudulent. *n. m.*

swindler; traitor; knave. دغا بازی dagá bází, *n. f.* treachery; cheating; imposture. دغا دینا یا

دغا دینا یا dagá dená yá karná, *v.* to deceive; to cheat; to act deceitfully or treacherously.

دغدغا dag dagá, } H. *n. m.* Apprehension;

دغدغا dag daga, } alarm; disturbance; fear.

دغال dagal, A. *n. m.* Treachery; corruption.

دگنا dagná, H. *v.* To be marked or branded; to be fired off (as a gun.)

دگیلا dagilí, H. *adj.* Spotted; staided.

دف daf, P. *n. m.* A small tambourine.

دفالی dafálí, P. *n. m.* A tambourine player.

دفتر daftar, P. *n. m.* Register; record; roll; a large volume; an office. دفتر خانہ daftar kháná, *n. m.* office; counting-house.

دفتری daftari, A. *n. m.* One who has charge of the stationery, arranges and binds the books, rules the paper and prepares envelopes, &c.

دفتی daftí, A. *n. f.* The boards of the binding of a book; pasteboard.

دفار قلیی dafar qaliyí, A. *n. m.* A mess with excess of watery gravy.

دفا dafa', A. *n. m.* Repulsion; repelling; warding off. دفع کرنا *v.* to repel; to remove; to

ward off. دفا دفا' honá, *v.* to be turned back; to return.

دفعتا dafa'tan, *A. adv.* All at once; suddenly.

دفعه dafa', *A. n. f.* Section; article; time; turn; class. دفا دار dafa' dár, *n. m.* an officer of cavalry commanding a small body of men.

دفعیہ dafiya', *A. n. m.* Repulsion; preventive; cure.

دفن dafan, *A. n. m.* Burial; interment. دفن کرنا *v.* to bury; to inter; to conceal. دفن ہونا dafan honá, *v.* to be buried.

دفینہ dafíná, *A. n. m.* Buried or hidden treasure; treasure trove.

دق diq, *A. n. f.* Hectic fever; chronic fever. *adj.* vexed; troubled. دقاری diqd'irí, *n. f.* trouble; vexation; poverty. دق کرنا *v.* to tease; to chaff; to annoy; to trouble. دق ہونا diq honá, *v.* to be irritated, &c. دق تپ tap-i-di, *n. f.* hectic fever.

دقت diqqat, *A. n. f.* Difficulty; intricacy; perplexity; a nice point. دقت میں پڑنا diqqat men parná, *v.* to be in difficulty or distress.

دقیق daqiq, *A. adj.* Subtle; nice; delicate.

دقیقہ daqíqa, *A. n. m.* A minute; a subtle question.

دکپال dikpál, *S. n. m.* The guardian deities of the ten points of the compass.

دکرا dukrá, *H. n. m.* The fourth part of a *paisa*.

دکری dukrí, *H. n. f.* Two of anything; a snaffle.

دکشا dikshá, *S. n. f.* The initiation of one as the disciple of a spiritual guide.

دکشن dakshin, *S. n. m.* South.

دکشتی dakshiní, *S. adj.* Of the Deccan or south.

دکشینا dakshiná, *S. n. m.* Alms; charity; money given to Brahmans after a feast or any public ceremonial.

دکھ dukh, *H. n. m.* Suffering; affliction; distress; pain; ache; labour. دکھ اٹھانا dukh uṭháná, *v.* to suffer; to take pains. دکھ بھگتنا dukh bhugatná, *v.* to suffer; to labour.

دکھ پانا dukh páná, *v.* to suffer pain or trouble, to be afflicted. دکھ دانی dukh dáí, *adj.* painful; troublesome.

دکھ دینا dukh dená, *v.* to give pain. دکھ کا مارا dukh ká mára, *adj.* afflicted.

دکھ ہارتا dukh hartá, *n. m.* one who removes pain or sorrow. دکھ ہارن dukh haran, *n. m.* anodyne.

دکھانا dukháná, *H. v.* To hurt; to torment; to pain; to afflict.

دکھانا dikháná, *H. v.* To show; to display.

دکھاں dikháñ, *H. adj.* Showy; ostentatious; illusive.

دکھاوات dikháwát, *H. n. f.* Sight; exhibition; show; display; disguise.

- دکھائی dikhái, H. *n. f.* Show ; display ; appearance. دیکھائی dikhái dená, *v.* to appear ; to be seen.
- دکھت dukhit, S. *adj.* Afflicted.
- دکھڑا dukhrá, H. *n. m.* Misfortunes ; calamities ; the story of one's suffering. دیکھڑا dukhrá roná, *v. i.*, to tell the story of one's sufferings.
- دیکھلانا dikhláná, H. *v.* To show ; to exhibit ; to direct. دیکھلانی dikhlaí dená, *v.* to appear ; to be seen.
- دیکھلوا dikhláwá, H. *n. m.* Show ; ostentation ; guide.
- دکھن dakhán, dakkhan or dakhin, H. *n. m.* South ; the southern part of India.
- دکھنا dukhná, H. *v.* To ache ; to pain ; to smart.
- دکھنی dakhání, H. *adj.* Southern.
- دکھنی پودینہ dakhní pudíná, *n.* horse-mint.
- دکھویا dikhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* Beholder ; spectator.
- دکھی dukhí, H. *adj.* Afflicted ; in distress or pain.
- دکھییا dukhiyá, } H. *n. m. f.* A
دکھییارا dukhiyára, } great suffer-
دکھیاری dukhiyári, } er ; an un-
fortunate wretch.
- دک dig, S. *n. m.* Quarter ; region.
- دوگانہ dugíná, P. *n. m.* Two prostrations at prayer.
- دگ diggaj, S. *n. m.* The elephant that supports one of the four quarters of the earth.
- دگدا dagdagá, H. *adj.* Shining ; bright.
- دگدانا dagdagáná, H. *v.* To shine ; to glow ; to gleam.
- دگدگاہ dagdagáh.t, H. *n. f.* Glow ; sparkle ; sheen.
- دگدھا dagdhá, H. *adj.* Burnt ; wounded ; unlucky.
- دگدھنا dagadhná, H. *v.* To burn ; to glow ; to brand ; to hurt.
- دگر digar, P. *adj.* Other ; another. دگر گون digar gun, *adj.* of another complexion or colour ; altered ; changed.
- دگر dagar, H. *n.* A kettledrum.
- دگرا dagrá, H. *n. m.* Road ; way ; highway. دگرا چلنا dagrá chalná, *v.* to be used (a road).
- دگلá daglá, H. *n. m.* A quilted coat.
- دگمبر digambar, S. *n. m.* An order of Hindu ascetics who go naked. *adj.* naked.
- دگنا dugná, H. *adj.* Double ; two fold ; twice.
- دل dil, P. *n. m.* Heart ; mind ; soul. دلا dilá, *intrj.* O heart !
- دل اٹکنا یا پھسنا dil atakná yá phasná, *v.* to be captivated ; to fall in love. دل اوچٹنا dil uchaṭná, *v.* to be alienated or disgusted. دل آرام dil áram, *n. f.* a sweetheart. دل آزار dil ázár, *adj.* vexing ; cruel.
- دل آزرده dil ázurdá, *adj.* troubled in mind ; dejected. دل آزرده ہونا dil ázurdá honá, *v.* to be offended or displeased. دل آنا dil áná, *v.* to be in love with.

دلدار dilbar yá dildár, *n. m.* heart-ravisher; a sweet-heart. دل بهانا dil barháná, *v.* to encourage. دل بهانا dil bah-láná, *v.* to amuse; to divert. دل پانا dil páná, *v.* to find out one's disposition. دلپاسند دلپازر dilpasand, diltazír, *adj.* pleasant; agreeable. دل پھٹا dil phatná, *v.* to break (one's heart). دل پھرنا یا ہٹجانا dil phirná yá haṭ jáná, *v.* to be disgusted. دل پھرنا dil pherná, *v.* to disincine. دل تنگ dil tang, *adj.* close-fisted; mean-minded. دل تورنا dil torná, *v.* to dishearten; to disappoint. دلجمعی dil jama'í, *n. f.* satisfaction; confidence; security. دلجمعی کرنا *v.* to satisfy one. دلجو diljo, *adj.* heart-seeking; grateful. دلجوئی diljoí, *n. f.* seeking to gain the heart. دلچرانا dilchuráná, *v.* to steal the heart of any one. دلچسپ dilehasp, *adj.* interesting; pleasing. دل چلا dil chal, *adj.* brave; enterprising. دلچور dilchor, *adj.* timid; inattentive. دل خوش کرنا dil khush karná, *v.* to amuse; to divert. دلدار dildár, *n. m. f.* a lover. دلداریا dil daryá, *adj.* bountiful. دل دکھانا dil dukháná, *v.* to hurt one's feelings. دل دینا یا لگانا dil dená yá lagáná, *v.* to give one's mind to; to be in love. دلدرا dilrubá, *n. m.* a sweetheart; charmer. *adj.* heart-ravishing; bewitching.

دلربائی dilrubái, *n. f.* heart-stealing; fascination. دل رکھنا dil rakhná, *v.* to console; to comfort; to please. دل سرد dilsard, *adj.* cold-hearted; indifferent. دلسرختہ dilsokhtá, *adj.* afflicted. دلسوز dilsoz, *adj.* affecting; pathetic. دلشاد dilshád, *adj.* cheerful; glad. دل شکستہ dil shikastá, *adj.* broken-hearted. دل فریب dil fareb, *adj.* heart-alluring; lovely; fascinating. دل نگار dilfigár, *adj.* melancholy; mournful. دلکش dalkash, *adj.* attractive; winning; lovely. دلکشا dilkushá, *adj.* heart-expanding; delightful. دل گردہ dil gurdá, *n. m.* courage. دلگیر dilgír, *adj.* melancholy; sad. دل لگانا dil lagáná, *v.* to be attached to; to be in love; to be amused. دل لگی dil-lagí, *n. f.* amusement; jest; joke. دل لینا dil lená, *v.* to take one's heart away. دل میلا کرنا dil mailá karná, *v.* to take to heart. دل میں دل ڈالنا dil men dil dálná, *v.* to possess one's heart. دل میں دل ڈالنا dil men dálná, *v.* to inspire; to infuse. دل میں رکھنا dil men rakhná, *v.* to keep secret; to bear in mind. دل میں گھر کرنا dil men ghar karná, *v.* to take one's heart; to become intimate. دل نشین کرنا dil nashín karná, *v.* to impress upon the mind. دل و جان dil o-ján, heart and soul. دل و جان و ناخن و جاسے dil-o-ján se, *adv.* heartily.

- دلیلی dil hí dil men, *adv.*
 silently ; secretly. دل هت جانا
 dil haṭ jānā, *v.* to be averse.
 دل dūl, *H. n. m.* A large army;
 thickness ; the leaf of a tree.
 دلدار daldār, *adj.* thick ; fleshy.
 دلا پانا dilā pānā, *H. v.* To re-
 cover ; to get back.
 دلدار dūlār, *H. n. m.* Love ; en-
 dearment ; affection.
 دلداري dūlārī, *H. adj.* Dear ; dar-
 ling. راج دلداري rāj-dulārī, *n. f.*
 a princess.
 دلآسا dilāsī, *P. n. m.* Consola-
 tion ; comfort. دلاسا دينا dilāsā
 denā, *v.* to console ; to soothe.
 دلال dalāl, *A. n. m.* A broker.
 دلالت dalālat, *A. n. f.* Indication ;
 sign ; argument ; proof. دلالت
 كرتا *v.* to indicate ; to show ; to
 denote ; to prove.
 دلالا dallāla, *A. n. f.* A go-be-
 tween ; a procuress.
 دلالی dalālī, *A. n. f.* Brokerage ;
 the business of a broker.
 دلا dil nā, *H. v.* To cause to
 go ve ; to put in possession.
 دلدار dilāwar, *P. adj.* Brave. دلداري
 dilāwarī, *n. f.* bravery ; cour-
 age ; boldness.
 دلایي dukāi, *H. n. f.* A quilt ;
 double sheet.
 دلائل dalācl, *A. n. m. plu.* of دلائل
 Proofs ; arguments.
 دال بدل dai badal, *H. n. m.* A
 mass of clouds ; a large army ;
 a large tent.
- دلتی dūlattī, *H. n. f.* A kick.
 دلتی مارنا dūlattī mārṇā, *m.* to
 kick.
 دلدر dalidr, daliddar, *H. n. m.*
 Poverty ; pauperism ; refuse.
 دلدری dalidri, *H. adj.* A poor
 man.
 دلدل daldal, *H. n. f.* Marsh ;
 quagmire ; bog.
 دلدل duldul, *A. n. m.* Muham-
 mad's mule which he gave to
 his son-in-law Ali.
 دلدال daldalānā, *H. v.* To shake
 or yield as a quagmire.
 دلدالی daldalī, *H. adj.* Swampy ;
 boggy.
 دلارا dularā, *H. n. m.* A necklace
 of two strings or rows.
 دلغ dalq, *A. n. m.* A mendi-
 cant's habit.
 دلک dalak, *H. n. f.* Trembling ;
 shock.
 دلکان dalaknī, *H. v.* To tremble ;
 to shake.
 دلکھنا dūlakhnā, *H. v. t.* To re-
 fuse ; to decline ; to gainsay ;
 to disobey.
 دلکی dūlkī, *H. n. f.* Trot. دلکی
 جانا یا چلنا dūlkī jānā yī chal-
 nā, *v.* to trot.
 دلنا dalnā, *H. v.* To grind coarse-
 ly ; to split pulses.
 دلر dalv, *A. n. m.* The sign
 Acquarius ; a bucket.
 دلوانا dālwanā, *H. v. Caus.* of دالنا
 Dalna.
 دلوانا dilwānā, *H. v. Caus.* of دینا
 Dena.

دالو *dalwai*, H. *n. m.* One who grinds.

دلها *dulhā*, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

دلهن *dulhan*, H. *n. f.* A bride ; a wife.

دلي *dillī*, H. *n. f.* Name of a city in Hindustān; Delhi.

دلي *dilī*, P. *adj.* Cordial ; hearty.

دليا *dalyā*, H. *n. m.* Half-ground or coarsely pounded grain ; coarse meal.

دلير *diler*, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; intrepid.

دليرانه *dilerinā*, P. *adv.* Bravely, boldly.

دليري *dilerī*, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; valour, boldness ; intrepidity, courage. *دليري ڪرڻا v.* to take courage ; to dare.

دليل *dalīl*, A. *n. f.* Argument ; reason ; proof. *دليل پيش ڪرڻا dalīl pesh karnā, v.* to adduce argument or proof. *دليل ڪرڻا dalīl karnā, v.* to argue ; to reason ; to raise objection.

دم *dam*, P. *n. m.* Breath ; life ; a moment ; pride, the stewing over a slow fire ; deception. *دم ڏيکارڻا dam ullaṇnā, v.* to be suffo-

cated. *دما دم يا دم بدم damādam, yā dam badam, adv.* every moment : continually ; successively. *دم باز dambāz, n. m.* a deceiver ; wheedler. *adj.* treacherous ; artful. *دم بازي dam-bāzī, n. f.* deception ; deceiving. *دم با ڪرڻا dam ba kḥud, adj.*

struck dumb ; silent. *دم بند dam band, an alembic. دم بند ڪرڻا dam band karnā, to silence one. دم بهر مٿي dam bhar men, adv.* in a second. *دم بهرنا dam bharnī, v.* to be exhausted ; to boast. *دم پخت dam pukht, n. m.* a stew ; simmering. *دم پهلنا dam phulnā, v.* to breathe short. *دم ٽوڻا dam tṭṇā, v.* to die. *دم چرانا dam churānā, v.* to feign fainting or dath. *دم چرھنا dam chapnā, v.* to pant ; to respire. *دم چھوڙنا dam chhorṇā, v.* to breathe one's last ; to expire. *دم خم dam kham, n. m.* the temper of a blade. *دمدار dam-dār, adj.* elastic ; sharp-edged ; long-lived. *دم دالسا dam dil'sā, n. m.* false hopes ; soothing. *دم دينا dam denā, v.* to leave to simmer or stew ; to deceive ; to die for. *دم روکنا dam roknī, v.* to suffocate ; to choke ; to suspend respiration. *دم سادھنا dam sādhnī, v.* to hold in one's breath as a religious exercise, as some *faqirs* are said to do for hours together. *دم ساز dam-sāz, n. m.* a confidant ; an intimate friend. *دم ڪرڻا v.* to blow. *دم ڪھانا dam khānā, v.* to be silent ; to be deceived ; to have patience. *دم ڪھينچنا dam khenchnā, v.* to remain silent ; to smoke. *دم لگانا dam lagānā, v.* to smoke. *دم لگنا dam lagnā, v.* to smoke. *دم لينا dam lenā, v.* to rest ; to breathe. *دم مارنا dam mārnā, v.* to rest ; to breathe.

dam márná, *v.* to speak ; to boast. دَم مِين دَم آنا dam men áná, *v.* to return to one's senses ; to revive. دَم ناك مِين آنا dam nák men áná, *v.* to be much annoyed. دَم نكلنا dam nikalná, *v.* to die ; to expire. دَم نه مارنا dam na-márná, *v.* not to say a word. گجر دَم gajar-dam, the early morning. دَم dum, *P. n. f.* Tail ; end ; extrinety ; a follower. دَمدار dum dár, *adj.* having a tail. دَمدار دَم دَر dum dár tárá, *n. m.* a comet. دَم دَبَاكَر دَم دَبَاكَر بھاننا dam dabákar bhágná, *v.* to turn tail. دَم هَلانا dum hiláná, *v.* to wag the tail (as a dog). دَماغ dimág, *A. n. m.* Brain ; head ; intellect ; pride, haughtiness. دَماغ پَریشان کرنا dimág pareshán karná, *v.* to produce a confused state of mind. دَماغ دَماغ کھ لی کرنا dimág kh lí karná, *v.* to beat one's brain to no purpose. دَماغدار dimág dár, *adj.* haughty ; proud. دَماغ کرنا *v.* to be proud or haughty. دَماغ دَماغ مین خلل ہونا dimág men khalal honá, *v.* to have brain disease. دَماغی dimágí, *P. adj.* Of the brain ; proud. دَماما damáma, *P. n. m.* A kettle-drum. دَمچی dumchí, *P. n. f.* A cropper. دَمدمہ damdama, *A. n. m.* A mound ; a raised battery.

دَمڑی damrí, *H. n. f.* The eighth part of a *paísu*. دَمک damak, *H. n. f.* Glitter ; flush. دَمکنا damakná, *H. v.* To glitter ; to glow ; to bloom. دَمکا damká, *H. n. m.* A hillock. دَمکڑا damkará, *H. n. m.* The thin round piece of wood in a spindle. دَمکالا damkalá, *H. n. m.* A squirt ; a pump ; a fire engine ; a jack or crane. دَمکل damkl, *P. n. m.* A bile ; abscess. دَمَن daman, *S. n. m.* Subduing ; repressing (the passions). دَمنا dunná, *H. v.* To glitter ; to flash. دَماری damawí, *A. adj.* Plethoric. دَمہ dama, *P. n. m.* Asthma. دَمی damí, *P. n. f.* A small *hugga* or pipe. دَمیدہ damidá, *P. adj.* Shot forth ; blown. دِن din, *H. n. m.* Day ; time. دِن دِن din ba din, *adv.* day by day. دِن بھرنہ یا پھرنہ din bahurná yá phirná, *v.* to take a favorable turn. دِن بھر din bhar, *adv.* the whole day. دِن چڑھانا din chāṛhāná, *v.* to be or begin late ; to delay. دِن چڑھنا din chaṛhna, *v.* to rise (the sun) ; to conceive. دِن چڑھے din chaṛhe, *adv.* late in the morning. دِن دھولے din dhaule, *adv.* in day-light. دِن دھلنا din dhalná, *v.* to decline (the sun) ; to close (the day).

دین دین *din dhale*, *adv.* before sunset. دین کاٹنا *din kátná*, *v.* to pass time in hardship or pain. دنکو دن اور رات کو رات نہ *din ko din aur ráť ko ráť na samajhná*, *v.* to be totally absorbed in thought or business. دین مان *dinmán*, *n. m.* the length of the day. دن منڈنا *din mundná*, *v.* to set (the sun). دین نکالنا *din nikalná*, *v.* to be dawn or sunrise. پورے دن ہونا *pure din honá*, *v.* to be in the 9th month of pregnancy. دن دان *danádan*, *H. n. f.* Boom of a cannon. دنبالا *dumbálah*, *P. n. m.* A tail; the outer angle or corner of the eye. دنبال *dumbal*, *P. n. m.* A bile; an abscess. (See دمک *Dummal*) دنبہ *dumbá*, *P. n. m.* A kind of sheep with a thick tail. دنت *dant*, *S. n. m.* A tooth; tusk. دنت پیر *dant píř*, tooth-ache. دنتیلا *dantelá*, *H. adj.* Having large or prominent tusks (an elephant, boar &c.). دند *dund*, *H. n. m.* A large kettle-drum; noise; riot; injustice. دند مچانا *dund macháná*, *v.* to make a noise or riot; to oppress. دند *dund*, *P. n. m.* A rib; the beam of a weaver's loom. دندان *dandán*, *P. n. m.* A tooth. دندان شکن جواب دینا *dandán shi-*

kan jawáb dená, *v.* to silence-one; to cast in one's teeth. دندانہ *dandáná*, *P. n. m.* The tooth of a saw, &c. دندوبھی *dundubhí*, *H. n. f.* A mythical drum. داندانا *dandanána*, *H. v.* To sing for joy. دندوات *dandwat*, *S. n. f.* Prostration. دنگ *dang*, *P. adj.* Struck; astonished. دنگ ہونا *dang honá*, *v.* to be astonished. دنگا *dangá*, *H. n. m.* Riot; disturbance; wrangling. دنگا کرنا *v.* to commit a riot. دنگل *dangal*, *H. n. m.* An amphitheatre; arena. دنگئی *dangai*, *H. adj.* Quarrelsome; seditious. دینی *diní*, *H. adj.* Aged; old. دنیا *dunyá*, *A. n. f.* The world; the people. دنیا دار *dunyá dár*, *adj.* worldly. *n. m.* one who is absorbed in worldly affairs. دنیا داری *dunyá dári*, *n. f.* worldliness; worldly affairs; a show of politeness. دنیوی *dunyawí*, *A. adj.* Belonging to this world; worldly. در *do*, *H. adj.* Two در آبا *doábá*, *n. m.* a tract of land lying between two rivers. در آتشہ *duátashá*, *adj.* double-distilled. در آتشہ شراب *duátashá sharáb*, doubled distilled liquor. دوا دشی *duadashí*, *n. f.* the twelfth day of a lunar fortnight. در اوتھی

duarthí, *adj.* ambiguous. درانی
 duanni, *n. f.* a small silver
 coin; a two anna bit. دو باره
 dubará, *adj.* twice again.
 دو در dubadá, face to face. دو
 در dobarsí, biennial. دو بهاشیا
 dubháshiyá, *n. m.* an interpreter.
 دو بهانتی dubhántí, *n. f.*
 double-dealing; duplicity. دو
 در dupará, *adj.* halved; in
 two pieces. دو پایه dupáya, *adj.*
 two-legged; a man. دو پشته du-
 pattá, *n. m.* a cloth thrown
 loosely over the shoulders.
 دو پشته هلائی یا پهرانی dupattá hilána
 yá phirána, *v.* to hold out a
 flag of truce; to offer; to sur-
 render. دو پرت dupartá, *adj.* of
 two-folds; double. دو پلکا du-
 palká, *n. m.* a kind of pigeon;
 a kind of stone for ring. دو پهر
 dupahr, *n. f.* midday; noon.
 دو پهر پهلے dupahar pahle, *adj.*
 ante meridian, A.M. دو پهر قهله
 dupahar dhale, *adj.* post meri-
 dian; P. M. دو پهری dupaharí,
adj. of noon or midday. دو پهریا
 dupahriyá, *n. m.* a kind of
 flower. دو پیازے dupiyázá, *n. m.*
 a kind of dish without gravy.
 دو پیکر dupaikar, the sign Ge-
 mini. دو تاره dutará, *n. m.* a two
 stringed instrument. دو تپی do
 tahí, *n. f.* cloths that are lined
 دو توک do tók jawáb
 dená, *v.* to give a short and
 decisive answer; to give a flat
 denial. دو توک کرنا do tók karna
v. to cut in
 two; to separate. دو توک هونا

to be adjusted; to be separated.
 دو جیا dojiyá, *adj.* pregnant.
 دو جی سے هونا dojí se honá, *v.*
 to be pregnant. دو چار هونا
 duchár honá, *v.* to have an
 interview; to meet. دو چتا du-
 chittá, *adj.* of two minds;
 wavering. دو چند duchand, *adj.*
 double; two fold; as much
 again. دو چوبه duchobá, *adj.*
 double-poled (tent). دو دسته
 dudastá, *adj.* double-handed.
 دو دن کا مهمان do din ká meh-
 mán, *adj.* transient. دو دھارا
 dudhára, *adj.* two edged
 (sword). دو رها doráhá, *n. m.*
 a road dividing into two, lead-
 ing different ways. دو رخا do-
 rukhá, *adj.* doubled-faced; the
 same on both sides. دو رسا du-
 rasá, *n. m.* a mixture of two
 kinds of tobacco. دو رگا یا دو گلا
 duraggá, yá doglá, *n. m.* a
 mongrel. دو رنگا durangí, *adj.*
 of two colours; piebald; hy-
 pocritical. دو رنگی durangí, *n. f.*
 double-dealing; hypocrisy; du-
 plicity. دو روپے durúyá, *adj.*
 double-faced. دو زانو بیتھنا do-
 zánú baiṭhná, *v.* to kneel. دو سار
 dusár, *adj.* divided. دو ساله do-
 sálá, *adj.* of two years; bien-
 nial. دو سوتی dusutí, *n. m.* a
 kind of cloth the threads of
 which are double. دو سیرا duserá,
n. f. a weight of two seers.
 دو شاله dushálá, *n. m.* a pair of
 shawls. دو شنبه doshambá, Mon-
 day. دو طرفه dutarfah, *adj.* on

both sides; two-sided, mutual.
 درو *v.* to cut in two; to bisect. درو کړي کي بات کړدینا *do kauri kī bāt kar denā, v.* to disgrace oneself; to lose one's credit. درو گندي چتي *dogandī chitti, n.* a go-between. درو لړ *dolarā, n. m.* a necklace of two strings. درو لوهي *dulohī, n. f.* a scimitar made of two plates of steel joined together. درو منزه يا منزله *dumahlā yā manzilā, adj.* of two floors or stories (a house). درو معني *dumānī, n. f.* a double-meaning. درو نالي *dunālī, adj.* double-barrelled (a gun). درو هتو *duhat-tar, n. m.* beating with both hands.
 درو *duā, H. n. m.* The two or deuce at cards, dice, &c.
 درو *dawā, A. n. f.* A medicine; a remedy; cure. درو پدير *dawā pazir, adj.* remediable. درو خانه *dawā khānī, n. m.* an apothecary's shop; a dispensary. درو کړ *v.* to remedy; to cure; to heal. درو کهان *dawā khānā, v.* to take medicine. درو دارو *dawā dārū, n. f.* medical treatment; remedy. درو دارو کړ *v.* to treat a patient. درو لگنا *dawā lagnā, v.* to be effective (a medicine).
 درو *dwāpar, S. n. m.* The third yug or brazen age, comprising 8,64,000 years.
 دروات *dawāt, A. n. f.* An inkstand.

دوا دسي *dawālasī, H. n. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight (see under *دو* do).
 دوا دوش *dawā dawish, P. n. f.* Running hither and thither; toil and trouble.
 دواو *davvār, A. n. m.* Moving.
 دواو *dawār, H. n. f.* A burning forest; a conflagration.
 دواو *duwār, S. n. m.* An entrance; a door; a gate. دواو پال *duwār-pāl, n. m.* a door-keeper.
 دواو *dawāra, H. n. m.* A door; gate.
 دوازده *dwāzdī, P. adj.* Twelve.
 دوال *doāl, P. n. f.* A leather strap. دوال پا *doalpī, adj.* web-footed. *n. m.* a fabulous race with legs like thongs, said to decoy and devour unwary travellers.
 دوال *diwāl, H. n. f.* See ديوار *dī-wār*.
 دوال *diwālī, H. n. m.* Bankruptcy. دوال نکال يا پيټنا *diwālā nikālā yā pīṭnā, v.* to become a bankrupt.
 دوالي *diwālī, H. n. f.* A festival observed by the Hindus in honor of *Lakshmi* on the 15th *Katik*.
 دواليا *divālyā, H. n. m.* A bankrupt; an insolvent.
 دوام *dawām, A. n. m.* Perpetuity.
 دواير *dawāir, A. n. m. plu. of* دائره *Circle*.

دوب *dúb*, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.

دوبائی *dobái*, H. *n. f.* A bribe.

دوبدو *dúbadú*, H. *adv.* Face to face ; in the presence of. دوبره *dúbadú kahná*, *v.* to say before one's face. دوبره *dúbadú hon í*, *v.* to come face to face.

دوبر *dúbar*, H. *adj.* Weak ; lean.

دوبه *dube*, H. *n. m.* A class of *Brahmans*.

دوپست *dopastá*, H. *adj.* Pregnant.

دورت *dút*, H. *n. m.* An ambassador ; envoy ; a secret messenger.

دوتی *dútí*, H. *n. f.* A female messenger or spy ; a procurer ; a backbiter.

دوتیا *dutiya*, H. *adj.* Second.

دوج *dúj*, H. *n. f.* The second day of a lunar fortnight. دوج *dúj bar*, *n. m.* a bigamist ; a man who marries a second wife.

دوجا *dújá*, H. *adj.* Second ; secondary.

دوخته *dokhtá*, P. *adj.* Sewed ; stitched.

دود *dúd*, P. *n. m.* Smoke. دود *dúd álúda*, *adj.* smoky.

دودنا *dodnái*, H. *v.* To deny ; to unsay.

دوده *dúdh*, H. *n. m.* Milk ; the juice or milk of plants ; caste ; sect. دوده آدهاری *dúdh ádhúí*, *n. m.* one who lives on milk.

دوده بهنا *dúdh barhná*, *v.* to wean (a child). دوده بهائی *dúdh bhái*, *n. m.* a foster-brother.

دوده پلانا *dúdh piliná*, *v.* to suckle. دوده هندی *dúdh handí*, *n. f.* a vessel for holding milk.

دوده *dudá*, P. *n. m.* Race ; family.

دودهار *dudhár*, H. *adj.* Giving milk ; milch.

دودهی *dúdhí*, H. *adj.* Milky. *n. f.* starch ; plants with milky juice.

دودهیا *dúdhíyá*, H. *adj.* Milky ; white, دودهیا پتھر *dudhiyá patthar*, a white stone used in building and in making various utensils.

دور *dúr*, P. *n. f.* Distance. *adj.* far ; distant ; remote. دور اندیش *dúr andesh*, *adj.* farsighted ;

circumspect ; prudent. دور اندیشی *dúr andeshí*, *n. f.* foresight ;

circumspection ; prudence. دور *dúr* *v.* to exercise discretion ; to provide against.

دور *dúr bhágní*, *v.* to run away ; to abstain from ; to shun.

دوربین *dúrbín*, *n. f.* a spy-glass ; a telescope, دور پار *dúr pár*, God forbid !

دور دراز *dúr daríz*, *adj.* very far off or distant. دور کرنا *dúr karna* to remove ; to

dispel , to avert ; to dismiss ; to turn out. دور هونا *dúr honá*, *v.* to be removed remote or

dispelled. دور دور *dúr ho*, be-gone ! be off !

دور *daur*, A. *n. m.* Revolution ; circulation ; course ; career ; age ; period ; turn. دور دور *daur daurá*, *n. m.* rule ; sway.

دورا daurí, H. *n. f.* A large basket.

دوران daurán, A. *n. m.* Time; age; vicissitude. دوران داو-
rán-i-sar, *n. m.* a swimming in
the head; dizziness; vertigo.

دورخی dorukhí, P. *n. f.* A kind
of bow.

دوره daurá, H. *n. m.* Circuit;
tour; revolution. دورے سپرد کرنا
daure supard karná, *v.* to com-
mit to the Sessions. دورہ کرنا
daurí karná, *v.* to go on tour
or circuit; to hold Sessions.

دوری daurí, H. *n. f.* A small bas-
ket.

دوری dūrí, P. *n. f.* Distance; re-
moteness.

دور daur, H. *n. f.* Run; running;
race; course; reach; endea-
vour; assault. دور دھوپ daur
dhup, *n. f.* hard labour or toil.
دور کرنا *v.* to try hard. دور چلنا
daur kar chalná, *v.* to walk
fast.

دورا daurá, H. *n. m.* A mounted
highwayman. دورا دوری daurá
daurí, *n. f.* running; hurry.

دوراک daurák, H. *n. m.* A fast
runner.

دورانا dauráná, H. *v.* To cause to
run; to send; to despatch.

دورنا daurná, H. *v.* To run; to
go fast; to gallop; to attack;
to rush at; to circulate. دور دور
آ daur daur áná, *v.* to come
repeatedly. دور دھوپ کرنا
dhup karná, *v.* to toil hard.

دورے daurí, H. *n. f.* A drawn
game at *chaupar*.

دوز doz, P. *n.* Sewing; one who
sews.

دوزخ dozakḥ, P. *n. m.* Hell; belly.
دوزخی dozakḥí, P. *adj.* Hellish;
infernal.

دوس divas, H. *n. m.* Day.

دوس dos, H. *n. m.* Crime; fault.

دوست dost, P. *n. m.* A friend; a
lover; a sweetheart. دوستدار
dost dár, *n. m.* friend. دوستداری
dest dárí, *n. f.* friendship. دوست
دوست rakhná, *v.* to like; to
hold dear.

دوستانه dostána, P. *n. m.* Friend-
liness. دوستانہ میں dostána men.
adv. in a friendly way.

دوستی dostí, P. *n. f.* Friendship;
affection.

دوسرا dúsra, } H. *adj.* Second;
دوسری dúsrí, } next; other; equal;
match. دوسرا کے دوسرا ke
bolná, *v.* to repeat. دوسری بار
dúsrí bár, *adv.* second time;
twice. دوسرے دن dúsre din,
next day; to-morrow. دوسری ما
d sri má, *n. f.* a step-mother.
دوستا dosná, H. *v.* To accuse; to
blame.

دوسی dosí, H. *adj.* Faulty; cri-
minal.

دوش dosh, P. *n.* The shoulder;
adv. yesternight.

دوش dosh, H. *n. m.* Fault; crime;
blame. دوش لگانا dosh lagáná,
v. to accuse.

دوشمال doshmál, P. *n. m.* A tow-
el used by butchers &c.

دو شنبه dúshamba, P. *n. m.* Monday.

دوشیزگی doshízagí, P. *n. f.* Virginity.

دوشیزه doshíza, P. *n. f.* A virgin; a maid.

دوشینه doshiná, P. *adj.* Of last night.

دوغ dog, P. *n. m.* Butter milk; curd.

دوگله doglá, P. *adj.* Hybrid; mongrel.

دوک dúk, P. *n. m.* A spindle.

دوكان dúkán, P. *n. f.* A shop.

دوكان بارهانا يا بند کړنا dukán bar-

háná yá band karná, *v.* to

close the shop. دوکاندار dukán-

dár, a shop-keeper. دوکانداري

dukándarí, *n. f.* shop-keeping;

trade. دوكان کړنا to keep or

open a shop. دوكان لگول dukán

lagíná, *v.* to open or set up a

shop.

دوکه dokh, H. *n. m.* See درس dos.

دوکړنه dokhná, H. *v.* To accuse; to blame.

دوکهي dokhí, H. *n. m.* An offender; a criminal. See دوسي dosí.

دوگاره dugará, H. *n. m.* A double-barrelled gun.

دولاب doláb, P. *n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with.

دولت daulat, A. *n. f.* Wealth;

riches; fortune; empire. دولتخانه

daulatkhání, *n. m.* a mansion.

دولتخانه خاص daulat kháná-i-

khás, a royal residence. دولتمند

daulatmand, *adj.* wealthy;

rich; opulent, *n. m.* a wealthy person. دولتمندي daulatmandí,

n. f. wealth; opulence.

دولها dúlhá, H. *n. m.* Bridegroom; a husband.

دولهن dúlhan, H. *n. f.* A bride.

دوم duam, *adj.* Second; inferior.

دومت dumat, H. *n. f.* A mixture of clay and sand.

دون dun, A. *adj.* Mean; base.

دون daun, H. *n. f.* An excess of heat or thirst.

دونا dauná, H. *n. m.* The name of a flower; leaves folded up in the shape of a cup for holding flowers, sweetmeats &c.

دونا duná, H. *adj.* Double; two-fold; twice.

دونگره dongrá, H. *n. m.* A heavy shower.

دونون donon, H. *adj.* Both.

دوها dohá, H. *n. m.* A couplet.

دوهاجو duháju, H. *n. m.* A widower who marries again.

دوهائي duháí, H. *n. f.* Crying out for justice. دوهائي پهرېنا

duháí pherní, *v.* to make a

proclamation. دوهائي تهائي کړنا

duháí tihí karná, *v.* to make

reiterated complaints.

دوهده dohad, H. *n. m.* The long-ing of a pregnant woman.

دوهه dohar, H. *n. m.* A cloth of two folds.

دوهرا dohrá, H. *adj.* Double; twice.

دوهرانا dohráná, H. *v.* To repeat; to say or do again; to revise.

دوهرار dohráo, H. *n. m.* Repetition; revision.

دوھنا dohná, H. *v.* To milk.

دوھنی dohní, H. *n. f.* A milk-pail.

دوھیا dohiyá, H. *n. m.* One who milks cattle.

دوړپ dwip, S. *n. m.* An island; a region.

دوړیم doyam, P. *adj.* Second; next; inferior.

ده deh, P. *n. m.* A village.

ده dah, P. *adj.* Ten. ده چند dah-chand, *adj.* ten times; ten fold. ده ساله dabsálá, *adj.* decennial, ده یک dahyak, *n. m.* the tenth part.

ده deh, H. *n. f.* Body. ده دھرتا deh dharná, *v.* to assume or come into a body.

ده dah, H. *n. m.* Very deep water; abyss.

دها dahá, P. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.

دهابا dhábá, H. *n. m.* A roof made of earth &c.

دهاپ dháp, H. *n. f.* A measure of length as far as a man can run without taking breath.

دهاپنا dhápná, H. *v.* To be filled; salted or satisfied; to be tired.

دهات dhát, H. *n. f.* Ore; metal; mineral; semen virile. دهات

دھات dhát chhin, *n. f.* seminal weakness.

دهات dihát, P. *n. m.* Villages; country.

دهاتی dihátí, H. *adj.* Rural; rustic.

دھار dhár, H. *n. f.* Edge; sharpness; stream; current; line; libation. دھار پار dhár par márná, *v.* to disregard; to despise; to spit upon. دھار دار dhár dár, *adj.* sharp. دھار مارنا dhár márná, *v.* to piss; to make water.

دھارا dhára, H. *n. f.* A water-course; current.

دھاران dháran, H. *n.* Holding; bearing. دھارت کرنا dhárat karna to assume; adopt; take on oneself.

دھارنا dhárná, H. *v.* To hold; to bear; to pour (water).

دھاری dhárí, H. *n. f.* A line; stripe. دھاری دار dhárí dár, *adj.* lined; striped.

دھار dhár, H. *n. f.* A crowd; a band. دھار مارنا dhár márná, *v.* to plunder a crowd.

دھار dhár, H. *n. f.* A loud cry. دھارنا dhárná, *v.* to roar; to thunder.

دھاک dhák, H. *n. f.* Pomp; renown; fame; fear. دھاک باندھنا dhák bándhna, *v.* to be very famous; to be held in awe.

دھاکا dhágá, H. *n. m.* A thread. دھاکا ڈالنا dhágá dálná, *v.* to quilt.

دھام dhám, H. *n. m.* A dwelling; house; place.

- دهاما dhámá, H. *n. m.* A basket made of cane.
- دهامن dháman, dhámin, H. *n. m.* A kind of serpent; a kind of bamboo.
- دهامنی dhámní, H. *n. f.* A vein.
- دهان dhán, H. *n. m.* The rice plant; rice in the husk. دهان پان dhán pán, *adj.* weak; slight; delicate; tender.
- دهان dahán, P. *n. m.* The mouth; an orifice.
- دهانا daháná, H. *v.* To run; to make haste; to worship.
- دهانا duháná, H. *v.* To cause to milk.
- دهانا daháná, H. *v.* To cause to flow; to burn.
- دهاندل dhándal, H. *n. f.* Cheating; wrangling.
- دهاندلی dhándlí, H. *n. m.* A wrangler.
- دهانس dháns, H. *n. f.* Coughing from taking snuff &c.
- دهانسنه dhánsná, H. *v.* To cough.
- دهانک dhánuk, H. *n. m.* A Bowman; a watchman armed with a bow; a tribe of hill people using bows and arrows.
- دهانگر dhángar, H. *n. m.* A caste who dig wells, tanks, &c.
- دهانه dahána, P. *n. m.* The mouth; the mouth of a water-bag, river or water-course.
- دهانی dhání, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice in the husk; a slight green colour.
- دهارا dháwá, H. *n. m.* A long expeditious march; attack; raid; name of a tree. دهارا مارنا dháwá márná, *v.* to make a long quick march.
- دهارنا dháwná, H. *v.* To run at; to worship.
- دهاه dháh, H. *n. f.* Cry; roar; yell. دهاه مارنا dháh márná, *v.* to cry; to yell.
- دهاهه dháé, H. *n. f.* A wet nurse. دهاهه کے دینا dháé ke dená, *v.* to put out to nurse.
- دهائی dahái, H. *n. f.* The figure ten; decimal.
- دهائیں dháen dháen, H. *n. f.* The report of guns or cannon; the sound of a drum.
- دهبا dhabbí, A. *n. m.* A spot; a brand; stigma. دهبا ڈالنا یا لگانا dhabbá dálná yá lagáná, *v.* to blot; to smear.
- دهبلا dhublá, H. *n. m.* A petticoat.
- دهپ dhap, H. *n. m.* The clack of a shoe in walking; noise; a slap.
- دهپا dhappá, H. *n. m.* A thump; loss.
- دهت dhat, H. *n. f.* Passion; a bad habit.
- دهت dhat, H. *intrj* Halt! be off!
- دهتا dhatá, H. *n. m.* The act of driving away or putting off.
- دهتا بتانا dhatá batána, *v.* to put off; to turn out.
- دهتکارنا dhatkárná, H. *v.* To drive out.

دھاتورا dhatúrí, H. <i>n. m.</i> A narcotic plant and poison.	دھرا دھرání, H. <i>v.</i> To fold ; to double ; to repeat.
دھج dhaj, H. <i>n. f.</i> Shape ; form, fashion ; attitude. دھج پلٹا dhaj palatná, <i>v.</i> to change one's dress or appearance.	دھرب dhrub, H. <i>n. m.</i> The pole of the earth ; the polar star ; the north pole.
دھجا dhajá, H. <i>n. f.</i> A slip of cloth ; a flag.	دھرپد dhurpad, H. <i>n. m.</i> A kind of song.
دھجی dhajjí, H. <i>n. f.</i> A slip of cloth or paper ; rag. دھجیاں dhajjiyán uráná, <i>v.</i> to tear into pieces ; to disgrace.	دھرتا dhartá, S. <i>n. m.</i> A debtor.
دھجیلا dhajjílá, H. <i>adj.</i> Well-dressed ; stylish.	دھرتا dhartá, H. <i>n. m.</i> Commis- sion ; discount.
دھچکا dhachká, H. <i>n. m.</i> Jerk ; shock ; loss.	دھرتی dhartí, H. <i>n. f.</i> The earth ; land ; soil ; ground. دھرتی جوتنا dhartí jotná, <i>v.</i> to plough ; to break up land. دھرتی کا پورل dhartí ká phúl, <i>n. m.</i> mush- room.
دھچکنا dhachakná, H. <i>v.</i> To give way ; to shake.	دھر دھمکنا dhar dhamakná, H. <i>v.</i> To run swiftly ; to move with violence ; to rush.
دھدھانا dhadháná, } H. <i>v.</i> To دھدھاکنا dhadhakná, } blaze.	دھرکا dhirkár, H. (S. Dhikkára) <i>n. m.</i> Out upon ! away with you !
دھر dahr, A. <i>n. m.</i> Time ; age ; custom ; manner ; the world ; atheism ; fortune.	دھرم dharma, S. <i>n. m.</i> Justice ; virtue ; religion ; religious obli- gation ; duty ; caste. دھرم اوپدیش dharm updesh, <i>n. m.</i> moral or religious instruction. دھرم اوپدیشک dharm updeshak, <i>n. m.</i> a spiritual preceptor. دھرم آتما dharm átmá, <i>adj.</i> virtuous ; just ; pious ; holy. دھرم آرته dharm árt, <i>n. m.</i> a charitable grant ; religious endowment.
دھر دھرú, H. <i>n. m.</i> Beginning ; end ; limit. دھر سے دھر dhur se dhur tak, from beginning to end.	دھرم آتما dharm átmá, <i>adj.</i> virtuous ; just ; pious ; holy. دھرم آرته dharm árt, <i>n. m.</i> a charitable grant ; religious endowment.
دھرا دھرú, H. <i>n. m.</i> An axle ; the wooden portion of an axle ; boundary.	دھرم آتما dharm átmá, <i>adj.</i> virtuous ; just ; pious ; holy. دھرم آرته dharm árt, <i>n. m.</i> a charitable grant ; religious endowment.
دھرا دھرú, H. <i>n. m.</i> A piece of cloth.	دھرم آتما dharm átmá, <i>adj.</i> virtuous ; just ; pious ; holy. دھرم آرته dharm árt, <i>n. m.</i> a charitable grant ; religious endowment.
دھراج dhiráj, H. <i>n. m.</i> An em- peror ; a monarch.	دھرم آتما dharm átmá, <i>adj.</i> virtuous ; just ; pious ; holy. دھرم آرته dharm árt, <i>n. m.</i> a charitable grant ; religious endowment.
دھرا دھرání, H. <i>v.</i> To owe.	دھرم آتما dharm átmá, <i>adj.</i> virtuous ; just ; pious ; holy. دھرم آرته dharm árt, <i>n. m.</i> a charitable grant ; religious endowment.
دھرا دھرání, H. <i>v.</i> To threaten ; to bully.	دھرم آتما dharm átmá, <i>adj.</i> virtuous ; just ; pious ; holy. دھرم آرته dharm árt, <i>n. m.</i> a charitable grant ; religious endowment.

by sitting at one's door and causing annoyance ; dunning.
 one's religion or caste. **دھرم چاری** dharm chārī, *adj.* virtuous ; pious.
دھرم راج dharm-rāj, *n. m.* a king in general ; a kingdom where justice is administered.
دھرم راج کرنا v. to rule justly.
دھرم سالہ dharmśālā, *n. m.* a rest-house for travellers and pilgrims ; an alms-house.
دھرم سے کہنا dharm se kahná, *v.* to declare solemnly.
دھرم شاستر dharmshāstra, *n. m.* the Hindu laws or scriptures.
دھرم کاج dharm kāj, *n. m.* a religious or virtuous act.
دھرم کرنا v. to do good ; to give alms.
دھرم گیان dharm gyán, *n. m.* the knowledge of religion or virtue.
دھرم مورت dharm mūrat, *n. m.* a form of address used by Brahmans.

دھرمی dharmí, *S. adj.* Virtuous ; religious ; pious ; just.

دھرن dharn, *H. n. f.* A beam ; the navel ; accent ; tone.
دھرن ڈگنا یا ٹلنا dharn ḍigná yá ṭalná, *v.* to be moved (the navel from its place).

دھرنہ dharná, *H. v.* To place ; to put down ; to lay ; to pledge ; to stake ; to lay hold of ; to keep.

دھرنہ دینا dharná dená, *H.* Compelling payment of a debt or compliance with any demand

by sitting at one's door and causing annoyance ; dunning.
دھرنی dharní, *H. n. f.* The earth, a beam.
دھرنی دھرنی dharní dhar, *n. m.* a mountain ; an epithet of *Sheshnag*, a serpent who upholds the earth, and of Vishnú in the form a tortoise and a boar.
دھرنی کند dharní kand, *n. m.* an esculent root or bulb.

دھرہ dhurú, *H. n. m.* The pole (of the earth).
دھرہ تارا dhurú tára, the polar star.

دھرہ dhurwá, *H. n. f.* A small tree from the fibres of which bow-strings are made.

دھروانا dharwáná, *H. v. Caus.* of dharná ; to bring an act on against.

دھرو dharor, *H. n. f.* A trust ; a deposit ; any thing given in charge.
دھرو رکھنا dharor rakhná, *v.* to place in one's charge or custody ; to deposit.

دھرونا dharoná, *H. n. m.* A second marriage of a girl brought about by her father.

دھری dhurí, *H. n. f.* An axle.

دھریانا dhuriyáná, *H. v.* To throw dust upon ; to winnow ; to sift.

دھریچا dharechá, *H. n. m.* The second husband of a Hindu widow among the lower classes.

دھریہ dhariyá, *A. n. m.* A materialist ; a free thinker ; atheist.

دھر dhar, *H. n. m.* The body ; trunk.
دھر رھجانا dhar rahjáná, *v.* to have paralysis.

دهز dhar, H. An imitative word; a bump.

دهزا dhará, H. *n. m.* Balancing a weight; a party; faction. دهزا dhará uṭháná, *v.* to weigh. دهزا باندھنا یا کرنا dhará bándhní yá karná, *v.* to balance; to equipoise.

دهزا dharáká, H. *n. m.* A crash; report of a gun; explosion. دهزا دھڑا کے دھڑا dharáke se, *adv.* with a crash; quickly; boldly.

دهزا dharám, H. *n. f.* The sound of the falling of a heavy body.

دهز دهز dhar dhar, H. *n. f.* A knocking at the door. دهز دهز دھڑا دھڑا یا دهز دهز دھڑا dhar dhar karná yá dhar dharíní, *v.* to knock at the door; to beat (a drum); to palpitate.

دهزی dharak, H. *n. f.* } Fear;
دهزی dharáká, H. *n. m.* } palpitation.

دهزنا dharakná, H. *v.* To palpitate; to beat; to blaze.

دهزلا dharallá, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a band.

دهزلا dharuá, H. *n. m.* A kind of *maṇa*.

دهزی dharí, H. *n. f.* A five seer weight; five seers; a line (particularly of *missi*). دهزی چمانا dharí jamáná, *v.* to apply *missi* to the teeth.

دهزس dhus, H. *n.* A sterile sandy eminence; a fort; a battery; rampart.

دهسا dhussá, H. *n. m.* A kind of coarse stuff made of shawl wool.

دهسانا dhasání, H. *v.* To cause to be thrust into; to sink.

دهسان dhasán, } H. *n. m.* A
دهساز dhasáo, } swamp; bog; quagmire.

دهسکنا dhasakná, H. *v.* To give way; to sink.

دهسن dhasan, H. *n. f.* Quagmire; swamp.

دهسنا dhasná, H. *v.* To give way; to sink (in quagmire, &c.); to penetrate; to pierce; to enter.

دهسیرا dahserá, H. *n. m.* A weight of ten seers.

دهش dahash, A. *n.* Astonishment.

دهش dihash, P. *n. f.* Charity; gift; bounty.

دهشت dahshat, A. *n. f.* Fear; terror; alarm; awe. دهشت انگیز dahshat angez, *adj.* horrible; threatening. دهشت دینا dahshat

dená, *v.* to terrify; to frighten. دهشت زده dahshat zadah, *adj.*

panic-struck; frightened. دهشت ناک dahshat nák, *adj.* fearful; alarming.

دهقان dahqán, P. *n. m.* A villager; a husbandman.

دهقانی dahqání, P. *adj.* Eoorish; clownish, *n. m.* a villager; a husbandman.

دهقانیت dahqáníyat, P. *n. f.* Country manners; rusticity; vulgarity.

دهک dahak, H. <i>n. f.</i> Ardour.	دهکيل dhakelná, H. <i>v.</i> To shove; to push.
دهک dhak, H. <i>n. f.</i> A small louse.	دهکيلر dhakelú, H. <i>n. m.</i> Pusher; driver.
دهک dhik, H. <i>intrj.</i> Fie! shame!	دهگدهگان dhagdhagáná, H. <i>v.</i> To glitter; to shine.
دهک dhakká, H. <i>n. m.</i> A shove; push; jolt; loss; damage, calamity. دينا دهک <i>v.</i> to shove; to push; to turn out. دهک کھانا dhakke kháná, <i>v.</i> to be pushed or knocked; to wander about. دينا دهک dhakká lagná, <i>v.</i> to suffer a shock. دنون کو دهک دينا dinon ko dhakke dená, <i>v.</i> to live with difficulty.	دهگرا dhagrá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A paramour; adulterer. دهگزار dhagar báz, <i>n. m.</i> an adulteress.
دهکان dahkáná, H. <i>v. Caus.</i> of دهکنا dahakná.	دهگولنا dhagolná, H. <i>v.</i> To roll; to wallow.
دهکدهکان dhakdhakáná, H. <i>v.</i> To palpitate; to beat.	دهل duhal, P. <i>n. m.</i> A drum.
دهکدهکي dhukdhuki, H. <i>n. f.</i> An ornament worn on the breast; anxiety; palpitation.	دهل dahal, H. <i>n. f.</i> Fear; dread.
دهک دهکيا دهک rah-jáná yá ho jáná, H. <i>v.</i> To be confounded at a sudden disaster.	دهل داهلا dahlá, H. <i>n. m.</i> Ten (at cards).
دهک پکر dhukur pukur, H. <i>n. f.</i> Palpitation; agitation; suspense.	دهلان dahláná, H. <i>v. Caus.</i> of دهلنا dahalná.
دهک پکري dhukrí, H. <i>n. f.</i> A purse.	دهلانا dhuláná, H. <i>v. Caus.</i> of دهلونا dhoná.
دهک دهکم dhakkam dhakká, H. <i>n. m.</i> Shoving and jostling.	دهلانی dhulái, H. <i>n. f.</i> Washing; price paid for washing.
دهک داهکنا dahakná, H. <i>v.</i> To burn; to blaze up; to be ruined; to regret.	دهلانا dahalná, H. <i>v.</i> To tremble with fear; to shake.
دهکيل dhakel, H. <i>n. m.</i> Shove; push. دينا دهکيل dhakel dená, <i>v.</i> to push; to shove.	دهلوانا dhulwáná, H. <i>v. Caus.</i> of دهلونا dhoná.
	دهلي dehlí, H. <i>n. f.</i> A threshold; name of a city.
	دهليز dehlíz, P. <i>n. f.</i> A portico; a threshold. دهليز جهانکنا dahlíz jhánkná, <i>v.</i> to pay one a visit.
	دهلندي dhulendí, H. <i>n. f.</i> The first day of the month of <i>Chait</i> , on which it is the practice to scatter dust.
	دهم dahum, P. <i>adj.</i> Tenth.

دھم dham, H. *n. f.* A. thud. دھم
 دھم se, *adv.* thump;
 heavily; suddenly.

دھما چوکری dhamá chauri, H.
n. f. Noise; riot; tumult.

دھما dhamádhām, H. *n. m.*
 The sound of stamping; thump-
 ing.

دھماکا dhamákā, H. *n. m.* A re-
 port of a gun; thud; crash;
 thump; a firelock.

دھمال dhammāl, H. *n. m.* Leap-
 ing into fire; a kind of music.

دھمادھمانا dhamadhamānā, H. *v.*
 To make a noise with stamp-
 ing; to thump.

دھماک dhamak, H. *n. f.* Noise of
 footsteps over-head; thump-
 ing, &c.; throbbing.

دھماکا dhamkā, H. *n. m.* Threaten-
 ing; thump.

دھماکانا dhamkānā, H. *v.* To
 threaten; to menace.

دھماکاھاٹ dhamkāhaṭ, H. *n. f.*
 Threatening; menace.

دھماکنا dhamaknā, H. *v.* To throb;
 to shoot; to run against.

دھماکی dhamkī, H. *n. f.* Threat;
 menace. دھماکی مین dhamkī
 men ānā, *v.* to be frightened
 or coerced by one's threats.

دھماوکا dhamokā, H. *n. m.* A blow.

دھملا dhumlā, H. *adj.* Dim;
 دھملا dhumailā, } dull; foggy.

دھن dhun, S. *n. m.* A bow; the
 sign Sagittarius.

دھن dhun, H. *n. f.* Air; tune;
 leading note; any absorbing
 thought or image.

دھن dhan, H. *n. m.* Cattle; pro-
 perty; fortune; riches; wealth.

دھن دھن یا دھن dhan yā dhan
 dhan, *intrj.* (S. *dhanya*) Bless-
 ings on you; God be praised!

دھن مانا dhan mānā, *v.* to thank.

دھنپتر dhan-
 patr, *n. m.* an inventory of
 property.

دھنیاں یا دھنواں dhan-
 mān yā dhanwān, *adj.* rich;
 wealthy.

دھنا سیٹھ dhannā seṭh, H.
n. m. a rich or powerful man;
 a great banker.

دھن dahan, P. *n. m.* Mouth.

دھنا dhunnā, H. *v.* To card or
 comb (cotton); to beat; to
 thrash.

دھنا dahnā, H. *v.* To burn; to
 inflame.

دھنا duhnā, H. *v.* To milk.

دھنا dahnā, H. *adj.* Right.

دھنا سري dhanāsri, H. *n. f.* A
ragini or musical mode.

دھنا سیٹھ dhannā seṭh, H. *n. f.*
See under. دھن dhan.

دھنتر dhanattar, H. (S. *Dhan-
 wantari*) *n. m.* A wealthy per-
 son; a powerful or influential
 man; a very famous physician.

دھند dhund or dhundh, H. *n. m.*
 Dimsightedness; haziness;
 mistiness.

دھندا dhandā, H. *n. m.* Work;
 employment; menial services.

- دھندلا dhundhlí, H. *adj.* Dim.
 دھندلا پن dhundlá pan, *n. m.*
 dimness; mistiness.
- دھنشٹھا dhanishṭhí, S. *n. m.* The
 twenty-third mansion of the
 moon; the dolphin.
- دھنک dhanuk, dhanak, H. *n. f.*
 A bow; a rainbow; thin narrow
 lace. دھانک دھاری dhanak dhárí,
n. m. one armed with a bow;
 an archer.
- دھن کٹی dhankaṭi, H. *n. f.* The
 season for cutting rice.
- دھنکر dhanakar, H. *n. f.* A stiff
 soil on which rice is grown.
- دھنکنا dhunakná, H. *v.* To comb;
 to card; to thrash.
- دھنکی dhunkí, H. *n. f.* The bow
 with which cotton is cleaned.
- دھنگار dhungár, H. *n. m.* Season-
 ing with which any thing is
 fried.
- دھنگارنا dhungárná, H. *v.* To sea-
 son with spices.
- دھنگارنا dhingárná, H. *v.* To tease;
 to torment.
- دھننوتا dhannotá, H. *n. m.* Cross
 beams that sustain the supports
 of a thatched roof.
- دھنی dhaní, H. *adj.* Rich;
 wealthy; fortunate *n. m.*
 owner; proprietor; a husband.
- دھنی dhanní, H. *n. f.* A beam.
- دھنیا dhaniyá, H. *n. m.* Corian-
 der seed.
- دھنیا dhuniyá, H. *n. m.* A carder;
 a comber (of cotton).
- دھنیانی dhanyání, H. *n. f.* Lady;
 owner.
- دھنیات dhuniyat, A. *n. f.* Oil;
 ointment.
- دھنیش dhanesh, S. *n. m.* The
 name of a bird with a very
 large bill.
- دھو dho, H. *n. m.* Mischief; cheat.
- دھو dhau, H. *n. m.* A kind of
 wood; an iron ring for a wheel.
- دھوان dhuán, H. *n. m.* Smoke.
- دھوان دھار dhuán dhár, *adj.*
 smoky; dark; misty; excessive;
 fuming; angry. دھوان دھار برسنا
 dhuán dhár barasná, *v.* to rain
 in torrents. دھوان دھار گھٹا
 dhuán dhár ghaṭá, *n. m.* a dense
 mass of clouds. دھوان دھارین اُڑنا
 dhuán dhárin úṛná, to impoverish;
 to reduce to poverty.
- دھوانسا dhuánsá, H. *n. m.* Soot;
 smoked cobwebs.
- دھوانالا dhanwálá, H. *n. m.* A
 chimney or exit for smoke.
- دھوب dhob, H. *n. m.* Washing;
 a wash. دھوب پرتنا dhob parná,
v. to be washed.
- دھوبان dhoban, dhobin, H. *n. f.*
 A washer-woman; laundress; a
 washerman's wife.
- دھوبی dhobi, H. *n. m.* A washer-
 man. دھوبی پات dhobí-pát, *n.*
m. the washerman's stone or
 board on which he beats the
 clothes for washing.

دھوپ dhúp, H. *n. f.* Sunshine; heat of the sun; sunlight. دھوپ پرتا dhúp parná, *v.* to be sunny. دھوپ چڑھنا dhúp charhná, *v.* to rise (the sun). دھوپ چھان dhúp chhán, a kind of cloth.

دھوپ dhúp, S. *n. f.* Incense; perfume. دھوپ دانې dhúp dání, *n. f.* a pot in which *dhup* is burnt. دھوپنا dhúpná, H. *v.* To pitch; to perfume.

دھوپر dhotar, H. *n. f.* A coarse cloth.

دھوپرا dahotrá, P. *n. m.* Tenth part; ten per cent.

دھوپر dhotú, H. *n. m.* A horn.

دھوپي dhotí, H. *n. f.* A cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs and fastened behind.

دھور dhúr, H. *n. f.* Dust; one-twentieth of a *biswa*.

دھور dhaur, H. *n. m.* A large kind of dove.

دھورا dhorá, *adj.* See دھولا dhaula. *n. m.* cheating. دھورا دينا dhorá dená, *v.* to deceive.

دھوري dhorí, H. *n. m.* A bull.

دھوري dhurí, H. *n. f.* An axle-tree; axis.

دھوريا dhuriyá belá, H. *n. m.* A species of large jasmine.

دھوريا مالار dhuriyá mallár, H. *n. m.* A musical mode, sung especially in the beginning of the rains.

دھوسر dhúsar, S. *adj.* Grey.

دھوک dhok, H. *n. f.* Bowing or bending before an idol.

دھوکا dhoká, H. *n. m.* Deceit; deception; blunder; delusion; disappointment; doubt. دھوکا بازی dhoká bází, *n. f.* Fraud; imposture. دھوکا دينا dhoká dená, *v.* to deceive; to cheat.

دھوکا کھانا dhoká kháná, *v.* To be deceived. دھوکے کی تٹی dhoke kí taṭṭí, a false screen.

دھوکا dahoká, H. *n. m.* Ten handfuls of grain.

دھوکار dhokar, H. *adj.* Strong; robust.

دھول dhól, H. *n. f.* Dust. دھول پرتا dhól uráná, *v.* to throw dust; to disgrace. دھول جھاننا dhól jháná, *v.* to dust.

دھول dhanl, H. *n. f.* A thump; a slap. دھول دھپا dhaul dhappá, *n. m.* a fight. دھول لگانا یا مارنا dhanl lagáná yá márná, *v.* to thump; to slap.

دھولا dhaulá, H. *adj.* White. دھولا پرتا dhaulá parná, *v.* to turn pale. دھولا پان dhaulápan, *n. m.* whiteness. دھولا گير dhaulágir, *n. m.* name of a mountain.

دھوليانا dhanliyáná, A. *v.* To thump; to slap.

دھوم dhúm, H. *n. f.* Noise; bustle; report; rumour; pomp; fame. دھوم دھام dhúm dhám, *n. f.* pomp; parade; bustle. دھوم مچانا dhúm macháná, *v.* to make a noise or row.

دھون dhún, H. *n. f.* The report of a gun.

دھون dhaun, H. *n. m.* A weight of 20 seers.

دھون dhaun, H. *n. f.* Coughing (the sound). دھون دھون کڑا dhaun dhaun karná, *v.* to cough.

دھونا dhoná, H. *v.* To wash; to cleanse; to efface.

دھونا dhúná, H. *n. m.* Resin.

دھونٹال dhauntál, H. *adj.* Sharp; quick; wicked; mischievous; wealthy; bold.

دھونٹی dhonṭí, H. *n.* A shepherd's crook.

دھونڈھا dhondhá, H. *n. m.* A small mound of earth; a large belly.

دھونڈھکار dhundhukár, H. *adv.* Heavily.

دھونڈال dhondál, H. *adj.* Stony.

دھونس dhauns, A. *n. f.* Cheat; extortion; threat; menace.

دھونسا dhaunsá, H. *n. m.* A large kettledrum.

دھونسنا dhunsnā, H. *v.* To run in; to punish.

دھونکنا dhaunkná, H. *v.* To blow the bellows.

دھونکنی dhaunknī, H. *n. f.* Bellows.

دھونی dhúní, H. *n. f.* A fire lighted by a Hindu *faqir* who sits over it and inhales the smoke by way of penance. دھونی رامنا یا لگانا dhuní ramán, yá lagáná, *v.* to light a fire after the manner of a *faqir*; to be-

come a *faqir*. دینا دھونی dhání dená, *v.* to smoke; to importune; to expose to odorous fumes.

دھی dahí, H. *n. m.* Coagulated milk, curd; tyre.

دھی dahí, H. *n. m.* A daughter.

دھیان dhyán, H. *n. m.* Meditation; attention; observation.

دھیان باٹانا dhyán baṭána, *v.* to distract attention. دھیان پر چڑھنا dhyán par chāṛhná, *v.* to take

one's fancy. دھیان دینا dhyán dená, *v.* to give ear to; to take

notice; contemplate. دھیان مین دھیان مین dhyán men na líní, *v.* to

disregard.

دھیانی dhyání, H. *adj.* Contemplative; considerate.

دھیرا dhirá, H. *adj.* Gentle; patient; grave.

دھیرتا dhírtá, S. *n. f.* Patience; sedateness.

دھیرج dhíraj, H. *n. m.* Fortitude; patience; composure. دھیرج دھیرج dhíraj bándhná, *v.* to set

one's heart at rest. دھیرج وان dhíraj wán, *adj.* patient; com-

posed; sedate; firm.

دھیری کرا dherí, kauwá, H. *n. m.* The nut-cracker

دھیز dahez, A. *n. m.* Dowry; a portion.

دھیل dahyal, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.

دھیلá dhelá, H. *n. m.* See. دھیلá adhelá.

دھیلá duhelá, H. *adj.* Difficult.

دھیلی dhelí, H. *n. f.* Half rupee.

دهیما dhímá, } H. *adj.* Slow ;
 دهیمی dhímí, } lazy ; gentle ;
 mild ; allayed. دھیما dhímá
 parná, *v.* to be calmed ; to go
 down. دھی دھی dhí e dhíme,
adv. softly ; gently.

دھین dhen, *S. n. f.* A cow.

دھینتی dahendí, *H. n. f.* A vessel
 in which sour milk is kept.

دھینگ dhíng, *H. adj.* Strong ;
 stout. دھینگا dhíngá dhín-
 gí, *n. f.* teasing ; force. دھینگ
 مشتی dhíngá mushtí, *n. f.*
 fight ; fisticuffs.

دھینگرا dhíngará, *H. n. m.* A para-
 mour.

دھینور dhínwar, } *H. n. m.* A
 دھیر dhíwar, } fisherman.

دئی daí, *H. n. m.* The deity ; god.
 دئی مارا daí mará, *adj.* accurs-
 ed of heaven.

دیا diyá, *H. n. m.* A lamp. دیا باقی
 دی دی diyá bátí karná, *v.* to light
 the lamp at evening. دیاسلائی
 diyásalái, *n. f.* a match.

دیا dayá, *H. n. f.* Sympathy ; pity ;
 fellow-feeling ; kindness ;
 favour. دیا مان یا دیوان dayámán
 yá dayáwant, *adj.* kind ; merci-
 ful.

دیا daiyá, *H. n. f.* A mother.

دیار diyár, *A. n. m.* A country ;
 region ; province.

دیرال dayál, *H. adj.* Kind ; merci-
 ful ; beneficent.

دیانت diyánat, *A. n. f.* Honesty ;
 justice. دیانت دار diyánatdár,
adj. honest ; just. دیانت داری
 diyánatdarí, *n. f.* honesty. بد

دیانت baddiyánat, *adj.* dis-
 honest. بد دیانتی baddiyánatí, *n.*
f. dishonesty.

دیا debá, *P. n. m.* Brocade.

دیباچه díbáchá, *P. n. f.* Preface ;
 introduction ; preamble ; exor-
 dium.

دیبی debí, *H. n. f.* A goddess ;
 the goddess Durgá ; a queen.

دپ díp, *H. n. f.* An island ; a
 continent ; region ; country.

دپ díp, *S. n. m.* A lamp ; a
 light.

دپاک dípak, *S. n. m.* A light ; a
 lamp ; a kind of firework ; a
 musical mode or *rag* sung at
 evening.

دیت díyat, *A. n. f.* Blood money.

دیت dait, *H. n. m.* A demon ;
 devil.

دیتھے díth, *H. n. f.* Sight ; look ;
 evil eye ; vision.

دیجا dejá ya dajjá, *H. n. m.*
 Dowry ; portion.

دیجرر dajjúr, *P. n. m.* A dark
 night. *adj.* dark.

دید díd, *P. n. f.* Seeing ; sight.

دیدار dídár, *P. n. m.* Sight ; in-
 terview. دیدار باز dídárábíz, *n.*
 one who ogles. دیدارو dídárú,
adj. good-looking ; handsome.

دیدہ دیدá, *P. Seen. n. m.* the eye.

دیدہ پھاڑنا دیدá phárná, *v.* to
 look steadfastly ; to gaze. دیدہ

ریزی دیدá rezí, *n. f.* fatiguing
 to the eye. دیدہ لگنا دیدá lagná,
v. to be attentive. دانسته دیدá-o-dánistí, *adv.* wilfully.

دیدہ کا پانی دیدá ká pání

dhalná, *v.* to become shameless.
دیده نکالنا didá nikálná, *v.* to
gaze at; to glare at.

دیر dair, *P. n. m.* A temple; a
place of worship.

دیر der, *P. n. f.* Delay; slowness;
tardiness; a long time. *adv.*
late. دیرپا derpá, *adj.* durable;
lasting. دیرتک dertak, *H. adv.*
for a long time. دیر سے der se,
adv. from a long time. دیر لگنا
der lagáná, *v.* to delay; to
loiter. دیر هونا der honá, *v.* to
be late.

دیرگه dirgha, *S. adj.* Long. دیرگه
دیرر dirgh swar, *n. m.* a long
vowel.

دیره derah, *H. n. m.* A Panjábí
temple.

دیری derí, *H. n. f.* Delay, slow-
ness; tardiness; lateness. دیری
کرتا to delay. دیری لگنا derí
lagná, *v.* to be late.

دیرینه derínah, *P. adj.* Old; ex-
perienced.

دیس des, *H. n. m.* Country;
territory; region. دیس بیرهار یا
چلن des byohár yá chalan, *n.*
m. local custom or observance.
دیس بدیس پھرنا des bides phir-
ná, *v.* to travel about. دیس تیاگ
des tyág, *n. m.* abandoning
one's country; emigration. دیس
نکالا des nikálá, *n. m.* banish-
ment; exile; ostracism.

دیسا desí, *H. n. m.* An annual
offering for the dead.

دیسنا dísná, *H. v.* To look; to
appear.

دسی desi, *H. adj.* Belonging to
the country; native; indige-
nous.

دیغ deg, *P. n. f.* A caldron; a
boiler.

دیکھنا dekhná, *H. v.* To see; to
look at; to observe; to behold;
to search; to inspect; to fall;
to take care; to expect. دیکھا
dekhá bhálí, *n. f.* looking;
ogling; search. دیکھا دیکھی
dekhá dekhí, *adv.* in imitation.
پانا دیکھے dekh páná, *a.* to find
out. دیکھتے رہنا dekhte rahná,
v. to keep a watch.

دیکھنا dikhná, *H. v.* To come in
sight; to appear.

دیگ deg, *P. n. f.* A caldron.
دیگدان degdán, *n. m.* a fire-
place.

دیگچه degchá, *P. n. m.* A small
caldron.

دیگر dígar, *P. adj.* Other; ano-
ther. دیگر گون dígargún *adj.*
changed in form or figure.

دے مارنا de márná, *H. v.* To dash
on the ground; to throw.

دیمک dímak, *P. n. f.* White ant.
دیمک لگنا dímak lagná, *v.* to be
eaten by white ants.

دین dín, *S. adj.* Poor; needy;
indigent; humble. دین دیاں dín
dayál, merciful to the poor. دین
بندھو dín bandh, the friend
of the poor. دینا ناتھ dínánáth,
lord of the poor.

دین dín, *A. n. m.* Faith; religion.
دین پناه dín panáh, *n. m.* a
defender of the faith. دیندار dín-
dár, *adj.* religious pious.

- دینداری dīndārī, *n. f.* religiousness. دین کی لڑائی dīn kī larāī, *n. f.* a crusade. دین میں ملانا dīn men milānā, *v.* to convert to one's faith.
- دین dain, *A. n. m.* Debt; liability; gift. دیندار daindār, *n. m.* a debtor.
- دینا denā, *H. v.* To give; to confer; to allot; to afford; to yield; to produce; to pay; to offer; to allow; to lay on. *n. m.* debt; liability.
- دینار dīnār, *A. n. f.* Coin; dinar; ducat.
- دینگا dengā, *H. n. (Brokers.)* Ten.
- دین لین den len, *H. n. m.* Dealings; traffic.
- دینی dīnī, *A. adj.* Religious; pious.
- دیو deo, *P. n. m.* A giant; monster; demon.
- دیو deva, *H. n. m.* A god; a deity, دیو استھان dev asthān, *n. m.* a Hindu temple. دیو لوک dev lok, *n. m.* the world of the gods. دیو مالا dev malā, *n. f.* mythology; دیو ناگری dev nāgrī, *n. f.* the nāgrī character.
- دیوا dewā, *H. n. m.* A giver.
- دیوار dīwār, *P. n. f.* A wall. دیوار گیزی dīwār girī, *n. f.* tapestry or cloth to adorn a wall.
- دیوارگت dewāgat, *S. n. f.* Sudden misfortune; accident.
- دیوال dewāl, *H. n. m.* A giver.
- دیوار dewāl, *P. n. f.* See. دیوار dīwār.
- دیوان dīwān, *P. n. m.* A royal court; a chief officer of state; a minister; a book of poems; the rhymes of the different poems ending successively with each letter of the alphabet.
- دیوان اعلیٰ dīwān-i-a'lā, *n. m.* a prime minister. دیوان خاص dīwān-i-khās, *n. m.* privy council; the cabinet. دیوان خانہ dīwān khānah, *n. m.* a hall of audience; a court. دیوان عام dīwān-i-a'm, *n. m.* public hall of audience.
- دیوانگی dīwānagī, *P. n. f.* Madness; lunacy; insanity.
- دیوانہ dīwānāh, *P. adj.* Mad; insane.
- دیوانہ پن dīwānāpan, *P. n. m.* Madness; insanity.
- دیوتا devatā, *S. n. m.* A demigod; a divinity; a goodman.
- دیوت دیوات dīwat, *H. n. f.* A lampstand.
- دیوتھان dewṭhān, *H. n. f.* The 11th day of the light fortnight of *Kālik* on which Vishnu wakes from his sleep of four months.
- دیوتھ dayus, *A. n. m.* A contented cuckold, or one who winks at the fornication of his wife or female relation from interested motives.
- دیودار deodār, *H. n. m.* The cedar.
- دیور dewar, *S. n. m.* Husband's younger brother.
- دیورانی dewrānī, *H. n. f.* Husband's younger brother's wife.

ديورهي deorhí, H. *n. f.* Threshold.

ديوك díwak, H. *n. f.* The white ant.

ديوكاندر dewkándar, H. *n. m.* Water cresses.

ديوگيري dewgírí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *raginí*.

ديوال dewál, H. *n. m.* A small Hindu temple.

ديولا dewlá, H. *n. m.* A small lamp.

ديولي dewlí, H. *n. f.* A fish-scale; the scale or scab of small-pox; a small lamp.

ديوي deví, S. *n. f.* A goddess.

ديه deh, H. *n. f.* The body.

ديه dih, P. *n. m.* A village.

ديهرا dehrá, H. *n. m.* A temple where idols are worshipped by *Jains*.

ديهرا dehir, H. *n. m.* Lands flooded in autumn.

ديهی dehi, P. *adj.* Rural; rustic.

(د)

دál, It is the 13th consonant of the Hindi alphabet, and the third letter of the cerebral class.

داب dab, H. *n. m.* A sacrificial grass; a sword-belt; an unripe cocoa-nut.

دابار dabar, H. *n. m.* Swamp; marsh; a pond; a water pot. دابار نينى dabar nainí, *adj.* having large eyes.

دابی dābi, H. *n. f.* One-tenth of the harvest given to the reaper.

دات dat, H. *n. f.* A stopper; a cork; an arch; threatening; a key-stone. دات داپات dat dapat, *n. f.* brow-beating; check. دات لگانا dat lagáná, *v.* to cork; to put a stopper on; to arch.

داتنا dátaná, H. *v.* To check; to snub; to browbeat; to cram; to punish; to threaten.

دار dar, H. *n. f.* Line; row; a branch. دار كي دار kí dar, *n. f.* a company; a band; a herd (of deer).

داريم dārim, H. *n. f.* A pomegranate.

داره dārh, H. *n. f.* A jaw-tooth or grinder. داره گرم گرم honá, *v.* to eat; to have a smack.

دارهي dārhí, H. *n. f.* A beard; hanging roots.

داک dak, H. *n. f.* The post; relays of men or cattle for the post; perpetual vomiting. داک بولنا dak bolná, to bid at an auction. داک چوکی dak chauki, *n. f.* a stage or station where a relay is posted. داکخانه يا گهر dak khāná yá ghar, *n. m.*

post office. داک گاري lak gārí, *n. f.* the mail train. داک لگانا dak lagáná, *v.* to post relays of horses or runners. داک لگنا lak lagná, *v.* to be laid (as relays of men or horses); to be seized with constant vomiting.

داک نیلام lak nílám, *n. m.* an auction sale.

کاک *ḍáká*, H. *n. m.* An attack by a gang of robbers. کاک پرتا *ḍákā parná*, *v.* to be attacked by dacoits. کاک کاک *ḍáká ḷálná*, *v.* to commit dacoity. کاک زنی *ḍáká zání*, *n. f.* dacoity; highway robbery.
 کاک *ḍákná*, H. *v.* To vomit; to retch.
 کاکنی *ḍákní*, H. *n. f.* A witch whose evil eye causes children to pine and die, by consuming their livers; a termagant.
 کاکر *ḍákú*, H. *n. m.* A robber; a pirate; a bandit.
 کاکیا *ḍakiyá*, H. *n. m.* A letter-carrier; a postman.
 کال *ḍál*, H. *n. f.* A branch; a bough; irrigation of land by throwing of water from a lower level. کال کا پاکا *ḍál ká paká*, *adj.* ripened on the tree. ایک کال *ek ḍál*, *adj.* of one piece.
 کال *ḍáli*, H. *n. m.* A large branch; a litter.
 کال *ḍálná*, H. *v.* To throw; to cast; to drop; to pour; to miscarry; to fling; to put on; to wear; to thrust in; to keep as a mistress. کال رکھا *ḷál rakhná*, *v.* to put away or aside; to detain.
 کالی *ḍalí*, H. *n. f.* A present of fruits, sweetmeats, &c., a bough; a branch.
 کامر *ḍamar*, H. *n. m.* Resin; pitch.
 کانت *ḍánt*, H. *n. f.* Threat; awe; menacing.

کانتا *ḷántná*, H. *v.* To threaten; to menace; to browbeat.
 کانتھ *ḷántḥ*, } H. *n. m.* Pedicle; footstalk: }
 کانتھال *ḷántḥal*, }
 کانتھی *ḷántḥí*, H. *n. f.* Pedicle; stalk; straw; stubble.
 کانت *ḍáṇḍ*, H. *n. m.* A stick; staff; oar; penalty fine; the backbone. کانت پرتا *ḍáṇḍ bhar-ná*, *v.* to pay a fine. کانت لگا مارنا *ḍáṇḍ lagáná yá marná*, *v.* to ply an oar; to row. کانت لینا *ḍáṇḍ lená*, *v.* to take a fine.
 کانتا *ḍáṇḍá*, H. *n. m.* A landmark; boundary line; a path for cattle.
 کانتی *ḍán lí*, H. *n. m.* An oarsman; a rower; a boatman.
 کانس *ḍáns*, H. *n. m.* A large mosquito; a gnat; a gadfly.
 کانک *ḷank*, H. *n. m.* A soil placed under a gem.
 کانگ *ḍang*, H. *n. m.* A stick; a club; the summit of a mountain.
 کانگر *ḍangar*, H. *n. m.* A beast.
 کانواندول *ḍánwándol*, H. *adj.* Wandering; unsettled; unsteady; destitute. کانواندول پھرنا *ḍánwándol phirná*, *v.* to wander about.
 کانواندولی *ḍánwán lók*, H. *n. f.* Wandering or loafing about.
 کانور *ḍánwrú*, H. *n. m.* A tiger's cub or whelp.
 داه *ḍáh*, H. *n. f.* Malice; jealous; envy; spite.

- داهنا dāhnā, H. *v.* To burn with envy; to be malicious; to heat (metal).
- داهي dāhī, H. *adj.* Malicious; envious; spiteful.
- دایان dāyan, H. *n. f.* A witch; an ugly old woman.
- دب lab, H. *n. m.* Pocket; the nape of the neck; the leather with which oil-pots are made; authority. دب ږي *v.* to pocket.
- دبگر dabgar, *n. m.* a carrier.
- دب dabbā, H. *n. m.* A leathern vessel for holding oil.
- دب dībbā, H. *n. m.* A small box
- دبانā dūbānā, H. *v.* To cause to sink; to dip; to ruin.
- دباو dūbāo, H. *adj.* Out of one's depth; deep; drowning.
- دببانā lab lābānā, H. *v.* To fill with water or tear (the eyes).
- دببانā انسú ānsú labdabānā, *v.* to be ready to shed tears.
- دبرا labrī, H. *n. m.* Marshy land; a puddle.
- دبري labrī, H. *n. f.* An earthen cup or bowl.
- دبیری dibariya, H. *adj.* Left handed.
- دبک dābkā, H. *n. m.* Apprehension.
- دبکی dūbkī, H. *n. f.* A dip; dive; plunge. دبکی دینā dūbki denā, *v.* to dip to immerse. دبکی لگانā lubkī lagānā, *v.* to dip.
- دبب labbī, H. *n. m.* A large ladle.
- دبانā dūbānā, H. *v.* *Caus.* of دبbonā.
- دبونā dabonā yā dūbonā, H. *v.* To drown; to immerse; to inundate; to spoil; to ruin.
- دببī libbī, H. *n. f.* A small box.
- دببیا libbiyā, H. *n. f.* A very small wooden box.
- دببانā dāpānā, H. *v.* To ride at a great pace; to gallop.
- دببانā dāpānā, H. *v.* To run; to gallop; to rebuke; to threaten.
- دببī dīptī, E. *n. m.* A deputy.
- دبب daph, P. *n. m.* A tambourine.
- دببالی daph dī, P. *n. m.* A kind of *fağir*, who plays upon a musical instrument called *daf*.
- دبب dāttā, H. *n. m.* A stopper; a cork; a spigot.
- دبب dāpnī, H. *v.* To stop; to stay; to wait; to halt; to stand still.
- دبب dīthnī, H. *v.* To be seen; to seem.
- دبب dāthā, H. *n. m.* A stalk.
- دبب dī lādhya, H. *n. f.* Covetousness; greediness.
- دب dar, H. *n. m.* Fear; dread; terror; awe. دبروک یا دبروکنا lar-pok yā dārpoknā, *adj.* timid; cowardly. دبر دیکهنا lar dikhānā, *v.* to frighten; to intimidate; to put to fear.
- دبرالū darālū, H. *adj.* Timid; fearing.
- دبرانā darānā, H. *v.* To frighten; to terrify.
- دبرانā darāwnā, H. *adj.* Frightful; fearful; threatening.

دڙپوک *dar-pok*, H. *adj.* See under *dar*.

دڙ *larná*, H. *v.* To fear; to be frightened.

دڙواي *darwaiyá*, H. *adj.* Fearful.

دڙهيال *darhiyal*, H. *adj.* Having a long beard.

دڙ *das*, H. *n. f.* The strings by which the scales are suspended; the threads of the warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwoven.

دڙنا *ḍasná*, H. *v.* To bite or sting; to kill.

دڙاونا *ḍasauná*, H. *n. m.* Bedding.

دڙ *ḍaf*, *n. m.* A kind of drum.

دڙفالي *ḍafáli*, H. *n. m.* See *دڙفالي* *ḍapháli*.

دڙ *ḍuk*, H. *n. m.* A blow with the fist.

دڙ *ḍakár*, H. *n. f.* A belch; eructation; bellowing; roaring. *دڙ جا* *ḍakár jāná*, *v.* to embezzle.

دڙ *ḍakárná*, H. *v.* To belch; to bellow; to swallow; to embezzle.

دڙدڙ *ḍakḍakáná*, H. *v.* To drink great draughts.

دڙ *ḍakkar*, H. *n. m.* A wild hog.

دڙ *ḍakráná*, H. *v.* To cry bitterly or with pain; to bellow.

دڙي *ḍukariyá*, H. *n. f.* A decrepid old woman.

دڙت *ḍakaut*, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindus descended from a *Brahman* on the father's and a *Gwalin* on the mother's side; they are skilled in astrology.

دڙايت *ḍakait*, H. *n. m.* A robber; a pirate.

دڙايتي *ḍakaiti*, H. *n. f.* Dacoity; robbery; piracy.

دڙ *ḍag*, H. *n. f.* A pace; step. *دڙ ڀرنا* *ḍag bharná*, *v.* to step out.

دڙا *ḍaggá*, H. *n. m.* A lean long-legged horse.

دڙا *ḍigáná*, H. *v. Caus.* of. *دڙا* *ḍigná*.

دڙا *ḍugḍugáná*, H. *v.* To sound (a kettledrum).

دڙا *ḍagḍagáná*, H. *v.* To shake; to burn brightly.

دڙا *ḍugḍugí*, H. *n. f.* A small drum, used by bear-leaders, jugglers &c. *دڙا ڀڄا* *ḍug ḍugí bajáná*, *v.* to play on *ḍugḍugí*. *دڙا ڀڄا* *ḍug ḍugí pítaná*, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum.

دڙ *ḍagar*, } H. *n. m.* A way; a } *دڙا* *ḍagrá*, } path; a road. *دڙا* *ḍagrá bat-ná*, *v.* to guide.

دڙا *ḍagrí*, *n. m.* A bamboo tray for rice, flour &c., used also for winnowing.

دڙا *ḍagráná*, H. *v.* To roll; to propel.

دڙا *ḍagarná*, H. *v.* To walk on the road; to roll. *n. m.* a pole on which a load is suspended.

دڙي *ḍigrí*, H. *n. f.* A decree. *دڙي* *ḍigrí páná*, *v.* to obtain a decree.

دڙي *ḍigrí* *جاري* *ḍigrí jarí karná*, *v.* to execute a decree.

دڙي *ḍigrí* *دار* *ḍigrí dár*, *n. m.* a decree-holder. *دڙي* *دينا* *ḍigrí dīná*, *v.* to award a decree.

لڱمڱم lagmag, H. n. f. Trembling; quivering; tottering.

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ ᐱ,
H. v. To tremble, to shake;
to stagger; to reel.

دَگمَگَهاتِ ḍāgmagāhaṭ yā ḍigmi-
gāhaṭ, *n. f.* trembling; shak-
ing.

у́дo ligná, H. v. To be displaced;
to be dislocated, to be shaken
(one's faith); to yield to temp-
tation.

ᖃᖅ ḍalá, H. *n. m.* A large lump;
a clod.

२३ *ṭalā*, H. *n. m.* A large basket of fruits, sweatmeat, &c., presented by the bridegroom to the bride; a piece; a bit.

ᠮᠤᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠯᠠᠨᠠ, H. v. *Caus. of* ᠮᠤᠳᠤ
ᠯᠣᠨ ᠶᠡ.

𐑖𐑦𐑦𐑦 *jaláo*, H. *n. m.* Night-soil;
dung-hill; heap.

دَلَك *ḍalak*, H. *n. f.* Glitter ;
gleam.

𐒐𐒃𐒅𐒃𐒃, H. v. To be thrown
or placed.

ᐱᐱᐱ ᐱᐱᐱ, H. n. m. A large basket.

ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠩᠠ ḍalwáná, H. v. *Caus.* of ᠳᠠᠯᠠ
ḍálná.

ḍalí, H. n. f. A lump; a kind of betel nut.

𐎧𐎠𐎧𐎡𐎹, H. n. m. A basket
without a cover.

ḡḡ lamrú, S. *n. m.* A kind of small drum shaped like an hourglass.

دَنْتَهال dānṭhal, H. n. m. A stalk;
stem; petiole. لَنْتَهال lānṭhalá,
n. m. a pedicel.

दांड dāṇḍ, H. *n. m.* A rod; the
 arm above the elbow; an athle-
 tic exercise; fine; tax; punish-
 ment. भर्ना दांड bharṇā dāṇḍ, *v.*
 to pay a fine. पैल दांड pailā dāṇḍ
 pēlnā, *v.* to exercise oneself in
 दांड. लेना दांड lenā, *v.* to
 levy a fine.

ḍāṇḍá, H. n. m. A staff; a club; an ensign's staff; the wall round a house. **ḍāṇḍí khēchná** v. to build a wall.

ಠಢಢ ಲಾಢಢಾ, *v. a* To inflict a fine
or penalty.

دَندَوْتُ dandaut or dandwat, H. *n.*
f. Prostration before a superior
 or a god ; bow. دَندَوْتُ *v.* to
 prostrate oneself.

دَنْتِي dandī, *H. n. f.* A handle ; the beam of a pair of scales ; a mendicant who carries a staff in his hand ; a pedicel. دَنْتِي مَارْنَا dandī mārna, *v.* to give short weight. پَگْدَنْتِي pagdandī, *n. f.* a footpath ; track.

دَانْدِيَا *ḍanḍiyā*; *H.n.m.* A collector of market duties; a mantilla.

دَندَر dandír, H. *n. f.* A line ;
stripe ; score.

دَنَك ḍaṅk, H. *n. m.* The sting of a scorpion or wasp, &c.; the nibs. دَنَك مَارِنَا ḍaṅk mārna, *v.* to sting.

- دولي *dolī*, H. *n. f.* A kind of sedan for women.
- دوليا *doliyā*, H. *n. m.* *Kahar* or bearer caste who fetch water and carry *doolies* or palanquins.
- دوم *dom*, H. *n. m.* A low caste of Hindus; a musician.
- دومني *domnī*, H. *n. f.* The female of a *dom*, whose occupation is to sing and dance in the company of females only.
- دونجا *donjā*, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.
- دوند *donḍā*, H. *n. m.* A bullock with one horn; a whirlwind.
- دوندی *donḍī*, H. *n. f.* Proclamation by beat of drum. دوندی پیٹنا *donḍī pīṭnā*, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum.
- دوگا *dongā*, H. *n. m.* A canoe; a trough; a spoon.
- دوگ *dongī* yā *ḍungā*, H. *adj.* Deep.
- دوگر *dongar*, H. *n. m.* A mountain.
- دوگری *dongarī*, H. *n. f.* A hill.
- دوگی *dongī*, H. *n. f.* A small boat.
- دوہرا *ḍohrā*, H. *n. m.* A wooden spoon with which the juice of sugarcane is stirred and ladled out.
- دوئی *ḍoī*, H. *n. f.* A wooden spoon or ladle.
- دہابا *ḍhābā*, H. *n. m.* The eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them.
- دہاتا *ḍhātā*, H. *n. m.* A piece of cloth tied under the beard to make the hair incline upwards.
- دہاتی *ḍhātī*, H. *n. f.* Noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose.
- دہارس *ḍhāras*, H. *n. f.* Firmness of mind; encouragement. دہارس باندھنا *ḍhāras bāndhna*, *v.* to take courage. دہارس دینا *ḍhāras denā*, *v.* to encourage; to animate.
- دہاری *ḍhārī*, H. *n. m.* } A sect of
دہارن *ḍhārin*, H. *n. f.* } musicians or singers.
- دہاک *ḍhāk*, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree.
- دہاکا *ḍhākā*, H. *n. m.* A thick wood of *dhak* trees.
- دہال *ḍhāl*, H. *n. m.* A slope; declivity; mode; mould. *n. f.* shield; buckler.
- دہالنا *ḍhālnā*, H. *v.* To cast (metal infusion); to pour out; to spill; to drink (wine).
- دہالو *ḍhālū*, } H. *adj.* Slop-
دہالوان *ḍhālwan*, } ing; slant.
- دہان *ḍhān*, H. *n. m.* Hedge; enclosure.
- دہانا *ḍhānā*, H. *v.* To break; to batter, to knock down; to demolish; to raze.
- دہانپنا *ḍhānpnā*, H. *v.* To cover; to hide; to conceal.
- دہانچ *ḍhānch*, } H. *n. m.* A
دہانچا *ḍhānchā*, } frame; frame-
work; a plan; a sketch.
- دہانڈا *ḍhāṇḍā*, H. *n. m.* An old ox.
- دہانس *ḍhāns*, H. *n. f.* Cough.
- دہانکنا *ḍhāṅknā*, H. *v.* See. دہانپنا *ḍhānpnā*.
- دہانگ *ḍhāṅg*, H. *n. f.* The high bank of a river; a cliff.

دھائی dhaí, H. *adj.* Two and a half.

دھب dhab, H. *n. m.* Shape; form; method; way; conduct; style; kind; art; knowledge; address; position.

دھب دھب dhab dhab, H. *adj.* Watery; insipid.

دھبرا dhabrá, H. *adj.* Turbid.

دھبرا dhabuí, H. *n. m.* A copper coin equal to a *paisa*.

دھبوس dhabbús, H. *adj.* Fat; ill-made; awkward.

دھپ dhap, H. *n. m.* A drum. دھپ دھپ dhap dhapána, *v.* to thump a drum.

دھپنا dhapná, H. *v.* To be covered or concealed. *n. m.* a cover; a lid.

دھپائی dhitái, H. *n. f.* Instance; persistence; obstinacy.

دھنگرا dhatíngará, H. *n. m.* A great big fellow.

دھچر dachar, H. *n. m.* Frame; ginger-bread work.

دھدو dhaddo, H. *n. f.* A decrepit old woman; a harridan.

دھدھا dhadhá, H. *adj.* Flourishing; fresh; blooming.

دھدھانا dhadháná, H. *v.* To flourish; to blossom.

دھدی dhuddí, H. *n. f.* The coccyx.

دھر dhar, H. *n. m.* A pool; a tank.

دھری dahrí, H. *n. f.* A marshy soil.

دھروا dharwá, H. *n. m.* A kind of *maina*.

دھسلنا dhisalní, H. *v.* To incline; to yield to temptation.

دھک dāhak, H. *n. m.* A cavern; abyss; pitfall.

دھکانا dāhkaná, H. *v.* To deceive; to tantalize; to spoil.

دھکنا dhakná, H. *v.* To cover; to conceal. *n. m.* cover; lid.

دھکنی dhakní, H. *n. f.* A lid; cover.

دھکوانا dhakwáná, H. *v.* *Caus. of* dhakná.

دھکوسنا dhakosná, H. *v.* To drink greedily.

دھگ dhig, H. *adj.* Near; close; side.

دھگ دھگ daggá, H. *n. m.* A lean, long-legged horse; an old fool.

دھلان dhlán, H. *n. m.* Declivity; slope.

دھلانا dhaláná, H. *v.* To cause to cast; to cause to pour; to cause to demolish.

دھلانا dhláná, H. *v.* To cause to be carried.

دھلائی dhlái, H. *n. f.* Act of carrying; price paid for carrying.

دھلار dhillar, H. *adj.* Lazy.

دھلکا dhalaká, H. *adj.* Blear eyed.

دھلکانا dhalakáná, H. *v.* To overturn; to pour; to roll.

دھلکنا dhalakná, H. *v.* To be spilt or poured out; to run down; to roll.

دھلملانا dhalmaláná, H. *v.* To stagger; to totter; to waver.

دھلنا dhluná, H. *v.* To bend; to incline; to be carried or conveyed.

دھلنا dhalná, H. v. To be cast (a metal); to be poured out; to flow; to incline; to decline. دن دھلنا, din dhalná, v. to decline (the day). دھلتی پھرتی چھانو, dhaltí phirtí chháon, the changes of fortune.

دھلوان dhalwán, H. adj. Sloping; declivitous; slanting.

دھلوانا dhalwáná, H. v. Caus. of دھلنا dhalná.

دھلوانا dhalwáná, H. v. Caus. of دھلنا dhalná.

دھلايت dhalait, H. n. m. A person in the equipage of great men armed with sword and buckler; a targeteer; a village *chaukidar*.

دھمدمھي dhimdhimí, H. n. f. A kind of tambourine.

دھنڊنا dhandná, H. v. To search; to seek.

دھنڊوانا dhandwáná, H. v. Caus. of دھنڊنا dhandná.

دھنڊورا dhandorá, H. n. m. Proclamation or publication by beat of drum; search.

دھنڊھيل dhandhel, H. n. m. The *ghi* or oil in which anything has been fried.

دھنگ dhang, H. n. m. Manner; method; behaviour; plan; art.

دھنگ برتا dhang baratná, v. to behave. ڇو دھنگا be dhangá, adj. awkward; rude; disordered.

دھو dhu, H. adj. Big; strong.

دھوا dhuá, H. n. m. A clod of earth; a mound.

دھوبرا dhubrá, H. n. m. An old earthen vessel.

دھوٽو dhotí, H. n. m. A child; a son.

دھولا dholá, H. n. m. The tomb carried about in the Muharram; a shop.

دھور dhor, H. n. m. Cattle.

دھورا dhorá, H. n. m. A weevil.

دھوک dhot, H. n. f. Salutation.

دھوکا dhuká, H. n. m. A nudge; touch. دينا دھوکا dhuká dená, v. to keep.

دھوڪنا dhokná, H. v. To drink; to gulp down.

دھول dhol, H. n. m. A large drum.

دھولا dholá, H. n. m. The name of a famous lover in Hindustan; bank; shore; a high bank; a worm.

دھولڪ dholak, } H. n. f. A small
دھولڪي dholki, } drum.

دھولڪيا dholkiyá, H. n. m. A person that plays on the *dholak*.

دھولنا dholná, H. n. m. A small amulet in the shape of a drum.

دھولي dholí, H. n. f. A bundle of two hundred betel-leaves.

دھونا dhoná, H. v. To carry; to bear; to remove; to transport.

دھونچا dhonchá, H. n. m. The multiplication table of 4½ times.

دھونڊ dhond, H. n. m. A capsule; dilapidated houses.

دھونڊ, } H.
دھونڊ دھونڊ دھونڊ dhand dhand, } n. f.
Search; seeking.

دھونڊنا dhandná, H. v. To search for; to seek.

دھونڊي dhandí, H. n. f. The pod of pulse.

دھنڈیا dhundiyá, H. n. m. A Jain *faqir*.

دھنڱ dhong, H. n. m. Delusion; imposture; deceit.

دھنڱی dhongí, } *adj.* Deceit-
ful; delusive;
دھنڱیا dhongiyá, } deceptive.

دھیا lhaiyá, H. n. m. A measure of two *seers* and a half.

دھپا dhípa, H. n. m. A large lump or piece of earth.

دھیت dhít, } H. *adj.* Obsti-
دھیتھ dhíth, } nate; wilful; bold;
دھیتھا dhíthá, } daring.

دھر dher, H. n. m. A heap. *adj.* much; abundant; enough.

دھیر v. to accumulate; to pile up.

دھیرا dherá, H. n. m. A reel; a large fat louse.

دھیری dherí, H. n. f. A heap; a sub-division of a *patti*.

دھر dher, H. n. m. A low caste person who works in leather and hides; a crow.

دھیر dhír, H. n. f. The tumour in the eye.

دھیل dhíl, H. n. f. Looseness; laxity; slackness; delay. دھیل دینا dhíl dená, v. to loosen; to let go. دھیل کړنا dhíl karná, v. to dawdle.

دھیلá dhílá yá dhíli, H. *adj.* Loose; not tight; slack; lazy; slow. دھیلá پړ جانá dhílá par jáná, v. to become loose. دھیلá پٹ dhílápan, n. f. looseness; slackness.

دھیلá dhílá, H. n. m. A clod of

earth; a lump of clay, chalk, &c.

دھیم dhēm, H. n. m. A large lump. دھیم بندھنا lhem bandhná, v. to be formed into lumps.

دھینا dhainá, H. v. To be demolished; to be razed. دھه پړنا dhae parná, v. to fall down; to remain.

دھیندا dhēndá yá dhenḍhá, H. n. f. A large belly. دھیندا پېوړنا dhenḍá phílná, v. to be pregnant.

دھیندس dhen las, } H. n. m. A
دھیندس دھیندس dhenras, } kind of gourd.

دھینس dhens, H. n. m. Pretence.

دھینکا dhenká, H. n. m. Long shanks; a large bird; a crane. دھینکلی dhenklí, H. n. f. A machine for drawing water; a crane; somersault.

دھیه dhíhá, H. n. m. A rising ground.

دیتھ dítth, H. n. f. Sight; look; vision. دیتھ بند dítth band, a juggler. دیتھ بندې dítth bandi, n. f. closing the eyes by conjuration.

دیره dera yá dera, H. n. m. A tent; a dwelling. دیره دالنا dera dálná, v. to encamp; to linger.

دیره پړنا dera parná, v. To be encamped.

دېرھ derh, H. *adj.* One and a half. دېرھ پاو derh páo, n. m.

three-eighths of a *seer*. دېرھ پوا derh pauwá, n. m. a weight equal to three-eighths of a *seer*.

آنہ dek áná, H. *n.* Six annas (*Brokers*).

دیل díl, H. *n. m.* Bulk; stature; size; body. لیل قیل líl qíl, *n. m.* shape; figure.

دینا dená, H. *n. m.* A log tied to the neck of a vicious ox.

دینگ díng, H. *n. f.* Boasting.

لینگ مارنا یا ہانکنا líng márná yá hánkná, *v.* to boast; to brag.

دینگى dengí, H. *n. f.* A boat; cause.

دینگیا dīngiyá, H. *n. m.* A boaster; a braggard.

دورہا dēorhá yá dēorhá, H. *n. m.* Half as much again; a mode

of reckoning. کتا دورہا dēorhá karná, *v.* to close an account; to balance the books.

دورہانا dēorháná, H. *v.* To take one and a half.

دورہی leowrhi, H. *n. f.* A porch, entrance; threshold. دورہی دار dēorhi dár, *n. m.* a door keeper.

دیه dīh, P. *n. m.* A place; a dwelling; a village.

دیها līhá, H. *n. m.* A mound; a bank.

(ن)

ذ zál, called *dab-i-mu'ajjma*, is the ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet.

ذابeh, A. *n. m.* A butcher; a sacrificer. سعد الذاب sa'd-uz záb-eh, two bright stars in the left horn of capricorn.

ذات zát, A. *n. f.* Nature; essence; the body; person, caste; origin;

kind; sort. ذات سے خارج zát se khárij, an outcaste. ذات سے خارج zát se khárij karná

yá níkálná, *v.* to put out of caste.

ذاتی zátí, A. *adj.* Essential; natural; innate.

ذاف záf, A. *n. m.* Sudden death.

ذاهل záhil, A. *adj.* Careless; forgetful.

ذایقہ záiq-í, A. *n. m.* The sense of tasting; relish; taste. ذایقہ لینا zúiqá lená, *v.* to taste; to relish. ذایقہ دار záiqá dár, *adj.* tasty, savoury.

ذبح zabah, A. *n. m.* A sacrifice; slaughter. ذبح کرتا zabah karná, *v.* to sacrifice; to slaughter; to kill. ذبح ہوتا zabah honá, *v.* to be sacrificed or killed.

ذخایر za'kháir, A. (*plu. of ذخیرا*) *n.* Provisions; treasures; stores.

ذخیره za'khírá, A. *n. m.* Provision; treasure; store.

ذرا zará, A. *adv.* A little. ذرا سا یا zará sá yá zará sí, *adj.* a little.

ذراع zirá, A. *n. m.* A yard; a cubit.

ذره zarrá, A. *n. m.* An atom; a particle; a jot.

ذعاف zu'áf, A. *n. m.* Deadly venom.

ذريعة zariya', A. *n. m.* Means; agency; medium; influence. ذريعة ركهنا zariyá rakhná, *v.* to have means.

ذقن zaqan, A. *n. m.* The chin; the beard. چاقدقن cháh-i-zaqan, *n. m.* a dimple in the chin.

ذكأ zaká, A. *n. m.* Acuteness of genius; sagacity.

ذكارأ zakávat, A. *n. f.* Acuteness; penetration

ذكر zikr, A. *n. m.* Talk; mention; recital of the praise and names of God; prayer. ذكر كرتا zikr karná, *v.* to tell; to relate; to state; to recite.

ذكي zakí, A. *adj.* Acute; sharp; clever; fiery.

ذل zull, A. *n. m.* Baseness; meanness.

ذلت zillat, A. *n. f.* Insult; disgrace; baseness; indignity.

ذليل zalil, A. *adj.* Base; contemptible, mean. ذليل كرتا zalil karná, *v.* to abase; to insult.

ذم zam, A. *n. f.* Reproach; accusation.

ذمة zimmah, A. *n. m.* Charge; trust; duty; responsibility. ذمة لينا zimmah lená, *v.* to take in charge; to take upon one's self to bale, ذمة ور zimmah-var, *n. m.* one who guarantees; trustee; assignee.

ذمة داري zimmahdári, *n. f.* charge; trust; engagement; obligation; responsibility; liability.

ذنب zamb, A. *n. m.* A crime; a sin; fault.

ذنب zanab, A. *n. m.* A tail; the descending node.

ذو zú, A. (*m. comp.*) Possessed of; endowed with. ذواربعة الاضلاع zu-arba'tul-azlá', a quadrilateral figure.

ذو اضعاف zu iza'f, common multiple. ذو اضعاف اقل zu-iza'f-i-aql, least common multiple; L. C. M.

ذوالجلال zuljalál, glorious. ذوالفقار zul-faqár, the double-edged sword

possessed by Muhammad and afterwards by Ali. ذوالعین zul-minan, possessor of obligations, deity. ذو ذنب zu-zanab, *adj.* a tailed comet.

ذو معنی zu-ma'ni, *n.* a pun; a joke; a double-entendre.

ذو ذوق zauq, A. *n. m.* Taste, voluptuousness. ذوق سے zauq se, *adv.* with pleasure; willingly.

ذهب zahab, A. *n.* Gold.

ذهل zahl, A. *n. m.* Forgetting; leaving.

ذهن zehn, A. *n. m.* Genius; sagacity; understanding; memory. ذهن دقیق zehn-i-daquíq, a subtle genius. ذهن لرتا zehn lapáná, *v.* to think; to consider.

ذهن نشین zehn nashín, fixed in the mind; impressed on the mind. ذهن نشین كرتا zehn nashín karná, *v.* to impress on the mind; to instil. ذهن زهین zehín, acute; ingenious.

ذهول zuhul, A. *n. m.* Oblivion; forgetting.

ذی *zī*, *obj.* of ذی Possessed of ;
 endowed with (*in comp.*) ذی
 اختیار *zī-akhtiyār*, *n. m.* one in
 authority. استعداد *zī iste'dād*,
n. m. a man of ability. ذی حیات
zī hayāt, endowed with life; an
 animal. ذی خرد *zī*, *khirad*, *adj.*
 endowed with wisdom. ذی الحجة
zīl-hij, the last month of the
 Muhammadan year. ذی حق *zī-*
haq, *adj.* rightful. ذی رتبة
zī-rutbā, *n. m.* a man of distinc-
 tion. ذی روح *zī-rūh*, animate

beings. ذی عزت *zī-i'zzat*, *adj.*
 honorable ; respectable. ذی شعور
zī-sha'ur, *adj.* intelligent. ذی
 هوش *zī-hosh*, *adj.* sensible. ذی
 قعد *zī-qa'd*, *n. m.* the 11th
 month of the Muhammadan
 year. ذی غیر روح *gair zī-ruh*, in-
 animate beings.

ذیل *zail*, *A. n. m.* The train of a
 robe ; train ; the sequel ; an
 appendix. ذیل میں *zail mein*,
adv. as follows ; as below. حسب
 مفصلة ذیل *hasb mufassilā-i-zail*,
 as detailed below.

(د)

re, called *rae mahmala* and
rai-gair-munqula, is the 10th
 letter in the Arabic and twelfth
 in the Persian alphabet, cor-
 responding to र in Sanskrit.

رَبّ *rāb*, *H. n. f.* Treacle ; syrup.

رَابِی *rābrī*, *H. n. f.* A kind of
 food like pap.

رَابِی *rābitā*, *A. n. m.* Connexion ;
 relation ; union ; alliance.

رَابِی *rāpar*, *H. n. m.* Barren soil.

رَابِی *rāpī*, *H. n.* A shoe-maker's
 knife.

رَات *rāt*, *H. n. f.* Night. رَات بھر
rāt bhar, *adv.* the whole night.

رَات تھوڑی اور سَنگ بہت
rāt thōrī aur s'ing bahut, much work
 and little time. آدھی رَات *ādhi*

رَات *rāt*, midnight. رَاتوں *rāton*
 رَات *rāt*, night after night.

رَاتِی *rātā*, *H. adj.* Red ; dyed red.

رَاتِی *rātib*, *A. n. m.* Daily allow-
 ance of food ; allowance ; pro-
 vision. رَاتِی خور *rātib khor*, *n.*
m. a stipendiary ; a pensioner.

رَاتِی *rātiba*, *A. n. m.* Salary ;
 pay ; stipend.

رَاتِی *rātr yā rātrī*, *S. n. f.* Night.

رَاتِی *rāthor*, *H. adj.* Strong ;
 firm.

رَاج *rāj*, *H. n. m.* Government ;
 reign ; kingdom ; dominion ;

راج ادهکار *rājādhikār*, *n. m.* royal prerogative.

راج ادهکاری *rājādhikārī*,
n. m. a regent. رَاج بھون *rāj*

بھوان *bhawan*, *n. m.* a royal resi-
 dence ; a king's palace. رَاج بنس

راج بانس *raj bans*, *n. m.* royal family.

راج پات *rājpat*, *n. m.* dominion ;
 kingdom. رَاج پوت *rājput*, *n. m.*

the modern name for the Ksha-

- tri caste. راج پھورا *rāj phorā*, *n.*
m. a carbuncle. راج تلی *rāj tilak*,
n. m. coronation. راج دربار *rāj*
darbār, *n. m.* court. راج دُلاری *rāj*
dulārī, *n. f.* a princess. راج
 دهانی *rāj dhānī*, *n. f.* the me-
 tropolis; capital. راج دنت *rāj*
dand, *n. m.* a tax; fine. راج دانی *rāj*
rānī, *n. f.* a queen. راج روگ *rāj*
rog, *n. m.* a mortal disease;
 consumption. راج کا *rāj kā*, *adj.*
 royal. راج کرنا *rāj karnā*, *v.* to
 reign; to rule; to govern. راج
 کنور *rāj kunwar*, *n. m.* a prince.
 راج کنواری *rāj kunwārī*, *n. f.* a
 princess, راج گدی *rājgaddī*, *n. f.*
 royal throne. راج گیری *rāj girī*,
n. f. masonry. راج مزدور *rāj*
mazdūr, *n. m.* masons and
 labourers. راج نیت *rāj nīt*, *n. f.*
 system of government; juris-
 prudence.
 راجا *rājā*, *H. n. m.* A king; a
 prince.
 راجائی *rājāī*, *H. n. f.* Royalty;
 kingship.
 راج ہنس *rā hans*, *H. n. m.* A
 goose.
 راجھہ *rāchh*, *H. n. m.* An imple-
 ment; apparatus; a tool.
 راجھس *rāchchhas*, *S. n. m.* A de-
 mon; fiend; an evil spirit.
 راجھس بیابہ *rāchchhas byāb*, a
 form of marriage in which the
 appointed rites have not been
 observed; the violent seizure
 and rape of a girl after the
 repulse or destruction of her
 relatives.
 راجھسنی *rāchchhasnī*, *H. n. f.*
 راجھسی *rāchchhasī*, *A female*
 راجھس *rāchchhas*.
 راحت *rāhat*, *A. n. f.* Rest; re-
 pose; respite; ease; comfort.
 راحم *rāhim*, *A. adj.* Compassion-
 ate.
 راد *rād*, *H. n. f.* Pus; matter.
 رادھا *rādhā*, *H. n. f.* The wife of
 Krishnā. رادھا نگری *rādhā nag-*
arī, *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth
 made at Rādhānagar.
 راز *rār*, *n. f.* Quarrel; dispute;
 war; battle. راز کرنا *rār karnā*,
v. to dispute; to quarrel; to
 fight.
 رازی *rāriyā*, *H. n. m.* A quarrel-
 some person.
 راز *rāz*, *P. n. m.* A secret; a
 mystery. راز دار *rāz dār*, *adj.*
 confidant; trusty. راز داری *rāz*
dārī, *n. f.* keeping a secret.
 راز فاش کرنا *rāz fāsh karnā*, *v.*
 to betray a secret. راز و نیاز *rāz-*
o-niyāz, prayer; long prattle.
 رازق *rāziq*, *A. n. m.* Providence;
 sustainer.
 راس *rās*, *S. n. m.* The circular
 dance as performed by Krishnā
 and Gopis. راسدھاری *rāsdhārī*,
n. m. dancing boys who act
 the parts of Krishnā and Gopis
 as a religious play. راس چکر *rās*
chakr, *n. m.* the zodiac.
 راس *rās*, *A.* A herd of cattle;
 reins; a cape. راس الجدی *rās-*
ul-jadī, the winter solstice.
 راس السرطان *rās-ul sartān*, the
 summer solstice. راس المال *rās-*

ul-mál, principal; capital. راس
rás kalán, a horse of high
cast.

راس rás, H. *n. f.* Adoption. راس
rás biṭháná yá len í,
v. to adopt a son.

راسá, H. *n. m.* Quarrel; dis-
pute.

راست, rást, P. *adj.* Right; true
honest; straight. راست آنا rást
áná, *v.* to agree with; to be
set to rights. راست باز rást báz,
adj. honest; upright; sincere.
راست بازي rást bází, *n. f.* ho-
nesty; integrity; fair play.
راست گو rást go, *adj.* truthful;
speaking truth. راست گوئي rást
goí, *n. f.* speaking the truth.
راست معامله rást mua'mlá, *n.* a
fair transaction.

راستة, rástá, P. *n. m.* A road;
way; street. راستة بتانا rástá
batáná, *v.* to guide; to dismiss.
راستة ديکھنا rástá dekhná, *v.* to
wait for.

راسيخ, rásikh, A. *adj.* Firm; sin-
cere.

راسو, rású, P. *n. m.* A mongoose.

راشي, ráshí, A. *n. m.* Briber.

راضي, rází, A. *adj.* Agreed; con-
tented; pleased; willing. راضي
rází-ba-razá, resigned to
the will of God. راضي خوشي rázi
khushí, *adv.* well and happy.
راضي راضي rází rází, *adv.* will-
ingly. راضي كرنا rází karná, *v.*

to content; to satisfy; to
please; to reconcile. راضي هونا
rázi honá, *v.* to be content;
to agree. راضي نامه rází námá,

a deed of agreement given by
the plaintiff.

راغ, rág, P. *n. m.* A meadow; a
desert.

راغب, rágib, A. Inclined to; will-
ing. راغب كرنا rágib karná, *v.* to
incline; to incite to. راغب هونا
rágib honá, *v.* to be inclined.

رافي, ráfzí, A. *n. m.* A heretic.

راقب, ráqib, H. *n. m.* A rival.

راقم, ráqim, A. *n. m.* A writer; a
correspondent. راقم المعروف, ráqim-
ul-huruf, the writer of these
letters; the undersigned.

راكب, rákib, A. *n. m.* A rider.

راكار, rákar, H. *n. f.* Stony sandy
soil.

راكه, rákh, H. *n. f.* Ashes. راکه
rákh honá, *v.* to be reduc-
ed to ashes.

راکهي, rákhí, H. *n. f.* A red or
yellow string bound round the
wrist of a person on the festi-
val of Salono or Rákhí festival.

راگ, rág, H. *n. m.* A mode in
music; tune; story; anger;
love. راگ پورنا rág purná, *v.* to

tell a long, tedious story. راگ
رنگ, rág rang, *n. m.* dance and

song; amusements; fun and
frolic; saturnalia. راگ گانا rág

gáná, *v.* to sing a song; to
cry; to roar. راگ لانا rágláná, *v.*

to make a quarrel. راگ مالا rág
málá, *n. f.* a treatise on music.

راڱني, rágní, H. *n. f.* a mode in
music; the wife of a rag.

- راڳي *rāgī*, H. *n. m.* A singer; a lover; libertine *adj.* carnal; passionate; sensual.
- رال *rāl*, H. *n. f.* Resin; pitch; saliva. رال ٽپڪڻا *rāl ٽاپاڪڻا*, *v.* to slobber; to water (the mouth); to thirst or long for.
- رالا *rālā*, H. *n.* A mixture of different grains.
- رام *rām*, P. *adj.* Obedient; tame. *n. m.* a domestic.
- رام *rām*, S. *n. m.* The Hindu god. رام بھجن *rām bhajan*, *n. m.* hymns addressed to Rām. رام توري *rām turai*, *n. f.* a vegetable. رام جني *rām janī*, *n. f.* a Hindu dancing-girl. رام رام *rām rām*, *n. f.* a form of salutation. رام رس *rām ras*, *n. m.* salt. رام کھاني *rām kahānī*, *n. f.* a long story. رام ليلا *rām līlā*, *n. f.* a national heroic play. رام نومي *rām naumī*, *n. f.* the 9th day of the light fortnight in the *chaitra*, the birth-day of Rām.
- راما ننڍي *ramanandī*, H. *n. m.* A sect of Hindu *fakirs*, the followers of Rīmānand.
- راماوات *rāmāwat*, H. *n.* System of a sect of Hindu *fakirs*.
- راماواتار *rāmāvatār*, S. *n. m.* The incarnation of *Vishnu* in the person of *Rama*.
- رامايان *rāmāyan*, S. *n. f.* An epic Sanskrit poem by *Valmiki*, containing the history of *Rama*.
- رام چندر *rāma chandra*, S. *n. prop.* Son of *Dasaratha*, and conqueror of *Lankā* or *Ceylon*. He was the seventh *avatar* of *Vishnu*.
- رامون *rāmmun*, H. *n. m.* A kind of goat.
- ران *rān*, P. *n. f.* The thigh. ران دبان *rān tale dabānā*, *v.* to subdue.
- رانا *rānā*, H. *n. m.* A Rajput title of a prince or *raja*.
- رانا *rānā*, H. *adj.* Spontaneous; wild.
- رانبھنا *rāmbhnā*, H. *v.* To low as a cow; to bellow.
- رانپي *rānpī*, H. *n. f.* A shoemaker's or currier's knife.
- رانجھا *rānjhā*, H. *n. m.* The lover of *Hir*.
- راندنا *rāndnā*, H. *v.* To expel.
- رانجھن *rānjhan*, H. *n. f.* A large earthen jar.
- رانده *rāndā*, P. *adj.* Driven out; rejected. رانده درگا *rāndā-i-dargah*, *adj.* accursed by Heaven.
- راندهنا *rāndhnā*, H. *v.* To boil; to cook; to dress food.
- راند *rānd*, H. *n. f.* A widow; a woman. راند رونا *rānd ronā*, *n. m.* a sad story. راند کا ساند *rānd kā sānd*, *n. m.* son of a widow; a spoilt child.
- راندنا *rāndā*, H. *adj.* Barren; unproductive.
- رانگ *rāng*, } H. *n. m.* Pewter.
رانگا *rāngā*, }
- رانگ بھريا *rangbhariā*, H. *n. m.* One who makes toys of pewter.
- رانوا *rānwā*, H. *n. m.* A tax on cattle grazing on waste land; a wooded or waste land; your honor.

راني rání, H. *n. f.* A Hindu queen or princess.

راني rání, P. *n. f.* Driving.

راو ráo, H. *n. m.* A prince. راورáo bahádur, a title, signifying a brave prince.

راوات ráwat, H. *n. m.* A hero; a sweeper.

راوتي ráotí, H. *n. f.* A small gable tent; an attic.

راو چارáo cháo, H. *n. m.* Natural love or affection; caress; endearments; dalliance; attachments.

راورا ráorá, H. *pron.* Yours.

راوال ráwal, H. *n. m.* A chieftain; a soldier; a warrior; prince.

راولáo, H. *n. m.* Quarrel.

راوان rávan, H. *n. m.* King of Lanka or Ceylon, who carried away Sita, and lost his life and kingdom to her husband Ram Chandra. راون کی سینا rávan kí sená, Rávan's army.

راوند ráwand, P. *n.* Rhubarb. راوند راوند-i-chíní, Chinese rhubarb.

راوی ráví, A. *n. m.* A historian; a narrator.

راه ráh, P. *n. f.* Road; way; mann. راه باندھنا ráh bándhná, *v.* to refuse admittance. راه بتانا ráh batáná, to guide; to dismiss. راه پر آنا ráh par áná, *v.* to find the road which had been lost; to mend one's manners.

راه چھوڑنا ráh chhorná, *v.* to give way. راه خرچ ráh kharch, *n. m.* travelling expenses. راهدار

ráh dár, *n. m.* a collector of tolls or transit duties. راه داري

راه داری ráh dárí, *n. f.* tolls; transit duties. راه دیکھنا ráh dikháná,

v. to make one wait for. راه دیکھنا یا تکنا ráh dekhná yá takná, *v.* to expect; to wait for.

راه دینا ráh dená, *v.* to admit.

راه ڈالنا ráh dálná, *v.* to establish a custom.

راه چلنا ráh chalná, *v.* to continue in one's usual practice or mode of conduct.

راه رکھنا ráh rakhná, *v.* to keep up an intercourse.

راه راور ráh rau, a traveller.

راه زن ráhzan, *n. m.* a highwayman; a robber.

راه زنی ráh zaní, *n. f.* high-way robbery.

راه سے ráh se, *adv.* by means of.

راه سے بیراہ ہونا ráh se beráh honá, *v.* to go astray; to exceed bounds.

راه سے ráh se chalná, *v.* to behave properly.

راه کاٹنا ráh kátná, *v.* to travel a road; to cross the way.

راه کھڑتی کرنا ráh khoṭí karná, *v.* to linger or delay on the road.

راه گزر ráh-guzar, *n. m.* road; way.

راه گیر ráh-gír, *n. m.* a traveller.

راه لینا ráh lená, *v.* to set out; to depart.

راه مارنا ráh márná, *v.* to rob on the highway; to ruin one's prospects in life.

راه ناپنا ráh nápná, *v.* to walk about idly.

راه نامہ ráh-námá, *n. m.* a book or map of roads.

راه نکالنا ráh nikálná, *v.* to make a road; to start or devise anything new.

راه نمنا ráh-numá, *n.*

- m.* a conductor; a leader. راه راه *ráh numái, n. f.* guidance.
- راهوار *ráhwár, v.* an ambling horse. راهواري *ráhwári, n. f.* ambling (a horse). راه و ربت يا راه *ráh o-rabt yá rasm, inter-* course.
- راهب *ráhib, A. n. m.* A monk; a hermit.
- راهن *ráhin, A. n. m.* A mortgager.
- راهنا *ráhná, H. v.* To roughen a millstone (by digging little pits in its surface with small pickaxe.)
- راهو *ráhu, H. n. m.* Typhon, or the dragon that is supposed to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse.
- راهي *ráhi, P. n. m.* A traveller.
- راي *rái, H. n. f.* A kind of mustard seed with small grains; a small particle. راي اوتارنا *rái utárná, v.* to throw mustard seeds in the fire to exorcise an evil spirit. راي کائي *rái-kái, adj.* broken to small pieces or atoms.
- راے *rae, n. m.* A Hindu title; a prince; a bard.
- راے *rae, A. n. f.* Opinion; judgment; advice. راي پوچھنا *rae púchhná, v.* to consult; to take advice. راي دينا *rae dená, v.* to give an opinion; to vote.
- رائے *rae bel, H. n. f.* A flower, jasmínium.
- رايا *ráyá yá ráiyá, H. n. m.* A species of mustard with large seeds.
- رايت *ráyat, A. n. f.* A standard; a banner.
- رايتا *ráetá, H. n. m.* A salad.
- راي *ráij, A. adj.* Customary; current; common; fashionable. راي الوقت *ráij-ul-waqt, n. m.* the custom or fashion of the time; current coin. رايچ هوتا *ráij honá, v.* to be in force; to prevail. رايچ کړتا *ráij karná, H. v. a.* to make current; to give currency.
- رايگان *ráegán, P. adj.* Useless; fruitless; vain.
- راي منيا *rae muniyá, H. n. m.* A kind of husked rice or pulse.
- راب *rab yá rabb, A. n. m.* God.
- رب العالمين *rabbul-a'lamín, God;* preserver of the world.
- رب *rub, P. n. m.* Juice; a thick syrup. رب السوس *rub ussus, n. m.* extract of liquorice.
- رباب *rabáb yá rubáb, P. n. m.* A kind of violin; a rebec.
- ربابي *rabábi, P. n. m.* A player on the *rabab*.
- رباط *ribát, A. n.* An inn; a caravansary.
- رباعي *rubái, A. n. f.* A quatrain; a stanza of four lines; a tetras-tich.
- رباني *rabbáni, A. adj.* Divine, godly.
- رېز *rabar, H. n. f.* Fatigue; fruitless labour.
- رېز *rubbar, H. n. m.* A butcher.
- رېزي *rabrí, H. n. f.* Well-boiled thick milk.

- ربط *rabt*, A. *n. m.* Connexion; intercourse; practice. ربط برهانا *rabt barháná*, *v.* to become intimate.
- ربع *rubá'*, A. *n. m.* A quarter; a fourth part. ربع مسكون *rub-a'-maskun*, *n. m.* the inhabited quarter of the earth.
- ربيب *rabíb*, A. *n. m.* A step-son.
- ربيع *rabi'*, A. *n. f.* The spring. ربيع الاول *rabi-ul-auwal*, the third month. ربيع الثاني *rabi'-us-sání*, the fourth month of the Muhammadan year.
- رپ *rip*, H. *n. m.* An enemy. رپ هوجانا *rip hojáná*, *v.* to stick to one.
- رپت *rapat*, H. *n. f.* Clayey barren soil; chase.
- رپتن *raptan*, H. *n. f.* Slipperiness.
- رپتنا *rapatná*, H. *v.* To slide; to slip.
- رپرپ *raprap*, H. *n. f.* Trot trot (of a horse).
- رپرپانا *raprapáná*, H. *v.* To gallop hard; to trot.
- رپنا *rupná*, H. *v.* To stop.
- رات *rat*, H. *n. f.* (*cont.* of رات). رات جگا *ratjagá*, a vigil; awake.
- راتوندا *rataundhá*, *n. m.* Blindness at night; nyctalopia.
- راتونديا *rataundhiyá*, *n. m.* one afflicted with night blindness.
- ريت *rit*, H. *n. f.* Season; weather. ريت پهرنا يا پلٹنا *rit phirná yá palatná*, *v.* to be changed (a season).
- راتالو *ratálú*, H. *n. m.* A yam.
- ریتا *ritáná*, H. *v.* To empty.
- رتبه *rutbah*, A. *n. m.* Rank; dignity; step; quality.
- رتن *ratan*, H. *n. m.* A precious stone; jewel; gem; the pupil of the eye. رتن جزار *ratan jaráú*, *adj.* studded with jewels. رتن رتن *ratan jot*, *n. f.* a plant; a medicine. رتن نورتی *nau ratan*, nine different gems in an armlet; a company of nine wise men.
- رتنا *ritná*, H. *v.* To be emptied.
- رتناره *ratnáre*, H. *n. f.* Bright eyes. رتنارلی *ratn-avalí*, H. *n. f.* a necklace of gems.
- رتوا *ratwá*, H. *n. m.* A red insect which destroys a wheat crop.
- رتھ *rath*, *n. f.* A four-wheeled carriage; a native chariot; the car in which idols are conveyed. رتھ بان *rathbín yá rathwán*, *n. m.* one who drives a *rath*; charioteer. رتھ بانی *rathbání*, *n. f.* coachmanship.
- رتھی *rathí*, H. *n. m.* A rider in a car.
- رتی *rattí*, H. *n. f.* A weight equal to eight barley corns; the Venus of the Hindus, and the wife of *Kamdeo* (Cupid.) رتی رتی *rattí chamakná*, *v.* to begin to prosper; enjoyment; pleasure; the sexual passion; fortune; luck; propitious star.
- رات *rat*, H. *n. f.* Repetition; iteration.
- رتا *ratná*, H. *v.* To repeat; to iterate.
- راج *raj*, H. *n. f.* Sand; the farina of flowers; menses. راجس سلا

- rajas-swalá, *n. f.* a menstruating woman.
 رجا rajá, *A. n. f.* Hope; prayer.
 رجا rijál, *A. n. m. (plu. of رجل)* men. رجا الغيب rijál-ul-gaib, *n. m.* an invisible being that moves in a circular orbit round the world.
 رجا rijálá, *A. adj.* Mean; vulgar.
 رجا rajab, *A. n. m.* The seventh month of the Muhammadan year, when it is unlawful to go to war.
 رجسٲ rajis̄ar, *H. n. m.* A register.
 رجسٲي rajis̄ari, *H. n. f.* Registration; registry. رجسٲي كړنا rajis̄ari karáná, *v.* to cause to be registered.
 رجعت raja't, *A. n. f.* Receiving back a divorced wife; the resurrection.
 رجا rajná, *H. v.* To be satisfied or satiated; to be enough.
 رجنی rajaní, *H. n. f.* Night.
 رجوارا rajwárá, *H. n. m.* The Hindu dominions.
 رجوع ruju', *A. n. f.* Return; inclination; bent; reference; appeal. رجوع كړنا ruju' karná, *v.* to turn towards; to incline to; to have recourse; to refer; to appeal. رجوع هونا ruju' honá, *v.* to incline.
 رجوگن rajogun, *S. n. m.* One of the three characters of dispositions assigned by the Hindus to the human mind.
 رجهانا rijháná, *H. v.* To please; to enchant; to captivate.
 رجهنا rujhná, *H. v.* To be stopped or bunged.
 رچ ruch, *H. n. f.* Desire; wish; liking; appetite.
 رچا richá, *S. n. f.* Mystical prayers of the Vedas.
 رچانا racháná, *H. v.* To set to work; to stain or paint red with *pan* or *hina*; to celebrate.
 رچاٲ racháwaṭ, *H. n. f.* Staining with *hina*.
 رچنا rachná, *H. v.* To create; to plan; to be used or accustomed to; to become familiar; to be stained as with *hina* or *pan*; to harmonize. *n. f.* creation.
 رچنا ruchná, *H. v.* To be agreeable to the mind or palate.
 رچنی rachní, *H. adj.* Readily yielding its colour.
 رچها rachchhá, *H. n. f.* Protection; patronage.
 رچر ruchir, *H. adj.* Pleasing; fine.
 رهل rahl yá rihl, *A. n. f.* A stand for the Qurán.
 رهلت rehlat, *A. n. f.* Marching; departure (particularly to the other world); death. رهلت كړنا rehlat karná, *v.* to depart; to die.
 رهم rihm yá rehm, *A. n. m.* The womb.
 رهم rahm, *A. n. m.* Mercy; pity.
 رهم دل rahm dil, *adj.* merciful.
 رهم كړنا يا كهنا rahm karní yá khání, *v.* to feel or have pity.

رحمان *rahmán*, A. *adj.* Merciful.

رحمت *rahmat*, A. *n. f.* Divine mercy.

رحيم *rahím*, A. *adj.* Merciful ; compassionate.

رخ *rukḥ*, P. *n. m.* Face ; the cheek ; side ; the castle (chess).

رخ بدنا يا پھيرنا *rukḥ badalná yá pherná*, *v.* to turn away from ; to be inattentive. رخ کړنا *rukḥ karná*, *v.* to turn the face or proceed towards.

رخام *rukḥám*, P. *n. m.* Marble.

رخت *raḡht*, P. *n. m.* Goods and chattels ; property ; furniture ; leather ; sweetmeats piled up as a cone. رخت باندھنا *raḡht bándhná*, *v.* to pack up.

رخسار *rukḡhsár*, } P. *n. m.* The
رخساره *rukḡhsára*, } cheek.

رکش *raḡhsh*, P. *n. m.* A horse.

رخصت *rukḡhsat*, A. *n. f.* Leave ; permission ; dismissal. رخصت

دینا *rukḡhsat dená*, *v.* to give leave ; to permit ; to dismiss.

رخصت کړنا *rukḡhsat karná*, *v.* to give leave to go. رخصت هړنا *rukḡhsat honá*, *v.* to take leave ; to depart.

رخصتانه *rukḡhsatáná*, A. *n. m.* A present made on one's departure.

رخصتي *rukḡhsati*, A. *adj.* On leave.

رخته *raḡhná*, P. *n. m.* A gap ; a hole ; hitch ; obstacle. رخته ډالنه *raḡhná dálná*, *v.* to put obstacles in the way.

رد *radd*, A. *n. m.* Rejection ; refutation ; vomit. رد کړنا *radd-*

o-badal, *n. f.* argument ; altercation. رد جواب *radd-i-jawáb*, *n. m.* a reply ; a rejoinder. رد کړنا *radd karná*, *v.* to reject ; to vomit. رد هړنا *radd honá*, *v.* to be refuted or rejected.

ردا *ridá*, A. *n. f.* A cloak or mantle worn by dervises.

ردا *raddá*, H. *n. m.* A layer ; stratum. ردها *raddá rakhná*, *v.* to lay down one layer.

ردراکش *rudrāksh*, S. *n. m.* A kind of seed of which chaplets or rosaries are made.

ردرا *radvá khaduá*, H. *n. m.* An outcaste ; vagabond ; stranger ; intruder.

ردھر *rudhir*, S. *n. m.* Blood.

ردهي *riddhí*, S. *n. f.* Increase ; wealth ; prosperity ; a plant.

ردی *raddí*, A. *adj.* Rejected. *n. f.* refuse ; waste paper. ردی کړنا *raddí karná*, *v.* to spoil ; to waste ; to throw away.

ردیف *radíf*, A. *n. f.* The rhyming word of a poem. راديف وار *radíf-wár*, *adv.* alphabetically.

رذاله *rizalá*, A. *adj.* Vile ; mean ; villain.

رذیل *razíl*, A. *n. m.* A vagabond ; villain ; a low caste ; a mean fellow.

رړيانا *ririyaná*, H. *v.* To cry as a child ; to cry for ; to whine ; to whimper ; to importune ; to beg hard.

رړکا *raḡká*, H. *n. f.* A particle ; a broom.

رړکنا *raḡakná*, H. *v.* To prick ; to pain. *n. m.* a slight pain.

رڼ *raz*, P. *n. f.* A vineyard ; a vine.

رزاق *razzáq*, A. *n. m.* Provider of daily bread; providence.

رزاقی *razzáqi*, A. *n. f.* An attribute of God.

رزق *rizq*, A. *n. m.* Daily bread; subsistence; allowance.

رزق پههچانا یا دینا *rizq pahuncháná yá dená*, *v.* to provide food; to support

رزم *razam*, P. *n. m.* War; battle.

رزمگاه *razmgah*, *n. f.* a battle-field.

رس *ras*, H. *n. m.* Juice; essence; taste; quicksilver; flavour; sentiment; softness; sweetness; melody.

رس بهری *ras bharí*, *adj.* liquid; luscious; raspberry. رس تپکنا یا چوتا *ras tapakná yá chúní*, *v.* to exude or trickle (the juice). رس لینا *ras lená*, *v.* to enjoy.

رس *ras*, P. Arriving; reaching. اس داد *dadras*, an administrator of justice.

رس *ris*, H. *n. f.* Anger; passion.

رسا *rasá*, P. Arriving; quick of apprehension.

رسا *rassá*, H. *n. m.* A rope; a cable.

رساتل *rasátal*, S. *n. f.* The infernal region.

رسال *rasál*, H. *n. m.* The sugar cane; the mangoe tree.

رسالت *risálat*, A. *n. f.* Divine mission.

رساله *risálá*, A. *n. m.* A treatise; a small tract; a troop of horse; cavalry. رسالداری *risáldári*, *n. m.*

the commander of a troop of horse. رسالداری *risáldári*, *n. f.* the command of a troop of horse.

رسل *ras.val*, H. *n. m.* A dish of rice and sugar-cane boiled together.

رسام *rassám*, A. *n. m.* A delineator.

رسان *rasán*, P. Causing to arrive.

رسان *rasán*, H. *n. m.* Gentleness; slowness.

رسانا *risáná*, H. *v.* To be angry; to be displeased.

رسائی *rasái*, P. *n. f.* Access; entrance; quickness of apprehension.

رسایر *rasáyan*, H. *n. m.* Alchemy; a mineral or metallic preparation. رسایر بنانا *rasáyan banání*, *v.* to turn base metals into gold or silver.

رست *rust*, P. *adj.* Bold.

رستخیز *rastakhez*, P. *n. m.* The day of judgment; resurrection.

رستگاری *rastagári*, P. *n. f.* Deliverance.

رستم *rustam*, P. *n.* One of the twelve champions of Persia; a brave man.

رستمی *rustamí*, P. *n. f.* Valour; heroism; might; authority.

رستانی *rustaní*, P. *n. f.* A vegetable.

رسته *rastá*, P. *n. m.* A road; a path.

رسد *rasad*, P. *n. f.* Store of grain laid in for an army; provision.

- rasad pahuncháná, *v.* to furnish supplies for an army &c.
- راسدي rasadí, *P. adj.* Rateable ; proportionate. رسيدي حصه hissá-rasadí, *n. m.* a proportionate share.
- راسري rasrí, *H. n. f.* Rope ; cord.
- راسكپور raskapúr, *H. n. m.* Corrosive sublimate or preparation of mercury.
- راسم rasm, *A. n. f.* Custom ; settled mode ; راسم پر چلنا rasm par chalná, *v.* to act according to custom.
- راسماسا rasmasá, *H. adj.* Wet with perfumed essences or perspiration.
- راسماسانا rasmasáná, *H. v.* To wet with perfumed essences or perspiration.
- راسمي rasmi, *A. adj.* Customary ; common ; middling.
- راسنا risná, *H. v.* To drop slowly ; to ooze ; exude.
- راسنا rasná, *H. n. f.* The tongue.
- راسوا ruswá, *P. adj.* Dishonored ; infamous. راسوا کرنا ruswá karná, *v.* to disgrace.
- راسوا هونا ruswá honá, *v.* to be disgraced.
- راسواي ruswái, *P. n. f.* Disgrace ; infamy.
- راسوت rasaut, *H. n. f.* A kind of collyrium, extracted from the root of the *amomum anthorhizum* ; roub.
- راسوځ rus. kh, *A. n. m.* Firmness ; constancy ; access ; influence. راسوځ حاصل کړنا rusúkh hásil karná, *v.* to acquire favor, interest or influence.
- راسوځيت rusúkhiyat, *A. n. f.* Constancy ; steady friendship
- راسول rasúl, *A. n. m.* A messenger ; the prophet Muhammad.
- راسولي rasanlí, *H. n. f.* Excrescence.
- راسوم rusúm, *A. n. f.* Customs ; fees ; duties. راسوم سرکار rusum-i-sarkár, stamp duties. راسوم عدالت rusúm-i-a'dálat, court fees.
- راسومات rusúmat, *A. n. f.* Plural of راسوم rusum.
- راسوي rasoi, *H. n. f.* Victuals ; food ; cook-room. راسوي بنانا rasoi banáná, *v.* to cook. راسوي راسوي راسوي rasoi jinná, *v.* to take food. کچي راسوي kachhi rasoi, a distinction of cooked food.
- راسويي rasoiyá, *H. n. m.* A cook.
- راسي rassi, *H. n. f.* Rope ; cord.
- راسيا rasiyá, *H. n. m.* A voluptuary ; a rake.
- راسيان risiyaná, *H. v.* To be angry ; to be vexed.
- راسيان rasiyán í, *H. v.* To be juicy ; to ooze.
- راسيد rasíd, *P. n. f.* An acknowledgment ; a receipt. راسيد بهي rasíd bahí, *n. f.* a receipt-book.
- راسيد دينا rasíd den í, *v.* To give a receipt or acknowledgment.
- راسيدگي rasídagi, *P. n. f.* Arrival.
- راسيده rasídá, *P.* Arrived ; received ; ripe.
- راسيلا rasilá, *H. adj.* Luscious ; juicy ; rakish.
- رشار rasháw, *H. n.* Dressing a field.

رشته rishtá, P. *n. m.* A string; line; thread; relationship. رشته دار rishtá-dár, *n. m.* a relation; a relative. رشته داری rishtá-dári, *n. f.* relationship.

رشت pusht, H. *adj.* Robust; fat.

رشک rashk, P. *n. m.* Jealousy; envy; grudge.

رشت rishwat, A. *n. f.* A bribe. رشت خور rishwat khór, *n. m.* one who takes bribes. رشت دینا rishwat-dená, *v.* to give a bribe.

to bribe. رشت ستانی rishwat-sitá-ní, *n. f.* bribery. رشت کھانا rishwat kháná, *v.* to take bribe.

رشی rishí, S. *n. m.* A saint.

رشید rashíd, A. *adj.* Guided in the right way; dutiful.

رصد rasad, A. *n. m.* An observatory.

رضا razá, A. *n. f.* Consent; assent; will; permission. رضا رغبت razí-o-ragbat, *n. f.* free will and pleasure. رضامند razámand, *adj.* consenting; willing. رضا مندی razá mandí, *n. f.* consent; willingness.

رضاع razí, A. *n. m.* Fosterage.

رضائی razái, P. *n. f.* A quilt; coverlet.

رضوان rizwán, A. *n. m.* The name of the door-keeper of paradise.

رطوبت rutúbat, A. *n. f.* Moisture; damp; saliva.

رعیایa ria'yá, A. *n. f.* Subjects; tenants; the public; the people.

رعایت ria'yat, A. *n. f.* Partiality; favour; respect; attention.

رعایت کرنا ria'yat karná, *v.* to show favour or partiality; to remit.

رعایتی ria'yatí, A. *n. m.* A favoured person; a protege. رعایتی چھٹی ria'yatí chhutí, privilege leave.

رعب rua'b, A. *n. m.* Fear; awe; dignity. رعب جهان rua'b jamáná, *v.* to strike with awe. رعب میں آنا rua'b men áná, *v.* to be overawed. رعب دار rua'b-dár, *adj.* awe-inspiring.

رعد ra'd, A. *n. m.* Thunder.

رعشه ra'sha, A. *n. m.* A tremor; shaking; the shaking palsy. رعشه دار ra'shádár, *adj.* palsied.

رعنا ra'ná, A. *adj.* Graceful; delicate; moving gracefully.

رعنائی ra'nái, A. *n. f.* Graceful gait; loveliness.

رعونت ra'unat, A. *n. f.* Pride; arrogance; haughtiness.

رعیت ra'iyat, A. *n. f.* A subject; a tenant; a dependent. رعیت پرور ra'iyat parwar, *n. m.* protector or cherisher of subjects. رعیت پروری ra'iyat parwarí, *n.* protection of subjects. رعیت نواز ra'iyat nawáz, cherisher of subjects.

رعیتی ra'iytí, A. *n. f.* Tenancy.

رغبت ragbat, A. *n. f.* Strong desire; inclination; affection. رغبت کرنا ragbat karná, *v.* to desire.

رفاقت rifáqat, A. *n. f.* Companionship; society; adherence.

- loyalty. رفاقت rifāqat karná, *v.* to accompany; to associate or keep with.
- رفا rifá, *A. n. f.* Good; benefit.
- رفا خلافت rifáh-i-khaláyaq, public good.
- رفت raft, *P. n. f.* Going. رفت raft-o-guzasht, past and gone.
- رفتار raftár, *P. n. f.* Walk; gait; pace; motion.
- رفتگی raftgí, *P. n. f.* Going; departure.
- رفته raftah, *P.* Gone; departed; lost. رفته رفته raftah raftah, *adv.* in process of time; gradually; by degrees.
- رفض rifz, *A. n. m.* Heresy.
- رفع rafa', *A. n. m.* Deciding; settlement; removing. رفع کړنا rafa' karná yá rafa' dafa' karná, *v.* to settle; to dispose of. رفع هړنا rafa' honá, *v.* to be settled or disposed of.
- رفعت rafa't, *A. n. f.* Elevation; dignity.
- رفقا rufaqá, *A.* plural of رفیق rafiq.
- رفل rafal, *H. n. f.* A rifle.
- رفو rafú, *A. n. m.* A darn. رفو چکر rafú chakkar men áná, *v.* to be entangled. رفو چکر هړنا rafú chakkar honá, *v.* to run away. رفو کړنا rafú karná, *v.* to darn. رفوگر rafúgar, *n. m.* a darning. رفوگرې rafúgarí, *n. f.* darning.
- رفی rafi, *A. n. f.* Loot.
- رفی raff', *A. adj.* High; exalted.
- رفیع الشان rafí-ush-shan, a person of dignity.
- رفیق rafiq, *A. n. m.* A companion; a friend; a comrade; a follower; a confederate. رفیق جرم rafiq-i-jurm, an accessory.
- رقاب riqáb, *A. n.* Slaves; servants.
- رقاص raqqás, *H. n.* A dancer.
- رقبه raqbá, *A. n. m.* An area of the land. رقبه اراضي raqbá-i-arází, the area of the land.
- رقت riqqat, *A. n. f.* Thinness; liquidity; sympathy; pity; weeping.
- رقص raqs, *A. n. m.* A dance; dancing.
- رقعات ruqa't, *A. n. (pl. of رقة).* Notes; a collection of letters.
- رقة ruqqa', *A. n. m.* A letter; a note; invitation.
- رقم raqam, *A. n. f.* Mark; figure; a mode of arithmetical notation taken chiefly from the initials of the Arabic terms for numbers; item; sum; kind. رقم جمع raqam-i-jama', an item of credit. رقم کړنا raqam karná, *v.* to mark; to note; to write. رقم وار raqam wár, *adv.* item by item; in detail. رقم هړنا raqam honá, *v.* to be written.
- رقمی raqmí, *A. adj.* Marked; written.
- رقو raquí, *A. n. m.* An application to stop bleeding.
- رقیب raqíb, *A. n. m.* A rival; a competitor.

راقق *raqiq*, A. *adj.* Thin; fine; liquid; subtle.

راقمة *raqimá*, A. *n. m.* A note; a letter; an epistle. راقمة نیاز *raqimá-i-niyáz*, yours faithfully or truly.

راكب *rakáb*, A. *n. f.* A stirrup; train. راکبدار *rakábdár*, *n. m.* a stirrup holder; a companion. راکب دیوال *rakáb diwál*, *n. f.* a stirrup-leather. راکب پا *pá rakáb*, *adj.* ready to start. هم راکب *ham rakáb*, *adv.* in company with.

راکبی *rakábí*, P. *n. f.* A dish; a plate. راکبی مذهب *rakábí mazhab*, a parasite; timeserver.

رکان *rakán*, H. Manner; mode; bridle; reins.

رکت *rakt*, S. *n. m.* Blood. رکت بهانا *rakt baháná*, *v.* to shed blood. رکت پا *rakt pá*, *n. f.* a leech. رکت چندن *rakt chandan*, *n. m.* red sandal-wood. رکت کرزه *rakt korh*, *n. m.* a kind of leprosy in which the part affected is red.

رکشا *rakshá*, S. *n. f.* Protection; preservation; care. رکشا کرنا *rakshá, karná*, *v.* to protect; to preserve; to care. رکشا بندن *rakshá bandhan*, *n. f.* the *rakhi* festival.

رکعت *raka't*, A. *n. f.* A chapter from the *Quran*.

رکن *rukn*, A. *n. m.* A pillar; support; prop; foot of a verse.

رکن السلطنت *rukn-us-saltanat*, a pillar of the state.

رکن *rukan*, H. *n. f.* Stopping.

رکنا *rukna*, H. *v.* To stop; to be hindered; to be enclosed.

رکوع *ruku'*, A. *n. m.* Bowing the body in prayer.

رکوبی *rukwa'yí*, H. *n. m.* A pre-server.

رکھنا *rakhná*, H. *v. Caus. of* رکھنا *rakhna*.

رکھانی *rukhání*, H. *n. f.* A screw-cutting tool.

رکھائی *rukhái*, H. *n. f.* Dryness; indifference; coolness.

رکھنا *rakhná*, H. *v.* To keep; to put; to place; to have; to possess; to save; to lay by; to present; to engage; to employ; to apply. رکھ چھوڑنا *rakh chhor-ná*, *v.* to keep back; to withhold; to lay by.

رکھوار *rakhwár*, } H. *n. m.* A guard; a keeper; a watchman; a shepherd; a cowherd.

رکھوالا *rakhwálá*, } H. *n. f.* Keep; watch; guard; care; custody.

رکھوانا *rakhwáná*, H. *v. Caus. of* رکھنا *rakhna*.

رکھوائی *rakhwái*, H. *n. f.* The wages of a guard or watch.

رکھی *rikhí*, H. *n. m.* A sage; six rupees (brokers).

رکھی *rakhí*, H. *n. f.* A stack of hay.

رکبی *rakebí*, H. *n. f.* A dish; a plate.

رگ *rag*, P. *n. f.* A vein; an artery. رگ اوتارنا *rag utarná*, *v.* to be appeased; to be sprained.

رگ دار rag dār, *adj.* veined ;
veiny. رگ ریشه rag reshá, *venis*
and fibres ; nature ; constitu-
tion. رگ مرنا rag marná, *v.* to
become impotent. رگی raggi,
adj. self-willed.

رگار, H. *n. f.* Friction ; at-
trition ; rubbing. رگار گهنا ragar
kháná, *v.* to be grazed ; to run
against. رگار لگنا ragar lagná, *v.*
to be abraded ; to be rubbed.

رگرا, H. *n. m.* Rubbing ;
quarrelling ; wrangling ; a colly-
rium ; an ointment for the
eyes ; damage. رگرا جهگرا ragrá
jhaḡrá, *n. m.* quarrel ; wrang-
ling ; argument.

رگارنا, H. *v.* To rub ; to
grate ; to grind ; to abrade ; to
chafe ; to wear out ; to beat.

رگری, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome

رگن, H. A kind of verse.

رگنا, H. *v.* To be in love
with.

رگید, H. *n. f.* Pursuit ;
chase ; pairing.

رگیدنا, H. *v.* To pursue ;
to hunt ; to chase.

رالا, H. *n. m.* Mingling ;
union ; a difference. رالا دالنا
ralá dálná, *v.* to mix confused-
ly together.

رالانی, H. *v.* To mix.

رلانا, H. *v. Caus. of* رونا
rona.

رالنا, H. *v.* To be mixed ;
to get lost.

رلنا, H. *v.* To be rolled or
pulverized.

رام, P. *n. m.* Flight ; elope-
ment. رام رهنا ram rahná, *v.* to
remain hidden ; to elope.

راماز, A. *n. m.* An enig-
matist.

رامال, A. *n. m.* A for-
tune-teller ; a soothsayer.

رامان, A. *n. m.* A pome-
granate.

رامانا, H. *v.* To beguile ;
to entice.

رامبا, H. *n. m.* A hoe.

رامبھانا, H. *v.* To bellow ;
to low (cow).

رام جھم, H. *adj.* The pat-
tering sound of a light shower.

رامجھولا, H. *n. m.* An
anklet.

رامچھرا, H. *n. m.* A
slave.

رامدو پھٹو, H. Tom ;
dick and harry.

رامز, A. *n. f.* A sign ; hint ;
wink ; riddle ; allusion ; sarcasm ;
inuendo. رامز چلنا یا پھینکنا
ramz chalná yá phenkná, *v.* to make
allusions.

رامزان, A. *n. m.* The
ninth Muhammadan month
during which they are interdict-
ed from eating, drinking, and
conjugal duty between dawn
and sunset.

راماق, A. *n. m.* The last
breath ; the departing spirit ;
the least part ; a tincture.

رامال, A. *n. m.* Foretelling
by figures ; divination ; geo-
mancy.

- رنا *ramná*, H. *v.* To roam; to rove; to wander; to dwell in; to enjoy; to luxuriate; to revel. *n. m.* a park; pasture land.
- رمني *ramní*, H. *n. f.* A charming woman. *adj.* beautiful; captivating.
- رُموز *rumuz*, A. *n. f.* Plural of *رمز ramz*.
- رَمِيم *ramím*, A. *adj.* Curious.
- رَن *rin*, H. *n. m.* A debt; a negative quantity in Algebra.
- رَن *ran*, H. *n. m.* War; battle; wood; battle-field; a mark. رَن رَن *ran-ban*, *n. m.* a wilderness.
- رَنهرَم *ranbhúm*, *n. f.* a battle-field. رَنجیت *ranjít*, *n. m.* a conqueror; a victor.
- رَنبها *rambhá*, H. *n. f.* Delight.
- رَنتي *rantí*, H. *n. f.* A bier.
- رَانت *ránt*, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.
- رَنج *ranj*, P. *n. m.* Grief; sorrow; affliction; suffering; pains. رَنج رَنج *ranj dená v.* to grieve; to wound one's feelings. رَنج رَنج *ranj karná, v.* to grieve: to sorrow.
- رَنجش *ranjish*, P. *n. f.* Grief; unpleasantness.
- رَنجک *ranjak*, H. *n. f.* Priming-powder. رَنجک ارَنا *ranjak uráná, v.* to flash in the pan. رَنجک پَلا *ranjak piláná, v.* to prime. رَنجک چاٹجَنا *ranjak chát jáná, v.* to flash and fume. رَنجک دان *ranjak dán, n. m.* priming-pan.
- رَنجک *ranjak*, S. *n. m.* A dyer.
- رَنجور *ranjúr*, P. *adj.* Sick; afflicted.
- رَنجیدگی *ranjídagi*, P. *n. f.* Displeasure; vexation.
- رَنجیدہ *ranjídá*, P. *adj.* Sad; grieved; afflicted; displeased; offended. رَنجیدہ خاطر *ranjídá khátir*, displeased. رَنجیدہ رَنج *ranjídá karná, v.* to displease; to offend.
- رَنجہنا *ranjhná*, H. *v.* To flourish; to be chronic.
- رَند *rind*, P. *n. m.* A drunkard; a profligate; a debauchee; a free-thinker; a sceptic.
- رَندانہ *rindání*, P. *adj.* Licitious; dissolute; rakish.
- رَندنا *rundná*, H. *v.* To be trod or trampled on.
- رَنده *randá*, P. *n. m.* A carpenter's plan. رَنده پھیرنا *randá pherná, v.* to plane.
- رَندهنا *randhná*, H. *v.* To be boiled.
- رَندهین *randhín*, H. *n. m.* Boiled food.
- رَندي *rindí*, P. *n. f.* Trick; fraud.
- رَنڈ *runl*, S. *n. m.* The trunk; a headless body.
- رَنڈاپا *randápá*, H. *n. m.* Widowhood.
- رَنڈ سالا *rand sála*, H. *n. f.* A widow's dress; widow's weeds.
- رَنڈک *randak*, H. *n. m.* A barren tree.
- رَنڈوا *randwá*, H. *n. m.* A widower.
- رَنڈی *randí*, H. *n. f.* A woman. prostitute; a whore رَنڈی باز *randí-báz, n. m.* a whoremonger; a fornicator. رَنڈی بازی *randí-bází, n. f.* fornication; adultery; whoring.
- رَنڈیا *randiyá*, H. *n. f.* A widow; a low woman.
- رَنس *rans*, H. *n. f.* A ray; sunbeam.
- رَنگ *rank*, H. *n. m.* A poor man; a beggar.

رنگ جهنگ runak jhunak, H. *n. m.*

The tinkling sound (of small bells).

رنگ rang, H. Colour; paint;

dye; hue; complexion; suit

(at cards); manner; mode;

sort; enjoyment; look. رنگ اورنا rang urná, *v.* to become pale.

رنگ اور جان يا فق هوجانا يا زرد رنگ اور جان يا فق هوجانا يا زرد

rang urná yá faq ho-jána yá zard ho-jána, *v.* to

change colour; to grow pale.

رنگ افشاني کرنا rang afshání

karná, *v.* to scatter colour. رنگ

رنگ rang ámez, *adj.* coloured;

painted. رنگ آميزي rang-ámezi,

n. f. painting; colouring. رنگا

rangá huá, *adj.* coloured;

painted. رنگ برنگ rang-ba-

rang ká, *adj.* of various colours

or kinds. رنگ بگرتا rang bigar-

ná, *v.* to be discoloured or

stained. رنگ بھرتا rang bharná,

v. to paint; to colour. رنگ بھريا

rang bharyá, *n. m.* a painter.

رنگ بھنگ rang bhang, spoiling

of sport. رنگ بھوم rang bhóm,

n. a place of amusement; a

theatre. رنگ پھيکا يا مند پھرتا rang

phiká yá mand parná, *v.* to

become pale or dull. رنگ چڑھتا

rang charhána; *v.* to dye; to

paint. رنگ چڑھتا rang charhána,

v. to be painted or dyed; to

be elated with liquor. رنگ دار

rang dár, *adj.* coloured; showy,

fine. رنگ ديکھتا rang dekhná, *v.*

to consider the consequences.

رنگ دھنگ rang dhang, appear-

ances; aspect. رنگ رسیا rang

rasyá, *n. m.* a wanton. رنگ رليان

rang raliyán, *n. f.* sports; mer-

riment; pastimes. رنگ روپ rang

rúp, *n. m.* colour; appearance,

form. رنگ ريز rang rez, *n. m.* a

dyer. رنگ ساز rang sáz, *n. m.* a

painter. رنگ کرنا rang karná, *v.*

to paint, to enjoy oneself. رنگ

لانا rang láná, *v.* to bring about

a change. رنگ لینا rang lená, *v.*

to dye; to colour. رنگ مارنا rang

márná, *v.* to win (in gaming).

رنگ محفل rang mahal, *n. m.* an

apartment for festive or volup-

tuous enjoyments. رنگارنگ rangarang, P. *adj.* Many

coloured; various; motley.

رنگانا rangáná, H. *v.* To colour.

رنگاوات rangáwaṭ, H. Colouring;

dyeing. رنگائي rangái, H. *n. f.* The price

paid for colouring, dyeing or

painting &c. رنگ rangat, P. *n. f.* Colour; dye,

hue; complexion; design. رنگت

rangat áná, *v.* to be dyed;

to get a colour. رنگت سفید ہوتا

rangat safid honá, *v.* to be

come pale. رنگتارا rangtará, P. *n. m.* A kind

of orange. رنگراس rangras, S. *n. m.* Pleasure;

delight. رنگنا rangná, H. *v.* To colour; to

dye; to paint. رنگوانا rangwáná, H. *v.* *Caus. of*

رنگنا rangna. رنگوائي rangwái, H. *n. f.* See رنگائي

rangai. رنگواي rangwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A

dyer. رنگي rangi, H. *n. f.* Chintz;

chintz &c. of which the colour

washes out. رنگيلا rangilá, *n. m.* } H. Gaudy;

رنگيلي rangillí, *n. f.* } showy

رنگي airy; gay; a rake; a man of

pleasure; gilt.

رنگین *rangín*, P. *adj.* Coloured ; painted ; gaudy ; florid ; ornate ; ornamented ; embellished ; florid. رنگین ادا *rangín-adá*, of elegant manners. رنگین ادائی *rangín-adái*, *n. f.* elegance of manners. رنگینی عبارت *rangíni i'barat*, *n. f.* a florid style.

رنگینی *rangíní*, P. *n. f.* Bright-colouring ; a florid style.

رنگرنگانا *ringringáná*, H. *v.* To cry as a child ; to whimper ; to whine.

رنگر *rangrú*, H. *n. m.* Recruit.

رنواس *ranwás*, H. *n. m.* The scraglio of a *raja* ; a palace.

رنیا *rinyá*, H. *n. f.* A debtor. رنیا هونا *rinyá hona*, *v.* to be in debt ; to owe.

ر *rau*, P. (from رفتن to go). Going ; as, پیش *pesh rau*, preceding ; going before.

ر *rau*, H. *n. f.* Current ; passion ; a host ; swarm.

رو *ro*, P. (from رستن to grow) Growing.

ر *ru*, P. *n. m.* Face ; surface ; cause ; reason ; manner ; mode.

روپوش *rúposh*, *adj.* hiding the face ; absconded. روپوش هونا *rúposh honá*, *v.* to conceal oneself ; to abscond. روپوشی *rúposhí*, *n. f.* concealment ; absconding.

رو دار *rú dár*, *n. m.* a man of rank and dignity. رو دینا *rú dená*, *v.* to attend to.

رو رعایت *rú rin'yat*, *n. f.* partiality ; favour. رو سیاه *rúsiyáh*, *adj.* disgraced ; infamous ; sinner.

رو سیاهی *rúsiyáhi*, *n. f.* disgrace ; dishonour. رو شناس *rúshinási*, *n. f.* acquaintance.

رو کش *rúshinási*, *n. f.* acquaintance.

رو گردان *rúgardán*, *n. adj.* turning away the face or side ; backward.

رو گردانی *rúgardání*, *n. f.* disaffection ; revolt. رو نمائی *rúnumái*, *n. f.* a showing of the face.

روا *rawá*, P. *adj.* Right ; allowable ; lawful ; current ; approved.

روا جاننا یا سمجهنا *rawá j'nná yá samajhná*, *v.* to think fit or proper. روا دار *rawádár*, *adj.* approving. روا داری *rawádári*, *n. f.* approbation.

روا رکھنا *rawárakhná*, *v.* to uphold ; to justify ; to make legal.

روا *rawá*, H. *n. m.* A grain or particle of sand, dust &c. ; gold and silver filings.

رواج *riwáj*, A. *n. m.* Usage ; custom ; fashion ; currency. رواج پانا *riwáj páná*, *yá pakarná*, *v.* to become prevalent.

رواج پڑنا *riwáj pārná*, *v.* to prevail.

رواج دینا *riwáj dená*, *v.* to make current or customary ; to introduce. رواج شد آمد *riwáj-i-shud-ámád*, prescriptive usage.

رواجی *riwájí*, A. *adj.* Current ; ordinary ; customary.

روارات *roárat*, H. *n. f.* Lamentation.

روا روا *rawárawí*, P. *n. f.* Going ; travelling ; hurry.

رواز *riwáz*, P. *n. m.* Fat.

رواس *roás*, H. *n. f.* Inclination to cry.

روا سا ruásá, H. *adj.* Inclined to cry; vexed; displeased.

رواق riwáq, A. *n.* A portico.

روال rawál, H. *n. m.* A grain of silver or gold.

روان rawán, P. *adj.* Going; running; current. *n. m.* text; reading; soul. روان پڙهنا rawán parh-ná, *v.* to read. روان كرنا rawán karná, *v.* to set agoing; to despatch; to send; to make current. رواں هونا rawán honá, *v.* to be current. سال رواں sál-i-rawán, *n. m.* the current year.

رواں roán, H. *n. m.* The hairs of the body; down; wool; fur. رواڻدار roándár, *adj.* furred; downy.

رواڻا roáná, H. *v.* Caus. of رونا roná.

روانگي rawánagi, A. *n. f.* Setting out; departure; going; despatch. روانگي چٽهي rawánagi chítihí, *n. f.* a pass; a passport.

روانه rawáná, P. *n. m.* A pass; passport. روانه كرنا rawáná karná, *v.* to despatch; to send. روانه هونا rawáná honá, *v.* to depart; to proceed; to die.

رواني rawání, P. *n. f.* Going; reading; fluency.

روائي roái, H. *n. f.* Cry; lamentation.

روايت riwáyat yá rawáyat, A. *n. f.* a narrative; a tale; tradition; legend; history.

روب rob, P. Sweeping.

روبا robáh, P. *n. f.* A fox.

رو برو ru-ba-rú, P. *adv.* Face to face; before one's face. رو برو كرنا ru-ba-rú karná, *v.* to bring in the presence of.

روباكár, P. *n. m.* An order.

روباكاري rubakári, P. *n. f.* A judicial act or proceedings. روبكاري

روبا rubakári honá, *v.* to be heard (a case).

روب robah, P. *cont.* of روبا robah.

روپ rūp, H. *n. m.* Countenance; face; feature, beauty; condition. روپ بدلنا rūp badalná, *v.* to change one's countenance.

روپ بگاڙنا rūp bigārná, *v.* to disfigure; to deface. روپ دهرنا rūp dharná, *v.* to personate;

to assume a character; to act a part. روپ درشن rūp darshan, *n. m.* a rupee. روپ لانا rūp láná, *v.* to show one's teeth. روپ نڪالنا rūp nikálná, *v.* to grow beautiful.

روپ rūpá, H. *n. m.* Silver. روپجست rūpjast, H. *n. m.* Pewter. روپ رس rūp-ras, *n.* calcined silver.

روپار ropar, H. *n. m.* Transplanted rice.

روپنا ropná, H. *v.* To sow; to plant; to hinder, *n. f.* betrothal.

روپوتی rūpawati, S. *adj.* Handsome; beautiful.

روپونت rūpwant, S. *adj.* Handsome; beautiful.

روپهرا rūpahrá, H. *adj.* Silvered;

روپهلا rūpahlá, *adj.* silvery; made of silver.

روپيه rūpiyá, H. *n. m.* A rupee; coin; money. روپيه بهيڻا rūpiyá bhejná, *v.* to remit money.

روپيه بهڻا يا توڙائو rūpiyá bhu-náná yá toráná, *v.* to change

- a rupee for copper money or smaller silver coins. روپیٲ جورٲا rūpiyā jorṇā, *v.* to hoard up wealth. روپیٲ والا rūpiyā wālā, *n.* a rich man; a wealthy person.
- روٲ ruwat, *H. n. f.* Beauty; regard.
- روٲ roṭ, *H. n. m.* A large loaf; روٲا roṭā, *a* thick bread; a sweet cake offered to *Hanuman*.
- روٲھا روٲھی rūṭhā rūṭhī, *H. n. f.* Misunderstanding; mutual coolness.
- روٲھانا rūṭhānā, *H. v.* Caus. of *ruthna*.
- روٲھنا rūṭhnā, *H. v.* To be offended or displeased; to be cool.
- روٲھنی rūṭhnī, *H. adj.* Quarrelsome; touchy.
- روٲی roṭī, *H. n. f.* Bread; loaf. روٲی پاکانا roṭī pakānā *v.* to cook. روٲی دینا roṭī denī, *v.* to feed; to support. روٲی کھانا roṭī khānā, *v.* to take food; to eat. روٲی توڑنا roṭī toṛnā, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness. دال روٲی dāl roṭī se khush honā, *v.* to be well off. روٲی والا roṭī wālā, *n. m.* a baker.
- روٲ rūj, *H. n. m.* An insect very troublesome to birds.
- روٲ roj, *H. n. m.* Weeping; lamentation.
- روٲھ rojh, *H. n. m.* The painted or white footed antelope.
- روح rūh, *A. n. f.* Soul; spirit. روح افزا rūh afzā, *adj.* exhilarating. روح الامین rūhulāmīn, *n. m.* the angel Gabriel. روح القدس ruhul quds, the holy spirit, the angel Gabriel. روح الله rūhullah, the spirit of God; Jesus Christ. روح کانٲنا rūh kānpnā, *v.* to tremble with fear. روح نکلتا یا ruh nikalnā yā parwāz karnā, *v.* to be frightened to death; to die.
- روحانی rūhānī, *H. adj.* Spiritual.
- رود rod, *P. n. m.* A stream; a river.
- رودا rodā, *P. n. m.* A bowstring; gut.
- روداد rūdād, *P. n. f.* Statement; account; proceedings.
- روده rodā, *P. n. m.* Intestine.
- رور ror yā raur, *H. n. f.* Noise; clamour.
- رورا raurā, *H. pron.* Your honours; yours.
- روزا roṛā, *H. n. m.* A stone; a small piece of stone or brick; a brickbat; a caste among *Khattris*.
- روزھا rūṛhā, *H. adj.* Hard; rough; rude.
- روز roz, *P. n. m.* A day, daily wages. *adv.* per diem, every day. روز افزوں roz afzūn, *adj.* increasing day by day. روز مرہ roz ba roz yā roz marrah, *adv.* every day, daily; constantly. روز جزا roz-i-jazā, *n.* the day of judgment. روز قیامت roz-i-qiya-mat, *n. m.* the day of resurrection. روز نامچہ roz-nāunchah, *n. m.* a diary. روز و شب roz-o-shab, *adv.* day and night.

روزانه rozáná, P. *adj.* Daily *n. m.* a daily allowance.

روزگار rozgár, P. *n. m.* Service ; employment ; the world ; time age. روزگار پیشه rozgár peshá, *n. m.* servant. روزگار چھوٹا rozgár chhútná, *v.* to be dismissed. روزگار کرنا rozgár karná, *v.* to serve ; to start a business. روزگار لگنا rozgár lagná, *v.* to get service.

روزن rauzan, P. *n. m.* A hole.

روزہ rozá, P. *n. m.* A fast ; lent. روزہ دار rozádár, *n. m.* one who fasts or keeps lent. روزہ رکھنا rozá rakhná, *v.* to keep a fast ; to fast. روزہ کھولنا rozá kholná, *v.* to break a fast.

روزی rozí, P. *n. f.* Daily food or allowance ; maintenance ; employment.

روزینہ rozíná, P. *n. m.* Daily pay or wages ; daily allowance ; stipend. روزینہ دار rozíná dár, *n.* a stipendiary.

روس ros, H. *n. m.* Passion ; anger ; rage. روس کرنا ros karná, *v.* to be angry.

روس raus, P. *n. f.* An avenue.

روستائی rostái, P. *n. m.* A villager ; a peasant.

روسنا rosná, H. *v.* To be angry ; to be displeased.

روسی r. sí, H. *n. f.* Scurf.

روش ravish, P. *n. f.* Custom ; fashion ; avenue ; a foot-path in a garden.

روشن roshan yá raushan, P. *adj.* Bright ; shining ; light ; cons-

picious ; clear. روشن چوکی roshan chaukí, *n. f.* a band of musicians. روشن دان roshandán, *n. m.* a skylight ; a small hole for admitting light. روشن دل roshan-dil, *adj.* enlightened ; intelligent. روشن کرنا roshan karná, *v.* to light ; to illuminate ; to kindle ; to bring to light.

روشنائی roshnái, P. *n. f.* Ink.

روشنی roshní, P. *n. f.* Light ; illumination ; eyesight. روشنی روشن کرنا roshní karná, *v.* to illuminate.

روضہ rauzí, A. *n. m.* A garden ; a mausoleum.

روغن raugan, P. *n. m.* Grease ; oil ; butter ; varnish ; polish ; color. روغن تلخ raugan-i-talkh, *n. m.* mustard oil. روغن زرد raugan-i-zard, *n. m.* clarified butter. روغن فروش raugan farosh, *n. m.* an oil merchant.

روغنی rauganí, P. *adj.* Greasy ; oily.

روک rok, H. *n. f.* Limitation , restriction ; hinderance. روک ٹوک rok tok, *n. f.* obstruction ; resistance ; opposition. روک ٹوک کرنا rok tok karná, *v.* to challenge (as a sentry). بے روک ٹوک be rok tok, *adv.* without hinderance.

روک rok, H. *n. m.* Ready money ; cash.

روکار rokáo, H. *n. m.* Hinderance ; prevention ; a hitch.

- روگر rokar, H. *n. m.* Cash ; ready money ; stock. روگر بکری rokar bikrí, *n. f.* ready-money sale.
 روگر بهی rokar bahí, *n. f.* cash-book.
 روگر یا rokarýá, H. *n. m.* A treasurer ; a cashier.
 روگر ruká, H. *n. m.* Hallooing ; calling out.
 روگر rokan, H. *n. f.* An obstacle.
 روگر rokná, H. *v.* To obstruct ; to block ; to prevent ; to stop ; to hinder ; to detain ; to interrupt ; to enclose ; to catch ; to challenge (as a sentry) ; to bind by contract.
 روگره rukh, H. *n. m.* A tree. روگره چرھا rukh charhá, *n. m.* a monkey.
 روگره rukhá, H. *adj.* Dry, plain ; rough ; unseasoned ; unbuttered ; indifferent ; unpathetic. روگره rukhá súkhá, *adj.* dry ; plain ; harsh. *n. m.* poor meal.
 روگرهانی rukhání, H. *n. f.* A carpenter's chisel.
 روگرهانی rukhái, *n. f.* } H. Dry-
 روگرهانی rukhápán, *n. m.* } ness ;
 roughness ; indifference.
 روگره rukhar, H. *n. m.* A sort of devotee.
 روگره رُرخارá, H. *n. m.* A small tree.
 روگر rog, H. *n. m.* Sickness ; disease ; plague ; defect. روگر پالنا rog pálná, *v.* to bring illness on oneself.
 روگی rogi, } H. *adj.* Sick. *n.*
 روگی rogiyá, } *m.* sick person.
- رول rol, E. *n. m.* Roll ; register ; turn.
 رول rúl, E. *n. m.* Cor. of ruler.
 رول raulá, H. *n. m.* Noise ; alarm ; tumult ; riot. رول مچانا raulá macháná, *v.* to make a noise.
 رولان rolán, H. *n. f.* Anything picked out.
 رولنا rolná, H. *v.* To pick out ; to gather up ; to winnow ; to roll ; to plane.
 رولی rolí, H. *n. f.* A mixture of rice, turmeric, and alum, with acid, used to paint the forehead.
 روم rom, H. *n. m.* The small hair of the body ; down.
 رومالی romávalí, H. *n. f.* A line of hair extending from the breast to the navel.
 رومال run ál, P. *n. m.* A handkerchief ; a towel ; a napkin.
 رومالی runálí, P. *n. f.* A kind of pigeon : a handkerchief worn about the head ; a mode of exercising the arms with dumb bells.
 رومتی rúmtí, H. *n. f.* Subterfuge ; wrangling.
 رومی rúmí, A. *n. m.* A Turk.
 روان rawán, H. *n. m.* A husband ; a lover.
 رونا rauná, H. *n. m.* Bringing home a wife to consummate a marriage ; a noose.
 رونا roná, H. *v.* To weep ; to cry ; to mourn ; to be displeased.
 رونا رو ro dená, *v.* to burst out crying. رو رو رو ke, *adv.* with great difficulty. روئی صورت roní surat, *adj.* of a sad countenance.

- رونا, roná, H. *adj.* Crying; weeping; melancholy, *n m.* distress.
- روناولی, raunáolí, H. *n. f.* A newly married woman.
- رونپنا, ronpná, H. *v.* To transplant; to plant.
- رونپی, ronpí, H. *n. f.* One who transplants rice, &c.
- رونت, ront, } H. *n. f.* Subterfuge;
رونتی, rontí, } trick; unfairness.
- رونتیای, ronṭiyá, H. *adj.* Dishonest; unfair.
- روند, raurd, H. *n. f.* The round guards, &c. روند گشتی کرنا, round gashtí karná, *v.* going the rounds.
- روندن, raundán, H. *n. m.* Trampling, treading under foot.
روندن میں آنا, raundán men áná, *v.* to be trampled or crushed under foot.
- روندنا, raundná, } H. *v.* To
روندھنا, raundhná, } trample on;
to tread down; to crush under foot.
- روندہ, rawandá, P. *n. m.* Going; goer.
- رون رون, run-run, H. *n. f.* Crying of an infant.
- رونق, raunaq, A. *n. f.* Beauty; colour; splendour. رونق افروز ہونا, raunaq afroz honá, *v.* to grace or honour by one's presence; to arrive at a place. رونق دار, raunaqdár, *adj.* brilliant; splendid.
- رونگتی, rungtí, H. *n. m.* The small hairs of the body; down.
- رونگتی, rungtí, H. *n. m.* Subterfuge; unfairness.
- رونگھٹ, runghaṭ, *n. f.* Dirt; filth.
- رونا, rawanná, P. *n. m.* A passport; a permit; a page.
- رونی, rawní, H. *n. f.* A woman.
- روہا, ruhá, H. *adj.* Used; old.
- روہنی, rohiní, S. *n. f.* The fourth lunar mansion, comprising Aldebaran and four other stars in Taurus.
- روہی, rohú, H. *n. f.* A fish; the corners of the eyelids.
- روی, ráví, S. *n. m.* The sun.
- روئی, rúi, H. *n. f.* Cotton. روئی دار, rúi dár, *adj.* quilted or stuffed with cotton. روئی دھنا, rúi dhuná, *v.* to card cotton. روئی کا گالا, rúi ká gálá, a flake of cotton.
- رویت, royat, A. *n. f.* Appearance; aspect; countenance.
- رویداد, ruedád, P. *n. f.* A statement; proceeding. رویداد مقدمہ, ruedád-i-muqaddamá, the merits of a case.
- رویدگی, roídagí, P. *n. f.* Vegetation; the growth of a plant.
- روئین, roín, P. *n. m.* Brass. روئین, rointan, *adj.* brazen-bodied.
- روئین, roen, H. *n. m.* The small hairs of the body; down. روئین, roen badalná, *v.* to become sleek and fat; to change one's coat.
- رویہ, rawaiyá, P. *n. m.* Custom; manner; fashion; rule.
- روہیا, ruihá, H. *n. m.* A seller of cotton.
- راہ, rah, P. *n. f.* A road; a path; a way. راہ نمنا, rah-numá, *n. m.* a guide. راہ نورد, rah-naward, a traveller.

ها، rehá P. *adj.* Released; freed; liberated. رها كرتا rehá karná, to discharge; to relieve; to liberate.

هاس، rihás, H. *n. m.* Dwelling.

هار، raháo, H. *n. m.* Stay; halt; residence; continuance.

هار، raháu, H. *adj.* Lasting; durable.

هائي، rihái, P. *n. f.* Acquittal; freedom; escape; relief; release; exemption.

هايش، raháish, H. *n. f.* Stay; abode; residence.

هبر، rahbar, P. *n. m.* A guide.

هبري، rahbarí, P. *n. f.* Guidance.

هت، rahit, S. *adj.* Deprived of; void of; destitute.

هت، rahaṭ, H. *n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with; succession; continuation.

هتا، rahtá, H. *n. m.* A spinning wheel.

هتي، rahtí, H. *n. f.* A system of lending money.

هتجان، rahjíná, H. *v.* To stay; to remain behind; to delay; to be left undone; to be omitted.

هرا، rahrau, P. *n. m.* A traveller.

هروئي، rahraví, P. *n. f.* Traveling.

هرو، rahrú, H. *n. m.* A go-cart.

هزن، rahzan, P. *n. m.* A high-wayman; a robber. رهنزني rah-zaní, *n. f.* high-way robbery.

هس، rahs, H. *n. m.* Trampling.

هس، rahas, H. *n. m.* Enjoyment; merriment.

هسنا، rahasná, H. *v.* To be pleased; to enjoy oneself.

هڪلا، rahkalá, H. *n. m.* A small cannon; field-piece; a cart.

هگنر، rahgnzar, P. *n. m.* Highway; passage.

هگير، rahgír, P. *n. m.* A traveller.

هه، rehn, A. *n. m.* A mortgage; a pledge. رهن بالتبض rehnbil-qabz, *n.* mortgage with possession. رهن دار rehndár, *n.* a mortgagee.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

رهن رهن رهنا، rehnrakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن ڇهڙڻا rehnschhuṛání, *v.* to redeem.

ریا *riyá*, A. *n. m.* Hypocrisy; dissimulation. ریا کار *riyá kár*, *v.* to dissemble. ریا کار *riyá kár*, *n. m.* a dissembler; a hypocrite.

ریاح *riyáh*, A. *n. f.* Wind in the stomach.

ریاست *riyásat*, A. *n. f.* Government; dominion; nobility. ریاست جمهوری *riyásat-i-jomhúrí*, *n. f.* a republic; democracy.

ریاض *riyáz*, A. *n.* Gardens.

ریاضت *riyázat*, A. *n. f.* Abstinence; austerity; labour. ریاضت کار *riyázat karná*, *v.* to work or labour hard.

ریاضتی *riyázatí*, A. *n. m.* An ascetic; a devotee.

ریاضی *riyází*, A. *n. m.* Mathematics. ریاضی دان *riyází-dán*, *n. m.* a mathematician.

ریائی *riyái*, A. *n. m. f.* A hypocrite; a sophist.

ریت *ret*, H. *n. f.* Sand; filings.

ریت *rít*, H. *n. f.* Rite; observance; custom. ریت رسم *rít rasm*, *n. f.* manners and customs.

ریتا *retá*, H. *n. f.* Sand; dust.

ریتا *ritá*, H. *adj.* Empty; hollow; unoccupied; not full.

ریتائی *retái*, H. *n. f.* The price paid for filing.

ریتل *retal*, *adj.* Sandy.

ریتلا *retlá*, H. *adj.* Sandy; barren.

ریتنا *retná*, H. *v.* To file; to rasp; to polish.

ریتنوا *retuá*, H. *n. m.* A filer, a polisher.

ریتی *retí*, H. *n. f.* Sandy soil; a file.

ریتلا *retilá*, H. *adj.* Sandy.

ریتها *riťhá*, H. *n. m.* Soapwort; soap-nut.

ریجه *rijh*, H. *n. f.* Choice; pleasure; desire; satisfaction. ریجه پچانا *rijh pacháná*, *v.* to conceal one's gratification. ریجه پچار *rijh pachán*, *n. m.* one who conceals his inclination.

ریجهنا *rijhná*, H. *v.* To be pleased; to be gratified.

ریچه *ričh*, H. *n. m.* A bear.

ریح *rih*, H. *n. f.* Wind. ریح کا درد *rih ká dard*, *n. m.* gout.

ریحان *rehán*, A. *n. f.* An odoriferous plant; *ocimum pilosum*. ریحان تخم *tułhm-i-rehán*, *n. m.* the seed of *ocimum pilosum*.

ریھی *rihi*, H. *adj.* Windy; flatulent.

ریخ *rekh*, H. *n. f.* A line; the black lines between the teeth made by applying *missi*.

ریخته *rekhtá* P. *adj.* Scattered. *n. m.* the Hindustáni language as spoken by men; mortar.

ریداس *raid's*, H. *n.* A sect of *faqirs* (*chamars*.)

ریز *rer*, H. *n. m.* Noise.

ریزیانا *ririyáná* H. *v.* To cry (as a child); to importune.

ریڑ *riřh*, H. *n. f.* The backbone.

ریڑھی *riřhi*, H. *n. f.* A young mango.

ریز *rez*, P. Pouring; scattering; dropping, shedding. اشک ریز *ashk rez*, shedding tears. ریز کرنا *r z karná*, *v.* to begin to speak (as young birds).

روزان rezán, P. Pouring; scattering; dropping.

ریزش rezish, P. n. f. A running at the nose; scattering.

ریزگی rezgí, P. n. f. A scrap; a bit; a small coin.

ریزه rezah, P. n. m. An atom; a piece; a bit; a young girl adopted by a prostitute; a labouring boy (employed in mason work). ریزه ریزه rezah rezah karná, v. to break into pieces; to shatter. ریزه ریزه honá, v. to be broken in small pieces.

ریس ris, H. n. f. Emulation; equality. ریس کړتا rís karná, v. to compete with.

رئیس raís, A. n. m. A prince; a nobieman; a respectable person; a citizen; burgess.

رسمان rismán, P. n. f. String; rope; cord.

ریش rísh, P. n. f. Beard; a cloth used for straining *bhang*.

ریش resh, P. n. m. A wound; a sore.

ریشم resham, P. n. m. Silk.

ریشمی reshmi, P. adj. Silken; woven of silk.

ریشه reshá, P. n. m. Fibre; filament; stringiness of a mango. ریشه دار reshá dár, adj. fibrous; stringy. بیریشه bereshá, adj. without fibre.

ریغل rígal, P. adj. Dry; thin.

ریگان rekán, H. n. f. Land beyond the reach of river-water.

ریکه rek, S. n. f. Line; mark; fate. ریکها rekhá, n. f. geometry. ریکها گنت rekhá ganit,

ریگ reg, P. n. f. Sand. ریک ماهی reg máhí, n. f. skink.

ریگزار regzár, P. n. m. A sandy region or place.

ریگستان registán, P. n. m. A sandy desert; a sandy place.

ریگهاری reghá'ri, H. n. f. A furrow.

ریل rel, H. n. f. A railway train or carriage.

ریلا relá, H. n. m. A torrent; a flood; rush; push.

ریل پیل rel pel, H. n. f. Abundance; plenty; bustle. ریل پیل کړتا rel pel karná, v. to supply in abundance; to overstock.

ریلنا relná, H. v. To shove; to push; to rush; to bustle; to jostle.

ریم rim, P. n. f. Pus; matter; lees.

ریمی بواستیر rímí-bawásír, P. n. f. Piles, with white pale matter.

رین rain, H. n. f. Night. رین بسیرا rain baserá, n. m. a night's halt.

رینت rent, H. n. m. Mucus from the nose; snivel; snot.

رین رین rein rein, H. n. m. Crying or moaning of a child; the discordant note of stringed instrument.

رینتا rentá, H. n. m. Snivel; snot.

ریندها raindhá, H. n. m. Weeping; crying.

رندی, *rendi*, H. *n. f.* A small melon; a raw inexperienced person; a little child.

رندی, *rendi*, H. *n. f.* Palma christi. رندی کاتیل, *rendi ka tel*, *n. m.* castor-oil.

رندر, *renr*, H. *n. m.* See. رندتی, *rendi*.

رینک, *renk*, H. *n. f.* Brazing (as of an ass.)

رینکا, *rainka*, H. *n. m.* Dust.

رینکنا, *rainkná*, H. *v.* To bellow (as a buffalo); to bray (as an ass).

رینگتا, *rengtá*, H. *n. m.* The young of an ass.

رینگ, *ring*, H. *n. f.* Fine bluish muslin.

رینگنا, *rengná yá ringná*, H. *v.* To crawl; to creep.

رینگنی, *rengní*, H. *n. f.* A medicinal herb.

رینی, *raini*, H. *n. f.* The process of extracting colour from Ku-

sum. رینی چڑھانا, *raini charhá-ná*, *v.* to extract colour from *Kusum*.

ریوتی, *rewatí*, S. *n. f.* The 27th lunar mansion consisting of piscium and thirty-one other stars.

ریوار, *rewar*, H. *n. m.* A flock of sheep or goats.

ریوڑی, *rewrí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. ریوڑی کے پھیر میں پڑنا, *rewrí ke pher men parná*, *v.* to be involved in difficulties.

ریوند, *rewand*, P. *n. m.* Rhubarb.

ریوند چینی, *rewand-i-chíní*, P. *n. f.* Chinese rhubarb.

ریہ, *riyá*, A. *n. m.* The lungs.

ریہ, *reh*, H. *n. f.* An alkali; fuller's earth.

ریہڑ, *rehar*, H. *n. f.* Barren or saline soil.

ریہڑ, *rehru*, H. *n. m.* A sledge.

ریہڑ, *rehú*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish.

(ز)

; ze, called *zae mojama* or *zae manquta* is the 11th letter of the Arabic, the 13th of the Persian, and the 6th of the *Hindustani* alphabet. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit alphabet; and ज (j) is substituted to represent it in the Nagri characters. Its sound is that of the English z.

ز, *zá*, P. Born, as آدم *ádám-zád*, Born of man.

زاج, *záj*, A. *n. m.* Victriol. زاج سفید, *záj-i-sufaid*, *n. m.* Alum.

زاد, *zád*, A. *n. m.* Food; provisions. زاد راہ, *zád-i-ráh*, *n. m.*

travelling expenses; way charges.

زاد, *zád*, } P. Born
زاده, *zada*, } parizád. Born of
زادی, *zadi*, } an angel or fairy;
a beautiful woman. شاهزاده, *shahzádá*, *n. m.* a prince.

شہزادی, *shahzadí*, *n. f.* A princess. زاد بوم, *zád-búm*, *n. f.* birth-place; native land.

زار, *zár*, P. *n. m.* Wish; desire; lamentation. زار زار, *zár-zár*, great lamentation. زار و نزار, *zár o-nizár*, *adj.* lean; emaciated.

In composition it implies place, multitude; as گلزار gulzár, *n. m.* a garden of roses. سبزه زار sabzahzár, *n. m.* a meadow.

زاری zari, *P. n. f.* Crying; lamentation; groaning; wailing.

زاغ zág, *P. n. m.* A crow.

زال zál, *P. adj.* Old; grey-haired.

زانر zínú, *P. n. m.* The thigh; the knee.

زانی zání, *P. n. m.* An adulterer; a fornicator.

زانیہ záníyá, *A. n. f.* An adultress; a whore.

زاویہ záwiyá, *A. n. m.* An angle; a corner.

زاویہ اندرونی záwiyá-i-andarúni, *n. m.* an interior angle.

زاویہ بیرونی záwiyá-i-berúni, *n. m.* an exterior angle.

زاویہ حادہ záwiyá-i-háddah, *n. m.* an acute angle.

زاویہ قائمہ záwiyá-i-qáemah, *n. m.* a right angle.

زاویہ متبادلہ záwiyá-i-mutabádalah, *n. m.* an alternate angle.

زاویہ منفرجه záwiyá-i-munfarajah, *n. m.* an obtuse angle.

زاهد záhid, *A. n. m.* A devotee; a monk; a recluse, *adj.* religious; devout.

زاهدی záhidí, *A. n. f.* Devotion.

زائچہ záichá, *A. n. m.* Horoscope; one's natal star.

زاید záed, *A. adj.* Superfluous; surplus; over and above; useless; vain.

زائر záir, *A. n. m.* A pilgrim.

زایل záil, *A. adj.* Vanishing; perishing.

زائیدہ záedab, *P. n. m.* A son or daughter.

زبان zabán, *P. n. f.* The tongue; language; dialect.

زبان آور zabán-áwar, *adj.* eloquent; fluent.

زبان آوری zabún áwari, *n. f.* eloquence.

زبان بند کرنا zabán band karná, *v.* to silence; to hush.

زبان بند ہونا zabán band honá, *v.* to be unable to speak.

زبان پر zabán par láná, *v.* to speak; to say; to mention.

زبان پکڑنا zabán pakarná, *v.* to prevent one from speaking; to criticise.

زبان پلٹنا zabán palatná, *v.* to equivocate; to shuffle.

زبان تلتان zabán tutláná, *v.* to lisp.

زبان چلانا zabán chaláná, *v.* to talk much; to abuse.

زبان چلنا zabán chalná, *v.* to speak fluently.

زبان دبا zabán dábna, *v.* to hold one's tongue.

زبان داب کے zabán dáb ke kahná, *v.* to speak with bated breath.

زبان دان zabán-dán, *n. m.* a linguist; one well-versed in the language.

زبان دانی zabán dání, *n. f.* knowledge of language.

زبان دراز zabán-daráz, *adj.* impudent; abusive.

زبان درازی zabán-darází, *n. f.* abuse.

زبان درازی کرنا zabán-darází karná, *v.* to abuse.

زبان دینا zabán dená, *v.* to give one's word; to promise.

زبان زد ہونا zabán zad honá, *v.* to become current; to be currently reported.

زبان سڑکھنا zabán sūkhná, *v.* to be dry (tongue).

زبان سے نکالنا zabán se nikálná, *v.* to utter; to speak.

- bán se nikalná, *v.* to escape one's lips. زبان کا پھوڑا zabán ká phuar, *adj.* foul mouthed. زبان کا میٹھا zabán ká mīthá, *adj.* honey-tongued. زبان کا منہ مین zabán ká munh men rakhná, *v.* to hold one's tongue. زبان لڑکھانا zabán larkharáná, *v.* to stammer. زبان ہارنا zabín hárná, *v.* see زبان دینا zabán dená, *v.* to speak; to say a few words. زبان بولنا khotí zabán bolná, *v.* to use foul language.
- زبانہ zabáná, *P. n. m.* Flame.
- زبانی zabání, *P. adj.* Verbal; oral; traditional. زبانی پڑھنا zabání parhná, *v.* to read or recite. زبانی جمع خرچ zabání jamá kharch, mere words.
- زبد zubd, *A. n. m.* Butter.
- زبر zabar, *A. adj.* Rig; great; higher; superior; above. *n. m.* the vowel point () pronounced a. زبردست zabardast, *adj.* powerful; vigorous; oppressive. زبردستی zabardastí, *n. f.* powerfulness; oppression. زبردستی سے zabardastí se, *adj.* forcibly; unjustly. زبردستی پکڑنا zabardastí pakar buláná, *v.* to bring one by force. زبردستی چھین لینا zabardastí chhín lená, *v.* to take by force; to extort. زبردستی zabardastí karná, *v.* to force; to oppress. زبر ہونا zabar honá, *v.* to have the upper hand.
- زبرجد zabarjad, *P. n. m.* A kind of emerald; a topaz.
- زبس zibas, *P. Sufficiently.*
- زبور zabúr, *A. n. j.* The Psalms of David.
- زبون zabún, *P. adj.* Bad; ill; evil; wicked.
- زبونی zabúni, *P. n. f.* Badness; vice.
- زنگ zātal, *H. n. f.* Chattering; nonsense. زنگ مارنا zātal marná, *v.* to chatter; to talk nonsense. زنگ ہانکنا zātal hānká, *v.* to quibble.
- زنگی zātalí, *H. n. m.* One who talks nonsense.
- زجاج zujāj, *A. n. m.* A glass.
- زجر zizr, *A. n. m.* Threatening.
- زچ zich, *H. n. m.* Teasing. زچ کرنا zich karná, *v.* to tease; to vex; to annoy; to give checkmate.
- زحل zuhal, *A. n. m.* The planet Saturn.
- زحمت zahmat, *A. n. f.* Pain; sickness; trouble.
- زحمتی zahmatí, *A. adj.* Sick.
- زخم zaḥhm, *P. n. m.* A wound; sore; cut; loss. زخم پڑنا zaḥhm parná, *v.* to become a sore. زخم پکنا zaḥhm pakná, *v.* to suppurate. زخم دینا zaḥhm dená, *v.* to injure; to hurt. زخم کھانا zaḥhm kháná, *v.* to be wounded. زخم کاری zaḥhm-i-karí, a fatal or mortal wound. زخمی zakhmí, *P. adj.* wounded; hurt. زخمی کرنا zaḥhmí karná, *v.* to wound; to hurt.
- زد zad, *P. n. f.* Striking; the object of an aim; range.
- زدگی zadagí, *P. n. f.* Striking.

کوب زد zad-o-kob, P. *n. f.* Assault and battery; beating.
 زده zada, P. Stricken; beaten; oppressed.
 زر zar, P. *n. m.* Gold; riches; money; wealth. زر امانت zar-i-amánat, *n. m.* deposit money.
 زر باقی zar-i-báqí, *n. m.* outstanding balance. زر بفت zarbaft *n. m.* brocade. زر بیانه zar-i-by-áná, *n. m.* earnest money. زر پاراست zar-i-parast, *adj.* venal; selfish; mammonist. زر تاوان zar-i-táwán, *n. m.* fine; penalty.
 زر خرید zar kharíd, purchase money. *adj.* purchased with one's own money. زر خیز zar-khez, *adj.* rich; fertile. زر خیزی zar khezí, *n. f.* productiveness; fertility. زر دار zar dár, *adj.* rich; wealthy. زر درز zardoz, *n. m.* one who works in embroidery. زر درزی zardozi, *n. f.* embroidery. زر درست zardost, *adj.* fond of money. زر دگرزی zar-i-ligri, the amount decreed. زر سرخ zarsurkh, *n. m.* pure gold. زر سفید zar-i-sufaid, *n. m.* silver. زر قرض zar-i-qarz, *n. m.* debts. زر کوب zarkob, *n. m.* a gold-beater. زر گر zargar, *n. m.* a goldsmith. زر گری zargari, *n. f.* the business of a goldsmith; a kind of dialect. زر گل zar-i-gul, *n. m.* the yellow anthers of a rose. زر مطالبه zar-i-matalbah, *n. m.* claims; demands; debts due. زر معاوضه zar-i-moáwzá, compensation.

زر نقد zar-i-naqd, *n. m.* cash; ready money. زر نگار zar nigár, *adj.* gilt. زر نگاری zar nigári, *n. f.* gilding.
 زراعت zirát, A. *n. f.* Agriculture; tillage; sown field; crop. زراعت پیشه zirát peshá, an agriculturist. زراعت کرنا zirát karná, *v.* to cultivate.
 زرد zard, P. *adj.* Pale; yellow. زرد آلر zard-álú, *n. m.* an apricot. زرد آب zardáb, *n. m.* serum. زرد پزنا zard parná, *v.* to turn pale. زرد پیلک zard pílak, *n. m.* the name of a bird. زرد چوب zard chob, *n. f.* turmeric. زرد زرد rí, *adj.* ashamed.
 زردک zardak, P. *n. f.* A carrot. زرد زردá, P. *n. m.* Tobacco for chewing; a kind of sweet pulao, dressed with saffron.
 زردی zardí, P. *n. f.* Yellowness; paleness; the yolk of an egg; the jaundice.
 زرع zara' A. *n. m.* Sowing; a sown field.
 زرق برق zarq barq, A. *adj.* Gaudy; splendid; thunder-and lightning; glittering.
 زرنباذ zarumbád, P. *n. m.* Zedoary; an ornamental gourd.
 زرنیخ zarníkh, P. *n. m.* Arsenic.
 زره zirah, P. *n. f.* Chain armour. زره پوش zirah posh, a man in armour.
 زری zari, P. *n. f.* Any thing woven with gold thread. زری بان zari-báf, a gold lace-worker.
 زرین zarrín, P. *adj.* Golden.

- زشت *zisht*, P. *adj.* Deformed ; ugly. زشت رو *zisht-rú*, *adj.* ugly.
 زعفران *za'farán*, A. *n. f.* Saffron.
 زعفرانی *za'farání*, A. *adj.* Of saffron ; saffron-coloured ; yellow.
 زعم *zua'm*, A. *n. m.* Presumption ; vanity ; assurance.
 زغل *zugal*, P. *n.* Charcoal.
 زغن *zagan*, P. *n. f.* A spring ; a kite. زغن لگانا *zagan lagáná*, v. to leap.
 زفاف *zifáf*, A. *n. m.* Consummation of a marriage.
 زفیری *zafírí*, A. *n. f.* A whistle.
 زفیل *zafíl*, A. *n. f.* A loud whistle. زفیل دینا *zafíl dená*, v. to whistle.
 زقلم *záqúm*, A. *n. m.* A prickly plant.
 زک *zak*, A. *n. f.* Defeat ; repulse ; insult. زک اوٹھانا *zak uṭháná*, v. to suffer dis-grace ; to suffer loss. زک دینا *zak dená*, v. to defeat ; to put to shame.
 زکات *zakát*, A. *n. f.* Alms.
 زکام *zukám*, A. *n. m.* Rheum ; catarrh ; cold. زکام ہونا *zukám honá*, v. to take cold in the head.
 زکوة *zukwát*, A. *n. f.* See زکات *zakát*.
 زلزل *zalázíl*, A. *n.* Earthquakes.
 زلال *zulál*, A. *adj.* Pure ; clear (water.)
 زلزالہ *zalzalá*, A. *n. m.* An earthquake.
 زلف *zulf*, P. *n. f.* A lock of hair ; ringlet ; tresses. زلف دار *zulf dár*, *adj.* having locks.
- زلفی *zulfí*, P. *n. m.* The chain by which a door is fastened ; a sword knot.
 زلق *zalaq*, A. *n. m.* Self-pollution ; onanism.
 زمام *zamám*, P. *n. f.* A bridle ; a rein.
 زمان *zamán*, } A. *n. m.* Time ;
 زمانہ *zamáná*, } period ; age ;
 the world ; tense. زمانہ دیکھنا *zamáná dekhná*, v. to get experienced. زمانہ ساز *zamáná sáz*, *n. m.* a time-server. زمانہ سازی *zamáná sázi*, *n. f.* timeserving.
 زمانہ موافق ہونا *zamáná muáfíq honá*, v. to be fortunate.
 زمبر *zambúr*, H. *n. m.* Nippers ; forceps.
 زمرد *zamurrad*, P. *n. m.* An emerald.
 زمردین *zamurradín*, P. *adj.* Of the colour of an emerald.
 زمرہ *zumrá*, A. *n. m.* A group ; a crowd ; troop.
 زمزمہ *zamzamá*, A. *n. m.* Singing ; modulation of the voice.
 زمزمہ پرداز *zamzamá pardáz*, *n. m.* singer ; songster.
 زمستان *zamistán*, P. *n. m.* Winter.
 زمیندار *zamíndár*, P. *n. m.* Landlord.
 زمین *zamín*, P. *n. f.* The earth ; ground ; land ; the ground of a picture. زمین آسمان کا فرق *zamín ásmán ká farq*, a great difference. زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا *zamín ásmán ke qulábe*

- miláná, *v.* to exaggerate. زمین *zamín*, *v.* to kiss the ground; to prostrate oneself. زمین دوز *zamín doz*, *adj.* subterraneous. زمین مین کر *zamín men gar jáná*, *v.* to be greatly ashamed.
- زمیندار *zamíndár*, *P. n. m.* A landholder; landlord.
- زمیندارنی *zamíndární*, *H. n. f.* The wife of a landholder.
- زمینداری *zamíndarí*, *P. n. f.* A landed property; estate; a fief.
- زمینی *zamíní*, *P. adj.* Earthly; terrestrial.
- زن *zan*, *P. n. f.* A woman; wife. زن کتا *zan karná*, *v.* to marry. زن مرید *zan muríd*, *adj.* henpecked. (In comb) beating, striking; *as.* زن *rahzan*, *n. m.* a highwayman.
- زنا *ziná*, *A. n. f.* Adultery; fornication. زنا بالجبر *ziná-bil-jabr*, *n. m.* rape. زنا کار *ziná kár*, *n. m.* an adulterer; a fornicator.
- زناکاری *ziná kárí*, *n. f.* adultery; illicit intercourse; incest.
- زنا *zannáá*, *H. n. m.* The whiz of a solid body through the air.
- زنا *zunnár*, *A. n. m.* The sacred thread. زنا دار *zunnár-dár*, one who wears the sacred thread.
- زنانه *zanáná*, *P. adj.* Female; feminine; womanish; effeminate. *n. m.* the female apartment; a family; a wife.
- زنانی *zanání*, *P. adj.* Belonging to women; feminine.
- زنبر *zambúr*, *A. n. m.* A wasp, pincers.
- زنبره *zambúrá*, *P. n. m.* A large bee; a hornet; a small gun.
- زنبرچی *zambúrchí*, *A. n.* A fusileer.
- زنبیل *zambíl*, *P. n. f.* A bag; a purse; a wallet.
- زنجبیل *zanjabíl*, *A. n. f.* Dry ginger.
- زنجیر *zanjír*, *P. n. m.* A chain.
- زنجیره *zanjírá*, *P. n. m.* A necklace.
- زنخدان *zanaḥdán*, *P. n. m.* The chin.
- زنخه *zanḥá*, *P. n. m.* A eunuch; a dancing-boy. *adj.* weak in the loins.
- زندان *zindán*, *P. n. m.* A prison.
- زندگانی *zindagání*, *P. n. f.* Life; existence.
- زندگی *zindagí*, *P. n. f.* Life; living. آنگاه *se tang áná*, *v.* to be tired of life. زندگی میں *zindagí men*, *adv.* in one's life-time.
- زنده *zindá*, *P. adj.* Alive; living.
- زنده *zindagí talḥ honá*, to be sick. زنده دلی *zindá dilí*, *n. f.* cheerfulness. زنده در گور *zindá-dar-gor*, one foot in the grave. زنده رها *zindá rahná*, *v.* to live; to survive. زنده کتا *zindá karná*, *v.* to bring to life.
- زندیق *zindíq*, *A. n. m.* A follower of Zoroaster.

زنگ zang, P. *n. m.* Rust; a small bell; canker. زنگ آلوده zang áludah, *adj.* rusty. زنگ لگنا zang lagná, *v.* to become rusty. زنگار zangár, P. *n. m.* Verdigris. زنگاري zangári, P. *adj.* Of the colour of verdigris; green. زنگي zangí, P. *n. m.* Ethiop; negro; moor. زنهار zinhár, P. *adv.* By no means. زوال zawál, A. *n. m.* Decline; decay; setting of the sun; failure. زوايد zawáed, A. *n.* Additions; superfluities; augmentation. زوج zauj, A. *n. m.* A couple; a pair; a husband; spouse; consort. زوجه zaujá, A. *n. f.* A wife. زوجيت zaujiyat, A. *n. f.* The married state. زود zúd, P. *adv.* Quickly; soon. زود رنج zúd ranj, *adj.* irascible, sensitive. زود فهم zúd fahm, *adj.* quick of understanding. زور zúr, A. *n. m.* A false gloss or colouring; hypocrisy; dissimulation. زور zor, P. *n. m.* Force; strength; power; effort; stress; influence; coercion. زور آزمانا zor ázmáná, *v.* to try one's strength. زور آزمائي zor ázmái, *n. f.* trial of strength; wrestling. زور آور zor áwar, *adj.* powerful; strong. زور آوري zor áwarí, *n. f.* power; force. زور جانا zor jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority. زور چلانا zor chalaná, *v.* to use

force. زور چلنا zor chalná, *v.* to have authority or influence. زور دار zor dár, *adj.* strong; powerful. زور دينا zor dená, *v.* to strengthen; to aid; to support. زور دانا zor dálná, *v.* to press or bear upon; to compel. زور كرنا zor karná, *v.* to use force; to compel. زور مارنا zor marná, *v.* to endeavour; to try one's best. زوفه zúfá, P. *n. m.* Hyssop. زيه zih, P. *n. f.* The navel; childbirth; a bowstring; ledge. زهد zuhd, A. *n. m.* Devotion; abstinence. زهر zahr, P. *n. m.* Poison. زهر آلوده zahr-áludá, *adj.* poisoned. زهر دار zahr dár, *adj.* poisonous. زهر قاتل zahr-i-qátíl, deadly poison. زهر هلاكل zahr-i-halálhal, deadly poison. زهر كهانا zahr kháná, *v.* to take poison. زهر كي سي گهونت پينا zahr kí si ghunt píná, *v.* to bear patiently. زهر مهره zahr muhrá, *n. m.* bezoar; an antidote to poison. زهره zahrá, P. *n. m.* Gall-bladder; bile; boldness; spirit; plight. زهره آب هونا zahrá áb honá, *v.* to be much distressed or terrified. زهره zuhrá, A. *n. m.* The planet Venus. زهي zahe, P. *intrj.* How good; excellent. زيادتي ziyádtí, P. *n. f.* Excess; increase; surplus; tyranny. زيادتي كرنا ziyádtí karná, *v.* to use force.

زیاده ziyádá, A. *adj.* More; too many; too much. زیاده تر ziyádá tar, *adj.* more. زیاده کرنا ziyádá karná, *v.* to increase; to augment. زیاده هونا ziyádá honá, *v.* to exceed; to surpass.

زیارت ziyárat, A. *n. f.* Pilgrimage. زیارت کرنا ziyárat karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage. زیارت گاه ziyárat gáh, *n. f.* a place of resort or pilgrimage.

زیارتی ziyártí, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

زیان ziyán, P. *n. m.* Hurt; injury; damage; loss. زیان ارٹھانا ziyán uṭháná, *v.* to suffer a loss.

زیب zeb, P. *n. f.* Ornament; beauty. زیب دینا zeb dená, *v.* to become; to suit; to set off.

زیبا zebá, P. *adj.* Becoming; beautiful; graceful.

زیبایش zebáish, P. *n. f.* Ornament; adorning.

زیبایشی zebáishí, P. *adj.* Ornamental.

زیتون zaitún, A. *n. m.* An olive.

زید zaid, A. *n.* A fictitious name.

زیر zír, P. *n. f.* A fine soft sound; the treble.

زیر zer, P. *prep.* Under; below. *adj.* inferior; lower. *n. m.* the vowel point called by the Arabians. کسره kasra marked thus (اِ) and sounded like the Italian *i*. زیر انداز zer andáz, *n. m.* the cloth or carpet spread under a *hugqa*. زیر بار zerbár

karná, *v.* to put one to expenses or into debt. زیر بار هونا zerbár honá, *v.* to be indebted; to incur great expenses. زیر باری zerbárí, *n. f.* expenses; burden. زیر بند zerbánd, *n. m.* a martingale. زیر بند مارنا zerbánd márná, *v.* to whip; to flog. زیر پائی zer-pái, *n. f.* slippers. زیر دست zerdast, *n. m.* a subordinate. زیر کرنا zer karná, *v.* to overpower; to subdue; to defeat. زیر لب zer lab, *adv.* under the lip; inarticulate. زیر لب کہنا zer lab kahná, *v.* to speak softly and inarticulately. زیر و زیر zer-o-zabar, *adj.* topsy-turvy; overturned.

زیره zírá, P. *n. m.* Cumin-seed; pollen. زیره سیاه zírá-i-siyáh, P. *n. m.* Carraway seed.

زیرک zírak, P. *adj.* Intelligent; ingenious; acute.

زیست zíst, P. *n. f.* Life.

زین zín, P. *n. m.* A saddle. زین پوش zín posh, *n. m.* a saddle cloth; housing. زین ساز zín sáz, *n. m.* a saddler.

زینت zínat, A. *n. f.* Beauty; elegance.

زینہ zíná, P. *n. m.* A ladder; stairs; steps.

زین خان zínkhán, P. *n.* A supposed demon.

زینہار zínhár, P. *adv.* By no means.

زینوار zewar, P. *n. m.* Jewel; ornament.

(ژ)

ze, Called *zai farsi* or *zai a'jmi*, the fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet, has no corresponding character in Arabic or Sanskrit.

záz, P. n. m. A trifling or indecent speech; a kind of thistle.

zálá, P. n. m. Hoar-frost; hail; dew.

zindá, P. n. m. A patched garment.

zolidá, P. adj. Entangled; intricate.

ziyán, P. adj. Formidable; rapacious. شیر زیان *sher-i-ziyán*, n. m. a fierce lion.

(س)

sin, usually named *مهمله* *sin mahmilá*, the 12th letter in the Arabic, and 15th in the Persian alphabet, corresponds to स in Sanskrit.

sá, H. adj. Like; resembling so as; كالسا *kálá sá*, blackish.

sábar, H. n. m. An elk; imitation chamois leather; a species of large stag; a burglar's instrument for breaking into houses.

sábiq, A. adj. Former; prior; preceding; foregoing. سابق دستور *sábiq dastúr*, as usual. سابق میں *sábiq men*, adv. formerly; of yore; in times past.

sábiqa, A. adj. Past; ancient. n. m. old acquaintance or friendship; intercourse.

sábút, H. adj. Whole; entire.

sát, H. adj. Seven. سات پانچ *sát pánch karná*, v. to wrangle; to be in doubt; to be unable to decide what to do. سات سمندر *sát samandar*, n. m. a game.

sátwán, H. adj. Seventh.

sáth, H. adv. With; together; along with; inclusive. n. m. society; company. اس کے ساتھ *iske sáth*, along with this; besides. دینا ساتھ *sáth dená*, v. to join; to co-operate with; to espouse one's cause. رہنا ساتھ *sáth rahná*, v. to live with; to cohabit with. چلنا ساتھ *sáth chalná*, v. to accompany.

sáth wálá, n. m. a companion; a comrade.

sáthin, H. n. f. A female companion.

sáthí, H. n. m. A companion, comrade; follower; accomplice.

sátá, H. n. m. Return; exchange; a graft.

sáth, H. adj. Sixty.

sáthí, H. n. m. A kind of rice produced in the rains.

sáj, H. n. m. Harness; preparation.

sájan, H. n. m. Husband; lord; sweetheart; a lover.

sájna, H. v. To dress; to decorate; to fit.

sájhá, H. n. m. Partnership; association; share.

ساجھی sājhī, H. *n. m.* A partner; shareholder. ساجھی ہونا sājhī honā, *v.* to enter into partnership.

ساجھاق sājhaq, T. *n. m.* Hina presented to the bride on the day of marriage.

ساحر sāhir, A. *n. m.* A magician.

ساحری sāhirī, A. *n. f.* Magic.

ساحل sāhil, A. *n. m.* The sea-shore.

ساختہ sākht, P. *n. f.* Make; formation; construction.

ساختہ sīkhtā, P. *adj.* Artificial; not natural. بے ساختہ be sākhtā, *adv.* spontaneously.

سادگی sādgi, P. *n. f.* Plainness; frankness; simplicity.

سادہ sadā, P. *adj.* Blank; white; plain; simple; artless. سادہ دل sādā dil, *adj.* simple; artless.

سادہ لوح sādā lauh, *n. m.* simpleton; a fool. سادہ لڑھی sādā lauhī, *n. f.* simplicity; stupidity. سادی سادی waza', *n. f.* a plain fashion.

سادھہ sādha, H. *n. m.* A religious person.

سادھاران sādharan, S. *adj.* Common; ordinary; usual. *adv.* commonly; usually.

سادھن sādhan, H. *n. f.* Observation; performance; devotion; practice; fixing.

سادھنا sādhnā, H. *v.* To perform; to practise; to exercise; to train; to habituate or accustom oneself to; to regulate; to set; to balance; to maintain.

سادھو sādhu, H. *adj.* Pious; holy; virtuous. *n. m.* one who leads a religious life, an ascetic.

سار sār, P. A particle denoting plenty, magnitude, or similitude &c.; as کوهسار kohsār, a mountainous country.

سار sār, H. *n. m.* Juice; pith; value; worth; sap; strength. سار جانا sār jānnā, *v.* to appreciate.

سارا sārā, H. *adj.* All; the whole; entire.

ساربان sārban, P. *n. m.* A camel driver.

سارا sārā, H. *n.* Custom; credit; reliance.

سارا sārā, H. *n. m.* The pile on which Hindus burn their dead.

سارنھی sārthī, S. *n. m.* A charioteer; the head or leader of a caravan; a mixed caste, said to have sprung from a Kshatri father and a Brahman mother.

سارٹیفیکٹ sārṭīfikat, E. *n. m.* A certificate or testimonial; a document.

سارس sāras, H. *n. m.* A species of heron.

سارکا sārka, H. *n. f.* A bird like a maina.

سارنا sārṇā, H. *v.* To accomplish; to finish; to complete; to apply (collyrium to the eyes.)

سارنگ sārang, S. *n. m.* A musical mode or rag; a snake; a peacock; a cloud; a frog; a species of bee.

سارنگی sārangi, S. *n. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.

سارنگيا sárangiyá, H. *n. m.* A fiddler.

سارو sáro, P. *n. f.* A starling.

ساري sári, H. *n. f.* Cream.

سارھو sárhú, H. *n. m.* A wife's sister's husband.

سارھستي sárhsatí, H. *n. f.* The evil influence of Saturn continuing for $7\frac{1}{2}$ years; evil star; misfortune.

سارھي sárhí, H. *n. f.* A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head; the spring harvest.

سارھه sárhe, H. *adj.* With a half of one; or of the aggregate number, in addition to the number specified.

ساز sáz, P. Making; maker; as ساز گھڑي gharísáz, a watch-maker. *n. m.* apparatus; harness; musical instrument; concord.

ساز و سامان sáz-o-sámán, *n. m.* furniture; materials; property; provision. بے ساز و سامان be sáz o-sámán, *adj.* unprovided.

سازش sázish, P. *n. f.* Confederacy; conspiracy; collusing. سازش کرنا sázish karná, *v.* to conspire; to plot together.

سازشي sázishí, P. *adj.* Collusive; fraudulent.

سازنده sázindá, P. *n. m.* A musician.

ساس sás yá sású, H. *n. f.* A mother-in-law.

ساسرا sásrá, H. *n. m.* The mother-in-law's house.

ساسنا sásná, H. *v.* To chastise; to punish; to smite; to check; to threaten.

ساعت sá't, A. *n. f.* A moment; a minute; time,

ساعد sái'd, A. *n. f.* The forearm.

ساعي sái, A. *n. m.* An endeavourer.

ساغر ságar, P. *n. m.* A cup; a winecup.

ساقط sáqit, A. *v.* Dropped; fallen. ساقط ہونا sáqit honá, *v.* to be fallen; to be lost; to lapse.

ساقی sáqí, A. *n. m.* A cup bearer; a page; sweetheart; one beloved; love.

ساقيا sáqiyá, A. *intrj.* O cup bearer!

ساقط sáqit, A. *adj.* Silent.

ساقن sáqan, A. *n. f.* A female who prepares tobacco, *bhāng* etc. for customers; a bar maid.

ساکشات sákshát, S. *adj.* Evident; conspicuous; true. *adv.* in the presence of.

ساکشي sákshí, S. *n. f.* Attestation; witness. ساکشي دينا sákshí dená, *v.* to bear witness.

ساکن sákin, A. *n. m.* An inhabitant; a consonant not followed by a vowel. *adj.* quiescent.

ساکھ sákh, H. *n. f.* Season; harvest; reputation; credit; trust; the evidence of a witness.

ساکھا sákhá yá sáká, H. *n. m.* An era; epoch.

ساکھی sákhí, H. *n. m.* An evidence; a witness.

ساک ság, H. *n. m.* Green pot-herbs; vegetables. ساگ پات ság-pát, *n. m.* greens.

ساگر ságar, S. *n. m.* The sea; ocean.

ساگون ságún yá ságwan, H. *n. f.* Teak-wood or tree. ساگر دانہ یا

دانه سال ságú dáná yá sábū
dáná, *n. m.* Sago.

سال sál, *H. n. m.* A common
timber tree; a hole made by
driving a pin into the ground
&c.; a house; a school.

سال sál, *P. n. m.* A year. سال به سال sál-basál, year by year. سال بهر sálbhar, *adv.* all the year round. سال تمام sál tamám, an annual report. سال خورده sál khurdah, *adj.* old. سال گره sál-girah, *n. f.* birth-day.

سال sálá, *H. n. m.* A wife's brother; brother-in-law.

سالار sálár, *P. n. m.* A chief; general or commander (of an army); captain.

سالیه sálíbá, *A. n. m.* A negative proposition (Logic).

سالسا sálsá, *H. n. m.* Sarsaparilla.

سالک sálík, *A. n. m.* A traveller; a devotee.

سالگرام sáligrám, *H. n. m.* A flinty stone, containing the impression of one or more ammonites, conceived by the Hindus to represent Vishnu who was turned to stone by a curse.

سالیم sálím, *A. adj.* Safe; sound; perfect; whole.

سالان sálan, *H. n. m.* Meat; fish or vegetable curry.

سالنا sálná, *H. v.* To bore; to perforate; to drill.

سالو sálú, *H. n. m.* A kind of red cloth.

سالوتاری sálotarí, *H. n. m.* A horse-doctor.

سالوسی sálúsí, *P. n. f.* Hypocrisy; trick.

ساله sálá, *P.* A termination affixed to numbers, to denote so

many years old; as دوساله *dosa-la*, two years old.

سالها sálhá, *P.* For years. سالها سال sálhá sál, many years.

سالی sáli, *H. n. f.* Wife's sister; sister-in-law.

سالیانه sáliyáná, *P. n. m.* An annual stipend; annuity. *adj.* annual. سالانه دار sáliyáná-dár, an annuitant.

سامان sámán, *P. n.* Furniture; apparatus; things; preparations; arrangements; sign.

سامان جنگ sámán-i-jang, *n. m.* preparation for war. بے سرو و سامان besar-o sámán, *adj.* destitute; indigent; helpless.

سامان sámán, *H. adj.* Common; general; like.

سامانیا sámányá, *S. n. f.* A common girl; a prostitute.

سامدري sámudrik, *S. n. f.* Palmistry; fortune-telling.

سامرتھه sámarth, *H. n. m.* Power; ability; capacity.

سامرتھی sámarthí, *A. adj.* Powerful; capable; able.

سامری sámrí, *A. n.* A person who, in the time of Moses, made a speaking calf by magic.

سامع sáme', *A. n. m.* A hearer; a listener.

سامیا' sámía', *A. n. f.* The sense of hearing.

سامک sámak, *H. n. m.* A very small grain.

سامگری sámagrí, *S. n. f.* Materials; articles; the materials for an offering.

سامنا sámná, *H. n. m.* The front part; opposition. سامنا کرنا sámná karná, *v.* to encounter; to answer one. سامنا کرنا sámná

- honá, to brave; to defy; to challenge.
- سامنے sámne, H. *adv.* In front; before; opposite. سامنے ہونا sámne honá, *v.* to face; to challenge.
- سامی sámí, H. *n. f.* Rich, arable land.
- سان sán, H. *n. f.* A whetstone; a grindstone. سان دھرتا sán dharná, *v.* to sharpen; to whet.
- سان sán, P. *adj.* Like. سان گمان sán gumán, *n. m.* sign; hint.
- سانبھار sánbhar, H. *n. f.* Salt from lake Sámbar.
- سانپ sánp, H. *n. m.* A serpent; a snake. سانپ لوتنا sánp loṭná, *v.* to burn with envy.
- سانپین sánpin, H. *n. f.* A female snake.
- سانپا sánpá, H. *n. m.* Mourning over the dead; condolence. سانپا جانا sánpa jáná, *v.* to condole with. سانپا کرنا sánpá karná, *v.* to weep over one's death.
- سانتھل sánthal, H. *n. f.* The thigh.
- سانٹ sánt, H. *n. f.* A flail; a knot; confederacy.
- سانٹا sántá, H. *n. m.* A stick with which oxen are driven; a spur.
- سانٹنا sántná, H. *v.* To join thread; to tack; to paste, to twist; to bring over to one's side.
- سانجھ sánjh, H. *n. f.* Evening; nightfall.
- سانجھی sánjhí, H. *n. m.* Idols of cow-dung made by children in the dark half of the month of Āswin.
- سانچا sánchá, H. *n. m.* A mould; matrix; the womb.
- سانچے میں ڈھالنا sánche men dhálná, *v.* To mould.
- سانڈ یا سانر sánd yá sánr, H. *n. m.* A bull; a stallion; an independent, or extravagant fellow.
- سانلا sánlá, H. *n. m.* An animal resembling a lizard (the oil of which is said to have restorative power).
- سانلی sánlíní, H. *n. f.* A female camel. سانلی سوار sánlíní-sawár, *n. m.* a camel driver.
- سانڈیا sándiyá, H. *n. m.* A young male camel; a wheel used in lace making.
- سانس sáns, H. *n. m.* Breath; sigh; a fissure. سانس بھرنا sáns bharná, *v.* to take a deep sigh; to pant. سانس رکنا sáns rukná, *v.* to be suffocated.
- سانسی sánsní, H. *n. f.* A tribe of Indian gipsies.
- سانسا sánsá, H. *n. m.* Care; anxiety; apprehension.
- سانسنا sánsná, H. *v.* To threaten; to distress.
- سانک sánk, H. *n. m.* A branch; a lump of a sweetmeat.
- سانکل sánkal, H. *n. f.* A chain.
- سانگ sánk, H. *n. m.* Acting; a drama; a scene. سانگ بھرنا sáng bharná, *v.* to represent a character. سانگ کرنا sáng karná, *v.* to act; to play a part.
- سانگی sángí, H. *n. m.* Actors; players; a support on which the pole of a cart is propped.
- سانگر sángur, H. *n. m.* The fruit of the *jant* tree; a kind of bean.

سانگھو *sanghar*, H. *n.m.* A wife's son by a former husband.

ساننا *sánná*, H. *v.* To knead; to mix up (flour, dough, earth, &c.); to stain; to implicate; to smear; to defile; to inculcate.

سانوان *sánwān*, H. *n. m.* A very small grain.

سانوتھا *sánōthá*, H. *adj.* Collected; ready; convalescent; in wealth.

سانوگی *sánwgi*, H. *n.f.* A covered cart for passengers.

سانولا *sánwlá*, H. *adj.* Of a dark or sallow (complexion); nut brown.

سانی *sání*, H. *n. m.* Master; lord; a husband; a religious mendicant.

سانین *sānen sānen*, H. *n.f.* A rustle; whistle; whiz.

ساردهان *sávdhán*, S. *adj.* Attentive; careful; cautious.

ساردهانی *sávdhání*, S. *n.f.* Care; attention.

سار *sávar*, H. *n.* An implement for picking out bricks or house breaking; a crowbar; a centre bit.

سارڑ *sávar*, H. *n.f.* The room in which a woman is delivered.

سارڑی *sávarí*, H. *n.f.* The share of the grain given from the threshing floor to Brahmans, *faqirs*, *jogis* etc.

ساون *sáwan*, H. *n. m.* The fourth Hindu month, the full moon of which is near Aquila; July-August.

سارانت *sáwant*, H. *adj.* Brave. *n. m.* a hero; a warrior.

سارنتی *síwantí*, H. *n.f.* Valour; bravery.

سارونی *síwoní*, H. *n.f.* The *kharif* or autumn harvest.

سہ *sáh*, H. *n. m.* A merchant. *v.* a banker; a title of respect; an innocent person.

سہا *sáhá*, H. *n. m.* Season; the marriage season.

سہاس *sáhas*, S. *n.f.* Courage; bravery; fortitude.

سہو *sáhú*, H. *n. m.* A well-wisher; a patron; a benefactor.

سہوکار *sáhúkár*, H. *n. m.* A banker; a money-lender.

سہوکارا *sáhúkará*, H. *n. m.* Money market, exchange.

سہوکاری *sáhúkárí*, H. *n.f.* Banking business; banking.

سہول *síhúl*, H. *n. m.* A plummet; plumbline.

سہی *sáhi*, H. *n.f.* A porcupine.

سائی *sái*, H. *n.f.* Earnest money.

سائی دینا *sái dená*, *v.* to give earnest money.

سایبان *sáebán*, P. *n. m.* A thatched roof; a sun-shade.

سایر *sáer*, A. *n. m.* Octroi; the whole. *سایر خرچ* *sáer kharch*, contingent charges.

سائیس *sáis*, A. *n. m.* A groom; a horse-keeper.

سائسی *sáisí*, A. *n.f.* The business of a groom.

سایک *sáel*, A. *n. m.* A questioner; a petitioner; an applicant; a beggar.

سایہ *sáyá*, P. *n. m.* Shadow; shelter; the influence of an evil spirit, petticoat. *سایہ لے آنا* *sáyá tale áná*, *v.* to take shelter.

سایہ پڑنا *sáyá parná*, *v.* to come under one's influence;

- to imitate the manner of another. سایه دار *sáyá-dár*, *adj.* shady. سایه هونا *sáyá honá*, *v.* to be possessed by an evil spirit.
- سب *sab*, *H. adj.* All; whole; every; total; undivided.
- سبابه *sabbábá*, *A. n.* The forefinger.
- سباس *subís*, *H. n. f.* A sweet smell; fragrance.
- سبب *sabab*, *A. n. m.* Cause; reason; ground; means; instrument.
- سبحان *subhán*, } *A.*
الله *subhán alláh*, } *interj.*
Heaven be praised!
- سبد *sabud*, *P. n. m.* A basket.
- سبدده *subudh*, *H. n. f.* A good understanding.
- سبرن *subarn*, *H. n. m.* Gold.
- سبز *sabz*, *P. adj.* Green; verdent, unripe; flourishing. سبز رنگ *sabzrang*, of green complexion.
- سبز قدم *sabz qadam*, *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate.
- سبزه *sabzak*, *P. n. m.* The name of a bird; jay.
- سبزه *sabzá*, *P. n. m.* Verdure; green; herbage; sweet basil; a green stone for an earring.
- سبزه زار *sabzá zár*, *n. m.* a green sward; a meadow; a lawn.
- سبزی *sabzí*, *P. n. f.* Greenness; verdure; vegetable; potherbs.
- سبزی فروش *sabzí-farosh*, *n. m.* a green-grocer.
- سبزی مندی *sabzí-mandí*, *n. f.* a place where vegetables are sold.
- سبت *sibt*, *A. n. m.* A grand child.
- سبق *sabaq*, *A. n. m.* A lesson; reading. سبق لینا *sabaq lená*, *v.* to take a lesson.
- سبق *sabqat*, *A. n. f.* Superiority; precedence; excellence.
- سبق *sabqat lejáná*, *v.* to get before; to surpass; to outstrip.
- سبک *subuk*, *P. adj.* Light; delicate; trifling. سبک دوش *subuk dosh*, slightly laden; relieved.
- سبک دوش هونا *subuk dosh honá*, *v.* to be relieved of responsibility. سبک سار *subuksár*, *adj.* light; unsteady.
- سبکنا *subakná*, *H. v.* To sob.
- سبکی *subkí*, *P. n. f.* Lightness; delicacy; contempt; sobbing.
- سبل *sabal*, *H. adj.* Powerful; forcible.
- سبل *sabbal*, *H. n. m.* A crowbar; lever eyes.
- سبل *sabal*, *A. n. m.* A disorder of the eyes; bloodshot or bleary eyes.
- سبر *sabu*, *P. n. m.* A jar; a pitcher eyes.
- سبرچه *sabúchá*, *P. n. m.* A pitcher; a jar.
- سبه *subh*, *H. adj.* Auspicious; lucky; happy. *n. f.* welfare; good health. سبه گهزی *subh gharí*, *n. f.* an auspicious moment. سبه لگن *subh lagan*, an auspicious conjunction of stars.
- سبها *sabhá*, *H. n. f.* A meeting; assembly; a company; a court.
- سبها پتی *sabhá patí*, *n. m.* a

- president; a chairman. سبھا کرنا
 sabhá karná, *v.* to convene or
 hold a meeting.
- سبھاگی subhágí, *S. adj. fem.*
 Lucky, fortunate.
- سبھا subhá, *H. n. m.* Good dis-
 position; nature; disposition;
 property.
- سبیتا subítá, *H. n. m.* Conveni-
 ence; opportunity; leisure;
 time; relief.
- سبیر saber, *H. adj.* Early; soon.
- سبیرا saberá, *H. n. m.* Morning;
 dawn.
- سبیل sabil, *A. n. f.* Course; way;
 means; mode; road; path.
- سپا sippá, *H. n. m.* Space; dis-
 tance; reach; aim.
- سپاتر supátra, *S. adj.* Worthy; fit;
n. m. a worthy person.
- سپات sapát, *H. adj.* Flat;
 smooth. سپات ہونا sapát honá,
 to be levelled.
- سپاتا sapátá, *H. n. m.* A long
 run; quick march.
- سپارہ siparáh, *P. n. m.* One of the
 30 chapters of the Quran.
- سپاری supári, *H. n. f.* Eetel-nut;
 glans penis.
- سپاس sipás, *P. n. f.* Praise;
 thanksgiving.
- سپاہ sipáh, *P. n. f.* Soldiers;
 army. سپاہ سالار sipáh sálár, *n.*
m. a general; commander.
- سپاہ گری sipáh garí, *n. f.* the mili-
 tary profession or tactics.
- سپاہا sipáhá, *H. n. m.* A tripod.
- سپاہی sipáhi, *P. n. m.* A soldier;
 a peon.
- سپاہیانہ sipáhiyáná, *P. adj.* Sol-
 dierly.
- سہت sapat, *H. n. f.* An oath.
- سپر sipar, *n. f.* A shield; target.
- سپر انداز sipar-andáz, *adj.*
 throwing away the shield; sur-
 rendering.
- سپرد supurd, sipurd, *P. n. f.*
 Charge; keeping; trust. سپرد
 کرنا *v.* to give in charge; to
 consign; to entrust. سپرد نامہ
 supurd náma, *n. m.* assignment.
 delivery, trust or hypotheca-
 tion.
- سپردائی sapardái, *H. n. m.* Musi-
 cians attending a dancing-girl.
- سپردگی supurdagi, *P. n. f.* Deli-
 very; surrender; commitment.
- سپردگی درہ سپردگی-i-daurah,
n. m. commitment for trial be-
 fore the Sessions.
- سپڑنا sajarná, *H. v.* To be finish-
 ed.
- سپستان sipastán, *P. n. m.* A gluti-
 nous fruit.
- سپنا suí ná, *H. n. m.* A dream.
- سپن دوش supan dosh, *n. m.*
 pollution; a wet dream.
- سپندá sapindá, *H. n. m.* A kins-
 man entitled to make offerings
 of *Pinda* or funeral cake to
 common ancestors.
- سپوت sapút, *H. n. m.* A dutiful
 son; a worthy child.
- سپولا sapolá, *H. n. m.* A
 young snake
- سپولیا sapoliyá, *n. m.* A
 just hatched.
- سپاہ sipah, *P. Contract of* سپاہ
 sipáh, سپہ سالار sipáh-sálár, *n.*
m. a general. سپہ گری sipah-
 garí, *n. f.* military life or pro-
 fession.
- سپہر sipahr, *P. n. m.* The sphere;
 the celestial globe, the sky.
- سپہر sipahar, *P. n. m.* Afternoon

سٺهري saphrí, H. *n. f.* A small glistening fish.

سٺهري suphal, H. *adj.* bearing good-fruit; fruitful; useful.

سٺهري suped, P. *adj.* White.

سٺهري saperá, H. *n. m.* A snake catcher.

ست sat, H. Seven. ست خصمي sat khasmi, *n. f.* a woman who has had seven husbands. ستلا satlará, *n. m.* a necklace of seven strings. ست نجا satnajá, *n. m.* a mixture of seven different grains. ستوانسا satwánsá, *n. m.* a ceremony observed in the seventh month of pregnancy.

ست sat, H. *adj.* True; right. *n. m.* truth; uprightness; faith; virtue; chastity; essence; power. ست پر چرنا sat par char-ná, to be prepared for *sati*. ست پر رهنا sat par rahná, *v.* to be firm in honesty or chastity. ست چهرزنا sat chhorná, *v.* to loose courage or fortitude.

ست بچن sat bachan, quite true. ست جگ sat jug, *n. m.* the first or golden age, comprising 1,728,000 years. ست كهنا sat kahná, *v.* to speak the truth.

ست sut, H. *n.* A son.

ستا sattí, H. *n. m.* The seven of cards; power.

ستا sutá, H. *n. f.* A daughter.

ستار sitár, P. *n. m.* A guitar originally with three strings. ستار باز sitár-báz, *n. m.* one who plays on the guitar.

ستار sutár, H. *n. m.* Time; opportunity; convenience.

ستاره sitará, P. *n. m.* A star; fate; a musical instrument with three strings. ستاره پيشاني sitará pesháni, *adj.* having a star in

the forehead (a blemish in a horse). ستاره شناس sitará-shin, *s. n. m.* an astrologer.

ستاري sutári, H. *n. f.* An awl.

ستاريا sitáriyá, P. *n. m.* One who plays on the guitar.

ستاسي sattási yá satási, H. *adj.* Eighty-seven.

ستانا satáná, H. *v.* To molest; to trouble; to annoy; to oppress; to exact.

ستانو ساتانوي sattánve, H. *adj.* Nine-seven.

ستاون ساتاوان sattáwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-seven.

ستائس sattáís, H. *adj.* Twenty-seven.

ستتر sattatar, H. *adj.* Seventy-seven.

ستر satr, A. *n. m.* The privities.

ستتر sattar, H. *adj.* Seventy.

ستتر suttar, H. *n. m.* Agreement.

ستتر ورا ساتتروان sattarwán, H. *adj.* Seventieth.

ستتره sattrah, H. *adj.* Seventeen.

ستتره ورا ساتترهوان sattrahwán, H. *adj.* Seventeenth.

ستري satri, H. *n. f.* Two rupees (brokers).

ستكار satkár, H. *n. m.* A good act; hospitality; respect.

ستكاري satkári, H. *n. f.* Truth; one who burns the dead.

ستلي sutlí, H. *n. f.* Coarse twine.

ستم sitam, P. *n. m.* Tyranny; oppression. ستم رسیده sitam rasi-dah, *adj.* oppressed; injured.

ستم كرنا *v.* to tyrannize; to oppress. ستم گر sitamgar, *n. m.* tyrant; oppressor. ستمگري sitamgari, *n. f.* tyranny; oppression.

ستہمی sattimí, H. *n. m.* The seventh lunar day.

ستنا sutná, H. *v.* To be sunken (the cheeks).

ستہنجیر satanjiu, H. Live a hundred years! (said by a Hindu to one who sneezes).

ستہر sattú, } H. *n. m.* Grain
 } parched and ground.

ستہر satúá, } ستہر باندھ کے پیچھے
 } satúá bándh ke piche par
 } ná. *v.* to pursue or persecute
 } one at any sacrifice. ستہر سنکرات
 } satuá sankrát, the entering of
 } the sun into Aries on which
 } day parched grain meal is dis-
 } tributed to Brahmans.

ستہر sútwaná, H. *v. Caus. of*
Sútná.

ستہر satwánsá, H. *n. m.* A child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.

ستہر sutwar, P. *n. m.* An animal; a beast of burden; camel.

ستہر satogun, S. *n. m.* The principle of goodness or benevolence, attribute of Vishnu.

ستہر sitún, P. *n. m.* A pillar; column.

ستہر satwantí, H. *adj. fem.* Honest; chaste; faithful.

ستہر sutoh, P. *n. f.* Distress; uneasiness.

ستہر sathán, S. *n. m.* Place; dwelling; dignity.

ستہر sthavar, S. *adj.* Firm.

ستہر sthir, S. *adj.* Settled; permanent; firm; calm; tranquil.

ستہر suthrá, H. *adj.* Neat; clean; tidy; clear.

ستہر suthráí, H. *n. f.* Neatness; elegance.

ستہل sthal S. *n. m.* Place; site; firm ground.

ستہر متا سبہ sattá mutanásih, A. *n. m.* Double rule of three.

ستہر suthon, H. *n. f.* Trousers.

ستہر suthní, H. *n. f.* A kind of yam.

ستہر sthúl, S. *adj.* Fat; corpulent; bulky; physical.

ستہر sati, H. *n. f.* A woman who burns on her husband's funeral pile; a faithful woman. *adj.* chaste; virtuous.

ستہر sattyá, H. *n. m.* Power; strength.

ستہر satiyá, H. *n. m.* An oculist.

ستہر sattyánás, H. *n. m.* Destruction; ruin; devastation.

ستہر ستیاناس کرنا v. to waste; to spoil. ستیاناس ہونا v. to be destroyed, or ruined.

ستہر sattyánási, H. *n. m.* A destroyer; a thorny plant. *adj.* depraved; immoral.

ستہر sitez, P. *n.* Battle; conflict.

ستہر saṭ, H. *n. f.* A league.

ستہر siṭṭá, H. *n. m.* The ear of Indian corn.

ستہر saṭṭí, H. *n. m.* An engagement to supply grain, &c., for which advances have been made.

ستہر saṭṭá battá, H. *n. m.* An intrigue; collusion; combination.

ستہر saṭá saṭ, H. *n. f.* Stick-ing or striking together; beating. *adv.* rapidly.

ستہر saṭíná, H. *v. Caus. of*
saṭná.

ستہر saṭpaṭíná, H. *v.* To be confounded; to be restless.

ستہر saṭar paṭar, H. *n. f.* Trifles; petty affairs.

سك satāk, *n. f.* An elastic rod, thick at one end and thin at the other; a *hugqa* snake.

سك satkānā, *H. v. Caus. of* سك sataknā.

سك sataknā, *H. v.* To run away; to flee; to disappear; to slink away.

سك sutaknā, *H. v.* To swallow by gulps and with a noise.

سك saṭallo, *H. n. f.* A silly woman.

سك saṭnā, *H. v.* To stick; to adhere; to unite.

سك saṭh, *H. adj.* Ignorant; fool.

سك saṭhiyānā, *H. v.* To be superannuated; to be decrepit.

سك saṭhoṭī, *H. n. m.* A sweetmeat, consisting of meal, sugar, ginger, &c.

سك saṭṭhī, *H. n. f.* A kind of rice.

سك sittī, *H. n. f.* The senses. سك sittī gum honā, *v.* to lose one's senses.

سك saṭīk, *S. adj.* Having a commentary annexed.

سج saj, *H. n. f.* Ornament; preparation. سج saj dhaj, *n. f.* preparation and appearance; elegance.

سج sajjā, *H. adj.* Right (hand).

سج sajjāti, *H. adj.* Of good family; well-born.

سج sajjāda, *A. n. m.* A carpet or mat on which Muhammadans pray. سج sajjāda-nashin, the spiritual superior of a mosque or religious endowment.

سج sujān, *H. adj.* Intelligent; wise.

سج sujānā, *H. v. Caus. of* سجن Sūjnā.

سج sajanā, *H. v.* To adorn; to assort; to settle.

سج sajiwaṭ, *H. n. f.* Ornament; decoration; preparation.

سج sajayā, *A. n.* Nature; disposition.

سج sijdah, *A. n. m.* Bowing so as to touch the ground with the forehead in adoration.

سج sijdah gāh, *n. f.* the place where prayers are read.

سج sajdhaj, *H. n. f.* Figure; grace; elegance.

سج sijal, *H. adj.* Good; pleasing; elegant; nice. سجن سجن kṛnā, *v.* to polish; to improve.

سج sajlā, *H. n. m.* Third brother of four or more.

سجن sajan, *H. n. m.* A respectable person; a sweetheart; lover; husband.

سجن sajnā, *H. v.* To be prepared; to fit; to ornament.

سجن sajni, *H. n. f.* A female friend.

سجن sajwānā, *H. v. Caus. of* سجن Sajnā.

سجن sijhānā, *H. v.* To boil; to seethe; to melt.

سجن sujhānā, *H. v.* To point out; to make one understand; to show.

سج sajji, *H. n. f.* A kind of mineral, alkali.

سج sajlā, *H. adj.* Well-shaped; handsome; stylish.

سج sach, *H. adj.* True. *n. m.* truth. *adv.* indeed; surely.

- ماننا sach mánná, *v.* to trust; to believe.
- سچا sachchá, *H. adj.* True; sincere; genuine; real; honest; faithful. سچا پن sachchá-pan, *See* سچا ائی sachái. قول کا سچا qaul ká sachchá, faithful to one's word. سچا ہاتھ háth ká sachchá, an honest man.
- سچائی sachái, *H. n. f.* Truth; honesty; genuineness; purity.
- سچت suchit, *H. adj.* Composed; at leisure; disengaged; attentive; careful.
- سچداندہ sachchidánand, *S.* The Supreme Spirit.
- سچکنا suchakná, *H. v.* To be astonished or startled; to hesitate.
- سچل sachal, *H. adj.* Having the power to move; moving.
- سچیت suchet, *S. adj.* Attentive; careful.
- سحاب sahab, *A. n. m.* A cloud.
- سحر sehr, *A. n. m.* Magic; enchantment.
- سحر sahr, } *A. n. m.* The
 سہر گاہ sahgágh, } dawn of day.
- سہری sahari, *H. n. f.* Food taken before dawn, as among Muhammadans in the time of fasting.
- سفارت sakháwat, *A. n. f.* Liberality; generosity.
- سخت sakht, *P. adj.* Hard; difficult; obdurate; cruel; hard-hearted; harsh; severe; stingy; unlucky. *adv.* severely; violently; extremely. سخت سست
- سختا sakht sust kahná, *v.* to use harsh words; to rail at.
- سختی sakhti, *P. n. f.* Hardness; firmness; rigidity; cruelty; hard-heartedness; harshness; severity; strictness; obduracy; poverty; distress. سختی سے sakhti se, *adv.* harshly; severely. سختی کرنا sakhti karná, *v.* to use force or violence.
- سخن suḵhan, *P. n. m.* Speech.
- سخن آرا suḵhan árá, *adj.* eloquent. سخن آرائی suḵhan-árái, *n. f.* eloquence. سخن تکیہ suḵhan takyá, *n. m.* an expletive. سخن چین suḵhan chín, *n. m.* a critic. سخن دان suḵhan dān, a scholar; a poet. سخن دینا suḵhan dená, *v.* to promise. سخن ڈالنا suḵhan dálná, *v.* to ask; to question; to beg. سخن رس suḵhan-ras, *adj.* intelligent; eloquent; سخن ساز suḵhan-sáz, *n. m.* an orator. سخن سازی suḵhan-sázi, *n. f.* oratory; eloquence; fabrication. سخن گوئی suḵhan-goí, *n. f.* the art of poetry. سخن کم kam suḵhan, *n. m.* a reserved person. سخن لا lá-suḵhan, harsh words; foul language.
- سخی sakhí, *A. adj.* Liberal; generous; bountiful. *n. m.* a liberal person.
- سد sad, *H. adj.* Fresh.
- سدا sadá, *H. adv.* Always; over.
- سدا بہار sadá bahár, *adj.* evergreen. سدا پھل sadá phal, *adj.*

- ماننا sach mánná, *v.* to trust; to believe.
- سچّا sachchá, *H. adj.* True; sincere; genuine; real; honest; faithful. سچّا پن sachchá-pan, *See* سچّا ائی sacháí. قول کا سچّا qaul ká sachchá, faithful to one's word. سچّا ہاتھ háth ká sachchá, an honest man.
- سچّا ائی sacháí, *H. n. f.* Truth; honesty; genuineness; purity.
- سچّت suchit, *H. adj.* Composed; at leisure; disengaged; attentive; careful.
- سچّیدانندہ sachchidánand, *S.* The Supreme Spirit.
- سچّکنا suchakná, *H. v.* To be astonished or startled; to hesitate.
- سچّل sachal, *H. adj.* Having the power to move; moving.
- سچّیت suchet, *S. adj.* Attentive; careful.
- سحاب saháḅ, *A. n. m.* A cloud.
- سحر sehr, *A. n. m.* Magic; enchantment.
- سحر sahr, } *A. n. m.* The dawn of day.
 سحر گاہ sahgáḅ, }
- سحری sahri, *H. n. f.* Food taken before dawn, as among Muhammadans in the time of fasting.
- سفارت saḵháwat, *A. n. f.* Liberality; generosity.
- سخت saḵht, *P. adj.* Hard; difficult; obdurate; cruel; hard-hearted; harsh; severe; stingy; unlucky. *adv.* severely; violently; extremely. سخت سست
- سختا saḵht sust kahná, *v.* to use harsh words; to rail at.
- سختی saḵhti, *P. n. f.* Hardness; firmness; rigidity; cruelty; hard-heartedness; harshness; severity; strictness; obduracy; poverty; distress. سختی سے saḵhti se, *adv.* harshly; severely. سختی کرنا saḵhti karná, *v.* to use force or violence.
- سخن suḵhan, *P. n. m.* Speech.
- سخن آرا suḵhan árá, *adj.* eloquent. سخن آرائی suḵhan-áráí, *n. f.* eloquence. سخن تکیہ suḵhan takyá, *n. m.* an expletive. سخن چیں suḵhan chín, *n. m.* a critic. سخن دان suḵhan dān, a scholar; a poet. سخن دینا suḵhan dená, *v.* to promise. سخن ڈالنا suḵhan ḍálná, *v.* to ask; to question; to beg. سخن رس suḵhan-ras, *adj.* intelligent; eloquent; ساز suḵhan-sáz, *n. m.* an orator. سخن سازی suḵhan-sázi, *n. f.* oratory; eloquence; fabrication. سخن گوئی suḵhan-goí, *n. f.* the art of poetry. سخن کم kam suḵhan, *n. m.* a reserved person. لا سخن lá-suḵhan, harsh words; foul language.
- سختی saḵhí, *A. adj.* Liberal; generous; bountiful. *n. m.* a liberal person.
- سد sad, *H. adj.* Fresh.
- سدا sadá, *H. adv.* Always; over.
- سدا بہار sadá bahár, *adj.* ever-green. سدا پھل sadá phal, *adj.*

- constantly bearing fruit. سدا sadá sukhí, *adj.* ever-happy. سدا سهاگن sadá suhágan, *n. f.* a bird; a kind of flower; a class of *fakirs* dressed like a woman.
- سدا بارت sadábart, *H. n. m.* Alms or food distributed daily to the poor or to travellers &c.
- سدامت sadámat, *H. n.* Time immemorial.
- سدراه sadd-i-ráh, *P. n. f.* An obstacle. سدراه هونا sadd-i-ráh honá, *v.* to stop one's way.
- سدرشن sudarshan, *S. adj.* Handsome. سدرشن چکر sudarshan chakr, *n. m.* the discus or missile weapon of Vishnu.
- سدوس sidaús, *H. n. f.* Morning; dawn.
- سداوسي sidausi, *H. adv.* Early; soon.
- سده sadda, *A. n. m.* An obstruction; scybala
- سده sidh yá siddh, *H. adj.* Accomplished; perfect; successful; holy; valid; right. *n. m.* a holy man; saint. سده گنا v. sidh karná, to accomplish; to perfect. سده هونا sidh honá, to be accomplished.
- سده sudh, *H. n. f.* Memory; remembrance; attention; care; intelligence. سده بده sudh budh, *n. f.* common sense; presence of mind; care. سده بهولنا sudh bh.lná, *v.* to lose one's senses; to forget. سده ركهنا sudh rakhná, *v.* to regard. سده لينا
- sudh lená, *v.* to take care; to look, after. سده بے besudh, *adj.* senseless; careless.
- سده sudh, *H. adj.* Straight; right.
- سدهارنا sidhárná, *H. v.* To go; to depart; to set out; to leave this world; to die.
- سدهارنا sudhárná, *H. v.* To adorn; to adjust; to arrange; to mend; to beat.
- سدهانا sadháná, *H. v.* To train or tame animals; to perform.
- سدهانا sudháná, *H. v.* To cause to remember.
- سدهانت siddhánt, *S. n. m.* Result; conclusion; truth established by demonstration.
- سدهانتی siddhánti, *S. n. m.* One acquainted with the truths which are founded on demonstration.
- سدهاوات sidhāwat, *H. n. f.* Simplicity.
- سدهارنا sudharná, *H. v.* To be corrected; to be mended; to answer.
- سدهنا sadhná, *H. v.* To be fully instructed or disciplined; to be tamed.
- سدهنا sudhná, *H. v.* To be purified (metal).
- سدهوانا sudhwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be purified.
- سدهي siddhi, *H. n. f.* Accomplishment; accuracy; sanctification; perfection.
- سدي sudi, *H. n. f.* The bright half of the lunar month.
- سدول sudaul, *H. adj.* Well-shaped; graceful.
- سر sir yá sar, *H. n. m.* The head; the top; crown; pinnacle.
- سر اوتهانا sir utháná, *v.* to look

up; to rebel; to revolt. سر ہونا sir bhārī honá, *v.* to be giddy; to have a headache. سر پر پڑنا sir par parná, *v.* to fall to one's lot. سر پر چڑھنا sir par charháná, *v.* to spoil (a child &c.); to raise an inferior above one's self. سر پر خاک ڈالنا sir par kḥik ḍálná, *v.* to mourn; to lament. سر پرستی sir parastí karná, *v.* to help; to protect. سر پھرنا sir pherná, *v.* to revolt from obedience. سر پیٹنا sir piṭnā, *v.* to lament. سر پہ لینا sir pe lená, *v.* to take on one's shoulders. سر جوڑنا sir jorjá, *v.* to assemble. سر جھکانا sir jhukáná, *v.* to bow. سر چڑھا, *adj.* spoiled by over-indulgence; proud; haughty. سر چڑھانا sir charháná, *v.* to exalt, to revere. سر چڑھکے مرنے sir charh-ke marná, *v.* to lay the guilt of one's blood at the door of another. سر دھرنا sir dharná, *v.* to be obedient. سر ڈھنا sir dhunná, *v.* to lament. سر دھونا sir dhoná, *v.* to wash one's hair. سر دینا sir dená, *v.* to pledge one's head. سر سفید ہونا sir safaid honá, *v.* to become gray or old. سر سکھانا sir sukháná, *v.* to dry one's hair. سر سے پاؤں تک sir se páon tak, *adv.* from head to foot. سر سے کفن sir se kafan bándhná, *v.* to engage in a desperate

undertaking. سر سے کھیلنا sir se khelná, *v.* to shake one's head under the influence of an evil spirit. سر کاٹا sir kaṭá, *adj.* be-headed. سر کرنا *v.* to do one's hair; to lay on one's shoulders. سر کھانا sir kháná, *v.* to tease. سر کے بال sir ke bal, *adv.* head downward. سر گنجا کرنا sir ganjá karná, *v.* to beat severely. سر گندھی sir gundhí, *n.f.* the Hindu marriage ceremony of braiding the bride's hair for the first time. سر لگنا sir lagná, *v.* to be accused or charged with. سر مارنا sir márná, *v.* to do one's best; to search diligently. سر منڈا sir mundá, *n. m.* a shaven crown. سر منڈانا sir mundáná, *v.* to quit one's connexions and adopt a life of mendicacy. سر منڈانا sir mundáná, *v.* to shave another's head; to rob. سر نرانا sir nawáná, *v.* to be humble; to be obedient. سر نیچا کرنا sir níchá karná, *v.* to be ashamed. سر ہونا sir honá, *v.* to hunt down; to insist upon; to quarrel.

سر sar, *P. n. m.* See سر sir. Chief; head; beginning; commencement; desire. سر اجلاس sar-i-ijlās, in court. سر افراز sar-afraz, *adj.* exalted. سر انجام sar-an-jám, *n. m.* preparations; arrangements; result; end. سر انعام *v.* to manage; to provide; to arrange. سر بازار

sar bázár, *adv.* in public.
 سر بارهكار sar barahkár, *n. m.*
 a manager; an agent. سر راهي
 sarbaráhi karná, *v.* to
 manage. سر بسته sarbastá, *adj.*
 hidden; closed; shut. سر بسر
 sarbasar, *adv.* all; wholly;
 entirely; from end to end. سر
 بلند sarbaland, *adj.* exalted;
 glorious. سر بلندي sarbalandí,
n. f. exaltation; eminence. سر
 بهر sar bamuhr, *adj.* sealed.
 سر پرست sarparast, *n. m.* a
 guardian. سر پرستي sarparastí,
n. f. patronage. سر پنج sar-
 panch, *n. m.* president; chair-
 man. سر پوش sarposh, *n. m.* a
 cover. سر پيچ sarpech, *n. m.* an
 ornament worn in the turban.
 سر تاج sar táj, *n. m.* a chief.
 سر حد sarhad, *n. f.* boundary;
 border; frontier. سر خود sar-
 khud, *adj.* independent. سر دست
 sar-i-dast, *adv.* at present; at
 hand. سر دفتر sar-i-daftar, *n. m.*
 a head clerk. سر راه sar-i-ráh
adv. on the road. *n. m.* the
 high road. سرزده sarzad ho-
 ná, *v.* to happen; to occur. سر
 زمين sar zamín, *n. f.* the earth;
 country; limits. سر زنش sar-
 zanish, *n. f.* reproof; reprimand.
 سر زور sarzor, *adj.* head-
 strong; rebellious; disobedient.
 سر زوري sarzori, *n. f.* rebellion;
 insubordination; violence. سر
 سبز sarsabz, *adj.* verdent; flour-
 ishing; victorious; successful.

سر سبز v. to renew; to revive.
 سر سبز هونا sarsabz honá, *v.* to
 prosper. سر شام sar-i-shám,
adv. early in the evening. *n.*
m. evening. سر فراز sarfa-
 ráz karná, *v.* to honor; to
 exalt. سر كرتا sar karná, *v.* to
 conquer; to accomplish. سر كاش
 sarkash, *adj.* refractory; re-
 bellious. سر كشي sarkashí, *n. f.*
 rebellion; insurrection. سر كشي
 v. to rebel. سر كوبي sarkobí,
n. f. punishment. سر گذشت
 sarguzasht, an account of
 circumstances; narrative;
 adventure; event. سر گران
 sargarán, *adj.* tipsy; proud.
 سر گراني sar garání, *n. f.* heavi-
 ness of head; pride. سر گردان
 sargardán, *adj.* wandering;
 confounded; distressed. سر
 گرداني sargardání, *n. f.* per-
 plexity; confusion; distress.
 سر گرم sargarm, *adj.* zealous;
 ardent. سر گرمي sargarmí, *n. f.*
 zeal; earnestness. سر گروه
 sar guroh, *n. m.* a ringleader; a
 commander. سر گشت sargasht, *n.*
m. patrolling. سر مستي sargoshi,
n. f. whispering. سر مست sar-
 mast, *adj.* intoxicated; سر گوشي
 sarmastí, *n. f.* intoxication.
 سر نگر sar-nigún, *adj.* down-
 cast; ashamed. سر نو sar-i-nau,
n. f. renewal. سر نوشت sar-
 nawisht, *n. f.* destiny; fate,
 سر و پا sar-o-pá, *adj.* from head
 to foot; the whole. سر و سامان

- sar-o-súmán, *n. m.* necessities; apparatus; furniture; luggage.
- سر sur, *S. n. m.* A god; a deity.
- سر sur, *H. n. m.* Tone; note; tune; a vowel. سر ملائ sur milá-ná, *v.* to tune an instrument.
- سر sar, *H. n. m.* A reed of which arrows are made; an arrow; a pond; tank.
- سر sirr, *A. n. m.* A secret; a mystery.
- سرا sará, *P. n. f.* A caravansary; an inn.
- سرا sirá, *H. n. m.* Beginning; end; extremity. سر سے sire se, *adj.* from the beginning.
- سراب saráb, *A. n. m.* The mirage.
- سراپ saráp, *H. n. m.* A curse; سراپ دینا saráp dená, *v.* to curse.
- سراپ sarápí, *P. adj.* From head to foot; totally.
- سراج siráj, *A. n. m.* A lamp; the sun.
- سراچہ saráchá, *P. n. m.* A single poled tent.
- سرادہ sarádh, *H. n. m.* Funeral obsequies.
- سراسر sarásar, *P. adj.* Cursory. *adv.* wholly; entirely; from beginning to end.
- سراسری sarásari, *P. n. f.* A summary; an ornament worn on the forehead.
- سرا سیمگی sarásimagí, *P. n. f.* Confusion of the mind.
- سرا سیمہ sarásíná, *P. adj.* Confounded; distracted.
- سراغ surág, *P. n. m.* Search; trace; mark; clue. سراغ رساني
- surág rasání, *n. f.* searching; tracing; tracking; detection.
- سراغ لگنا surág lagíná, *v.* to search; to trace. سراغ لینا surág lená, *v.* to inquire for; to spy.
- سراغی surágí, *P. n. m.* A secret agent; a detective.
- سرا گاء surágáe, *H. n. f.* The bushy tailed cow of Tibet.
- سرا نا siráná, *H. v.* To cool; to make cool.
- سرا انجام saranjám, *P. n. m.* Accomplishment, conclusion; requisites. سر انجام کرنا *v.* to accomplish. سر انجام ہونا *v.* to be accomplished.
- سرا وگی saráwgi, *H. n. m.* A sect of the Jains.
- سرا هن saráhan, *H. n. m.* Praising.
- سرا ہونا saráhuá, *H. v.* To praise, to commend; to approve.
- سراے saráe, *P. n. f.* An inn; a caravansary.
- سرایت siráyat, *A. n. f.* Passing from one thing to another; penetration; infection.
- سرائیں saráín, *H. n. f.* A small earthen saucer or cover.
- سرایندہ saráindá, *P.* A singer; a eulogist.
- سرب sarb, *H. adj.* All; the whole.
- سرب بیپاک sarb biyápak, *adj.* all pervading. سرب تیجمان sarb-tejman, *adj.* all glorious.
- سرب داتا sarb dátá, *n. m.* all giver.
- سرب شکتمان sarb shaktimán, *adj.* Almighty. سرب گھن sarb gahan, *n. m.* a total eclipse.

سر بهنگي sarbhangí, H. *n. m.* A sect of *faqirs*.

سارپ sarp, sarap, S. *n. m.* A serpent.

سارپات sarpat, } H. *n. m.* Reed
سارپاتا sarpatá, } leaves used for thatching.

سارپاټ sarpaṭ, H. *n. f.* Galloping.
سارپاټ پهنکنا sarpaṭ phenkná, *v.* to set off in a gallop.

سارپون surpun, H. *n. m.* The poon tree.

ساريت sarit, S. *n. f.* A stream.

سارټ surat, H. *n. f.* Recollection; memory; thought, attention; soul. سارټ آنا surat áná, *v.* to come into one's mind. سارټ بيسرنا surat bisarná, *v.* to forget.

سارټ سه surat se, *adv.* carefully.

سارټ کړنا *v.* to recollect. سارټ نه

سارټ نه اړنا surat na rahná, *v.* to slip from one's memory; to be senseless.

سارټا surtá, H. *adj.* Mindful; attentive; prudent; thoughtful.

سارټيلا surtilá, H. *adj.* See سارټا surtá.

سارچنا sirajná, H. *v.* To create; to produce.

سارچنهار sirjanhár, H. *n. m.* The Creator.

سارچيوان sarjiwan, H. *adj.* Ever-green; imperishable.

سارچيوان بونتي sarjiwan buntí, *n. f.* a life-giving herb.

سارچسما sarchasmá, P. *n. m.* A spring; a source.

سرخ surkh, P. *adj.* Red. سرخ باده surkh bádá, *n. m.* erysipelas.

سرخ بېد surkh bed, *n. f.* a kind

of cane; a medicinal plant سرخ

,, surkh-rú, *adj.* successful;

unabashed. سرخ روئي surkh-rúí,

n. f. honour; fame; success.

سرخ سفيد surkh sufaid, *adj.* fair;

plump. سرخ هونا surkh honá,

v. to be ripe; to be flushed.

سرخ خاب surkháb, P. *n. m.* Name

of a bird. سر خاب کا پر لگنا sur-

kháb ká par lagná, *v.* to do

something wonderful or un-

equalled. سر خاب کا پر هونا sur-

kháb ká par honá, *v.* to be too

good for any work.

سرخه sarkhat, P. *n. m.* An agree-

ment to hire service; a lease

of a house.

سرخه surkhá, P. *n. m.* A sort of

a pigeon of a red colour; a

roan horse.

سرخي Surkhí, P. *n. f.* Redness;

brickdust. سرخي مايل surkhí

máyal, *adj.* reddish.

سرد sard, P. *adj.* Cold; damp.

سرد کړنا *v.* to cool. سرد مزاج sard-

mizáj, *adj.* unpathetic; cold.

سرد مهر sard mehr, *n. m.* a cold

or lukewarm friend. سرد مهري

sardmehri, *n. f.* coolness;

lukewarmness. سرد هونا sard

honá, *v.* to become cold; to die.

سرد sarad, H. *n. m.* One of the

six seasons of the Hindus.

Sept.—October. سرد پونز sarad

púno, the day of the full moon

in the month of *Asin* and

opening of winter.

سردا sardá, H. *n. m.* A kind of

water-melon brought from

Kábul.

سردابه sardábí, P. *n. m.* A cool room for summer.

سردار sardár, P. *n. m.* A chief; a commander; a nobleman; a ring-leader; a head-bearer.

سردارنی sardární, P. *n. f.* The mistress of a house; the wife of a bearer.

سرداری sardíri, P. *n. f.* Chiefship; headship. سرداری کتا sardíri karná, *v.* to rule; to command.

سردال sardal, H. *n. f.* Lintel.

سردها sardná, H. *n. f.* Confidence; trust; ability; means.

سردی sardí, P. *n. f.* Cold; coldness; catarrh. سردی پتا sardí parná, to be chilly or cold. سردی هونا sardí honá, *v.* to catch cold.

سرس siras, H. *n. f.* The *siris* tree.

سرس saras, H. *adj.* More; best.

سرسام sarsám, P. *n. m.* Delirium; phrenzy.

سرسائی sarsái, H. *n. f.* Abundance; plenty.

سرسر sursur, H. *n. f.* Rustling.

سرسران sursuráná, H. *v.* To rustle; to feel cold.

سرسری sursurí, H. *n. f.* An insect bred in grain.

سرسوتی saraswatí, S. *n. f.* The wife of Brahma; the goddess of learning.

سرسون sarson, H. *n. f.* A species of mustard.

سرشار sarshár, P. *adj.* Brimful; intoxicated.

سرسشت sarisht, P. *n. f.* Nature; disposition; temperament.

سرسشته sarishtá, sarishtá, P. *n. m.* Course; usage; rites, estab-

lishment; department. سرشته دار sarishtá dár, *n. m.* the superintendent of a vernacular office.

سرسشت srisht, S. *n. f.* The creation; the world

سرشک sarashk, P. *n. m.* A tear.

سرطان sartán, A. *n. m.* A crab; the sign cancer; a cancer; a disease incident to the feet of cattle.

سرعت sur'at, A. *n. f.* Haste; speed; velocity.

سرفا sarganá, P. *n. m.* A chief; a ring-leader.

سرفا surfá, P. A cough.

سرقا sarqá, A. *n. m.* Robbery; theft; plagiarism.

سرکار sarkár, P. *n. f.* Government; master; lord.

سرکاری sarkárí, P. *adj.* Relating or belonging to the government or to any superior authority. سرکاری ملازم sarkárí-mulázi, *n. m.* a government officer or servant.

سركانا sarkáná, H. *v.* To remove from its place; to put on one side; to postpone; to give away.

سركاش sarkash, P. *adj.* Disobedient; refractory; rebellious; insolent.

سركاشی sarkashí, P. *n. f.* Disobedience; insolence; refractoriness.

سركنا sarakná, H. *v.* To be moved; to remove; to give way; to draw back; to glide.

سركندا sarkandá, H. *n. m.* A reed.

سركا sirká, P. *n. m.* Vinegar.

سركی sirkí, H. *n. f.* A reed screen.

سرك swarg, } S. *n. m.*

سرك لوک swarg lok, } Heaven,

- paradise. **سَری هونا** *swarg*
bást honá, v. to die.
- سرگشتگی** *sargashtagí, P. n. f.*
 Wandering; affliction.
- سرگشته** *sargashtá, P. adj.* Wan-
 dering; afflicted; giddy.
- سرگم** *sargam, H. n. f.* The gamut;
solfa.
- سرگن** *sargun, H. n. m.* All qua-
 lities. *adj.* possessing all qua-
 lities; with qualities.
- سرگین** *sargín, P. n. m.* Cow-dung.
- سرل** *saral, H. n. m.* A fragrant
 wood. *adj.* straight; perpendi-
 cular; plain; simple; artless.
- سرما** *sarmá, P. n. m.* Winter.
- سرمائی** *sarmái, P. n. f.* Winter-
 clothing.
- سرمایا** *sarmáyá, P. n. m.* Capital;
 means; funds; materials.
- سرمد** *sarmad, A. adj.* Eternal.
- سرماغزن** *sarmagzan, P. n. m.* Vex-
 ation; perplexity; trouble.
- سرمه** *surma, P. n. m.* Collyrium;
 antimony ground to a fine
 powder. **سرمه آلوده** *surma-álúdá,*
adj. eyes stained with *surma.*
- سرمادانی** *surmadání, n. f.* a
 small box for holding *surma.*
- سرمه دِلنا** *surma dīlná, v. to*
 apply *surma* to the eyelids.
- سرمه هونا** *surma honá, v. to be*
 reduced to powder.
- سرمئی** *surmaí, P. adj.* Of the
 colour of *surma*; grayish.
- سرن** *saran, H. n. f.* An asylum;
 protection; shelter. **سرن آنا**
saran áná, v. to come under
 one's protection.
- سرنه** *sarná, surná, P. n. m.* A kind
 of pipe; a clarion; a hautboy.
- سرنه** *sarná, H. v.* To be perform-
 ed; to be carried on; to suffice;
 to pass one's day.
- سرنه گت** *saranágat, H.* A refugee.
- سرنام** *sarnám, P. adj.* Well-
 known; famous. **سرنام کرنا** *v. to*
 make famous. **سرنام هونا** *sarnám*
honá, v. to become famous.
- سرنامه** *sarnáma, P. n. m.* Ad-
 dress; superscription of a letter;
 a hearing. **سرنامه لکھنا** *sarnáma*
lkhná, v. to address a letter.
- سرنائی** *sarnái, surnái, P. n. m.* A
 piper; a clarion player.
- سرنگ** *surang, H. n. f.* A mine; a
 gallery; subterraneous passage.
adj. red-coloured; light-bay or
 chestnut (a horse). **سرنگ اُڑنا**
surang uráni, v. to explode a
 mine. **سرنگ لگانا** *surang lagána,*
v. to mine.
- سرنگی** *surangiyá, H. n. m.* A
 miner.
- سَر** *sarv, P. n. m.* The cypress
 tree. **سَر واندَم** *sarv andám, adj.*
 having a body graceful as the
 cypress. **سَر وِرد** *sarv qad, adj.*
 tall and graceful.
- سَره** *sarwá, H. n. m.* A small
 earthen cup; brother-in-law.
- سَره** *surwá, H. n. m.* A ladle
 shaped like a hand, with which
 clarified butter is thrown into
 the fire for a burnt offering.
- سَره وال** *sarwál, A. n. m.* Breeches;
 trousers.
- سَره پ** *sarúp, surúp, H. n. m.* A
 handsome face or figure; beauty;
 appearance; form. *adj.* hand-
 some, beautiful; well-formed.

- ساروت sarotí, H. *n. m.* A kind of scissors for cutting betel-nut.
- ساروج saroj, S. *n. m.* Lotus; water-lily.
- سارود sarod, P. *n. m.* A song; melody; a lyre.
- سارودھا sarodhá, H. *n. m.* The interpretation of omens from the passage of breath through the nostril; the science of truth.
- سارودي sarodí, P. *n. m.* A singer.
- سارور sarúr, A. *n. m.* Joy; pleasure; exhilaration.
- ساروار sarwar, P. *n. m.* A chief; a leader.
- ساروار sarwar, H. *adj.* Equal.
- سارواري sarwarí, P. *n. f.* Chiefship; sway.
- ساروش sarosh, P. *n. m.* An angel.
- ساروکار sarokár, P. *n. m.* Business; concern; intercourse. ساروکار رکھنا sarokár rakhná, *v.* to have to do with; to be concerned.
- سارولا sarolá, H. *n.* A sweetmeat.
- ساروما sarvmai, H. *adj.* General; universal; all-pervading.
- ساروان sarwan, H. *n. m.* The ear; the act of hearing; the 23rd mansion of the moon, formed of the three principal stars in *Aquila*; a popular Hindu song.
- ساراونج saraunj, H. *n. f.* A seed.
- ساروار sarōwar, S. *n. m.* A lake; a pond.
- ساروھي sarohí, H. *n. f.* A kind of scimitar.
- سارھانا sirhaná, H. *n. m.* The head of a bedstead, or tomb.
- سارھنا sarhná, H. *n. m.* The scales of a fish.
- سارھنگ sarhang, P. *n. m.* A captain; a general; a commander. *adj.* disobedient.
- سارھي surhí, H. *n. f.* A grass growing on uncultivated land.
- سري srí, siri, H. *n. f.* A name of Lakshmi, the wife of Vishnu and goddess of plenty and prosperity; prosperity; beauty; an auspicious term prefixed to the names of persons of divinities and at the beginning of manuscripts, letters. سري کرنا *v.* to commence in the name of Lakshmi. سري مت sri mat, *adj.* fortunate. سري مد srímad, *n. m.* the pride or intoxication of wealth or prosperity. سري مھاراج srí maháráj, your Majesty!
- ساري sarí, P. *n. m.* Chiefship.
- سيري sirrí, H. *adj.* Mad; insane.
- سريہ sariyá, H. *n. m.* A reed used in making silver or gold lace.
- سريتنا suretná, H. *v.* To pick out the good grain.
- سريز sarír, H. *n. m.* The body.
- سريز دھاران کرنا sarír dháran kar-ná *v.* to incarnate.
- سريزي surairí, H. *n. f.* White-washing.
- سريزي sarírí, H. *adj.* Bodily; corporeal.
- سريش saresh, P. *n. m.* Glue; starch.
- سريشته sreshth, H. *adj.* Best; most excellent; pre-eminent.
- سريصاف sirísáf, H. *n.* A kind of muslin.

- سریع *sari'*, A. *adj.* Quick; nimble; ready. السریع *sari'-ut-tisir*, penetrating; active (a medicine). السریع الزوال *sari'-uz-zawál*, falling; transient. السریع الفهم *sari'-ul-fahm*, of a quick understanding.
- سریکها *sarekhá*, H. *n. f.* The ninth mansion of the moon, consisting of five stars, probably in Cancer.
- سریکا *sariká*, } H. *adj.* Resem-
سریکها *sarikhá*, } bling; like; so.
- سریلا *suríl*, } H. *adj.* Melodious;
سریلی *surílí*, } harmonious.
- سرین *surin*, P. *n. f.* The buttocks; the thighs.
- سریها *sarehá*, H. *n. m.* A long narrow field.
- سری *sir*, H. *n. f.* Madness; foolish talk.
- سریا *sirá*, H. Mad; lunatic; insane.
- سریا *sará*, H. *adj.* Rotten; putrid; stinking; ulcerating.
- سریانا *saráná*, H. *v.* To cause to rot; to ferment.
- سریاند *saránd*, H. *n. f.* Rottenness; putrefaction; a disagreeable smell; stink; stench.
- سریک *sarík*, H. *n. m.* The crack of a whip.
- سریلا یا سربیلی *sir billá yá sirbillí*, H. *adj.* Mad *n. m.* a crazy person.
- سریپ *surap*, H. *n. f.* Sipping or sucking up (as broth) or the accompanying noise.
- سریپنا *surapná*, H. *v.* To sip; to suck up.
- سریسری *surşurí*, H. *n. f.* An inferior kind of *huqqa*.
- سریک *sarak*, H. *n. f.* A road; a street, ساریک یا نیکالنا *sarak kátná yá nikálná*, *v.* to make a road.
- سریکنا *surukná*, H. *v.* To gulp down; to snuffle.
- سریکی *surkí*, H. *n. f.* The sudden slackening of the string of a paper kite.
- سریان *saran*, H. *n. f.* Rottenness; putrefaction.
- سریان *siran*, H. *adj.* Mad (woman).
- سریانا *sarná*, H. *v.* To rot; to ferment; to decay; to gangrene.
- سریانا *surná*, H. *v.* To shiver with cold.
- سری *sirí*, H. *adj.* Mad; insane.
- سریال *sariyal*, A. *adj.* Rotten; worthless; dirty.
- سریا *sazá*, P. *n. f.* Punishment; chastisement; corrections; penalty. سریا پانا *sazá páná*, *v.* to be punished. سریا دینا *sazá dená*, *v.* to punish; to chastise. سریا سازاوار *sazáwár*, *adj.* liable; suitable; deserving. سریا وار هونا *v.* to deserve; to merit. سریا یاب *sazá yáb*, *adj.* punishable. سریا یافتا *sazá yáftah*, *n. m.* an old offender.
- سریاوال *sazáwal*, T. *n. m.* A tax-gatherer; a rent-collector; a supervisor.
- سریاوالی *sazáwalí*, T. *n. f.* The business of a *sazáwal*.
- سریس *sis*, H. *n. m.* A disciple; a follower.

- sussá, H. *n. m.* A hare.
- sust, P. *adj.* Lazy ; idle ; slow ; inactive ; loose ; tardy ; weak ; feeble ; dull. سست اعتقاد sust-e'tiq'íd, *adj.* incredulous ; sceptical سست پیمان sust paimín, *adj.* slow in fulfilling one's engagement. سست گزنا v. to relax ; to diminish the speed. سست هونا sust honá, v. to be lazy ; to be sad.
- sastá, H. *adj.* Cheap.
- sastání yá sustáná, H. *v.* To rest ; to lie down.
- sustí, P. *n. f.* Slowness ; laziness ; langour ; idleness ; tardiness ; dullness ; impotence. سستی گزنا v. to delay ; to idle.
- susar, } H. *n. m.* A father-
susrá, { in law.
- susrár, } H. *n. f.* Father-
susrál, } in-law's house
or family.
- susrí, H. *n. f.* Mother-in-law ; a term of abuse.
- suskárná, H. *v.* To sibilate ; to hiss (a snake).
- sisakná, H. *v.* To sob ; to suspirate ; to blubber ; to be in one's last gasp.
- siskí, H. *n. f.* Sobbing. سسکی بهرنا siskí bharná, v. to sob ; to sigh.
- sussum, H. *adj.* Lukewarm.
- sissiyánd, H. *n. f.* A disagreeable smell.
- susíl, H. *adj.* Well disposed ; courteous ; polite.
- satah, A. *n. f.* Surface ; superficialities.
- satar, A. *n. f.* A line ; row ; rank ; series. سطر بندی satar bandí, *n. f.* ruling ; lines for writing on.
- satwat, A. *n. f.* Power ; force.
- sa'ádat, A. *n. f.* Auspiciousness ; felicity ; happiness. سعادت مند sa'ádat mand, *adj.* fortunate ; dutiful. سعادت مندی sa'ádat mandí, *n. f.* prosperity ; dutifulness.
- sa'd, A. *n. m.* Felicity ; prosperity.
- sa'í, A. *n. f.* Attempt ; endeavour ; effort ; essay. سعی گزنا v. to attempt ; to try ; to endeavour.
- sifárat, A. *n. m.* Embassy ; composition.
- sifárish, A. *n. f.* Recommendation ; influence. سفارش گزنا v. to recommend.
- sifárshí, P. *adj.* Recommendatory. سفارشی تتر sifárshí tattú, *n. m.* one who is appointed to a post through sheer interest.
- saffák, A. *n. m.* A shedder of blood.
- sifál, P. *n. m.* Earthenware.
- sifálí, P. *adj.* Earthen.
- sifti, P. *adj.* Firm ; thick.
- suftí, P. *adj.* Bored.
- safar, A. *n. m.* Journey ; travel. سفر خرچ safar kharch, *n. m.* travelling expenses. سفر گزنا v. to travel ; to die. سفر نامه safar námah, *n. m.* an account of journey.

- سافر دائي safard i, H. *n. m.* See
سپر دائي sapurdai.
- سفرة sufrá, P. *n. m.* A tablecloth;
the anus.
- سفری safarí, H. *n. m.* Provisions
for a journey.
- سفل sufl, A. *n. m.* Refuse.
- سفلہ siflí, A. *adj.* Low ; mean ;
contemptible ; miserly. سفلہ پن
siflapan; *n.* meanness ; base-
ness.
- سفلی siflí, A. *adj.* Lower ; infe-
rior ; infernal.
- سوفوف sufúf, A. *n. m.* A powder.
- سفید safaid, sufaid, safed, P. *adj.*
White. سفید پوش safaid posh,
n. m. a well-to-do-man. سفید کرنا
v. to whiten. سفید ہونا safaid
honá, v. to turn pale.
- سفیدہ safaidá, P. *n. m.* White
lead ; ceruse ; flour albus.
- سفیدی safaidí, P. *n. f.* Whiteness;
whitewash ; morning ; light ;
the white of an egg.
- سفير safir, A. *n. m.* An ambassa-
dor ; an envoy.
- سفینہ safíná, A. *n. m.* A black
book ; summons of a law court.
- سقا } siqá, A. *n. m.* A gentle-
سقا } man. *adj.* gentle ; courte-
ous.
- سقاہ } saqqá, A. *n. m.* A water-
سقا } carrier.
- سقاوة saqáwá, A. *n. m.* A cold
bath or place for washing the
body with cold water in.
- سقا saqat, A. *n. m.* Mistake ;
error ; blunder.
- سقف saqf, A. *n. f.* Roof ; ceiling ;
canopy.
- سقم saqm, A. *n. m.* Flaw.
- ساقمونیہ saqmuniyá, Greek. *n. m.*
Scammony.
- ساقنقر saqanqúr, A. *n. m.* A skink.
- ساقیم saqím, A. *adj.* Sick.
- سکات sukát, A. *n. f.* Silence.
- سکار sakár, H. *n.* Acceptance or
endorsement of a bill.
- سکارنا sakárná, H. *v.* To accept
(a bill of exchange &c.) ; to
endorse.
- سکال sakál, H. *n. m.* Morning ;
dawn. سکال sukál, *n. m.* good
season ; abundance.
- سکان sukkán, A. *n. m.* A rudder.
- سکت sakat, H. *n. f.* Power ;
سکتی saktí, } strength ; ability.
- سکتر sikattar, P. *n. m.* Secretary.
- سکتہ saktá, A. *n. m.* A swoon ;
a trance ; apoplexy ; a pause.
- سکتہ ہونا saktá honá, v. to fall
into a swoon.
- سکت sakat, H. *n. f.* A Hindu
festival ; difficulty.
- سکتا suktá, H. *adj.* Lean ; thin ;
emaciated.
- سکچ sakuch, A. *n. f.* Shrinking ;
shyness ; modesty ; coyness.
- سکچانا sukucháná, v. to abash.
- سکچنا sukuchná, H. *v.* To shrink ;
to fear ; to be abashed ; to
hesitate.
- سکرا sakrá, H. *n. m.* Unfried
food, held by Hindus not pro-
per to be eaten outside the
charuka.
- سکرت sukrit, S. *adj.* Well done ;
well performed. *n. m.* virtue ;
good action.
- سکرمک sakarmak, S. *adj.* (Gram.)
Transitive (verb).
- سکرا } sakrá, } H. *adj.* Narrow.
سکرتی } sakrí, }

سکڑا sukṛá, H. *adj.* Shrunk ; contracted.

سکڑنا sukarná, H. *v.* To be shrunk or contracted ; to shrink ; to draw in.

سکشا sikshá, H. *n. f.* Teaching ; instruction ; tuition.

سکال sakal, S. *adj.* All ; the whole.

سکمار sukumár, S. *adj.* Delicate ; soft.

سکن sakn, A. *n. m.* Inhabitants of a house.

سکنا sakná, H. *v.* To be able ; can.

سکنا sikná, H. *v.* To be roasted or parched.

سکناجبین sikanjbín, P. *n. f.* Oxy-mel ; lime-juice or other acid mixed with sugar or honey.

سکندھا skandha, S. *n. m.* A part or division : a branch.

سکوار sukwár, H. *adj.* Delicate ; feeble.

سکوت sukút, A. *n. f.* Silence ; quietness ; taciturnity.

سکورہ sakorá, P. *n. f.* A small earthen cup.

سکڑنا sakorná, H. *v.* To draw up (the limbs) ; to gather up ; to contract.

سکون sukún, A. *n. m.* Quietude ; peace.

سکونات sukúnat, A. *n. f.* Residence ; dwelling ; habitation.

سکونات پیزرہونا sukúnat pizirhoná, *v.* to reside.

سکھ sikh, H. *n. m.* A disciple ; a follower of Nának.

سکھ sikkah, A. *n. m.* A seal ; a stamp ; an impression on money ; current coin.

سکھ sukh, H. *n. m.* Ease : rest ; comfort ; easy circumstances ; happiness. سکھ باس sukh bás, *n. m.* abode of comfort or happiness. سکھ پال sukh pál, *n. m.* a kind of *pálkál*. سکھ پانا sukh páná, *v.* to get ease, rest, comfort &c. سکھ دانی sukh dáí, *adj.* ease affording ; comforting. سکھ سہا sukh se rahná, *v.* to live comfortably.

سکھا sakhá, H. *n. m.* A friend : a companion.

سکھانا sukháná, H. *v.* To dry ; to cause to pine away ; to evaporate.

سکھانا sikháná, H. *v.* To teach ; to instruct ; to admonish.

سکھانیو sikháne wálá, *n. m.* A tutor ; a teacher.

سکھیت sukhít, H. *adj.* Tranquil.

سکھتال sukhtal, H. *n. m.* A piece of leather placed on the sole within the shoe.

سکھدارشان sukhdarshan, sukhdar-san, H. *n. m.* A shrub, the juice of which is given for earache.

سکھار sikhar, H. *n. m.* Climax ; top ; summit pinnacle ; chapel.

سکھاران sikharan, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of coagulated milk and sugar.

سکھلانا sukhláná H. *v.* See سکھانا sukháná.

- سیکھلانا *sikhláná*, H. *v.* See سیکھانا *sikháná*.
 سکھی *sakhi*, H. *n. f.* A woman's female friend, companion or confidant; a kind of *faqírs* who dress like women.
 سکھی *sukhí*, H. *adj.* At ease; contented; happy.
 سکھی *sukhiyá*, H. *adj.* See سکھی *sukhí*.
 ساکت *saket*, H. *adj.* Narrow, *n. f.* distress.
 ساکتنا *saketná*, H. *v.* To straiten; to tighten.
 سکر *suker*, H. *n. f.* Contraction.
 سکرنا *sukerná*, H. *v.* See سکرنا *sakorná*.
 ساکلا *sakelá*, H. *n. m.* A sword.
 ساگ *sag*, P. *n. m.* A dog.
 ساگا *sagá*, H. *adj.* Own; full; related; uterine. ساگا بھائی *sagá bháí*, own brother, *n. m.* a relative.
 ساگائی *sagái*, H. *n. f.* Betrothal; a second marriage among the lower classes. ساگائی کرنا *v.* to betroth.
 ساگرا *sagrá*, H. *adj.* All: the whole.
 ساگرائی *sugraí*, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *rágíní* sung in the forenoon.
 ساگڑ *saggar*, H. *n. m.* A cart.
 ساگل *ságal*, } H. *adj.* All.
 ساگلا *saglá*, }
 ساگم *sugam*, H. *adj.* Easy.
 ساگند *sugand*, } H. *n. f.* Good
 ساگندہ *sugandh*, } smell; odour:
 perfume.
 ساگھا *saghá*, H. *n.* A stack of grain.
- سگھر *sughar*, H. *adj.* Accomplished; expert; beautiful; virtuous.
 سگھرائی *sughráí*, H. *n. f.* Beauty; accomplishment; elegance.
 سگھن *saghan*, S. *adj.* Thick; dense.
 سگیان *sugyán*, S. *n. m.* Wisdom; intelligence; sagacity.
 سیل *sil*, \. *n. m.* Consumption; hectic fever.
 سیل *sil*, } H. *n. f.* A stone; a
 سیلا *silá*, } flat stone for grinding ingredients &c.
 سیلا *H. n. m.* Gleanings.
 سیلاجیت *salájít*, H. *n. f.* Storax; red chalk.
 سیلاح *silah*, A. *n. f.* Arms; weapons; armour. سیلاح خانہ *siláh khánah*, *n. m.* arsenal; armoury. سیلاح دار یا سردار *siláh-dár yá siláh bardár*, *n. m.* an armour-bearer. سیلاح ساز *silah-sáz*, *n.* an armourer.
 سیلاکھ *salákh*, H. *n. m.* An iron bar.
 سیلالکھ *sallákh*, A. *n. m.* A Skinner.
 سیلارس *siláras*, H. *n. m.* Oil of cardamum.
 سیلاسٹ *salásat*, A. *n. f.* Simplicity; plainness; gentleness.
 سیلاسیل *salásil*, A. *n. f.* Chains.
 سیلاتین *salátín*, A. *n. m.* Kings; emperors.
 سلام *salám*, A. *n. m.* Salutation; compliment; good bye. سلام علیکم *salám-a'laikum*, *n. f.* peace be with you! good morning! سلام کرنا *salám karná*, *v.* to salute;

- to say farewell, سلام دینا salám dená, *v.* to send one's compliments, سلام لینا salám lená, *v.* to return the salutation.
- سلامت salámat, *A. adj.* Safe ; well, سلامت رو salámat rau, *n. m.* an economoist. سلامت روی salámat ravi, *n. f.* good management, economy. سلامت رها salámat rahná, *v.* to be safe and sound.
- سلامتی salámatí, *A. n. f.* Safety ; peace ; health.
- سلامی salámí, *A. n. f.* A salute of guns ; salutation ; reception ; a present to a superior ; slope.
- سلانا suláná, *H. v.* To put to sleep ; to quiet ; to murder. سلانا دینا sulá dená, *v.* to lay down.
- سلانا siláná, *H. v. Caus. of* سینا síná.
- سلائی silái, *H. n. f.* Seam ; sewing ; the price paid for sewing.
- سلائی salái, *H. n. f.* A large needle used for tinging the eyelids with collyrium.
- سلب salab, *A. n. m.* A negative argument in logic.
- سلابھ sulabh, *S. adj.* Easy.
- سلیطت silpat, *H. adj.* Smooth ; level ; blind.
- سلٹنا sulaṭná, *H. v.* To settle with.
- سلجھانا suljhaná, *H. v.* To disentangle ; to unravel ; to settle a case.
- سلجھاؤ suljháo, *H. n. m.* Disentanglement.
- سلجھنا sulajhná, *H. v.* To be unravelled or disentangled.
- سلچھن sulachchhan, *H. n. m.* An auspicious sign ; good character. *adj.* auspicious ; well-behaved.
- سلاح silah, *A. n.* See سلاح siláh.
- سلس sals, *A. adj.* Easy ; gentle ; mild.
- سلسالانا salsaláná, *H. v.* To creep (as a snake) ; to itch.
- سلسالہٹ salsaláhaṭ, *H. n. f.* A creeping or itching sensation.
- سلسلہ سلسل bol, *A. n. m.* A morbid copiousness of urine ; diabetes.
- سلسلہ silsila, *A. n.* A chain ; series ; succession ; pedigree ; genealogy ; arrangement ; mode . سلسلہ سلسلہ silsilawár, *adj.* consecutive ; unbroken.
- سلطان sultán, *A. n. m.* A sovereign ; a king ; a sultan ; an emperor.
- سلطانہ sultánah, *A. n. f.* An empress.
- سلطانی sultání, *A. adj.* Relating or belonging to a sovereign ; regal.
- سلطنت saltanat, *A. n. f.* Empire ; kingdom ; reign ; dominion.
- سلطنت جمہوری saltanat-i-jamhúrí, *n. f.* democracy : republic.
- سلف salaf, *A. n. m.* The past or old times.
- سلفہ sulfa, *H. n. m.* Little balls of tobacco smoked in a *huqqá* without the intervention of a tile.
- سilk silk, *A. m.* A thread ; series ; train.
- سلکھن sulakkhan, *H. adj.* See سلچھن sulachchhan.
- سلاگ salag, *H. adj.* Continuous ; unbroken.

سُلْگَانَا sulgáná, H. *v.* To light ; to kindle ; to stir a fire ; to incite.

سُلْاگْنَا sulagná, silagná, H. *v.* To light ; to be kindled ; to burn with smoke or flame.

سَلَام salam, A. *n. m.* Safety ; peace.

سَالْنَا sálná, H. *v.* To pierce ; to perforate.

سِلْنَا silná, H. *v.* To be sewn.

سَلْلُو sallú, H. *n. m.* Narrow slips of leather with which shoes are stitched.

سِلْوَانَا silwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* سِلْنَا síná.

سِلْوَانَا silwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* سَالْنَا sálná.

سَلْوَايَ salwái, H. *n. f.* The price of sewing ; *See* سِلْاَيَ silái.

سِلْوَايَ silwái, H. *n. f.* The cost of perforating.

سَلْوَتْرِي salotrí, H. *n. m.* A horse-doctor.

سِلْوَات silwat, H. *n. f.* Crease.

سُلُوك sulúk, A. *n. m.* Treatment ; peace. سُلُوك سَه رَهْنَا

sulúk se rahná, *v.* to live on good terms. سُلُوك كَرْنَا *v.* to treat ; to behave well ; to be at peace.

سَلُونَا saloná, H. *adj.* Salted ; seasoned ; beautiful.

سَلُونُو salúno, H. *n. f.* A Hindu festival observed in *Sáwan* on which *rákhi* is tied round the wrist.

سَلُونِي saloní, H. *adj.* Salted ; seasoned ; beautiful.

سِلِّي sillí, H. *n. f.* The trunk of a tree ; a teal ; a plank.

سِلِّي sillí, H. *n. f.* Whetstone ; a block of stone ; hone.

سَلِيَج salej, } H. *n. f.* Brother-
سَلْهَاج salhaj, } in-law's wife.

سَلِيس salís, A. *adj.* Easy, simple ; plain.

سَلِيقَة salíqa, A. *n. m.* Observance of the rules of etiquette ; good disposition ; knack. سَلِيقَة دَر

salíqa dár, *adj.* Well-mannered ; discreet. سَلِيقَة كِي گُفْتِگُو salí-

qa ki guftgú, *n. m.* polite conversation. سَلِيقَة مَجْلَس salíqa-i-

majlis, *n.* good-breeding. سَلِیم salím, A. *adj.* Perfect ; sound ; healthy ; mild. سَلِیم لَطِيع salím-ut-taba'.

سَلِیم سَلِیم salím-ut-taba'.

سَلِیم salím, A. *adj.* Perfect ; sound ; healthy ; mild. سَلِیم لَطِيع salím-ut-taba'.

سُلَايْمَان sulaimán, A. *n.* Solomon.

سَلِیْگَا saleggá, H. *n. f.* A tall awkward woman.

سَم sum, P. *n. m.* A hoof.

سَم sam, H. *n. m.* (Mus.) Time (tál).

سَم sam, A. *n. m.* Poison ; venom.

سَمَا samá, H. *n. m.* Time ; season ; state ; concord ; harmony.

سَمَا سَمَا samá baidhná, *v.* to be in concert or harmony.

سَمَا پَانَا samá páná, *v.* to find an opportunity.

سَمَا پَت samápt, S. *n. m.* Completion ; conclusion ; end. *adj.* finished ; accomplished. سَمَا پَت

سَمَا پَت v. to complete ; to finish.

سَمَات samát, H. *n. f.* A sign.

سَمَا ج samáj, S. *n. m.* A society.

سَمَا جِي samájí, H. *n. f.* Musicians who attend dancers.

سماچار sam íchár, S. *n. m.* News ; tidings ; advice ; account of circumstances or health &c.

سماحت samáhat, A. *n. f.* Liberal-ity.

سماده samádh, H. *n. f.* The tomb of a *jogí*, originally one who submitted to be buried alive ; an exercise among *jogís*, whereby they are believed to acquire the power of sus- pending at pleasure, the connexion between their soul and body. *سماده لگانا samádh lagáná, v.* to suspend one's breath for a period.

سمادهان samádhán, S. *n. m.* Rel-igious meditation ; consolata- tion.

سمادهكاري samádhikári, S. *n.* A joint heir.

سماس samás, S. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) Formation of compounds.

سمات samát, A. *n.* Row ; series.

سماع samá', A. *n. m.* Hearing ; singing ; religious ecstasy.

سماعت samá'at, A. *n. f.* The sense of hearing ; hearing (of a suit). *سماعت كرنا samá'at kar- ná, v.* to hear or try a suit.

سماعي samá'í, A. *adj.* Tradition- al ; irregular (*Gram.*).

سماكهنا samákhá, H. *n. m.* One who has eyes to see with

سماگم samágam, H. *n. m.* Meet- ing ; intercourse.

سمالو samálú, H. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

سمان samán, H. *n. m.* Time ; sea- son.

سمان samán, H. *adj.* Equal ; si- milar ; like ; *n. m.* equality.

سمانا samáná, H. *v.* To be con- tained in ; to go into.

سماءي samáwí, A. *adj.* Heavenly ; celestial.

سامي samá', H. *n. f.* Room ; space ; patience ; endurance.

سماپ samáb, H. *n. m.* A sponge- staff ; a ramrod.

سامباد sambád, H. *n. m.* Dis- course ; conversation ; com- munication.

سامبات sambat, ^{١١} *n. m.* A year : an era.

سامبند sambandh, H. *n. m.* Con- nection ; relationship ; alli- ance ; intercourse. *سامبند كرنا sambandh karná, v.* to join ; to bind ; to affiancé ; to link.

سامبندهي sambandhí, H. *n. m.* A relation.

سامبودهان sambodhan, S. *n. m.* Comfort ; (*Gram.*) Vocative case.

سامبھوگ sambhog, S. *n. m.* En- joyment.

سامپات sampat, H. *n. f.* Wealth ; riches.

سامپاتي sampatí, H. *n. f.* A small brass cup in which offerings and *chandán* are placed.

سامپوران sampúran, H. *adj.* All ; the whole ; perfect ; full. *سامپوران كرنا sampúran karná, v.* to complete ; to finish. *سامپوران هونا sampúran honá, v.* to be com- pleted or finished.

سمت simt, A. *n. f.* Side direc- tion ; way. *سمت الرااس simt-ur- rás, n. m.* the Zenith. *سمت القدم simt-ul-qadam, the Nadir.*

سماتي sumatí, H. *n. f.* Sound judgment ; good will. *adj.* in- telligent ; clever.

سمات simat, H. *n. f.* The act of shrinking or condensing. *سمات جانا simat, jáná, v.* to shrink ; to contract.

سَمَاتَن simaṭn, *v.* To shrink; to be contracted.

سَمْتَان simṭan, *H. n. f.* A crease.

سَمْتِي simṭī, *H. n. f.* Twilled cloth.

سَمَاجْ samajh, *H. n. f.* Understanding; comprehension; knowledge; opinion. سَمَاجْ أَنَا samajh ānā, *v.* to get sense.

سَمَاجْ دَار samajh dār, *adj.* wise; sensible. سَمَاجْ مَعْنِ samajh meṇ ānā, *v.* to understand.

سَمَجْهَانَا samjhnā, *H. v.* To explain; to account for; to instruct; to advise; to warn. سَمَجْهَانَا بَجْهَانَا samjhnā bujhānā, *v.* to advise, to admonish.

سَمَاجْهْنَا samajhnā, *H. v.* To understand; to comprehend; to suppose; to consider; to know; to retaliate.

سَمَجْهَاتِي samjhautī, *H. n. f.* The act of explaining, or convincing.

سَمُودَا samuddā, *H. adj.* Mixed.

سَمُودَر samudra, *S. n. m.* Sea; ocean.

سَمُودَم sum-dum, *P. adj.* Very corpulent.

سَمُدْهِن samdhn, *H. n. f.* The mothers of the bride and bride-groom; child's mother-in-law.

سَمُدْهِي samdhī, *H. n. m.* The fathers of the bride and bride-groom; child's father-in-law.

سَمُدْهِيَانَا samdhiyānā, *H. n. m.* The respective parental homes of the wedded pair.

سَمُرَن sumran, sumiran, *H. n. f.* Remembrance; a small rosary or string of beads.

سَمُرْنَا sumarnā, *H. v.* To remember; to keep in memory; to remember God.

سَمُوسَم sumsum, *H. n. f.* The noise of moist wood when burning; simmering.

سَمُوسَم sumsam, *A. n. m.* Sesame.

سَمَاسِي samasyā, *S. n. m.* An exercise among Indian poets, wherein one writes or speaks an incomplete verse or stanza, which is to be completed up by another.

سَمَشَان samshān, *H. n. m.* A place where dead bodies are burnt.

سَم sam'a, *A. n. m.* Hearing

سَمَل simal, *H. n.* A yoke.

سَمَن saman, *H. n. m.* Summonſ.

سَمَن suman, *P. n. m.* Jasmine.

سَمَنْد samand, *P. n. m.* A horse of high breed; a steed; a chestnut horse.

سَمَنْدَر samundar, *H. n. m.* A sea; an ocean. سَمَنْدَر دَوَل samundar-phal, *n. m.* a medicine.

سَمَنْدَر فَن samundar phen, *n. m.* the foam of the sea.

سَمَنْدَر سَوَكْ samundar-sokh, *n.* a medicinal plant.

سَمَنْدَر كَهَار samundar-khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سَمُودْچَا samúchá, *H. adj.* Entire; whole; unbroken.

سَمُودَر samúr, *A. n. m.* A sable; sable-skin.

سَمُوسَا samosá, *P. n. m.* A small three-cornered pastry of minced meat.

سَمُوم samúm, *A. n. f.* A hot pestilential wind; the si-moom.

سمونا samoná, H. *v.* To mix cool water with warm water.

سمی samí, A. *n. m.* A namesake.

سم samaya, H. *m.* Time ; season ; opportunity.

سمیپ samíp, S. *adj.* Proximate ; near.

سمیت samet, H. *adv.* Together with : along with.

سمیت samet, H. *n. f.* Contraction ; astringent

سمیتنا sameṭná, H. *v.* To collect ; to contract ; to finish.

سمری sumerú, S. *n. m.* The sacred mountain Meru, allegorically represented as composed of gold and gems, and the residence of the gods ; the north pole ; the large bead in a rosary.

سن sin, A. *n. m.* Year ; age. سنیدہ sin rasídah, *adj.* of advanced age ; old. سن کم kam sin, *adj.* young.

سان san, *n. m.* Flax.

سان san, H. *n. f.* A rustle ; whistle ; whiz. سان سے جی ہو جانا san se jí hojáná, to be struck dumb. سان سے نکل جانا san se nikal jáná, to pass quickly.

سان sun, A. *adj.* Without sensation ; quiet : palsied. سن سان sunsán, desolute and silent. سان ہونا san honá, *v.* to be benumbed.

سنا suná, } H. *n. m.* A cypher.
سن sun, }

سنا sunná, H. *v.* To hear ; to listen ; to attend to سنا sun páná, *v.* to come to know.

سنا سن lená, *v.* to hear.

سنا saná, A. *n. m.* Senna.

ساناتن sanátan, H. *adj.* Eternal.

ساناتن سے sanátan se, *adv.* from time immemorial.

ساناٹھ sanáth, H. *n. m.* One who has a master or lord over him.

ساناٹا sannáṭá, H. *n. m.* The roaring of the waves ; the rumbling noise made by wind or a train at a distance ; listlessness ; stillness. *adj.* still ; silent ; dreary.

سناڑ sunár, H. *n. m.* A goldsmith.

سناڑنی sunární, A. *n. f.* The wife of a goldsmith.

سناڑی sunárí, H. *n. f.* The business of a goldsmith ; a goldsmith's wife.

سناڑی sunárí, H. *adj.* Clever.

سناٹ sináṭ, A. *n. f.* The point (of a spear, arrow &c.)

سناٹا sunáná, H. *v. Caus. of* سنا sunná, to cause to hear ; to tell ; to speak at once.

سناٹنی sunáwní, H. *n. f.* News of death.

سناٹنی sunáí, H. *n. f.* Hearing ; justice.

سانبھل sambul, P. *n. m.* Spike-nard ; the hyacinth. سانبھلستان sambulistán, *n. m.* hayacinth-garden.

سانبھل sambul, A. *n. m.* A flower.

سانبھل sambalah, A. *n. m.* The sign Virgo of the zodiac.

سانبھالنا saubhálná, H. *v.* To support ; to help : to hold up ; to manage : to take care. سانبھالنے سانے saubhálne wálá, a supporter.

سنڀالو saubhálú, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree.

سنڀالنا saubhálná, H. *v.* To be supported; to be firm; to stand; to recover one's self from a fall &c.

سنڀات sannipát, sanpát, S. *n. m.* Chillness of the body; delirium.

سانڀيرا sanperá, H. *n. m.* A snake-keeper.

سانت sant, H. *n. m.* A devotee; a saint. *adj.* virtuous; pious

سانت sunnat, A. *n. f.* A religious ceremony; circumcision
سانت sunnat karná, *v.* to circumcise.

سانتاپ santáp, S. *n. m.* Sorrow: affliction; distress. سانٽاپ ديئا
santáp dená, *n.* to afflict.

سانٽاپي santápi, S. *adj.* Sorrowful; distressed; afflicted.

سانٽان santán, S. *n. m.* Children; offspring.

سانٽري santrí, H. *n. m.* Sentinel.

سانٽوڪھ santokh, H. *n. m.* Contentment; satisfaction; patience gratification. سانٽوڪھ
santokh karná, *v.* to be patient or contented.

سانٽوڪھي santokhí, H. *adj.* Contented; patient.

سانٽي santi, H. *n. m.* A substitute. *adv.* instead.

سانٽي santi, H. *n. f.* A twig; a stick.

سانٿ santh, H. *adj.* Miserly.

سانڃاب sanjáb, P. *n. f.* Ermine; the grey squirrel.

سانڃاف sanjáf, P. *n. f.* Border; hem. سانڃاف لڱاڻا
sanjáf lagáná, *v.* to tack on a border.

سانڃافي sanjáfí, P. *adj.* Having a border.

سانڃوڪت sanjukt. H. *adj.* Joined; compounded.

سانڃم sanjam, S. *n. m.* Soberness; abstinence from particular food on certain days.

سانڃوگ sanjog, H. *n. m.* Conjunction; hap; luck; occurrence; event; chance.

سانڃوگي sanjogí, H. *n. m.* An ascetic with a family.

سانڃونڻا sanjoná, H. *v.* To arrange things in a tray for presentation.

سانڃها sanjhá, H. *n. f.* Evening.

سانڃها بٽي کڙا sanjhá battí karná, *v.* to light the lamp.

سانڃها ڀولڻا sanjhá phúlná, *v.* to come on (evening twilight).

سانڃھلا sanjhlá, H. *adj.* Of the third rank or degree.

سانڃيدگي sanjídagí, P. *n. f.* Gravity; seriousness; solemnity.

سانڃيده sanjídah, P. *adj.* Grave; serious; weighty.

سانڃيت sanchit, S. *adj.* Hoarded; collected.

سانڃيت sanchet, S. *adj.* Composed; attentive.

ساند sanad, A. *n. f.* A grant; a warrant; a charter; a certificate; a diploma; a deed; a document; a precedent; reliance. سانڊ ڪا ڪڏاري
sanad-i-kárguzárí, a certificate of one's services.

سانڊان sindán, P. *n. f.* An anvil.

سانڊر sundar, S. *adj.* Handsome; beautiful; pretty; good.

سندرتا sundartá, S. } *n. f.*
 سندرتائی sundartái, H. } Beauty;
 handsomeness.

سندری sundarí, S. *n. f.* hand-
 some woman.

سندروس sandaros, H. *n. m.* San-
 darak or sandaracha.

سندور sindúr, H. *n. m.* Red lead;
 vermillion.

سندورا sindúrá, H. *n. m.* A box
 for *sindúr*.

سندھارا sindhára, H. *n. m.* Clothes,
 sweetmeats, &c., presented to
 sister, daughter, &c., in *sávan*.

سندھو sindhú, H. *n. m.* The river
 Indus; a musical mode or
rāgíní.

سندھیا sandhyá, S. *n. f.* Twilight;
 the religious worship per-
 formed at sunrise, and sunset
 and also at noon.

سندیس sandes ; } H. *n. m.* A
 سندیسا sandesá, } message;
 tidings.

سندیسہ sandesí, H. *n. m.* A
 messenger.

سندھہ sandeh, H. *n. m.* Suspi-
 cion; doubt; grief; anxiety;
 hesitation. سندھہ کرنا *v.* to
 doubt.

سندھہی sandehí, H. *adj.* Doubt-
 ful; suspicious.

سندھا sandá, H. *adj.* Stout; strong;
 lusty. سندھا مستندا sandá mus-
 tandá, *adj.* well developed.

سندھاس sandás, H. *n. m.* A neces-
 sary; a water-closet (opening
 into the streets); sink; latrine.

سندھاسی sandásí, H. *n. f.* Pincers
 used to take down the heated
 cooking vessels from oven; a
 sect of Hindu *faqírs*.

سندھاسی sandási, H. *n. f.* See
sandásí.

سندسا sansá, H. *n. m.* Uncertainty;
 doubt; fear; dread.

سندسار sansár, H. *n. m.* The world;
 the universe.

سندساری sansarí, H. *adj.* Worldly.

سندسان sansán H. *adj.* Still; si-
 lent; lonely; dreary.

سندسکار sanskár, S. *n. m.* Share;
 an essential and purificatory
 rite among the Hindus.

سندسکرت sanskrit, S. *n. f.* The
 sanskrit language.

سندسانانہ sansanáná, H. *v.* To rustle;
 to tingle; to faint.

سندسانانہ sunsunáná, H. *v.* To whiz;
 to hiss.

سندساناہٹ sansanáhat, A. *n. f.*
 simmering; twingling; faint-
 ing.

سندسانی sansaní, H. *n. f.* Tingling
 sensation.

سندسی sansí H. *n. f.* Spanner.

سندہ sinak, H. *n. f.* Mucus from
 the nose; snot.

سندہ sanak, H. *n. f.* Whim;
 frenzy; fancy.

سندھا sanká, S. *n. f.* Fear; doubt;
 suspicion.

سندھکاتر sunkátar, H. *n. m.* A
 snake.

سندکار sankár, H. *n. f.* A sign;
 nod; wink.

سندکارنہ sankárná, H. *v.* To hint;
 to beckon; to wink.

سندکٹ sankat, H. *n. m.* Misfor-
 tune; trouble; pain; distress
 agony.

سندکرات sankránt, H. *n. f.* The
 sun's entering into a new sign;
 a festival among Hindus.

سنگل saṅkal, H. *n. f.* A chain ; a link ; a fetter.

سنگلپ saṅkalp, S. *n. m.* A solemn vow or purpose ; a charitable donation. سنگلپ برت saṅkalp brit, grant to a Brahman. سنگلپ کرنا v. to give alms in fulfilment of a religious vow ; to make a grant. سنگلپنا saṅkalpná, *v. same as* سنگلپ کرنا

سنگنا sinakná, H. *v.* To blow the nose.

سنگنا sanakná, H. *v.* To grow tipsy ; to be deranged.

سنگرج sankoch, S. *n. m.* Shame ; bashfulness ; diffidence ; reserve.

سنگوچنا sankochná, S. *v.* To abash.

سنگوچی sankochí, S. *adj.* Bashful ; reserved ; diffident.

سنگه sankh, H. *n. m.* A conch used by Hindus in worship ; a shell ; ten or a hundred billions. سنگه بهانا sankh bajáná, *v.* to blow a conch or shell ; to cry.

سنگهینی sankhiní, H. *n. f.* A class of women. (the *sankhiní* is described as tall, with long hair, neither stout nor thin, of irascible disposition and strong passions.)

سنگهیا sankhyá, H. *n. f.* Arsenic.

سنگیت sanket, S. *n. m.* Sign ; gesture ; engagement.

سنگ sang, P. *n. m.* A stone ; weight, سنگ باران sang-i-bárán, shower of stones. سنگ تراش sang tarásh, *n. m.* a stone-cutter. سنگ تراشی sang taráshí, *n. f.* sculpture. سنگ تره sang

tara, *n. m.* a kind of orange.

سنگ جراثت sang-i-jaráhat, *n. f.* a species of stalactite. سنگ

سنگ خارا sang i-khárá, *n. m.* a hard stone ; flint خواره سنگ sang khárá, *n.* a kind of bird. سنگدان

sang dáná, *n. m.* the gizzard.

سنگدل sang dil, *adj.* cruel ; hard-hearted. سنگدلی sang

dilí, *n. f.* heard-heartedness ; cruelty. سنگ ریزه sang-rezá, *n.*

m. gravel ; pebble. سنگ سار sang sár, *n. m.* stoning to

death. سنگ سار کرنا sangsár karná, *v.* to stone to death. سنگ ساز

sang-sáz, *n. m.* one who makes corrections on the lithographic stone. سنگ سرخ

sang-i-surkh, *n. m.* red stone. سنگ سرما sang surmá, *n. m.*

antimony. سنگ سلیمان sang-i-sulaimání, *n. m.* agate ; onyx. سنگ شاق

sang-i-samáq, *n. m.* porphyry. سنگ لاج sang lákh, *adj.* stony ; rocky. سنگ مئانه

sang-i-masáná, *n. m.* stone in the bladder ; calculus. سنگ مرمر

sang-i-marmar, *n. m.* marble. سنگ مقناطیس sang-i-miqnátís,

n. m. the loadstone. سنگ موسی sang-i-músá, *n. m.* a black

stone. سنگ یشب sang-i-yashab, *n. m.* a kind of jasper or agate.

سنگ sang, H. *adv.* Along with ; side by side ; in company with conjointly. *n. m.* association ; company ; union. سنگ جانا sang jáná, *v.* to accompany. سنگ چهره sang chhorná, *v.* to leave

- one's company. **سنگ سونا** sang soná, *v.* to sleep with ; to cohabit. **سنگ لگينا** sang laglená, *v.* to follow one. **سنگ لينا** sang lená, *v.* to take part ; to get into one's company.
- سنگا** sangá, *H. n. m.* A trumpet.
- سنگاتن** sangátan, *H. n. f.* A female companion.
- سنگاتي** sangátí, *H. n. m.* A companion ; a comrade ; associate ; consort.
- سنگار** singár, *H. n. m.* Dress ; decoration ; the sentiment of love. **سنگار دان** singárdán, *n. m.* a dressing case toilet.
- سنگار رس** singár ras, *n. m.* one of the nine *ras*, or poetic sentiments. **سنگار کړنا** singár karná, *v.* to adorn ; to dress. **سولہ سنگار** solah singár, *n. m.* sixteen appliances of a woman's toilette.
- سنگارنا** singárná, *H. r.* To adorn ; to decorate ; to dress.
- سنگار هار** singár-hár, *H. n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes.
- سنگاريہ** singáriyá, *H. n. m.* One whose business is to dress an idol.
- سنگ پشت** sangpusht, *P. n. m.* Tortoise.
- سنگت** sangat, *H. n. f.* A company ; society ; a party ; a place of worship ; coition.
- سنگت کړنا** sangat karná, *v.* to keep company with.
- سنگتارا** sangtara, *H. n. m.* An orange.
- سنگاتي** sangatí, *H. n. m.* A companion ; a comrade.
- سنگرام** sangráam, *S. n. m.* Battle ; war.
- سنگراہ** sangrah, *S. n. m.* A compilation ; a code.
- سنگرہني** sangrahní, *H. n. f.* A disorder in the bowels ; diarrhoea.
- سنگم** sangam, *H. n. m.* Meeting ; union ; coition.
- سنگوانا** singwáná, *H. r. Caus. of* singná.
- سنگھ** singh, *H. n. m.* A lion ; the sign Leo ; a title among Hindus.
- سنگهاتي** sanghátí, *H. n. m.* See **سنگاتي** sangatí.
- سنگھار** sanghár, *H. n. m.* Slaughter ; destruction.
- سنگھارنا** sanghárná, *H. v.* To kill ; to consume.
- سنگھارا** singhárá, *H. n. m.* Water chestnut ; water caltrops ; a handkerchief folded diagonally.
- سنگھاسن** singhásan, *H. n. m.* A throne. **سنگھاسن پرتهانا** singhásan par biṭháná, *v.* to enthrone.
- سنگھانا** sungháná, *H. v. Caus. of* súnghná.
- سنگهني** singhní, *H. n. f.* A lioness.
- سنگي** sangí, *P. adj.* Stony ; made of stone.
- سنگي** sangí, *H. n. m.* A companion ; a comrade. *n. f.* a kind of silk cloth.
- سنگيا** sangyá, *S. n. f.* A noun.
- سنگين** sangín, *P. adj.* Stony ; of stone ; heavy ; weighty ; strong ; thick *n. f.* a bayonet.
- سنگيني** sangíní, *P. n. f.* Solidity ; hardness.

سنان sanmán, S. *n. m.* Respect ; reverence.

سنانی sanmání, S. *adj.* Respectful ; civil.

سناكه sanmukh, H. *adj.* Before one's face ; opposite ; facing.
سناكه كرنا *v.* to bring face to face. سناكه هونا sanmukh honá, *v.* to face.

سوار saṁwár, H. *n. f.* Amendment ; correctness.

سوارنا saṁwárná, H. *v.* To arrange ; to dress ; to adorn ; to amend ; to correct.

سوارنا saṁwarná, H. *v.* To be arranged ; to be dressed ; to be amended ; to suit.

سناوت sanaut, H. *n. m.* The pine-tree.

سنون sanún, A. *n. m.* Tooth-powder.

سنه san, A. *n. m.* Year ; era.
سنه جلوس san-i-julús, the year of accession to the throne.
سنه روان san-i-rawán, the current year.
سنه عيسوي san-i-Iswí, the Christian era.
سنه هجري san-i-hijrí, the Muhammadan era.

سناهرá sunehrá, H. *adj. mas.* Golden.

سناهری sunehrí, H. *adj. fem.* Golden.

سني sunní, A. *n. m.* A sect of Muhammadans who revere equally the four successors of Muhammad.

سني saní, H. *n. f.* Hemp of finer quality than *san*.

سنيای saniyá, H. *adj.* Made of *san*.

سنیاس sannyás, S. *n. m.* Abandonment of all worldly affections ; the fourth religious order.

سنیاسی sannyási, S. *n. m.* A religious mendicant ; a Brahman of the 4th order.

سناچار saníchar, H. *n. m.* Saturday ; Saturn ; a great eater.

سناه saneh, sneh, H. *n. m.* Love ; affection.

سنيهي snehí, H. *n. m.* Friend ; lover.

سو sú, P. *n. f.* A side ; part ; towards. سو بسو sú-basú, side by side.

سو sau, H. *adj.* A hundred. سو بسو sau biswe, *adv.* certainly ; in all probability.

سو so, H. *pron.* That ; he ; she ; it, *conj.* therefore ; hence.

سو swa, S. *adj.* Self. سو آدهين swádhín, *adj.* independent ; absolute. سو ديشي swa-deshí, of one's own country ; home made.

سوا sawá, H. *adj.* One and a quarter.

سوا suá, H. *n. m.* A parrot ; paroquet ; a packing-needle ; an ear of corn.

سوا soá, H. *n. m.* Fennel.

سوا siwá, A. *adj.* More. *conj.* besides ; except.

سوات swát, swátí, H. *n. f.* The star Arcturus ; the fifteenth mansion of the moon. سوات بوند swát búnd, *n.* a drop of rain which falling into a shell, when the moon is in that mansion, becomes a pearl but if it happens to fall into the mouth of a serpent it turns into poison (according to the popular belief).

سواد sawád, swad, H. *n. m.* Taste relish ; flavour ; pleasure, *adj.*

savoury ; tasteful ; delicious.
 sawád lagná, *v.* to relish ; to be tasteful.
 swádak, *H. adj.* Delicious.
 swádí, *H. n. m.* A taster.
 siwár, *H. n. m.* An aquatic plant ; green vegetation at the bottom of pools.
 sawár, *P. n. m.* A rider ; cavalry ; a horseman. *adj.* mounted ; tipsy. sawár honá, *v.* to ride.
 soár, *H. n. m.* The room of a puerperal woman.
 suárath, *H. n. m.* Wish ; desire ; aim ; object ; self-interest. suárath karná, *v.* to bring into use.
 suárath lagáná, *v.* to spend usefully.
 suárthí, *H. adj.* Selfish.
 sawárí, *P. n. f.* Riding ; carriage ; conveyance ; cavalcade.
 sawál, *A. n. m.* Question ; query ; petition ; application ; begging ; request ; proposition ; problem. sawál-jirah, cross-examination.
 sawál jawáb, question and answer. sawál jawáb karná, *v.* to argue ; to discuss , to plead.
 sawál hal karná, *v.* to solve a question.
 sawál dená, *v.* to set a question ; to make an application.
 sawál karná, *v.* to question ; to ask ; to beg ; to request.
 siwálá, *H. n. m.* A temple ; Siva's temple.
 swámí, *S. n. m.* Master ; lord ; owner ; husband ; the head of religious order.

swán, *H. n. m.* A dog.
 sawáneh, *A. n. pl.* Accidents ; occurrences ; events.
 swáneh-nigár, *n. m.* a news-writer.
 sawáneh umrí, *n. f.* the incidents of life ; biography.
 suánsá, *H. n. m.* Alloy of gold and copper ; breath.
 swáng, *H. n. m.* Acting ; a play ; a representation ; imitation.
 swángí, *H. n. m.* An actor ; a mimic.
 siwánah, *H. n. m.* A boundary of a field or village ; limit ; landmark. siwánah bandí, *v.* fixing the boundaries.
 suáhá, *H. adj.* Burnt to ashes. suáhá karná, *v.* to burn to ashes ; to put an end to ; to waste.
 sawál, *H. n. m.* A title of the Rájá of Jaipur ; a quarter more.
 siwáe, *A. conj.* Besides ; except ; without.
 sawáyá, *H. adj.* One and a quarter.
 subás, *S. n. m.* A pleasant smell.
 subas, *sant dwelling ; pleasant smell.*
 súbrá, *H. n. m.* Alloyed gold or silver.
 sobhá, *H. n. f.* Beauty ; splendour ; ornament ; decoration. sobhámán, *adj.* beautiful ; splendid.
 sobhná, *H. v.* To besit ; to suit.

سوپ *súp*, H. *n. m.* A flat dish of basket-work used in winnowing or clearing grain.

سوپا بينا *súpábiná*, H. *n. m.* A swallow.

سوپان *sopán*, H. *n. m.* A ladder; stairs; a way.

سوت *saut*, H. *n. f.* A co-wife; a rival (when a man has two or more wives, each wife is a *saut* to the other.)

سوت *sút*, H. *n. m.* Thread; yarn; a line; a row; a tendril.

سوت *sot*, } H. *n. m.* A spring;
سوتا *sotá*, } a fountain; a rivulet.

سوتر *sútra*, S. *n. m.* A brief rule of grammar, logic &c.

سوتك *sútak*, H. *n. m.* Uncleanliness produced among all the members of a family by the birth of a child, or the death of a relative.

سوتل *sutal*, H. *n. m.* A division of the lower regions.

سوتلا *sutlá*, H. *n. m.* Reins of a carriage; the nail-skin.

سوتن *sautan*, H. *n. f.* See سوت *saut*.

سوتنا *sútná*, H. *v.* To unsheathe; to strip the leaves off a branch; to drain; to bale out.

سوتنتر *swatantra*, S. *adj.* Independent; obstinate.

سوتن *súthan*, H. *n. f.* Drawers.

سوتنهني *suthní*, H. *n. f.* Drawers; an edible root.

سوتي *sútí*, H. *adj.* Made of cotton thread.

سوتلا *sautelá*, H. *adj.* Belonging or relating to *saut*; sprung from a different wife. سوتلا

سوتلا *sautelá bháí*, *n. m.* a step-brother. سوتلا *sauteli bahin*, *n. f.* step-sister. سوتلا *sauteli má*, *n. f.* a step-mother.

سوجا *sújá*, H. *n. m.* A borer; a gimlet; auger; awl.

سوجن *sújan*, H. *n. f.* Swelling; inflammation.

سوجنا *sújñá*, H. *v.* To swell; to rise; to look sulky.

سوجه *sújh*, H. *n. f.* Straightness; sight; discrimination.

سوجهنا *sújhná*, H. *v.* To be visible; to be seen; to appear.

سوجي *sújí*, H. *n. m.* A needle; a tailor. *n. f.* the granulated portion of flour ground from the heart of the wheat.

سوج *soch*, H. *n. m.* Thought; reflection; consideration; meditation; anxiety; grief; reverie. سوج *soch-bichár*, consideration. سوج *soch meṇ rahná*, *v.* to be absorbed in thought.

سوج *sauch*, S. *n. f.* Purity; abstinence; piety.

سوجنا *sochná*, H. *v.* To consider; to think; to meditate; to imagine.

سوجهم *suchham*, H. *adj.* Subtile; slender; small.

سوجي *súchípatr*, S. *n. m.* An index; a table of contents.

سوخت *sokht*, P. *adj.* Burnt. *n. f.* burning; a revoke at cards.

سوختگي *sokhtagí*, P. *n. f.* Burning; combustion; heart-burning.

سوخته *sokhta*, P. *adj.* Burnt; scorched. سوخته جان يا سوخته دل

sokhtah, ján yá sokhtah dil,
adj. grieved ; heart-sore.

سود súd, P. *n. m.* Profit ; gain ;
interest. سود باطل súd baṭṭal,
profit and loss. سود ڀر دینا súd
par dená, *v.* to lend money
at interest. سود ڀر لینا súd par
lená, *v.* to borrow money at
interest. سود خور súd khor,
n. m. a usurer. سود خوری súd
khorí, *n. f.* usury. سود در سود
súd dar súd, *n. m.* compound
interest. سود کھانا súd kháná,
v. to take interest. سود لگانا
súd lagáná, *v.* to calculate in-
terest ; to charge interest. بے
سود besúd, *adj.* fruitless.

سودا saudá, A. *n. m.* Love ; de-
sire ; madness.

سودا saudá, P. *n. m.* Trade ;
marketing ; bargain ; goods ;
fruits. سودا خریدنا یا لینا
kharídná yá lená, *v.* to make
purchases. سودا کرنا saudá
karná, *v.* to settle a bargain.
سوداگر saudágar, *n. m.* a
merchant. سوداگر بچہ sau-
dágar bachchah, a merchant.
سوداگری saudágarí, *n. f.* com-
merce ; trade ; merchandise.
سوداگری کرنا saudágarí karná,
v. to trade.

سودائی saudái, P. *adj.* Mad ;
insane.

سودر súdr, H. *n. m.* A person
of the fourth or servile tribe
among the Hindús.

سود مند súd mand, P. *adj.* Pro-
fitable ; beneficial ; lucrative ;
useful.

سود مندی súdmandí, P. *n. f.* Use-
fulness ; profitableness.

سوده sudah, P. *n. m.* Powder.
adj. pounded.

سودھ sodh, H. *n. f.* Purity ; sanc-
tity ; nicety ; refinement. سودھنا
sodhná, *v.* to purify ; to re-
move impurities ; to refine ;
to search.

سودی súdí, P. *adj.* At interest.

سور swar, S. *n. m.* A vowel ; ac-
cent ; note.

سور sūr, H. *n. m.* A hero.

سور súar, H. *n. m.* A hog ; a
term of abuse. سور کا گوشت
ká gosht, *n. m.* pork ; ham ;
bacon. سور کا گھینٹا
súar ká gheṭṭá, *n. m.* a pig.

سورا surá, H. *n.* A small beetle.

سوراخ sūrākḥ, P. *n. m.* Hole ;
orifice ; passage ; inlet
سوراخ دار sūrākḥ dár, *adj.* perfo-
rated ; porous. سوراخ کرنا
sū-
rákḥ karná, *v.* to make a
hole ; to bore.

سوربیر sūrbír, H. *n. m.* A hero.

سورٹ sūrat, A. *n. f.* A chapter
or division of the Qurán.

سورٹا sūrátá, H. *n. f.* Heroism ;
valour.

سورٹھ sorath, H. *n. f.* A musi-
cal mode of *rágini*.

سورٹھا sorṭhā, H. *n. m.* A Hindi
metre.

سورج sūraj, surj, H. *n. m.* The
sun. سورج بنسی sūraj bansí,
n. a race descended from the
sun ; solar race. سورج گھن
gahan, *n. m.* an eclipse of the
sun. سورج مکھی sūraj mukhí,
n. f. the sunflower ; a kind
of fan or parasol.

سور داس sūrdás, H. *n. m.* Name
of a Hindu poet and singer

who was blind, *hence* a blind man.

سورگ swarg, S. *n. m.* Heaven; Indra's paradise and the residence of deified mortals and the gods.

سورگی swargí, S. *adj.* Heavenly; celestial

سورما sŭrmá, } H. *adj.* Brave
سورمان sŭrmán, } bold.

سورن sŭran, H. *n. m.* An edible tuberous root.

سورنجان sŭranján, P. *n. f.* Meadow saffron.

سورنی sorní, H. *n. f.* A funeral rite performed on the third day of one's demise when the ashes are thrown into the rivers.

سوری sŭrí, H. *n. f.* A sow.

سوری sorí, H. *n. f.* A very small hole in a vessel.

سور sour, H. *n. f.* A quilt.

سوز soz, P. *n. m.* Burning; heart-burning; a stanza of a *mar-siya* or elegiac poem. سوز خوان soz khwán, one who chants a dirge. سوز گذار soz guzár, *n. m.* an impassioned style in poetry.

سوزاك suzák, P. *n. m.* Gonorrhœa; clap.

سوزان sozán, P. *adj.* Burning.

سوزش sozish, P. *n. f.* Burning; inflammation; pain.

سوزن sozan, P. *n. f.* A needle.

سوزناك soznák, P. *adj.* Burning; ardent.

سوزنده sezindah, P. *adj.* Burning; burner.

سوزنی sozní, P. *n. f.* A quilted cloth used as a carpet; tambooured work.

سوس sús, A. *n. m.* Liquorice.

سوس sús, H. *n. f.* A porpoise.

سوستی swastí, S. *n.* A benedictory phrase. سوستی وچن swasti vachan, *n. m.* a religious rite preparatory to any important observance, in which the Brahmans strew boiled rice on the ground and invoke the blessing of the gods on the ceremony about to commence.

سوسمار susmár, H. *n. m.* A porpoise.

سوسن sosan P. *n. f.* A lily.

سوسنی sosní, P. *n. f.* A bluish colour. *adj.* purple.

سوسی Súsí, H. *n. f.* A kind of coarse cloth.

سوغات saugát, P. *n. f.* A present; rarity.

سوغاتی saugátí, P. *adj.* Fit for a present; choice; rare.

سوفار sufár, P. *n. m.* The notch of an arrow; the eye of a needle.

سوقتہ softah, H. *n. m.* Leisure.

سوک súk, H. *n. m.* The planet Venus.

سوک sauk, H. *n. f.* See سوت saut.

سوكا súká, H. *n. m.* A four annas piece.

سوكاس sukás, H. *n. m.* Leisure; time.

سوكشم súkshma, S. *adj.* Subtle; fine.

سوكنا súkná, } H. *v.* To dry;
سوكھنا súkhná, } to become emaciated; to pine

away ; to wither ; to soak ; to absorb.

سوگړا sukwa, H. *n. m.* A kind of vetch.

سوگړا súkhá, H. *adj.* Dry ; shrivelled ; thin, *n. m.* draught ; consumption, dry tobacco eaten with betel-leaf. سوگړا پړنا súkhá parná, *v.* to occur (drought). سوگړا جواب súkhá jawáb, *n. m.* a flat refusal.

سوگ sog, H. *n. m.* Grief ; sorrow ; mourning. سوگ کړنا يا منانا sog karnáyá mananá, *v.* to mourn.

سوگند saugand, P. *n. f.* An oath. سوگند کړنا saugand kháná, *v.* to swear. سوگند کړلانا saugand khiláná *v.* to administer an oath.

سوگړا sogwár, P. *adj.* Sorrowful ; afflicted ; mourning.

سوگړاي sogwári, P. *n. f.* Affliction ; mourning.

سوگړي sogí, H. *adj.* Afflicted ; sorrowful.

سول súl, H. *n. m.* A thorn ; a pike ; dart ; the point of a spear ; colic pain. سول سي لکنا súl sí lagná, *v.* to prick.

سوله solah, H. *adj.* Sixteen.

سولهوان Solahwán *adj.* Sixteenth.

سولهي solhai, H. *n. f.* A game played with sixteen *kauris* ; the sixteen *kauris* with which the game is played.

سولي súlí, H. *n. f.* An impaling stake ; a gibbet ; danger. سولي چړهانا يا دينا súlí chaṛháná yá dená, *v.* to impale ; to hang. سولي چړهانيوالا يا دينيوالا súlí chaṛhánewálá yá dene wálá, *n. m.* one who impales ; a hangman.

سوم súm, H. *n. m.* A miser. سومون súmpan, *n. m.* niggardliness.

سوم som, S. *n. m.* The moon ; Monday. سوموار somwár, *n. m.* Monday.

سومناټه somnáth, P. *n.* Name of an ancient idol temple in Gujrát.

سومراج somráj, H. *n. m.* Black cummin seed.

سون son, H. *n. f.* An oath.

سون sun, H. *n. f.* Silence ; stillness ; quiet.

سون saun, H. *n. m.* An omen.

سونا soná, H. *n. m.* Gold سونه سونه کا پاني sone ká páni, gilding. سونه سونه کا نوالا sone ká niwálá, an expensive banquet. سونه سونه کا ورق sone ká warq, gold leaf. سونه سونه کا کي چڑيا a rich or wealthy person ; a fat price.

سونا soná, *v. i.* To sleep ; to cohabit ; to die.

سونا suná, H. *adj.* Empty ; void ; unoccupied ; desolate.

سوپنا saupná, saupná, H. *v.* To deliver over ; to commit to charge ; to consign ; to entrust.

سونټنا súntná, H. *v.* To strip leaves off vegetable ; to draw (a sword).

سونټ sunť, H. *n. f.* Silence.

سونټا sonťá, H. *n. m.* A club ; a mace ; a cudgel ; a pestle.

سونټا بردار sonťá-bardár, *n. m.* A mace-bearer ; a staff-bearer.

سونټه sonťh, H. *n. f.* Dry ginger ; a miser.

سوندها *sondhá*, H. *adj.* Sweet smelling like a new earthen vessel when wetted or from parching of pulse.

سوندھانا *soundháná*, H. *v.* To perfume.

سوندھنا *sondhná* *v.* To rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing; to mix.

سوندھی *soudhí*, H. *adj.* Smelling like new earth, *n. f.* Fuller's earth.

سوند *súṇḍ*, H. *n. f.* Proboscis of an elephant.

سوندّا *suṇḍá*, H. *n. m.* A pack saddle; a weevil.

سوندی *suṇḍí*, H. *n. f.* The navel.

سوندی *súṇḍí*, H. *n. m.* A distiller and vendor of spirituous liquor.

سون سون *suṇ suṇ*, H. *n. f.* Snuffing.

سونس *súṇs*, H. *n. m.* A porpoise.

سونف *saupf*, *n. f.* Anise seed.
سونف کا عرق *saupf ká arq*, *n. m.* (Med.) anise water.

سونگا *suṅgá*, H. *n. m.* Clitoris.

سونگرا *suṅgrá*, H. *n. m.* A buffalo-calf.

سونگھا *súṅghá*, H. *n. m.* A stanch hound; a person employed in Maharatta armies, who is said to be able to discover hidden treasure or grain &c. by the smell of the earth.

سونگھنا *suṅghná*, H. *v.* To smell.

سونگھی *súṅghí*, H. *n. f.* Snuff.

سونہ *soṇh*, H. *n. f.* An oath.

سونہا کھانا *soṇh kháná*, *v.* to swear.

سونہلا *sonahlá*, H. *adj.* Golden.

سونہلا پانی *sonahlá pání*, *n. m.* gilding.

سونھین *soṇhin*, *saunhín*, H. *adv.* face to face; opposite; before.

سونیا *soniyá*, H. *n. m.* One who separates gold from ashes.

سوه *soh*, H. *n. f.* Ornament; decoration.

سوها *súhá*, H. *adj.* Red
سوها کسومبھا *suhá kusumbhá*, red as the dye of safflower.

سوهاگا *sohága*, H. *n.* A harrow.

سوهاں *sohán*, P. *n. m.* A file.

سوهائی *soháí* H. *n. f.* Weeding.

سوهان *sohan*, H. *adj.* Pleasing; charming.

سوهان *sohan*, P. *n. f.* A file; a whetstone.

سوهنا *sohná*, H. *v.* To look beautiful or graceful; to suit.

سوهنی *sohiní*, H. *adj.* Charming; pleasing, *n. f.* a broom; a musical mode or *rágñi*.

سوئی *soí*, H. *pron.*, The same.

سوئی *súí*, H. *n. f.* A needle; the hands of a watch or clock.

سوئی پیرونا *súí pironá*, *v.* to thread a needle.
سوئی کا ناکا *súí ká náká*, *n. m.* the eye of a needle.

سوے *sue*, P. *n. f.* Side; towards.

سویا *sawaiyá*, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of one and one-fourth time; a weight of one and one-fourth seer.

سویا *suwaiyá*, H. *n. m.* A sleeper.

سویا *soyá*, H. *n. m.* Fennel.

سویان *siwaiyán*, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli.

سویدا *suwaidá*, A. *adj.* Blackish.

سویر *sawer*, H. *adj.* Early; soon.

سویرا *sawerá*, H. *n. m.* Morning; dawn.
سویرا ہونا *sawerá honá*, *v.* to break (the day); to dawn.

سویرے sawere, H. *adv.* Early in the morning.

سویم soyam, P. *adj.* Third.

سویمبر suember, S. *n. m.* The public selection of a husband by a princess or a lady of high rank from among a number of assembled suitors.

سویان sewain, H. *n. f.* See سویان *swaiyan*.

سہ seh, P. *adj.* Three. سہ پندی seh pandí, *n. m.* A militia soldier, employed in collecting revenues; quarterly payment; a tribute. سہ پایہ seh páyá, *n. m.* a tripod. سہ پھر seh pahar, *n. m.* after-noon. سہ پھل seh pahal, *adj.* triliteral. سہ چنن seh chand, *adj.* three-fold; three-times. سہ حرفی seh harfí, *adj.* of three letters; trilateral. سہ درہ seh dará, *n. m.* a three-doored hall. سہ سالہ seh sálá, *adj.* triennial. سہ شنبہ seh shambá, *n. m.* Tuesday. سہ فصلہ seh faslá, *adj.* yielding three crops. سہ کر seh karrar, *adv.* a third time. سہ گوشہ seh goshá, *adj.* triangular. سہ ماہی seh máhí, *adj.* quarterly. سہ منزلہ seh manzilá, *adj.* three storied (a house &c).

سہا suhá, A. *n. m.* The small star in the constellation of the great bear.

سہاتا suhátá, H. *adj.* Agreeable; pleasant; lukewarm (water).

سہار sahar, H. *n. f.* Patience.

سہارا sahará, H. *n. m.* A support; prop; reliance; help; assistance, سہارا دینا یا لگانا sahará dená yá lagáná, *v. to*

support; to help; to assist.

سہارا کرنا v. to abet; to lean against; to support.

سہارنا sahárná, H. *v.* To bear; to drag; to trail.

سہاگ suhág, H. *n. m.* Auspiciousness; good fortune; love; affection; the conjugal state; a marriage song. سہاگ

سہاگ پٹارا suhág piṭará, *n. m.* a basket containing cosmetics, comb, bangles &c. presented by the bridegroom to the bride. سہاگ اوتارنا suhág utarná, *v. to* become a widow.

سہاگان suhágan, H. *n. f.* A married woman whose husband is alive; a woman beloved by her husband.

سہاگا suhága, H. *n. m.* Borax.

سہال suhál, *n. m.* } H. Thin
سہالی suhálí, *n. f.* } cakes fried in ghee or oil.

سہالگ sahálag, H. *n. m.* The wedding season.

سہام sahám, A *n. m.* Portions or shares of inheritance.

سہانا suháná, H. *adj.* Agreeable; charming; pleasant, *v. to* be agreeable; to please.

سہانا sahaná, P. *n. m.* A musical mode.

سہا sahá, H. *n. m.* Bearing; endurance.

سہاوتی saháoti, H. *n. f.* Lintel.

سہا sahá, H. *n. m.* Support; assistance; relief. *adj.* favourable; kind. سہا کرنا v. to support; to help; to protect.

- سہایتا saháeta, S. *n. f.* (See سہا *saháe*) Assistance.
- سہایک saháyak, S. *n. m.* A helper; a supporter, a deliverer.
- سہت sahit, H. *prep.* With.
- سہج sahaj, H. *adj.* Easy; not difficult, *adv.* easily.
- سہجنا sahajná, H. *n. m.* A tree the root of which supplies the place of horse radish.
- سہرا sehra, H. *n. m.* A bridal chaplet, garland or wreath worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride.
- سہرنá siharná, H. *v.* To shiver; to shake with cold; to tremble with fear.
- سہری sahrí, H. *n. f.* The name of a fish; the small carp.
- سہس sahas, H. *adj.* A thousand.
- سہسر sahasr, S. *adj.* A thousand.
- سہل sahl, A. *adj.* Easy; not difficult; simple. سہل کرنا *v.* to make easy; to facilitate.
- سہلا suhlá, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.
- سہلانا sahláná, H. *v.* To stroke; to rub gently; to tickle; to titillate.
- سہلاہٹ sahláhat, H. *n. f.* Stroke; titillation.
- سہم saham, A. *n. m.* An arrow; a share; a portion; the segment of a circle; a versed sine.
- سہم sahm, P. *n. m.* Fear; dread
- سہمنák sahmnák, *adj.* Frightened; terrible.
- سہمانا sahmáná, H. *v.* To frighten.
- سہمنá sahmná, H. *v.* To be afraid; to fear.
- سہنا sahná, H. *v.* To bear; to suffer; to endure; to support; to be digested.
- سہناک sahnak, A. *n. f.* A plate; a dish.
- سہناہر sahanhár, H. *adj.* Sufferable; bearable.
- سہو sahv, A. *n. f.* An error; a mistake; fault; omission; oversight. سہو القلم sahv-ul-qalam, a slip of the pen; oversight.
- سہوا sahwan, A. *adv.* Erroneously; by mistake; inadvertently.
- سہوتی sahautí, H. *n. f.* A kind of door-frame.
- سہودر sahodar, S. *adj.* Born of the same mother; uterine.
- سہول sahol, H. *n. m.* A plummet.
- سہولت suhúlat, A. *n. f.* Ease; facility; gentleness; mildness.
- سہوایا sahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sufferer.
- سہی Sahí, H. *adv.* Let it be; very well.
- سہی sehí, P. *adj.* Straight, *n. f.* a straight cypress tree.
- سہیج sahejá, H. *n. m.* Rennet.
- سہیجنا sahejná, H. *v.* To try; to adjust; to intrust.
- سہیل suhail, A. *n. m.* The dog star.
- سہیل sahelá, H. *adj.* Easy; feasible.
- سہیلی sahelí, H. *n. f.* A female friend; a handmaid.
- سی sí, H. *n. f.* A hissing sound from cold.
- سی sí, P. *adj.* Thirty.
- سہ se, H. *prep.* With; by; from; of; at; since.

سے sae, H. *adj.* Hundred.

سایاھ saiyáh, A. *n. m.* A traveller. *adj.* travelling much

سیاھات siyáhat, } A. *n. f.* Travel-
سیاھی saiyáhi, } ling; journey;
voyage.

سایار saiyár, A. *n. m.* A wanderer.

سیار siyár, H. *n. m.* A jackal.

سایارہ saiyárah, A. *n. m.* A planet.

سیاست siyásat, A. *n. f.* Government, administration; management; chastisement; severity. سیاست کرنا siyásat karná, *v.* to administer; to punish; to chastise. سیاست سیاست میں ہونا siyásat men honá, *v.* to be in pain.

سیاق siyáq, A. *n. m.* Account keeping; book-keeping.

سیال sayál, A. *adj.* Flowing; fluid.

سیالہ پوکا siyálá poká, H. *n. m.* A barnacle.

سایالہ saiyálah, A. *n. m.* A torrent.

سیام syám, H. *adj.* Black; nut-brown; the black cuckoo; a musical mode or *rāgni*. سیام syám baran, *adj.* of black complexion.

سیاما syámá, H. *n. m.* The black cuckoo.

سیان syán, H. *n. m.* Husband.

سیان syán, } H. *adj.* Wise; clever;
سیانہ siyáná, } ver; cunning;
artful; knowing; grown up.
n. m. a conjurer; a miser,

سیان پت یا سیان پن syán pat yá syán pan, *n. f.* Cleverness; cunning; niggardliness; conjuring.

سیانی syání, H. *adj. fem.* See سیانا syáná.

سیاو siyáu, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn round the neck by females on the *Holi* festivals.

سیاہ siyáh, P. *adj.* Black; dark.

سیاہ باتن siyáh batin, *n. m.* a hypocrite. سیاہ بخت siyáh

bakht, *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate. سیاہ بختی siyáh bakhti, *n. f.* misfortune. سیاہ پوش siyáh

posh, *adj.* dressed in black سیاہ تالو siyáh tálú, *adj.*

black mouthed (horse.) سیاہ سیاہ چشم siyáh chashm, *adj.* Black-

eyed; unkind. سیاہ دل siyáh dil, *adj.* black hearted. سیاہ رو siyáh

rú, *adj.* black faced; disgraced. سیاہ طالعی siyáh

tál'ái, *n. f.* misfortune. سیاہ نام siyáh fám, *adj.* of black com-

plexion. سیاہ کار siyáh kár, *adj.* sinful; wicked. سیاہ کاری siyáh

kári, *n. f.* black deeds; wickedness. سیاہ کرنا siyáh karná, *v.* to

blacken; to spoil; to take an account of. سیاہ گوش siyáh gosh, *n. m.* an animal

سیاہ مست siyáh mast, *adj.* dead-drunk. سیاہ مستی siyáh

mastí, *n. f.* excessive drunkenness.

سیاہا siyáhá, P. *n. m.* An account-book or written account. سیاہا بہی siyáhá bahí,

n. f. the ledger or day-book in which daily receipts and

disbursements are entered. سیاہا کرنا siyáhá karná, *v.* to

enter; to register. سیاہا نویس siyáhá navis, *n. m.* an ac-

countant.

سیاہی siyáhi, P. *n. f.* Blackness; darkness; ink; blacking.

سیدھا sídhá, H. *adj.* Straight; direct; quiet; gentle; simple; right; easy. *adv.* directly. *n.*

m. provisions ; uncooked victuals. سیدھا کُرنَا sīdhá karná, *v.* to straighten ; to make straight. سیدھا هُونَا sīdhá honá, *v.* to be straightened ; to be tamed.

سیدھاڻي sīdhái *H. n. f.* Straightness ; directness ; simplicity ; uprightness.

سیدھی sīdhí, *H. adj.* Straight. سیدھی راہ سے پھرنَا sīdhí ráh se phirná, *v.* to deviate from the right way. سیدھی طرح sīdhí tarah, *adv.* quietly ; fairly.

سیر sair, *A. n. f.* Perambulation ; excursion ; tour ; taking the air ; walk ; recreation ; perusal ; scene. سیر کُرنَا sair karná, *v.* to take the air ; to walk ; to peruse ; to read. سیر گاہ sair gáh, *n. f.* a place for recreation.

سیر ser, *P. adj.* Full ; satiated ; sated ; tired. سیر چشم ser chashm. *adj.* satisfied ; contented. سیر هُونَا ser honá, *v.* to be sated.

سیر ser, *H. n. m.* A weight of 16 chittaks.

سیر sír, *H. n. f.* Land under the direct cultivation of the landowner. *adv.* in partnership.

سیرا sírá, *H. n. m.* A sweetmeat made of meal and sugar.

سیراب seráb, *P. adj.* Full of water ; moist ; fresh ; blooming ; fertile.

سیرابی serábí, *P. n. f.* Moistness ; freshness.

سیرت sīrat, *A. n. f.* Quality ; nature ; disposition.

سیرُو serú, } *H. n. m.* The head
سیرُو seruá, } and foot pieces of
a bed-frame.

سیری serí, *P. n. f.* Fullness ; satiety ; repletion.

سیری sirí, *H. n. f.* A partner ; a sharer.

سیر sír, } *H. n. m.* A channel
سیرا sírá, } through which fields
are watered.

سیرھی sīrhí, *H. n. f.* A ladder ; a stair ; a step ; a degree. سیرھی سیرھی lagákar chāḥ-ná, *v.* to climb by means of a ladder.

سیرزدہ sezdah, *P. adj.* Thirteen.

سیس sís, *H. n. m.* The head.

سیس پھول sís phúl, *n. m.* an ornament for the head ; a husband. سیس کُتنَا sís káṭná, *v.* to behead. سیس گوندھانا sís guṇḍháná, *v.* to have the hairs braided. سیس نونا sís niwáná, *v.* to bow.

سیر سesar, *H. n. m.* The gripe of a bow ; a play at cards.

سیرناگ sesnág, *H. n. m.* (*Hindu myth.*) The king of the serpent race and of the *pátāl* or lower regions.

سیف saif, *A. n. f.* A sword. سیف زبان saif zabán, *n. m.* one possessing effective spells.

سیفی saifí, *A. n. f.* Cursing ; a rosary.

سیک sek, *H. n. m.* Fomentation ; toasting.

سیکڑا saikṛá, *H. n. m.* A hundred. *adv.* per cent.

سیکنا sekná, *H. v.* To warm ; to heat ; to bake.

سیکھ sikh, *H. n. f.* Admonition ; advice ; lesson. سیکھ دینَا sikh dená, *v.* to advise ; to admonish. سیکھ لینَا sikh lená, *v.* to

- take advice ; to learn from; to consult.
- سیکھتار sikhtar, H. *n. m.* A beginner ; a learner.
- سیکھنا sikhna, H. *v.* To learn ; to acquire.
- سیگون segun, H. *n. f.* A mixture of sand and clay.
- سیل sel, H. *n. m.* A spear.
- سیل sıl, H. *n. m.* Nature ; disposition; good conduct or disposition ; humanity ; steady and uniform observance of law and morals; contentment.
- سیل ہونا sıl hona, *v.* to be quiet or modest or polite.
- سیل sıl, H. *n. f.* Cold ; damp ; moisture.
- سیلا sılá, H. *adj.* Damp : cool.
- سیلا selá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sheet constituting a part of dress ; especially worn and given in presents in the Decan ; a silk turban.
- سیلاب sailáb, A. *n. m.* A flood ; a torrent; inundation; deluge; stream.
- سیلابی sailábı, P. *n. f.* Land liable to inundation ; a flood.
- سیلانی sailanı, H. *adj.* Fond of walking ; wandering.
- سیلکھڑی selkharı, H. *n. f.* A species of stellites.
- سیلوانت sılwant, } *adj.* Of good disposition ; virtuous ; mild.
- سیلوانتی sılwantı, } or amiable
- سیلی sailı, P. *n. f.* A blow with the edge of the open hand on the neck.
- سیم sim, P. *n. m.* Silver. سیم تن simtan, *adj.* silver bodied.
- سیم sem, H. *n. f.* The flat or broad bean.
- سیما simá, P. *n. m.* The forehead.
- سیما simá, H. *n. f.* Boundary.
- سیماب simáb, P. *n. m.* Quick-silver ; mercury.
- سیمابی simábı, P. *adj.* Of the colour of quicksilver.
- سیمورغ simurg, P. *n. m.* A fabulous bird ; a griffin.
- سیمال semal, H. *n. m.* The silk-cotton tree ; silk-cotton.
- سیمی simı, P. *adj.* Made of silver ; silvery.
- سیمین simin, P. *adj.* Of silver.
- سیمین تن simintan, *adj.* silver-bodied.
- سین sain, H. *n. f.* A wink ; a hint; a signal. سین کرنا sain karná, *v.* to beckon. سین مارنا sain marná, *v.* to wink ; to ogle.
- سین sain, H. *n. m.* Sleep ; repose.
- سینا síná, H. *v.* To sew; to stitch ; to darn.
- سینا sená, H. *v.* To hatch ; to adore ; to foster.
- سینا sená, H. *n. f.* An army. سینا پتی sená patı, *n. m.* the commander of an army.
- سینا سینی sainá sainı, H. *n. f.* Mutual winks ; ogling.
- سینبھا senbhá, H. *n.* Rheum in a horse.
- سینٹ sent, Saint, }
- سینٹ مینٹ سینٹ Sent ment men, }
H. *adv.* Gratis ; free of cost.
- سینتالیس saintális, H. *adj.* Forty-seven.

سینتالیسوان *saintáliswán*, H. *adj.* forty-seventh.

سینتانا *sentná*, *saintná*, H. *v.* To keep carefully ; to put aside.

سینتیس *saintís*, H. *adj.* Thirty-seven.

سینتیسوان *saintísuwán*, H. *adj.* Thirty-seventh.

سیندک *saindak*, H. *adv.* Before one's eyes ; publicly.

سیندر *sendur*, H. *n. m.* Red lead ; vermillion.

سیندوری *sendúriyá*, H. *n. m.* A sort of mango.

سینده *sendh*, H. *n. f.* A hole made in a wall by thieves or burglars ; house-breaking.

سینده لگانا *sendh lagáná*, *v.* to break into a house or wall.

سیندها *sendhá*, H. *n. m.* White rock-salt.

سیندهنا *sendhná*, H. *v.* To mine.

سیندهی *sendhí*, H. *n. f.* The juice of the wild date tree.

سینک *sínk*, H. *n. f.* The culm of the grass of which brooms are made ; a tooth-pick ; a stripe.

سینکار *sínkar*, H. *n. m.* The flower of the *sínk*.

سینکرا *senkrá*, H. *n. m.* A hundred ; *adv.* per cent.

سینکنا *senkná*, H. *v.* See سینکنا *sekná*.

سینکی *sínkiyá*, H. *n. m.* Striped cloth ; a kind of narrow lace.

سینگ *síng*, H. *n. m.* A horn ; the penis (*slang*). سینگ دکھانا *síng dikháná*, *v.* to show one's thumb, سینگ نکالنا *síng nikalná*,

v. to get horns ; to become mad or foolish.

سینگا *síngá*, H. *n. m.* A horn (musical).

سینگری *sengrí*, H. *n. f.* A pod ; siliqua, particularly the siliqua of the radish.

سینگرا *síngrá*, H. *n. m.* A powder-horn ; a musical horn.

سینگری *síngí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish ; a horn for cupping. سینگری لگانا *síngí lagáná*, *v.* to cup. سینگری والی *síngí wálí*, *n. f.* a woman who cups.

سینا *sína*, P. *n. m.* Breast ; bosom ; chest ; thorax. سینا افگار *sína afgár*, *adj.* wounded in the

bosom. سینا اوبھار کر چلنا *sína ubhár kar chalná*, *v.* to walk affectedly. سینا باند *sína bañd*, *n.*

f. a boddice. سینا بین *sína bín*, *n. f.* a stethoscope. سینا چاک *sína-chák*, *adj.* afflicted.

سینا زور *sínazor*, *adj.* headstrong ; obstinate ; robust. سینا زوری *sínazorí*, *n. f.* force ; obstinacy.

سینا سیاہ *síná siyah*, *adj.* black-hearted. سینا سے لگانا *sína se lagáná*, *v.* to embrace.

سینی *sení*, P. *n. f.* A trough ; tray ; salver.

سیو *sew*, P. *n. m.* An apple.

سیو *sew*, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat ; a sort of salted vermicelli in ghee.

سیوا *sewá*, H. *n. f.* Worship ; service ; attendance on. سیوا کرنا *sewá karná*, *v.* to serve ; to attend on.

سیواری *sewárí*, H. *n. f.* Sugar that has been purified with a grass called *siwár*.

سیوتی sewtí, H. *n. f.* A white rose; the dog rose.

سیور siyor, H. *n. f.* A louse.

سیورا sewrá, H. *n. m.* Half-baked earthenware.

سیور غال sewar gál, P. *n.* A feudal tenure.

سیورآ sewrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of *faqír* among the Jains; a conjuror.

سیوک sewak, S. *n. m.* A servant; an attendant; a worshipper; a votary; a disciple.

سیوکائی sewakái, H. *n. f.* Service; attendance; worship.

سیولی sewlí, H. *n. m.* A name of a caste.

سیون síwan, H. *n. f.* Sewing; seam.

سیون sewan, H. *n. m.* Serving; service. سیون کرنا *v.* to use.

سیونا sewná, H. *v.* To serve; to attend on; to brood; to hatch.

سیونین sewain, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli.

سیه سیyah, P. *adj.* Black.

سیه sih, H. *n. m.* A hedge-hog.

سیهتهنا sehatná, H. *v.* To whisk.

سیههنتی sehund, S. *n. m.* The milk hedge plant.

سیهورا sihorá, H. *n. m.* A thorny shrub.

سیهون sihon, H. *n. m.* a sort of black grain that grows in wheat fields.

سیهتی sehí, H. *n. f.* A porcupine.

(ش)

ش shín, the thirteenth letter of the Arabic and sixteenth of the Persian alphabet, corresponding to ष in Sanskrit. Its sound is that of the English *sh*: of the French *ch*, as in *cheval*, and of the Italian *sc*, as in *Scimia*. In denoting numbers by the letters of the Arabic alphabet, it stands for 300.

شاب sháb, A. *n. m.* A youth.

شاباش shábásh, P. *intj.* Bravo! well done! excellent!

شاباشی shábáshí, H. *n. f.* Praise applause. شاباشی دینا shábáshí dená, *v.* to applaud; to praise; to encourage.

شاخ shákh, P. *n. f.* A branch of a tree; a bough; a horn; a cutting; a branch of any thing. شاخدار shákhdar, *adj.* branchy; horned. شاخ در شاخ shákh dar-shákh, *adj.* branched out or

diffused; entangled. شاخسار shákh-sár, *n. f.* a garden; a bower. شاخشانان shákhshána, *n. m.* calumny. شاخ مدرسه shákh madarsah, *n. m.* a branch school.

شاخچه shákhchá, P. *n. m.* A small branch.

شاخول shákhúl, P. *n. m.* A grain.

شاخه shákhá, P. *n. m.* A yoke.

شاد shád, P. *adj.* Happy; glad; cheerful; pleased; delighted.

شاد خوار shád khwár, *n. f.* an adultress; a strumpet. شاد دل shád dil, *adj.* happy; cheerful.

شاد کام shád kám, *adj.* happy; contented. شاد کرنا *v.* to gladden; to rejoice.

شاداب shádáb, P. *adj.* French; verdant; green; pleasant.

شادابی shádábí, P. *n. f.* Freshness; greenness; verdure.

- شادان shádán, P. *adj.* Happy ; glad ; cheerful.
- شادمان shádmán, P. *adj.* Happy ; glad ; cheerful ; delighted.
- شادمانی shádmání, P. *n. f.* Gladness ; pleasure ; joy ; delight.
- شاده shádah, P. *adj.* Glad ; cheerful.
- شادی shádí, P. *n. f.* Pleasure ; joy ; delight ; marriage. شادی
- مرگ shádí marg, *n. f.* Death from joy ; an easy death. شادی
- هونا shádí honá, *v.* to be married.
- شادیانه shádiyáná, P. *n. m.* Music and singing at marriages, or on other festive occasions.
- شادیانه بجانا shádiyáná bajáná, *v.* to triumph.
- شاذ sház, } A. *adj.*
- شاذ و نادر sház-o-nádir, } Rare ; uncommon ; irregular ; exceptional.
- شارح shárah, A. *n. m.* A commentator ; an annotator.
- شارع shár'a, A. *n. m.* A law-giver ; a high way ; a public road. شارع عام shár'a-i-'am, a public road ; a thoroughfare.
- شارق sháriq, A. *n. m.* The sun.
- شارک shárik, P. *n. f.* A mainá ; a starling.
- شاستر shástar, S. *n. m.* The Hindu scriptures ; a code.
- شاستر آرتهه shástr áarth, *n. m.* religious discussion.
- شاستری shástrí, S. *n. f.* One versed in the Shástras. شاستری
- شاستری اچھر shástrí achchhar, the Devanágari character.
- شاسن shásan, S. *n. f.* Punishment.
- شاش shásh, } P. *n.* Urine شاش
- شاشه shásha, } دان sháshdán, urinal.
- شاطر shátir, A. *adj.* Clever ; smart. *n. m.* a chess player.
- شاعر shá'ir, A. *n. m.* A poet.
- شاعره shá'irah, A. *n. f.* A poetess.
- شاعری shá'irí, A. *n. f.* The art or practice of poetry.
- شاغل shágil, A. *adj.* Occupied ; employed.
- شافع sháf'e, A. *n. m.* An intercessor ; an advocate ; a mediator.
- شافعی sháf'aí, A. *n. prop.* One of the chiefs of the four principal sects of the Muham-madan religion.
- شافه sháfa, A. *n. m.* A suppository ; an enema.
- شافی sháfí, A. *adj.* Healing ; sanative ; salutary ; decisive ; final. شافی حقیقی sháfí-i-haqíqí, *n. m.* an epithet of the deity.
- شاق sháq, A. *adj.* Difficult ; troublesome ; severe.
- شاکر shákir A. *adj.* Thankful ; grateful ; content.
- شاکی shákí, A. *adj.* Complaining ; querulous. *n. m.* a complainant ; a murmurer.
- شاگرد shágird, P. *n. m.* A pupil ; a scholar ; a disciple ; a servant. شاگرد پیشه shágird pesha, *n. m.* menials ; domestics ; the servants' outhouses. شاگرد
- هونا shágird honá, *v.* to become a pupil.
- شاگردی shágirdí, P. *n. f.* Apprenticeship ; pupilage. شاگردی کرنا
- v.* to learn or read with.

شال shál, P. n. f. A shawl. شالبات shálbát, n. m. a shawl-weaver.

شالي shálí, H. n. m. A kind of rice.

شام shám, P. n. f. Evening, the country of Syria.

شام shám, H. n. m. A name of Krishna *adj.* black.

شام shám, H. n. f. The iron head or ring of a wooden pestle; the ferule of a stick or umbrella. شام لگانا shám lagáná, v. to shoe with iron.

شاما shámá, H. n. f. A bird.

شامت shámat, A. n. f. Mis-chance; ill-luck; adversity. شامت اموال shámat-i-a'mál, evil days. شامت آنا shámat áná, v. evil to come upon one. شامت شامت کما shámat ká mára, *adj.* unfortunate.

شامتی shámatí, A. *adj.* Unfortunate.

شامک shámuk, H. n. A kind of helix, of the shell of which lime is made.

شامل shámil, A. *adj.* Comprising; including; included; mingled; annexed; connected with; confederated; living together, *adv.* together; jointly. *prep.* with; along with. شامل حال shámilhál, of similar circumstances; comprising circumstances. شامل v. to annex; to appendix; to include; to incorporate; to insert; to enter. شامل هونا shámil honá, v. to be included; to fall under; to be connected with; to partake; to participate.

شامیلات shámilát, A. n. An undivided property; partnership.

شامیلاتی shámilátí, A. *adj.* Coparcenary; joint.

شامه shámmá, A. n. m. The sense of smell.

شامیانه shámiyáná, P. n. m. A canopy; an awning.

شان shán, A. n. f. Lustre; pomp; dignity; eminence; glory. شاندار shándár, *adj.* splendid; stately. شان و شوکت shán-o-shaukat, n. f. splendour; pomp. شان گهتا shán ghaṭná, v. to be derogatory.

شان shán, P. n. m. A honey-comb.

شانه shána, P. n. m. A comb; the shoulder.

شاه sháh, P. n. m. A king; a prince; the king at chess; a title assumed by *faqírs*. شاهپاز sháh-báz, n. m. a royal falcon. شاه بلوط sháh-balút, n. m. the oak and acorns.

شاه خوار sháh-khwár, n. m. the sun,

شاه راه sháh ráh, n. f. public road; highway. شاه زادگی sháh-zádgí, n. f. the period of the minority of a prince.

شاه زاده sháh-záde, n. m. a prince.

شاهزاده sháhzádeh, n. m. a prince.

شاهزادی sháhzadí, n. f. a princess. شاه سوار sháh sawár, n. m. a good rider.

شاه گام sháh-gám, *adj.* having easy paces (a horse). n. m. a particular pace of a horse.

شاه نامه sháh-námah, n. f. a celebrated epic poem, containing a history of the kings of Persia, written by the Persian poet Firdausi.

شاهانه sháhánah, P. *adj.* Royal ; princely. *n. m.* a wedding dress.

شاهتاره sháhtarah, P. *n. m.* A bitter plant.

شاهد sháhid, A. *n. m.* A witness; a deponent. شاهد حال sháhid-i-hál, *n. m.* an eye-witness.

شاهیدی sháhidi, A. *n. f.* Testimony ; attestation ; deposition.

شاهانشاه sháhansháh, P. *n. m.* An emperor.

شاهانشاهی sháhansháhí, P. *n. f.* Empire. *adj.* imperial.

شاهوار sháhwár, P. *adj.* Princely; royal.

شاهی sháhí, P. *n. f.* Reign ; royalty. *adj.* royal ; kingly ; imperial.

شاهین sháhín, P. *n. m.* A falcon.

شایان sháyán, P. *adj.* Worthy ; suitable ; desirable.

شاید sháyad, P. *adv.* Perhaps ; possibly ; probably ; mayhap.

شاید که باشد sháyad ki báshad, Perhaps it may be.

شایستگی sháyastagí, P. *n. f.* Politeness ; good manners ; fitness ; affability ; propriety.

شایسته sháyastah, sháístá, P. *adj.* Polite ; courteous ; gentle ; docile ; worthy ; suitable.

شایع sháy'a, A. *adj.* Divulged ; published. شایع هونا sháy'a honá, *v.* to be spread abroad.

شایق sháyaq, A. *adj.* Fond ; desirous ; zealous.

شب shab, P. *n. f.* Night. شب باز shab báz, *n. m.* a puppet-showman. شب باش shab-básh, *n. m.* a night lodger. شب باشی

shab báshí, *n. f.* night lodging. شب بخیر shab bakhair, *intj.* may the night pass well!

شب پرآت shab-i-barát, *n. f.* the 14th day of

Shában on which the Muhammadans make offerings and oblations in the name of deceased relations ; a Muham-

madan festival. شب بیدار shab-bedár, *adj.* waking or watching all night. شب بیداری shab-

bedári, *n. f.* a vigil. شب تاریا

shab-i-tár yá tárík, *n. f.* a dark night. شب خرابی shab

khwábí, *n. f.* nightclothes,

شب خون shab-khún, *n. m.* a night attack with bloodshed.

شب خون مارنا shab khún márná,

v. to attack by night. شب خونی

shab khúní, *n. f.* robbery at night with bloodshed. شب

شیزی shab khezí, *n. f.* rising

at night for the purpose of

praying. شب رنگ shab rang.

adj. dark coloured. شب کور

shab-kor, *adj.* night-blind.

شبگرد shabgard, *n. m.* a watch-

man, شب ماه shab-i-máh, *n. f.*

moon light. شب و روز shab-o-

roz, night and day.

شب shabb, A. *n. m.* Alum.

شب اب shabáb, A. *n. m.* Youth ; prime of life.

شب اب شب shabáshab, P. *adv.* All night ; during the night.

شبان shabán, P. *n. m.* A shepherd.

شبانه shabángah, P. *n. f.* A place for cattle or sheep to remain in at night ; evening.

شبانه shabánah, P. *adv.* By night.

روز شبانه shabánah roz, night and day.

شباهت shabáhat, A. *n. f.* Resemblance; likeness; similitude; similarity.

شبه چراغ shab-chirág, P. *n. m.* A brilliant gem; a carbuncle.

شبد sbabda, S. *n. m.* Sound; voice; a word; a term.

شبد ارتقاء shabdárth, the literal meaning.

شبد چور shabd chor, *n. m.* a plagiarist.

شبد چوری shabd chórí, *n. f.* piracy.

شبد شناسا شاستر shabd shástar, *n. m.* etymology; the science of grammatical inflection.

شبد کوش shabd kosh *n. m.* a dictionary.

شبد زین shabdez, P. *n. m.* A black horse.

شبد دیک shab-deg, P. *n. f.* A dish of meat and turnips cooked all night on the fire.

شبر shibr, A. *n. m.* A span.

شبدستان shabistán, P. *n. m.* A bed chamber.

شبدگاه shab-gáh, P. *n. f.* Night-place to keep anything in.

شبدگون shabgún, P. *adj.* Of the colour of night; dark.

شبدگیر shabgír, P. *n. m.* A nightingale; a cricket; nocturnal invasion.

شبدنام shabnam, P. *n. f.* Dew.

شبدو shabbo, P. *n. f.* Tuberose.

شبه shabah, A. *n. f.* Resemblance; similitude; image.

شبه shubah, A. *n. m.* Doubt; suspicion; uncertainty; scruple; hesitation.

شبه کارنا shubah karná, *v.* to suspect;

to doubt : to distrust. شبہ مٹانا shubah miťaná, *v.* to remove a doubt.

شبیه shabínah, P. *adj.* Nocturnal; nightly.

شبیه shabíh, A. *n. f.* Picture; image; likeness; resemblance; similarity.

شپ shap, P. *n. f.* Whiz. شپ شپ *v.* to make a noise with the lips.

شپر shapper, P. *n.* A bat.

شست shat, S. *adj.* A hundred.

شتاب shitáb, P. *adj.* Quick; speedy. *adv.* quickly; soon. *n. f.* haste; quickness.

شتابی shitábí, P. *n. f.* Quickness; haste : speed. *adv.* quickly; hastily.

شیتالنگ shitálang, P. *n. m.* The ankle.

شتر Shutr, P. *n. m.* A camel.

شتربان shutrbán, *n. m.* a camel-driver.

شتر دل shutr dil, *adj.* timid.

شتر بے مهار shutr-i-be mahár, *adj.* uncontrolled; refractory.

شتر خانه shutr khánah, *n. m.* a camel-shed.

شتر سوار shutr-sawár, *n. m.* a rider of a camel; an orderly on a camel.

شتر غمزہ shutr gamzah, *n. m.* misplaced affection; wickedness.

شتر کینه shutr kínah, *adj.* bearing malice (as a camel.)

شتر گاو shutr gáo, *n. m.* the camel-leopard.

شتر مرغ shutr murg, *n. m.* an ostrich.

شتررو shatrú, S. *n. m.* An enemy.

شتررو بہاؤ shatrú-bháó, *adj.* like an enemy.

شتروتا shatrutá, *S. n. f.* Enmity ; hostility ; malignity.

شتری shutrí, *P. adj.* Light brown, *n. f.* a colour so called.

شست shat, *S. adj.* Six.

شجاع shujá', *A. adj.* Brave; bold.

شجاعت shujá't, *A. n. f.* Bravery.

شجر shajar, *A. n. m.* A tree ; a plant.

شجره shajrah, shijrah, *A. n. m.* A genealogical tree ; a field map.

شهنا shahnah, *A. n. m.* A superintendent of police ; a peon or servant of a tax-gatherer ; a watchman.

شخص shakhs, *A. n. m.* A person ; individual.

شخصیت shakhsíyat, *A. n. f.* Individuality ; nobility ; rank ; honor ; dignity.

شدا shaddá, *A. n. m.* The banners carried with the táziyá, in the Muharram.

شد bud, *P. n. f.* A little knowledge.

شدت shiddat, *A. n. f.* Severity ; violence ; force ; vehemence ; difficulty.

شدنی shudaní, *P. n. f.* What is to be ; an occurrence. *adj.* possible ; practicable.

شد و مد shadd-o-madd, *A. n. m.* Force ; emphasis.

شده shuddh, *H. adj.* Correct ; right ; pure ; clean. *n. m.* shaving the head on the death of a relation. شده کُنا shuddh karná, *v.* to correct ; to purify.

شدید shadíd, *A. adj.* Difficult ; grievous ; strong ; violent.

شر shar, *A. n. f.* Vice ; depravity ; wickedness ; evil. شر کُنا shar karná, *v.* to raise a quarrel. شر و فساد shar-o-fasád, a breach of the peace.

شرا shirá, *A. n. m.* Purchase ; sale.

شرا shirá, *S. n. f.* A tubular vessel.

شراب sharáb, *A. n. f.* Wine ; spirits. شراباً طهوراً sharában

tahurá, nectar. شراب پرتگالی sharáb-i-purtgálí, *n. f.* Portu-

gal wine. شراب پینا sharáb píná, *v.* to drink. شراب خانه sharáb

khaná, *n. m.* a tavern. شراب

sharáb khwár, a drunkard. شراب خورایی sharáb

khwári, *n. f.* drinking ; drunken-

kenness. شراب دو آتشه sharáb-i-

do-átshah, double distilled

spirit. شراب کھینچنے والا sharáb

khínchne wálá, *n. m.* a dis-

tiller.

شرابور sharábor, *P. adj.* Soused ; dripping ; wet ; drenched.

شرابی sharábí, *A. adj.* Drunk ; intoxicated. *n. m.* a drunkard.

شرات sharát, *S. n. f.* A bird.

شارتا sharátá, *H. n. m.* Sound ; noise.

شرادده shráddha, *S. n. m.* Funeral obsequies.

شارار sharár, *A. n. m.* A spark.

شارارت sharárat ; *A. n. f.* Mis-

chief ; wickedness ; villany ;

depravity. شارارتا sharáratán,

adj. wickedly.

- شراره sharará, A. *n. m.* A spark.
- شرافت sharáfat, A. *n. f.* Nobility ; civility ; good manners ; politeness.
- شراکت sharákat, P. *n. m.* Partnership ; coparcenary ; alliance ; confederacy ; combination.
- شراکت کرنا sharákat karná, *v.* to enter into partnership.
- شرایط sharáit, A. *n. f.* (*plural of شرط*) Agreements ; stipulations ; conditions ; requirements.
- شرایط اقرار نامہ sharáit-i-íqrárnámah, *n. f.* the terms of a contract.
- شرب shurb, A. *n. m.* Drinking ; beverage.
- شربت sharbat, A. *n. m.* Sherbet ; sugar and water.
- شربتي sharbatí, A. *n. m.* A kind of lime, or lemon ; a kind of muslin ; a colour. *adj.* of the colour of *sharbat*.
- شرعی shrutí, S. *n. f.* The revealed law ; the Vedas.
- شرح sharh, sharah, A. *n. f.* Explanation ; commentary ; annotation ; rate ; proportion ; charge. *شرح بندی* sharah-bandí, *n. f.* a table of rates. *شرح کرنا* sharh karná, *v.* to define ; to detail ; to fix the rate. *شرح وار* sharahwár, *adv.* explicitly ; as detailed. *شرح کشات* sharah kashsháf, a lucid explanation.
- شرر sharar, A. *n. m.* Sparks of fire.
- شرط shart, A. *n. f.* Condition ; stipulation ; agreement ; term ; provision ; a wager ; sign ; mark. *شرط باندھنا لگانا یا کرنا* shart bándhná, lagáná yá karná, *v.* to stipulate ; to bargain : to bind by contract ; to bet.
- شرطی shartí, A. *adj.* conditional ; provisional. *adv.* Certainly ; undoubtedly.
- شرع shara', A. *n. m.* The law or precepts of Muhammad ; a high road.
- شرعاً shara'n, A. *adv.* According to the Muhammadan law.
- شرعی shara'í, A. *adj.* Conformable to the *shar'a* ; lawful.
- شرف sharaf, A. *n. m.* Honor ; rank ; dignity : excellence : eminence ; precedence. *شرف لیجانا* sharaf lejáná, *v.* to excel.
- شرفیاب sharaf-yáb, A. *adj.* Ennobled ; honored.
- شرق sharq, A. *n. m.* Rising ; east.
- شرقی sharqí, A. *adj.* Eastern ; oriental.
- شِرک shirk, A. *n. m.* Partnership ; polytheism ; paganism ; infidelity.
- شِرکت shirkat, A. *n. f.* See *شراکت* shirákat.
- شرم sharm, P. *n. f.* Bashfulness ; shame ; modesty. *شرم قاب* sharmnák, *adj.* Bashful ; modest.
- شرمی sharmá sharmí, P. *adj.* Through shame ; modestly.
- شرمالو sharmálú, H. *adj.* Bashful ; shy.
- شرمانا sharmáná, H. *v.* To be abashed ; to be ashamed ; to feel ashamed ; to put one to shame.
- شرمالو sharmáú, H. *adj.* See *شرمالو* sharmálú.
- شرمسار sharmsár, P. *adj.* Ashamed ; abashed.
- شرمگین sharmgín, P. *adj.* Coy ; bashful ; modest.
- شرمندگی sharmindagí, P. *n. f.* bashfulness ; shame ; disgrace.

اوتهاڻا sharmindgí uthá-ná, *v.* to suffer shame or disgrace.

شرمنده sharmindá, *P. adj.* Blushing; bashful; ashamed; modest. شرمنده هونا sharmindah honá, *v.* to be ashamed: to blush.

شرملا sharmilá, *P. adj.* Bashful; modest. شرميلي sharmili, *ful*; modest.

شروال sharwál, *P. n. m.* Trousers.

شروع shurú', *A. n. m.* Beginning; commencement. شروع هونا شروع shurú' honá, *v.* to begin; to commence; to take the lead; to set up. شروع هونا shurú' honá, *v.* to be begun or commenced.

شريڻ shirýán, *A. n. f.* An artery.

شيرير sharír, *A. adj.* Wicked; vicious; bad

شريعت shari'at, *A. n. f.* The laws of Muhammad.

شريف sharíf, *A. adj.* Noble; of high rank or dignity; gentle; high-born. شريف خاندان کا sharíf khándán ká, *adj.* of high birth; of a good family.

شريفه sharífa, *A. n. m.* Custard apple.

شريڪ sharík, *A. n. m.* A partner; a co-sharer; an accomplice; a confederate. *adj.* joint; united. شريك رهنا sharík rahná, *v.* to live together. شريك هونا sharík honá, *v.* to make a partner; to include. شريك هونا sharik honá, *v.* to join; to partake; to be a partner.

شړپا sharappá, *H. n. m.* Making a chapping noise in eating.

شست shast, shist, *P. n. f.* Aim; a large fishing hook left

attached to a strong line which is fastened to the shore; the handle of a bow; a thumbstall; the sight. شست باند هونا shist bándhná, *v.* to aim at.

شستر shastr, *S. n. m.* A weapon; an arm. شستر باند هونا shastr bándhná, *v.* to arm oneself.

شستر دھاري shastr-dhári, *adj.* armed; accoutred with arms. شستر سالا shastr sálá, *n. f.* place or magazine of arms; an arsenal; an armoury.

شسته shustá, *P. adj.* Washed; dressed; pure. شسته زبان يا گفتگو shustá zabán yá guftgú, *n. f.* pure or dignified language.

شش shush, *P. n. m.* The lungs. شش درد dard-i-shush, the peripneumonia.

شش shash, *P. adj.* Six. شش پهلو shash-pahlú, *adj.* hexagonal. شش و پنج shash-o-pañj, *n. m.* confusion; hesitation.

ششټا shishtá, *S. n. f.* Fate; destiny.

ششټاچار shishtáchár, *S. n. m.* Good manners; politeness; courtesy; hospitality.

ششدر shashdar, *P. n. m.* A cube; a die *adj.* confounded; astonished.

شش shishir, *S. n. f.* The sixth of the seasons, comprising *Mágh* and *Phágun*; the cold season.

ششم shashum, *P. adj.* Sixth.

ششماهي shashmahí, *P. adj.* Half-yearly.

ششو shishú, *S. n. m.* The young of animals; an infant.

ششي shashí, *S. n. m.* The moon.

شطا shatt. A. *n.* The bank of a river.

شطاح shattáh, A. *adj.* Artful ; lascivious.

شطرنج shatranj, A. *n. f.* Chess.

شطرنج باز shatranjbáz, *n. m.* a chess-player. شطرنج بازی shatranj-bází, *n. f.* playing at chess.

شطرنجی shatranjî, A. *n. f.* A kind of carpet. شطرنجی بات shatranjî-báf, *n. m.* a carpet weaver.

شوار sh'ár, *n. m.* Habit ; custom ; manner ; signal ; sign.

شعاری shu'árí, A. *adj.* Relating to custom, &c.

شعاع shu'á', A. *n. f.* The rays of the sun ; sunshine ; radiance.

شعاعی shu'á'í, A. *adj.* Radiating.

شعبان sh'abán, A. *n. m.* The eighth Arabian month.

شعبده shu'badah, P. *n. m.* Sleight of hand ; juggle ; conjuration.

شعبده باز sh'ubadah-báz, *n. m.* a juggler ; a conjurer.

شعبده بازی sh'ubadah bází, *n. f.* juggling ; sleight of hand.

شعبه sh'ubá, A. *n. m.* A channel in which water flows especially through the sand.

شعر sh'ar A. *n. m.* Poetry ; verse.

شعر خوانی sh'ar khwání, *n. f.*

reading poetry. شعر کہنا sh'ar kahná, *v.* to compose a verse.

شعرا sh'urá, A. *n.* Poets, (*Pl. of شاعر*).

شوشه shoshah, P. *n. m.* Fiction ; a stroke. شوشه چھوڑنا shoshah chhorná, *v. t.* to spread a false report.

شعله shu'ala, A. *n. m.* A flame ;

blaze ; flash. شعله اذان shu'ala-

afshán, scattering flame. شعله

رخ یا رخ shu'alá-rukḥ-yá-rú, *adj.*

flame-faced. *n. m.* a blazing

beauty. شعله بھوکا ہونا shu'ala

bhabúká honá, *v.* to burn

with rage.

شعور sha'úr, A. *n. m.* Wisdom ;

discernment ; discretion ;

shrewdness ; sense. شعور دار

sha'úr dár, *rdj.* mannerly ;

well-bred.

شغال shagál, P. *n. m.* A jackal.

شغل shagl, shugl, A. *n. m.* Occu-

pation ; employment ; amuse-

ment. شغل کرنا shagl karná, to

employ oneself.

شفا shifá, shafá, A. *n. f.* Cure ;

healing ; recovery ; conva-

lescence. شفا خانہ shafá kháná, *n.*

m. a hospital. شفا دینا shafá

dená ; to heal ; to cure.

شفاعت shafá't, A. *n. f.* Interces-

sion. شفاعت کرنا *v.* to inter-

cede ; to mediate.

شفاف shaffáf, A. *adj.* Transpa-

rent ; clear.

شفافی shaffáfí, A. *n. f.* Transpa-

rency ; clearness.

شفتالو shaftálú, P. *n. m.* A peach.

شفتل shaftal, A. *n. f.* A bad wo-

man.

شفع shufa', A. *n. m.* Pre-emption.

حق شفیع haqq-i-shufa', *n. m.*

right of pre-emption.

شفق shafaq, A. *n. f.* Evening

twilight ; kindness. شفق پھولنا

shafaq phúlná, *v.* to appear

(twilight).

شفقت shafaqat, A. *n. f.* Kindness ; affection ; favour ; mercy.

شفيع shafi', A. *n. m.* Advocate ; patron ; intercessor.

شفیق shafiq, A. *adj.* Affectionate ; kind ; merciful. *n. m.* a kind friend.

شق shaq, A. *n. m.* A fissure ; a crack ; cleft ; dawn of day. شق القمر shaq-ul-qamar, splitting of the moon, a miracle of Muhammad. شق هونا shaq honá, *v.* to be torn ; to be rent ; to be split.

شقایق shaqáeq, A. *n. m.* A tulip.

شقه shuqqá, A. *n. m.* A royal order or communication from a superior.

شقی shaqí, A. *adj.* Miserable ; wretched.

شقایقه shaqíqa, A. *n. m.* Temple of the head.

شک shakk, shak, A. *n. m.* Doubt ; hesitation ; uncertainty ; incredulity, شک پونا shak parná, *v.* to have a doubt. شک دالنا shak dálná, *v.* to cast a doubt upon. شک رفع کونا shak raf'a karná, *v.* to remove a doubt. شک کونا shak kóna, *v.* to suspect ; to doubt.

شکار shikár, P. *n. m.* Hunting ; chase ; game ; booty ; animal food. شکار افغان shikár-afgan, *n. m.* a hunter ; game killer. شکار بند shikár band, *n. m.* cords for securing game. شکار پیشت shikár peshá, *adj.* (one) whose trade is hunting. شکار کونا shikár kóna, *v.* to hunt ; to prey upon ; to ensnare ; to catch (as prey). شکار کھیلنا shikár khelná, *v.* to

go a-hunting. شکار گاه shikár gáh, *n. f.* a hunting ground.

شکار ماهی shikár máhí, *n. f.* fishing. شکار هونا shikár honá, *v.* to be hunted ; to become a victim.

شکاری shikarí, P. *n. m.* A sportsman ; a hunter ; a fowler. *adj.* of the chase ; relating to hunting.

شکایت shikáyat, A. *n. f.* A complaint ; lamentation ; illness. شکایت کونا shikáyat kóna, to complain.

شکتي shaktí, S. *n. f.* Strength ; ability ; capacity ; the energy or active power of a god ; the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva.

شکر shukra, S. *n. m.* The planet Venus ; Friday.

شکر shukr, A. *n. m.* Thanks, gratitude. شکر کونا shukr kóna, *v.* to thank ; to return thanks ; to acknowledge a favor. شکر گزار shukr-guzár, *adj.* thankful ; grateful. شکر گزاری shukr-guzarí, *n. f.* thanksgiving ; gratitude ; thankfulness ; gratefulness.

شکر نعمت shukr-i-ne'amat, an acknowledgment of a favor.

شکار shakar, shakkar, P. *n. f.* Sugar. شکار پاره shakar pára, *n. m.* a kind of sweetmeat ; a square. شکار خوره shakkar khora, *n. m.* a bird so called from its fondness for sugar ; one living on dainties.

شکار قند shakar-qand, P. *n. m.* Sweet-potato.

شکره shikra, P. *n. m.* The sparrow hawk ; falcon.

- شکست shikast, P. *n. f.* A breach; breakage; fracture; loss; defeat. شکست دینا shikast dená, *v.* to defeat; to repulse. شکست خورد shikast khurdá, *adj.* defeated; broken off. شکست هونا shikast honá, *v.* to be broken; to suffer a defeat.
- شکستگی shikastagí, P. *n. f.* Breaking; breakage; violation; defeat; dejection.
- شکسته shikasta, P. Broken; impaired; bankrupt; sick. *n. m.* a running hand. شکسته حال shikasta-hál, *adj.* distressed. broken down. شکسته حالی shikastahálí, *n. f.* distress; reverse of fortune. شکسته خاطر shikastakhátir, *adj.* distressed in mind; offended. شکسته دل shikastadil, *adj.* distressed; afflicted. شکسته دلی shikastadilí, *n. f.* distress; affliction.
- شکل shakl, shakal, A. *n. f.* Form; shape; appearance; figure; formation; mode; way; a proposition. شکل بگازنا shakal bigázná, *v.* to disfigure; to disgrace. شکل بنانا shakal banána, *v.* to give a shape to; to make faces; to assume a character, شکل مثالی shakal i-misálí, *n. f.* a model; a pattern.
- شکل پاکش shukl-paksh, S. *n. m.* The light-half of a month.
- شکم shikam, P. *n. m.* The belly. شکم پرور shikam parwar, *n. m.* an epicure; glutton. شکم سیر shikam-ser, *adj.* satiated.
- شکی shikmí, P. *adj.* Secret; private.
- شکن shikan, P. *n. f.* Shrinking; breaking; breaker; a cure; fold; plait; crease; rumple. شکن پزنا shikan parná, *v.* to be creased. شکن دالنا shikan dálná, *v.* to crease; to fold.
- شکنجه shikanja, P. *n. m.* Stocks (for the legs); rack; torture; book-binder's press. شکنجه میں shikanjá men khúchná, *v.* to put in a press; to torture.
- شکنی shikaní, P. *n. f.* (In comp.) Breaking; defeat. عهد شکنی 'ahd shikaní, *n. f.* Breach of agreement.
- شکوفه shikúfá, P. *n. m.* A flower; a bud.
- شکوه shikwah, A. *n. m.* Complaint.
- شکوه shikoh, P. *n. f.* State; grandeur; pomp.
- شککی shakki, A. *adj.* Suspicious; doubtful; sceptical. شککی مزاج shakki-mizáj, *adj.* wavering; suspicious; incredulous.
- شکیب shikeb, P. *n. f.* Patience.
- شکیبایا shikebá, P. *adj.* Patient.
- شکیبایی shikebái, P. *n. f.* Patience; long suffering.
- شکیل shakíl, A. *adj.* Handsome; comely.
- شکافت shigáf, P. *n. m.* Split; rent; fissure; crack; the split in a pen; indentation. شکافت لگانا shigáf lagáná, *v.* to split.
- شگرفت shigarf, P. *adj.* Rare; fine; powerful; beautiful; glorious.
- شگفت shigift, P. *n. m.* Astonishment.

شگفتگی shiguftagí, *P. n. f.* Pleasure; delight; blooming: expanding of a flower.

شگفته shiguftah, *P. p. p.* Expanded; blooming. شگفته خاطر shiguftah khátirí, *n. f.* blooming or expansion of mind. شگفته هوا shiguftah honá, *v.* to be delighted; to bloom.

شگون shugan, *H. n. m.* Omen; augury. شگون بچارنا shugan bichárná, *v.* to wait for a good omen; to practise augury. شگون shagun karná, *v.* to begin a work in an auspicious time.

شگوفه shagúfah, shigúfá, *P. n. m.* A bud; blossom; a squib. شگوفه چو وژنا shigúfah chhojná, *v.* to let off a squib. شگوفه لانا shagúfah láná, *v.* to produce something new and wonderful.

شگون shugún, *P. n. m.* See شگون shugan.

شگونیا shuguniyá, *P. n. m.* A fortune-teller.

شال shal, *A. adj.* Paralytic; fatigued; tired.

شالغام shalgam, *P. n. m.* A turnip.

شالک shallak, *A. n. f.* A round (of musketry): a discharge; a volley; salute of guns.

شالوار shalwár, *P. n. m.* Trousers.

شالوكا shalúká, *H. n. m.* A child's bib.

شالیتة shalítah, *H. n. m.* A canvass sack.

شما shumá, *P. pro.* You.

شامات shamátat, *A. n. f.* Rejoicing at the distress of another.

شمار shumár, *P. n. m.* Counting; numbering; calculation; ac-

count; estimation. شمار كرنا shumár karná *v.* to count; to number; to enumerate; to reckon; to regard. شمار كننده shumár kunindah, *n. m.* the numerator of a fraction (arithmetic): counter.

شماری shumárí, *P. n. f.* Counting; enumeration.

شمال shumál, shimál, *A. n. m.* The north. شمال رو shamál-rú, *adj.* facing the north. شمال مشرق shumál mashriq, *n. m.* the north-east. شمال مغرب shumál magrib, *n. m.* the north-west. شمال نما shumál numá, *n. m.* a mariner's compass.

شمالی shumálí, *A. adj.* Northern. شمالي هوا shumálí hawá, *n. f.* a north wind.

شمائل shamáel *A. n.* Qualities; virtues.

شمار shimar, *A. n. m.* One of Yazid's generals who slew Husain on the plain of Karbalá, hence merciless, vile, &c.

شمرده shumurdah, *P. adj.* Numbered; counted.

شمس shams, *A. n. m.* The sun.

شمسه shamsah, *A. n. m.* Small tassels attached to a rosary.

شمسی shamsí, *A. adj.* Solar.

شمشاد shamshád, *P. n. m.* The box-tree.

شمشير shamsher, *P. n. f.* A sword. شمشير زن shamsher zan, *n. m.* a swordsman.

شمع sham'a, *A. n. f.* A lamp; a candle. شمعدان sham'a-dán, *m.* a candle-stick. شمع رو sham'a-rú, *adj.* having a countenance resplendent as the light

- from a candle. ساز شمع sham-m'asáz, *n. m.* a candle-maker ; a chandler.
- شمله shamlah, *A. n. m.* The embroidered end of a turban or *kamar-band*, sometimes tucked into folds, and sometimes left flying loose ; a narrow shawl round the waist or head.
- شمن shaman, *P. n.* An idolator.
- شمول shumúl, *A. n. f.* The whole.
- شمه shimmah, *A. n. m.* A smell : an atom.
- شميم shamím, *A. n. f.* Odour.
- شناخت shinákht, *P. n. f.* Recognition ; knowledge. شناخت کرنا shinákht karná, *v.* to know again ; to recognize ; to identify.
- شناس shinás, *P. part. (In comp.)* Knowing ; acquainted with.
- شناستایی shinásái, *P. n. f.* Acquaintance.
- شناوار shináwar, *P. n.* A swimmer.
- شناواری shináwarí, *P. n. f.* Swimming.
- شنبه shambah, *P. n. m.* Saturday.
- شنجر shanjarf, *A. n. m.* Cinabar ; vermilion.
- شنا shanká, *S. n. m.* Doubt ; uncertainty. شنا کرنا shayká karná, *v.* to mistrust ; to hesitate.
- شنکار shankar, *S. n. m.* A name of *Shiva*.
- شنکارا چارج shankarácharj, *H. n. prop.* A Hindu reformer celebrated for having eradicated the sect of *Jain*.
- شنکú shankú, *H. n. m.* A magnetic needle.
- شنگرت shangarf, *P. n. m.* See شنجر shanjarf.
- شنگرنی shangarfí, *P. adj.* Of the colour of shangarf.
- شنیده shunídah, *P. adj.* Heard.
- شنیعه shaní'a, *A. n. m.* Adultery ; prostitution ; sodomy.
- شو sho yá shú, *P. part.* Washing ; washer.
- شú shú, *P. n. m.* Husband.
- شوا shiva, *S. n. m.* The Deity in the character of a destroyer.
- شوال shauwál, *A. n. m.* The tenth month of the Muhammadan year, on the first day of which the festival of 'Id is celebrated.
- شوالا shiválá, *H. n. m.* A temple of *Shiva*.
- شوب shob, *P. n. m.* Wash.
- شوخ shokh, *P. adj.* Mischievous ; playful ; saucy ; pert ; brisk ; insolent ; wanton ; fast. شوخ شوخ shokh chashm, *adj.* wanton-eyed. شوخ چشمی shokh chashmí, *n. f.* wantonness.
- شوخی shokhí, *P. n. f.* Mischief ; sauciness ; pertness ; forwardness ; wantonness.
- شودر shudra, *S. n. m.* The fourth or servile caste among Hindus said to have sprung from the foot of *Brahma* ; a low caste.
- شور shor, *P. n. m.* Cry ; noise ; outcry ; clamour ; uproar ; tumult. شور کرنا یا مچانا shor karná yá macháná, *v.* to make a noise.
- شور shor, *P. adj.* Salt ; brackish.
- شور زمین shor zamín, *n. f.* saline soil ; barren-land.

شورا shorá, P. *n. m.* Saltpetre ; nitre. شورے کا تیزاب shore ká tezáb, nitric acid. شورا گر shorágar, *n. m.* a manufacturer of saltpetre.

شوربا shorbá, P. *n. m.* Broth ; soup.

شورش shorish, P. *n. f.* Confusion ; disturbance.

شورہ pusht, P. *adj.* Unruly ; refractory.

شورہ پستی shorah pushtí, P. *n. f.* Refractoriness.

شوریات sh'oriyat, P. *n. f.* Saltiness ; brackishness.

شوریدہ shoridá, P. *adj.* Disturbed ; mad ; dejected. شوریدہ حال shoridá-hál, *adj.* mad. شوریدہ خامار shoridá khátir, *adj.* melancholy.

شوشہ shoshá, P. *n. m.* An ingot ; chips ; a part ; a particle.

شوق shauq, A. *n. m.* Desire ; love ; eagerness ; fondness ; pleasure ; interest ; curiosity. شوق فوق shauq zauq, *n. m.* pleasure ; delight.

شوقین shauqín, P. *adj.* Fond of ; desirous. *n. m.* a fancier ; amateur.

شوقیہ shauqiá, A. *adj.* Lovingly ; eagerly.

شوک shok, H. *n. m.* Grief ; mourning.

شوکت shaukat, A. *n. f.* Dignity ; magnificence.

شولہ sholá, P. *n. m.* A dish of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons.

شوم shúm, A. *adj.* Black ; unfortunate ; unlucky. شوم بخت shúm bakht, *adj.* unfortunate ; wretched.

شومرا shúmrá, *n.* } H. *adj.* Miserly ; miser.

شومیاری shúmrí, *f.* }
شومیاریت shúmiyat, A. *n. f.* Niggardliness.

شوهر shauhar, P. *n. m.* A husband.

شوہری shauharí, P. *adj.* Of or belonging to the husband.

شہ شاه, P. *n. m.* A king ; check at chess. *adj.* great ; large ; royal. شہباز shah-báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon. شہباز شہباز shah-bálá, *n. m.* the companion of a bride-groom. شہباز shah-par, *n. m.* the strongest feather in a bird's wing.

شہتیر shah-tír, *n. m.* a beam. شہرگ shahrag, *n. f.* the great artery. شہزادہ shah zádá, *n. m.* a prince. شہزور shah zor, *adj.* very strong or powerful ; gallant ; brave.

شہزوری shah-zorí, *n. f.* great strength ; valour. شہسوار shah-sawár, *n. m.* a good rider ; a horse-breaker. شہمات shahmát, checkmate. شہ نشین shah-nashín, *n. f.* a royal seat.

شہاب shiháb, A. *n. m.* A bright star ; a meteor ; flame.

شہاب shaháb, P. *n. m.* The red colour from safflower.

شہادت shahádat, A. *n. f.* Evidence ; testimony ; witness ; martyrdom. شہادت دینا shahádat dená, *v.* to give evidence. شہادت لینا shahádat lená, *v.* to take evidence.

شہامت shahámat, A. *n. f.* Generosity.

شہانہ shaháná, P. *adj.* Princely ; royal ; a musical mode.

شہتوت shahatút, P. *n. m.* Mulberry.

شہد shahd, shahad, P. *n. m.* Honey. شہد کی مکھی shahad kí makkhí, *n. f.* a bee. شہد لگا کر shahad lagákar chátná,

v. to keep a useless thing very carefully.

شہدا shuhdá, H. *n. m.* A profligate ; a rake ; a vagabond ; a scoundrel. شہدا پن shuhdá-pan, *n. m.* rakishness ; dissoluteness. شہدا پن کرنا shuhdá-pan karná, *v.* to play the part of a scoundrel.

شہر shahr, P. *n. m.* A city. شہر بسانا shahr basáná, *v.* to found a city. شہر آشوب shahr áshob, *n. m.* a poem on a ruined city. شہر بدر shahrbadar, *n.* banished. شہر بدر کرنا shahrbadar karná, *v.* to banish. شہر بند shahrband, *n.* the walls of a city ; a prison. شہر پناہ shahrpanáh, *n. f.* the walls of a city. شہر گرد shahrgard, *n. m.* a city patrol.

شہرت shuhrat, A. *n. f.* Renown ; fame : report ; rumour. شہرت پیدا کرنا shuhrat paidá karná, *v.* to become famous.

شہرہ shuhra, A. *n. m.* See شہرت shuhrat. شہرہ آفاق shuhra-i-áfáq, *adj.* known over the world.

شہری shahri, P. *n. m.* A citizen ; a townsman. *adj.* of or belonging to the city.

شہریار shahryár, P. *n. m.* A king ; a prince.

شہریاری shahryári, P. *adj.* Royal ; imperial.

شہریات shahriyat, P. *n. f.* The polished manners of a city ; civility.

شہلا shahlá, A. *adj.* Having dark grey eyes with a shade of red.

شہنائی shahnái, P. *n. f.* A musical pipe ; flute.

شہنشاہ shahansháh, P. *n. m.* Emperor.

شہوت shahwat, A. *n. f.* Lust ; sensuality ; lasciviousness ; concupiscence ; desire ; appetite. شہوت انگیز shahwat angez, *adj.* lascivious ; provocative. شہوت پرست shahwat parast, *adj.* sensual ; lewd ; lascivious. شہوت پرستی shahwat parastí *n. f.* sensuality. شہوت ہونا shahwat honá, *v.* to lust after.

شہواتی shahwatí, A. *adj.* Lustful ; lascivious.

شہید shahíd, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan killed in a battle ; a martyr. شہید ہونا shahíd honá, *v.* to be killed in a battle against infidels ; to become a martyr ; to fall in love.

شے shai, A. *n. f.* A thing.

شیاطین shayátín, A. *n. pl. of.* شیطان devils.

شیام shyám, S. *adj.* Black or dark-blue.

شیب sheb, P. *n. m.* A declivity ; descent.

شیت shít, S. *n. f.* Coldness.

شیتل shítal, S. *adj.* Cool.

شیخ shaiḵh, *A. n. m.* A venerable old man; a chief; a prelate; a title taken by the descendants of the prophet, and given to proselytes to Muhammadanism; the first of the four classes into which Muhammadans are divided. شیخ چلی shaiḵh chillí, *n. m.* a traditional jester; a fool. شیخ دَوَنَر shaiḵh ḍondú, *n. m.* a figure dressed up by way of sport or a charm to stop rain. شیخ سَدُو shaiḵh saddo, one of the malignant deities made responsible for many diseases, and hence an object of worship.

— شیخی sheḵhí, *A. n. f.* Boasting; bragging. باز شیخی sheḵhí báz, *n. m.* a boaster. شیخی مارِنا sheḵhí márná, *v.* to boast; to brag. نِکَالِنا sheḵhí nikálná, *v.* to humble one's pride.

شیدا shaidá, *P. adj.* Mad; deeply in love. *n. m.* a lover; a mad man.

شیر shír, *P. n. m.* Milk. شیر ذَوَر shír khwár, a suckling; an infant; a babe. شیر دَار shírdár, *a'j.* milch. شیر گرم shír garm, *adj.* lukewarm. شیر مال shír mál, *n. f.* bread made with milk.

شیر sher, *P. n. m.* A tiger. شیر آبِی sher-i-ábí, *n. m.* an alligator. شیر بابَر sher-i-babar, *n. m.* a lion. شیر بچه sher bachchah, *n. m.* a whelp; a cub. شیر مرد sher mard, *n. m.* a brave man. *adj.* brave; overpowering, شیر مردی sher mardí, *n. f.* bravery. شیر هَرْنَا sher honá, *v.* to get the upper hand; to overcome.

شیرآزه shírázah, *P. n. m.* The ends of the stitching of a book.

شیرآزه بندی shírázah bandí, *n. f.* the binding of a book.

شیرانَه sheráná, *P. adj.* Tigerlike.

شیر ذِست shír ḵhisht, *P. n. f.* A substance which rests like dew on certain trees and is used in medicine; manna.

شیرنی sherní, *P. n. f.* A tigress; a lioness.

شیرنی شیرنی shírní, *P. n. f.* Sweetmeats.

شیره shíra, *P. n. m.* Syrup; juice (of fruit); new wine; must.

شیرین shírín, *P. adj.* Sweet; pleasant; gentle. شیرین ادا شیرین adá, *adj.* of sweet manners.

شیرین زبان یا کلام shírín-zabán yá kalám, *adj.* sweet spoken; dulcet; pleasing.

شیرین گفتار shírín zabání, *n. f.* sweet speech.

شیرین لب shírín lab, *adj.* sweet lips.

شیرینی shíríní, *P. n. f.* Sweetness; sweetmeat.

شیشه shísha, *P. n. m.* Glass; a looking glass; a bottle; a glass-pane.

شیشه باز shísha báz, *n. m.* a juggler. شیشه باشا shísha-báshá, *adj.* brittle; delicate; tender.

شیشه دکھانا shísha dikháná, *v.* to show a looking glass.

شیشه ساعت shísha-i-sá'at, *n. m.* an hourglass.

شیش مهال shísh-mahal, *n. m.* a room of which the walls are inlaid with glass panes.

شیشی shíshí, *P. n. f.* A small glass; a phial.

شیطان shaitán, A. *n. m.* Satan ; the devil, شیطان کی آنت shaitán kí ánt, any thing very long and complicated. شیطان کی خالہ shaitán kí khála, *n. f.* a mischief making woman.
شیطانى shaitání, P. *adj.* Devilish.
شیطانى حرکت shaitání harkat. *n. f.* a diabolical act ; wickedness.

شیعة shí'a, A. *n. m.* A follower of Ali ; a sectary.
شیفته sheftah, P. *adj.* Infatuated; enamoured.
شیغہ shíghra, S. *adv.* Speedily ; quickly.
شیر shiv, H. *n.* See شو Shiva.
شیوہ shewá, P. *n.* Manner ; habit ; way ; trade ; business.
شہا shíha, P. *n. m.* The neighing of a horse.

(ص)

صاد sad, suád, called صاد مهملة sad-i-mahmalá, and صا غير منقطه sad-i-gair manqúta; the fourteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 20th in Hindustání, does not properly occur in the Persian language ; as an abbreviation, (ص) is used for صميم q. v. In abjad it stands for 90. صا كونا suád karná, to approve ; to sanction ; to grant.

صابر sábir, A. *adj.* Patient.

صابن sában, } A. *n. m.* Soap.
صابون sabun, }

صاحب sáhib, A. *n. m.* A companion ; lord ; ruler ; master ; a gentleman ; (*in Comp.*) possessor. صاحب اختیار sáhib-i-akhtiyár, one vested with authority or power. صاحب اخلاق sáhib-i-ikhhlág, *adj.* polite. صاحب اقبال sáhib-i-iqbál, *adj.* fortunate ; prosperous. صاحب تاج sáhib-i-táj, *n. m.* possessor of a crown ; a king. صاحب تخت sáhib-i-takht, *n. m.* the occupant of a throne ; a king. صاحب تمیز sahib-i-tamiz, *adj.* intelligent. صاحب جاوداء sáhib-i-jáe-

dád, *n. m.* a landholder ; a householder. صاحب جمال sáhib-i-jamál, *adj.* handsome ; beautiful. صاحب خانه sáhib-i-khána *n. m.* master of the house ; a host. صاحب دل sáhib-i-dil, *n. m.* a good man. صاحب زاده sáhibzádá, *n. m.* a young gentleman of good family ; son. صاحب سلامت sáhib salámat, *n. f.* compliments ; intimacy ; acquaintance. صاحب سلیقه sáhib-i-salíqá, *n. m.* endowed with taste. صاحب ضلع sáhib-i-zil'a, *n. m.* an officer in charge of a district. صاحب کمال sáhib-i-kamál, *adj.* endowed with supernatural powers ; perfect ; accomplished. صاحب مقدر sáhib-i-maqdúr, *n. m.* a man of property, a man of means. صاحب منزلت sáhib-i-manzilat, *n. m.* a man of rank or dignity.

صاحبان sáhibán, A. *n. m. pl.* gentlemen ; Europeans.

صاحبه sáhiba, A. *n. f.* A lady ; a mistress.

صاحبی sáhibí, A. *n. f.* Rule ; influence ; sway ; كونا صاحبی

- sāhibí karná, *v.* to rule over ; to govern.
- صادر sādīr, *A. adj.* Proceeding ; going forth ; issued ; passed. صادر کرنا *v.* to issue ; to pass an order). صادر ہونا sādīr honá, *v.* to be issued or enacted ; to happen ; to be committed.
- صادق sādīq, *A. adj.* True ; sincere ; faithful ; applicable. صادق القول sādīq-ul-qaul, true to one's word. آنا صادق sādīq áná, *v.* to come true ; to suit ; to fit ; to apply.
- صادقی sādīqí, *A. n. f.* Sincerity ; truth.
- صاف sáf, *A. adj.* Clean ; clear ; pure ; smooth ; legible ; apparent ; open ; frank ; indisputable. صاف بیان کرنا sáf bayán karná, *v.* to make a clear statement ; to speak out. صاف دل sáf dil, *adj.* open-hearted ; frank. صاف رہنا sáf rahná, *v.* to be pure ; to be honest. صاف کرنا *v.* to clean ; to cleanse ; to purify ; to wash ; to make a fair copy ; to eat up. صاف ہونا sáf honá, *v.* to be cleaned ; to be settled.
- صافہ sáfah, *A. n. m.* A cloth worn round the head.
- صافی sáfí, *A. n. f.* Cleanness ; purity ; sincerity ; a filter ; a strainer.
- صالح sáleh, *A. adj.* Good ; virtuous ; righteous.
- صانع sán'a, *A. n. m.* An artificer ; maker ; the creator. صانع مطلق sán'a-i-mutlaq, the creator of the universe.
- صائم sáem, *A. n. m.* A faster ; صائم الدھر sáem-ud-dahr, *n. m.* one who fasts always.
- صبح sabá, *A. n. f.* A morning breeze ; a gentle breeze ; zephyr.
- صبح sabáh, *A. n. f.* The morning.
- صباحہ sabáhat, *A. n. f.* Fairness of complexion.
- صبغ sabág, *A. n. m.* A dyer.
- صبح subah, *A. n. f.* Morning ; dawn. صبحدم subahdam, early morning ; dawn of day. صبح کاذب subah kázib, *n. m.* the false dawn, just before day-break. صبح ہونا subah honá, *v.* to dawn.
- صبر sabr, *A. n. f.* Patience ; endurance ; sufferance ; submission ; resignation. صبر کرنا *v.* to have patience ; to wait ; to bear ; to endure. صبر ہونا sabr honá, *v.* to have patience ; to be contented or satisfied. صبر ہے besabr, *adj.* impatient ہے صبری besabrí, *n. f.* impatience.
- صبح sabúh, *A. n.* Wine drunk in the morning.
- صبری sabúrí, *A. n. f.* Patience ; forbearance.
- صحاب siháb, *A. n.* Companions.
- صحابت sahábat ; *A. n. f.* Society.
- صحاری sahárí, *A. n.* Deserts ; plains.
- صحف sahháf, *A. n. m.* A book-binder.
- صحبت suhbat, *A. n. f.* Company ; society ; meeting ; a fair ; coition ; cohabitation.

- صہبت داری *suhbat dārī, n. f.* keeping company with ; cohabitation. *صہبت کرنا* *suhbat karnā, v.* to keep company with ; to cohabit.
- صہبتی *suhbatī, A. n. m.* Companion ; comrade.
- صہت *sehat, A. n. f.* Correctness ; accuracy ; soundness ; validity ; confirmation ; health.
- صہت بخش *sehat baḥsh, adj.* Healthy ; curative. *صہت پانا یا* *sehat pānā yā honā, v.* to recover. *صہت خانہ* *sehbat khāna, n. m.* a necessary : a privy.
- صہرا *sahrā, A. n. m.* A sandy desert ; a plain. *صہرا نشین* *sahrānashīn, n. m.* a hermit. *صہرا نورد* *sahrā-naward, n. m.* wanderer of the desert. *صہرا نوردی* *sahrā-nawardī, n. f.* wandering in the desert.
- صہرائی *sahrāī, A. adj.* Of the desert ; wild.
- صہن *sahn, A. n. m.* A courtyard ; an area.
- صہنگ *sahnak, A. n. f.* A small earthen dish or plate.
- صہیح *sahīh, A. adj.* Right ; correct ; accurate ; perfect ; entire ; genuine ; sound ; healthy. *صہیح العقل* *sahīh-ul-'aql, adj.* of sound mind. *صہیح النسب* *sahīh-ul-nasb, adj.* legitimate. *صہیح سالم* *sahīh-sālim, adj.* safe and sound. *صہیح کرنا* *v.* to correct ; to sign. *صہیح ہونا* *sahīh honā, v.* to be corrected ; to be signed.
- صہیفہ *sahīfa, H. n. m.* A book ; a leaf ; a page.
- صد *sad, A. adj.* Hundred ; cent.
- صد برگ *sadbarg, n. m.* the Indian marigold. *صد پا* *sadpā, n. m.* a centipede. *صدھا* *sadhā, a great many.*
- صدا *sadā, A. n. f.* Sound ; tone ; voice ; rumour ; echo.
- صداقت *sadāqat, A. n. f.* Truth ; sincerity ; candour.
- صدر *sadar, A. adj.* Principal ; capital, *n. m.* the chest ; chief ; the seat of Government ; a military cantonment. *صدر اعلیٰ* *sadar a'lā, n. m.* a subordinate judge. *صدر بورڈ* *sadar bord, n. m.* the Board of Revenue. *صدر عدالت* *sadar adālat, the supreme court of justice.* *صدر مقام* *sadar maqām, n. m.* head quarters. *صدر نشین* *sadar nashīn, a president.*
- صدری *sadrī, A. n. f.* A jacket ; a waistcoat.
- صدف *sadaf, A. n. f.* A shell ; a pearl ; mother of pearl.
- صدق *sidq, A. n. m.* Truth ; sincerity. *صدق دل سے* *sidq dil se, adv.* sincerely.
- صدقہ *sadqā, A. n. m.* Alms dedicated to pious uses ; propitiatory offerings ; sacrifice ; gift ; favour, *یا ہونا* *sadqā jānā yā honā, v.* to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another. *صدقہ کرنا* *v.* to sacrifice for the welfare of another.
- صدمہ *sadma, A. n. m.* A blow ; a shock ; accident ; calamity ; collision. *اوٹھانا* *sadma uṭhānā, v.* to suffer a shock ; to

- meet with misfortune. **صدمة** sadmah pahuncháná, *v.* to give a blow; to hurt.
- صديق** siddiq, *H. n. m.* A faithful witness of the truth; a title of Joseph.
- صراحت** saráhat, *A. n. f.* Clearness; pureness; specification; perspicuity. **صراحت کرنا** saráhat karná, *v.* to make a clear statement; to specify.
- صراحتاً** saráhatan, *A. adv.* Clearly; expressively; evidently.
- صراحی** suráhí, *A. n. f.* A goblet; a long necked flask. **صراحی دار** suráhí-dár, *adj.* shaped in the form of *suráhi*; goblet-shaped.
- صراط** sirát, *A. f.* A direct road.
- صراف** sarráf, *A. n. m.* A money changer; a banker.
- صرافه** sarráfah, *A. n. m.* Money-changing; banking; the money market.
- صرافی** sarráfi, *A. n. f.* Banking; money-changing.
- صرصر** sarsar, *A. n. m.* A cold boisterous wind.
- صرع** sara', *A. n. f.* Epilepsy.
- صرف** sirf, *A. adj.* Pure; mere; unmixed. *adv.* purely; solely; merely; only; alone.
- صرف** sarf, *A. n. m.* Expenditure; cost; etymology; accident; conjugation. **صرف کرنا** sarf karná, *v.* to disburse; to spend. **صرف و نہر** sarf-o-nahv, *n. f.* grammar. **صرف ہونا** sarf honá, *v.* to be expended.
- صرفہ** sarfah, *A. n. f.* Expense; economy.
- صرفی** sarfí, *A. adj.* Etymological.
- صرہ** surrah, *A. n. m.* A purse.
- صریح** saríh, *A. adj.* Clear; apparent; evident; great; palpable.
- صریحاً** saríhan, *A. adv.* Clearly; evidently; expressively; plainly; palpably.
- صعب** s'ab, *A. adj.* Hard; difficult.
- صعوبت** sa'úbat, *A. n. f.* Hardship; distress; trouble.
- صعود** sa'úd, *A. n. m.* Ascent; involution.
- صوۃ** sa'wah, *A. n. m.* The pied wagtail.
- صغر** sagr, *A. n. m.* Smallness; minuteness.
- صغری** sagrà, *A. n. m.* (*Log.*) The minor term of a syllogism.
- صغیر** sagír, *A. adj.* Small; junior; minor; inferior. **صغیر سن** sagír sin, *n. m.* minor; a youth.
- صغیری** sagír siní, *n.* minority.
- صف** saf, *A. n. f.* Row; rank; order; line; file; a long mat.
- صف آرا** saf-ára, *adj.* arraying; marshalling. **صف آرانی** saf-aráí, *n. f.* array; battle array; parade. **صف باندھنا** saf bándh-ná, *v.* to draw up in ranks.
- صف بستہ** saf bastah, *adj.* drawn up in a line or row.
- صف جنگ** saf-i-jang, *n. f.* the ranks of war; the field of battle. **صف کشی** saf-kashí, *n. f.* drawing forth an army.
- صفا** safá, *A. adj.* Pure; clean. *n. f.* purity; cleanness. **صفا چٹ** safá chat karná, *v.* to shave clean.

صفاۓ safáí, A. *n. f.* Clearness ; cleanness ; purity ; conservancy ; smoothness ; openness ; settlement ; destruction. صفاۓ کړنا safáí karná, *v.* to purify, to cleanse ; to make clean work of ; to pay off ; to settle matters ; to effect a compromise. صفاۓ هونا safáí honá, *v.* to be made clean ; to be settled.

صفاۓ sifáí, A. *adj.* Artificial.

صفت sifat, A. *n. f.* Praise ; quality ; attribute ; description ; a noun adjective ; adjective. صفت موصوف sifat mausúf, an adjective with its substantive.

صفحه safhah, A. *n. m.* A page (of a book) ; face ; surface. صفحه هستی safhah-i-hastí, the face of the earth.

صفر safar, A. *n. m.* The second month of the Muhammadan year.

صفر sifar, A. *n. m.* A cypher ; a zero.

صفر safrá, A. *n. m.* Bile ; gall

صفرای safráwí, A. *adj.* Bilious.

صفوف safúf, A. *n. plur.* of صف saf.

صفي safí, A. *adj.* Pure ; just.

صفر safír, A. *n. f.* Whistling ; a sapphire.

صلا salá, A. *n. f.* Invitation ; proclamation.

صلابت salábat, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; hardness.

صلاح saláh, A. *n. f.* Advice ; counsel ; choice. صلاح دینا saláh dená, *v.* to advise ; to counsel. صلاح دینوالا یا صلاح کار saláh denwálá yá saláh-kár, *n. m.*

a counsellor ; an adviser. صلاح کړنا saláh karná, *v.* to consult ; to take advice.

صلاحیت salahiyat A. *n. f.* Capacity ; gentleness ; goodness ; virtue : chastity ; sanctity.

صلب sulb, A. *n. m.* The lions ; offspring.

صلب sulb, A. *n. f.* Crucifixion.

صلبی sulbí, P. *adj.* Descended or sprung from ; legitimate.

صلح salah, A. *n. f.* Peace ; treaty ; truce ; reconciliation. صلح چنده

صلح روزہ salah-i-chand rozah, an armistice. صلح کړنا salah karná,

v. to be reconciled ; to make a truce. صلح کول salah kul, *n. f.*

perfect reconciliation ; a definite treaty. صلح نامه salah námah, *n. m.* a deed of compromise ; a treaty.

صلحه sulhah, A. *n. m.* Friendship.

صلوات salwát, A. *n. f.* Prayers ; blessings ; benedictions.

صله silah, A. *n. m.* Connexion ; remuneration ; a present ; (Gram.) the relative particle.

صلیب salib, A. *adj.* Hard ; three-cornered. *n. f.* a cross ; a crucifix. صلیب پر چاڅړه ښاں salib par chaḡháná, *v.* to crucify.

صمم summ, A. *adj.* Deaf. صمم و بکم summ-o-bukm, *adj.* deaf and dumb.

صمد samad, A. *n. m.* Lord ; God.

صمغ samag, A. *n. m.* Gum.

صمیم samím, A. *adj.* Pure ; sincere.

صناع sanná', A. *n. m.* Artificers ; handicraftsmen.

صناعت saná'at, A. *n. f.* Art ; trade.

صنایع sanáe', A. *n. m.* Arts ;
miracles. صنایع بدایع sanáe'
badáe'. *n. m.* rhetoric ;
figures of speech.

صندل sandal, A. *n. m.* Sandal-
wood.

صندلی sandlí, A. *adj.* Of the
colour of sandal-wood ; made
of sandal wood, *n. m.* a sort
of eunuch, *n. f.* a movable
scaffold.

صندوق sandúq, A. *n. m.* A box ;
chest ; trunk ; case ; coffin.

صندوقچه sandúqcha, A. *n. m.* A
small box ; a casket

صندوقی sandúqí, A. *adj.* Like a
box (a tomb ; scabbard).

صنعت san'at, A. *n. f.* Art ; skill ;
trade ; profession ; a figure
of speech. صنعت گار san'at gar,
n. m. an artist.

صنعتی san'atí, A. *adj.* Artistical.

صنف sinf, A. *n. f.* Species ; kind.

صنم sanam, A. *n. m.* An idol ; a
mistress ; a sweetheart ; a
children's game. صنم خانه یا
sanam khána yá sanam
kadah, *n. m.* an idol temple.

صنوبر sanaubar, A. *n. m.* Any
cone-bearing tree ; pine

صواب sawáb, A. *n. m.* Rectitude ;
a virtuous action ; the reward
(of good works &c.)

صوبجات súbaját, A. *n. Plural of*
صوبه súba, Provinces.

صوبه súba, A. *n. m.* A province.

صوبه دار súbadar, *n. m.* the
governor of a province ; the
chief or lieutenant of a pro-
vince ; a native military offi-
cer, whose rank corresponds

to that of a captain. صوبه داری
subadárí, *n. f.* lieutenantancy of
a province.

صور sur, A. *n. f.* A trumpet ; a
horn ; a clarion.

صورت súrat, A. *n. f.* Face ; coun-
tenance ; form ; figure ; ap-
pearance ; case ; plight ;
condition ; manner ; means.

صورت آشنا súrat áshná, *adj.*
knowing one by sight only.

صورت آشنائی súrát áshnáí, *n.*
f. acquaintance. صورت بدلتا

súrat badalná *v.* to change,
to transform. صورت بگاڑنا

súrat bigárná, *v.* to disfigure ;
to deform. صورت بنانا

súrat banáná, *v.* to give shape to ; to
form ; to personate ; to feign ;
to make faces at one. صورت بندر

súrat pizir karná

yá pakarná, *v.* to assume a
form : to come into exist-
ence. صورت حال

súrat-i-hál, *n.*
f. a statement of the facts or
circumstances of a case ; a

written declaration. صورت حرام

súrat harám, *adj.* good only
to look at ; fair without and
foul within ; specious. صورت

súrat dikháná, *v.* to
appear. صورت گزنا *v.* to plan.

صورت یا در صورتیکه dar súrat
yá dar surate ke, in case ;
provided that.

صوری súrí, A. *adj.* Eternal ;
apparent.

صوف súf, A. *n. m.* Wool ; silk or
thread put into an inkstand.

صوفی súfí, A. *n. m.* A sect of
Muhammadan devotees ; an

abstemious person, *adj.* wise.

صولت saulat, A. n. f. Violence ; impetuosity.

صوم saum, A. n. m. Fasting.

صومہ sum'a, A. n. m. A monastery.

صيدا saiyád, A. n. m. A hunter ; fowler ; fisherman.

صيداى saiyádí, A. n. f. Hunting ; fowling.

صیانت seyánat, A. n. f. Defence ; support.

صيد said, A. n. f. Game ; prey ; chase. صید افغان said-afgan, n. m. killer of game. صید گاہ said-gáh, n. f. a hunting ground.

صیغہ síga, A. n. m. A mould (for casting metal ; (Gram.)

tense, case, person, gender and number ; trade ; profession ; section ; department ; a form of words used at a Muhammadan marriage. صیغہ سیغا parháná, v. to tie the nuptial knot. صیغہ دیوانی sígá diwání, civil side or department, سیغا گردانا síga gardánna, v. to conjugate. صیغہ سیغا-i-mál, revenue department.

صیف saif, A. n. Summer.

صیقل saiqal, A. n. f. Polishing ; polish ; cleaning. صیقل کرنا v. to polish. صیقلی گر saiqal gar, siqlí-gar, n. m. a polisher.

(ض)

ضاد zád, zúád, called ضاد منقطه zád-i-mu'ajjma, and ضاد منقطه zád-i-manqúta, the fifteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in Persian, and has no corresponding letter in Sanskrit or Hindi. In Persian and Hindustani its pronunciation is hardly distinguished from that of z ; but in Arabic it is the mixed sound of d, th and w only to be acquired from natives of that country. In abjad it stands for 800.

ضابط zábit, A. n. m. A governor ; a master ; a possessor. adj. strict ; punctual ; patient. ضابطگی zábtágí, n. f. conformity to rule or law. بے ضابطگی bezábtágí, n. f. irregularity.

ضابطہ zábitah, n. m. ordinance ; rule ; regulations ; law. ضابطہ برتنá zábitah baratná, n. to act according to law. ضابطہ دیوانی

zábitah-i-diwání, n. f. civil procedure. ضابطہ فوجداری zábitah-i-faujdárí, criminal procedure. بے ضابطہ be zábitah, adj. irregular ; unusual. خلاف ضابطہ khiláf zábitah, irregularly.

ضاحک záhik, A. Satirist ; ridiculer.

ضال záll, A. n. m. A prevaricator.

ضامن zámín, A. n. m. A surety ; security ; bail ; bondsman. ضامن ہونا zámín honá, v. to be surety for another.

ضامنی zámíní, A. n. f. Security ; surety ; bail : pledge. ضامنی منظور کرنا zámíní manzúr karná, v. to admit as a bail. فعل ضامنی f'el zámíní, n. f. security to keep the peace or for good conduct.

ضایع záy'a, A. a / j. Lost ; destroyed. ضایع کرنا zay'a karná v. to destroy ; to waste ; to lose ; to misapply.

زأى' honá, *v.* to be wasted ; to die.

ضبط *zabt*, *A. n. m.* Check ; control ; restraint ; the act of confiscating ; confiscation. ضبط كرنا *v.* to control ; to restrain ; to check ; to seize ; to confiscate ; to resume. ضبط هونا *zabt honá*, *v.* to be seized or confiscated.

ضبطي *zabtí*, *A. n. f.* Confiscation ; sequestration

ضه' *zuhá*, *A. n. m.* Break-time عيد الفصحى *d-uz-zuhá*, *n. f.* a Muhammadan festival observed on the tenth of *Zilhijja*, when an animal is sacrificed in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice of his son *Ismáíl*.

ضخمت *zakhamat*, *A. n. f.* Thickness ; bulk ; volume.

ضد *zidd*, *A. n. f.* The contrary ; the opposite ; opposition ; contrariety ; reverse ; converse ; persistence ; stubbornness. *adj.* opposite ; contrary. ضد كرنا *n.* to insist upon : to persist ; to altercate

ضدي *ziddí*, *A. adj.* Perverse , stubborn ; wilful.

ضر *zarr*, *A. n. m.* Damage ; loss ; injury.

ضرب *ziráb*, *A. n. m.* Fighting ; striking with a sword.

ضرب *zarb*, *A. n. f.* A blow ; stroke ; beating, impression ; stamp ; pieces of cannon : (*Arith.* multiplication. ضرب شديد *zarb-i-shadíd*, grievous hurt. ضرب المثل *zarb-ul masal*, *n. f.* a saying ; a proverb. ضرب دين *zarb dená*, *v.* to multiply.

ضرب لگانا *zarb lagáná*, *v.* to give a blow ; to strike. ضرب مركب *zarb-i-murakkab*, *n. f.* compound multiplication. ضرب مفرد *zarb mufrad*, *n. f.* simple multiplication. حاصل ضرب *hásil zarb*, *n. m.* the product. دار الضرب *dár-ul-zarb*, *n. f.* a mint.

ضرر *zarar*, *A. n. m.* Injury ; damage ; loss ; detriment. ضرر پاهنچانا *zarar pahuucháná*, *v.* to hurt ; to injure. ضرر رسانی *zarar rasání*, *n. f.* causing injury. ضرر شدید *zarar-i shadíd*, *n. m.* grievous hurt.

ضرور *zarúr*, *zurúr*, *A. adj.* Necessary ; urgent ; unavoidable ; essential ; indispensable ; obligatory. *adv.* urgently ; certainly ; without fail. بالضرر *biz zarúr*, *adv.* urgently. جائے ضرور *jáe zarúr*, a necessary ; a privy.

ضرورت *zarúrat*, *zurúrat*, *A. n. f.* Necessity ; want ; exigency ; need. ضرورت پڑنا *zarúrat parná*, *n.* to have need of. ضرورت مند *zarúrat mand*, *adj.* necessitous ; needy. ضرورت میں کام آنا *zarúrat men kám áná*, *v.* to serve one in time of need.

ضروری *zarúrí*, *A. adj.* Necessary ; indispensable.

ضروریات *zaruriyát*, *A. n. f.* (*Pl.* of ضرورت) necessities.

ضعف *zo'f*, *A. n. m.* Weakness ; debility ; infirmity ; imbecility of mind or body. ضعیف آنا *zo'f áná*, *v.* to fall into a swoon. ضعف بصارت *zo'f-i-bisárat*, *n. f.* weakness of sight.

ضعيف za'if, A. *adj.* Weak : infirm; feeble; old. ضعيف العقل za'if-ul-aql, *adj.* weak-minded.

ضعيفي za'ifi, A. *n. f.* Weakness; infirmity; old age.

ضلع zila', A. *n. m.* A side; a part; a district; a division; a column (of a page); a kind of punning. ضلع دار zila'-dār, *n. m.* a district superintendent.

ضلل zalal, A. *n. m.* An error.

ضم zamm, A. *n. m.* Conjunction; the vowel point () pronounced as the Italian short *u* or as the English *u* in full.

ضماد zamād, A. *n. m.* A plaster; liniment; embrocation.

ضمانت zamānat, A. *n. f.* Surety; security. ضمانت دینا یا داخل کرنا zamānat denā yā dākḥil karnā, *v.* to furnish security; to give bail. ضمانت نے قابل zamā-

nat ke qābil, bailable. ضمانت نامہ zamānat nāmah, *n. m.* security bond.

ضمون zimm, A. *n. m.* The cover of a letter; contents; section; clause. ضمون کرنا *v.* to include.

ضمناً zimnan, A. *adv.* By implication; by the way.

ضمیر zamír, A. *n. f.* The mind; heart; (*Gram.*) the pronoun.

ضمیری zamírí, A. *adj.* Of the mind or thought.

ضمیمہ zamimā, A. *n. m.* An addition; an appendix.

ضيافت ziyāfat, A. *n. f.* A feast; a banquet; entertainment; invitation. ضيافت کرنا ziyāfat karnā *v.* to entertain; to feast.

زغيم zigam, A. *n. m.* A lion.

ضيق zīq, A. *n. f.* Anguish, distress; difficulty. ضيق النفس zīq-un-nafs, *n. m.* asthma.

(ط)

ط toe, or in Arabic *tā* called طائي غير مقروطة یا طائي مهملة táí gair manqúta yā táí mahmilá, the 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, it does not occur in pure Persian and has no corresponding character in Sanskrit or Hindustani. Its genuine sound is stronger and harsher than that of ت. In *abjad* it stands for 9 and in almanacs for Capricorn.

طاب táb, A. *adj.* Agreeable; pure; excellent.

طارم tárim, P. *n. m.* A building of a circular form with an arched or cupola roof.

طاري tári, A. *adj.* Happening; occurring. طاري ہونا *v.* to prevail over; to overshadow.

طاس táś, A. *n. m.* Brocade; bowl; cards.

طاسة táśa, A. *n. m.* A kettle-drum; tambour.

طاعت tá'at, A. *n. f.* Devotion; obedience.

طاعن tá'in, A. *n. m.* A reproacher; a slanderer.

طافح táfih, A. *adj.* Overflowing.

طاق táq, A. *n. m.* An arch; cupola; a recess in a wall; niche; shelf; an odd number. *adj.* unique; singular. طاق پر táq par rakhnā *v.* to lay on the shelf; to put aside; to

abandon. طاق جفت táq juft, *n. m.* the game of odd or even.
 طاق táqat, *A. n. f.* Strength ; power ; might ; capacity ; ability. طاق كرتا táqat karná, *v.* to use one's power ; to exert oneself. , طاقات táqatwar, *adj.* powerful
 طاقچه táqchah, *P. n. m.* Diminutive of طاق táq.
 طاقی táqí, *A. adj.* Wall-eyed (a horse) ; squint-eyed (a man) ; arched.
 طاقه táqah, *A. n. m.* A piece of silk or woollen cloth.
 طالب tálib, *A. n. m.* A seeker ; an inquirer ; an asker ; a lover ; a candidate. طالب ديدار tálib-i-dídar, *n. m.* a lover ; a suitor. طالب دنيا tálib-i-dunyá, *adj.* worldly-minded. طالب علم tálib-i-'ilm, *n. m.* searching after knowledge : a student.
 طالب علمی tálib 'ilmí, *n. f.* search after knowledge ; study : pupilage.
 طالع tála, *A. n. n. m.* Lot ; fortune ; destiny. طالع آزمائی tal'a-ázmái, *n. f.* trying one's fortune. طالع شناس tal'a-shinás, *n. m.* a fortune-teller ; astrologer ; soothsayer. طالع مژد یا tal'a-mand yá tal'a-war, *adj.* fortunate ; wealthy. طالع وری tal'a-warí, *n. f.* good fortune ; wealthiness.
 طامات támát, *P. n.* Unintelligible talk.
 طامع táma', *A. adj.* Covetous ; greedy.
 طاؤس táús, *A. n. m.* A peacock.
 طاهر táhir, *A. adj.* Pure ; chaste.

طاير táer, *A. n. m.* A bird.
 طایف táef, *A.* Going round ; night watches or patrols.
 طایفه táefah, *A. n. m.* A gang ; a band of dancing-girls and musicians ; a caravan.
 طب tibb, *A. n. f.* The science of medicine.
 طبابت tibábat, *A. n. f.* The practice of medicine.
 طبایح tabbákh, *A. n. m.* A cock.
 طباشیر tabáshír, *A. n. f.* The sugar of the bamboo ; manna.
 طباق tabáq, *A. n. m.* A large dish or tray. طباقی کُتا tabáqí kuttá, *n. m.* a sponger.
 طیانچه tabáñchah, *P. n. m.* A blow ; a slap ; a buffet.
 طبرزد tabar zad, *P. n.* Finest white sugar very hard or candied.
 طبع tab'a, *A. n. f.* Nature ; disposition ; temperament ; edition. طبع آزمائی tab'a ázmái, *n. f.* trial of skill. طبع زád, *adj.* original. طبع كرتا tab'a karná, *v.* to print.
 طبیعی taba'í, *A. adj.* Natural ; innate. طبیعی جغرافیة taba'-i-jugráphiyah. physical geography.
 طبیعت tabí'at, *A. n. f.* Nature ; disposition ; constitution ; genius.
 طبق tabaq, *A. n. m.* A cover ; a dish ; a plate ; layer ; crust ; gold leaf ; tinfoil ; region.
 طبقه tabqah, *A. n. m.* A story ; floor ; stage ; order ; rank ; class. طبقه اولیة tabqah ulat jáná, *v.* to be destroyed or subverted (an empire).

طبل tabl, tabal, A. *n. m.* A large drum.

طبلق tablaq, A. *n. m.* A bundle of papers.

طبلچ tabalchí, A. *n. m.* One who plays on *tablá*.

طبلر tablak, A. *n. f.* A little drum; an open-end cover.

طبله tablah, A. *n. m.* A small tambourin.

طیبی tibbí, A. *adj.* Medicinal.

طیب tabíb, A. *n. m.* A physician. طیب حاذق tabíb-i-háziq, *n. m.* an experienced physician.

طیبی tabíbí, A. *n. f.* The business of a physician.

طیبخ tabíkh, A. *adj.* Cooked; dressed.

طبیعت tabí'at, A. *n. f.* Mind; nature; disposition; temperament; intrinsic quality; property. طبیعت آنا tabí'at áná, *v.* to fall in love. اوله بیما tabí'at ulajhná, *v.* to be puzzled.

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طبیعت بهال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. بگژنا tabí'at bigarná, *v.* to feel nausea;

طپش tapish, P. *n. f.* Heat; mental agitation.

طپیده tapídah, P. *adj.* Agitated.

طهال tihál, A. *n. f.* The spleen.

طرار tarrár, A. *adj.* Eloquent *n. m.* a pick-pocket; an impostor.

طراره tarrárah, A. *n. m.* Quickness; speed. طراره بورنا tarrárah bharná, *v.* to bound along (a horse at full speed).

طراری tarrarí, A. *n. f.* Quickness; eloquence; fluency.

طراز tiráz, A. *n. m.* Lace; fringe; manner.

طراوت taráwat, A. *n. f.* Freshness; verdure; dampness; moisture; humidity.

طرب tarab, A. *n. f.* Mirth; cheerfulness; joy.

طرح tarah, A. *n. f.* Manner; mode; form; description; plan; design; position; a line or verse set. طراح کا tarah ba-tarah ká, *adj.* of various sorts.

طراحدار tarahdár, *adj.* handsome; graceful.

طراحداری tarahdárí, *n. f.* beauty; grace; elegance.

طراح دینا tarah dená, *v.* to overlook; to disregard.

طرز tarz, A. *n. f.* Way; from;

fashion; manner. طرز کلام tarz-i-kálám, phraseology; context.

طرف taraf, A. *n. f.* Side; corner; margin; towards. طرف ڈانی taraf-i-sání *n. m.* a defendant;

an enemy. طرفدار tarafdár, *n. m.* a partizan; a follower.

طرفدار partial. طرفداري tarafdárí, *n. f.*

partiality; partizanship. طرف

طبیعی taba'í, A. *adj.* Natural; innate.

طبله tabelah, A. *n. m.* A stable.

كَرْنَا taraf dārī karná, *v.*
 to side with هَرْنَا taraf
 honá, *v.* to take one's side.
 طرفه turfá, *A. adj.* Wonderful ;
 strange ; extraordinary.
 طرفين tarfain, *A. n. m.* The par-
 ties concerned ; both parties.
 طَرَّة turrá, *A. n. m.* An ornamen-
 tal tassel worn in the turban ;
 a crest ; a curl ; a nosegay.
 دار طَرَّة turradár *adj.* crested.
 طريق taríq, *A. n. f.* Way ; road ;
 manner ; rites ; observances
 طريق الشمس taríq-ul-shams, the
 sun's course. طَرِيقَة taríqá,
 fashion ; custom ; rites ;
 observances. طَرِيقَة بَتَانَا taríqa
 batáná, *v.* to point out the
 the proper course ; to direct
 طَرِيقَة بَرَاتْنَا taríqá baratná, *v.* to
 work a system.
 طاشت tashit, *P. n. n.* A large
 basin, ewer or cup.
 طاشترى tashtarí, *P. n. f.* A small
 plate.
 طعام tá'am, *A. n. m.* Victuals ;
 food. طَعَامُ بَخْشِ t'am-bakhsh,
n. m. a large spoon to serve
 out food with.
 طَعَامَة tu'má, *A. n. n.* Food ; bait.
 طَعْن ta'n, } *A. n. m.* Taunt ;
 طَعْنَة ta'ná, } reproach ; censure.
 طَعْنَة دِينَا t'ana dená, yá
 márná, *v.* to taunt ; to re-
 proach. طَعْنَة زَنْ t'aná zan, *n.*
m. taunter ; a reproacher. طَعْنَة
 زَنْ t'ana-zaní, *n. f.* taunting ;
 reproaching.
 طَغْرَا tugrá, *A. n. m.* A sort of
 writing.
 طَغْيَانِي tugyání, *A. n. f.* Overflow-
 ing ; deluge ; inundation.

طفل tiff, *A. n. m.* A child ; an
 infant. شِيرِ دَوَارِ tiff-i-shír
 khwar, *n. m.* a sucking child,
 طفل مَكْتَبِ tiff-i-maktab, *n. m.*
 a schoolboy, (*plur.* اَطْفَال atfál).
 طفْلَانَة tiffáná, *A. adj.* Childish.
 طفلي tiffí, } *A. n.* Child-
 طفولية tufúliyat, } hood, infan-
 cy.
 طفيل tufail, *A. n. m.* Interven-
 tion ; mediation ; a parasite.
adv. by the means of, through
 the agency of.
 طفيلي tufailí, *A. adj.* Parasitical ;
 sponging.
 طفيليا tufailyá, *A. n. m.* One who
 uninvited accompanies the
 guests to a feast.
 طلا tilá, *n. m.* Gold, طَلَا بَافِي tilá-
 báfi, *n. f.* gold-tissue, طَلَا سَاز
 tilá-sáz yá, tilá-kár,
n. m. a gilder. طَلَا كَارِي tilá-
 kári, *n. f.* gilding ; the trade
 of a gilder.
 طَلَا tilá, *P. n. m.* Liniment ;
 ointment ; embrocation used
 especially for impotency. طَلَا
 v. to anoint ; to embrocate.
 طَلَق taláq, *A. n. f.* Divorce : re-
 pudiation. طَلَق دِينَا talaq dená,
v. to divorce ; to repudiate.
 طَلَاوَات taláwat, *A. n. f.* Grace ;
 elegance.
 طَلَايَة tiláyá, *A. n. m.* Night-
 watch ; patrol
 طالب talab, *A. n. f.* Seeking ;
 seeker ; requiring ; desire ;
 request : solicitation ; send-
 ing for ; pay ; wages ;
 salary. طَالِب دِينَا talab

dená, *v.* to pay one his wages or salary. طلب كرت *v.* to demand ; to ask for ; to summon ; to send for ; to call for.

آرام طلب árám-talab, *n. m.* One who is fond of ease and comfort ; a lazy fellow ; an idler.

تالبانه talbání, *A. n. m.* Fees to peons for serving process ; daily pay to constable &c. paid by those they guard.

تالبدار talabdár, *A. n. m.* One who receives a fixed salary or wages.

تالابگار talabgár, *A. adj.* Desiring ; seeking. *n. m.* a seeker ; claimant.

تالابه talabá, *A. n.* Students.

تالابی talabí, *A. n. f.* Summons.

تالسم tilism, *A. n. m.* A talisman ; magic. (*plur.* تالسمات tilismát).

تالسماتی tilismátí, } *A. adj.*
تالسمی tilsmí, } Magical ;
talismanic.

تالعت tal'at, *A. n. f.* Appearance ; countenance.

تالق talq, *A. n. m.* Talc ; mica.

تالوع tulú, *A. n. m.* Rising (as of the sun, &c.) تالوع هونا tulú'

honá, *v.* to rise (the sun &c.)

تامماع tammá', *A. adj.* Greedy ; covetous.

تامانچه tamánchá, *P. n. m.* A slap ; a buffet. تامانچه لگانا ná yá mār-ná *v.* to give a slap.

تامانیات tamáníyat, *A. n. f.* Rest ; repose ; composure ; satisfaction.

تامطارق tamtaráq, *P. n. m.* Show ; pomp ; magnificence

تامع tam'a, *A. n. f.* Avarice ; covetousness ; greediness ; allurement ; temptation. طمع

تامع دنیا tam'a-i-dunyá, the temptation of the world. طمع دینا tama' dená, *v.* to bribe ; to allure. طمع كرت *v.* to covet.

تامانچه tamancha, *T. n. m.* A pistol.

تاناب tanáb, *A. n. f.* A tent rope.

تاناز tannáz, *A. adj.* Facetious ; playful.

تانازی tannázi, *A. n. f.* Facetiousness ; playfulness.

تانب tunub, *A. n.* The rope of a tent, curtain &c.

تانبو tambú, *A. n. m.* A tent.

تانبور tambúr, *A. n. m.* A drum ; tambour.

تانبور tambúra, *A. n. m.* A Turkish guitar.

تانز tanz, *A. n. f.* A taunt ; sneer ; sarcasm. تانز كرتا *v.* to taunt.

تانزان tanzan, *A. adv.* Tauntingly ; ironically.

تانظنه tantaná, *A. n. m.* Show of authority ; pride ; vanity ; pomp ; frivolous rage.

تیواسی tiwásí, *P. n.* A kind of carpet.

تawatáw, *A. n. f.* Making the circuit of Mecca or of some other holy place ; pilgrimage.

تawatálat, *A. n. f.* Length ; prolixity.

تawáf, *A. n. f.* (*plur.* of طایفه) a dancing-girl.

توبá, *A. n. m.* A tree in paradise, whose fruit is said to be most delicious

تاور taur, *A. n. m.* Manner ; conduct ; fashion : way ; condition. تاور طریقه taur-taríqah, *n. m.* ways ; manner ; practice.

طور túr, A. A mountain.

طوس tús, A. n. m. A sort of woollen cloth.

طوسی túsí, A. n. f. A colour so called.

طوتا totá, H. n. m. A parrot.

طوتي tútí, P. n. m. A small parrot; a kind of bird طوتي بولنه tútí bolná, n. to acquire influence or authority.

طوفان túfán, A. n. m. A storm of wind and rain; a hurricane; inundation; deluge; the universal deluge; riot. طوفان آف túfán áná, v. to blow a hurricane. طوفان اوقدیا یا مچا یا túfán utháná yá macháná, v. to make a riot or noise. طوفان لگانا túfán lagáná, v. to calumniate; to defame.

طوفانی túfání, A. adj. Stormy; tempestuous; boisterous; quarrelsome; slanderous.

طوق tauq, A. n. m. A collar; yoke. طوق و زنجیر tauq-o-zanjír, irons and fetters; manacles. طوق زنجیر کرنا tauq zanjír karná, v. to put in irons.

طول túl, A. n. m. Length; prolixity; longitude. طول پکرنایا túl pakarná yá khi chná, v. to be prolonged (a matter). طول دینا túl dená, v. to

lengthen out. طول کلام túl kálám, prolixity; verbosity.

طولانی túlání, A. n. f. Length.

طویل tawíl, A. adj. Long; tall; prolix; diffuse.

طومار túmár, A. n. m. A heap; a volume; a roll; a long story.

طوله tawelah, A. n. m. A stable; a stall.

طهارت tahárat, A. n. f. Washing either entirely or partially; cleanliness; ablution.

طهر tuhr, A. n. m. Purity; cleanliness.

طی tai, A. n. m. A plait; a fold; passing or crossing over. طی tai karná, v. to fold; to travel; to pass or cross over; to dispose of. طی هونا tai honá, v. to be travelled over; to be disposed of; to be settled.

طیار taiyár, A. adj. See تیار taiyár.

طیار taiyárí, A. n. f. Readiness; preparation.

طیر tair, A. n. m. Flying; a bird.

طیش taish, A. n. f. Anger; rage; passion. طیش مین آنا taish men áná, v. to be enraged.

طین tín, A. n. Earth; clay.

طینت tínat, A. n. f. Nature; disposition. بد طینت bad tínat, adj ill-disposed.

(ظ)

ظ zoe, in Arabic zá called ظاء منقوطة یا مذهبہ zá-i-manqútah yá mu'ajimah, the seventeenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian, nor has it any

corresponding character in the Sanskrit or Hindustáni alphabet.

ظالم zálím, A. n. m. A tyrant; oppressor. adj. tyrannical; cruel; unjust.

ظاهر *zâhir*, A. *adj.* Apparent; evident; plain; open; prominent; glaring. *n. m.* the external; the outside. ظاهر پرست *zâhir parast*, *n. m.* one who is influenced by outward show. ظاهر دار *zâhirdâr*, *adj.* show; ostentatious. صاهر داری *zahir-dârî* *n. f.* show; ostentation; formality. ظاهر کرنا *zâhir karnâ*, *v.* to publish; to disclose; to discover; to reveal; to expose; to explain. ظاهر ہونا *zâhir honâ*, *v.* to become public or manifest; to be revealed; to appear

ظاهر *zâhirâ*, } A. *adv.* Apparently; openly;
 ظاہر *zâhiran*, } plainly; evidently; ostensibly.

ظاہری *zâhirî*, A. *adj.* Apparent; outward; external.

ظہی *zabî*, A. *n. m.* A deer.

ظرافت *zarâfat*, A. *n. f.* Facetiousness; wit; humour.

ظرف *zarf*, A. *n. m.* A vessel; vase; ingenuity; politeness; (*Gram.*) the adverb. ظرف زمان *zarf-i zamân*, adverb of time. ظرف مکان *zarf-i makân*, adverb of place (*plur.* ظرف *zarûf*).

ظریف *zarîf*, A. *adj.* Ingenious; polite; witty; jocose.

ظفر *zafar*, A. *n. m.* Victory; triumph; gain. ظفر و ب *zafar-yâb*, *adj.* victorious.

ظل *zill*, A. *n. m.* Shadow. دام ظلم *dâm zillhû*, may his or their prosperity continue!

ظلم *zulm*, A. *n. m.* Oppression; tyranny; injustice; outrage; hardship. ظلم پیشہ یا ظلم کیش *zulm peshah yâ zulm kesh*, *adj.* tyrannical. مظلوم *zulm-rasîdah*, *adj.* oppressed. ظلم کرنا *zulm karnâ*, *v.* to oppress; to tyrannize; to do wrong.

ظلمت *zulmât*, A. *n. f.* Darkness; a dark place where the water of immortality is said to be.

بہ ظلمات *bahr-i-zulmât*, A. N. P. The Atlantic ocean.

ظلمت *zulmat*, A. *n. f.* Darkness.

ظلمی *zulmî*, A. *adj.* Tyrannical; oppressive.

ظلمیت *zulmiyat*, A. *n. f.* Tyranny; oppression.

ظلیل *zalfî*, A. *adj.* Shady.

ظن *zann*, A. *n. m.* Impression; suspicion; opinion. ظن غالب *zann-i-gâlib*, strong presumption.

ظہر *zuhr*, A. *n. m.* After-noon.

ظہر *zohr*, A. *n. f.* The back.

ظہور *zahûr*, A. *n. m.* Appearing; arising; manifestation; coming to pass. ظہور میں آنا *zahûr men ânâ*, *v.* to arise; to appear.

ظہیر *zahîr*, A. *n. m.* An assistant; an ally.

(ع)

عین غیر منقوطة یا عین *'ain*, Called عین غائر *'ain gair mangûtah yâ 'ain-i-mahmilah*, the 18th letter of Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian and has no analogous character in Sanskrit.

عبد *'âbid*, A. *n. m.* A worshipper; a devotee; a votary.

عابر *'abir*, A. *n.* A passenger.

عاج *'âj*, A. *n. m.* Ivory.

عاجز *'âjiz*, A. *adj.* Incapable; unable; humble; exhausted;

- frustrated. عاجز آنا يا هونا 'ájiz áná yá honá, *v.* to be rendered helpless.
- عاجزانه 'ájizáná, *A. adv.* Humbly.
- عاجزي 'ájizí, *A. n. f.* Inability; humility; helplessness. عاجزي *v.* to implore; to supplicate.
- عادت 'ádat, *A. n. f.* Habit; custom; practice. عادت پزنا 'ádat paṛná, *v.* to become a habit; to habituate. عادت كرنا 'ádat karná, *v.* to adopt a habit.
- عادتاً 'ádatan *A. a. v.* Habitually.
- عادل 'ádil, *A. adj.* Just; equitable.
- عادي 'ádi, *A. a. v.* Habituated; accustomed; addicted. *n. m.* enemy. عادي هونا 'ádi honá, *v.* to be accustomed or habituated.
- عاذر 'ázir, *A. n. m.* An apologist; the scar of a wound.
- عار 'ár, *A. n. f.* Shame; modesty; bashfulness.
- عارض 'áriz, *A. n. m.* Cheeks. عارض هونا 'áriz honá, *v.* to befall; to debar. تعادي عارض هونا tamádi 'áriz honá, to be time-barred (*law*).
- عارضة 'árizá, *A. n. m.* An accident; event; disorder.
- عاري 'árizí, *A. adj.* Accidental; casual; not real.
- عارف 'árif, *A. n. m.* A holy man; a devotee.
- عاري 'árí, *A. adj.* Tired; wearied; naked. آنا عاري 'árí áná, *v.* to be tired or disgusted.
- عاريت 'áriyat, *A. n. f.* The loan of any thing.
- عاريتاً 'áriyatan, *A. adj.* Borrowed. عاريتاً ديناً 'áriyatan dená, *v.* to lend for use. عاريتاً لينا 'áriyat-an lená, *v.* to borrow for use.
- عاريتي 'áriyatí, *A. adj.* Borrowed; lent.
- عاشق 'áshiq, *A. n. m.* A lover; paramour; a suitor. عاشق مزاج 'áshiq mizáj, *adj.* sportive; merry. عاشق هونا 'áshiq honá, *v.* to fall in love.
- عاشقانه 'áshiqáná, *A. v.* Amorous; loving.
- عاشقي 'áshiqí, *A. n. f.* Making love; love; courtship; the state of being a lover.
- عاشوره 'áshurá, *A. n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.
- عاصم 'ásim, *A. adj.* Virtuous; chaste.
- عاصمه 'ásimá, *A. adj.* Chaste.
- عاصي 'ásí, *A. adj.* Criminal, *n. m.* a sinner; a criminal.
- عاطفت 'átifat, *A. n. f.* Kindness; affection.
- عافيت 'áfiyat, *A. n. f.* Health; safety.
- عاق 'áq, *A. adj.* Dis-inherited.
- عاقبت 'áqibat, 'áqbat, *A. n. f.* The end; conclusion; futurity. عاقبت بگاړنا 'áqbat bigaṛná, *v.* to risk heaven. عاقبت اندېش 'áqbat-andesh, *adj.* far-seeing; provident; looking into futurity. عاقبت اندېشي 'áqbat-andeshí *n. f.* foresight; prudence. عاقبت اندېشي كرنا 'áqbat andeshí karná, *v.* to look to the future; to provide against.
- عقر قرحا 'aqar qarhá, *A. n. m.* Pellitory.

عاقل 'áqil, A. *adj.* Wise ; sensible ; intelligent.

عاقلاً 'áqiláná, A. *adv.* Wisely.

عالم 'álim, A. *n. m.* A learned man. عالم الغيب 'a'lim-ul-ḡaib, omniscient.

عالم 'álam, A. *n. m.* The world ; the universe ; the public ; scene ; time ; period ; condition.

عالم بالا يا علوي 'álam-i-bálá yá 'ulví, the heaven.

عالم جنات 'álam-i-jinnát, the world of genii.

عالم سفلي 'álam-i-siflí, the earth.

عالم غيب 'álam-ḡaib, the next world.

عالم گير 'álam-gír, conqueror of the world.

عالم 'álam-i-mastí, sensuality.

عالمه 'álimáná, A. *adj.* Learned.

عالمیان 'álamiyán, A. *n. m.* People ; inhabitants of the world.

عالي 'álí, A. *adj.* High ; sublime ; elevated ; eminent.

عالي تبار 'álitabár, *adj.* of high descent.

عالي جاه 'áli-jáh, *adj.* of high rank.

عالي جانب 'áli janáb, your highness.

عالي خاندان 'áli khándán, *adj.* of noble birth.

عالي 'áli-dimág, *adj.* intelligent.

عالي شان 'áli-shán, *adj.* magnificent ; grand ; majestic.

عالي مرتبة 'áli-martaba, *adj.* high in rank or dignity.

عالي 'áli-himmat, *adj.* high-minded.

عالي همته 'áli himmatí, *n. f.* high-mindedness

عام 'ám, A. *adj.* Common ; public ; general ; ordinary.

عام فهم 'ám-fahm, *adj.* intelligible to all.

عام خاص و عام 'kháss-o-'ám, high and low.

جلسه عام 'jalsa i-'ám, a public meeting.

عامل 'ámil, A. *n. m.* Doer ; agent ; collector of the revenues ; conjuror.

عمی 'ámí, A. *adj.* Blind ; ignorant.

عاید 'áed, A. *adj.* Turning towards ; happening ; subject to ; liable ; incurred ; exposed to.

عاید هونا 'áed honá, *v.* to alight or rest upon ; to be liable to ; to incur ; to happen ; to be subject to.

عبا 'abá, A. *n. f.* A cloak.

عبادت 'ibádat, A. *n. f.* Divine worship ; adoration ; obedience.

عبادت کرنا 'ibádat karná, *v.* to worship.

عبادت گاہ 'ibádat gáh, *n. f.* a place of worship ; a temple.

عبادتگی 'ibádatí, A. *n. f.* A devotee ; a religious person.

عبارت 'ibárat, A. *n. f.* Composition ; style ; mode of expression or explanation (in language).

عبارت آرائی 'ibárat-áráí, word-painting.

عبارت رنگین 'ibárat-i-rangín, florid style.

عباسی 'abbásí, A. *adj.* Red (colour).

گل عباسی 'gul-i-'abbásí, *n. f.* the marvel of Peru.

عبد 'abas, A. *adj.* Vain ; profitless ; bootless ; trifling.

عبد 'abd, A. *n. m.* A slave.

عبرانی 'ibrání, A. *adj.* Hebrew.

عبرت 'ibrat, A. *n. f.* An example ; warning ; fear.

عبرت انگیز 'ibrat angez, *adj.* admonitory.

عبرت دلانا 'ibrat diláná, *v.* to make an example of.

عبودیت 'ubúdiyat, A. *n. f.* Servitude ; devotion.

عبور 'ubúr, A. *n. m.* Crossing ; passing over ; masterly.

عبور دریا

'ubúr daryá-i-shor شورو كرنا karná, *v.* to transport beyond seas. عبور كرنا 'ubúr karná *v.* to cross a river.
 'ubaid, *A. n. m.* A servant ; a slave.
 'abír, *A. n. m.* Saffron ; ambergris.
 'itáb, *A. n. m.* Anger ; displeasure ; reproof ; reprimand ; reproach ; rebuke. عتاب كرنا 'itáb karná *v.* to reprimand ; to rebuke.
 'ajálat, *A. n. f.* Haste.
 'ajáib, *A. n. m. (Plu. of عجيب)* Wonders.
 'ajáebát, *Curiosities adj.* wonderful ; strange ; astonishing. عجب خانه 'ajáib kháná *n. m.* a museum.
 'ajab, *A. n. m.* Wonder ; astonishment. *adj.* wonderful ; astonishing ; strange.
 'ajz, *A. n. m.* Weakness ; helplessness ; impotence.
 'ajalat, *A. n. f.* Speed ; haste.
 'ajam, *A. n. m.* Persia.
 'ajamí, *A. adj.* Persian.
 'ujúbá, *A. n. m.* A wonderful thing ; a miracle.
 'ajúl, *A. adj.* Hasty ; quick.
 'ajíb, *A. adj.* Wonderful ; astonishing ; rare ; unique.
 'adálat, *A. n. f.* A court of law or justice ; a bench. 'adálat-i-apíl, *a court of appeal.* عدالت خفیه 'ad'álat khafífá, *a small cause court.* عدالت دیوانی 'adálat-i-diwání, *n. f.* civil court. عدالت

'adálat-i-sishan, sessions court. عدالت مال 'adálat-i-mál, *revenue court.*
 'adálatí, *A. adj.* Judicial.
 'adáwat, *A. n. f.* Enmity ; hostility ; hatred ; malice. 'adáwat rakhná, *v.* to bear malice. 'adáwat nikálná, *v.* to resent.
 'adáwatí, *A. adj.* Malicious.
 'iddat, *A. n. f.* Among Muhammadans the time of legal probation during which a divorced woman or a widow must wait before she marries again, in order to determine whether she is pregnant.
 'adad, *A. n. m.* A figure ; number ; one of anything. 'adad-sahíh, *a whole number.* 'adad-i-mutlaq, *a cardinal number.* 'adad-i-wasfí, *ordinal number.*
 'adl, *A. n. m.* Justice ; equity. 'adl karná, *v.* to do justice ; to decide. 'adl-gustarí, *n. f.* the administration of justice.
 'adam, *A. n. m.* Non-existence ; nonentity ; annihilation ; nothing. 'adam tawajjahi, *inattention ; disregard ; carelessness.* 'adam házarí, *non-appearance.* 'adam fursatí, *want of leisure.* 'adam-wáqfiyat, *ignorance.* 'adam kal kal 'adam, *adj.* non-existent ; null and void.

کال'ادم کړنا kal'adam karná, *v.* to rescind ; to quash. کال'ادم هونا kal-a'dam honá, *v.* to become extinct.

ادو 'adú, *A. n. m.* An enemy ; a foe.

ادول 'udúl, *A. n. m.* Declining ; disobedience of order ; insubordination. ادول حکمي کړنا 'udúl hukmí karná, *v.* to disobey orders.

ادیل 'adil, *A. n. m.* A distributer of justice.

ادیم 'adím, *A. adj.* Deprived ; destitute.

عذاب 'azáb, *A. n. m.* Punishment ; torment ; pain ; anguish. عذاب مول لینا 'azáb mol lená, *v.* to bring difficulties on oneself. عذاب مین پهستا 'azab meṡ phansná, *v.* to be involved in difficulties, &c.

عذار 'izár, *A. n.* Cheek ; face.

عذر 'uzr, *A. n. m.* Objection ; excuse ; apology. عذر پذیر 'uzr pazír, *adj.* excusable ; admissible. عذر پېش کړنا 'uzr pesh karná, *v.* to object ; to plead. عذر خواه 'uzr-khwáh, *apologist.* عذر خواهی 'úzrkhwáhí, *n. f.* apology. عذر دار 'uzr-dár, *objector.* عذر داري 'uzr-dàrí, *n. f.* a statement of objections. عذر کړنا 'uzr karná, *v.* to take objection ; to apologize.

عذرا 'azrá, *A. n. f.* A virgin.

عرا بېهي 'arábchí, *P. n. m.* A driver of an عرابه 'arábá.

عرا بېه 'arábá, *P. n. m.* A car ; a cart.

عراقی 'iráqí, *A. n. m.* An Arab horse.

عرايض 'aráez, *A. n. f. (plur. of عرض) Petitions.*

عرب 'arab, *A. n.* Arabia.

عربده 'arbadá, *A. n. m.* A dispute ; a conflict ; a battle.

عربي 'arabí, *A. adj.* Arabian. *n. m.* the Arabic language ; an Arab horse.

عرس 'urs, *A. n. m.* Offerings to a saint ; a marriage feast.

عرش 'arsh, *A. n. m.* The eighth or the highest heaven, where the throne of God is. عرش پر چړهانا 'arsh par chaṡháná, *v.* to give one a high rank ; to praise to the sky. عرش برین معلی 'arsh-i-mu'alla, 'arsh-i-barí, *n. m.* the Em-pyrean ; the highest heaven.

عرصه 'arsah, *A. n. m.* Time ; duration ; period ; interval ; delay ; space ; a plain. عرصه لگانا 'arsah lagáná, *v.* to delay.

عرض 'arz, *A. n. f.* A petition ; request ; solicitation ; breadth ; latitude ; a military muster.

عرض اړس 'arz-i-irsál, a return ; a report ; an invoice.

عرض بېگي 'arz-begí, an officer who presents letters and representations ; an usher. عرضداشت 'arz-dásht, *n. f.* a written petition.

عرض کړنا *v.* to request ; to apply ; to represent ; to propose.

عرض کنده 'arz kunindah, *n. m.* A petitioner.

عرضاً 'arzan, *A. adv.* In breadth ; by chance.

عرضي 'arzí, *A. n. f.* A petition ; application ; representation.

عرضي دعوي 'arzí-d'awá, *n. m.*

- the first pleading in a suit; a
 plaint. *ارضي ديناً* 'arzí dená, to
 present a petition.
- عرف* 'urf, A. *n. m.* Alias.
- عرفاً* 'urafa, A. (*plur.* of *عارف*) The
 wise; the holy.
- عرفة* 'arfah, A. *n. m.* The day
 before the *Id* or other festival.
- عرفي* 'urfí, A. *adj.* Well-known.
- عرق* 'arq, A. *n. m.* Juice; essence;
 liquor; spirit; sweat. *عرق كهنيچنا*
 'arq khínehná *v.* to distil *عرق*
گلآب 'arq-i-guláb, *n. m.* rose
 water. *عرق نعناع* 'arq n'ana',
 vinegar distilled with mint.
- عروج* 'urúj, A. *n. m.* Ascent; as-
 cension; rising
- عروس* 'urús, A. *n. f.* A. bride.
- عروسي* 'urúsí, A. *adj.* Bridal;
 nuptial.
- عروض* 'arúz, A. *n. f.* Versifica-
 tion; prosody.
- عريان* 'uryán, A. *adj.* Bare;
 naked.
- عريانې* 'uryání, A. *n. f.* Naked-
 ness.
- عريض* 'aríz, A. *adj.* Broad; wide.
- عريضة* 'arízá, A. *n. m.* A hum-
 ble petition.
- عز* 'azz, A. *n. m.* Glory; dignity.
- عزا* 'azá, A. *n. f.* Mourning;
 condolence.
- عزاذيل* 'azázíl, A. *n. m.* A fallen
 angel; a devil; satan.
- عزت* 'izzat, A. *n. f.* Honor; res-
 pect. *عزت بگاړنا* 'izzat bigàrná,
v. to disgrace; to insult. *عزت*
دار 'izzat dár, honorable; res-
 pectable. *عزت ركهنا* 'izzat rakh-
 ná, *v.* to preserve one's honor
- or good name *عزت كرنا* 'izzat
 karná, *n.* to respect; to
 honor. *عزت والا* 'izzat wálá, *n.*
m. a respectable man.
- عزرايل* 'izráíl, A. *n. m.* The angel
 of death.
- عزل* 'azl, A. *n. m.* Removal from
 office.
- عزلة* 'uzlat, A. *n. f.* Retirement,
عزلة گزين 'uzlat guzíg, a re-
 cluse; a hermit.
- عزم* 'azm, A. *n. m.* Purpose;
 intention; aim; undertaking;
 determination. *عزم كرنا* 'azm
 karná, *v.* to resolve; to deter-
 mine.
- عزيز* 'azíz, A. *adj.* Dear, beloved;
 darling; respected; honored;
 precious. *n. m.* a dear friend;
 a relative; a title of the king
 of Egypt. *عزيز داري* 'azíz dárí,
n. f. relationship. *عزيز ركهنا يا*
'azíz rakhná yá jánná, v.
 to love; to hold dear; to esteem
 or value highly
- عزيمت* 'azímat, A. *n. f.* Deter-
 mination; resolution; under-
 taking.
- عسرت* 'usrat, A. *n. f.* Difficulty;
 distress.
- عسس* 'asas, A. *n. m.* The night-
 watch or guards; police in-
 spector.
- عسکر* 'askar, A. *n. m.* An army;
 troop.
- عسکري* 'askarí, A. *n. m.* A soldier.
- عسل* 'asal, A. *n. m.* Honey.
- عشا* 'ishá, A. *n. m.* The first
 watch of the night. *عشا كي نماز*
 'ishá kí namáz, *n. f.* the prayer
 of the first watch of the night.

عشا 'ashá, A. n. m. A supper.

عشاق 'usháq, A. n. m. (*plur. of* عاشق) lovers.

عشبة 'ushba, A. n. m. Sarsaparilla.

عشر 'ushr, A. n. m. A tenth.

عشرت 'ishrat, A. n. f. Pleasure ; enjoyment ; mirth. عشت خانه 'ishrat kháná, n. m. a house of pleasure.

عشرة 'ashrah, A. n. m. Ten days.

عشق 'ishq, A. n. m. Love ; passion عشق باز i'shq báz, n. m. a gallant : a rake. عشق بازي 'ishq bází n. f. Gallantry :

amour. عشق پدچا 'ishq-pechá, n. m. the American jasmine.

عشوة 'ashwah, 'ishwah, A. n. m.

Coquetry ; blandishments ; ogling. عشوة گری 'ashwah gar, a coquette. عشوة گری 'ashwah garí, n. f. coquetry.

عشرین 'ashír, A. n. m. A tenth part.

عصا 'asá, A. n. m. A club ; a staff ; a sceptre.

عصب 'asab, A. n. m. Muscle ; nerve.

عصر 'asr, A. n. m. Time ; age.

عصر کی نماز 'asr-kí-namáz, n. f. afternoon prayer before sunset.

هم عصر ham 'asar, n. m. A contemporary.

عصفور 'usfúr, A. n. m. A sparrow.

عصمت 'asmat, 'ismat, A. n. f. Chastity ; honour.

عضبان 'isyáñ, A. n. m. Sin.

عضو 'azo, A. n. m. Member ; limb.

عطا 'atá, A. n. f. A gift ; bounty ; endowment. عطا کرنا c. to confer ; to bestow ; to grant ; to accord.

عطار 'attár, A. n. m. A druggist ; an apothecary.

عطارد 'utárid, A. n. m. The planet Mercury.

عطاری 'attári, A. n. f. The business of a druggist.

عطائی 'atái, A. n. m. One who is self-taught, or who possesses natural gifts ; an amateur.

عطر 'itr, 'atar, A. n. m. Perfume ; essence ; attar of roses &c. عطر دان 'itr-dán, n. m. a perfume-box. عطر لگانا یا ملنا 'itr lagáná yá malná, v. to rub scent on the body or dress.

عطسه 'atsá, A. n. m. Sneezing.

عطش 'atash, A. n. f. Thirsty.

عطشان 'atshán, A. adj. Thirsty.

عطف 'atf, A. n. m. Kindness ; favour ; bounty. حرف عطف harf-'atf. (*Gram.*) a copulative conjunction.

عطیہ 'atíyah, A. n. m. A grant ; a signment. عطیہ دار 'atíyahdár, an assignee ; a grantholder.

عظم 'azm, A. n. m. Bone.

عظم 'uzm, A. n. m. Greatness ; magnificence.

عظمت 'azmat, A. n. f. Greatness ; magnificence ; magnitude.

عظیم 'azím A. adj. Great ; large ; high in dignity. عظیم الشان 'azím-ush shán, adj. of high station or dignity ; magnificent.

عفت 'iffat, A. n. f. Purity ; chastity ; modesty.

عفريت 'ifrit, A. *n. m.* A giant ; demon.

عفو 'afú, A. *n. m.* Pardon ; forgiveness ; remission of sins.

عفو کړنا 'afú karná, *v.* to pardon. عفو هونا a'fú honá, *v.* to be pardoned.

عقونث 'afúnat, A. *n. f.* Stink ; fetidness ; effluva.

عقیقه 'afifah, A. *adj.* Chaste ; pure (a woman).

عقاب 'aqáb, A. *n. m.* An eagle.

عقاید 'aqáid, A. *n. m.* (*Plur. of* عقیدې) articles of religion.

عقب 'aqab, A. *adv.* Behind ; after.

عقب کړنا 'aqab karná, *v.* to follow ; to pursue.

عقبلی 'uqbá, A. *n. f.* End ; futurity ; the next world.

عقد 'aqd, A. *n. m.* The marriage knot ; marriage ; contract ; agreement ; compact ; a covenant. عقد بندی 'aqd bandí, *n. f.* the tying of the marriage knot. عقد کړنا 'aqd karná, *v.* to wed ; to marry. عقد هونا 'aqd honá, *v.* to be married.

عقدة 'uqdah, 'uqdá, A. *n. m.* A hard knot or problem ; an excrescence (especially, at the joints or where bones have been broken) ; a node ; mystery ; an enigma ; entanglement. عقد کشاڼی u'qdah kusháí, *n. f.* the untying or opening of a knot or difficulty.

عقرب 'aqrab, A. *n. m.* A scorpion ; the sign Scorpio.

عقر قرحا 'aqar qarhá, A. *n. m.* A medical plant ; pellitory.

عقل 'aql, A. *n. f.* Sense ; reason ; wisdom ; intellect. عقل پوره عقل پورده

عقل پر جانا 'aql par pardah par jáná, *v.* to be dull of understanding. عقل میس آنا

'aql chakkar men áná, *v.* to be confused. عقل خرچ کړنا

'aql kharach karná, *v.* to use one's sense. عقل دینا 'aql dená, *v.* to instruct ; to advise.

عقل دروژاڼا 'aql dauráná, *v.* to think ; to consider ; to reason. عقل ښه

'aql se báhar, *adj.* inconceivable. عقل کا دشمن 'aql ká dushman, a fool ; a blockhead. عقل

ماري جانا 'aql marí jáná, *v.* to lose one's senses. عقلمند

'aqlmand, *adj.* wise ; intelligent ; sensible. عقلمندی

a'ql-mandí, *n. f.* intelligence ; sagacity ; ingenuity.

عقالا 'uqalá, A. *adj.* (*Plur. of* عاقل) Wise ; prudent.

عقالا 'aqalan, A. *adv.* Reasonably.

عقلی 'aqlí, A. *adj.* Reasonable ; rational ; intellectual ; mental ; judicious

عقوبت 'uqúbat, A. *n. f.* Punishment ; chastisement ; torture.

عقیدت 'aqídat, *n. f.* A. Faith ; عقیده 'aqídah, *n. m.* religious belief ; profession of faith.

عقیدتمند 'aqídat mand, *adj.* faithful ; believing.

عقیق 'aqíq, A. *n. m.* A cornelian.

عقیقه 'aqíqah, A. *n. m.* The Muhammadan ceremony of shaving the head of a new born infant on the sixth day after child birth, or a feast given on that day.

عقیم 'aqím, A. *adj.* Barren ; having no children.

عقیمہ 'aqímah, A. *adj.* Barren.

عکس 'aks, A. *n. m.* Reflection ; inversion ; counter part ; a shadow or reflected image (as in a glass) ; reverse. عکس 'aks khípná, *v.* to take a photograph.

عکسی 'aksí, A. *adj.* Reflective ; photographic. عکسی تصویر 'aksí taswír, *n. f.* a photograph.

علاج 'iláj, A. *n. m.* Medical treatment ; cure ; remedy : relief : salve ; antidote. علاج کرنا 'iláj karná, *v.* to cure ; to remedy.

علاقہ 'iláqah, A. *n. m.* Dependency ; affinity : connexion ; tenure ; holding ; division ; circle ; state ; jurisdiction. علاقہ باند eláqah band, *n. m.* a gold-lace worker. علاقہ بندی 'iláqah bandí, *n. f.* gold-lace work ; the business of gold-lace making. علاقہ رکھنا 'iláqah rakhná, *v.* to concern ; to be long ; to relate to. علاقہ سے 'iláqah se báhar, beyond the limits or jurisdiction of.

عالات 'alálat, A. *n. f.* Ailment ; malady ; infirmity.

علامت 'alámat, A. *n. f.* A mark ; a sign ; symptom ; coat of arms.

علامہ 'allámá, A. *adj.* Very wise or learned. *n. m.* a very learned ; man ; a very knowing woman ; a coquette ; a prude.

علانیہ 'aláníyah, A. *adv.* Openly. علانیہ کہنا 'aláníyah kahná, *v.* to speak openly or publiciy.

علاوہ 'aláwah, A. *adv.* Besides ; moreover. علاوہ اس کے 'aláwah iske, however ; notwithstanding this

علت 'illat, A. *n. f.* Fault ; defect ; a bad habit ; a charge ; pretext. علت لگا لیگا lená, *v.* to be addicted to. حرفت harf-i-'illat, (*Gram.*) the vowels. علت غائی 'illat gáí, final course

علتیں 'illatí, A. *adj.* Of bad habits.

علاف 'alaf, A. *n. m.* Grass ; hay ; forage. علاف زار 'alaf zár, a pasture ; a meadow.

علم 'alam, A. *n. m.* A standard ; banner ; a spear ; (*Gram.*) a proper noun ; (*Geom.*) a gnomon. علم بردار 'alam bardár, *n. m.* a standard bearer.

علم 'ilm, A. *n. m.* Knowledge ; science. علم ادب 'ilm-i-adab, *n. m.* literature.

علم اخلاق 'ilm-i-akhláq, moral philosophy.

علم الہی 'ilm-i-iláhí, theology.

علم آواز 'ilm-i-áwáz, acoustics.

علم بحث 'ilm-i-bahas, logic.

علم تشریح 'ilm-i-tashríh, anatomy.

علم تواریخ 'ilm-i-tawáríkh, chronology.

علم حکمت 'ilm-i-hikmat, physics.

علم حساب 'ilm-i-hisáb, arithmetic.

علم دان 'ilm dán, *adj.* learned.

علم دین 'ilm-i-dín, religion.

علم ریاضی 'ilm-i-riyázi, mathematics.

علم سحر 'ilm-i-sihr, magic.

علم طبعی 'ilm-i-taba'i, natural philosophy.

علم عروض 'ilm-i-urúz, prosody.

علم غیب 'ilm-i-gaib, the occult sciences ; divination.

علم قیادہ 'ilm-i-qayáfah, the science of phy-

siogonomy. علم كلام - بيان يا بلاغت 'ilm-i-kalám, bayán yá balá-gat, rhetoric ; oratory. علم كيمياء 'ilm-i-kímiyá, chemistry علم مثلث 'ilm-i-musallas, trigono-metry, علم مجلس 'ilm-i-majlis, science of etiquette. علم مساحت 'ilm-i-masáhat, mensuration. علم منطق 'ilm-i-mantaq, logic. علم موسيقى 'ilm-i-musíqí, the science of music. علم نجوم 'ilm-najúm, astrology. علم هندسة 'ilm-i hindsah, geo-metry. علم هيئت 'ilm-i-haiyat, astronomy.

علماء 'ulamá, A. n. (plur. of عالم) The learned.

علمي 'ilmí, A. adj. Scientific ; literary. علمي -مباحثة 'ilmí mu-báhisah, scientific discus-sion.

علمية 'ilmiyat, A. n. f. Learn-ing.

علوفه 'alúfah, A. n. m. Stipend ; salary ; daily pay ; pension ; provisions.

علوم 'ulúm, A. n. (plur. of 'ilm) Sciences, علوم متعارف 'ulúm mut'arfá (Geom.) axioms.

علاوي 'ulwí, A. adj. Sublime ; celestial ; heavenly.

علي 'alí, n. Muhammad's son in-law. علي بند 'alíband, an amu-let or charm against enchant-ments ; a jewel ; ornament. علي دهن 'alí-dhat, adj. Gigan-tic ; monstrous. علي مدد 'alí madad, a trick in wrestling.

على 'alá, A. adv. On ; upon , above ; to. علي اتصال 'alal

ittisál, adv. in succession ; consecutively ; continually.

على الإطلاق 'alal-itlâq, adv. ab-

solutely ; solely. علي الحساب 'alal-hisáb, adv. suspense account. علي الحساب دينا 'alal hisáb dená, v. to make ad-vances. علي الخصوص 'alal k̄hu-sús, adv. specially ; parti-cularly. علي الدوام 'al-ad-dawám, adv. permanently ; for ever. على الصبح 'alas-sabáh, adv. in the morning. علي العموم 'alalumúm, adv. generally. على هذا القياس a'lá-házal qyás, in like manner ; similarly ; ditto.

عليه دگي 'alahidagí, A. n. f. Sepa-ration ; severalty.

عليه دة 'alaihdah, A. adj. or adv. Separate ; apart ; disconnect-ed ; isolated ; excluded ; as-under, ركهنا 'alaihdah rakhná, v. to set apart. عليه دة 'alahidáh karná v. to separ-ate. عليه دة هونا 'alahidah honá, v. to be separated.

عليه السلام 'alaihi, A. On him. 'alaihis-salám, blessing on him. عليهم 'alaihim, on them.

عليل 'alíl, A. adj. Indisposed ; sick ; weak.

عليم 'alím, A. adj. Wise ; learn-ed.

عم amm, A. n. m. An uncle ; father's brother.

عماد 'imád, A. n. m. A lofty pillar ; reliance ; trust.

عمارت 'imárat, A. n. f. A build-ing ; a structure ; an edifice ; a fortification.

عماري 'imári, A. n. f. A litter or rider's seat with a canopy on an elephant or camel (without

- a canopy it is called **هوده** (*hauda*).
- عمامة** 'imāmah, A. *n. m.* A sheet wrapped round the head as a turban ; a tiara.
- عُمان** 'ummān, A. *n. m.* Sea ; ocean.
- عمداً** 'amadan, A. *adv.* Intentionally ; purposely ; wilfully.
- عمدگی** 'umdagí, A. *n. f.* Greatness ; worth ; dignity.
- عمده** 'umdah, A. *adj.* Good ; fine ; nice : fair ; precious ; noble ; sumptuous *n. m.* a grandee ; nobleman. **عمده سے** 'umdah se 'umdah, the very best.
- عمر** 'umr, A. *n. f.* Age ; life-time.
- عمر بھر** 'umr bhar, *adv.* during the whole life. **عمر رسیدہ** 'umr rasídah, one advanced in years. **عمر کاٹنا** 'umr kátná, *v.* to pass one's life.
- عمر و زید** 'amr-o-zaid, A. *n. m.* Fictitious names, as John Doe and Richard Roe.
- عمق** 'umaq, A. *n. m.* Depth ; profundity.
- عمل** 'amal, A. *n. m.* Action ; practice , work ; business ; act ; deed ; charm ; spell ; process ; execution ; effect ; administration ; jurisdiction ; rule. **عمل بیجا** 'amal-i-bejá, misapplication ; ill-use. **عمل پڑھنا** 'amal paṛhná, *v.* to practise a spell or charm. **عملداری** 'amaldárí, *n. f.* government ; reign ; collectorship. **عمل در** 'amal darámad, process. **عمل در آمد کرنا** 'amal darámad karná *v.* to act upon **عمل کرنا** 'amal karná. *n.* to act ; to operate ; to carry into effect.
- عملہ** 'amlah, A. *n. m.* Establishment ; office. **عملہ ذمہ** 'amlah-f'ela, clerks ; officials.
- عملی** 'amalí 'amli, A. *adj.* Practical ; addicted to intoxicating drugs.
- عمو** 'ammú, A. *n. m.* A paternal uncle. **عمو زادہ** 'ammú-zádah, cousin.
- عمود** 'amúd, 'umúd, A. *n. m.* A perpendicular.
- عموم** 'umúm, A. *adj.* Common ; general.
- عمیق** 'amíq, A. *adj.* Deep ; profound.
- عنا** 'aná, A. *n. f.* Distress ; trouble.
- عناَب** 'unnáb, A. *n. m.* The jujube fruit.
- عناَبی** 'unnábi, A. *adj.* Red like the jujube.
- عناد** 'inád, A. *n. m.* Obstinacy ; resistance.
- عنصر** 'anásir, A. *n. (plur. of عنصر)* Elements
- عنان** 'inán, A. *n. f.* A bridle.
- عنايت** 'ináyat, A. *n. f.* Favour ; kindness ; bounty : gift , support ; aid. **عنايت رکھنا** 'ináyat rakhná, *v.* to show favor. **عنايت کرنا** 'ináyat karná *v.* to grant ; to give.
- عنايتی** 'ináyatí, A. *adj.* Favoured.
- عنب** 'inab, A. *n.* The grape.
- عنبر** 'ambar, A. *n. m.* Ambergris.
- عنبري** 'ambarí, } A. *adj.* Of
عنبرین 'ambarín, } the colour or odour of ambergris.
- عند** 'ind, A. *adv.* Near ; at ; before ; with ; about ; in ; on ; according to. **عند التفتسار** 'indul-istifsár, during investigation

- or inquiry. *عند الحقيقة* 'indul-tahqiq, in truth; certainly.
- عند التجيز* 'indul-tajwiz, under consideration; pending.
- عند الطلب* 'indul-talah, *adv.* on demand.
- عند المآقات* 'indul-muláqát, during the interview.
- عند الوصول* 'indul-wasúl, on arrival; on receipt.
- عند الوقت* 'indul-waqt, in time; at the proper time.
- عندليب* 'andalíb, *A. n. f.* A nightingale.
- عنديه* 'indiyah, *A. n. m.* Opinion; intent.
- عنصر* 'unsar, *A. n. m.* Element; origin.
- عنصري* u'nsarí, *A. adj.* Elementary; elemental; original.
- عنصل* 'unsal, *A. n.* A squill.
- عنوان* 'unfawán, *A. n. m.* The beginning of anything; the flower of youth.
- عنقا* 'unqá, *A. n. m.* A fabulous bird; the phoenix. *adj.* rare; curious.
- عنقا هونا* 'unqá honá, *honá, v.* to be rare.
- عنقریب* 'anqárib, *A. adv.* Very soon; shortly; nearly. near; almost; adjoining; approaching; imminent; impending.
- عنوان* 'unwán, a'nwán, *A. n. m.* The title of a book; title page; mode; manner; heading.
- عنين* 'innín, *A. adj.* Impotent. *n. m.* an impotent person.
- عوام* 'awám, *A. n. m.* (*plur.* of عام, The common people; vulgar; the mass; populace.
- عوام الناس* 'awám unnas, the public; the people.
- عرج بن عوق يا عناق* 'uj-bin-'uq-yá-'unaq, *A. n. m.* Og, king of Bashan; *fig.*) a tall foolish man.
- عود* 'ud, *A. n. m.* Timber; the wood aloes; a lute.
- عود سوز* 'ud soz, *n. m.* a vessel in which 'ud is burnt.
- عود* 'aud, *A. n. m.* Returning; a return.
- عود كرنا* v. to return; to relapse.
- عودي* 'udí, *A. adj.* Made of wood or of the wood aloes.
- عورت* 'aurat, *A. n. f.* A woman; a female; a wife.
- عورت كي ذات* 'aurat kí zát, *n. f.* the female sex.
- عرض* 'ewaz, *A. n. m.* Reward; return; retaliation; substitute; exchange.
- عرض ديغا* 'ewaz dená, *v.* to make compensation.
- عرض لينغا* 'ewaz lená, *v.* to take revenge.
- عروضي* 'ewazí, *A. n. f.* A substitute. *adj.* officiating.
- عروضي ديغا* 'ewazí dená, *v.* to supply a substitute.
- عروضي كرنا* 'ewazí karná, *v.* to officiate.
- عهد* 'ahd, *A. n. m.* Engagement; stipulation; promise; contract; time; period; reign.
- عهد توڑنا* 'ahd toṛná, *v.* to break one's promise.
- عهد حكومت يا* 'ahd hukúmat yá 'ahd men, in the reign of.
- عهد شكن* 'ahd shikan, *adj.* faithless to one's word or engagement.
- عهد شكني* 'ahd shikaní, *n. f.* breach of faith, contract, or engagement; promise breaking.
- عهد كرنا* 'ahd karná, *v.* to promise; to give one's word; to make a vow.
- عهد نامه* 'ahd námah, *n. m.* a contract; a

charter; a treaty. عہد و پیمان
'ahd-o-paimān, *v.* articles of agreement.

عہدہ 'uhdah, *A. n. m.* Office; appointment; charge; occupation. عہدہ برائی 'uhdah baráí, *n. f.* the completion of an engagement; discharge of duty. عہدہ پانا 'uhdah páná, *v.* to get an appointment عہدہ دار 'uhdah dár, an office holder; an officer. عہدہ سے بر طرف ہونا 'uhdah se bartaraf honá, *v.* to be dismissed from an office.

عہدی 'ahdí, *A. n. m.* A sluggard. عیادت 'ayádat, *A. n. f.* Visiting of the sick. عیادت کرنا *v.* to ask after the health of a sick person.

عیار 'aiyár, *A. n. m.* A knave; impostor. *adj.* cunning; crafty.

عیارہ 'aiyárah, *A. n. f.* A cunning woman.

عیاری 'aiyárí, *A. n. f.* Cunning; deception; imposture.

عیاش 'aiyásh, *A. adj.* Luxurious; voluptuous; rakish. *n. m.* a debauchee; a rake.

عیاشی 'aiyáshí, *A. n. f.* Carnal; gratification; sensuality.

عیال 'ayál, *A. n. m.* Family; children. عیال دار 'ayáldár, *adj.* having a family. عیال داری 'ayáldárí, *n. f.* family or worldly affairs.

عیان 'ayán, *A. adj.* Clear; manifest; conspicuous; evident. عیان کرنا 'ayán karná, *v.* to throw light upon.

عیب 'aib, *A. n. m.* Defect; fault; vice; blemish; imperfection.

عیب پوش 'aib-posh, *n. m.* one who conceals fault or defect.

عیب پوشی 'aib poshí, *n. f.* concealment of a fault; connivance. عیب جو 'aib jo, *adj.* censorious. malicious. *n. m.* one who looks out for faults;

carper. عیب جوئی 'aib joí, *n. f.* hypercriticism; picking out faults. عیب دار 'aibdar, *adj.* defective; faulty. عیب گو 'aib go, *n. m.* a slanderer. عیب گوئی 'aib goí, *n. f.* evil-speaking;

scandal. عیب لگانا 'aib lagáná, *v.* to defame; to speak ill of; to accuse; to stigmatize. عیب نکالنا 'aib nikálná, *v.* to find fault with.

عیبی 'aibí, *A. adj.* Defective; fault; squint-eyed.

عید 'id, *A. n. f.* A Muhammadan festival; a festival day. عید الفطر 'idul-fitr, *n. f.* a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Shavvāl*. عید النضحی 'id-uz-zuhá, a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Zilhiij*. عید گاہ 'idgáh, *n. f.* a platform where Muhammadans assemble for prayers on 'Id or other festivals.

عید 'idí, *A. n. f.* A present made at or before 'Id, &c.

عیسی 'ísá, *A. n. m.* Jesus; Christ. عیسائی 'ísáí, *A. adj.* Christian. *n. m.* a Christian.

عیسوی 'íswí, *A. adj.* Belonging to Jesus; the Christian era.

عیش 'aish A. *n. m.* Luxury; delight; sexual intercourse.
 عیش کرنا 'aish karná, *v.* to enjoy oneself.
 عیش mahal. *n. m.* the inner apartment of the house of a person of wealth or rank.

عین 'ain, A. *n. f.* The eye; sight; fountain; the udders. *a. j.* straight; direct; intrinsic; real.

عین المال 'ain-ul-mál, principal; net profit.
 عین وقت 'ain waqt par, *adj.* in the very nick of time.

عینک 'ainak, A. *n. f.* Spectacles; glasses used to assist the sight.

عیوب 'ayúb, A. *n. (plur. of عیب)*, Vices; faults; defects.

عیوق 'ayúq, A. *n.* Capella.

(غ)

غ gain, Called غین معتمده or غین the nineteenth letter of the Arabic and twenty-second of the Persian alphabet, has no corresponding character in Sanskrit.

غار gár, A. *n. m.* A cavern; a pit.
 غارت gárat, A. *n. f.* Rapine; pillage; plunder.
 غارت کرنا gárat karná, *v.* to plunder; to spoil; to lay waste.
 غارتگر gárat gar, *n. m.* a plunderer.
 غارت ہونا gárat honá, *v.* to be ruined or destroyed.

غارتگری gáratgarí, P. *n. f.* Pillage; destruction; plundering.

غارہ gárá, A. *n. m.* A cave.

غاریقون gáriqún, G. *n. m.* A garlic.

غازہ gázá, P. *n. m.* Perfumed powder for the hair or skin.

غازی gází, A. *n. m.* One who fights against infidels; a conqueror.
 غازی مرد gází-mard, *n. m.* a hero; (*Met.*) a horse.

غازی میاں gází-miyán, *n. m.* the nephew of Sultan Mahmud Gaznavi.
 غازی میاں کا میلا

a festival held in commemoration of him.

غاشیہ gáshiyá, A. *n. m.* A covering for a saddle.

غافل gáfil, A. *adj.* Negligent; neglectful; inattentive; remiss; careless.
 غافل ہونا gáfil honá, *v.* to be careless or negligent.

غالب gálib, A. *adj.* Overcoming; overpowering; predominant; triumphant; probable; likely.
 غالب آنا یا ہونا gálib áná yá honá, *v.* to overcome; to surmount; to conquer; to excel; to surpass.

غالباً gáliban, A. *adv.* Most likely; probably; mostly.

غالیچہ gálíchá, P. *n. m.* A carpet.

غامض gámiz, A. *adj.* Abstruse; enigmatical.

غاور gáwir, A. *adj.* Powerful.

غائب gáib, A. *adj.* Absent; concealed; vanished; lost. *n. m.* the invisible; the future; the third person.
 غائب کرنا gáib karná, *v.* to secrete; to remove stealthily.
 غائب ہونا gáib honá, *v.* to disappear; to vanish.

غایبانہ gáibáná, P. *adj.* In absence.

غایت gáyat, A *adj.* Considerable; enormous; extensive; extremely; deep; inordinate. *n. f.* extremity; the extreme; a standard.

غبار gubár, A. *n. m.* Clouds of dust; a dust storm; foulness; impurity; affliction; the smallest Arabic or Persian hand-writing. *غبار آلودہ* gubár-álúdá, *adj.* covered or polluted with dust; dusty. *غبار نیکالنا* gubár níkálná, *v.* to take revenge.

غبارہ gubará, A. *n. m.* A balloon.

غبغب gabgab, A. *n. m.* A dewlap; a double chin. *چاہ غبغب* cháh-i-gabgab, the dimple in the chin.

غبین gaban, A. *n. m.* Misappropriation of money; unlawful abstraction. *غبین کرنا* gaban karná, *v.* to misappropriate; to embezzle.

غبی gabí, A. *adj.* Weak in mind; imprudent; dull; forgetful.

غاپٹ gat paṭ, H. Hand-to-hand; encountering.

غچلی gichli, P. *adj.* Dirty; filthy.

غدار gaddár, A. *adj.* Treacherous. fraudulent.

غدود gudúd, A. *n. m.* A granulous swelling; a gland.

غدر gadr, A. *n. m.* Riot; mutiny; confusion; disorder. *غدر مچانا* gadr macháná, *v.* to rebel; to revolt; to riot.

غدر یا کرنا gadr macháná yá karná, *v.* to rebel; to revolt; to riot.

غدير gadír, A. *adj.* Deceitful. *n. f.* a lake or pool.

غذا gízá, A. *n. f.* Food; aliment; diet. *غذا ے لطیف* gízá-i-latíf, light food.

غذا یت gízáiyat, A. *n. f.* Ailment.

غراب guráb, A. *n. m.* A crow; a kind of ship or sailing vessel.

غراہ garará, A. *n. m.* Gurgle. *غراہ دار پیدھامہ* garáredár pái-jámá, *n. m.* loose trousers.

غراز gurráz, A. *adj.* Frowning; haughty.

گران garrán, P. *adj.* Rapacious; fierce.

گرانہ gurráná, H. *v.* To growl; to roar; to frown.

غرایب garáib, A. (*plur. of غریب*) Wonderful things.

غرب garb, garab, A. *n. m.* The setting of the sun; the west.

غربا garabá, A. *n. (plur. of غریب)* The poor.

غربال girbál, A. *n. f.* A sieve.

غربت gurbat, A. *n. f.* Humility; poverty; lowliness; wretchedness. *غربت زدہ* gurbat zadá, *adj.* wretched; impoverished.

غربی garbí, A. *adj.* Western.

گورزنگ gurzang, P. *n. m.* A jump; a bound.

گوریش gurrish, P. *n.* Rage: anger.

غرض garaz, A. *n. f.* Design; wish; aim; object; motive; purpose; business; use; need; want; meaning; interest; concern. *adv.* in short. *غرض* garaz

رکھنا garaz rakhná, *v.* to be interested in. *غرض کا بار* garaz

کا بولہ ká bolá, a slave to one's passions. *غرضمند* garazmand.

adj. desirous; needy; interested. *غرضمندی* garazmandí,

n. f. self-interested; selfishness. *غرض نیکالنا* garaz níkálná,

v. to have one's end served. *بے غرض* begaraz, *adj.* disinterested.

غرضي *garzí*, A. *adj.* Interested ; selfish. بے غرضي *begarzí*, *n. f.* disinterestedness.

غرفش *gurfish*, A. *n. f.* Threatening ; intimidation ; bullying.

غرفہ *gurfá*, A. *n. m.* An upper apartment ; a window.

غرق *garq*, A. *adj.* Drowned ; sunk ; غرق ہونا *v. to drown.* غرق ہونا *garq honá*, *v. to be immersed ; to be absorbed ; to drown.*

غرقاب *garqáb*, A. *adj.* Sunk ; drowned ; immersed.

غرقی *garqi*, A. *n. f.* Flood ; inundation. غرقی میں آنا *garqí men áná*, *v. to be flooded.*

غروب *gurúb*, A. *n. m.* Setting ; (of the sun &c.) غروب ہونا *gurúb honá*, *v. to set (the sun, moon &c.)*

غور *garúr*, A. *n. m.* Pride : vanity. گونا گونا *garúr karná* *v. to be proud ; to boast.*

غورہ *garrá*, A. *n. m.* Pride : vanity.

غرہ *gurrá*, A. *n. m.* A white spot on the forehead of a horse ; the first day of the month ; fasting ; fast.

غریب *garíb*, A. *adj.* Poor ; destitute ; mild ; humble : meek ; strange. غریب الوطن *garíb-ul-watan*, a stranger ; a foreigner. غریب پرور *garíb parwar*, cherisher of the poor. غریب پرور *garíb parwarí*, *n. f.* cherishing of the poor. غریب خانہ *garíb kháná*, one's own humble lodging. غریب کرنا *v. to reduce to poverty ; to impoverish.* غریب مار *garíb mār*, oppression of the poor. غریب نواز *garíb nawáz*, *adj.*

kind to the poor. غریب نوازی *garíb nawází*, *n. f.* kindness to the poor ; hospitality.

غریبانہ *garíbáná*, A. *adj.* Fit for the poor ; humble.

غریبی *garíbí*, A. *n. f.* Poverty ; indigence ; humility ; mildness ; meekness. غریبی آنا *garíbí áná*, *v. to be reduced to poverty.*

غریز *garíz*, P. *n.* Forbearance.

غریزی *garízí*, A. *adj.* Natural ; innate. حرارت غریزی *harárat-i-garízí*, *n. f.* natural heat.

غرقیق *garíq*, A. *n. m.* A drowning person. *adj.* immersed ; drowned. غریق رحمت *garíq-i-rahmat*, *adj.* overwhelmed with mercy ; drowned in the grace of God.

غریو *gareo*, P. *n. m.* Noise ; tumult ; mob ; growling.

غزال *gizál*, } A. *n. m.* A young
غزالہ *gizálá*, } deer ; a fawn.

غزل *gazal*, A. *n. f.* An ode ; an amatory poem. غزل خوان *gazal-khwan*, a reciter of odes. غزل خوانی *gazal khwání*, *n. f.* the reciting of odes. غزل کرنا *gazal kahná*, *v. to compose an ode.*

غسل *gassal*, A. *n. m.* One whose business it is to wash the bodies of the dead.

غسل *gusl*, A. *n. m.* Bathing ; ablution. غسل خانہ *gusl kháná*, *n. m.* a bath room ; bagnio. غسل کرنا *v. to bathe.*

غش *gash*, P. *n. m.* A faint ; stupor : swoon. غش آنا *gash áná*, *v. to faint.*

غشی *gashí*, A. *n. f.* Fainting ; swooning.

غصه gussá, A. *n. m.* Anger; rage; passion. غصه دانا gussá diláná, *v.* to enrage; to irritate; to offend. غصه كرنا gusse *v.* to be angry; to rage. غصه ميں بهر جانا gusse men bhar jáná, *v.* to be enraged. غصه gussa war, *adj.* angry; passionate.

غصیلا gusilá, H. *adj.* Passionate; choleric; furious; irascible.

غضب gazab, A. *n. m.* Violence; oppression; wrath; rage, curse; calamity. *adj.* angry; displeased. غضب آلوده gazab alúdá, *adj.* oppressive. غضب ٿوڻا gazab tūtná, *v.* to be overtaken by any calamity. غضب كرنا *v.* to oppress; to tyrannise; to do wonders. غضبناك gazab nák, *adj.* enraged; furious; indignant. غضبناك هونا gazab-nák honá, *v.* to be angry; to explode.

غضروف guzrúf, A. *n. m.* Gristle.

غزافر gazanfar, A. *n. m.* A lion; a hero.

غفار gaffár, A. *adj.* Forgiving; merciful.

غفر gafr, A. *n. m.* Pardon; remission of sins.

غفلت gaflat, A. *n. f.* Carelessness; negligence; remissness; faint; swoon. غفلت زده gaflat zadá, overcome with carelessness. غفلت كرنا *v.* to disregard; to neglect.

غفلی غافلتي gaflatí, A. *adj.* Careless; negligent.

غفور gafúr, A. *n. m.* The pardon-er. *adj.* forgiving; merciful.

غل gul, P. *n. m.* Noise; outcry; tumult. گل كرنا يا مچانا gul kar-ná yá macháná, *v.* to make a noise; to bawl; to shout. گل گپازہ gul-gapará, *n. m.* brawl; shouts; roar.

غلاطت gilázat, A. *n. f.* Filth; dirt; offal.

غلاف giláf, galáf, A. *n. m.* A case; sheath; a pillow-case; covering; the prepuce.

غلام gulám, A. *n. m.* A slave; bondsmen; a youth concealed from his birth till the age of puberty. غلام كرنا gulám karná *v.* to enslave. غلام گردش gulám gardish, *n. m.* a shed for servants to sit on.

غلامی gulámí, A. *n. f.* Slavery; vassalage; servitude. غلامی اختيار گولامی اختیار gulámí akhtiyár karná, *v.* to accept servitude.

غلبه galbah, A. *n. m.* Superiority; prevalence; overcoming; influence; mastery; excess. غلبه پانا galbah páná, *v.* to get the upper hand. غلبه كرنا *v.* to get the upper hand; to overcome; to overpower.

غالچہ galchagí, H. *n. f.* Rusticity.

غالچہ galcha, P. *n. m.* A villager; a rustic; a vagabond.

غلط galat, A. *adj.* Wrong; erroneous; inaccurate; incorrect; untrue. غلط بردار galat-bardár, an eraser. غلط ٿوهرانا galat

ḡlāhráná, *v.* to prove to be wrong or erroneous. غلط سامجھنا galat samajhuá, *v.* to misapprehend; to misunderstand. غلط فہمی galat-fahmí, *n. f.* misunderstanding; misapprehension. غلط نامہ galat-námah, *n. m.* errata.

غلطان gáltán, *P. adj.* Wallowing; rolling. غلطان پیدچان gáltánpechá, *adj.* wallowing; confounded; absorbed in thought.

غلطہ galta, *A. n. m.* The leathern sheath of a scabbard; a kind of thick cloth.

غلطی galtí, *A. n. f.* Mistake; error; inaccuracy; a slip. غلطی گالتی gáltí pagná, *v.* to occur (a mistake). غلطی کرنے gáltí karná, *v.* to commit a mistake; to err.

غلغلہ gulgulá, *P. n. m.* Noise; tumult.

غلمان gílmán, *A. n. m.* (*plur. of غلام*) Boys who attend the virtuous in paradise.

غلہ galla, *A. n. m.* Grain; corn; the sale proceeds of the day and the box in which they are kept. غلہ دان galla dán, *n. m.* a granary. غلہ فروش galla-farosh, *n. m.* grain merchant.

غللہ gullá, *P. n. m.* A pellet

غللیظ galíz, *A. adj.* Filthy; dirty; thick.

غللہ gulel, *P. n. f.* A pellet-bow. غللی چلان gulel chaláná, *v.* to shoot with a pellet-bow. غللیچی gulelchí, a shooter with a pellet-bow.

غللہ gulelá, *P. n. m.* A pellet.

غم gam, *A. n. m.* Grief; sorrow; woe. غم زوار gam khwár, *adj.*

condoling; pitying. غم خواری gam khwárí, *n. f.* condolence;

sympathy. غمخواری کرنا *v.* to condole or sympathise with.

غم خور gam khor, *adj.* patient; mild. غم زدہ gam zadá, *adj.*

afflicted; grieved. غم غلط کرنا gam galat karná, *v.* to solace;

to comfort. غم کدہ gam-kadah, *n. m.* house of sorrow. غم کرنا gam karná, *v.* to grieve; to

lament. غم کھانا gam khána. to have patience; to suffer. غمگین gam-gín, *adj.* sad; sorrowful;

melancholy. غمگینی gam-gíní, *n. f.* sadness; sorrowfulness. غمناک gamnák, *adj.* sad; sorrowful.

گماز gammáz, *A. n. m.* An informer; a backbiter; a tale-bearer.

گمازی gammází, *A. n. f.* Backbiting; tale-bearing.

گمزه gamzah, *A. n. m.* A wink; an amorous glance; ogling; blandishment; coquetry.

گمی gamí, *A. n. f.* Death; mourning.

گانیم ganáim, *A. n.* (*plur. of غنیمت*) Plunder; enemies.

گنچگی gunchagí, *P. n. f.* Blooming; budding.

گنچہ gunchá, *P. n. m.* A bud; rose-bud. گنچہ دهن gunchá-dahan. with a mouth like a rose bud, a girl.

گنگنانا gungunáná, *H. v.* To grumble; to mutter; to hum; to buzz.

غونڊگي ganúdgí, A. n. f. Drowsiness.

غندہ gunná, A. n. m. A sound through the nose. *adj.* nasal.

غني ganí, A. *adj.* Rich; wealthy; independent. *n. m.* rich person.

غنيم ganím, A. n. m. An enemy; a foe; a plunderer.

غنيمات ganímat, A. n. f. Plunder; abundance; plenty; a blessing. غنيمات جاننا ganímat jánna, *v.* to value; to esteem.

غواص gauwás, A. n. m. A diver.

غواصي gauwasí, A. n. f. Diving.

غوث gaus, A. n. m. A title of Muhammadan saints, whose ardour of devotion, according to vulgar tradition, is such that in the act of worship their heads and limbs fall asunder.

غور gaur, A. n. f. Deep thought; consideration; reflection; close attention. غور سے دیکھنا gaur se dekhná, *v.* to observe minutely. غور کرنا *v.* to think; to reflect; to consider; to devote the mind or attention; to guess; to examine, to incline towards.

غورہ gorá, P. n. m. Unripe grapes or dates.

غوري gorí, P. n. f. A plate.

غوز gauz, A. n. f. Gossip.

غوتا got, A. n. m. Consideration; deep meditation; a faint; a swoon.

غوطہ gotá, A. n. m. A dip; a dive; plunge. غوطہ باز یا خور gotá-báz ya khor, a diver. غوطہ خوري gotá khorí, n. f. dipping; diving. غوطہ دینا gotá

dená, *v.* to dip; to plunge or duck under water. غوطہ کھانا gotá kháná, *v.* to be dipped; to dive; to be cheated; to lose one's way. غوطہ مارنا gotá marná, *v.* to plunge; to dive.

غوغا gaugá, P. n. m. Noise; clamour; alarm.

غوغائي gaugái, P. *adj.* Noisy; clamorous; false.

غوک gúk, P. n. m. A frog; a toad.

غول gúl, A. n. m. An imaginary sylvan demon of different shapes and colours, supposed to devour men and animals.

غول gol, A. n. m. A crowd throng; mob; gang. غول ے غول, ke gol, crowd upon crowd.

غولہ golak, P. n. f. A kind of box.

غونچي gaunchí, H. n. f. A hole in a path.

غيب gaib, A. *adj.* Concealed; invisible; absent. *n. m.* invisibility; absence. غيب دان gaib-dán, n. m. a seer; diviner; omniscient. غيب داني gaib dání, n. f. knowledge of mysteries. عالم غيب a'lam-i-gaib, the other world.

غيباني gaibání, A. n. f. A shameless woman; a strumpet; a plague.

غيبات gíbat, A. n. f. Backbiting. غيبت کرنا *v.* to backbite.

غيبات gaibat, A. n. f. Absence.

غيبی gaibí, A. *adj.* Absent; heavenly.

غیر *gair*, A. *adj.* Other ; different. *adv.* besides ; different from. *n. m.* a stranger. *غیر آباد* *gair ábád*, *adj.* un-inhabited. *غیر حاضر* *gair házir*, *adj.* absent. *غیر حاضری* *gair házirí*, *n. f.* absence ; non-attendance : non-appearance. *غیر سمجھنا* *gair samajhná*, *v.* to regard one as a stranger. *غیر شخص* *gair shakhs*, a third person ; a stranger. *غیر متاثر* *gair mutássir*, *adj.* ineffective. *غیر محدود* *gair mahdúd*, *adj.* unlimited. *غیر مستعمل* *gair must'amal*, *adj.* not in use ; obsolete. *غیر معمول* *gair m'amúl*, *adj.* unusual. *غیر معین* *gair mu'aiyan*, *adj.* unsettled ; undefined ; uncertain ; fluctuating. *غیر مکمل* *gair-mu-*

kammil, *adj.* imperfect ; incomplete. *غیر ممکن* *gair-mumkin*, *adj.* impossible ; impracticable. *غیر مناسب* *gair-munásib*, unbecoming. *غیر واجب* *gair-wájib*, *adj.* unreasonable ; wrong ; not due.

غیرت *gairat*, A. *n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty. *غیرت کھانا* *gairat kháná*, *v.* to blush with shame. *غیرت مند* *gairat-mand*, bashful ; modest. *بے غیرت* *be gairat*, *adj.* shameless.

غیریت *gairiyat*, A. *n. f.* Strangeness.

غایور *gaiyúr*, A. *adj.* An epithet of the deity.

(ف)

ف *fe*, The 20th letter of the Arabic, and 3rd of the Persian alphabet ; has no exact correspondent in Sanskrit, though in practice it is denoted by फ.

فاتحہ *fátihá*, A. *n. f.* The first chapter or *surat* of the Quran which is read when praying for the souls of the dead ; offerings to saints, &c. *فاتحہ پڑھنا* *fátihá parhná*, *v.* to read prayers over the dead ; to make offerings to saints with prayers.

فاجر *fájir*, A. *n. m.* A sinner ; fornicator ; adulterer.

فاجیرہ *fájirah*, A. *n. f.* A loose woman.

فاحش *fáhish*, A. *adj.* Obscene ; shameful ; enormous.

فاحشہ *fáhishá*, A. *n. f.* A harlot.

فاختہ *fákhtah*, A. *n. f.* A dove ; turtle dove ; a colour. *فاختہ ورنہ* *fákhta uráná*, *v.* to enjoy a period of prosperity.

فاختائی *fákhtai*, A. *n. f.* Dove-colour.

فاخر *fákhir*, A. *n. m.* A boaster.

فارس *fáras*, *fáris*, P. *n.* Persia.

فارسی *fársí*, P. *n. f.* The Persian language. *فارسی دان* *fársí dán*, *n. m.* a Persian scholar.

فارغ *farig*, A. *adj.* Free ; leisure ; disengaged ; absolved ; contented. *فارغ البال* *farig-ul-bál*, *adj.* independent ; in easy circumstances. *فارغ البالی* *farig-ul-bálí*, *n. f.* easy circumstances. *فارغ خطی* *farig*

khatí, *n. f.* a deed of release or discharge; acquittance; a deed of dissolution of partnership. فارغ هونا fárig honá, *v.* to be free; to be at leisure; to have done with.

فاسد fásid, *A. a. j.* Corrupt; فاسدة fásida, *v.* vicious; noxious; bad; wicked; wrong; felonious. فاسد كونا *v.* to corrupt; to pervert; to debase.

فاسق fásiq, *n. m.* } *A.* An adul-
فاسقة fásiqua, *n. f.* } terer or
adulteress; a fornicator; a sinner.

فاش fásh, *P. adj.* Apparent; manifest; notorious. فاش كونا *v.* to lay bare or open: to divulge; to discover. فاش هونا fásh honá, *v.* to be divulged, revealed or exposed; to get abroad.

فاشرا fáshirá, *A. n. m.* Bryony.

فاصلة fásilá, *A. n. m.* Space; interval; distance; separation; duration; break; gap.

فاضل fázil, *A. adj.* Learned; accomplished; proficient; superfluous; abundant. *n. m.* surplus; excess; balance; an accomplished person. فاضل باقى fázil báqí, *n. f.* balance in favour. فاضل باقى نكالمنا fázil báqí nikálná, *v.* to strike the balance. فاضل هونا fázil honá, *v.* to be accomplished; to exceed.

فاطمة fatimá, *A. n. f.* The name of Muhammad's daughter and wife of 'Alí.

فاعل fá'il, *n. m.* Doer; operator; agent; (*Gram.*) the nominative. فاعل حقيقي fá'il-i-haqíqí, the true God. فاعل مهتار

fá'il-i-mukhtár, master of one's own agent; a free agent.

فاعلي fa'ílí, *A. adj.* Active; operative.

فاق fáq, *A. n. f.* The notch of an arrow.

فاقه fáqah, *A. n. m.* Poverty; starvation; want; fasting (from want or ill-health). فاقه

v. to fast from want or ill-health. فاقه كاش fáqah-kash, *n.*

m. one who fasts from want.

فاقه كاشي fáqah-kashí, *n. f.* fast-

ing from necessity; endurance of hunger. فاقه مست

فاقه mast, *n. m.* one who is jolly in the midst of poverty. فاقون

فاقون fáqou marná, *v.* to starve; to die of hunger.

فال fá, *A. n. f.* An augury; omen; presage. فال كونا fá kholná, *v.* to practise augury.

فال نامہ fal námah, *n. m.* A book of bibliomancy.

فالتو fáltú, *H. adj.* Spare; surplus; extra; unemployed.

فالج fálij, *A. n. m.* Paralysis; the palsy.

فالسہ fàlsah, *P. n. m.* A fruit.

فالوده fálúdah, *P. n. m.* A kind of flummery.

فالوز fález, *P. n. f.* A field of melons.

فام fá, *P. n. m.* Colour, as سیاه فام siyah-fám, *adj.* blackish.

فانوس fánús, *P. n. f.* A glass shade; a lantern.

فانوس خیال fanús-i-khyál, *n. m.* A phantasmagoria; a magic lantern.

فاني fáni, A. *adj.* Transitory ; inconsistent ; mortal ; perishable. فاني جهان jahán-i fáni, transitory world.

فايده faedá, A. *n. m.* Gain ; advantage ; profit ; out-turn ; yield ; benefit : interest ; use ; importance ; result. فايده اوثانا faedá utháná, *v.* to reap advantage or benefit. فايده كرنا faedá karná, *v.* to benefit ; to profit ; to cure ; to do good. فايده مند faedá mand, *a. j.* profitable ; advantageous ; conducive ; efficacious. فايده هونا faedá honá, *v.* to derive benefit.

فايق fáeq, A. *adj.* Superior ; excellent.

فابيه fabbihá, A. *intrj.* Very well ; excellent.

فاتان fattán, A. *adj.* Malicious ; mischievous.

فاتح fatah, A. *n. f.* Victory ; conquest ; success. فاتح پانا fatah páná, *v.* to obtain a victory. فاتح پيچ fatah pech, *n. m.* a mode of tying the turban. فاتح كرنا *v.* to conquer. فاتح مند fatah-mand, *adj.* victorious. فاتح مندي fatah-mandí, *n. f.* victory. فاتح هونا fatah honá, *v.* to be conquered. فاتح ياب fatah-yáb, *adj.* victorious.

فاته fatha, A. *n. m.* The vowel point (') pronounced as *a* in America.

فتراك fitrák, P. *n. m.* Saddle-straps.

فاتيق fatiq, A. *n. m.* Testicles ; a rupture or hernia.

فاتق fatq, A. *adj.* *Patentiore rima* (mulier.)

فتنه fitná, A. *n. m.* Mischief ; sedition ; faction ; perfidy ; evil ; pest. فتنه اوثانا fitna utháná, *v.* to cause disturbance. فتنه انgez, *adj.* mischievous ; seditious ; turbulent, *n. m.* mischief maker ; incendiary ; a seditious person.

فتوح futúh, A. *n. f.* (plur. of فتح) Victories ; gains.

فتوحات futúhát, A. *n. m.* (plur. of فتح) victories.

فتوحي fatúhí, A. *n. f.* A jacket without sleeves.

فتور futúr, A. *n. m.* Defect ; unsoundness ; disturbance ; disorder. فتور بربا futúr barpá karná, *v.* to cause disturbance ; فتور عقل futúr-i-aql, unsoundness of mind.

فتوري futúri, A. *n. f.* Faction ; riotous ; deceitful.

فتوريya futúriya, A. *n. m.* A fomentor of disturbances.

فتوى fatwá A. *n. m.* The written verdict of the Muhammadan law officer of a court, according to the 'shar'a.'

فتيل fatíl soz, A. *n. m.* A brass lamp-stand.

فتيله fatílá, A. A wick : a match. فتيله سوز fatílá-soz, *n. m.* candlestick.

فجر fajr, A. *n. f.* Morning ; dawn of day. فجر باي baye fajr, early in the morning.

فجل fujul, A. *n. m.* A radish.

فجور fajúr, A. *adj.* Adulterous.

فحش fuhash, A. *adj.* Obscene ; indecent. *n. m.* obscenity ; bawdy ; grossness. فحش بكنا fuhash bakná, *v.* to talk bawdy.

فخر faḥhr, A. *n. m.* Glory ; nobility ; boasting , pride. فخر

فخرنا faḥhr samajhná, *v.* to take a just pride in. فخر كرنا *v.* to be proud of.

فخريه faḥhriyah, A. *adv.* With pride ; boastfully.

فدا fidá, A. *n. f.* Sacrifice ; devoting one's self to save another, *adj.* devoted to ; dying for. فدا كرنا fidá karná *v.* to sacrifice ; to devote. فدا هونا fidá honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

فدوي fidwí, A. *n. m.* Your devoted servant.

فر far, P. *n. m.* Pomp ; glory ; splendour.

فراڻا farrátá, A. *n. m.* The sound of anything fluttering or rushing in the air ; rush ; rustling.

فراڻا farákh, P. *adj.* Spacious ; wide ; capacious ; extensive. فراڻا *v.* to expand to widen.

فراڻي farákhí, P. *n. f.* Wideness ; largeness ; amplitude ; abundance ; prosperity.

فرار farár, A. *n. m.* Running away. فرار هونا farár honá, *v.* to run away.

فراڻي farárí, A. *adj.* Absconded ; escaped.

فراز faráz P. *adj.* High ; aloft. *n. m.* height ; acclivity ; ascent.

فراست firásat, A. *n. f.* Penetration ; sagacity.

فراڻيس farásís, P. *adj.* French.

فراڻيسي farásísí, P. *n. m.* A Frenchman ; the French language.

فراش farrásh, A. *n. m.* A servant who spreads the carpets, &c.

فراشه farrásh kḥáná, *n. m.* the room where carpets, &c., are kept.

فراشي farráshí, A. *n. f.* Spreading, carpets &c ; the business of a farrásh. فراشي سلام farrásh-i-salám, an obeisance made down to the carpet.

فراغت faráḡat, A. *n. f.* Cessation from labor ; freedom from care ; leisure ; competency ; call of nature. فراغت جانا faráḡat jánái, *v.* to go to answer the call of nature. فراغت هونا faráḡat honá, *v.* to be free ; to have leisure.

فراق firáq, A. *n. m.* Separation ; anxiety.

فراڻوش farámosh, P. *adj.* Forgotten ; neglected. *n. f.* forgetfulness ; a game. فراڻوش كرنا *v.* to forget. فراڻوشگار farámosh-gár *adj.* forgetful. فراڻوشگاري farámosh-gárí, *n. f.* forgetfulness.

فراڻوشي farámoshi, P. *n. f.* Forgetfulness.

فراڻو faráwán, P. *adj.* Much ; abundant ; copious.

فراهم faráham, P. *adj.* Collected ; accumulated ; gathered. فراهم كرنا *v.* to gather ; to amass.

فرايز faráez, A. *n. m.* (*plur. of* فرض). Divine precepts ; the law

of inheritance or partition of property ; duties.
 فربه farbah, P. *adj.* Fat ; corpulent. فربه هونا farbah honá, *v.* to become fat.
 فربهی farbahí, P. *n. f.* Fatness ; corpulence.
 فرتوت fartút, P. *adj.* Old and decrepit.
 فرج farj yá furj, A. *n. f.* *Pudendum muliebre*
 فرجام farjam, P. *n. m.* End ; conclusion ; prosperity.
 فرح farah, A. *adj.* Pleased : cheerful.
 فرحت farhat A. *n. f.* Delight ; pleasure ; amusement . diversion.
 فرحت بخش farhat-bakhsh, *adj.* refreshing ; pleasant ; diverting.
 فرخ farrukha, } P. *adj.*
 فرخنده farxhundah, } Fortunate ; lucky ; happy.
 فرد fard, A. *n. f.* List ; roll ; catalogue ; a sheet (of paper) ; a couplet ; an individual ; the outer fold of a quilt ; a unit ; statement. *adj.* one ; unique ; single ; odd. فرد باقیات fard-i-báqiyát, a balance sheet. فرد جمعبندی fard-i-jam'abandí, *n. f.* rental. فرد میں نام چڑھنا fard meq nám charhána, *v.* to enlist.
 فردا fardá, P. *adv.* To-morrow.
 فرداے قیامت fardáe qyámat, *n. f.* the day of resurrection.
 فردوس firdaus, A. *n. m.* The garden of paradise ; a paradise.

فردوسی firdausí, P. *n. prop.* Name of a celebrated Persian poet.
 فردی fardí, A. *n. f.* A roll ; catalogue.
 فرزانه farzánah, P. *adj.* Wise ; intelligent.
 فرزند farzand, P. *n. m.* A son ; a child. فرزند خلف farzand-i-khalaf, a dutiful son.
 فرزندی farzandí, F. *n. f.* The state or condition of a son.
 فرزندی میں لینا farzandí-men lená, *v.* to adopt (as a son).
 فرزی farzí, } P. *n. f.* The queen at chess.
 فرزین farzín, } فرزین بند farzín-band, *n. m.* checkmating the queen.
 فرس faras, A. *n. m.* A horse ; the knight at chess.
 فرستاده firistádah, P. *adj.* Sent.
 فرسنگ farsaug, P. *n. m.* A league.
 فرسوده farsúdah, P. *adj.* Obliterated ; spoiled by age.
 فرش farsh, A. *n. m.* Floor ; pavement ; carpet ; any cloth spread out on the ground.
 فرش کرنا farsh karná, *v.* to spread a carpet ; to pave.
 فرش هونا farsh honá, *v.* to be paved.
 فرشتگان farishtagán, P. *n. (plur. of فرشته)* Angels.
 فرشته farishtah, P. *n. m.* An angel ; an apostle a messenger. فرشته صفت farishtah-sifat, *adj.* angelic ; godly.
 فرشہی farshí, A. *n. f.* A kind of flat-bottomed *huqqá*.
 فرصت fursat, A. *n. f.* Leisure ; freedom ; opportunity , relief ;

leave; rest. فرض پانا fursat pána, *v.* to have time or leisure for; to be at leisure. فرض هونا fursat honá, *v.* to be at leisure; to recover from illness.

فرض farz, *A. n. m.* Divine command; a duty the omission of which is considered a sin; moral obligation; responsibility; supposition. فرض فرنا farz karná, *v.* to impose a duty or obligation; to grant; to admit; to assume. فرض هونا farz honá, *v.* to be incumbent; to become a duty.

فرضا farzan, *A. adv.* For instance; granting; hypothetically.

فرضی farzí, *A. adj.* Incumbent; obligatory; fictitious; nominal: assumed; hypothetical.

فرتا fart, *A. n.* Excess; abundance.

فرعا far'a *A. n. f.* A branch.

فرعون fir'aun, *A. n. m.* Pharaoh; a despot.

فرعونی fir'auní, *A. n. f.* Haughtiness; arrogance.

فرغل fargul, furgul, *P. n. m.* A quilted cloak; a mantle; a wrapper.

فرفر farfar, *P. adv.* Fast; fluently.

فرق farq, *A. n. m.* Difference; distinction; distance; separation; defect; deficiency. فرق پانا farq parná, *v.* to differ; to disagree. فرق فرنا farq karná, *v.* to make difference or distinction; to distinguish; to change; to modify. فرق نكالا farq nikálná,

v. to find out the difference. فرق هونا farq honá, *v.* to differ.

فرقت furqat, *A. n. f.* Separation; absence of lovers &c.)

فرقدان farqdán, *A. n. m.* Two stars near the pole; the Greater and Lesser Bears.

فرتا firqah, *A. n. m.* A tribe; sect; class; society; company.

فرما farmá, (*E. Form.*) *n. m.* Proof sheet.

فرمان farmán, *P. n. m.* A mandate; order; command; edict; patent; charter. فرمان بردار farmán-bardár, *a l.* subject; obedient. فرمان برداری farmán-bardári, *n. f.* subjection; obedience; subordination.

فرمان بردار farmán-bardár karná, *v.* to beg; to serve. فرمان دوا farmán-rawá, *n. m.* one entitled to a command; a commander. فرمان دویی farmán-rawái, *n. f.* sway; authority.

فرمانا farmáná, *P. v.* To command; to order; to instruct; to say; to declare.

فرمایش farmáesh, *P. n. f.* An order (for goods; commission; requisition. فرمایش فرنا farmá-ish karná, *v.* to give an order.

فرمایشی farmáeshí, *P. adj.* Particularly ordered.

فرموده farmúdah, *P. adj.* Ordered; said.

فرنگ farang, *P. n. m.* Europe.

فرنگی farangí, *P. adj.* European. *n. m.* a European.

فرنگستان farangistán, *P. n. m.* Europe.

فرنی firní, *P. n. f.* A mess of ground rice and milk.

فرو faro, P. *adv.* Down ; below ; under. فرو کرنا faro karná, *v.* to quell ; to suppress. فرو هونا faro honá, *v.* to subside.
 فروتنی farotaní, P. *n. f.* Humility.
 فروخت farokht, P. *n. f.* Sale. فروخت کرنا farokht karná, *v.* to sell.
 فروخته farokhta, P. *adj.* Burnt ; inflamed.
 فرود farod, P. *n. m.* Descending ; alighting ; arrival and deposit of goods within certain limits. فرود گاه farod gáh, *n. f.* a halting or landing place.
 فروش farosh, P. (*In comp.*) Selling, seller, as. میوه فروش mewa-farosh ; a fruit seller.
 فروشنده faroshindá, P. *n. m.* A seller ; a vendor.
 فروغ farog, P. *n. m.* Brightness : splendour. فروغ پانا farog páná, *v.* to get honour &c.
 فروکش farokash honá, P. *v.* To alight ; to lodge.
 فرو گذاشت faro guzásht, P. *n. f.* Omission ; overlooking. فرو گذاشت کرنا faro guzásht karna, *v.* to omit ; to pass over ; to overlook.
 فرور مانده faro mánda, P. *adj.* tired ; fatigued ; weary : dejected.
 فرورمایه faromáya, P. *adj.* Mean ; low ; poor ; worthless.
 فرهنگ farhaug, P. *n. f.* A vocabulary ; a glossary
 فزیاد faryád, P. *n. f.* Complaint ; suit ; crying out for assistance. فزیاد رس faryádras, *n. m.* a redresser of grievances. فزیاد رسی faryádrasí, *n. f.* redress. فزیاد کرنا faryád karná, *v.* to complain ; to sue.

فزیادی faryádí, P. *n. m.* A complainant ; plaintiff.
 فزیب fareb, P. *n. m.* Deceit ; deception ; fraud ; cheating. (*In comp.*) alluring, winning. فزیب دینا دل fareb dená *v.* to deceive ; to cheat ; to defraud. فزیب کھانا fareb kháná, *v.* to be deceived.
 فزیبندہ farebindá, P. *n. m.* A deceiver.
 فزیبی farebí, P. *adj.* Dishonest ; delusive, *n. m.* a cheat : an impostor.
 فرید برقی faríd-búqí, H. *n. f.* A medicinal herb.
 فزیفته fareftá, P. *adj.* Enamoured ; charmed ; fascinated. فزیفته کرنا fareftá karná, *v.* to fascinate. فزیفته هونا fareftá honá, *v.* to be fascinated.
 فریق faríq, A. *n. m.* Order ; division ; section ; a party in a suit ; troop. فریق ثانی faríq-i-sání, *n. m.* the opposite party.
 فریقین faríqain, A. *n. m.* The parties in a suit.
 فساد fasád, A. *n. m.* Brawl ; outbreak ; mischief ; dissension ; ferment ; sedition ; intrigue. فساد برپا کرنا fasád barpá karná, *v.* to cause a disturbance.
 فسادی fasádí, A. *adj.* Mischievous ; seditious ; vicious ; factious ; quarrelsome.
 فسان fasán, P. *n.* Whetstone.
 فسانہ fisánáh. P. *n. m.* A romance ; a tale.
 فسخ faskh, fiskh, A. *n. m.* Breach ; violation ; infraction. فسخ کرنا faskh karná, *v.* to infringe ; to break a contract &c. ; to cancel.

فسق Fisq, A. n. m. Adultery ; sin ; impiety.

فسون fusún, P. n. m. Enchantment.

فشان fishán, P. adj. (In comp.) Spreading ; scattering.

فشانى fishání, P. n. f. Spreading ; scattering.

فصاحت fasáhat, A. n. f. Eloquence.

فصاد Fassád, A. n. m. A surgeon ; phlebotomist.

فصادى Fassadí, A. n. f. Surgery ; phlebotomy.

فصد Fasd, A. n. f. Opening a vein ; bleeding ; phlebotomy. فصد كحولنا Fasd kholná, v. to bleed.

فصل Fasl, A. n. f. Section ; clause ; chapter ; season ; crops ; harvest. فصل خريف Fasl-i-kharif, n. f. the autumnal harvest of rice, millet, etc., requiring irrigation. فصل ربيع Fasl-i-rabi', n. f. the spring harvest which does not require irrigation or much water. فصل گل-بهار Fasl-i-gul, Fasl-i-bahár, spring season.

فصلى Faslí, A. adj. Belonging to the harvest or season. فصلى بخار Faslí bukhár, the fever caused by change of the season.

فصيح Fasih, A. adj. Eloquent ; elegant.

فصيل Fasíl, A. n. f. A city wall ; a rampart.

فضا Fazá, A. n. f. Openness and extensiveness of ground or place ; a plain ; bloom. See بهار

فزاله Fuzálá, A. n. m. Remains ; remainder.

فضائل fazáel, A. n. (plur. of فضيلة) Virtues ; excellence.

فضل Fazl, A. n. m. Bounty ; grace ; favour. فضل الهى Fasl-iláhi, intj.

favour of God. فضل كرنا Fasl karná, v. to be bountiful.

فضلا Fuzalá, A. n. (plur. of فاضل). The learned.

فضله Fuzlá, A. n. m. Leavings ; refuse ; offal ; remainder ; residue.

فzul, Fuzúl, A. adj. Needless ; useless ; redundant. فzul

فzul kharch, adj. extravagant ; prodigal. فzul خرجى

Fazúl kharchí, n. f. extravagance ; prodigality ; dissipation. فzul گو Fzul go, n. m. a

prolix speaker. فzulí, A. n. f. extravagance ; exuberance ; redundancy.

فzulí, A. n. f. Disgraceful ; infamous.

فzulíhat, A. n. f. Disgrace ; ignomy ; infamy ; quarrel ; brawl. فzulíhat كرنا

Fazíhat karná, v. to disgrace ; to defame ; to quarrel. فzulíhat

Fazíhat honá, v. to be disgraced ; to be the town talk.

فzulát, A. n. f. Excellence ; learning ; knowledge ; preference ; perfection. فzulát

فzulát kí pagrí, a robe of honour ; a diploma.

فzulrat, A. n. f. Wisdom ; sagacity ; cunning ; nature ; intrigue ; machination.

فzulratí, A. adj. Cunning ; designing ; crafty ; natural.

فعل f'el, A. *n. m.* Action; deed; work; operation : (*Gram.*) the verb. فعل ضامنِي f'el zámíní, *n. f.* security for good conduct. فعل عبث f'el-i-'abas, *n. m.* lost labour. فعل كَرْنَا f'el karná, *v.* to do an act; to have sexual intercourse with. فعل لازمي f'el-i-lázimí, (*Gram.*) a neuter verb. فعل متعدي f'el-i-mut'addí (*Gram.*) an active verb. فعل مجهول f'el-i-majhúl, (*Gram.*) a passive verb. فعل نَا شَائِسْتَه f'el-i-násháistah, an improper act. فعلاً f'elan, A. *adv.* In fact; practically. فغان fugán, figán, P. *n. m.* Clamour; lamentation; complaint. فق faq, A. *adj.* Pallid; pale. فق جَانَا faq par jáná, *v.* to turn pale with fear, &c. فقر faqr, A. *n. m.* Poverty; the vocation of a faqír, or dervis. فقرا fuqará, A. *n.* (*plur.* of فقير) Dervises. فقرة fíqra, A. *n. m.* A sentence; a period; a line; deception. فقرة باز fíqra báz, *adj.* artful. فقرة بازي fíqra bází, *n. f.* deception. فقرة بِنْدِي fíqra bandí, *n. f.* composition; eloquence. فقرون fíqron-men-ájáná, *v.* to be taken in by one's speeches. فقط faqat, A. *adv.* Simply; only; alone; solely. *n. m.* end. فقاه fíqah, A. *n. f.* The Muhammadan ecclesiastical law. فقير faqír, A. *n. f.* A beggar; mendicant; dervis. *adj.* poor;

indigent. فقير دوست faqír dost, friendly to the poor, فقير هُونَا faqír honá, *v.* to be reduced to beggary; to adopt a holy life. فقيرانه faqíraná, A. *adv.* Like a beggar or dervis. فقيرني faqírní, H. *n. f.* A female beggar. فقيري faqírí, A. *n. f.* The life of a dervis; beggary; poverty. *adj.* of or relating to a beggar. فكه fakk-ul-rehan, A. *n. m.* Redemption of a mortgage. فكر fíkr, A. *n. m.* Thought; reflection; consideration; idea; concern; solicitude; care. فكر كَرْنَا fíkr karná, *v.* to think; to ponder; to provide for or against; to plot against; to be anxious; to care. فكر مند fíkr mand, *adj.* thoughtful; anxious. فكر مندي fíkr mandí, *n. f.* anxiety; thoughtfulness. فگار figár, P. *adj.* (*with Comp.*) Lame; wounded; confused; distracted. فگار دل dil figár, *adj.* heart-afflicting. فالاح faláh, A. *n. f.* Happiness; prosperity; profit. فالاخ fálákhun, P. *n. f.* A sling. فالاسفه falásifá, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of فیلوسوف) Philosophers. فالاکت fálákat, A. *n. f.* Misfortune. فالان fulán, falán, A. *adj.* A certain thing or person; such a one. فالانه fuláná, faláná, A. *adj.* Such a one. فلز filizz, A. *n. m.* Ore; metal. فلسفه falsafah, A. *n. m.* Philosophy.

فلسفي falsafi, A. *adj.* Philosophical.

فلفل filfil, A. *n. f.* Pepper.

فلک falak, A. *n. m.* Sky; heaven; firmament. فلك زده falak zada, *adj.* unfortunate, distressed. فلک الافلاک falak-ul-aflāk, the highest heaven.

فلکي falakí, A. *adj.* Celestial.

فلوس fulús, A. *n. m.* A copper coin; a pice.

فلیته falíta, A. *n. m.* A wick; fuse; torch; a wick made of paper inscribed with mystic words, by inhaling the smoke of which demons are said to be expelled from those possessed. فالیته دار falíta-dār, *n. m.* a matchlock.

فم famm, A. *n. m.* Mouth. فم رهم famm-i-rehm, the mouth of the womb. فم معدة famm-i-me'dá, *n. m.* the orifice of the stomach.

فن fann, A. *n. m.* Science; skill; art; craft; accomplishment; artifice. فن فريب fann-fareb, *n. m.* art; tricks. فن فريبی fann-farebí, *adj.* artful; cunning.

فنا faná, A. *n. f.* Mortality; destruction; death. فنا جانا faná hojáná, *v.* to perish; to die; to expire.

فنجان finján, P. *n. m.* A porcelain dish.

فند fand, P. *n.* Deceit; fraud; a point; mole.

فندق fandaq, findaq, A. *n. f.* The filbert nut; the tips of the fingers or toes stained and resembling those nuts.

فنون funún, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of فن) Sciences; arts.

فوارا fawwárá, A. *n. m.* A fountain; a jet. فواره چو تنه fawwárá chhútná, *v.* to burst or spout fourth a jet d'eau.

فوارید fawáed, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of فایده) Benefits.

فوت faut, A. *n. f.* Death. فوت هونا faut honá, *v.* to die; to be lost. فوتي fautí, A. *adj.* deceased; dead. فوتي نامه fautí námah, *n. m.* a list of the killed.

فوج fauj, A. *n. f.* An army; a multitude. فوج کشي fauj-kashí, *n. f.* the collecting or levying of an army; inroad. فوج کشي v. فوج v. to march or advance against.

فوجدار faujdár, A. *n. m.* A superintendent of the military force in a district.

فوجداری faujdárí, *n. f.* The office of a faujdár; the criminal court; a criminal case. فوجداری سپرد کرنا faujdárí supurd kar-ná, *v.* to send a case to the criminal court. فوجداری کرنا v. to commit a criminal offence.

فوجي faují, A. *adj.* Military.

فور faur, A. *n. m.* Haste. فور فی الفور filfaur, *adj.* instantly; immediately.

فورا fauran, A. *adj.* At once; quickly; straightway.

فوز fauz, A. *n.* Victory; salvation.

فوطه fota, P. *n. m.* The scrotum; testicles; tax; revenue. فوطه فوتا fotá bharná, *v.* to pay revenue or tax, فوطه دار fota dár, *n. m.* treasurer; cashier. فوطه داری fota dárí, *n. f.* the office of collecting revenue

فوفل faufal, A. *n.* The betel nut.

فوق fauq, A. *n. m.* Superiority ; excellence ; loftiness ; preference. فوق البهرك fauqul bharak, glittering ; showy. فوق ليجانا fauq lejána, *v.* to excel ; to supersede ; to surpass.

فوقاني fauqání, A. *adj.* Superior ; upper (*Gram. Ortho.*) a letter dotted above as ت.

فوقيت fauqíyat, A. *n. f.* Superiority ; pre-eminence ; preference.

فولاد faulád, P. *n. m.* Steel.

فولادي fauládi, P. *adj.* Made of steel.

فهرست fehrist, P. *n. f.* An inventory ; a list ; a table ; index.

فهرست مضامين fehrist-i-mazámin, a table of contents.

فهم fahm, A. *n. f.* Understanding ; intelligence ; sense ; comprehension. زود فهم zúd-fahm, *adj.* sharp-witted ; acute. زود فهمي zúd fahmí, *n. f.* quickness of perception.

فهمايش fahmáyes, A. *n. f.* Instructions ; directions ; warning ; an order. فهمايش كرنا *v.* to instruct ; to warn.

فهميدگي fahmídagi, P. *n. f.* Comprehension.

فهميده fahmída P. *adj.* Intelligent.

فهميم fahím, A. *adj.* Intelligent.

في fi, A. *prep.* In ; into ; with ; by ; each ; per. في البدية filba-díha, *adv.* spontaneously ; readily ; extempore. في الجملة filjumlá, *adv.* upon the whole ; in brief. في الحال fil-hál, *adv.*

presently ; now, في الحقيقة fil-haqíqat, *adv.* really ; indeed ; in fact. في المثل fil-masal, *adv.* allegorically. في الواقع fil-wáq'e, *adv.* in fact ; really ; indeed. في زمانه fí zamáná, *adv.* for the present في صدي fí sadí, per cent ; percentage. في كس fí kas, per head. في مابين fí mábain, between ; reciprocal,

فايز faiyáz, A. *adj.* Liberal ; generous.

فايزي faiyází, A. *n. f.* Liberality ; generosity. فايزي كرنا *v.* to be liberal.

فيتاه fítah, *n. m.* Tape ; ribbon.

فيروز fíroz, P. *adj.* Victorious ; fortunate.

فيروزه fírozah, P. *n. m.* A turquoise.

فيروزي fírozí, P. *adj.* Turquoise blue, *n. f.* victory ; success.

فاصل faisal, A. *adj.* Decided ; settled. فاصل كرنا *v.* to decide ; to settle. فاصل هونا faisal honá, *v.* to be decided or settled.

فاصله faisala A. *n. m.* A decision ; arbitration ; settlement. فاصله عدالت faisala-i-a'dálat, judicial decision. فاصله كرنا *v.* to decide ; to settle.

فايز faiz, A. *n. m.* Bounty ; liberality ; grace ; favour ; plenty. فايز په نچانا faiz pahunchána, *v.* to confer favours ; to give alms. فايز عام faiz-i-'ám, general munificence ; public good. فايز رسان faiz rasán, *adj.* bountiful ; generous. فايزياد

faizyáb, *adj.* benefited ;
blessed.

فیل *fil*, P. *n. m.* An elephant.

فیل بان *fil-bán*, *n. m.* elephant-
driver or keeper. فیل خانہ *fil-*
khaná, *n. m.* elephant house.

فیل دندان *fil dandág*, *n. m.*

ivory. فیل مرغ *fil-murg*, *n. m.*
a turkey.

فیلپا *filpá* P. *adj.* Having a
swelling in the leg ; having
elephantiasis *n. m.* elephan-
tiasis.

فیلپایہ *filpáyah*, P. *n. m.* A pillar.

فیلسوف *failsúf*, Gr. *n. m.* A so-
phist ; a philosopher ; a cunn-
ing person ; an impostor, *adj.*
intelligent ; cunning ; stupid.

فیلسوفی *failsúfí*, Gr. *n. f.* Sophis-
try ; cunning ; artfulness.

(ق)

ق *qáf*, called *qáf-qarshat*, the
twenty-first letter of the Ara-
bic alphabet, does not occur
in pure Persian, and has no
analogous letter in Sanskrit.

قاب *qáb*, A. *n. f.* A large China
dish.

قابض *qábiz*, A. *adj.* Holding ;
possessing ; costive *n. m.* pos-
sessor ; occupant ; occupier.
قابض ہو بیٹھنا *qábiz ho baithná*,
v. to take possession.

قابل *qábil*, A. *adj.* Worthy ; de-
serving ; competent ; qualified ;
able. قابل ادا *qábil-i-adá*, pay-
able. قابل اعتبار *qábil-i-e'tibár*,
credible ; trustworthy. قابل
اعتراض *qábil-i-e'tiráz*, objec-
tionable. قابل انتقال *qábil-i-*
intiqál, transferable. قابل باز
پرس *qábil-i báz-purs*, answer-
able ; responsible. قابل پذیرائی

qábil-i-pizíráí, admissible.

قابل تعریف *qábil-i-t'aríf*, praise-
worthy ; creditable. قابل جواب

qábil-i-jawáb, answerable,

قابل سزا *qábil-i-sazá*, culpable.

قابل فروخت *qábil-i-farokht*,
saleable. قابل معافی

qábil-i-
mu'áfí, pardonable. قابل وصول

qábil-i-wasúl, recoverable.

قابل ہونا *qábil honá*, *v.* to be
competent ; to deserve.

قابلہ *qábilá*, A. *n. f.* A midwife.

قابلیت *qábiliyat*, A. *n. f.* Capacity ;
capability ; possibility ; suffi-
ciency ; fitness.

قابو *qábú*, T. *n. m.* Power ; com-
mand, hold ; possession ; oppor-
tunity. قابو پانا *qábú páná*, *v.*

to get an opportunity ; to get

the upper hand. قابل چلنا *qábú*

chálná, *v.* to be able to do. قابو

میں رکھنا *qábú men rakhná*, *v.*
to keep under control.

قابوچی { *qábúchí*, *qápúchí*, T.

قابوچی } *n. m.* a door-keeper ; a
good-for-nothing.

قاتل *qátíl*, A. *n. m.* A murderer ;
assassin. *adj.* mortal ; fatal ;
deadly.

قادر *qádir*, A. *adj.* Capable ;
powerful ; competent. قادر مطلق
qádir-i-mutlaq, the Omnipot-
ent ; the Almighty.

قارورہ *qárúrah*, A. *n. m.* The
urine of a patient. قارورہ ملانا
qárúrah miláná, *v.* to be in
harmony with.

قارون Qárún, A. n. m. A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muhammadans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice his name is proverbially applied to all misers.

قاری qārí, A. n. m. A reader, especially of the Qurán.

قاز qáz, T. n. f. A goose or duck.

قاسم qásim, A. n. m. A distributor ; one who alots.

قاش qásh, T. n. f. A slice (of fruit) ; a piece ; the eyebrow. قاش قاش qásh qásh karná, v. to slice. قاش زین zín ká qásh, the bow or pommel of a saddle.

قاصد qásid, A. n. m. A messenger, courier ; envoy.

قاصدي qásidí, A. n. f. Travelling or going as a messenger.

قاصر qásir, A. adj. Defective ; unable ; deficient. قاصر هونا qásir honá, v. to be deficient.

قاضي qází, A. n. m. A Muhammadan magistrate or law-officer ; judge قاضي الحاجات qází-ul-háját, Lit. supplier of needs ; God ; (fig.) money.

قاطع qát'e, A. adj. Decisive ; conclusive. قاطع الطريق qát'e-ul-taríq, a highway-man.

قاعدة qá'edah, A. n. m. Established order ; custom ; habit ; rule ; law ; manners ; basis ; the base of a triangle ; the rules of grammar ; a primer. (Geom.) the base of a triangle. قاعدة جاري كرنá jári karná, v. to bring a rule into operation. قاعدے سے لگانا

qa'ede se lagáná, v. to put in order. قاعدة صرف qá'edah-i-sarf, a rule of etymology. قاعدة كا qá'edah ká páband rahná, v. to observe a rule ; to obey.

قاف qáf, A. n. m. A fabulous mountain.

قافلة qáflah, A. n. m. A caravan ; a body of travellers. قافلہ سالار qáflah-sálár, the leader of a caravan.

قافية qáfíyah, A. n. m. Rhyme ; metre. قافية بندی qáfíyah bandí, n. f. rhyming. قافية تنگ كرنá qáfíyah-tang karná, v. to confuse. قافية تنگ هونا qáfíyah-tang honá, v. to be entangled in difficulties.

قارقل qáqulah, A. n. m. Cardamums.

قاقم qáqum, A. n. m. A fine ermine.

قال qál, A. n. m. A saying ; loquaciousness ; boasting. قال مقال qál maqál, n. m. altercation ; wrangling.

قالب qálib, A. n. m. Body ; lifeless form ; model ; frame ; (Arch.) the centering. قالب بدلنا qálib badalná, v. to be transformed.

قالبي qálibí, A. adj. Moulded.

قالیچه qálichah, P. n. m. A small carpet.

قالین qálín, P. n. f. A carpet.

قامت qámat, A. n. f. Stature ; form.

قاموس qámús, A. n. m. The ocean ; the name of an Arabic dictionary.

قانع qán'e, A. adj. Satisfied ; contented.

قانون qánún, A. n. m. Law ; canon ; rule ; regulation ; a dulcimer or harp. قانون بناؤ qánún banáná, v. to frame laws. قانون چھانٹنا qánún cháñtná, v.

to discuss ; to argue. قانون دان qánún-dán, a lawyer. قانون

قانون ساز qánún sádir karná, v. to pass a law. قانوننگو qánún-

go, n. m. superintendent of village accountants. قانوننگوئی qánúngoí, n. f. the office of a qánúngo.

قانونی qánúní, A. adj. Legal ; lawful.

قائد qáid, A. n. m. A leader ; the star in the tail of the lesser Bear.

قائزہ qáizah, A. n. m. A bit or curb. قائزہ کرنا qáizah karná, v. to tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his biting &c., while being rubbed.

قائل qáil, A. adj. Convinced ; convicted ; confuted. قائل کرنا qail karná, v. to convince ; to confute ; to convict. قائل ہونا qáil honá, v. to be convinced ; to be confuted ; to yield.

قائم qáyam, qáem. A. adj. Standing ; perpendicular ; stagnant ; firm ; constant ; durable ; lasting. n. f. a drawn game at a chess. قائم رکھنا qáyam rakhná, v. to keep up ; to support. قائم رکھنا qáyam rahná, v. to keep one's footing ; to stick to ; to outlive. قائم کرنا qáyam karná, v. to set up ; to institute ; to create. قائم مزاج qáyam mizáj, adj. firm ;

constant. قائم مقام qáyam muqám, adj. officiating. n. representative ; successor ; locum tenens. قائم مقام ہونا qáyam muqám honá, v. to represent ; to officiate ; to act for. قائم مقامی qáyam muqámí, n. f. deputation ; representation. قائم ہونا qáyam honá, v. to arise ; to ; take place.

قائمہ qáemah, A. n. m. (Geom.) a right angle.

قابا qabá, A. n. m. A long gown.

قباہت qabáhat, A. n. f. Evil ; defect ; imperfection ; inconvenience ; loss ; deficiency.

قبالہ qabálah, A. n. m. A title deed ; a bill of sale. قبالہ ٹیلاں qabálah-i-nilám, deed of sale.

قباہل qabáyal, A. n. m. Family ; wife and children.

قبر qabr, A. n. f. A grave ; a tomb. قبرستان qabristán, n. m. a burial ground ; a cemetery.

قبر کے مردے ارکھارنا qabr-ke-murde ukhárná, v. to renew old quarrels. قبر میں پائوں لٹکانا qabr men páon latkána, v. to be on the point of death.

قبض qabz, A. n. f. Costiveness ; possession ; a receipt. قبض وصول qabz-ul-wasúl, n. f. a receipt ; acknowledgment ; acquittance roll.

قبضہ qabzah, A. n. m. Grasp ; gripe ; possession ; holding ; tenure ; handle ; hilt ; hinges. قبضہ اڑھانا qabzah utháná, v. to dispossess ; to oust. قبضہ دلانا qabzah diláná, to put in possession. قبضہ بھال qabzah bahál karná,

- karná, *v.* to reinstate. قبضة ركهنا qabzah rakhná, *v.* to hold fast ; to be in possession of. قبضة كرنا *v.* to take possession ; to seize. قبضة مها لفا نه qabzah-i-mukhálifáná, adverse possession.
- قبضیت qabzíyat, *A. n. f.* Seizure ; costiveness.
- قبل qabl, *A. adj.* Anterior ; previous ; preparatory. *adv.* before. قبل ازیں qabl-ázín, before this ; heretofore.
- قبله qiblah, *A. n. m.* The temple of the K'abah in Mecca ; a term used for a respectable person, as a father, king. &c. قبله حاجات qibla-i-háját, one who supplies another's needs. قبله عالم qibla-i-'álam, his or your majesty. قبله گاه qiblah gáh, *n. m.* a superior ; a father. قبله نما qiblah-numá, *n. m.* an instrument for finding the direction of Mecca.
- قبول qubúl, qabúl, *A. n. m.* Acknowledgment ; avowal ; acceptance ; favorable reception ; approbation. قبول صورت qabúl súrat, *adj.* handsome ; beautiful. قبول كرنا to accept ; to assent ; to acquiesce ; to grant. قبول هونا qabúl honá, *v.* to be accepted.
- قبولنا qabúlná, *H. v.* To accept ; to assent ; to approve ; to make a confession.
- قبولی qabúlí, *A. n. f.* A mess of rice and pulse boiled together.
- قبولیة qabúliyat, *A. n. f.* A written agreement ; acceptance ; the counterpart of a lease.
- قبه qabbah, *A. n. m.* A vault ; a cupola ; a dome ; an alcove.
- قبیل qabíl, *A. n. m.* Species ; class ; tribe.
- قبیله qabíla, *A. n. m.* A tribe ; clan ; wife ; family.
- قتل qatl, *A. n. m.* Slaughter ; execution ; homicide ; murder ; assassination ; carnage ; massacre. قتل انسان qatl-i-insán, homicide. قتل پدر qatl-i-padar, parricide. قتل عام qatl-i-'ám, a general massacre. قتل كرنا *v.* to slaughter ; to massacre ; to slay ; to murder ; to kill ; to assassinate. قتل هونا qatl honá, *v.* to be murdered.
- قتله qatlah, *H. n. m.* A piece ; a slice.
- قهیبه qahbagí, *A. n. m.* Whoredom ; prostitution.
- قهیبه qahbah, *A. n. m.* A whore ; a prostitute who notifies her profession by a cough ; a term of abuse.
- قحط qaht, *A. n. m.* Famine ; dearth ; scantiness ; want ; lack. قحط پڑنا qaht parná, *v.* to occur (a famine.) قحط زده qaht zadá, *adj.* famine-stricken. قحط عالی qaht sálí, *n. f.* famine.
- قد qad, *A. n. m.* Stature ; size ; height. قد آور qad-áwar, *adj.* tall. قد دار qad-dár, of fine stature. قد و قامت qad-o-qámat, *n. m.* stature ; figure ; build.
- قدامت qadámat, *A. n. f.* Antiquity ; ancientness ; priority.
- قدح qadah, *A. n. m.* A cup ; a glass ; refutation.
- قدر qadr, qadar, *A. n. f.* Worth ; value ; merit ; appreciation ; honour ; quantity ; portion ; part ; fate. قدر دان qadar-dán, *n. m.* a just appreciator ; a

patron. قدر دانى qadar-dání, *n. f.* a just appreciation of one's merits. قدر شناس qadar-shinás, same as qadar-dán, *n. f.* *قدر* *v.* to value; to esteem; to appreciate. *قدر و منزلت* qadar-o-manzilat, *n. f.* rank; dignity. *قدر کس قدر* kis qadar, how much? *کسی قدر* kisi qadar, somewhat.

قدرت qudrat, *A. n. f.* Divine power; creation; nature. *قدرت ركهنا* qudrat rakhná, *v.* to have power.

قدرتی qudratí, *A. adj.* Natural; inherited.

قدرے qadre, *A. adv.* Somewhat; a little; partially. *قدرے قدرے* qadre qadre, little by little.

قدس quds, } *A. adj.* Holy; *قدسی* qudsí, } sacred. *قدسیه* qudsiyá, }

قدم qadam, *A. n. m.* A space; a step; a footstep; foot. *قدم اُتھاکر* qadam uṭhákár chalná, to walk fast *قدم باز* qadam-báz, *adj.* ambling. *قدم بقدم* qadam-ba-qadam, by degrees; step by step. *قدم بڑھانا* qadam barháná, *v.* to walk fast; to encroach. *قدم بوس ہونا* qadam-bos honá, *v.* to kiss the feet, as a token of respect; to pay one's respect. *قدم بوسی* qadam-bosí, *n. f.* kissing the feet; obeisance. *قدم چومنا* qadam chúm-ná, *v.* to kiss the feet. *قدم ركهنا* qadam rakhná, *v.* to step in; to interfere. *قدم رنجا فرمانا* qadam ranjá farmáná, *yá karná v.* to take the trouble of going or coming. *قدم لگنا* qadam

qadam lagná, *v.* to come under one's protection; to walk well (a horse).

قدمچہ qadamchá, *P. n. m.* One step of a khuddi *q. v.*

قدوس quddús, *A. adj.* Holy; pure.

قدوم qudúm, *A. n. m.* Arrival; approach.

قدیر qadír, *A. adj.* Powerful.

قدیم qadím, *A. adj.* Old; ancient; antiquated.

قدیمی qadímí, *A. adj.* Old; ancient.

قرا بادین qarábádin, *A. n. f.* A Pharmacopœia.

قرا بات qarábat, *A. n. f.* Nearness; relationship; propinquity. *قرا بات دار* qarábat-dár, a kinsman; a relative. *قرا بات داری* qarábat dárí, *n. f.* relationship; affinity.

قرا باتی qarábatí, *A. adj.* Related to; akin.

قرا باه qarába, *A. n. m.* A large glass bottle; a flagon.

قرا بین qarábín, *P. n. f.* A carbine.

قرا ت qirát *A. n. f.* Reading.

قرا ر qarár, *A. n. m.* Quietude; rest; patience, firmness; fixedness; consistency. *قرا ر پانا* qarár páná, *v.* to be settled. *قرا ر داد* qarár-dád, engagement; agreement; contract; settlement. *قرا ر دینا* qarár dená, *v.* to fix; to determine. *قرا ر کرنا* qarár karná, *v.* to make terms. *قرا ر واقعی* qarár wáq'ái, *adv.* Effectively; positively.

قرا ری qararí, *A. adj.* Fixed; firm; agreed. *پے قرا ری* be qararí, *n. f.* restlessness.

قرا قر qaráqur, *A. n. m.* Grumbling of the bowels.

قرآن qirán, A. *n. m.* Conjunction of the planets. قرآن السعدین qirán-us-s'adain. The conjunction of the two suspicious planets, Jupiter and Venus. صاحب قرآن sāheb-qirán, *adj.* fortunate.

قرآن qurán, A. *n. m.* The sacred book of the Muhammadans. قرآن اوثقان qurán utháná, *v.* to take an oath on the Qurán; to swear. قرآن کا جامعہ پہننا qurán ká jáma pahinná, *v.* to swear excessively.

قراول qaráwal, T. *n. m.* The advanced guard of an army; a sentinel; a picket; a game-keeper.

قراویں qaráyan, A. *n. m. plu. of.* قریضہ Conditions; circumstances. قراویں عین qaráyan-i-'ain, legal presumptions.

قرب qurl, A. *n. m.* Nearness; vicinity; proximity: relationship. قرب و جوار qurb-o-jawár, *n. m.* environs; suburbs.

قربان qurbán, A. *n. m.* A sacrifice; victim; offering. قربان کرنا *v.* to sacrifice; to devote. قربان گاہ qurbán gáh, *n. f.* an altar. قربان ہونا qurbán honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

قربانی qurbání, A. *n. f.* A sacrifice; a victim. قربانی کرنا *v.* to sacrifice according to Muhammadan law.

قربت qurbat, A. *n. f.* Nearness; relationship.

قرحہ qurhá, A. *n. m.* A wound; a sore; ulcer. قرحہ ہونا qurhá honá, *v.* to fester.

قرص qurs, A. *n. m.* The disk of the sun or moon; an orb; a cake.

قرض qarz, A. *n. m.* A loan; debt; tick. قرض ادا کرنا qarz adá kar-ná, *v.* to pay one's debt. قرض خواہ qarz khwáh, a creditor; a

dun. قرضدار qarz-dár, *adj.* indebted. *n. m.* a debtor. قرضداری qarz dári, *n. f.* indebtedness.

قرض دینا qarz dená, *v.* to lend at interest; to apply on credit. قرض سے چھوڑنا qarz se chhu-ráná, *v.* to redeem. قرض لینا qarz lená, *v.* to contract a debt; to borrow.

قرضہ qarza, A. *n. m.* A loan. قرضہ چکانا qarza chukáná, *v.* to liquidate a debt.

قرضی qarzí, A. *adj.* Borrowed.

قُرط qurt, A. *n. m.* A piece; a mouthful; an ear-ring,

قُرطاس qirtás, G. *n. m.* Paper.

قرعہ qur'a, A. *n. m.* A die; a cast or throw of dice; a wager. قرعہ کھینچنا qur'a dálná, *v.* to cast or draw lots.

قرق qurq, A. *adj.* Attached; distrained; forfeited; confiscated. قرق امین qurq amín, an officer of the court employed to attach a property and realize the proceeds. قرق کرنا to distraint; to attach.

قارقار qarqará, A. *n. m.* A bird.

قُرْقِی qurqí, A. *n. f.* Distress; attachment; distraint. قُرْقِی بھجنا qurqí bhejná, *v.* to send an officer to execute an attachment.

- قورم qurram } T. *n. m.*
 قورماساق qurramasáq, } A pimp ;
 cuckold ; a term of abuse.
 قورمیزی qirmizí, A. *n. m.* Crimson
 dye.
 قورن qarn, A. *n. m.* A period of
 10 to 120 years.
 قورنا qarná, } A. *n. f.* A trum-
 قورنائی qarnái, } pet ; a horn ; a
 bugle.
 قورنایی qaranbíq, A. *n. m.* An
 alembic ; a still ; a retort.
 قورنقل qarnful, G. *n. m.* A clove.
 قورولی qaraulí, T. *n. f.* A picquet ;
 grand guard ; a hunting knife.
 قوریب qaríb, A. *adv.* Near ; neigh-
 bouring ; adjacent ; almost.
 قوریب الاختتام qaríb-ul-ikhtitám,
 near the end. قوریب المړگ qaríb-
 ul-marg, on the point of death.
 قورین qarín, A. *adj.* Conjoined ;
 connected ; equal. قورین مصلحت qarín-i-maslahat, advisable.
 قورینه qaríná, A. *n. m.* Way ;
 mode ; order ; arrangement ;
 symmetry ; correspondence ;
 connexion. قورینه سے لگانا qaríne
 se lagáná, *v.* to put in order ;
 to arrange.
 قوریہ qaryá, A. *n. m.* A village.
 قز qaz, P. *n. m.* Silk.
 قزاق qazzáq, T. *n. m.* A robber ;
 freebooter. قزاق اجل qazzáq-i-
 ajal, *n. m.* the angel of death.
 قزاقی qazzáqí, T. *n. f.* The pro-
 fession of a qazzáq.
 قسط qist, A. *n. f.* Instalment ;
 partition. قسط بندی qist bandí,
n. f. paying the revenue or
 debt by instalments. قسط کرنا
v. to pay by instalments
 قسط وار qistwár, *adv.* by instal-
 ments.
 قسم qasam, A. *n. f.* Oath. دلانا
 قسام qasam diláná, dená
 yá khiláná, *v.* to administer ;
 an oath. قسام کھانا qasam kháná,
v. to take an oath ; to swear.
 قسم qism, A. *n. f.* Description
 kind ; species ; nature.
 قسمت qismat, A. *n. f.* Fate ; lot ;
 fortune ; section ; a division
 of a province ; share ; division.
 قسمت پھوت جانا qismat phút já-
 ná, *v.* to come under an un-
 lucky star. قسمت پھرنا یا جگنا qis-
 mat phirná yá jagná, *v.* to be
 fortunate or prosperous. قسمت
 کرنا *v.* to divide. والا قسمت qis-
 mat wálá, *adj.* fortunate ;
 prosperous. یا قسمت yá qismat,
 alas ! my unhappy fate.
 قشر qishr, A. *n. m.* Bark ; husk ;
 rind ; shell.
 قصاب qassáb, A. *n. m.* A butcher.
 بکر قصاب bakr-qassáb, *n. m.* a
 butcher who kills goats.
 قصابہ qasábá, A. *n. m.* A hand-
 kerchief tied round the head
 (especially worn by women.)
 قصابی qassábí, A. *n. f.* The trade
 of a butcher.
 قصاص qisás, A. *n. m.* The law of
 retaliation ; capital punish-
 ment. قصاص لینا qisás lená, *v.*
 to take blood for blood.
 قصابی قصابی qasáí, A. *n. m.* A butcher ;
 a merciless person. *adj.* cruel ;
 hard-hearted.
 قصب qasab, A. *n.* A sort of fine
 linen.

قصبات qasbát, A. n. m. (plur. of قصبة) Towns.

قصبة qasbá, A. n. m. A town.

قصبائی qasbátí, A. n. m. A townsman. قصبائی مدرسه qasbátí madrasa, a town school.

قصد qasd, A. n. m. Intention ; design ; object ; attempt ; project ; قصد کرنا v. to intend ; to resolve ; to attempt. قصد مصمم qasd-i-musammim, fixed resolution.

قصداً qasdan, A. adv. Voluntarily ; intentionally ; willingly.

قصر qasr, A. n. m. A defect ; a palace.

قصور qusúr, A. n. m. Defect ; deficiency ; fault ; omission ; incorrectness. قصور بلاقنا qusúr batláná, v. to find fault with. قصور کرنا v. to commit a fault ; to fail. قصور وار qusúr-wár, adv. blame-worthy.

قصه qissah, A. n. m. A tale ; a story ; a fable ; narration ; romance ; dispute. قصه پاک کرنا qissah pák karná, v. to settle a dispute ; to murder.

قصه خواں qissah-khwáñ, n. m. a story-teller. قصه خوانی qissah khwání, n. f. story-telling.

قصه کوتاہ qissah kotáh, adv. in short ; briefly.

قصیدہ qasídá, A. n. m. A poem ; a long ode ; eulogium ; encomium.

قضا qazá, A. n. f. Fate ; destiny ; death ; omitting an appointed prayer or fast. قضا الہی سے مرنا qazá-i-iláhí se marná, v. to die a natural death.

قضارا یا قضا qazárá yá qazá kár, adv. by chance. قضا کرنا v. to die,

قضا و قدر qazá-o-qadar, n. f. fate. قضا ناگہانی qazá-i-nágahání, sudden death.

قضات quzát, A. n. m. (Plural of قاضی)

قضیب quzíb, A. n. m. A rod ; penis.

قضیہ qazyá, A. n. m. Dispute ; debate ; quarrel ; broil ; litigation ; lawsuit ; proposition. قضیہ پاک ہونا qazyá pák honá, v. to be settled (a dispute). قضیہ دلال qazyá dallál, one who excites quarrel ; a mischief-maker. قضیہ کرنا v. to quarrel ; to fall out. قضیہ مول لینا qazyá mol lená, v. to interfere without cause in the disputes of others.

قٹا qat, A. n. m. Cutting transversely ; cutting the nib of a pen ; the nib of a pen. قطن qatzan, n. m. a flat piece of stick, bone, &c. on which the nib of a pen is cut. قٹ لگانا qat lagáná, v. to cut the nib of a pen.

قطار qatár, A. n. f. A line ; row ; string ; series ; range ; train ; file ; rank. قطار باندھنا qatár bándhna, v. to arrange in a series ; to range. قطار میں qatár men, adv. in a line.

قٹمامہ quttámah, A. n. f. A strumpet ; an adulteress.

قطب qutb, A. n. m. The polar star ; the north pole ; a title

or degree of rank among religious mendicants. قطب جنوبی qutb-i-janúbí, the antarctic or south pole. قطب سماوی qutb-i-samáví, the celestial pole. قطب شمالی qutb-i-shimalí, the arctic or north pole. قطب نما qutb numá, the mariner's compass.

قطبی qutbí, A. *adj.* Polar.

قطر qutr, A. *n. m.* A diameter ; chord of an arc. قطر دائره qutr-i-dáerah, *n. m.* diameter of a circle.

قتران qatrán, A. *n. m.* Tar.

قطره qatrah, A. *n. m.* A drop.

قطع qat'a, A. *n. f.* Section ; cut ; shape ; form ; fashion ; style ; قاطع تعلق qata'-i-t'alluq karná, *v.* to abandon entirely ; to break off all connections.

قار طاع qat'adar, fashionable ; stylish. قاطع كرنا *v.* to cut ; to cut or break off ; to cut short ;

to perform (a journey). قاطع قاطع قاطع qat'a-i-nazar, except ; besides ; save ; irrespective of ; at all events.

قطعه qat'a, qit'a, A. *n. m.* A cutting ; a piece ; part ; a fragment ; a kind of verse ; a stanza ; a plot of land.

قطعی qat'aí, A. *adv.* Altogether ; entirely ; absolutely *adj.* decisive ; conclusive ; final.

قتمیر qitmír, A. *n. m.* The thin pellicle on a date stone ; name of a dog.

قطن qutn, A. *n.* Cotton.

قعب q'ab, A. *n. m.* A cavern ; a pit ; a cup.

قعر qa'r, A. *n. m.* A gulf ; depth. قعر دریا q'ar-i-daryá, the depth of a river.

قفا qafá, A. *n. f.* Behind ; after.

قفاس qafas, A. *n. m.* A cage.

قفل qufl, A. *n. m.* A lock. قفل توكړنا qufl toṛná, *v.* to break open a lock. قفل لگول qufl lagá-ná, *v.* to lock up.

ققنس quqnus, } P. *n. m.* The
ققنوس quqnús, } phoenix.

قل qul, A. *n. m.* Reading of the Surah or chapter of the Qurán entitled *qul hoallah*, which is done, by way of benediction, over fruits and sweetmeats presented to the guests at the conclusion of the religious annual feasts held in commemoration of ancestors and other relations. Hence, it comes to signify conclusion. قل هو چكا qul ho chuká, it is all over. قل هونا qul honá, *v.* to be finished ; to die. اكونا قل هو الله پوهنا ánton ká qul ho alláh paḥná, to be hungry.

قلاب qulláb, A. *n. m.* A hook.

قلا بازی qalábází, P. *n. f.* A somersault. قلا بازی كهانا qalábází kháná, *v.* to take a somersault.

قلا به qulábá, A. *n. m.* A staple ; hinge ; link ; hash.

قلا چ qallách, } T. *adj.* Poor,
قلا چ qallánch, } wretched.

قلا نچ qullánch, P. *n. f.* A jump ; a spring.

قلب qalb, A. *n. m.* The heart ; mind ; kernel ; the centre or main body of an army. *adj.* inverted. قلب ساز qalab sáz, *n. m.* a counterfeit coiner. قلب كرنأ karná, *v.* to turn over ; to invert.

قلبه qulbah, A. *n. m.* A plough.

قلبي qalbí, A. *adj.* Cordial ; hearty ; counterfeit.

قلت qillat, A. *n. f.* Want ; deficiency ; scarcity ; difficulty.

قللتين qullatain, A. *n. m.* A warm bath ; a common prostitute.

قلم qulzum, A. *n. m.* The red Sea or Arabian Gulf.

قلعة qil'ah, A. *n. m.* A fort قلعة دار qil'ah dár, *n. m.* the governor or commandant of a fort.

قلعي qal'ai, A. *n. f.* Tinning ; whitewashing. قلعي كرنأ qal'ai karná, *v.* to tin ; to white-

wash ; electroplate. قلعي كهلتا qal'ai khulná, *v.* to be discovered or betrayed ; to be

found out. قلعي كهولنا qal'ai kholná, *v.* to expose to view.

قلعي گار qal'ai gar, *n. m.* a tin-

man ; a tinner of pots قلعي گري qal'ai garí, *n. f.* the business of tinning vessels.

قلعي قلبي qulbí, A. *n. f.* A curved

piece of a *hugqá* snake made of copper ; a mould for ice

&c.

قلق qalq, A. *n. m.* Disquietude ; anxiety ; keen regret. قلق هونا qalaq honá, *v.* to feel pain or

sorrow ; to pine after.

قلقل qulqul, A. *n. f.* Gurgling.

قلم qalam, A. *n. m.* A reed ; a pen, *n. f.* cutting of trees, &c.

for planting ; graft ; the upper part of the beard tapering to a point ; a kind of fire-

work. قلم بنانا qalam banáná, *v.* to mend a pen ; to shave

the upper part of the beard. قلمبند qalam-band, *adj.* written.

قلمبند كرنأ qalam-band karná, *v.* to write ; to commit

to writing ; to take a note of. قلم چهره نرا qalam pherná, *v.* to

strike out. قلم تراش qalam-tarash, *n. m.* a pen-knife. قلمدان qalam-dán, *n. m.* an ink-

stand ; a pen case. قلمرو qalam rau, *n. f.* empire ; domain ;

territories. قلم كار qalam kár, *n. m.* an engraver ; a paint-

er. قلم كاري qalam-kári, *n. f.* engraving ; painting. قلم كرنأ qalam karná, to cut off ; to

prune. قلم لگانا qalam lagáná, *v.* to plant slips or cutting ; to

graft. قلم مارنا qalam marná, *v.* to draw the pen across.

قلمي qalamí, A. *adj.* Written ; manuscript. قلمي آم qalamí

ám, grafted mangoes. قلمي شوره qalmí-shorah, *n. m.* crystallised saltpetre.

قلمندر qalandar, A. *n. m.* A monk who deserts the world, wife,

&c., and wanders about with shaven head and beard ; the

fly of a tent.

قلمندار qalandará, A. *n. m.* A silken cloth.

قلاه qullah, A. *n. m.* The top (of a head or other thing) ; sum-

mit (of a mountain) ; peak.

قولي qulí, T. *n. m.* A coolie ; a labourer ; a porter.

قلیان qalyán, *P. n. m.* A kind of *huqqá*.

قلیل qalíl, *A. adj.* Little ; scanty ; moderate. قلیل و كثير qalíl-o-kasír, more or less. قلیل هوتا qalíl honá, *v.* to fall short of.

قلیة qalyah, *A. n. m.* Boiled meat dressed with anything.

قمار qimár, *A. n. m.* Dice ; gambling. قمار باز qimár-báz, *n. m.* a gambler. قمار بازی qimár-bází, *n. f.* gambling. قمار باز کرنا qimár báz karná, *v.* to gamble. قمار خانه qimár khánah, a gambling-house.

قماش qimásh, *A. n. m.* Kin ; sort ; manners ; name of a suit at cards.

قلمچی qamchí, *T. n. f.* A twig ; a switch ; a cane.

قمر qamar, *n. m.* The moon.

قمری qamrí, *A. adj.* Lunar.

قمری qumrí, *A. n. f.* A turtle dove.

ققمقه qumqumah, *A. n. m.* A jug ; a globe made of lac containing the red powder, used in *Holi* ; a small round shade or lantern.

قمیض qamíz, *A. n. f.* A shirt.

قنات qanát, *A. n. f.* The wall of a tent, or an external screen of canvas surrounding a tent.

قناره qanárah, *A. n. m.* Shambles where meat is exposed to sale.

قناعت qaná'at, *A. n. f.* Content ; contentment. قناعت کرنا qaná'at karná, *v.* to be contented.

قنبر qumbar, *A. n. m.* A lark.

قند qand, *A. n. m.* Sugar-candy ; loaf-sugar.

قندیل qandíl, *A. n. f.* A candle ; chandelier.

قواعد qawá'ed, *A. n. m. (plur. of قواعد)* Rules ; regulations ; principles ; the rules of grammar ; drill ; military evolution or exercise. قواعد سکھانا qawá'ed sikháná, *v.* to drill.

قوال qauwál, *A. n. m.* A musician ; a singer.

قوالی qauwálí, *A. n. f.* Singing and playing.

قوام qawám, *A. n.* Justice ; equity

قوام qiwám, *A. n. m.* Materials ; ingredients ; syrup.

قوانین qawánín, *A. n. m. (plur. of قانون)* Rules ; regulations ; laws ; statutes.

قوت qút, *A. n. f.* Food ; aliment ; victuals.

قوت quíwat, *A. n. f.* Power ; strength ; vigour ; energy ; support.

قوت باصره quwwat-i-básirah, power of vision ; sight.

قوت باه quwwat-i-báhl, sexual passion ; lust.

قوت جاذبه quwwat-i-jázibah, power of absorption.

قوت جسمانی quwwat-i-jismání, bodily power.

قوت حافظه quwwat-i-háfizah, memory.

قوت دافعه quwwat-i-dáf'ea, power of expulsion.

قوت دل quwwat-i-dil, strength of mind.

قوت دینا quwwat dená, *v.* to strengthen.

قوت ذاتیة quwwat-i-zátíyah, natural virtue or power.

قوت سامعه quwwat-i-sám'eah, the faculty of hearing.

wat-i-shúmmá, the sense of smelling. قوت ماسکه qúwat-i-masiká, power of retention. قوت هاضمه qúwat-i-házimá, digestive power.
 قور qor, A. *n. f.* A new rope of cotton; edging; retinue. قور خانة qor-kháná, an arsenal; a wardrobe.
 قورچی qorehí, P. *n. m.* A keeper of a wardrobe.
 قورما qormá, } T. *n. m.* A curry
 قورمه qormah, } without gravy.
 قوس qaus, A. *n. f.* A bow; the arc of a circle; the sign Sagittarius. قوس اندرونى qaus-i-andarúní, the concave side. قوس بیرونى qaus-i-berúní, the convex side. قوس قزح qaus-i-qazah, *n. f.* the rainbow.
 قورنا qú karná, H. *v.* To blow in the ear.
 قول qaul, A. *n. m.* A word; speech; saying; agreement; promise; vow. قول تورا qaul tórna, *v.* to break one's word or promise. قول دینا qaul dená, To give word; to promise. قول قارار qaul-qarár, *n. m.* mutual agreement; treaty. قول قرار کرنا qaul qarar karna, *v.* To covenant; to bind by contract. قول کا پورا qaul kà púra, faithful to one's engagement. قول لینا qaul lená, *v.* to obtain a promise. قول و فعل qaul o fe'l *n. m.* word and deed. قول هارنا qaul harna, *v.* to give one's

word; to promise; to break one's word or promise.
 قولنج qúlinj yá qulanj, G. *n. m.* Colic; gripes.
 قوم qaum, A. *n. m.* Caste; sect; tribe; breed.
 قومی qaumí A. *adj.* National. قومی حکومت qaumi-hukúmat, a republic. قومی مجلس qaumí majlis, national assembly.
 قومیت qaumiyat, A. *n. f.* Being of the same tribe, &c., nationality.
 قوی qawí, A. *adj.* Strong; powerful; vigorous. قوی دل qawí-dil, of strong mind or heart. قوی هیكل qawí-haikal, robust; gigantic.
 قهر qahr, A. *n. m.* Rage; fury; indignation; calamity; (*fig.*) firebrand; incendiary. *adj.* excessive; great. قهر الهی qahr-ilahí, divine wrath.
 قهقهه qahqahá, P. *n. m.* A loud laughter; a burst. قهقهه ادا کرنا یا قهقهه مارنا qahqahá uđáná yá márná, *v.* to laugh heartily.
 قهوه qahwá, A. *n. m.* Coffee. قهوه خانه qahwá-kháná, *n. m.* a coffee-house. قهوه دان qahwá dán, a coffee pot.
 قے qai, P. *n. f.* Vomiting; vomit. قے آنا qai-ána, *v.* to feel nausea. قے کرنا *v.* to vomit.
 قیاس qayás, A. *n. m.* Thought; judgment; opinion; supposition; presumption; guess. قیاس

کرنا *v.* to guess ; to suppose ; to think. **قیاس** میں آنا *qayás men áná, v.* to be conceivable.

قیاسی *qayásí, A. adj.* Imaginary ; theoretical ; conjectural ; analogous.

قیافہ *qayáfah, A. n. m.* Appearance ; face ; mien ; look ; physiognomy. **قیافہ شناس** *qayáfah shinás, n. m.* a physiognomist.

قیافہ شناسی *qayáfah shinási, n. f.* physiognomy.

قیام *qayám, A. n. m.* Standing erect ; stability ; durability ; permanence ; stay ; existence ; residence. **قیام پذیر** *qayám pizír, adj.* stationary ; at rest.

قیام کرنا *v.* to lodge ; to last.

قیامت *qayámat, A. n. f.* The general resurrection ; the last day ; commotion ; calamity. *adj.* very great ; excessive ; oppressive. **قیامت آنا** *qayámat-áná, v.* to befall (a great calamity) **قیامت کرنا** *v.* to oppress ; to do anything wonderful.

قید *qaid, A. n. f.* A fetter ; imprisonment ; bondage ; obstacle ; control. **قید با مشقت** *qaid-i-bá-mashaqqat, rigorous imprisonment.* **قید خانہ** *qaid kháná, prison ; jail.* **قید رکھنا** *qaid rakhná, v.* to keep in custody. **قید رہنا** *qaid rahná, v.* to remain in prison, in bonds &c. **قید سخت** *qaid-i-sakht, rigorous imprisonment.* **قید کرنا** *v.* to imprison ;

to captivate ; to fetter. **قید لگانا** *qaid lagáná, v.* to limit, to subject to rule. **قید محض** *qaid-i-mahaz, simple imprisonment.* **قید ہونا** *qaid honá, v.* to be imprisoned or fettered ; to be in bonds, &c.

قیدی *qaidí, A. n. m.* A prisoner ; captive ; a convict.

قیر *qír, A. n. m.* Pitch.

قیراٹ *qírat, A. n. m.* The twenty-fourth part of an ounce ; a carat.

قیصر *Qaisar, A. n. m.* Caesar ; an emperor.

قیطون *qaitún, A. n. f.* A kind of lace.

قیف *qíf, A. n. f.* A funnel.

قیل *qíl, A. n. m.* A word ; speech.

قیل و قال *qil-o-qál, n. f.* Conversation ; altercation.

قیلولہ *qailúlá, A. n. m.* A mid-day nap.

قیمت *qímat, A. n. f.* Price ; value ; cost. **قیمت چکانا** *qímat chukáná, v.* to settle the price. **قیمت لگانا** *qímat lagáná v.* to value.

قیمتی *qímatí, A. adj.* Valuable ; costly ; high-priced ; precious.

قیمہ *qímah, A. n. m.* Minced meat.

قینچی *qainchí, T. n. f.* Scissors ; a truss. **قینچی سی زبان چلنا** *qaiy-chi sí zabàn chalná, v.* To talk at a great rate. **قینچی کرنا** *v.* To prune. **قینچی لگانا** *qainchí lagáná, v.* To make a truss.

(ک)

ک Káf, The twenty-second letter of the Arabic and twenty-fifth of the Persian alphabet. It is called کاف تازی káf tázi, or کاف عربی káf a'rbí or کاف کلان káf kálman. Its sound is that of the English *k* and the Sanskrit क. In *abjad* it stands for 20.

کا ká, *prep.* Of; belonging to; concerning; adjectival termination, as کاف سونے some ká golden.

کابر kábar, H. *n. m.* A black bird with white spots on the belly.

کبیر kábir, A. *adj.* Great; grand.

کابک Kábuk, P. *n. f.* A pigeon-house; a dove-cot.

کابلہ kábulí, P. *n. f.* A kind of pea (that came from Kábul)

کابلہ میٹھی kábulí miṭṭhí, *n. f.* Armenian bole.

کابوس kábús, A *n. m.* The nightmare.

کابوک kábúk, P. *n. f.* See کابی kabí.

کابین kábin P. *n. m.* A marriage portion or settlement on a wife
کابین نامہ kábin námá, *n. f.* A deed of dower.

کاتب kátib, A. *m.* A writer; a copyist; scribe; clerk.

کاتر kátar, H. *adj.* Timid; cowardly; confused.

کاتیک kátik, H. *n. m.* Name of the seventh Hindu month, the full moon of which is near Kṛtiká or the *Pleiades*; October-November.

کاتنا kátná, H. *v. a.* To spin.

کاتا kátá, H. *n. m.* That which is spun; thread; a knife. کاهیا کا buṛhiyá ká kátá, a sweetmeat made of thread like shreds of candied pumpkin.

کاتھا káthá, H. *n. m.* A circular piece of iron placed on a ploughshare to prevent its going too deep into the ground.

کاتی kátí, H. *n. f.* Scissors; pin-cers; a woman who spins thread.

کات kát, H. *n. f.* A cut; bite; wound; cleavage; a chip; section; way; separation; dissection; deduction; amendment; virulence; edge; loss; ; scum.

کات چھانٹ کرنا یا کات کٹ کرنا kát chhāṇṭ karná yá kát kút karná.

v. a. to clip; to deduct to correct; to prune.

کات کھانا kát khána. *v. a.* to bite.

کات کھانے کو کات کھانے کو kát kháne ko dauṛná, *v. a.* to fly at one; to look fierce.

کات کھانے کا کات kát kháne ka kát, *n. f.* cutting and hacking; backbiting.

کاتی kátak, H. *adj.* Difficult; hard.

کاتنا kátná, H. *v. a.* To disjoin; to sever; to cleave; to eliminate; to settle a dispute; to lay out; to make; to clear (land); to dissect; to mutilate; to reap; to curve; to deduct; to strike out; to nullify; to refute; to exclude; to liberate; to stop; to pass away; to intercept; to make ashamed; to cross; to bite; to corrode; to extract; to pass (one's days); to gain money. کات قائلہ kát qáilá, *v. a.* to cut off; to amputate. کاتنی لکیر kátṭí lakír,

secant. *نٹنی بندی* kaṭnī, bandī
n. f. reaping the harvest.
 کاتھہ káth, *H. n. m.* Wood; the
 stocks; scabbard, *adj.* hard;
 cruel. *کٹلی* káth putlī, *n. f.*
 a puppet; a toy. *کاتھہ کا اُلو*
 káth ká ullú, *an* arrant fool.
 کاتھہ ہونا káth honá, *v. a.* to
 become like a stick; to be
 petrified with astonishment.
 کاتھی káthī, *H. n. f.* Frame; a
 saddle.
 کاج káj, *H. n. m.* Act; a dinner;
 a feast given on the death of
 an old person; a button hole.
 کاجل kájal, *H. n. m.* Lamp-black.
 کاجل کی کوٹھری kájal ki kothri,
n. f. a coal cellar; a place of
 ill-fame.
 کاجو kájú, *H. n. m.* The cashew-
 nut.
 کاجی káji, *H. adj.* Busy; em-
 ployed; useful.
 کاج kách, *H. n. m.* Glass.
 کاجھا káchhá, *H. n. m.* A cloth
 worn round the hips passing
 between the legs and tucked
 in behind; the upper part of
 the thigh. *کاجھنا* káchhná, *v. a.*
 to put on; to skein.
 کاجھی káchhī, *H. n. m.* A caste
 of industrious cultivators.
 کاجی káchī, *P. n. f.* A milk-
 pottage.
 کاخ kākḥ, *P. n. m.* A gallery; a
 palace.
 کادر kádar, *H. adj.* Timid; con-
 fused.
 کادو kádo, *H. n. m.* Mire; clime.
 کاذب kázib, *A. adj.* False, *n. m.*
 a liar.
 کار kār, *P. n. m.* Business; work;
 function; duty. *کار آزمودہ* kār

āzmúda, *adj.* experienced.
 آمد کار kār ámad, *adj.* condu-
 cive; useful. *کار بار* kār bár, *n.*
m. business *کار برداری* kār bar-
 dári, undertaking a business.
 کار بند ہونا kār band honá, *v. n.*
 to act up to; to fulfil; to
 comply with. *کار پرداز* kār par-
 dáz, *n. m.* a manager; factor.
 کار پردازان پولیس kār pardázán
 pulis, Police establishment. *کار*
چوب kār chob, *n. m.* embroi-
 dery; embroiderer. *کار خانہ* kār
 kḥánah, *n. m.* A factory; work
 shop; business; a lace machine.
 کار خانہ الہی kār kḥánah-i-iláhī.
 God's work; nature. *کار خانہ کرنا*
 kār kḥánah kárná *v. a.* to open
 a workshop. *کار دان* kār dán, *n.*
m. an adept; a connoisseur,
 expert. *کار روانی* kār-rawái, *n. f.*
 working; proceeding; conduct;
 usefulness. *کار روانی سرسری* kār
 rawáisarsari, summary proce-
 dure. *کار روانی کرنا v. a.* To dis-
 charge a duty; to hold proceed-
 ings. *کارزار* kárzár, *n. f.* Battle;
 engagement; war. *کار ساز* kársáz,
adj. adroit, *n. m.* the Deity.
 کارستانی کرنا kárastání kárná, *v.*
 to avoid by artifice. *کار سرکاری*
 kār-i-sarkári, *n. m.* govern-
 ment or public service. *کار*
 bakár-i-sarkár. On His Ma-
 jesty's Service. *کار فرما* kār
 farmá, *n. n.* an emperor; min-
 ister. *کار کن* kār kun, *n. m.* a
 director; manager; an attor-
 ney. *کار گذاری* kār guzári, *n. f.*

- despatch of business; employments; good service. کار کارgar, *adj.* efficacious; effective. کار نامه kár námah, *n. m.* a history. کاریگر kárigar, *n. m.* a workman; an artisan. کاریگری kárigarí, *n. f.* workmanship; skill; artistic work.
- کار توس kártús, *E. n. m.* A cart-ridge.
- کارج káraj, *H. n. m.* Business; profession.
- کارن káran, *H. n. m.* Cause; behalf; motive.
- کاروان kárwán *P. n. m.* A caravan. کاروان سرا kárwán sará, a caravansary; an inn.
- کاری kárí, *P. adj.* Effectual; penetrating.
- کارا kára, *H. n. m.* A young buffalo.
- کارها kárhá, *H. n. m.* A decoction.
- کارهنا kárhna, *H. v. a.* To draw forth; to take out; to delineate; to paint; to infer; to find; to detect; to break in; to ply one's needle.
- کاست kást *P. n. f.* Loss; damage; diminution. کاستنی kástaní, Decrease.
- کاسنی kásní, *P. n. f.* Endive; *adj.* Lilac.
- کاسه kásah, *A. n. m.* A cup; a goblet. کاسه سر kásah-i-sar, *n. m.* the skull.
- کاش kásh, *intj.* Would that! God grant!
- کاشانه káshána, *P. n. m.* A house; dwelling.
- کاشت kásht, *P. n. f.* Cultivated land or tract; field; farm; holding; tenure (of land); *پے کاشت* be-kásht, *adj.* uncultivated; fallow. کاشتکار káshtkár, *n. m.* a cultivator; a farmer. کاشتکاری kásht-kári, *n. f.* culture; tillage.
- کاشف káshif, *A. n. m.* Discoverer; explainer.
- کاغذ kágaz, *P. n. m.* Paper.
- کاغذی kágazi, *P. n. f.* A kind of lime; a stationer: a paper-maker. *adj.* delicate; thin.
- کافر káfir, *A. n. m.* An infidel. *adj.* infidel; impious.
- کانراہه káfiráná, *A. adj.* Like an infidel.
- کانور káfúr, *A. n. m.* Camphor. کانور هونا یا هوج'نا káfúr honá yá hojáná, *v.* to scamper off; disappear; to evaporate.
- کانوری káfuri, *H. adj.* Camphorate; white; transparent.
- کانی káfi, *adj.* Sufficient. کانی و کافی káfi wa wáfi, *adv.* enough and to spare.
- کاکا káká, *P. n. f.* Elder brother; a paternal uncle.
- کاکاتوا kákátúá, *H. n. m.* Cockatoo.
- کاکریز kákrez, *P. n. m.* Purple-colour.
- کاکل kákul, *P. n. f.* A lock; might.
- کاکلود káklod, *H. n. f.* Desire; greediness.
- کاکي káki *P. n. f.* Aunt.
- کاک kág, *H. n. m.* A crow.
- کال kál, *H. n. m.* Death; famine; time; (*met.*) a snake; (in Brij.) to-morrow. کال بیتنا یا کاتنا یا کن'نا kál-bitána yá kátná yá gan-wána, *v.* to waste one's time,

کال ہونا *kál-bas honá, v.* to be seized by fate. کال پڑنا *kál paṛná, v.* to happen (a famine). کال کوٹھری *kál koṭhrí, n. f.* a black-hole.

کالا *kálá, H. adj.* Black ; large *n. m.* a snake ; time. کال بال *kálá bál, n. m.* the pubes ; the lower part of the belly. کال کالیا *kálá bhújaug yá kálá koelá, adj.* jet black. کال پانی *kálá páni, n. m.* black waters ; the Andaman Islands ; transporation. کال تیل *kálá til, n. m.* *Sesamum orientale* کال چور *kálá chor, n. m.* an unknown person. کال دانہ *kálá dáná, n. m.* name of a purgative seed. کال کالیا *kálá kálá, n. m.* seeds of the *Nigella Indica* کال منہ *kálá munh karná, v.* to blacken one's face ; to break off all connection with another ; to have illicit sexual intercourse ; to disgrace : to expel. کال نمک *kálá namak, n. m.* Black rocksalt. کال کرنا *v.* to blacken ; to blot.

کالا سر *kalá sar ká, n. m.* A man. کال پتی *kálá patti, n. f.* the act of caulking a ship or boat. کال پتی کرنا *kálá patti karná, v.* to caulk.

کالبود *kálbud, P. n. m.* The humanbody ; a figure ; a shoemaker's last ; the heart.

کالاک *kálak, H. n. f.* Blackness ; symbols in Algebra. *adj.*

Dark کالاک کا ٹیکا لگانا *kálak ká tika lagáná, v.* to stain ; to disgrace.

کالیک *kálik, H. n.* Blacking ; soot.

کالکوت *kálkút, H. n. m.* A deadly poison.

کالاکھ *kálakh, H. n. m.* Frickle ; stain ; spot.

کالمہ *kálmá, H. n. m.* Suspicion ; calumny.

کالی *káli, H. n. f.* The goddess Káli, ink. *n. m.* name of a snake with a hundred and ten hoods, vanquished by Krishná *adj. f. m.* black. کالی بال *káli balá, n. f.* A great evil ; an old hag.

کالی بون *káli bún, n. m.* name of a plant. کالی پیلی آنکھیں کرنا یا *káli pili ánkhen karná yá dikhláná, v.* to turn red with rage.

کالی پیل چیلو *káli pili chil chilo, n. f.* a game among children.

کالی تلسی *káli tulsi, n. f.* basil. کالی دہ *káli dah, n. f.* a whirlpool in the Jumna where the snake *Káli* lived.

کالی دیبی *káli debi, n. f.* the goddess Kali ; opium ; a black woman.

کالی جیری یا کالی *káli jiri yá káli ziri, n. f.* black cumin seed ; *vernonia anthelmintica*.

کالی سیٹلا یا کالی *káli sitlá yá káli mátá, n. f.* a goddess ; malignant small-pox.

کالی کلوتی *káli kalú-ti, n. f.* very black.

کالی کوس *kále kos, n.* a very great distance.

کالی مٹی *kálimitti, n. f.* black clay ; black lead. کالی

مِرچ kálí mirch, *n. f.* black pepper. کالیا یا کالتین káliyá yá káltin, *n. m.* a black man, *adj.* black.

کاليسر kálesar, *H. n. m.* Name of a drug.

کالهار kálihar, *H. n. f.* A buck ; deer.

کام kám, *H. n. m.* Work ; task ; feat ; tactics ; workmanship ; manufacture ; embroidery ; service ; office ; duty ; heat ; object . end ; purport ; coition ; use ; business ; occupation ; lust ; passion ; task. کام انا kám áná, *v.* to be of use ; to be slain in the field. کام باٹا لینا kám baṭá lená, *v.* to take a share in a work ; to assist one. کام بیگڑنا kám bigaṛná, *v.* to be spoilt ; to be bankrupt ; to fail (as one's business). کام بننا kám banná, *v.* to succeed ; to gain one's end. کام پڑنا kám paṛná, *v.* To have business with. کام تمام kám tamám karná, *v.* to finish ; to kill. کام چلانا kám chaláná, *v.* to carry on business ; to manage. کام چلاؤ kám chláú, *adj.* serviceable ; enough for the purpose. کام دینا یا سپرد کرنا kám dená yá supurd karná, *v.* to give work ; to make over charge ; to render good service. کام رکھنا kám rakhná, *v.* to make use of. کام سے کام kám se kám rakhná, *v.* to mind one's own business. کام کاجی kám kájí, *adj.* laborious ; active.

کام کرنا *v.* to accomplish a business ; to succeed ; to be operative. کام کے سر ہونا kám ke sar honá, *v.* to prosecute a work ; to devote too much attention to a work. کام میں لانا kám men láná, *v.* to use. کام نکالنا kám nikálná, *v.* to carry into effect ; to accomplish one's desire. نیج کام kám nij ká kám, *n.* private business. کام چور kám chor, *n. m.* one who shirks his work.

کام kám, *S. n. m.* Desire ; passion ; lust ; cupid. کام دیو kám deo *n. m.* the Hindu god of love.

کام kám, *P. n. m.* Palate ; desire ; object.

کاماتر kámatur, *H. adj.* Libidinous ; lustful.

کامارتنی kámárthí, *H. n.* A person who carries baskets filled with Ganges water.

کاماندھ kámándh, *H. adj.* Blind by lust.

کامدار kámdár, *H. n. m.* Manager ; agent.

کامدھن kámdhen, *H. n.* Indra's cow that grants everything requested of her ; a cow that gives much milk ; the cow of plenty.

کامدھوا kámdeva, *H. n. m.* The god of love ; cupid.

کامراج kámraj, *H. n. m.* Sonchus.

کامران kámraṇ, *P. adj.* Fortunate ; successful.

کامرپی kám-rúpí, *H. adj.* Beautiful ; lovely.

کامری kámrí, *H. n. f.* A blanket.

کامگار kámgar, *P. adj.* Fortunate ; successful ; powerful.

کامل kāmīl, P. *n. m.* } Complete;
کاملہ kāmīlā, P. *n. f.* } perfect;
accomplished; learned.

کامن kāmīn, H. *n. f.* An affectionate woman; a dancing boy in female attire, *adj.* libidinous.

کامنہ kāmīnā, H. *n. f.* Passion; desire.

کامنی kāmīnī, H. *n. f.* See کامن

کامود kāmōd, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *rāgīnī*, sung in the night.

کامی kāmī, S. *adj.* Lustful; busy *n. m.* A lump of gold.

کامیاب kāmīyāb, P. *adj.* Successful; satisfied; prosperous.

کامیابی kāmīyābī, P. *n. f.* Success; happiness; prosperity.

کان kán, H. *n. m.* The ear; the handle of a vessel; helm or rudder; spondee; hypotenuse; twist; defect; regard; modesty; shame; respect. کان اورے یا بھٹے جانا kán ure yá phatē jānā, *v.* To be deafened by noise. کان امیٹھنا kán amethnā, to pull or wring the ears. کان بھارنا kán bharnā, *v.* to excite dissension by tale-bearing; to backbite پر کان کán par jānā chalnā, *v.* to be very inattentive or careless. کان پر رکھنا kán par rakhnā, *v.* to remember. کان پر ہاتھ رکھنا kán par háth dharnā, *v.* to deny; to refuse. کان پڑنا kán paṛnā, *v.* to catch the ear; to be heard. کان پکڑنا kán pakṛnā, *v.* to hold one's ears (by way of punishment or repentance); to confess inferiority. کان پھڑپھڑانا kán phaṛpharānā, *v.* to flap the ears.

کان پھوٹنا kán phúṭnā, *v.* to be deaf. کان پھونکنا kán phúnknā, *r.* to backbite; to tutor. کان دبا kán dabā kar chale jānā, *v.* to slink away. کان دھارنا kán dharnā yá denā, *v.* to be attentive; to listen. کان دے sunnā, *v.* to hear attentively. کان کا پردہ kán kā pardah, *n. m.* the tympanum. کان کاٹنا kán káṭnā, *v.* to cut off one's ears; to surpass; to outwit. کان کا کچھ kán ká kachchā, *adj.* credulous. کان کھانا kán khānā, *v.* to make much noise; to tease. کان کھڑے kán khare honā, *v.* to be alarmed. کان کھول دینا یا کان کھولنا kán khol denā yá kán kholnā, *v.* to open one's tears; to inform; to make acquainted with; to warn. کان ملنا kán malnā, *v.* to punish; to admonish. کان میل kán mail, *n. m.* Ear-wax. کان میلیا kán mailīyā, *n. m.* a person who cleans the ears. کان میں انگلی دے kán mēn unglī de rahnā, *v.* to be deaf to what is said. کان نہ کھڑکھڑانا یا کان نہ kán na khur khurānā yá kán na hilānā, *v.* not to move one's ears; to be silent; to be tamed. کان میں تیل نہ لانا kán mēn tel dālnā, *v. Lit.* to pour oil in the ear; to pretend not to hear. کان میں تیل نہ لکھنا kán mēn tel dālke so rahnā, *v.* to be inattentive. کان میں کہنا kán mēn kahnā, *v.* to whisper. کانوں کا کھنا kánon kán kahnā, *v.* to whisper.

کان kán, P. n. f. A mine.

کنا káná, H. *adj.* One-eyed ;

foolish. کنا باتی káná bátí

karná, v. to whisper ; to con-

sult. کنا پھوسی káná phúsí, n.

f. whispering. کانی کڑی kání

kaurí, n. f. a shell with a hole

in it : a bad penny.

کاپ kápp, H. n. f. The tusk of

a bear ; the bow of a kite. n. m.

bad lack.

کانپنا káppná, H. v. To tremble ;

to shiver.

کانپھل kápphal, H. n. m. Name

of a fruit.

کانتی kánti, S. n. f. Lustre ; grace ;

beauty.

کانتا kántá, H. n. m. A thorn : a

fork ; small scales ; a type ; a

spur ; the tongue of a balance ;

fishing book ; a fish-bone ; dry-

ness of the tongue : a quill :

proof. کانتا سا کھٹکنا kántá sá

khatakna, v. to prick as a

thorn ; to rankle in the breast.

کانتا سا نکل جائی kántá sá nikal

jání, v. to be freed from dis-

tress. کانتا مارنا kántá marná, v.

to strike with the fins (a fish).

کانتا چھری kántá chhuri, n.

knife and fork. کانتا پڑنا kántá

par loṇá, v. to lie on

a bed of thorns ; to be un-

happy. کانتا گھاسیتنا kántá

meṇ ghasitná, v. to drag

upon thorns ; to exalt above

one's merits. کانتا بونا kántá

boná, v. to plant thorns ; to

prepare distress for oneself.

کانٹھا kántá, H. *adj.* Near ;

proximate.

کانتی kánti, H. n. f. A small

balance : a hook ; refuse of

cotton.

کانجی kánjī, H. n. f. Congee ; the

water obtained by boiling rice ;

vinegar made by steeping rice

in water and letting the liquor

ferment ; fermented mustard

water. کانی ہاوس kánjī háus,

n. m. Cattle-pound ; a lock-up.

کانچ kánch, H. n. f. Glass ; *pro-*

lapsusani ; a bluish glass made

from reh. کانچ نیکالنا kánch ni-

kalná, v. *ani procidentia*. کانچ

نیکالنا kánch nikálná, v. to beat

to a jelly. نیلا کانچ nilá kánch,

n. blue stone.

کانچھا kánchhá, S. n. f. Desire ;

wish.

کانڈا kándá, H. n. m. An onion.

کانڈو kándú, H. n. m. A grain-

parcher ; a sugar-boiler ; mud.

کانڈھا kándhá, H. n. m. The

shoulder. کانڈھا ہلانا kándhá hi-

láná, v. to shrug up the shoul-

ders. کانڈھا دینا kándhá dená,

v. to help to carry away the

dead.

کانڈھیا kándhyá, H. n. m. A man

who carries a Hindu corpse :

one of the four men who first

lifts up a Hindu bier.

کانت kánt, S. n. m. A section ;

chapter ; exhibition.

کانڈی kándi, S. n. f. A rafter ;

a verse of the Vedas.

کانڑا kánṛá, H. *adj.* See کانا

کانڑا kánṛá, H. v. To tread ; to

trample.

کانس káys, H. n. f. Quarrel ;

kind of grass. کانس میں تیرنا

- kāns men tairná, *v.* to be deluded by a mirage ; to soar on the wings of fancy.
- کانسا kānsá, *H. n. m.* Bell-metal ; bronze.
- کانشه kānsah, *A. n. m.* A cup ; a large flat dish. کانشه گار kānsah gar, *n. m.* one who makes cups, bows, &c.
- کانکشا kānkshá, *S. n. f.* Desire ; inclination.
- کانکھه kānkh, *H. n. f.* The arm-pit.
- کانکھنا kānkhná, *H. v.* To grunt ; to strain (at stool, &c.).
- کانگری kāngrí, *H. n. f.* A chafing dish.
- کانگن kāngan, *H. n. m.* *Panicum italicum* ; millet.
- کانور kānvar, *H. n. f.* Two baskets attached to either end of a pole to carry holy water of the Ganges. کانوری kānvari, *n.* a pilgrim who carries the holy water.
- کانھه kānh, *H. n. m.* One of the names of Krishna ; a husband.
- کانھڑا kānhṛá, *H. n. m.* Name of a musical instrument.
- کانی káni, *adj.* Mineral ; fossil.
- کانی káni, *H. adj.* One-eyed.
- کان دینا kāvá dená, *H. v.* To ring or lounge (a horse, &c) ; to trick.
- کاوک káváak, *P. adj.* Hollow ; useless ; awkward.
- کاوار kāvar, *H. n. f.* The basket attached to both ends of a pole in which the Hindus carry about the Ganges water.
- کارش kāvish, *P. n. f.* Digging ; scratching one's head when puzzled ; fighting ; enmity ; inquiry.
- کاهه kāh, *P. n. f.* Grass ; straw.
- کاهشه kāhish, *P. n. f.* Decline ; anxiety ; pining.
- کاهیل kāhil, *A. adj.* Lazy ; slow.
- کاهیل مزاج kāhil mizáj, *adj.* indolent. کاهیل وادوود kāhil vajúd, *n. m.* a lazy fellow.
- کاهیلی kāhili, *A. n. f.* Indolence ; sloth ; apathy.
- کاهو کاهو kāhú, *P. n. m.* The name of a vegetable seed : a lettuce.
- کاهو کاهو kāhú, *H. pron. adj.* Some : any ; anyone.
- کاهی کاهی kāhí, *P. adj.* Grass green ; relating to straw. *n. f.* greenness ; name of a dish.
- کاهه کاهه kāhe, *H. pron.* What ? which ? why ? کاهه کو kāhe ko, for what ? why ?
- کائی کائی kāí, *H. n. f.* Green scum on stagnant pools ; the green mould that sticks to walls and pavements ; rust : moss.
- کایا کایا kāyá, *H. n. f.* Body ; appearance. کایا پالطه kāyá palat, *n. m.* transmigration of souls , metempsychosis ; metamorphosis ; entire change. کایا کاشت kāyá kasht, *n.* bodily pain.
- کایپھل kāéphal, *H. n. m.* Name of a medicine.
- کایر کایر kāyar, *H. adj.* Coward.
- کایستھه kāyastha, *n. m.* A caste of Hindus who are usually clerks and accountants.
- کایک کایک kāyak, *H. adj.* Bodily , physical.

کائنات Káénát, A. n. f. The world ; universe ; creatures ; value ; capital.

کائیں کائیں káen káen, H. n. f. Caw, noise.

کائییاں káiyáñ, H. n. m. Cunning ; miser ; a tribe of Márvárs.

کب kub, H. n. m. A hump, کُبا kubbá, adj. Hump-backed.

کب kab, H. adj. When ? at what time ? کب تک kab talak yá kab tak, adv. how long ? till when ? کب سے kab se, adj. since when ? کب کب kab kab, adj. when ? how often ?

seldom. کب کا یا کب کے یا کب کی kab ká yá kab ke yá kab kí, adj. of what time ? how long since ? since when ? long since.

کب لو kab lo, adj. how long ? till when ?

کب kab, H. n. m. A poet.

کباب kabáb, P. n. m. Roasted meat ; a roast. کباب کرنا kabáb karná, v. to roast ; to burn.

کباب ہونا kabáb honá, v. to be roasted ; to be enraged ; to burn کباب چینی kabáb chiní, n. f. cubeb.

کبابی kabábí P. n. v. adj. One who roasts ; a cook ; fit to be roasted.

کباداہ kabádah, P. n. m. A bow.

کبار kabár, H. n. m. A door ; rubbish ; broken furniture.

کباری kabárí, H. n. m. A dealer in old and broken furniture.

کبیت kabit, H. n. m. A kind of Hindi verse ; poetry.

کبتا kabtá, H. n. f. The art of making Hindi verses ; a poem ; poetry.

کبجا kubjá, H. adj. Humpbacked . crooked

کبید kabid A. n. m. Liver ; heart.

کبدهی kubuddhí, H. adj. Stupid ; wicked ; mischievous.

کبا لہی kaba lhi, H. n. f. An Indian outdoor game ; a kind of prisoner's base.

کبر kibr, A. n. m. Grandeur ; pride.

کبرا kabrá, H. adj. Dirty ; grey ; variegated ; white.

کبرا کبری kubrá, A. n. m. The great ; grandees, &c.

کبرا کبری kubrá, A. n. m. (Log.) The major proposition of a syllogism.

کبریا Kibríyá, A. n. m. Grandeur ; pride ; God.

کبریت kibrít, n. m. Sulphur.

کُبار kúbar, H. n. m. A hump.

کُبرا kubrá H. adj. Humpbacked.

کبک kabk, P. n. m. The snow pheasant ; a kind of partridge.

کبک دری kabk-i-darí, n. m. a beautiful partridge. کبک رفتار kabk raftár, adj. like the kabk in motion.

کُبال kubal, H. adj. Hard ; severe.

کابندہ kabandh, P. n. m. A headless trunk ; name of a demon killed by Ráma.

کابوتار kabútar, R. n. m. A dove ;

pigeons. کابوتار بازی kabútar bází, n. f. pigeon flying ; rearing of pigeons.

کابوتار بچہ kabútar bachchá, n. m. a young pigeon ;

an unripe poppy-head, wrapped up in pease-meal and fried in butter of oil. **کبودتر خانہ** kabútar kháná, *n. m.* dovecote; pigeon-house. **کبودتری** kabútarí, *n. f.* a she-pigeon; a village nautch woman.

کبود kabúd, *P. n. m.* Azure; blue; azure sheep-skin.

کبودی kabúdí, *P. adj.* Blue; azure.

کُبُہارِجَا kubhárjá, *S. n. f.* A bad wife.

کُبُہَاؤ kubháó, *H. n. m.* Bad disposition; ill-temper.

کَبُہُ یَا کَبُہُ یَا کَبُہُ kabhú yá kab-

hún yá kabhí, *H. adv.* Sometime or other; sometimes; rarely; seldom; ever. **کَبُہُ یَا کَبُہُ** kabhí ká yá

kabhí ká yá kabhí ke, *adv.* of sometime; sometimes ago; long since. **کَبُہُ یَا کَبُہُ** kabhí

kabhí, *adv.* occasionally; at times. **کَبُہُ یَا کَبُہُ** kabhí na

kabhí, *adv.* sometimes or other; first or last. **کَبُہُ یَا کَبُہُ** kabhí nahin *adv.* never.

کَبُیدہ kabída, *P. adj.* Removed; moved.

کَبُیر kabír *A. adj.* Large; great; senior. *H. n. m.* name of Hindu reformer and eclectic philosopher; an indecent song of a low type.

کُبُیر Kuber, *S. n. m.* The god of riches; mammon.

کَبُیسَر kabísar, *H. adj.* Niggardly.

کَبُیسَا kabísa, *A. n. m.* Intercalary year. **سَال کَبُیسَا** sál kabísa, leap year.

کَبُیشَر kabíshwar, *H. n. m.* An eminent poet; prince of poets; poet laureate.

کَبُیکَچ kabíkaj, *P. n. m.* King of cockroaches; the word is commonly inscribed on the first page of a book to protect it against insects.

کُپ kup, *H. n. m.* Barn; stack.

کُپَا kuppá, *H. n. m.* A bladder; a large leathern vessel with a narrow neck for holding *ghí*,

oil, &c. **کُپَا هُونَا** kuppá honá, *v.*

to become very fat. **کُپَا مَل** kuppá mal, *n. m.* a fat, corpulent person.

کُپَاتَر kupátr, *H. adj.* Unworthy; undeserving; base.

کَپَات kapát, *H. n. m.* A shutter; a door panel; leaf (of a door).

کَپَارِی kapárí, *H. n. m.* A skull;

a title of Shiva; a caste in Bengal; a cavesson. **اَرْدَہ کَپَارِی** ardh kapárí, hemicrania; an

areca-nut having two kernels.

کَپَاس kapás, *H. n. f.* Undressed cotton; the cotton plant.

کَپَاسِی kapási, *H. adj.* Cottony; downy; soft; greenish.

کَپَال kapál, *S. n. m.* Skull; head; destiny; forehead. **پُہَاؤ کَپَال** kapál phúná, *v.* to be un-

fortunate. **کَپَال کُریَا** kapál kriyá, *n. f.* breaking the skull of a

burnt Hindu corpse and then pouring melted *ghí* in it; beat-

ing or cudgeling one's brains;

thinking intensely. **کَپَال کُھُلْنَا** kapál khulná, *v.* to have a

favourable turn of fortune.

کُپُتر kuputra, S. *n. m.* A degenerate son.

کُپُتھہ kupath, S. *n.* Deviation ; heresy ; incontinence.

کپت kapat, H. *n. m.* Fraud ; spite ; dissimulation. *adj.* Insincere. کپت ویشی ۲ کپت رپ

کپاٹ veshí yá kapat rūp

dhárá, *n. m.* a hypocrite. کپت کپاٹ راکھنا kapat rakhná, *v.* to cherish ill-will.

کپتی kaptí, H. *adj.* False ; adulterated ; evil-minded..

کُپُتھہ kupath, H. *adj.* Illiterate ; unread.

کپار kapar, H. *m. m.* (*Contr. of* کپڑا) Cloth ; clothing. کپڑ پھول

کپار phúl yá kapar dhúl, *n. m.* crape ; tissue.

کپار چھان کارنا kapar chhán karná, *v.* to strain ; to sift thoroughly.

کپار چھان kapar chhan, *adj.* thoroughly sifted, impalpable (powder) ; deep (consultation).

کپار دوار kapar dwár, *n. m.* awards, &c.

کپڑا kaprá, H. *n. m.* Cloth ;

clothes ; dress. کپڑا پہننا kaprá pahinná, *v.* to put on clothes.

کپڑوں سے ہونا kaprou se honá, *v.* to have the menses. کپڑے

رنگنا kapre rangná, *v.* to dye cloth ; to become a *faqír*.

کپڑوتی کپڑاوتی kaprautí karná, *v.* to sift ; to strain.

کپکپی kapkapi, H. *n. f.* Shivering ; trembling. کپکپی چرھنا

kapkapí charhná *v.* to shiver with cold ; to come on a fit of ague.

کپلا kaplá, H. *n. f.* A brown-coloured cow.

کپوت kapot, H. *n. m.* A pigeon ; dove.

کپوت kapút, H. *n. m.* A degenerate son.

کپور kapúr, H. *n. m.* Camphor ; name of a flower. کپور کچری

kapúr kachrí, *n. f.* the root of a fragrant grass.

کپوری kapúrí, H. *n. m.* A kind of betel-leaf so called. *adj.* white ; fragrant.

کپول kapol, S. *n. m.* The cheek.

کپول نکبہ یا کپول گیندوا kapol takiya yá kapol gendvá, *n. m.* a small circular pillow to rest the cheek upon.

کپی kapí, S. *n. m.* A monkey.

کُپُپی kuppi, H. *n. f.* A vial ; leather bottle.

کے kit, H. *adv.* Where ? how many ?

کُتُتُ kuttá, H. *n. m.* A dog ; slave ; the spring of a gun-lock.

کُتُتُ (yá kúkur) mutá, *n. m.* fungus.

کُتُتُ کُتُتُ kuttá kánah, *n. m.* a kennel for dogs.

کُتُتُ کی موت مروتا kutte kí maut marná, *v.* to die the death of a dog ; to die a very

disgraceful death. کُتُتُ کی ہڑک kutte kí harák, *n. f.* hydrophobia.

کُتُتُ kattá, H. *n.* A faggot ; bunch : border.

کُتُتُ kittá, H. *adv.* How many ? how much ?

کُتُتُ kitáb, A. *n. m.* A book کُتُتُ کتاب kitáb-i-ásmá-

- ni yá kitáb-i-iláhi, *n. m.* the holy book; holy writ; scripture. **كِتَاب** kitáb *rú*, *adj.* oval or long-faced.
- كِتَابَت** kitábat, *A. n. f.* Writing; inscription.
- كِتَابَه** kitábah, *A. n. m.* An inscription; epitaph.
- كَتَارَا** katará, *H. n. m.* A kind of sugarcane; tamarind.
- كَتَان** katán, *P. n. m.* A kind of cloth; linen.
- كَتَان** kattán, *S. n. m.* A dagger; knife.
- كَتَانَا** katáná, *H. v.* To get spun.
- كَتَائِي** kataí, *H. n. f.* Spinning; the price paid for spinning.
- كَتَائِي كَرْنَا** kataí karná, *v.* to spin.
- كُتُب** kutub, *A. n. (plural of كِتَاب)* Books. **كُتُب حَانَه** kutub khána, *n. m.* a library; a book depôt; bookshelf. **كُتُب فَرُوش** kutub farosh, *n. m.* a bookseller.
- كُتُبَه** kutbah *A. n. m.* Writings; inscriptions.
- كِتَابِيَا** kitabíya, *A. n. f.* A small book.
- كَتْخُدَا** katkhudá, *P. n. m.* A master; a bridegroom.
- كَتْخُدَائِي** katkhudái, *P. n. f.* Marriage.
- كَتْرَا** katrá, *H. n. m.* Parings; clippings.
- كَتْرَانَا** katráná, *H. v.* To cause to clip; to leave the high road; stealing away by by-paths; to go round about; to edge; to slink away. **كَتْرَا كَر چَلْنَا** katrá kar chalná, *v.* to desert one's companion; to cut the society of any one.
- كَتْرَائِي** katráí, *H. n. f.* Price paid for cutting out. *adj.* sideways.
- كَتْر بَهْد** katar-bhed, *H. n.* Fraud; deceit.
- كَتْر بِيُونَت** katar biyont, *H. n. f.* Cutting out, deductions; purloining; consultation; anxiety.
- كَتْرَن** katran, *H. n. f.* Cuttings; parings.
- كَتْرَن** kutran, *H. n. f.* What is cut with the teeth.
- كَتْرَنَا** katarná, *H. v.* To cut; to clip; to pare; to prune.
- كَتْرَنَا** kutarná, *H. v.* To gnaw; to bite off with the teeth.
- كَتْرَنِي** katarní, *H. n. f.* Scissors.
- كَتْرُو** katrú, *H. n. m.* A puppy; a cutter.
- كَتْرَوَان** katarván, *H. adj.* Awry; crooked.
- كَتَف** kitf, *A. n. m.* The shoulder blades.
- كَتَك** kitak, *H. adj.* Some; how much?
- كَتْكَ** kutká, *T. n. m.* A cudgel; a short stick with which *bhang* is ground; the penis.
- كَتَل** kattal, *H. n. f.* A strip; a lump of stone or brick. **كَتَل تِرَا** kattal tirá, *n. m.* the play of ducks and drakes.
- كَتَلَا** katlá, *H. n. m.* A slice. **كَتَلَا كَرْنَا يَا بَنَانَا** katlá karná yá banáná, *v.* to cut into thin pieces; to slice.
- كَتْمَان** kitmán, *A. n.* Concealment; concealing.
- كَتْنَا** kitná, *H. adv.* How much? how many? some; several.

- ایک کتنی kitne ek, *adj.* some ; some few. کتنی ہی kitnā hi, however ; howmuchsoever.
 کتنا katnā, *H. v.* To be spun.
 کتنی katnī, *H. n. f.* A hold-all ; work-basket.
 کتنا kutnā, *H. v.* To be estimated or valued.
 کتنوس katnūs, *H. n.* The common minivet
 کتہ kutūhal, *H. n. m.* Sport ; festivity.
 کتہ katthā, *H. n. m.* A vegetable extract, terra japonica; catechu.
 کتہ kathā, *H. n. f.* A story ; sermon; religious recital; relation.
 کتہ بارتا kathā bārtā *n. m.* religious discourse or discussion.
 کتہ کتہ kathā bithānā, *v.* to entertain a person to recite a sacred book regularly.
 کتہ ری kat rī *H. n. f.* Bedding.
 کتہ کتہ kathak, kathik, *H. n. m.* A caste of Hindu singers ; a dancing boy.
 کتہ kathan, *H. n. m.* A saying.
 کتہ katnā, *H. v.* To tell; to relate ; to make verses.
 کتی kutti, *H. n. f.* A bitch ; an abuse for a woman.
 کتی kattī, *H. n. f.* A scimitar.
 کتی kittī, *H. adv.* How much ? how many ?
 کتیرا katīra, *H. n. m.* A gum resembling tragacanth.
 کت kat, *H. n.* Cutting ; black colour. کت ریت kat-ret, *n. m.* A rasp. کت کال kat kāl *adj.* by-gone ages.
- کت kut, *H. n. m.* Name of a medicine.
 کت kitt, *H. n. m.* A kind of sour dish. کت کت kitt kitt, *n. f.* noise ; chattering ; tick tick.
 کتہ kattā, *H. adj.* Robust; strong; deadly ; bigoted. *n. m.* a large louse.
 کتہ katā, *H. n. f.* Slaughter; bloodshed. کتہ کتہ katā katī, *v.* general massacre. کتہ کتہ katā karnā *v.* to murder ; to slaughter. کتہ کتہ katā chhanī, *n. f.* fight ; deadly enmity.
 کتہ katā, *H. n. f.* A pigeon with clipped wings.
 کتہ کتہ katāchh, *H. n. m.* Ogling; side-look.
 کتہ katār, *H. n. m.* A dagger ; a pole cat ; a sword. کتہ مارنا katār mārna. *v.* to stab.
 کتہ kutār, *H. n. m.* An impatient little horse.
 کتہ کتہ katārā, *H. n. m.* Globe thistle ; a large dagger ; a kind of sugar-cane ; tamarind.
 کتہ کتہ katārī *H. n. f.* A small dagger.
 کتہ کتہ katāryā, *H. n. m.* A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers.
 کتہ کتہ katās, *H. n. m.* A wild cat ; pole cat.
 کتہ کتہ katāsā, *H. adj.* Inclined to bite.
 کتہ کتہ katāksh, *S. n. f.* Ogling ; leer ; side-look.
 کتہ katāl, *H. n. m.* Flow ; spring tide.

کتاب katáná, H. v. To cut ; to cause to cut.

کتاب katáo, H. n. m. Cutting ; a kind of ornamental needle work on cloth.

کتاب katáhá H. adj. Inclined to bite

کتاب katái, H. n. f. The reaping of the harvest : the harvest ; the price paid for cutting the crop.

کتاب katáyá, H. n. m. *Salanun jacquini*.

کتاب kat bandhan, H. n. m. A ring of wood to fasten the feet of elephants.

کتاب katit, H. n. m. Sale ; vent.

کتاب kutaj, S. n. m. Name of a medicinal plant.

کتاب kațar, H. adj. Cruel : pitiless : caittiff.

کتاب kațtar, H. adj. Inclined to bite a horse) : bigoted. کتاب kațar kațar karná, v. to munch a hard substance : to be troubled at heart : to be displeased.

کتاب kutir, H. n. m. A hut : cottage.

کتاب kațrá, H. n. m. A young male buffalo : a market ; mart.

کتاب kațak, H. n. m. An army.

کتاب kațká H. n. m. Seizing or striking with the beak, کتاب kațaká bharná, v. to strike with the beak ; to bite.

کتاب kutkut, H. n. m. Scratching : nibbling.

کتاب kițkițáná, H. v. To grind one's teeth : to make a sound like *kit kit* in driving a cart ; to be very uneasy

کتاب kațkaranj, } H. n. f. The febrifuge-nut.

کتاب kațkalejı.

کتاب kațkanah, H. n. m. A wooden model ; scheme : trick ; dotted sketch (usually resorted to when teaching a pupil to write letters).

کتاب kațkhaná, H. adj. Inclined to bite

کتاب kutkı, H. n. f. Name of a medicine ; a great desertion of friends.

کتاب kuțil H. adj. Perverse : sinful ; wicked ; bent.

کتاب kuțiltá, H. n. m. Perversity ; wickedness ; deceit

کتاب kuțum, H. n. m. Family ; kin.

کتاب kuțumbı H. adj. Having a large family ; a householder.

کتاب kațmullán, A hedge teacher : a bigot.

کتاب kutná, H. n. m. A pimp ; a procurer.

کتاب katná, H. adj. To be cut ; to be spent ; to be remitted or forgiven : to be abashed : to melt ; to be interrupted ; to be passed ; to be jealous.

کتاب kutnápa, H. n. m. Pandarism : pimping. کتاب kutná-pá karná, v. to pimp ; to wheedle ; to seduce.

کتاب kațnás, H. n. m. The name of a bird.

کتاب kutnáná, H. v. To inveigle ; to coax.

کتاب kutnáı, H. n. f. The wages of a pimp.

کتاب kutní, H. n. f. A bawd ; a procuress.

كَنْي kañní, *H. n. f.* Harvest knife.
 كَنْوَان kañwán *H. adj.* Split up ;
 simple (interest).
 كَنْوَانَا kañwáná, *H. v.* To cause to
 be cut, squandered or passed ;
 to submit to sexual inter-
 course.
 كَنْوَاهَا katváhá, *H. n. m.* One who
 guides and raises the leathern
 bucket from the well.
 كَنْوَتِي kañautí, *H. n. f.* Discount.
 كَنْوَرَا kañorá, *H. n. m.* A cup or
 goblet of any metal ; a brass
 bowl.
 كَنْوَرْدَان kañordán, *H. n. m.* A
 brass or copper vessel with a
 lid.
 كَنْوَرْنَا kañorná, *H. v.* To stare.
 كَنْوَرِي kañorí, *H. n. f.* A small
 brass cup : gusset.
 كَنْوَرَسِي kañúsí, *H. n. f.* Obscenify ;
 smut.
 كَنْوَل kañol, *S. n. m.* Name of a
 plant ; cowitch.
 كَنْه kañh, *H. n. m.* A wood ;
 labour. كَنْه بَاب kañh-báp, *n. m.*
 a step-father. كَنْه بَنْدَهْن kañh
 bandhan, *n. m.* a wooden ring
 with which the feet of ele-
 phants are usually fastened.
 كَنْه بَرُوكِي kañh birokí, *n. f.* a
 toad. كَنْه بَكْرَا kañh bagrá, *n. m.*
 an ignorant tailor. كَنْه بِيَلَا kañh
 belá, *n. m.* a kind of jasmine.
 كَنْه پُتْلِي kañh putlí, a puppet ;
 a young delicate girl. كَنْه پُھُورَا
 kañhphorá, *n. m.* a wood-
 pecker. كَنْه گُلَاب kañh guláb,
n. m. *Rosa chinensis*. كَنْه مَسْتَا
 kañh mastá, *adj.* strong ;

lusty. كَنْه هَنْسِي kañh hansi, *n.*
 forced smile.
 كَنْهَا kañhá, *H. n. m.* A land
 measure being the 20th part
 of a bighá of 1600 sq. yards ;
 a corn measure of five seers.
 كَنْهَاهَا kañahá, *H. adj.* Inclined to
 bite.
 كَنْهَار kuñhár, *S. n. m.* An axe.
 كَنْهَارِي يَا كَنْهَالِي kuñhári yá kuñhálí,
S. n. m. A small earthen dish ;
 a crucible. كَنْهَالِي كَرْنَا kuñhálí
 karná, *v.* to melt ; to beat ;
 to burn.
 كَنْهَارَا kañahar, *H. n. m.* A wooden
 cage ; the jack tree or fruit.
 كَنْهَارَا kañhara, *H. n. m.* A railing ;
 a wooden cage ; the block on
 which fodder is cut.
 كَنْهَارَا kañhrá, *H. n. m.* A wooden
 trough ; tub ; plate ; an en-
 closure ; a young male buffalo.
 كَنْهَارِي kañhri, *H. n. f.* A small
 trough or tub.
 كَنْهَارِي يَا كَنْهَارَا kuñhári yá kuñh-
 ará, *H. n. m.* A wooden
 frame usually over a wall ;
 wooden cage ; a palisade.
 كَنْهَاهَا kañahal, *H. n. m.* See كَنْهَار
 kañahar.
 كَنْهَالَا kañhlá, *H. n. m.* A necklace.
 كَنْهَالَا kuñhlá, *H. n. m.* A small
 store-house for grain ; a bin ;
 a lime kiln. كَنْهَالَا جَزَاهَا kuñhlá
 chañháná, *v.* to burn lime-
 stone ; to feed a kiln.
 كَنْهِين kañhin, *H. adj.* Difficult ;
 hard ; troublesome ; critical.
 كَنْهِينَتَا kañhintá, *H. n. f.* Difficul-
 ty ; trouble.

کَھنڈر kaṭhandar, H. *n. m.* Tympany.

کَھنی kaṭhiní, H. *n. f.* Chalk.

کَھوتی kaṭhautí, H. *n. f.* A wooden platter ; a tub.

کَھور kaṭhor, H. *adj.* Cruel ; relentless ; hard. کَھورتا kaṭhortá, H. *n. f.* cruelty : hardness.

کَھور kuṭhor, H. *adj.* In a wrong place : misplaced.

کَھیا kaṭhiyá, H. *n. m.* An earthen platter : a trencher ; a trap. *adj.* having a hard shell ; solid.

کَھیار kuṭhiyár, H. *n. m.* A storehouse. کَھیارِی kuṭhiyárí, *n. m.* a man in charge of the storehouse ; storekeeper.

کَھیلá káthilá, H. *n. m.* A kind of thistle.

کَٹی kaṭí, H. *n. f.* The reins ; the loins. کَٹی کَھری kaṭí kehri, *adj.* having waist elegant as the tiger's.

کُٹی Kuṭí, H. *n. f.* A hut ; hermitage.

کُٹّی kutṭí, H. *n. f.* Chopped fodder ; cuts ; *papier mache* ; pickles.

کَٹیá kaṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A fishing-hook ; an earthen milk can ; a young female buffalo ; an ear ornament shaped like a hook.

کَٹایá kaṭaiyá, H. *n. m.* A butcher ; a kind of grass ; a prickly shrub.

کَٹیلá kaṭilá, H. *adj.* Thorny ; active ; charming.

کَٹے لَگنا kaṭṭe lagná, H. *v.* To be spent or used up (for).

کَٹو kaṭeo, H. *n. f.* Bad habit.

کَٹافت kaṣáfat, A. *n. f.* Density ; thickness ; impurity.

کَٹرات kaṣrat, A. *n. f.* Abundance ; majority ; plurality ; usage.

کَٹرات سے یا بَکَٹرات kaṣrat se yá ba kaṣrat, abundantly ; plentifully. کَٹراتِ رائے kaṣrat-i-rai, majority of votes or opinions.

کَٹف kasuf, A. *n. m.* A multitude ; crowd.

کَٹیر kaṣír, A. *adj.* Many ; much ; abundant ; copious.

کَٹیرِ الاضلاع kaṣír-ul-azlác, *n. m.* a multi-lateral figure ; a polygon.

کَٹیرِ الاولاد یا کَٹیرِ العیال kaṣír-ul-aulád yá kaṣír-ul-a'yál, *n.* a person having a large family.

کَٹیف kaṣíf, A. *adj.* Dense ; impure ; opaque ; unclean.

کَٹیفِ المزاج kaṣíf-ul-mizáj, *n. m.* a dirty fellow ; a peevish person.

کَج kaj, P. *adj.* Crooked ; curved ;

away ; cross. کَجِ اداائی kaj adáí, *n. f.* perversity ; crossness in

manners. کَجِ باز kaj-báz, *adj.*

Playing unfairly. کَجِ بَھت kaj-bahs, *n.* absurd reasoning ;

irregular debate. کَجِ چشم kaj-chashm, *adj.* squint-eyed.

کَجِ خلق kaj-khulq, *adj.* ill-tempered ; rude.

کَجِدَارِ مریز kajdár marez, *n.* evasion ; shilly shally.

کَجِ رفتار یا کَجِ راور kaj-raftár yá kaj rau, *adj.* walking obliquely ;

perverse ; unprincipled. کَجِ فہم kaj fahm, *adj.* stupid ; wrong-

headed. کَجِ کُلاہ kaj kuláh, *n. m.*

- کچھی عمر kachchí umar, *n. f.*
 minority ; childhood. کچھی کلي
 kachchí kali, *n. f.* a new bud ;
 a budding young girl. کچھی ناپ
 kachchí náp, *n. f.* measure-
 ment by a yard below the
 standard ; rough measure-
 ment.
 کچال kuchál, *H. n. f.* Misbehavi-
 our ; ill-conduct.
 کچالو kachálú, *H. n. m.* Name of
 an esculent root ; boiled po-
 tatoes mixed with marmalade.
 کچائی kachái, *H. n. f.* Rawness ;
 indigestion ; inexperience.
 کچپچ kachpach, *H. n. f.* Crowd.
 aáj. thick ; close.
 کچپچ kichpich, *H. n. f.* Mud ;
 mire ; squash.
 کچپچیا kachpachiyá, *H. n. m.*
 The Pleiades.
 کچرا kachrá, *H. n. m.* The raw
 musk-melon ; a pod ; clay ; a
 pot-belly.
 کچر ہونا kichar pichar honá,
H. v. To be very wet.
 کچر کچر kachar kachar, *H. n. f.*
 The sound made in chewing
 raw food ; noise.
 کچری kacharí, *H. n. m.* Name of
 a fruit. کچریاں بیچنا kachariyán
 bechná, *v.* To sell کچری ; to
 make much noise.
 کچرانا kichráná, *H. v.* To have a
 gummy substance running at
 the eyes ; to be blear-eyed.
 کچک kachak, *H. n. f.* Pain (of a
 sprain or wound.)
 کچکانا kachkáná, *H. v.* To sprain ;
 to pain.
 کچ کچ kach kach yá kich kich, *H.*
n. f. Noise ; altercation ; chit
 chat. کچ کچ v. to chatter ;
 to debate loudly. کچکچیا kich-
 kichiyá, *n. m.* a chatter-box.
 کچکچانا kichkicháná, *H. v.* To
 grind the teeth : to chatter.
 کچکارا kachkará, *H. n. m.* Tor-
 toiseshell.
 کچکانا kachakná, *H. v.* To sprain ;
 to pain.
 کچکول kachkol, *P. n. f.* A beg-
 gar's bowl ; a miscellany ;
 an album.
 کچکلا kachkelá, *H. n. m.* A kind
 of plantain.
 کچلا kuchlá, *H. n. m.* A vomie-
 nut ; strychnia.
 کچلا kachlá, *H. n. m.* A kind of
 clay.
 کچالنا kuchalná, *H.* To bruise ;
 to crush ; to beat soundly.
 کچلون kachlon, *H. n. m.* A kind
 of salt.
 کچلونی kachlotí, *H. n. f.* Untem-
 pered iron.
 کچلی kuchlí, *n. f.* The canine
 teeth.
 کچمچ kachmach, *H. n. f.* Babble ;
 chatter.
 کچنار یا کچنال kachnár yá kachnál,
H. n. f. A tree, the buds of
 which are a delicate vegetable.
 کچر kachchú, *H. n. m.* Name of
 a plant ; yam.
 کچوات kachwát, *H. n.* Abhor-
 rence ; dislike.
 کچوانسی kachvánsí, *H. n. f.* A
 minute division of land mea-
 sure, $\frac{1}{20}$ of a biswánsi.

ڪڇور kachúr, H. *n. m.* Name of a drug.

ڪڇوري kachaurí, H. *n. f.* A cake made of wheaten and pulse flour. ڪڇوري ۽ گال kachaurí se gál, plump cheeks.

ڪڇوڪ kachoká, H. *n. m.* Pricking; stabbing.

ڪڇومار kachúmar, H. *n. m.* A fruit: a pickle. ڪڇومار ڪار ڏالڻا, *v.* to cut to pieces; to beat black and blue.

ڪڇوڪ kachh, H. *n. m.* A tortoise; turtle; an incarnation of Vishnu; privities; the cover of a wall.

ڪڇوڪ kuchh, H. *adj.* Any; some; a little; whatever; something; anything. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kuchh aur gáñá, *v.* to give a false explanation; to tell a different story. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kuchh ek,

some few; some little. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kuchh to, a little; ever so little; ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kuchh ka kuchh,

ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kuchh ká kuchh honá yá kuchh se kuchh honá, *v.* to be entirely changed. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kuchh kuchh, *adv.* nearly. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kuchh kar dená, *v.* to change

into something else; to charm; to enchant. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kuchh na púchho, it goes without saying. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kuchh na kuchh, some at least; something or other.

ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kuchh nahin, nothing; none. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kuchh ho, come what may.

ڪڇوڪ kachhár, H. *n. m.* Alluvial land.

ڪڇوڪ kachhárná, H. *v.* To rinse; to wash.

ڪڇوڪ kachhárí, H. *n. f.* An earthen water-pot.

ڪڇوڪ kachchhap, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle.

ڪڇوڪ kachahrí, H. *n. f.* A court of justice; court; office; cutchery. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kachahri charhná, *v.* to go into court; to bring an action against a person. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kachahri karná, *v.* to hear cases in court.

ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kachhlampaṭ, *adj.* Incontinent; libertine.

ڪڇوڪ kachhná, H. *v.* To be washed. *n. m.* a kind of drawers which cover a little of the thing.

ڪڇوڪ kachhni, H. *n. f.* A smaller kind of breeches.

ڪڇوڪ kachhú, H. *pron.* Any; some. a little.

ڪڇوڪ kachhvá, H. *n. m.* A tortoise; turtle; one side of a yoke. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kachhvá ká sájhá, an equal partner in ploughing. ڪڇوڪ ڪڇوڪ kachhvá qábar, *adj.* uneven; deep and shallow, alternately.

ڪڇوڪ kachhváhá, H. *n. m.* A tribe of Rajputs.

ڪڇوڪ kachhautí, H. *n. f.* A narrow piece of cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privities.

ڪڇوڪ kachchhí, H. *n. m.* A horse from the province of Kachch.

کچیا kuchiyá, H. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.

کچیا kachiyá, H. *n. m.* A reaping-hook ; sickle.

کچیانá kachiyáná, H. *v.* To shrink ; to be frightened.

کچیاہٹ kachiyáhat, H. *n. f.* Dislike ; abhorrence.

کچیلá kuchailá, H. *adj* Dirty ; ill-clothed.

کھال kahhál, A. *n. m.* An oculist.

کھل kuhl, A. *n. m.* Antimony ; collyrium. کھل الجواهر kuhl-ul-jawáhir, *n. m.* collyrium prepared with pearls.

کد kad, H. *adv.* when. کد کد kad kad, *adv.* how often ? rarely.

کد kad, P. *n. m.* A den ; house.

کد kadd ya kad, H. *n. f.* Search ; trouble ; labour ; persistence.

کد کد kad karná, *v.* to persist to urge. کد و کدش kad-o-

kavish, *n. f.* inquiry ; application ; assiduity.

کدآچٹ kadáchit, } S. *adv.* Some-
کدآپی kadápi } times ; per-
chance.

کدار kudár, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickaxe.

کدارá kidárá, H. *n. m.* One of the sub-divisions of a musical mode ; name of a mountain.

کدار بسنت kidár basant, H. *n. m.* Name of a mode in music.

کدال kudál, H. *n. m.* A pickaxe ; a hoe ; a spade.

کدالی kudáli, H. *n. f.* A mattock ; dibble ; hoe.

کدام kudám, *pron.* Who ? what ?

کدانا kudáná, H. *v.* To cause to leap ; to dandle ; to provoke.

کدیا kudayá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon ; a dove.

کد بانو kad-i-bánú, P. *n. f.* The mistress of the house.

کد خدا kad khudá, P. *n. m.* The master or father of a family ; a bridegroom ; a married person.

کد خدائی kad-khudái, P. *n. f.* Marriage ; establishing a family.

کدر kadar, A. *n.* Turbidity ; muddiness ; trouble.

کدرانا kudráná, H. *v.* To leap ; to frisk.

کدرشت kudrisht, H. *n. f.* A bad-look ; weak sight.

کدنا kudakná H. *v.* To frisk ; to gambol ; to leap.

کدلی kadlí, H. *n. m.* A plantain.

کدم kadam, } H. *n. m.* The
کدمب kadamb, } name of a tree ;
nauclea orientalis.

کدو kadu yá kaddu, P. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; a bottle gourd ; *membrum virile.*

کدو دانة kadú-dána, *n. m.* the seed of the kadú ; a kind of disease ; intestinal worms.

کدو کدو kadu-kash, *n. m.* an implement for cutting up a pumpkin into thin shreds.

کدوانا kudváná, H. *v.* To cause to jump.

کدورات kadúrat, *n. f.* Turbidity ; impurity ; depression of spirits ; resentment ; dust ; affliction ; scum.

- کدهان kadhán, H. *adv.* When ?
 کدهار kidhar, H. *adv.* Whither ?
 where ? کدهار se, whence ?
 کدهار ko, where to ?
 کدھن kudhan, H. *n. m.* Part ; side.
 کدھي kadhi, H. *adv.* See کدھي.
 کدھما kad'má, H. *n. m.* A pump-kin ; an iron crow.
 کدھوار kadevar, P. *n. m.* A gardener.
 کدھا kaddá, P. *n. m.* A large-shell.
 کدھاولي kadhāoli, H. *n. f.* An earthen pot in which milk is boiled.
 کدھاب kudhab, H. *adj.* Ill-shaped ; rude ; enormous ; strange ; difficult ; dangerous ; shocking ; violent ; reckless ; cruel.
 کدھانگ kudhang, H. *n. m.* Ill-conduct ; misbehaviour ; rudeness.
 کدھانگا kudhangá, H. *n. m.* Rude ; ill-bred.
 کدھيلار kadhelar, H. *n.* A step-son or step-daughter. *adj.* exiled ; outcaste.
 کدھاب kazzáb, A. *n. m.* A liar.
 کدھ kizb, A. *n. f.* lie.
 کړ kar, H. *n. m.* The hand ; tax ; fee ; tribute : pay. کړ لگانا kar lagáná, *v.* to impose a tax.
 کړ جوړنا kar jor'ná, *v.* to join one's hands ; to beg.
 کړ kar, H. *n. f.* Back ; loins.
 کړ kar, P. *adj.* Deaf. *n. m.* Purpose ; power ; felicity. کړوږ kar-o-far, Splendour ; magnificence ; pomp and pride.
 کړات kirát, H. *n. m.* A savage ; a tribe of mountaineers.
 کړارا karará, H. *adj.* Hard ; strong ; stiff ; well baked ; dear ; good ; fresh ; crisp ; unflinching ; resolute.
 کړاري karári, H. *n. f.* That which is firm and strong.
 کړاړ karáŕ, H. *n. m.* A corn-dealer ; a shop-keeper.
 کړاکل karákul, H. *n.* The name of a bird ; heron ; curlew.
 کړال karál, S. *adj.* Having projecting teeth ; formidable ; terrible ; hateful ; disgusting.
 کړام kirám, A. *adj.* Noble ; generous ; eminent ; great.
 کړام karám, A. *plu* of کړيم Noble ; dignified.
 کړامات karámát, A. *plu* of کړم *q. v.*
 کړامت karámat, A. *n. f.* Generosity ; nobleness ; dignity ; superhuman power ; miracle.
 کړان karán, P. *n. m.* A shore ; boundary.
 کړا karráná, H. *v.* To be stiff ; to become hard.
 کړانا karáná, H. *v.* To cause to be done ; to effect.
 کړانا kiráná, H. *n. m.* Grocery ; spices, *v.* to sift ; to separate by turning round in a winnowing pan.
 کړانت karánt, H. *n. m.* A saw.
 کړانت kránti, H. *n. f.* The ecliptic ; the torrid zone ; splendour ; lustre.
 کړانتي karánti, H. *n. m.* A saw-
 yer.

کرائچی kirāñchi, H. *n. f.* A wooden cart; a carriage drawn by camels or horses.

کرائی kirāni, H. *n. m.* A clerk; a native Christian.

کرا kiráo, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea.

کرا karáo, H. *n. m.* The marriage of a widow with the deceased husband's younger brother among low caste Hindus; concubinage.

کراہنا karáhná, H. *v.* To groan; to sigh and groan.

کراہی karáhi, H. *n. f.* A flat vessel of iron or brass in which food is boiled; a frying pan: a tray.

کراہیت karáhiyat, A. *n. f.* Disgust; detestation; abomination. کراہیت سے دیکھنا karáhiyat se dekhná, *v.* to look down upon; to scorn

کراہیجہ karáejá, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant; the oval-leaved rosebay.

کرایال karáyal, H. *n. m.* Resin; *nigella indica*.

کرایا kiráya, A. *n. m.* Fare;

rent; hire. کرایا اگھانا kiráyá,

ugháná, *v.* to realize the rents,

&c. کرایہ دینا یا کرایہ چلانا kiráyá

dená yá kiráyá chaláná, *v.* to

let; to lease. کرایہ دار kiráyádár,

v. a hirer; a tenant. کرائے کرنا

v. to hire; to let. کرایہ لینا

kiráyá lená, *v.* to hire; to rent:

to realize the fare. کرائے کا تٹو

kiráe ká tattú, *v.* a man em-

ployed to do any service on

payment of a fee; a term of contempt. کرایے نامہ kiráe ná-mah, *n. m.* a lease; a deed of rent.

کربا karbará, H. *adj.* Grey.

کربلا karbalá, *n. m.* A place in Iraq where Hussain, son of A'li, was killed and buried. A Muhammadan cemetery; the burial place of *taziya*; a burning desert.

کربی karbi, H. *n. m.* The straw of *jodr* or *bájrá* used as fodder.

کریا kripá, H. *n. f.* Grace; kindness; affection; bounty; pity.

کریا رکھنا kripá rakhná, *v.* to be kind to a person; to keep aloof.

کریا سندھ یا کریا ندرھان kripá sindhu yá kripá nidhán, *n.* Ocean of grace or mercy; God; abode of mercy. کریا پناہین kripá hín, cruel; hard-hearted.

کریال kripál, H. *adj.* Kind; benevolent; compassionate.

کریپان kripán, H. *adj.* Avaricious; miserly.

کرت kurut, H. *adj.* Ill-timed; unseasonable.

کرت karat, H. *n. f.* Use; advantage; avail.

کرت krit, S. *adj.* Performed; made; fit: done. *n. m.* fruit; the first or golden age of the world.

کرت karrat, A. *n. f.* One assault: one time; the whole.

کرت kurtá, P. *n. m.* A shirt; a tunic.

کرت kartá, S. *n. m.* A doer; maker; creator. subject or nominative; a husband; a master.

- کرتا دھرتا kartá dhartá, *n* The active or managing member of a family.
- کرتار Kartár, *H. n. m.* The Creator ; God.
- کرتارته kritárth, *S. n. f.* A small pair of cymbals ; a musical instrument made up of three pairs of flat thin pieces of iron set in a wooden frame.
- کرتاب kartab, *S. n. m.* Deed ; duty ; action ; exploit ; skill ; jugglery ; experiment.
- کرتیا kritiká, *S. n. f.* The pleiades ; the third mansion of the moon.
- کرتیگنی kritaghní, *H. n. m.* An ingrate ; one wanting in ingratitude.
- کرتوت kartút, *H. n. f.* Action ; deed ; tricks.
- کرتہ kurtah, *P. n. m.* See کرتا
- کرتھی kurthí, *H. n. f.* A kind of vetch.
- کرتی kurtí, *P. n. f.* A bodice ; a soldier's jacket.
- کرتی kurtí, *H. n. f.* A stuffed dead calf placed near a cow to make her give milk.
- کرتیا kirtiyá, *H. n. m.* A dancer ; a singing boy.
- کرتچ kirich, *H. n. f.* A splinter ; a sword.
- کرتچ kirach, *H. n. m.* A bit ; a grain ; a piece. کرتچ کرتا kirche kirche karná, *v.* to pound to small pieces ; to powder.
- کرتچور karchúr, *S. n. m.* The name of a plant.
- کرتچورک karchúrak, *S. n. m.* Zeodary.
- کرتچھا karchhá, *H. n. m.* A large spoon ; a ladle.
- کرتچھال karchhál, *H. n. f.* A spring ; jump.
- کرتچھل karchhul, *H. n. f.* A spoon ; a sword.
- کرتچھنی karchhani, *H. n. f.* An iron skimmer.
- کرتچھی karchhí, *H. n. m.* A spoon ; a ladle ; a skein.
- کرتخت karakht, *P. adj.* Rigid ; hard ; solid ; dry.
- کرتختگی karakhtgi, *P. n. f.* Austerity ; hardness ; dryness.
- کرتدا kardá, *H. n. m.* Exchange ; allowance ; balance of value to make up a deficiency in coin, or the difference between the price of new articles and old given in exchange.
- کرتدار kirdár, *P. n. m.* Action ; labour ; art ; conduct.
- کرتدھلانا kar dikhláná, *H. v.* To realize ; to accomplish.
- کرتدیگار kirdigár, *P. n. m.* God ; the Creator.
- کرتدنت kridant, *S. n. m.* Derived from a verb ; name of a treatise on syntax.
- کرتدنی kardaní, *P. adj.* Fit to do ; practicable.
- کرتدہ kardah, *P. pp.* Done ; made. *n.* act ; deed.
- کرتدھمری kardhamrí, *H. n. m.* A zone ; gir-
- کرتدھنی kardhaní, *H. n. m.* A dle ; cordon.

کرّ karar, H. *n. m.* Rattling noise ; clatter ; crackling.

کرس kuras, H. *n. m.* Bad taste ; unpleasant flavour ; bad juice. *adj.* distasteful.

کرسات kursat, H. *n. m.* A kind of coarse sugar.

کرساتا krisatá, S. *n. f.* Thinness ; emaciatedness.

کرسف kursuf, A. *n. m.* Cotton, &c. put into an inkpot ; a piece of cloth used by menstruous women ; a pessary.

کرسی kursí, A. *n. f.* A chair ; a stool ; a throne ; the base of a pillar ; the eighth or the ninth heaven being the throne of God ; foundation ; genealogy ; a village near Lucknow proverbial for the stupidity of its inhabitants. کرسی دینا kursí dená, *v.* to give elevation to ; to offer one a chair ; to show respect or regard for ; to make (one) the president of a meeting. کرسی کا hai, he is from kursí *i. e.*, he is a perfect fool. کرسی نامہ kursí námá, a genealogical tree. کرسی نشین kursí nashín, *adj.* first established in office ; enthroned. *n. m.* one entitled to the honor of a chair in a Darbár.

کرسی karsí, H. *n. f.* Dried cowdung used as fuel.

کرشمہ kirishmah, P. *n. m.* Blandishment ; a glance ; a miracle ; a charm. کرشمہ دیکھانا kirishmah dikhláná, *v.* to work wonders.

کرشن krisán, S. *adj.* Black ; blue-black ; playful. *n. m.* an incarnation of Vishnú ; the Apollo of the Hindus. کرشنار پن کرشنár-pan, *n.* offering a gift in propitiation of Krishna ; a grant of land to a priest or temple of Krishna. کرشن پکشا کرشنا paksha, *n. m.* the dark half of a month, the fortnight during which the moon is on the wane. کرشن چرن کرشنا charan, *n. m.* the feet of Krishna ; name of a plant.

کرفس karafs, A. *n. f.* Parsley.

کرک karak, S. *n. m.* the sign Cancer ; a crab.

کرك kark, H. *n. m.* Pain ; ache ; rankling.

کرنا karakná, H. *v.* To pain ; rankle ; to sprain ; to powder.

کركٹ karkat, H. *n. f.* Sweeping ; rubbish.

کركٹ kirkít, E. *n. m.* Cricket.

کركٹي kirkítí, H. *n. f.* A particle of dust fallen into the eye ; a cricketeer.

کركچ karkach, H. *n. m.* Sea-salt obtained by evaporation.

کركرا karkará, H. *n. m.* Numidian crane ; a bad coin.

کركرا kurkurá, H. *adj.* Brittle ; crispy.

کركرا kirkirá, H. *adj.* Gritty ; sandy ; spoilt.

کركرانا kirkiráná, H. *v.* To be gritty ; to grate.

کركرانا karkaráná, H. *v.* To cackle ; to make a noise like a rat burrowing under ground.

کړکړي *kurkurí*, H. *n. f.* Belly fretting; rumbling of the bowels.

کړکاسا *karkasá*, H. *n. f.* A termagant; a boisterous, brawling, turbulent woman; a shrew.

کړکال *kirkal*, H. *n. f.* Grit; sand.

کړک ناث *kark-náth*, H. *n. m.* Name of a fowl of which even the bones are black.

کړکي *kirkí*, H. *n. f.* A pendant to a nose ring.

کړگ *karg*, P. *n. m.* A rhinoceros.

کړگاس *kargas*, P. *n. m.* A vulture.

کړگاه *kargah*, P. *n. m.* A weaver's shop; loom; the hole in the ground in which the weaver works his feet.

کړگاهان *kargahan*, H. *n. m.* Protection; shelter.

کړيل *karil*, H. *n. m.* A shoot; sprout.

کړلاگوا *karlaguá*, H. *adj.* Excessively fond of a wife; uxorious.

کړلانا *karláná*, H. *v.* To effect; to settle; to hire.

کړام *karam*, A. *n. m.* Favour; bounty; graciousness; generosity.

کړم *kirm*, P. *n. m.* A worm کړم پيلا *kirm píla*, *n. m.* The silk-worm. کړم خورده *kirm khurdah*, *adj.* worm-eaten; worn out. کړم شب تاب *kirm-i-shab-táb*, *n. m.* the fire-fly.

کړم *karm*, S. *n. m.* Work; act; duty; fate; religious acts or duties; use; devotion; (Gram.) the accusative case. کړم بهوک *karm bhog*, *n. m.* fulfilling of

destiny; suffering pleasure or pain according to one's past

deeds. کړم بهو *karm phor*, unfortunate; unlucky.

کړم پھوتنا *karm phútna*, *v.* to have bad luck; to suffer loss.

کړم ټوکنا *karm ټokná* یا *karm ko rouá*, *v.* to mourn over one's misfortune; to repent

کړم رېکه *karm rekh*, *n. f.* the lines of fate. کړم هين *karm hín*, *adj.* unlucky; wretched.

کړم *kúrm*, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle; an incarnation of Vishnu.

کړما دهرمي *karmá dharmí*, H. *adj.* Virtuous; honest: fortunate; accidental.

کړمچارى *karmchárí*, S. *n. m.* An accountant of a certain division of a village; one who discharges his duties properly.

کړمک *kirmak*, P. *n. m.* The fire-fly; vermicule.

کړمکاراک *karmkárak*, S. *n. m.* (Gram.) Accusative case.

کړم کلا *karam kallá*, P. *n. m.* A cabbage.

کړن *kiran*, H. *n. f.* A ray; gold or silver tassels.

کړن *karn* یا *karana*, S. *n. m.* The ear; the base of a triangle; (Gram.) the instrumental case; the helm; cause; a spondee.

کړن پھول *karan phúl*, *n. m.* a kind of earring. کړن مول *karan múl*, *n.* a parotis or swelling near the ear.

کړنا *karná*, H. *n. m.* Name of a kind of citron.

کړنا *karuná*, S. *n. f.* Tenderness; *n.* the abode of mercy; God,

- کرنہ karná, P. *n. m.* A trumpet ; bugle.
- کرنہ karná, H. *v.* To do ; to perform ; to use ; to manage to finish ; to cast a spell ; to begin ; to establish ; to solve ; to cook ; to dress ; to put on ; to hire. to wish ; to pour into ; to put out ; to marry ; to wed ; to slaughter (a goat, &c.)
- کرنہ kirná, H. *v.* To wear out ; to be abashed ; to become notched.
- کرنب karamb, P. *n. m.* A cabbage.
- کرنجوا karanjvá, H. *v.* A plant ; a brown colour ; a mixture of *bájra júár* and *moth*.
- کرنڈ kurand, H. *n. m.* Corundum stone.
- کرنڈی karandí, H. *n. f.* A shawl made of untwisted silk.
- کرن دھار karndhár, S. *n. m.* A supercargo ; a helmsman.
- کرنک kurang, *n. m.* A deer.
- کرنی karní, H. *n. f.* Deeds ; actions ; a trowel.
- کروا karvá, H. *n. m.* An earthen pitcher with a spout ; a pipkin.
- کروا چوتھہ karvá chauth, *n. f.* a Hindu festival in the month of *Kártik* observed by married women only.
- کروارا karwará, H. *n. m.* A paddle ; rudder ; the bucket to a *dhenkli*.
- کروانا karváná, H. *v.* To cause to do.
- کروپ kurúp, H. *adj.* Ill-formed ; ugly.
- کروت karot, H. *n. m.* A saw.
- کروت karvat, H. *n. f.* Sideways ; side. کروت لینا یا بدلنا karvat lená yá badalná, *v.* to turn (in bed) ; to feel uneasy ; to adopt a new course.
- کروده krodh, H. *n. m.* Anger ; wrath.
- کرودهی krodhí, H. *adj.* Angry ; passionate.
- کروور karúr, H. *adj.* Cruel ; relentless.
- کروڑ karor, H. *n.* Ten millions.
- کروڑ پتی یا کروڑی karor patí yá karorí, *n. m.* a millionaire ; a very rich person.
- کروڑا karorá, H. *n. m.* A tax gatherer ; an overseer ; drought ; scarcity.
- کروندا karondá, H. *n. m.* The corinda ; a sour fruit.
- کرووی kuraví, A. *adj.* Spherical ; globular.
- کوره kurah, A. *n. m.* A globe ; a sphere ; an orb ; a spheroid ; the region. کوره ارض kurá-i-arz, the terrestrial globe. کوره فلکی kura-i-falakí, the celestial globe.
- کارہ karhá, H. *n. m.* A camel ; the loins.
- کوری kurí, H. *n. f.* Gristle.
- کریا kriyá, H. *n. f.* Deed ; obsequies ; an oath. (*Gram.*) the verb کریا کرم kriyá karm, *n.* performance of funeral ceremonies ; obsequies ; religious duties. کریا خانہ kriyá kháná, *v.* to swear.
- کریال kuryál, H. *n. f.* The state of a bird sitting at ease and

secure, trimming its wings with its beak; ease; security; hope. کڑیاں میں غلیلا kuryál men ghulelá lagná, *v.* to fall into misfortune, when sure of success.

کڑیت karait, *H. n. m.* A very venomous snake.

کڑیت kurít, *H. n. f.* Misbehaviour; a bad custom.

کڑیت karít, *S. n. f.* A crown; diadem.

کڑدنا kuredná, *H. v.* To scratch; to scrape.

کڑا karerá, *H. adj.* Hard; stiff; crispy.

کڑا kirírá, *H. n. f.* Sport; play. کڑا کڑا kirírá karná, *v.* to play; to gambol.

کڑیز kuríz, *P. n.* Moulting (of birds). کڑیز کڑیز kuríz karná, *v.* to moult.

کڑیل karíl, *H. n. m.* A kind of thorny shrub.

کڑیلا karelá, *H. n. m.* A kind of vegetable.

کڑیلنا karelná, *H. v.* To spoke.

کڑیم karím, *A. adj.* Gracious; merciful; liberal; generous; an epithet of God.

کڑیم karíh, *A. adj.* Disgustful; filthy; abominable. کڑیمہءالشکل kăríh-ush-šakl yá karíh manzar, *adj.* Ill-shaped; ugly; odious.

کڑ kar, *H. n. f.* The seed of safflower.

کڑا kará, *H. n. m.* A bracelet; ring; anklet. *adj.* Hard; stiff;

strong; unbending; harsh; dear; scarce; cruel; sharp; sly; rude.

کڑا karárá, *H. n. m.* The perpendicular bank of a river; brink.

کڑا karáká, *H. n. m.* A crash; a rigid fast. کڑا گزنا karáká guzarná, to pass days in extreme poverty; to go without food. کڑا کا جازا karáke ká járá, *n. m.* severe cold.

کڑا kará kar, *H. n. m.* Crackling; successive crashes.

کڑا karáh, *H. n. m.* A large iron boiler; a cauldron.

کڑاھی karáhi *H. n. f.* A frying-pan. کڑاھی چائنا karáhi chá.ná, *v.* to lick up the pot (applied as a reproach to a bridegroom if it rain on his wedding procession). کڑاھی چڑھنا karáhi chaḥná, *v.* to be placed on the fire (a frying-pan); to be made (preparations for a feast), کڑاھی کڑا *v.* to cook anything as an offering for a god or goddess

کڑاھی لینا یا کڑاھی میں ہاتھ ڈالنا karáhi lená yá karáhi men háth dálná, *v.* a species of ordeal in which the accused is required to take a ring out of a cauldron of boiling oil without injury to his hand.

کڑک karak, *H. n. m.* A crash; thunder; agility; clap. کڑک بجلی karak bijlí, *n. f.* a matchlock; a machine emitting a series of electric shocks.

کڑک kuḥuk, *H. n. f.* A coil; clucking; a clucking hen; blank. کڑک بولنا kuḥuk bolná, *v.*

- to draw a blank. کڑک دھم *ku-ruk dhum*, *n.* pomp and show
- کڑک *kaṛká*, *H. n. m.* A war note ; martial music ; pæan ; ballad
- کڑکڑ *kaṛkaṛáná*, *H. v.* To give such a sound as oil or butter when boiling ; to gnash the teeth from rage.
- کڑکڑ *kuṛkuṛáná*, *H. v.* To cluck ; to grumble ; to tear ; to grudge.
- کڑکڑ *kuṛakná*, *H. v.* To crack ; to munch.
- کڑکڑ *kaṛakná*, *H. v.* To crackle ; to thunder ; to be beaten loudly ; to roar.
- کڑکڑ *kaṛkhá*, *H. n. m.* Encouraging the soldiers in time of battle ; war-song.
- کڑکڑ *kaṛkhait*, *H. n. m.* A herald ; an aid-de camp ; a bard.
- کڑکڑ *kaṛkú*, *H. n. m.* A raw pea.
- کڑکڑ *kaṛ maṛ* *H. n. m.* A crackling sound.
- کڑوا *kaṛvá*, *H. adj.* Bitter ; virulent ; harsh ; brackish ; sharp.
- کڑوا *kaṛvá hol*, *n. m.* harsh words ; abuse. کڑوا *kaṛvá tel*, *n, m.* bitter oil ; mustard-seed oil, کڑوا *kaṛvá honá*, *v.* to be enraged ; to be harsh.
- کڑوا *kaṛve kasele din*, hard and cruel times. کڑوا *kaṛvá gás karná*, the eating of the first morsel in a family in which there has been a death by the person who performs the obsequial rites.
- کڑوا *kaṛvahaṭ*, *H. n. f.* Bitterness ; acrid taste.
- کڑوا *kaṛoṛ*, *H. adj.* Ten millions.
- کڑوا *kaṛvī*, *H. n. f.* Stalks of a sort of grain used as fodder.
- کڑوا *kuṛháná*, *H. v.* To vex ; to displease ; to trouble.
- کڑوا *kaṛhaná*, *H. v. Causative* of کڑوا ; to cause to take out.
- کڑوا *kuṛhan*, *H. n. f.* Grief ; mortification ; envy.
- کڑوا *kuṛhná*, *H. v.* To grieve ; to be afflicted ; to envy ; to pine ; to pity ; to sympathise.
- کڑوا *kaṛhná*, *H. v.* To issue ; to escape ; to appear ; to be pulled out ; to be drawn or painted ; to spring ; to be solved. کڑوا *kaṛhá huá*, *adj.* extracted ; painted ; fresh-drawn ; embroidered.
- کڑوا *kaṛhvá*, *H. n. m.* A loan ; discount ; a deduction from the sum lent.
- کڑوا *kaṛhí*, *H. n.* A dish made by boiling the meal of gram with spices in sour milk ; curry.
- کڑوا *kuṛí*, *H. n. f.* A stove ; a hearth-tax ; a dunghill ; a lass.
- کڑوا *kaṛí*, *H. n. f.* A rafter ; a beam ; a rink ; a link ; a handcuff ; hardship ; a verse.
- کڑوا *kaṛyal*, *H. adj.* Bony ; strong ; muscular.
- کڑوا *kazh*, *P. adj.* Crooked ; bent ; curved.
- کڑوا *kazhdum*, *P. n. m.* A scorpion.

کس kas, H. *n. m.* Essence ; decoction ; strength ; labour ; tenacity ; assay.

کس kas, P. *n. m.* A man ; a person ; any one. کس و ناکس kas-o-nákas, *n.* everybody ; (gentle and simple) بیگس be-kas, *adj.* helpless ; فی کس fi-kas, *per head* : each person.

کس kis, H. *pron. interrog.* What? which? whom? who? کس par, whereon? on whom?

کس سے kis se, whereby? from whom? کستراح kistarah, how?

کس قدر kis-qadar, how much? how many? کسکا kiská, whose?

کس کس kis kis, Which? how many? کس کیلئے kis liye, why? wherefore? کس نے kis ne, who?

کس kus, H. *n. f.* Vulva.

کسا kussá, H. *n. m.* A mattock.

کسا kassá, H. *n. m.* The bark of the acacia tree.

کسا kasá, H. *adj.* Tight ; straight ; less than : less.

کساد kasád, A. *n. m.* Want of currency ; flat sale.

کسار kasár, H. *n. m.* A sweet-meat made of wheat-meal, butter and sugar.

کسافت kasáfat, A. *n.* Sediment ; obscuration ; an eclipse (specially solar).

کسالا kasálá, H. *n. m.* Labour ; effort ; difficulty ; suffering ; disease ; heaviness.

کسان kisán, H. *n. m.* A husbandman ; a farmer.

کسانا kasáná, H. *v.* To cause to try ; to prove ; to cause to tighten ; to be spoilt (as an acid or sour thing by being in a brass cup).

کسارت kasáwat, H. *n. f.* Tightening.

کسب kasab, A. *n. m.* Profession ; employment ; skill : gain : prostitution.

کسبت kisbat, A. *n. f.* A barber or surgeon's bag to keep the tools in ; a piece of leather worn by a *bhisti* or waterman on his left hip on which he rests his water bag.

کسبی kasbí, H. *n. f.* An artisan ; a courtesan ; a prostitute.

کستوان kastúvān, P. *n. m.* Horse cloth or housings.

کستورا kastúrá, H. *n. m.* Black-bird ; thrush ; oyster.

کستوری kastúrí, H. *n. f.* Musk.

کسر kasar, A. *n. f.* Breach ; loss ; a fraction ; want ; rout ; indigestion ; کسر پڑنا kasar parná, *v.* to suffer a loss ; to fail. کسر دینا kasar dená, *v.* to cause loss. کسر رکھنا kasar rakhná, *v.* to leave unfinished ; to cherish ill-will. کسر رہنا kasar rahná, *v.* to be deficient, to be incomplete. کسر شان kasar-i-shán, loss of dignity ; derogation. کسر عام kasar-i-a'm, *n.* a vulgar fraction. کسر عشاریہ kasar a'sharyah, *n.* a decimal fraction. کسر غیر واجب kasar-i-gair wájib, *n.* an improper fraction. کسر کرنا kasar karná, *v.* to fall

short; to omit. کسر کھانا *kasar kháná*, *v.* to sustain damage.

کسر مدور *kasar mudawwar*, a recurring fraction. کسر مویب *kasar-i-mu-rakkab*, a mixed

number. کسر مضاف *kasar-i-muzáf*, a compound fraction

کسر ملطف *kasar-i-multaf*, a complex fraction. کسر مفرد *kasar-i-mufrad*, a simple fraction.

کسر نکالنا *kasar nikálná*, *v.* to make good a loss; to make up a deficiency; to take

revenge. کسر واجب *kasar wájib*, a proper fraction.

کسرت *kasrat*, *H. n. f.* Exercise; practice

کسرتی *kasartí*, *A. adj.* Athletic.

کسره *kasrah*, *A. n. m.* The vowel point marked thus (,) for *i* or *e* short also called *zer*.

کسک *kasak*, *H. n. f.* Pain; stitch.

کسک میثاق *kasak mitáná*, *v.* to relieve pain; to soothe.

کسکت *kaskut*, *H. n. m.* Bell-metal; an alloy.

کسکسا *kaskasá*, *H. adj.* Sandy; gritty.

کسکسانا *kaskasáná*, *H. v.* To grate; to be gritty.

کسکنا *kasakná*, *H. v.* To suffer pain; to ache

کسگر *kasgar*, *P. n. m.* A plasterer; a potter.

کسال *kasal*, *A. n. m.* Indolence; cowardice; sickness; depression of spirits; lassitude.

کسال مند *kasal-mand*, *adj.* sick; ailing; relaxed.

کسم *kasum*, *H. n. m.* Safflower; bastard saffron; the red day of safflower; ophthalmia; menses

کسماسانا *kásmasáná*, *H. v.* To bestir oneself; to move.

کسماساهت *kasmasáhat*, *A. n. f.* Restlessness; shaking.

کسن *kasan*, *H. n. m.* Rack; torture; the leather thong of a bucket.

کسنا *kasná*, *H. v.* To tighten; to tie; to bind; to press; to cry;

to examine; to fry; to raise the price; to load as a gun.

n. m. a bundle straps; a pack cloth. کمر کسنا *kamar kasná*, *v.* to gird up one's

loins; to be ready.

کسنگ *kusang*, *H. n. m.* Bad company.

کسنائی *kisnai*, *H. n. f.* Husbandry; tillage.

کسکس *kisú*, *H. pron.* Some; any.

کسکسے *kisváste*, *H. adv.* Why? wherefore? for what reason?

کسوانا *kasváná*, *H. v.* Causative of کسنا *kasná*; to cause to tighten, tie, prove, &c.

کسوانا *kusváná*, *H. v.* Causative of کوسنا *kosná*; to cause to curse.

کسوت *kisvat*, *A. n. f.* A surgeon's case; piece of leather to support the *masak* or water bag;

dress; appearance; form; manner.

کسوتی *kasautí*, *H. n. f.* A touchstone; test; proof. کسوٹی پر

کسوتی یا لگانا *kasautí par charháná yá lagáná*, *v.* to test; to examine; to prove.

کسور kúsúr, A. *n. m.* *Plu. of* کسر
Fractions; portions.

کسوف kusúf, A. *n. m.* An eclipse
of the sun.

کساوندی kassaundí, H. *n. f.* A kind
of pickle: name of a plant.

کسی kásí, H. *n. f.* A hoe; a mea-
sure about six feet in length.

کسے kise, H. *pron.* To which?
to whom? to what?

کسی kisé, H. *pron.* Any; some. کس
ایک kisé ek, any one; certain.

کسی سے kisé se, from any one.

کسی طرح kisé tarah, somehow.

کسی قدر kisé qadr, a little; to
some extent. کسی نہ کسی kisé

na kisé, some one or other; any
one. کسی نہ کسی kisé ne, some one.

کسے kase, P. *adj.* Some one;
somebody.

کسیانا kasiáná, H. *v.* To become
astringent; to be spoilt (curd,
&c.) by standing in a brass
vessel.

کسیرا kaserá, H. *n. m.* A brazier;
a pewterer; grey cattle.

کسیرھٹا kaserhattá, H. *n. m.* A
market where metallic vessels
are sold.

کسیرو kaserú, H. *n. m.* A fibrous
root eaten as a fruit.

کسیس kásís, H. *n. m.* Green vit-
riol: sulphate of iron.

کسیف kasíf, A. *adj.* Bad.

کسیف الاوقات kasíf-ul-auqát, *adj.*
bad or miserable in circum-
stances.

کسیلا kaselá, H. *adj.* Astringent;
bitter.

کاش kash, P. *n. m.* A draught;
a pull; a puff.

کشا kushá, H. *n. m.* The sacred
grass.

کشاد kushád, P. *n. f.* Loosen-
ing; opening.

کشادگی kushádgí, P. *n. f.* Ex-
pansion; extensiveness; aper-
ture; exhilaration.

کشاده kushádah, P. *Past part.*

Open; uncovered; spacious;
free; frank; drawn forth.
کشاده ابرو kushádá abró, *adj.*

open between the eyebrow;
cheerful; humorous. کشاده

پیشانی یا کشاده رو
kushádah peshání yá kushá-

dah jabiñ yá kushádah rú,
adj. of an open countenance;
gay; blithe; cheerful. کشاده دل

kushádah dil, *adj.* open-heart-
ed; frank; generous. کشاده روی

kushádah ravi, *n. f.* strad-
dling (of a horse, &c) in gait.

کشاده کشاده kushádah kushádah,
adv. separately; apart; dis-
tinctly; legibly.

کشاسن kushásan, H. *n. m.* A
mat made of kusha grass.

کشاش kashsháf, A. *n. m.* An ex-
plainer; a discoverer. *adj.*
very clear.

کشاکش kashákash, P. *n. f.* Re-
peated pulling; stretching
and straining; struggle; pain;
difficulty; attraction.

کشایش kusháish, P. *n. f.* Open-
ing; hilarity.

کشت kusht, P. *n.* Killing; slaugh-
ter. کشت و خون kusht-o-khún,
n. f. Carnage; massacre.

kisht, P. *n. f.* A check (at chess); a sown field. کشت زار kisht zár, *n.* a sown field; a meadow. کاشت و کار kisht-o-kár, *n.* tilling and sowing.

kushtah, *adj.* Killed; slain. *n. m.* one who has killed a lover; killed mercury or any other metal; calx.

kishtí P. *n. f.* A boat: a vessel, a canoe; a tray; a wallet.

kushtí, P. *n. f.* Wrestling; a hand-to-hand contest. کشتی باز kushtí báz yá kush

tí gir, *n. m.* a wrestler. کشتی دلانا kushtí diláná, *v.* to cause

to wrestle. کشتی کرنا یا لڑنا kush-tí karná yá laríná, *v.* to wrestle.

kushtam kushtá, wrestling; contest: fight.

kishtí bân, P. *n. m.* A boatman; a pilot; a sailor.

kasht, S. *n. m.* Affliction; pain; trouble; distress; hardship; want; difficulty.

kishtá, H. *n. m.* Dry apricots used in polishing silver articles.

kushth, S. *n. m.* Leprosy.

kushthí, H. *n. m.* A leper. *adj.* leprous.

kashtí, H. *adj.* Suffering; in want.

kashish, P. *n. f.* Attraction; drawing; allurements; misunderstanding; ill-feeling; writing; penmanship. کاشش قفل kashish-i-saqal, gravity. کاشش زمین kashish-i-zamín, gravitation of the earth. کاشش

مقناطیسی kashish-i-magnátísí, magnetism; electrical attraction.

kashaf, P. *n. f.* A tortoise; a turtle.

kashf, A. *n. m.* An opening; a manifestation; a revelation; a divine inspiration; solution; the performing of a miracle.

kashfí, A. *adj.* Revealed; explained; clear.

kushk, P. *n.* A lofty building; a palace.

kashak, P. *n.* A line or streak.

kashkol, P. *n. f.* A beggar's cup, &c.; a wallet; an album.

kushal, S. *n. f.* Health; happiness; welfare; good.

kashmánd, S. *n. m.* A pumpkin; gourd; an expiatory religious ceremony; name of a drug.

kishmish, P. *n. f.* Currants; raisins.

kishmishí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of raisins; reddish brown.

kashmakash, P. *n. f.* Pulling backwards and forwards; anxiety; hardship; difficulty; dilemma; perplexity.

Kashmírí, P. *n. m.* A native of Cashmere.

kashníz, P. *n. m.* Coriander; a plant, the seeds of which are strongly aromatic, stomachic and carminative.

kushúd, P. *n. f.* Opening; solution.

کشور kishor, S. *n. m.* A son ; a youth.

کشور kishvar, P. *n. m.* A country ; region : territory. کشور ستانی kishvar satání, *n. f.* territorial conquest ; annexation.

کشیدگی kashídgi, P. *n. m.* tension ; extraction ; displeasure ; ill-feeling.

کشیده kashídah, P. *n. m.* A kind of needle-work. *adj.* sullen ; drawn ; stretched ; tall. کشیده

کاشیده kashídah kshátir, *adj.* displeased ; vexed ; grieved ; sad. کشیده قد یا قامت qad yá qámat, *adj.* tall ; a commanding stature. کشیده کاره

کشیده کاره kashídah kárhna, yá níkálna, *v.* to do needle-work.

کعب ka'b, A. *n. m.* A cube ; the ankle.

کعبه ka'ba, A. *n. m.* A square building ; the temple of Mecca.

کعبتین ka'batain, A. *n. dual.* The temples of Mecca and Jerusalem ; a game played with dice.

کف kaf, P. *n. f.* Foam ; froth ; spittle ; phlegm.

کف kaff, A. *n. m.* The palm of the hand ; the sole ; a handful.

کف افسوس مالما kaff-i-afsos malná, *v.* to wring one's hand ;

to be sorry for. کف پا kaff-i-pá, the sole of the foot. کف دست kaff-i-dast, the palm of the hand ; level and desert (a plain).

کف kuf, A. *n. f.* Relation ; kin ; brotherhood.

کافر kuffár, A. *n. m. (plu. of کافر)* Infidels.

کفاره kafárah, A. *n. m.* Expiation ; atonement ; penitence. کفاره دینا kafárah dená, *v.* to atone for ; to expiate for sin.

کفایت kafáf, A. *adj.* Equal ; sufficient ; just. *n. m.* pittance ; daily allowance ; livelihood.

کفالت kafálat, A. *n. f.* Pledge ; surety ; security. بایع کفالت الكافال kafálat-ul-mál, pecuniary bail. کفالت بالنفس kafálat-bin-nafs, personal security. کفالت جهاز kafálat-i-jaház, bottomry.

کفایت kifáyat, A. *n. f.* Enough ; sufficiency ; thrift ; abundance.

کفایت se kifáyat se, *adv.* frugally ; sparingly ; cheap. کفایت

کفایت شاعر kifáyat sh'ar, *adv.* frugal ; sparing ; economical. کفایت کرنا *v.* to economize ; to suffice.

کفایتی kifáyatí, A. *adj.* Economical ; thrifty ; cheap.

کفتار kaftár, P. *n. m.* The hyena.

کفچه kafchah, P. *n. m.* A spoon ; the hood of a snake.

کفر kufr, A. *n. m.* Infidelity ; heathenism ; incredulity ; profanity ; ingratitude. کفر توڑنا kufr toṛná, *v.* to destroy paganism ; to break one's resolution.

کفران نعمت kufrán-i-ni'amat, A. *n. m.* Ingratitude.

کفری kufrí, A. *adj.* Infidel.

کفش kafsh, P. *n. f.* A shoe ; a slipper. کفش خانه kafsh kháná,

- n. m.* one's own humble lodging. **کفش درز یا کفش گیر** kafsh doz yà kafsh gír, a shoemaker ; a cobbler.
- کفشیر** kafshir, *A. n. m.* Solder ; lead ; tin ; pewter.
- کافک** kafak, *P. n. f.* Diminutive of **کاف** kaff, the part of the hand or foot stained by way of ornament.
- کافگیر** kafgír, *P. n. m.* A skimmer ; a ladle ; a colander.
- کافل** kafal, *A. n. f.* The buttocks (of a horse, &c.).
- کافن** kafan, *A. n. m.* A coffin ; shroud. **کافن پهاڑے بولنا** kafan phàr ke bolnà, *v.* to exclaim ; to shriek. **کافن چور** kafan chor, *n. m.* a shroud-stealer, a miscreant ; a ruffian. **کفن کھسوت** kafan khasot, *n. m.* a person who snatches even the coffin of a dead man ; a plunderer.
- کافنانا** kafnánà, *H. v.* To shroud ; to dress for the grave ; to bury.
- کافنی** kafnì, *A. n. f.* A dress worn by Muhammadan *faqírs*.
- کافو** kufú, *A. n. m.* Caste ; brotherhood : *kin. adj.* alike ; equal.
- کافہ** kafah, *A. n. m.* A piece of rag steeped in the juice of poppy ; opium smuggling.
- کافیل** kafil, *A. n. m.* A security ; hostage ; bail. **کافیل ہونا** kafil honà, *v.* to stand surety.
- کاکا** kakkà, *H. n. m.* The first letter of the Hindi Alphabet ; paternal uncle.
- کاکا تلسی** kakkà tulsì, *H. n. f.* White basil.
- کاکانا** kukkánà, *H. v.* To exclaim ; to cry.
- کاکٹ** kukkuṭ, *H. n. m.* A cock.
- کاکرالی** kakrálì, *H. n. f.* A tumour in the armpit.
- کاکرم** kukarm, *H. n. m.* An evil deed ; adultery.
- کاکر مٹا** kukurmuttà, *H. n. m.* A toad-stool ; a mushroom.
- کاکروندا** kukronḍà, *H. n. m.* Name of a plant and fruit ; celsia.
- کاکرا** kakkar, *H. n. m.* Pieces of tobacco ; a *huqqà*.
- کاکر** kukkar, *H. n. m.* A cock.
- کاکر کور کور** kukkrú kúr, *H. n. f.* Cock-a-doodle-do. **کاکر کور کرنا** kukkrú kór karnà, *v.* to crow.
- کاکری** kakrì, *H. n. f.* A kind of cucumber.
- کاکری** kukrì, *H. n. f.* A hen ; maize ; the gripes ; a skein or bundle of thread. **کاکری ہونا** kukrì honà, *v.* to shrink ; to be reduced.
- کاکورا** kakorà, *H. n. m.* A kind of vegetable.
- کاکنی** kaknì, *H. n. f.* A bracelet.
- کاکھیالی** kakhiyálì, *H. n. f.* Corn given to reapers and village labourers as an allowance beyond the ordinary wages.
- ککیا** kikiyánà, *H. v.* To scream ; to shriek.
- کگر** kagar, *H. n. m.* Edge ; border ; cornice ; architrave.
- کُل** kul, *A. adj.* All ; whole ; aggregate ; entire. **کُل جمع** kul jama', *n.* sum total.

کُل kul, H. *n. m.* Family ; pedigree ; relations. کُل اچاریہ kul achárya, the family priest.
 کُل بورنَا kul boṛná, *v.* to disgrace one's family. کُل تَارَن kul-táran, *n.* a good son who is credit to his family. کُل دھرم kul dharm yá kul áchár, *n. m.* religious rites observed by a family through successive generations. کُل دیوی kul-deví, a family goddess ; a tutelar deity. کُل بکھاننا kul bakhánná, *v.* to recite the names of one's ancestors ; to relate the deeds of one's ancestors. کُل رتھی kul-vantí, *n. f.* a virtuous woman of a noble family.
 کُل kal, H. *adj.* Black. کُل موئی kal múi, *n. f.* a black-faced woman ; a wrangling woman.
 کُل kil, H. *n. m.* A fist.
 کُل kali, S. *n. m.* The iron age.
 کُل kal, H. *n. m.* To-morrow ; yesterday. کُل کی بات kal kí bāt, news of yesterday ; something that has happened very lately.
 کُل kal, H. *n. f.* Side ; ease ; relief ; a lock ; a machine ; a trigger. کُل پاڑنا kal paṛná, *v.* to be at ease ; to be satisfied ; to recover. کُل دَدا kaldár, *n. m.* a rupee with a milled edge ; current rupee. کُل کا آدمی kal ká admí, *n. m.* an automaton ; a puppet ; a very weak person. کُل کا گھوڑا kal ká ghorá, *n. m.* a mechanical horse ; a very well-trained

and obedient horse. کُل مورنا kal moṛná yá pherná, *v.* to start working a machine ; to set right ; to influence. پانی پانی pání kí kal, a soda-water machine ; a syringe ; a water-pump ; a fire engine. کُل میکل kal mekal yá kal makal, *n. f.* uneasiness ; trouble ; nausea کُل دھوئیں کی kal, a steam engine.
 کُل kullá, H. *n. m.* Gargling ; washing the mouth. کُل گُل kullá karná, *v.* to gargle.
 کُل kalá, H. *n. m.* A digit or sixteenth part of the moon's diameter ; part ; a division of time about 8 seconds ; trick ; supernatural power ; tumbling ; somerset. کُل بازی kalá bází, *n. f.* somerset ; a leap in which a person turns with his heel over his head and alights upon his feet ; tumbling. کُل بالول kalá baḷlú, a perfect fool.
 کُل جنگ kalá jaṅg, name of a trick in wrestling. کُل کھانا kalá kháná, *v.* to take somerset. کُل نہ لگنا kalá na lagná, *v.* not to have an advantage.
 کلاب kaláb, A. *n. m. (plu. of کلاب)* Dogs.
 کلاب kulláb, A. *n. m.* A dog-keeper
 کُل باتو kalá battú, (or kalá batún) ; H. *n. m.* Gold or silver thread.
 کلاب kalábah, P. *n. m.* A clew ; a reel ; a skein.
 کلاب kaláp, H. *n. m.* Want ; affliction ; sorrow ; grief.

كلار kalár, } H. *n. m.* A distiller ;
 كلال kalál, } a tavern-keeper ; a
 seller of wine ; a low caste of
 Hindús. كالل خانة kalál-kháná,
n. m. a tavern ; a liquor-shop.
 كلارن kaláran, H. *n. f.* Female of
 كلار kalár, *q. v.*
 كلال kulál, P. *n. m.* A potter.
 كلام kalám, A. *n. m.* A speech ; a
 discourse ; a writing ; a work
 an objection ; a conversation.
 كلام الله يا كلام معبود kalám-ullah
 yá kalám-i-majíd, *n. m.* the
 word of God ; the Qurán.
 كلام الله اوثاننا kalám-ullah uthá-
 ná, *v.* to swear by the Qurán.
 كلام كرنا *v.* to talk ; to discuss.
 كالل kalál, P. *adj.* Big ; great ;
 large ; bulky ; grand ; elder.
 كالانا kaláná, H. *v.* To burn ; to
 parch grain ; to mix ; to shake
 up ; to shuffle.
 كالانا kiláná, H. *v.* To winnow ; to
 strike with the fist.
 كالانا killáná, H. *v.* To scream ;
 to cry out ; to howl at.
 كالانچ kuláñch, H. *n. f.* A leap ;
 a bound ; a jump. كالانچ مارنا
 kuláñch márná, *v.* to bound ;
 to leap.
 كالانصت kalávant, H. *n. m.* A.
 singer ; a musician.
 كالانصه kalávah, P. *n. m.* A red or
 yellow thread ; a ball of thread ;
 the band round an elephant's
 neck.
 كالاه kuláh, P. *n. f.* A cap ; hat ;
 tiara ; crown.
 كالائي kilái, H. *n. f.* A pea.

كالائي kalái, H. *n. f.* The wrist ;
 pulse. كالائي اوتارنا يا كالائي كرنا
 kalái utárná yá kalái karná,
v. to grasp each other's wrists
 and then try to shake off the
 hold of the opponent ; to con-
 tend at twisting wrists.
 كابل kil bil, H. *n. f.* Creeping ;
 crawling ; children ; a con-
 fused noise of children.
 كابلانا kilbiláná, H. *v.* To grum-
 ble ; to writhe ; to be restless ;
 to itch.
 كابللاها kulbuláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Ver-
 micular motion ; restlessness.
 كلبه kulbah, P. *n. m.* A hut ;
 house ; cell ; cottage. كلبه احزان
 kulbah-i-ahzán, house of afflic-
 tion ; an afflicted family.
 كالپ kalp, S. *n. m.* A proposal ;
 suggestion ; procedure ; a day
 of Brahmá the Creator, or
 1,000 *yugas*, being a period of
 432 million years of mortals
 and measuring the duration
 of the world. كالپ بروكش يا تروپا
 kalp briksha yá taru yá
 brichchha, a tree in Indra's
 paradise that yields whatever
 may be desired ; tree of desire.
 كالپانا kalpáná, H. *v.* To oppress ;
 to give pain ; afflict.
 كالپانا kalapná, H. *v.* To be grieved,
 to grieve.
 كالپانا kalpaná, H. *n. f.* Keen de-
 sire ; option ; supposition.
 كالپانا كرنا kalpaná karná, *v.* to
 desire ; to suppose.
 كلتهبي kulthí, H. *n. f.* A grain ; a
 pulse.

کلتنا kalatná, H. *v. i.* To turn from one side to another; to be tantalized or teased.

کالجب kaljug, H. *n. m.* The iron age, comprising a period of 432,000 years. (the present age began about 3,100 years before the Christian era).

کالجبگ kaljagá, H. *n.* The black kite.

کالچه kulchah, P. *n. m.* A kind of bread; a biscuit; a kind of sweetmeat; the circular piece at the top of the tent-pole.

کلیهی kilehí, H. *n. f.* The knuckle.

کالر kallar, H. *adj.* Barren; sterile; soapy; producing nitre or *reh*. کالر لگنا kallar lagná, *v.* to be impregnated with nitre; to become sterile.

کالرھ kullarh, H. *n. m.* A small earthen cup; a cracker; a kind of firework; a corpulent, stupid fellow.

کالس kalas, H. *n. m.* The spire on the top of a dome; a pinnacle; a metallic water-pot. کلس

کالاس اشتهاپن کرنا یا چڑھانا kalas asthápán karná yá charháná, *v.* to make an offering of a jar of water to a god or goddess.

کالسا kalsá, H. *n. m.* A brass or copper vessel with a narrow neck.

کلسانا kilsáná, H. *v.* To give pain to; to cause to weep.

کالسیرا kalsirá, H. *adj.* Blackheaded. *n.* a man.

کلسنا Kilasná, H. *v.* To be grieved; to shed tears; to weep bitterly.

کلسی kalsí, H. *n. f.* A water-pot; a little pinnacle.

کالگی kalgí, T. *n. f.* An aigrette; the prince's feather; a pinnacle; a crest; a plume; a kind of *láoní* verse.

کالگی باز kalgí-báz, T. *n.* One of the two classes of *láoní* singers.

کالف kalaf, A. *n. m.* Starch; stiffness; a pimple on the face.

کالف کندی کالف کرنا *v.* to starch.

کالف کندی کالاف کالاف کالاف kundí karná, *v.* to chastise; to give a dressing.

کالفات kulfat, A. *n. f.* Distress; trouble; affliction. کالفات دور هونا kulfat dúr honá, *v.* to be relieved; to be lightened.

کالفه kulfah, P. *n. f.* A kind of potherb.

کیلک kilk, P. *n. f.* A pen, reed.

کیلک kilak, H. *n. f.* Brightness; lustre.

کیلکاری kilkárí, H. *n. f.* Shout; shriek; scream; a sound expressive of joy. کیلکاری مارنا kilkárí marná, *v.* to shout; to cry; to shriek.

کالک kalkal, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; quarrelling; wordy duel. کالک کالک *v.* to wrangle; to bandy words with.

کیلکیل kilkilá, H. *n. m.* Peevishness; crossness: petulance; the great grey babbler.

کالكلك kulkullán, A. *n.* A factotum; a major-domo.

کیلکیلان kilkiláná, H. *v.* To be peevish: to snap; to squabble.

كَلَكَلَانَا kulkaláná, H. *v.* To smart ;
to itch ; to feel burdensome.

كَلِكِل كَانْتَا kilkil kántá, H. *n. m.*
A game among boys.

كَلِكُلِي kulkulí, H. *n. f.* Itch ; tit-
ter ; restlessness ; giggle.

كَلِكِي kalkí, H. *n. m.* The 10th
incarnation of Vishnu which
is yet to come.

كَلْغَا kalgá, H. *n. m.* A flower ;
a coxcomb.

كُلْمَا kulmá, H. *n. m.* Sausage.

كَلْمَالَانَا kalmaláná, H. *v.* To fidget ;
to writhe.

كَلِمَه kalimah yá kalmah, A. *n. m.*

A speech ; a word ; a part of
speech ; the Muhammadan
confession of faith, viz., لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

illilláh Muhammad arrasúl
Alláh ; ' there is no (other)
God but God and Muham-

mad is his apostle.' كَلْمَه پَرَهَانَا
kalmah parháná, *v.* to teach
the kalmah, to make a
Muhammadan.

كَلْمَه پَرَهْنَا kalma parhna, *v.* to repeat
the kalmá, to be converted to
Muhammadanism. كَلْمَه حَقْ

kalmah-i-haq, truth. كَلْمَه كُفْرْ
kalmah-kufr, profane words ;
blasphemy. كَلْمَه كِي اُونْگَلِي kalmah
kí unglí, *n.* the forefinger.

كَلْمِي kalmí, H. *n. f.* A vegetable.

كُلَان kulan, H. *n. f.* Itch ; smart.

كُلْنَا kulná, H. *v.* to itch : to smart.

كُلَنْج kulanj, H. *adj.* Cutting be-
hind in walking (a horse) ;
knock-kneed.

كَلَنْدَرَه kalandrah, E. *n.* Calendar ;
a list of criminal cases ; a
kind o' cloth.

كَلَنْدِرِي kalindri, H. *n. m.* A water
melon.

كَلَانْكَ kalaṅk, H. *n. m.* Stigma ;
accusation ; scandal ; blemish.
كَلَانْكَ كَا تِيْكََا لَغْنَا kalaṅk ká tika
lagná, *v.* to get a bad name ;
to be stigmatized. كَلَانْكَ لَغَانَا
kalaṅk lagáná, *v.* to calum-
niate ; to stigmatize.

كَلَانْكِ kalaṅkí, H. *adj.* Liable to
reproach ; calumniated ; blem-
ished.

كُلَانْگ kulang, P. *n. m.* A fowl of
a large breed ; a crane ; a very
tall person.

كُلِيْگْ kuling, H. *n. m.* The fork-
tailed butcher bird.

كِلْنِي kilní, H. *n. f.* A tick ; dog-
louse.

كَلْوَارْ kalvár, H. *n. m.* A distiller
or vendor of spirituous
liquors ; a tavern keeper.

كَلُوْثَا kalúṭá, H. *adj.* Black ; jet
black.

كَلْوَرْ kalòr, H. *n. m.* A heifer.

كَلُوْكْھ kalúkh, P. *n. m.* A clod of
earth.

كَلُولْ kalol, yá kilol, H. *n. m.*
Wantonness ; play ; frolic ;
merrymaking ; sport ; diver-
sion. كَلُولْ كَرْنَا *v.* to sport ; to
gambol ; to revel.

كُلْوَنْتْ kulvant, H. *adj.* Well
born ; of noble descent ; a
noble man.

کلرنجی kalaunji, H. *n. f.* A seed used medicinally.

کلونس kalauns, H. *n. f.* Blackness. کالونس کا ٹیکا kalauns ká tíká, smudge ; stigma ; blot.

کلاہ kallah, P. *n. m.* The head, the jaws ; the throat ; the cheeks. کلاہ با لارنا kallah-ba larná, *v.* to engage in a wordy duel ; to have a hand to hand fighting. کلاہ تالے دبانا kallah tale dabáná, *v.* to drown one's voice. کلاہ تورا kallah-tor, *adj.* quick and witty (response). کلاہ زن kallah zan, *n. m.* a bully ; a boaster. کلاہ چیرنا kalle chírná, *v.* to tear out one's cheeks. کلاہ دراز kalle daráz, *adj.* boisterous ; clamorous ; abusive.

کالاہ kalah, H. *n. m.* Wrangling ; quarrel. کالاہ کار kalah kár, quarrelsome ; abusive.

کُلہارَہ kulhárá, H. *n. m.* } A hat-
کُلہارِی kulhárí, H. *n. f.* } chet ;
an axe.

کُلہاریا kulháryá, H. *adj.* Hatchet shaped.

کُلہ شجرہ kulah-shajarah, P. *n. m.* Succession and property of a saint, *faqír*, &c.

کُللو hum, A. The whole ; all of them.

کالاہی kalahí, H. *n. f.* A quarrelsome woman ; a termagant, a vixen

کُلہیا kulhiyá, H. *n. f.* A small earthen bowl ; a cupping-glass ; a kind of firework. کُلہیا

کُلہیا kulhiyá bharná, *v.* to offer a *kulhiyá* full of milk or *sherbet* to a god or goddess ; to give a *kulhiyá* full of rice and sugar to a Brahmin. کُلہیا کُلہیا lagáná, *v.* to cup. کُلہیا مین کز پورنا kulhiyá men gur phorná, *v.* to break a lump of sugar in a small cup ; to try to do a work with few hands which requires many ; to do something impossible. کُلہیا سا kulhiyá sá, *adj.* small ; narrow.

کلی killí, H. *n. f.* A bolt ; a cry ; a shriek. کلی مارنا killí marná, *v.* to shriek ; to cry.

کُللی kullí, A. *adj.* Entire ; total ; general ; common. *n. f.* total sum ; the whole.

کُللی kullí, H. *n. f.* A gargle ; rinsing the mouth.

کلی kalí, H. *n. f.* A bud ; lime ; a piece in a native coat ; a pipe for smoking ; the iron age. کلی کا چونا kalí ká chúná, quicklime ; limestone. کلیاں آنا kalyán áná, *v.* to blossom ; to flower ; to bloom.

کلیان kalyán, H. *n. m.* Prosperity ; success ; a mode in music ; good. کلیان ہونا kalyán honá, *v.* to prosper ; to be happy ; to be undone.

کُللیات kulliyát, A. *n. m.* The whole work of an author.

کُللیان kulíjan, S. *n. m.* Galangale ; the root of piper betel.

کلیجہ kaleja, H. *n. m.* The liver ; heart ; spirit ; courage ; pluck.

کلیجہ چھلنا kaleja uchhalná, *v.* to throb ; to leap with joy. کلیجہ

kaleja urá jáná, *v.* to be distracted. ارڈا kaleja ulatná, *v.* to be fatigued with excessive vomiting; to come to one's mouth (the heart). kaleja baiṭhā jáná, *v.* to be depressed in spirits. پڑ سائپ لوٹنا kaleje par sáṁp loṭná, *v.* to suffer envy or jealousy. پکنا یا kaleja pakná yá pakjá-ná, *v.* to be cut to the quick. kaleja phaṭná, *v.* to be disturbed with grief or jealousy; to feel pity for. kaleja tar honá, *v.* to prosper; to be in clover. kaleja thám kar rahjána yá kaleja masosná, *v.* to repress one's grief; to choke one's emotions. ٹوک ٹوک ہونا kaleja ṭúk ṭúk honá, *v.* to be deeply grieved. kaleja ṭhandá honá, *v.* to be satisfied; to obtain one's wishes. kaleja jalná, *v.* to suffer sorrow; to burn with envy. چھلنی ہونا kaleja chhalní honá, *v.* to suffer heavy shocks. دھک سے ہو kaleja dhak se hojána, *v.* to be surprised completely. کلجے سے لگا رکھنا یا کلجے میں ڈال kaleje se lagá rakhná yá kaleje men ḍál rakhná, *v.* to cherish in the heart; to love or esteem exceedingly. kaleja káupná, *v.* to

tremble or palpitate (the heart). آگ لگنا kaleje men ág lagná, *v.* to feel a burning sensation; to be extremely thirsty.

kalejī, *H. n. f.* The liver of animals.

kulichah, *P. n. m.* A small loaf; biscuit.

kalíd, *P. n. f.* A key.

kalídí, *H. n. f.* A disease.

kaless, *H. n. m.* Trouble; affliction; quarrel; contention. kaless karná, *v.* to afflict; to torment; to quarrel; to grieve; to mourn.

kalísá, *Gr. n. m.* A church; a cathedral.

kalím, *A. n. f.* An interlocutor; speaker. kalím-ullah, the speaker with God; Moses.

kulín, *S. adj.* High-born; of a good family.

kulíná, *H. n. m.* A kind of pickle; a high-born woman.

kulintá, *H. n. f.* Nobility; gentility; high-birth.

kalevá, *H. n. m.* A breakfast; a luncheon. kalevá, *v.* to breakfast; to lunch.

kalevar, *H. n. m.* The body. kalevar badalná, *v.* to pass from one body into another, specially the change of the wooden body of Jag-gannath, an incarnation of Vishnu.

kam, *H. adj.* Deficient; little; less; seldom; few. کم اختلاطی kam ikhtilátí, *n. f.* little familiarity or intimacy. کم آزادی

kam ázári, *n. f.* causing but little trouble. کم اصل یا کم ذات kam asl yá kam zát, *adj.* low-bred; vile. کم بهشت kam baḥt, *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky; cursed. کم بهشتی kam baḥtí, *n. f.* ill-fortune; mishap; adversity. کم گم بهشتی آن kam baḥtí áná, *v.* to come upon one evil; to be overtaken by misfortune. کم بهشتی کے دن kam baḥtí ke din, hard times; evil days. کم بغل kam bagal, with few followers or attendants. کم پا kampá, *adj.* of short duration; transient; frail. کم پائی kampáí, *n. f.* instability; frailty. کم تر kamtar, *adj.* smaller; less; seldom. کم ترین kamtarín, *n. m. Lit.* least. your humble servant. کم تواججہی kam tawajjahí, *n. f.* inattention; heedlessness; neglect. کم جرأت kam jurat, coward. کم حرکت kam harkat, *adj.* lazy; sluggish. کم حوصلگی kam hauslagí, *n. m.* illiberality; narrow-mindedness. کم حوصلہ kam hauslah, *adj.* mean-spirited; unambitious. کم حیثیت kam haisíyát, *adj.* poor; small-minded, low-bred. کم خرچ kam ḵharch, *adj.* frugal; niggardly. کم خرچ بالا نشین kam ḵharch bálá nashín, *lit.* little cost (and) an upper seat; applied to things of good quality but purchased cheaply. کم خرچی kam ḵharchí, *n. f.*

parsimony. کم خرچی میں آٹا گیلا kam ḵharchí men áṭá-glíla honá, *v.* to be obliged to spend more than one's means allow; to be steeped in misery. کم خورد kam ḵhirad, *adj.* unwise; stupid. کم خوابی kam ḵhuábí, *n. f.* want of sleep; sleeplessness. کم خور یا کم خوراک kam ḵhor yá kam ḵhorák, *adj.* abstemious; sparing in diet. کم دماغی kam dimágí, *n. f.* want of conceit or fancy; discontent. کم ذاتی kam zátí, *n. f.* low-birth; baseness. کم ذعن kam zihan, *adj.* without abilities; forgetful. کم راہ kam ráh, *a. i. j.* slow, without bottom (a horse). کم رو kam rú, *adj.* ill-shaped; a forbidding countenance; timid; despicable. کم زور kam zor, *adj.* weak; feeble; frail. کم زوری kam zorí, *n. f.* weakness; debility. کم زیاد kam ziyád yá kam-o-ziyád, *adv.* more or less; about. کم سخن kam suḵhan, *adj.* speaking little; silent; taciturn. کم سن یا کم عمر kam sin yá kam u'mr, *adj.* young; minor. کم سننا kam sunná, *v.* to be hard of hearing; to be deaf to. کم سنی یا کم عمر kam siní yá kam u'mrí, *n. f.* youth, nonage. کم سے کم kam se kam, *adv.* at least; very little. کم شرح kam sharah, *n.* low wages; on moderate terms. کم شوق kam

shauq, *adj.* indifferent. کم طالع kam tálā, *adj.* unlucky; ill-starred; unfortunate. کم
kam-zarf, *adj.* ignoble; low-bred; poor-spirited; witless. کم عقل kam a'ql, *adj.* stupid; ignorant. کم عقلی kam a'qlí, *n. f.* stupidity; folly. کم فراغی kam farághí, *n. f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فرصتی kam fursatí, *n. f.* want of leisure or opportunity. کم فهم kam fahm, *adj.* stupid; silly. کم قدر kam qadr, *adj.* worthless; mean. کم قدر هونا kam qadr honá, *v.* to fall in esteem; to degrade. کم قدری kam qadrí, *n. f.* degradation; decline. کم قدم kam qadam, *adj.* slow-paced. کم قوت kam-qúvat, *adj.* powerless; weak. کم قیمت kam qímat, *adj.* low-priced; cheap. کم گزنا *v.* to lessen; to deduct; to contract; to relax; to reduce; to modify. کم کم kam kam, *adv.* a little; little by little; little at a time. کم کو بیچنا kam ko bechná, *v.* to sell at a loss. کم گو kam go, *adj.* habitually silent; reserved. کم مایگی kam máyagí, *n. f.* scarcity; poverty; indigence. کم مایه kam máyah, *adj.* poor; scarce. کم مہنت kam mihnat, *n. f.* littleness of labour; indolence. کم نصیب kam nasíb, *adj.* unlucky. کم نصیبی kam nasíbí, *n. f.* misfortune; ill-luck. کم نظر kam nazar, *adj.* dim-sighted; weak-

sighted کم و بیش kam-o-besh, *adv.* more or less; about. کم بے کاست be kam-o-kást, *n.* without increase or decrease. کم ہمت kam himmat, *adj.* poor-spirited; cowardly; unaspiring; illiberal. کم ہمتی kam himmatí, *n. f.* mean-spiritedness; mean-ness. کم ہونا kam honá, *v.* to lessen; to come short; to fall. کم یاب kamyáb, *adj.* scarce; rare.

کماچ kumách, *H. n. m.* A kind of unleavened bread. کماچ سا منہ kumach sá munh, *n.* a broad face.

کما حقہ kamá-haqqā-hú, *A. adj.* As it actually is; duly; properly.

کمار kumár, *S. n. m.* A son; a lad; an unmarried boy; a prince.

کماری kumárí, *S. n. f.* A maiden; a virgin; a daughter; a princess.

کماست kamásut, *H. n. m.* A labourer; a bread-winner.

کمال kamál, *A. n. m.* Completion; perfection; excellent; art; miracle. *adj.* complete; very great; extreme; excellent.

کمال حاصل کرنا یا کمال کو پہنچنا kamál hásil karná yá kamál ko pahunchná, *v.* to reach the utmost limits; to attain perfection. کمال درجہ کا kamál darje ká, *adj.* extreme; utmost. کمال دکھلانا kamál dikhláná, *v.* to show a miracle; to work wonders. کمال رکھنا kamál rakhná,

- v. to attain the highest excellence ; to be expert in. **کمال گزنا** kamál karná, v. to outwit ; to succeed to perfection.
کمالیت kamálíyat, A. n. m. Completion ; perfection.
کمان kamán, E. n. f. Command.
کمان kamán, P. n. f. A bow ; a fiddle-stick ; an arch : the sign *Sagittarius* *adj.* bent ; arched ; flexible. **کمان ابرو** kamán abru, *adj.* with arched eyebrows.
کمان اوتارنا kamán utárná, v. to loosen or unstring a bow ; to unbend a bow. **کمان تاننا یا چڑھانا** kamán tánná yá chaḥháná, v. to bend a bow. **کماندار** kamándár, n. an archer ; a bowman.
کمان دور kaman dor, a chord of a circle. **کمان گزنا** v. to double ; to bend. **کمان گار** kamán gar, n. m. a bowmaker ; a bone-setter.
کمانا kamáná, v. To earn ; to do (good) ; to commit (crime) ; to work ; to clean (leather or privy) ; to fertilize ; to exercise ; to lessen.
کمانچہ kamánchah, P. n. m. A small bow ; an arched roof ; a private room ; a spring.
کمانی kamání, P. n. f. The spring (of a chariot, watch, &c.) **کمانی ہال** hál kamání, n. f. a hair spring. **کمانی ہار** baḥí kámání, n. f. the moving spring of a watch or clock.
کاماد kamádú, H. *adj.* Laborious ; bread-winning. n. m. earner ; husband ; labourer ; a son.
کامائی kamái, H. n. f. Earnings ; gain ; work ; performance. **کمائے گزنا** v. to earn.
کاماینبغی kamáyanbagí, A. *adj.* As it ought to be properly ; fitly.
کامبال kambal, A. n. m. A coarse blanket.
کامبلہ kumbh, H. n. m. A water jar ; *Aquarius* ; a measure of grain : a fair held at Hardwar and Allahabad (ancient *Prayág*) every twelfth year.
کامپا kampá, H. n. m. A stick with birdlime attached, used to catch birds. **کامپا لگانا** kampá lagáná, v. to catch fowls with *kampá* ; to spread a net.
کامپاس kampás, E. n. f. Compass ; a theodolite. **کامپاس لگانا** kampás lagáná, v. to survey.
کامپانا kampáná, v. *Causative* of **کانپنا** kánpnā ; to shake ; to cause to tremble.
کامپانی kampaní, E. n. f. Company ; a banking or trading company ; the East India Company. **کامپانی کا کاغذ** kampaní ká kágaz, Company's paper ; government promissory note.
کامپو kampú, E. n. m. Camp ; encampment ; a body of infantry disciplined in the European fashion in the service of native princes. **کامپو پڑنا** kampú paṛná, v. to encamp.
کومات kumat, S. *adj.* Stupid ; vicious ; injudicious : ill-advised. n. f. Stupidity ; wickedness.
کامتی kamtí, U. n. f. Abatement ; deficiency ; below par.

کامٹھہ kamath, H. *n. m.* A tortoise.

کامٹھا kamthá, H. *n. m.* A bow (made of bamboo).

کامٹخاب kamkháb, P. *n. f.* Brocade ; silk worked with gold and silver flowers. *adj.* wanting in sleep or nap; sleeplessness.

کومد kumud, S. *n. m.* A white esculent lotus ; a water lily.

کامر kamar, P. *n. m.* The waist , the loins; girdle; the middle; a belt; an arch. کامر باندھنا یا کسنا kamar bāndhná yá kasná, *v.* to gird up one's loins; to get ready, to be intent : to arm. کامر بستا kamar bastah, *adj.* having the loins girt ; ready. کامر باند kamar band. *n. m.* a girdle; a zone; a waist band. کامر بندی kamarbandi, *n. f.* preparation for battle ; arming. کامر بیتھنا kamar baiṭhná, *v.* to become weak or dejected. کامر پکڑنا kamar pakar ke uthná, *v.* to become very weak.

کامر پکاڑنا kamar pakaṛná, *v.* to grip one by the waist; to stand by; to urge a claim against one.

کامر ٹوٹنا kamar tūṭná, *v.* to be broken (the spine); to become humpbacked; to be bent (one's back with old age; to be deserted by friends; to suffer the loss of a son ; to lose spirit ; to be hopeless. کامر توڑنا kamar toṛná, *v.* to take away one's hopes; to win over one's

adherents; to break the backbone. کامر ٹھوکانا kamar ṭhokná, *v.* to say bravo ; to encourage.

کامر دیوال kamar divál, a leather belt. کامر راجانا kamar rahjáná, *v.* to have a pain in the loins from long remaining in one posture; to be paralysed; to be unnerved.

کامر سیدھی کرنا kamar sídhí karná, *v.* to lie down ; to rest. کامر کا ڈھلا kamar ká ḍhlá, *adj.* weak ; impotent.

کامر کشتائی kamar kusháí, *n. f.* ungirding the loins; the order to take off accoutrements.

کامر کاٹا kamar kaṭá, a parapet. کامر کوٹھا kamar koṭhá, a part of a beam passing through the wall and appearing outside.

کامر کھولنا kamar kholná, *v.* to take off the belt, tights, &c.: to take rest. کامر کھول بیتھنا kamar khol baiṭhná, *v.* to sit at ease.

کامراکھ kamrakh, H. *n. m.* A sour fruit.

کامراہ kamrah, H. *n. m.* An apartment ; a room.

کامری kamri, P. *n. f.* A short jacket or waistcoat; a blanket.

کامڑھا kamṛhá, H. *n. f.* A gourd.

کومک kumak, P. *n. f.* Assistance : help; reinforcement. کومک پار ہونا kumak par honá, *v.* to side with ; to help. کومک دینا kumak dená, *v.* to assist ; to reinforce.

کوم کوم kum kum, S. *n. f.* Saffron.

کاممال kammal, H. *n. m.* A blanket.

کمال kāmāl, H. *n. m.* The lotus.

کامل بائی kamal bá'í, H. *n. m.* Jaundice.

particle ; a grain ; a spark of a gem ; corn ; a blossom ; *Contraction* of کن *kán*, ear. کن *kan unglí*, *n. f.* the little finger. کنکُت *kankút*, *n. f.* appraisalment of a crop on the field. کن مَتر *kan mátr*, *adv.* very little.

کن انگھی *kan ankhí*, *H. n. f.* A side glance ; a squint.

کنا *kanná*, *H. n. m.* The notches on the two sides of the upper leather of a shoe ; the part of a paper kite to which the string is tied ; edge.

کنا دار *kannádár*, *U. n. m.* A kind of shoe or slipper.

کنا *kinár*, *P. n. f.* Bosom ; embrace ; side. کن و کن *bos-okinár*, *n. f.* kissing and hugging. کن در *dar-kinár*, *adv.* putting aside : excluding.

کنا *kinará*, } *P. n. m.* Margin ;
کنا *kinárah*, } shore ; bank ;
coast ; boundary ; edge ; end ;
side ; brink ; hem. کن چھا *kinárah chaḥháná*, *v.* to fold and sew down the edge ; to make a border ; to hem. کن *kinará pa-*
کنا *kinará pa-* *kinará kash honá*, *v.* to withdraw ; to keep aloof ;
to turn aside ; to retire. کن پر *kináre par*, *adv.* ashore ; aside.
کنا *kináre par lagná*, *v.* to cast anchor : to land.
کنا *kináre rakhná*, *v.* to remove ; to put on the
shelf. کن کن *kináre kináre*, *adv.* by the side of ; along the
shore. کن چل *kináre*

kináre chalná, *v.* to walk along the shore ; to walk apart. کن لگانا *kináre lagáná*, *v.* to bring to shore. کن ہونا *kináre honá*, *v.* to keep aloof ; to turn aside ; to withdraw from.

کنا *kinarí*, *H. n. f.* Lace ; border ; stay-lace. کناری بات *kinarí-báf*, *n. m.* a lace-maker.

کنا *kannás*, *A. n. m.* A sweeper ; a niggard ; an avaricious, ill-tempered person.

کنا کچھ *kaná kachchú*, *H. n. m.* A potherb.

کنا *kaná gat*, *H. n. f.* The dark half of the month *Aswin* when the Hindus give funeral feasts in honour of their deceased ancestors ; a funeral feast.

کنا *kináya*, *A. n. m.* Hint ; allusion ; a metaphor ; sarcasm ; road : sign. کنایات *kináyatan*, *adv.* allusively ; metaphorically ; by winks.

کنا *kunbá*, *H. n. m.* Family ; brotherhood ; relations ; tribe.

کنا *kunbá joṛná*, *v.* to get a large family ; to invite all the friends and relations.

کنا *kunbí*, *H. n. m.* A husbandman ; a peasant : the name of an agricultural class in India.

کن پٹی *kan-patí*, *H. n. f.* The temple.

کنا *kanphaṭá*, *H. n. m.* Split-eared ; a Hindu *faqír* distinguished by wearing large metal ear-rings.

کن بھیز *kanpher*, *H. n. m.* Swelling of the glands below the ear.

- کانتا kantá, H. *n. m.* Poor soil.
 کنتو kintú, S. *conj.* But ; however.
 کانتھا kanthá, } H. *n. m.* Hus-
 کانتھا kantha, } band ; sweet-
 heart ; a band round the
 neck of a *jogí* to carry things
 on ; story.
 کانتار kantar, E. *n. m.* Decanter ;
 a large glass bottle.
 کانتاک kantak, H. *n. m.* A thorn ;
 a bad man ; a miser ; a mean
 enemy. *adj.* miserly ; wicked.
 کانتوپ kantop, H. *n. m.* A large
 cap covering the ears.
 کانتھ kanth, H. *n. m.* The throat ;
 windpipe ; Adam's apple ;
 the bosom ; voice. *adv.* by
 heart ; by rote. کانتھ بیٹھنا
 kanth baithná, *v.* to become
 hoarse. کانتھ سوکھنا
 kanth sùkh-
 ná, *v.* to be very thirsty. کانتھ
 ن. م. a necklace ; the bron-
 chocele ; scorfula.
 کانتھا kanthá, H. *n. m.* A neck-
 lace of large beads made of
 gold or silver ; a pearl neck-
 lace ; a string of large beads
 of wood or seeds worn by
faqírs.
 کانتھی kanthí, H. *n. f.* A small
 necklace of different kinds
 of wood or seeds, worn by
 mendicants, ascetics and
 Vaishnavas. کانتھی باندھنا
 kanthí bāndhná, *v.* to make one a
 disciple ; to enslave.
 کنج kanj, S. *n. m.* A lotus.
 کنج kunj, H. *n. m.* A bower ;
 grove ; lane ; harbour.

- کُنج kunj, H. *n. f.* A goose.
 کانجا kanjá, H. *adj.* Blue-eyed.
 کُنجاد kunjad, P. *n.* Sesame.
 کُنجار kunjar, S. *n. m.* An ele-
 phant.
 کانجار kanjar, H. *n. m.* A low
 class of people generally
 employed in making and sell-
 ing strings of hemp and
 cotton ; a nomadic tribe ;
 gipsies.
 کانجاری kanjarí, H. *n. f.* A kan-
 jar woman ; a harlot.
 کُنجرا kunjá, H. *n. m.* Name of
 a caste whose occupation is
 selling vegetables ; a green-
 grocer. کُنجرا کا سوانگ
 kunjá kunjri ká suāng, *n.*
m a play. کُنجری قہاڑی
 kunjre qasáí, *n. m.* low people ; the
 vulgar. کُنجری کا گند
 kunjre ká
 gallá, *n. m.* a rough account ;
 hodge-podge ; chaos ; a green-
 grocer's till.
 کُنجران kunjran, } H. *n. f.* A
 کُنجری kunjri, } greengrocer's
 wife.
 کُنجاشک kunjashk, P. *n. f.* A
 sparrow.
 کانجس kanjús, H. *n. m.* A miser ;
 a niggard. کانجس مکھی چوس
 kanjús makkhí chús, *n. m.* a
 skin-flint ; a miser.
 کانجوسی kanjúsí, H. *n. f.* Stingi-
 ness ; miserliness.
 کانجی kanjí, H. *adj.* Blue ; blue-
 eyed.
 کُنجی kunjí, H. *n. f.* A key ;
 solution.

کچھت kinchit, H. *adj.* A little.

کچن kanchan, H. *n. m.* Gold ;

a caste of people whose females are dancers. کچن چور

kanchan chūr, *n. m.* a superior kind of rice. کچن نیر

kanchan nīr, *n. m.* clear transparent water.

کچنی kanchanī, H. *n. f.* A dancing-girl ; a courtesan.

کچنا kinachnā, H. *v.* To strain (when at stool)

کچھنا kinchhnā, H. *v.* To sprinkle.

کن کچھدان kanchhedan, H. *n. m.* Boring the ears ; an essential religious ceremony among the Hindus of boring a child's ears.

کند kand, S. *n. m.* An esculent bulbous or tuberous root.

کُند kund, P. *adj.* Blunt : dull ; slow ; obtuse. کُند ذھن kund zehn, *adj.* dull-headed ; stupid.

کُندا kanda, S. *n. m.* A squill.

کُندا kundā, P. *n. m.* A block ; log ; the wood to which the barrel, lock, &c., of a firearm are secured ; the stock ; the arm of a paper kite ; a staple. کُندا نا تراش kunda-i-nā tarāsh, *n. m.* a dull, stupid fellow ; a dolt.

کُنداśā kundāśā, H. *n. m.* A priapus ; obelisk.

کُندار kundar, H. *n. m.* A cave ; a chasm in a mountain.

کُندرو kundrū, H. *n. m.* A gourd ; a kind of fruit. کُندری kundrī,

H. *n. f.* a kind of vegetable.

کُندڑا kundṛā, H. *n. m.* A rick ; a stock.

کُندس kandas yū kundus, P. *n. m.* Sneezewort.

کُندسار kandsār, H. *n. m.* A stag ; deer.

کُندلا kandra, H. *n. m.* A precipice ; a cave ; silver or gold thread ; ingot of gold or silver.

کُندن kundan, H. *n. m.* Pure gold. *adj.* bright ; pure.

کُندن kandan, P. *n.* Digging ; engraving. کُندن جان kandan-i-jān, giving up the ghost.

کُندوری kandūrī, P. *n. f.* A table cloth ; a feast held in honour of Fátimā ; a fruit.

کُنده kanda, P. *past. part.* from کُنده کرنا Dug ; engraved. *v.* to engrave, to carve (stone, &c.) کُنده کار kandh-kār, *n. m.* engraver ; carver.

کُندها kandhā, H. *n. m.* The shoulder. کُندها بدلنا kandhā badalnā, *v.* to change shoulders, کُندها

پاکر کے چلنا kandhā pakar ke chal-

nā, *v.* to go leaning on one's

shoulders ; to walk with an-

other's help. کُندها دینا kandhā

denā, *v.* to carry a dead body ;

to help. کُندها ڈالنا kandhā

ḍalnā, *v.* to throw off the yoke ;

to lose spirit ; to be discour-

aged. کُندھیہا kāndhiyā, *n. m.*

the corpse-bearers.

کُندی kundī, H. *n. f.* Calendering cloth. کُندی کرنا kundī kar-

nā, *v.* to calender ; to beat.

کُندیگار kundīgar, *n. m.* a calenderer.

کُند kund, H. *n. m.* A spring : pool : a reservoir ; a shallow pit or pan in which *havan* is performed : a fire-altar.

کُندā kundā, H. *n. m.* Dried cowdung used for fuel ; a reed ; a bush.

کُندā kundā, H. *n. m.* The inner part of the husk of rice which adheres to the grain after the first cleaning; the child of a woman whose husband is living by another man ; a staple.

کُندāri kundāri, H. *n. m.* A helmsman ; a steersman.

کُندāl kundāl, H. *n. m.* A hautboy ; a large brass or copper vessel to hold water.

کُندāri kundāri, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable ; mustard.

کُندāl kundāl, H. *n. m.* A large sort of ear-ring ; a coil ; a circle ; a halo. کُندāl کرنا یا مارنا kundāl karnā yā mārā, *v.* to form a coil ; to make a halo.

کُندāl kundāl, H. *n. f.* A ringlet ; a coil ; a halo ; nativity ; horoscope ; a snake. کُندāl کُندāl banānā, *v.* to curl ; to make a horoscope.

کُندāl kundālīyā, H. *n. f.* A metre ; a species of Hindi stanza.

کُندārah kundārah, H. *n. m.* Sweet cakes, grain, &c., distributed to friends and relations on a holiday.

کُندā kundī, H. *n. f.* Dried cowdung used as fuel.

کُندā kundī, H. *n. f.* An iron catch to fasten a door ; a door

chain. کُندā دینا یا لگانا یا مارنا kundī denā yā lagānā yā mārā, *v.* to put on a door chain.

کُندā kundī khatkhatānā yā khatkhatānā, *v.* to rap upon a door ; to knock at a door ; to strike for admittance.

کُندā kanderā, H. *n. m.* A comber ; a carder.

کُندā kanras, H. *n. m.* Taking a pleasure in hearing music.

کُندā kanas, H. *n. f.* A disease in sugar-cane.

کُندā kansvā, H. *n. m.* A worm that injures sugar-cane.

کُندā kan salāī, H. *n. f.* A kind of scolopendra or julus.

کُندā kanisht, P. *n. m.* A Christian church ; a Jewish synagogue ; a Hindu temple.

کُندā kanishṭha, S. *n. m.* A younger brother.

کُندā kanishṭhā, } S. *n. f.* The
کُندā kanishṭhikā, } little
finger.

کُندā kanak, H. *n. m.* Gold ; dhatūrā plant or thorn apple ; wheat.

کُندā kanikā, H. *n. f.* Fried sand ; an atom ; a grain ; grittiness.

کُندā kankatā, *adj.* Ear-cropt ; crop-eared : earless. *n. m.* one who cuts off the ears ; a bugaboo ; a bugbear.

کُندā kankatī, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the ears.

کُندā kinkar, H. *n. m.* A slave ; poor wretch.

کنکر kankar, H. *n. m.* The coarse limestone, found in the soil in many parts of India, used in making roads, lime, etc.
 کنکر پتھر kankar patthar, *n. m.* lit. pebbles and stones; (*con-temp.*) precious stones; rubbish; trash.
 کنکری kankarī, H. *n. m.* A marble; a stone ball.
 کنکرول kankrol, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.
 کنکری kankarī, H. *n. f.* A small round stone or pebble; a small piece.
 کنکریلہ kankrīlā, } H. *adj.* Gravelly; stony;
 کنکریلی kankrīlī, } gritty.
 کنکنا kunkunā, H. *adj.* Lukewarm; tepid.
 کنکینی kinkinī, H. *n. f.* A girdle of small bells worn by women.
 کنکوا kankavva, H. *n. m.* A large paper kite.
 کنکوت kankút, H. *n. m.* The appraiser of a standing crop. *n. f.* appraisement of a crop.
 کنکھجورہ kankhajūrā, H. *n. m.* A centipede.
 کنکھی kankhī, H. *n. f.* A side glance; a sly look.
 کنکی kinkī, H. *n. f.* Ground rice; broken rice.
 کنگاج kingāj, } P. *n. m.* Counsel; advice.
 کنگاش kingāsh, }
 کنگال kangāl, H. *adj.* Poor; miserable; bankrupt; vagrant.
 کنگال کار دینا kangāl kar denā, *v.* to make poor.
 کنگال ملک kangāl mulk, a very poor country.

کانگال ho jánā, *v.* to be steeped in poverty.
 کانگال بانکا kangāl bāṅkā, poor and proud.
 کانگالتا kangáltā, } H. *n. f.* Indigence, poverty.
 کانگالی kangálī, }
 کانگالی چھانا kangálī chhānā, *v.* to be steeped in poverty.
 کانگروں kangror, H. *n. m.* The spine; the backbone; a bird.
 کنگری kingrī, P. *adj.* Robust; stout. *n. m.* a strong man.
 کانگلا kanglá, H. *n. m.* A beggar; vagrant.
 کانگان kangān, H. *n. m.* A bracelet; an ornament for the wrist.
 کانگنا kangnā, H. *n. m.* A string tied round the right wrist of the bridegroom or the left of the bride.
 کانگنی kanknī, H. *n. f.* A small bracelet; a cornice; millet.
 کانگورہ kangúrah, P. *n. m.* A niched battlement of a castle, &c.; a port-hole; a turret; a pinnacle; a parapet wall; plumes; ornaments upon crowns.
 کانگورہ دار kangúrah-dār, *adj.* spired; having a turret, parapet, &c.
 کانگوری kangúrí, H. *n. f.* The lobe of the ear.
 کانگھا kanghá, H. *n. m.* A comb used by men, having teeth on one side only.
 کانگھی kanghī, H. *n. f.* A woman's comb having teeth on both sides.
 کانگھی چوٹی kanghī choṭī, *n. f.* braiding or plaiting the hair.
 کانگھی چوٹی کرنا kanghī choṭī karnā, *v.* to braid

or to plait the hair. کڙکھی کڙا

kanghí karná, *v.* to comb.

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ kunmunáná, H. v. To
whine; to be uneasy; to grum-
ble.

kuṇvára, H. *n. m.* Bachelor ;
an unmarried boy.

كنواري kunwárí, H. n. f. A maiden ; a virgin.

كانوتي kanautí, H. n. f. Side hair ;
ear-ring; pricking up the ears.

ἡ γωνία kanauḥá, H. *n m.* A corner; a nook.

کنوار kunwar, H. n. m. A boy ; a son ; a prince.

کُنْزِ kanval, H. n. m. The lotus ;
the heart ; a glass shade. کُنْزِ

يا باءِ kanval báí yá bái,
jaundice. داءِ kanval dah,

very deep water, abounding
with lotus. **کانوال** *kanval*

rúpi, *a* *lj.* like a lotus ; beautiful. कान्वाल किलना *kanval khilná, v.*

to swell with pleasure; to open
(the heart). कंज कान्ज kanval gat-

ٲا, *n. m.* the edible lotus-nut.
كانالناين, *kanvalnain*, *adj.* lotus-

eyed.

کناوند, kanaund, H. n. Diffidence ;
bashfulness ; blot ; defect.

كاناؤدأ, *kanauḍá*, H. *adj.* Diffident ; bashful ; disgraced : under an obligation. كزناؤدأ, *kanauḍá karná* *v.* to gain acendency over another ; to put to the blush ; to oblige ; to disgrace.

kinvairá, H. n. m. A buyer.

ᐱᐢᐸᐢᐸᐢ kinvaiyá, H. n. m. A buyer.

885 kunah, P. *n f.* Nicety ; reason ; secret ; essence ; end.

κῖνᾱς kínah, H. *n. m.* Spite; malice.

കണ്ടി kanhaiyá, H. n. m. The name of Krishna; a Don Juan; a beautiful lad.

كاني *kaní*, H. *n. f.* A spark of a diamond or other gem; a small particle; broken bits of rice; uncooked grain of rice; bran.

كانى *kaní kátná*, *v.* To undermine a person or effect his ruin by clandestine means. كنى *kaní kháná*, *v.* to commit suicide by swallowing a piece of diamond.

s kane, H. *adv.* Near ; adjacent
to ; at ; with ; beside ; at
hand. *n.* side ; end.

kane, H. *adv.* Near ; adjacent to ; at ; with ; beside ; at hand. *n.* side ; end.

ڦڻي kanní, H. *n. f.* Edging ; border ; a make-weight such as a piece of string or cloth attached to the lighter end of a paper kite ; powdered tobacco leaves ; a salt bed or pan ; trowel. ڦڻي ٻانڊھڻا kanní bándhna, *v.* to fillet the lighter end of a paper kite. ڦڻي ڌار kanní dár, *adj.* filleted ; having a hem or border. ڦڻي ڏيڻا kanní dená, *v.* to come under one's power ; to yield to authority or force. ڦڻي ڳھڻا kanní kháná, *v.* to go or fall to one side ; to dodge.

कन्या, *H. n. f.* An unmarried girl under sixteen; a virgin; a daughter; the sign Virgo; a name of Durgā. کنیا پانی

𑂔𑂱𑂔𑂰 kannyá pání grahn, the taking of the bride's hand by the bridegroom at the mar-

riage ceremony. **كَنَّى** kannyá
putra, *n. m. lit.* the son of a

کنیا kannyá, H. *n. f.* An unmarried girl under sixteen ; a virgin ; a daughter ; the sign Virgo ; a name of Durgá. کنیا پانی kannyá pání grahn, the taking of the bride's hand by the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony. کنیا پتر kannyá putra, *n. m. lit.* the son of a

virgin ; bastard. کُنیاں kannyá dán, *n. m.* the giving away of the bride to the bridegroom by her parent or guardian ; a dower.

کُنیاں kaniyáná, *H. v.* To go to one side ; to bend ; to shun ; to avoid.

کُنیت kunniyat, *A. n. f.* A patronymic ; a family name.

کُنیتِھی kanethí, *H. n. f.* Pulling the ears ; wringing the ears.

کُنیر kaner, *H. n. f.* The oleander.

کُنیز kaníz, *P. n.* A maid-

کُنیزک kanízak, *servant ; a-slave girl ; a bondmaid.*

کو ko, *H. prep.* To ; at ; for ; on ; about.

کُو kú, *P. n. f.* A street ; lane.

کُو کو kú-ba-kú, street by street ; everywhere.

کُو کُو kúkú, *H. n. f.* Cooing.

کو ku, *S.* A prefix signifying *bad* or *ill* ; as in کُجات kuját, mean extraction.

کوا koá, *H. n. m.* Angle or corner of the eye ; cocoon ; a slice of the jack fruit ; the fruit of *mahwa ; bassia latifolia.*

کوا kauvá, *H. n. m.* A crow ; uvula. کوا پری kauvá parí, *n. f.* a black woman. کوا تھنیتھی kauvá theníhí, *n. f.* name of a flower. کوا اٹھانا kauvá uṭháná, *v.* to raise the uvula of a child. کوا اورانی kauvá urání, *n. f.* a scarecrow ; a disgraced woman ; a woman set to mean services. کوا کاشاستہ kauve ká nishástá, arrowroot.

کوار kúar, *H. n. m.* The sixth Hindu month ; September-October.

کوارا kúará, *H. n. m.* An unmarried person ; a bachelor. کوارا ناتا kúará nátá, *n. m.* relationship after betrothal but before marriage.

کوار پن kúar pan, *H. n. m.* Bachelorship ; celibacy.

کوارِی kúarí, *H. n. f.* Spinster ; virgin ; an unmarried girl ; a sub-division of Kharíf.

کوارِی kivár, *H. n. m.* The shutter or fold of a door ; a door. کوارِی دینا یا لگانا kivár dená yá lagáná, *v.* to shut a door. کوارِی کھٹکھٹانا kivár khatkhatáná, *v.* to rap upon a door : to knock at a door.

کوارِی kivárí, *H. n. f.* A small kivár or door ; a piece in a native coat.

کواکب kavákib, *A. n. pl.* Stars.

کوان kuán, *H. n. m.* A well. کوا کوان پوجنا kuá, kúán pújñá, *n.* The ceremony of worshipping a well at the marriage or birth of a son. کوان توتنا kúán tútná, *v.* to be exhausted or dried up (a well). کوان چالانا kúáu chaláná, *v.* to water fields from a well ; to irrigate. کوان کھودنا kúán khodná, *v.* to dig a well ; to dig a pit for any person. کوان کھاری kúáu khárí, a well of which the water is brackish. کوان میٹھا کوان míthá kuán, a well of sweet water. کوان میر بانس ڈالنا kúon men bāns dálná, *v.* to make a thorough search. کوان کھانکنا kuen jhánkná, *v.* to labour under hardships.

- کوانچہ kiwáneh, H. *n.* Cow-itch.
 کوبا koba, A. *n. m.* A wooden mallet. کوبہ کاری koba kári, *n. f.* thumping; castigating. کوبہ کوبا کاری koba kári karná, *v.* to castigate; to beat to a mummy.
 کوپ kop, S. *n. m.* Rage; anger; divine wrath. کوپ ہونا kop honá, *v.* to rage; to be angry.
 کُوپ kúp, S. *n. m.* A well; a pond.
 کوپین kopín, H. *n. f.* A narrow strip of cloth worn round the waist and between the legs.
 کُوت kút, H. *n. m.* Estimate; valuation; survey; guess; the base of a right angled triangle.
 کُوتَا kútá, H. *n. m.* An appraiser.
 کوتاہ kotáh, P. *adj.* Small; little; short; mean; settled. کوتاہ بین یا کوتاہ نظر kotáh bin yá kotáh nazar, *adj.* dim-sighted; short-sighted. کوتاہ بینی kotáh bíní, *n. f.* short-sightedness. کوتاہ عمر kotáh umr, *adj.* short-lived. کوتاہ قاد kotáh qad, *adj.* dwarfish; short. کوتاہ کارنا kotáh karná, *v.* to shorten; to settle. کوتاہ گردن kotáh gardan, *adj.* having a short neck; wicked; wily.
 کوتاہی kotáhi, P. *n. f.* shortness; brevity; deficiency; want; littleness. کوتاہی کارنا kotáhi karná, *v.* to fall short; to fail.
 کوتاک kutak, T. *n. m.* A club; a pestle.
- کُوتاک kútak, H. *n. m.* Single or double position.
 کُوتاک kautuk, H. *n. m.* Deed; misdeed; play; show; trick. کُوتاک کُوتکی kautukí, *adj.* playful; wicked; artful; wily.
 کُوتل kotal, P. *n. m.* A led-horse; a horse kept for show only.
 کوت میر kotmír, H. *n. m.* Coriander. کُوتہ میر kothmír, J. *ander.*
 کُوتنا kútná, H. *v.* To value; to appraise; to estimate.
 کوتوال kotvál, P. *n. f.* The chief officer of police for a town or city.
 کوتوالی kotváli, P. *n. f.* The chief police station in a city or town.
 کُوتہ koth, H. *n. m.* Corn in the ear.
 کُوتہلا kothlá, H. *n. m.* A large bag; the stomach; a pocket. کُوتہلا بھرنا kothlá bharná, *v.* to fill one's belly.
 کُوتہلی kothlí, H. *n. f.* A small bag; pastry or sweetmeat.
 کُوت kot, *adj.* A hundred laes; ten millions.
 کُوت kot, E. *n. m.* Court; coat.
 کُوت kot, H. *n. m.* A castle; fort; rampart; a magic circle.
 کُوت kút, H. *n. f.* Illusion; mimicry. *n. m.* paper used to make paste board.
 کُوتاپیلی kotápilí, H. *n. f.* A carpenter's mallet.
 کُوتار kotar, H. *n. m.* A kind of greens; holes made by birds in trees.
 کُوتنا kútná, H. *v.* To pound; to beat; to thrash; to cudgel; to chastise; to hammer.

کوٺو kútú, H. *n. m.* A kind of corn used chiefly on fast days.

کوٺا koṭhā, H. *n. m.* A house; a warehouse; a barn; a chamber; an upper storey; the belly; closet; column.

کوٺا بگاڙنا koṭhā bigaṛná, *n.*

derangement of the stomach.

کوٺه پار بایٺنا koṭhe par baithná, *v.*

to sit in a balcony; to become a woman of the town.

کوٺری koṭhrí, H. *n. f.* A small room; a cabin; a closet; an inner apartment.

کوٺاور kuṭhaur, H. *adv.* Out of place.

کوٺی koṭhí, H. *n. f.* A masonry house; a warehouse; a granary; a storeroom; a banking firm; a factory; the womb; the ferrule or mounting at the end of a scabbard; the chamber of a gun; a curb; a shaft; a large bungalow; a large basket with a narrow neck; an earthen vessel; a grain bin; a long cylindrical vessel for water usually made of copper or iron.

کوٺی بایٺنا koṭhí baithná, *v.* to become bankrupt; to sink (a curb.)

کوٺی بگاڙنا koṭhí bigaṛná, *v.* to be bankrupt; to fail (a factory, firm, &c).

کوٺی بھارنا koṭhí bharná, *v.* a ceremony of filling the earthen *koṭhí* with parched rice and sugar lumps on *Diválí* night.

کوٺی چلنا koṭhí chalná, *v.* to have a banking transaction; to do a good business: to flourish.

کوٺی کارنا koṭhí karná

yá kholná, *v.* to open a banking-house or factory.

کوٺی وال koṭhí vāl, *n. m.* a banker; a merchant; a warehouse keeper.

کوسار kausar, A. *n. m.* A river or fountain in paradise.

کاوچ kavach, H. *n. m.* Mail; armour.

کاوچ kúch, P. *n. m.* Departure; decampment; march.

کاوچ کارنا kúch karná *v.* to depart; to march; to die; to decamp.

کاوچ مقام kúch maqám, *n. m.* marches and halts.

کوچک kochak, P. *adj.* Little; small; diminutive.

کوچکی kochakí, P. *n. f.* Smallness; littleness; purple.

کوچنا kochná, H. *v.* To pierce; to prick; to stuff; to gore; to stab.

کوچا kúchah, P. *n. m.* A narrow street; lane.

کوچا کوچا kúchah ba kúchah, *adv.* from lane to lane; here and there; everywhere.

کوچا باندی کارنا kúchah bandí karná, *v.* to mark off the limits of a lane.

کوچا سر بستہ kúchah-i-sar-bastah; *n. m.* a blind lane.

کوچا گدا kúchah-gadá, *n. m.* a street beggar.

کوچا گارد kúchá gard, *n. m.* a street walker; a vagabond.

کوچا گاردی kúchá gardí, *n. f.* strolling; wandering.

کوچیا kúchiyá, H. *n.* A small tamarind; the lobe.

کود kúd, H. *n. f.* A leap; spring; bound.

کود kaud, H. *n. m.* A sore ; a wound.

کودک kodak, P. *n. m.* A boy ; a youngster ; a stripling.

کودگر kodgar, P. *n. m.* A digger.

کودن kodan, kaudan, A. *n. m.* A pack-horse. *adj.* dull ; stupid.

کودنا kúdná, H. *v.* To leap ; to bound ; to brag ; to rejoice ; to presume on another's protection. کودنا پھاندنا kúdná phāṇdná, *v.* to leap and jump ; to leap about (as for joy) ; to perform athletic exercises. کودتے پھرنے kúdtē phirná, *v.* to frisk about ; to wander about.

کودو kodo, } H. *n. m.* A small

کودون kodon, } grain, *paspa-*
lum korá. کودون ڈالنا kodon ḍálná, *v.* to cause one to grind

kodon ; to make one perform a very difficult task. کودون دے

کودون دے کون deke paṛhná, *v.* to get education at a little cost ; to fail to pay the extra two pence for manners.

کور kaur, H. *n. m.* A morsel ; a mouthful. کور کراس نہ کرنا kaur grás na karná, *v.* to keep a fast ; to go hungry.

کور kor, H. *n. f.* Margin ; edge ; border ; side ; point ; womb ; a piece of dried cow-dung.

کور kor, P. *adj.* Blind ; sightless. کور باطن kor bātin, *adj.* demented ; silly ; benighted.

کور باخت kor baḥt, *adj.* Unlucky. کور نمک kor namak, *adj.* disloyal ; unthankful.

کور kúr, H. *adj.* Savage ; cruel ; *n. m.* a party ; powder ; bread crumbs ; mixture of flour, *ghī* and sugar.

کورá, H. *adj.* New ; fresh ; unbleached ; undressed ; undyed ; blank ; unlettered ; stupid ; plain ; poor. *adv.*

only. کورá باچنا korá bachná, *v.*

to escape scot-free. کورá بارتان korá bartan, *n.* an unused

vessel. کورá پن korá-pan, *n. m.*

newness ; inexperience. کورá

پندنا korá pindá, *n. m.* maiden-

hood. کورá رکھنا korá rakhná,

v. to send empty away ; to

leave blank ; to leave untu-

tored. کورá سر یا بال korá sar yá

bál, *n. m.* rough dry hairs ;

uncombed hair. کورá انکی

انک, an abstract number.

کورá بندی korá bandí, *n. f.* a

new arrangement ; a list of

fields. کورá سونا کرنا korá sunáná,

v. to make no secret of ; to

speak out plainly ; to abuse.

کورá کورے kore rahná, *v.* to be

left blank ; to be disappointed ; to draw a blank.

کورپان korpán, H. *n. f.* Starch.

کور کور kúr kúr, H. *n. f.* A call to dogs.

کورنش kornish, P. *n. f.* Salutation ; homage ; obeisance.

کورنی kurní, H. *n. f.* A scoop.

کورنی korí, H. *n. f.* A virgin ; a Hindu weaver.

کورá, H. *n. m.* A whip ; lash ; scourge. کورá مارنا یا لگانا korá marná yá lagáná, *v.* to whip ; to lash.

کور kúrā, H. *n. m.* Dirt ; rubbish ; sweepings. کورت kúrā karkat, *n.* refuse ; grass, dung, &c. of stables ; waste paper.

کور kaurā, H. *n. m.* A shell.

کور korā, H. *v.* To dig out ; to excavate

کور kúrh, H. *n. m.* A blockhead ; a simpleton. کور مغز kúrh magz. *adj.* addle-pated ; empty-headed.

کور korh, H. *n. m.* The leprosy. کور چونا یا تپکنا korh chúnā yá tapakná, *v.* to be affected with leprosy. کور من کھاج korh men kháj nikalnā, *v.* to catch the itch in leprosy ; to have one misfortune added to another.

کور korhí, H. *n. m.* Leper. *adj.* leprous.

کور kúrhí, H. *n. f.* A heap ; a share ; family. کور کور کور kúrhí karnā *v.* to make a heap ; to share ; to divide.

کور kúrí yá kurí, H. *n. f.* Dirt ; dunghill ; dungheaps ; heaps of grass, cow-dung, &c.

کور korí, H. *n. f.* A score ; twenty.

کور kaurí, H. *n. f.* A small shell ; a cowrie ; the point of the sternum of ensiform cartilage. کور کور کور kaurí bhar, *adj.*

very little. کور ذقن یا کور چکن کور kaurí zaqan

ya kaurí jagan magan yá

kaurí chhipavál, *n. m.* boys' game. کور کور کور kaurí

kaurí jornā, *v.* to save up

every farthing. کور کور کور kaurí kaurí ko tang

honā, *v.* to be steeped in po-

verty. کور کور کور کور یا کور kaurí kaurí adā karnā yá

chukánā, *v.* to pay every far-

thing. کور کور کور کور کور kaurí kaurí

bhar pánā, *v.* to receive the

full amount ; to be paid every

penny. کور کور کور kaurí

ko na púchhnā, *v.* to disre-

gard as of little value and

unworthy of notice. کور کام

کور kaurí kām ká nahíy,

good for nothing , worthless.

کور کور کور kaurí ká, *adj.*

worth two cowries ; worthless.

کور کور کور kaurí ke mol, very

cheap.

کور kauríyálā, H. *n. m.* A kind of snake ; a rich person.

کور kauríyálí, H. *n. f.* A grass.

کور kúz, P. *n. m.* A hump. کور

kúzpúsh, *adj.* hump-

backed.

کور kúzah, P. *n. m.* An earthen

pot for water ; a jug ; an ear-

then carafe ; a goblet ; a kind

of rose ; a lump of sugar

which has been crystalized

in an earthen pot. کور کور kúzah men daryā, *multum in*

parvo.

کور kos, P. *n. m.* A large kettle-

drum.

کور kos. H. *n. m.* A measure of

about two miles. کور کور

koson dúr, *adj.* At a great

distance ; far away.

کوسا *kosá*, H. *n. m.* Curse ; a kind of silk.

کوسلی *koslí*, H. *n. f.* Soft, new leaves ; a young shoot.

کوسنا *kosná*, H. *v.* To curse ; to imprecate.

کوش *kosh*, S. *n. m.* A treasury ; a receptacle ; a sheath : a dictionary ; a lexicon ; the scotums ; treasure. کوش آدهیکش *kosh ádhyaksha*, *n. m.* a treasurer. کوش کرتا *kosh kartá*, *n. m.* a lexicographer.

کوشتک *koshtak*, S. *n. f.* A bracket.

کوشش *koshish*, P. *n. f.* Attempt ; endeavour ; exertion. کوشش بیهوده *koshish-i-behúdah*, a vain attempt. کوشش کرنا *v.* to attempt ; to try ; to strive.

کوشک *kúshak*, P. *n. m.* A palace.

کوفت *k ft*, P. *n. f.* Pain ; grief ; anguish. کوفت کوب *koft-kob*, *n.* beating.

کوفت گار *koft-gar*, *n. m.* a gilder. کوفت گاری *koft-garí*, *n. f.* steel-work inlaid with gold.

کوفته *koftah*, P. *adj.* Pounded ; beaten (meat).

کوک *kok*, H. *n. m.* The ruddy goose or sheldrake ; sexual science as expounded by Koká Pandit. *n. f.* basting. کوک دینا *kok dená*, *v.* to baste ; to sew.

کوک *kúk*, H. *n. f.* Crying ; sobbing ; winding up. (a watch, clock &c.) ; a trill ; screech ; کوک مارنا *kúk márná*, *v.* to cry ; to screech ; to shriek.

کوکا *koká*, H. *n. m.* A nurse's child ; a small nail : a kind of lotus.

کوکا *kúká*, H. *n. m.* A sect of Sikhs.

کوکاب *kaukab*, A. *n. m.* A star ; a constellation.

کوک *kúkar*, H. *n. m.* A dog. کوک کور *kúkar baserá*, *n. m.* a short stay. کوک چال *kúkar chál*, *n.* a trot. کوک مٹا *kúkar muttá*, *n. m.* a mushroom.

کوکری *kúkri*, H. *n. f.* A bitch ; Indian corn ; the gripes ; a skein of thread.

کوک *kokil*, { H. *n. f.* The Indian cuckoo. کوک *kokilá*, } *kokil bainí*, *adj.* melodious as the *kokil* ; having a sweet voice.

کوکنا *kúkná*, H. *v.* To scream ; to cry ; to vociferate or call (a cuckoo), to shriek ; to wind up.

کوکنا *koknár*, P. *n. m.* Poppy.

کوکنی *kokiní*, H. *adj.* Short.

کوک *kúkú*, P. *n. f.* Cooing.

کوک *koko*, H. *n. f.* A bugbear ; a crow.

کوک *kokh*, H. *n. m.* The womb ; hypochondrium. کوک باند یا جلی *kokh band yá jalí*, *adj.* barren. کوک ماری جانا *kokh mári jáná*, *v.* to become barren ; to mis-carry.

کوکای *kokaí*, H. *adj.* Purple.

کول *kol*, H. *n. m.* A bay ; a street ; a tribe of mountaineers like the Gonds and Bhils.

کول kawal, H. *n. m.* A mouthful ; unripe corn eaten unthrashed.

کولا kaulá, H. *n. m.* Corner; niche; side wall; embrace; a kind of orange. کولا سلانا kaulá siláná, *v.* to cool the side walls (to keep off evil.)

کولا Kúlá, } H. *n. m.* The hip.
کولها kulhá, } کولها ماتا kúlá maṭ
kána, *v.* to work one's hips ; to coquet.

کولا kolá, H. *n. m.* A jackal.

کولال koláhal, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; uproar ; noise and revelry ; merriment. کولال هل مچانا koláhal macháná, *v.* to make a noise ; to cry aloud ; to resound with songs of mirth and revelry.

کولنا kúláná, } H. *v.* To groan ;
کولنا کولھنا kúlhná, } a sigh through pain.

کولھو kolhú, H. *n. m.* A mill : sugar-mill ; oil press. کولھو چالانا kolhú chaláná, *v.* to set up an oil-press or sugar-mill. کولھو کا بیل kolhú ká bail, *n. m.* the ox of an oil-press ; a very hard-working person. کولھو کا موگرا kolhú ká mográ banáná, *v.* to destroy a cannon ; to make a needle. کولھو کے بیل کی طرح kolhú ke bail kí tarah pilná, *v.* to work like the ox of an oil-press ; to work very hard. کولھو میں پلوا دینا kolhú men pilvá dená, *v.* to torture ; to crush in a mill.

کولی kaulí, H. *n. f.* Embrace ; grasp. *adj.* unmixed ; without

sugar or salt. کولی بھونا kaulí bharná, *v.* to embrace ; to be avaricious or greedy.

کولی kolí, H. *n. m.* A weaver.

کولیا koliyá, H. *n. m.* A lane ; an alley ; a street.

کولیا kauliyá, H. *n. f.* A small mouthful.

کولیاننا kauliyáná, H. *v.* To embrace ; to take in the lap.

کولمانچھہ kúmánchh, H. *n. m.* A kind of bread.

کومری kaumrí, H. *n. f.* Boiled grain.

کومل komal, H. *adj.* Soft ; tender ; downy ; placid ; mild.

کوملتا komaltá, } H. *n. f.* Soft-
کوملتائی komaltái, } ness ; tender-
ness ; delicacy.

کومل kúmal, } H. *n. f.* A hole
کونبھل kúnbhal, } made through the wall intended for house-breaking ; house-breaking ; burglary. کومل دینا kumal dená, *v.* to commit house-breaking ; to break into a house by penetrating through the wall.

کون kaun, A. *n. m.* Being ; existence. کون و مکان kaun-o-makán, the world ; the creation.

کون kaun, H. *pron.* Who ? which ?
کون سا kaun sá, which ? what ?
what sort of ?

کون kon, H. *n. m.* Corner ; angler.

کون kún, P. *n. f.* Podex.

کونا koná, H. *n.* Corner ; side.

کونپل konpal, H. *n. f.* A young shoot ; a bud ; new leaves just sprouting. کونپل پھوٹنا یا نکالنا konpal phútná, yá níkalná, *v.* to germinate ; to sprout ; to shoot.

کونج kúnj, H. *n.* Crane.

کونج kúnch, H. *n. f.* Cow-itch, *n. f.* the seeds of the *abrus precatorius*; a weaver's brush.

کونچا kaunchá, H. *n. m.* A grain-parcher's iron hook; an iron pan with a handle; a broom.

کونچی kúncbí, H. *n. f.* A mason's brush. کونچی پھرنایا مارنا kún-chí pherná yá márná, *v.* to whitewash; to paint.

کوند kaund, } H. *n. f.* Flash;
کونده kaundh, } splendour.

کوندنا kaundná, } H. *v.* To
کوندهنا kaundhná, } lighten: to flash.

کوندای kúndá, H. *n. m.* An earthen jar; a trough; a platter; an offering.

کوندی kúndí, H. *n. f.* A stone trough; a stone mortar; a bucket; a shade.

کونسل kaunsal, E. *n. f.* Counsel, council. کونسلا v. to hold a council; to take counsel together; to plot.

کون کون kún kún, H. *n.* The noise made by a puppy; moan.

کون کون v. to cry; to moan; to squeal.

کونه konah, H. *n. m.* Corner; angle. کونه دار konah-dár, *adj.* angular; cornered. کونه کچونه konah kachonah, *n. m.* hole and corner; every corner.

کونین kaunain, A. *n.* The two worlds, the physical and the spiritual.

کوه koh, P. *n. m.* A mountain; hill کوه آتش نشاں koh-i-átish-

fishán, *n.* a volcanic mountain. کوه پیکر koh-paíkar, mountain like; very strong. کوه ن kohkan, *n. m.* mountain-digger, an epithet of Farhád.

کوه نور koh-i-núr, *n.* a large diamond (so called).

کوهان kohán, P. *n. m.* Hump; haunch.

کوه kohr, H. *n. f.* Mist; fog.

کوهسار kohsar, P. *n. m.* A mountain; a mountainous country. *adj.* mountainous.

کوهستان kohistán, P. *n. m.* A mountainous country; a hilly tract; highland.

کوهستانی kohistání, P. *adj.* Mountainous; hilly *n. m.* a hillman; mountaineer; highlander.

کوهنی kohní, H. *n. f.* The elbow. کوهنی دار کرسی kohní-dár kursí.

n. f. arm-chair. کوهنی مارنا kohní márná, *v.* to elbow; to jostle.

کوهی kúhí, H. *n. f.* A hawk; falcon.

کوهی kohi, P. *adj.* Mountainous; hilly; mountaineer.

کوی koí H. *pron.* Any; some; a; any body; some body; any one; some one. کوی چیز koí chíz, something; anything. کوی دم میں koí dam meín, *adv.*

in an instant; shortly; soon; immediately; but now. کوی سایا koí síyá, *adj.*

certain; any; some. کوی کوی koí koí, a few; hardly any.

کوی کوی koí koí, some one or other, کوی نہ کوی koí na koí, some

کوی کوی koí koí, some one or other, کوی نہ کوی koí na koí, some

nahín, none ; nobody. کوئی ہے
 koí hai, who waits ?
 کُوں kuver, S. n. m. The Indian
 Plutus ; the god of riches.
 کُوں koyal, H. n. f. The Indian
 cuckoo ; a flower.
 کُوں koelá, H. n. m. Coal ; char-
 coal.
 کُوں koyah, H. n. m. See کُوں koá.
 ک kih, P. pron. Who ? what ?
 that ; who ; which. conj. that ;
 as ; because, &c.
 کھاپ kháp, H. n. m. A sect ;
 tribe ; stalk (of a plantain).
 کھات khát, H. n. f. Dung ; ma-
 nure ; refuse ; a pit ; a subter-
 raneous granary. کھات دالنا
 khát dálná, v. to manure.
 کھاتا khátá, H. n. m. An account-
 book ; day-book ; ledger ;
 account ; waste book. کھاتا دالنا
 khátá dálná, v. to open an
 account with. کھاتا دالنا
 khátá karná, v. to post or adjust
 accounts. کھاتے باقی kháte baqí,
 the balance for or against a
 tradesman's books. کھاتے پڑنا
 kháte parná, v. to be entered
 in an account. کھاتا وارہی
 khátá varí, n. Entries in a ledger.
 کھاتی bahí khátá, n. m.
 ledger ; account books. کھوتیا
 chútiyá khátá, n. m. ab-
 surdity in accounts ; stupi-
 dity ; a sea of troubles.
 کھاتی khátí, H. n. m. A carpen-
 ter ; cartwright.
 کھات khát, H. n. f. A bedstead ;
 couch. کھات سے لگھانا khát se

lagjáná, v. to be confined to
 the bed ; to be bedridden. کھات
 کھات khát khatolá, n. m.
 household furniture. کھات میں
 کھات meñ parná
 yá khát sená, v. to take to the
 bed ; to be bedridden.
 کھاج kháj, H. n. f. The itch. کھاج
 کھاج khàj chalná yá már-
 ná, v. to itch ; to titillate.
 کھاجا khájá, H. n. m. A sweet-
 meat like pipe-crust ; food.
 کھاد khád, H. n. f. See کھات
 khát.
 کھادر khādar, H. n. f. Moist allu-
 vial land ; ricebeds.
 کھادی khādí, H. n. f. A coarse
 native cloth.
 کھار kahar, H. n. m. A tribe of
 Shudras who draw water,
 carry palanquins &c.; water-
 carrier ; dooli-bearer ; a slave ;
 a scullion.
 کھار khar, H. n. m. Impure car-
 bonate of potash or soda ;
 alkali ; alkaline earth ; saline
 soil ; Indian caustic.
 کھارا khárá, H. adj. Salt ; brack-
 ish ; saline ; alkaline, n. m.
 a net.
 کھاروا kharvá, H. n. m. A coarse
 kind of cotton cloth dyed red
 and used specially to wrap
 up books, parcels, &c.
 کھاری khárí, H. n. f. A potter's
 basket. adj. brackish ; saline ;
 alkaline ; salt. کھارا پانی
 khárá pání, n. f. salt-water ; water
 impregnated with soda and
 alkaline earths. کھاری پن
 khárí-pan, n. f. brackishness. کھاری

کھاری *khárí mīṭhī*, *n. f.* saline soil. کھاری نمک *khárí-namak*, alkaline salt; sulphate of soda.

کھاری *kahárí*, *H. n. f.* A Kahár's wife; the wages of a Kahár.

کھاری *khárí*, *H. n. f.* A bay; a gulf.

کھاس *khás*, *H. n. f.* A load; bundle.

کھاسنی *kahá-suní*, *H. n. f.* Conversation; discussion; altercation; influence; words.

کھاگ *khág*, *H. n. m.* The horn of a rhinoceros; the corbic.

کھال *khál*, *H. n. f.* Skin; hide; a creek; bellows. کھال اوپار *khálupár*, *n. m.* a peeler; skinflint; usurer. کھال اودھینا یا

کھال *khál udherná*, *yá* کھال *khál* *uráná*, *v.* to beat black and blue. کھال اودھینا یا کھینچنا

khál udherná yá khechná, *v.* to skin; to flay; to take the skin off.

کھال *kahálat*, *A. n. f.* Laziness; indolence.

کھان *khán*, *H. n. f.* A mine; abundance.

کھان *kahán*, *H. adv.* Where? whither? کھان تک یا کھان *khán tak yá kahán talak*, *adv.* how long? how far?

کھان سے *kahán se*, *adv.* whence? from what place? کھان کا *kahán ká*, *adv.* of what place? کھان کا کھان *kahán ká kahán*, to what degree? extremely; now here, now there.

کھانا *kháná*, *H. v.* To eat; to devour; to swallow; to live on; to eat up; to receive; to endure; to suffer; to corrode; to destroy; to embezzle; to omit; to harass; to consume; to suffer meekly; to endure.

n. m. food; eating; dinner; feast. کھانا پینا یا کھان پان *kháná píná yá khán pán*, *n. m.* eat and drink; food; board; fare; feast; entertainment. کھانا پینا

kháná píná ang lagná, *v.* to assimilate the food; to acquire strength. کھانا پینا نکالنا *kháyá páyá nikálná*, *v.* to beat to a mummy. کھانا کرنا یا دینا

kháná karná yá dená, *v.* to give a feast. کھانے جوگ *kháne-jog*, *adj.* eatable. کھانا پیتا *khátá pítá*, *adj.* well-off; in easy circumstances.

کھانا *kaháná*, *H. v. Caus. of* کھنا *kahná*, to cause to tell; to be called or named.

کھانا بھجنا *kahá bhejná*, *H. v.* To send a message.

کھانپ *khánp*, *H. n. f.* A slice.

کھانچ *khánch*, *H. n. m.* Slimie; mud.

کھانچا *khánchá*, *H. n. m.* A basket; a pannier; a hen-coop; a cage; a break; discrepancy; a turn; gap.

کھانڈ *khánd*, *H. n. f.* Coarse sugar کھانڈ لانا *khánd galáná*, *v.* to crystallise sugar.

کھانڈا *khándá*, *H. n. m.* A double-edged sword; a cutlass; cleaver (butcher's).

کھانسنہ *khánsná*, *H. v.* To cough.

کھانسی khánsí, H. *n. f.* Cough.

کھانگھر khángkhar, H. *n. m.* Anything very dry; a shaft; a pit.

کھانی kahání, H. *n. f.* A story; tale; apologue.

کھاؤ kháu, H. *n. m.* Eater; glutton. کھاؤ وراؤ kháu uráu, *n. m.* spend-thrift.

کھات kahávat, H. *n. f.* A saying; a proverb.

کھائی khái, H. *n. f.* Trench; ditch; moat.

کھبا khabbá, H. *adj.* Left-handed; left.

کھبنا khubná, H. *v.* See چھبنا chubhná.

کھپاچ khapách, H. *n. f.* A splinter; a very lean person.

کھپانا khapáná, H. *v. Caus. of* کھپنا khapná, to use; to spend; to make away with; to destroy.

کھپت khapat, H. *n. f.* Sale; vent; space; consumption; expenditure; outlay.

کھپتا khapá, H. *n. m.* A broken tile; a splinter; a chip.

کھپچی khapachchí H. *n. f.* See کھپاچ khapách.

کھپڑ khappar, H. *n. m.* The skull; a chafing-dish; a cup used by jogís; the vessel in which the blood of a victim is offered. کھپڑ بھارنا khappar bharná, *v.* to give alms to a jogi in his khappar; to offer a sacrifice.

کھپڑا khaprá, H. *n. m.* A tile; an arrow with a broad point; a grub; a slice; scale.

کھپڑیل khaprail, H. *n. f.* Tiling; a tiled house. کھپڑیل چھانا khaprail chháná, *v.* to tile.

کھپنا khapná, H. *v.* To be dried up; to be used up; to be expended; to pass muster; to sell; to penetrate; to enter; to be killed.

کھتا khattá, H. *n. m.* A subterraneous granary; a treasure; heap; an ice pit.

کھتر kehtar, P. *adj.* Less; junior; inferior; low.

کھتری kehtarí, P. *n. f.* Littleness; smallness; inferiority.

کھتری khattrí, H. *n. m.* Khattrí, *n. f.* A caste of Hindus who are generally bankers or traders.

کھتاوئی khatauní, H. *n. f.* A ledger; an account-book.

کھتی khattí, H. *n. f.* A store; heap; underground granary; wealth. کھتی بھارنا khattí bharná, *v.* to store up grain in a granary.

کھتیانا khatiyáná, H. *v.* To post a ledger.

کھت khat, H. *adj.* Six. کھت پد khat-pad, *n. m.* six-legged; an insect; large black bee. کھت شاستر khat shástr, the six schools of Indian philosophy, viz., Nyáya, Vaisheshika, Sankhyá; Yoga; Mímánsá; Vedanta.

کھتا khattá, H. *adj.* Sour; acid. *n. m.* a myrobalan; a citron.

کھتا چوک khattá chúk, *adj.* very sour. کھتا سا khattá sá, *adj.* sourish; acetous. کھتا ساک khattá ság, *n. m.* the herb sorrel.

کھتا میٹھا یا کھتی میٹھا khattá mithá yá khatmíthá, *adj.* sour and sweet. کھتا ہونا khattá honá, *v.* to turn sour. کھتی جی کھتا jí khattá honá, *v.* to take offence.

کہتا پتی khatá patí, H. n. f. Wrangling. کہتا پتی ہونا khatá-patí honá, v. to quarrel ; to wrangle.

کہتا khatás, H. n. m. A pole cat.

کہتا khattás, H. n. m. Acidity ; sourness.

کہتا khatáká, H. n. m. A crash.

کہتا khatál, H. n. m. Spring-tide.

کہتا khatáo, H. n. m. A pin to which a boat is fastened.

کہتا khatái, H. n. f. Sourness ; acidity ; acid ; کہتا میں پڑنا khatái men parná, v. to be indefinitely deferred.

کہتا khutái, H. n. f. Wickedness ; naughtiness ; treachery ; perfidy ; deceit.

کہتا khatbuná, H. n. m. A bed-maker ; a bed-weaver.

کہتا khatrág, H. n. m. Dissonance ; discordant singing ; confusion ; trouble ; broil ; furniture.

کہتا khatariyá, H. n. m. An insect.

کہتا khatjik, H. n. m. A hunter ; a fowler.

کہتا khatká, H. n. m. Fear ; apprehension ; doubt ; a bode-ment ; presentiment ; a bolt ; tap ; concern ; loss ; sound of footsteps. کہتا لگنا khatká lagná, v. to fear ; to doubt ; to feel anxiety.

کہتا khatkáná, H. v. To rap ; to knock.

کہتا khatákná, H. v. To rattle ; to clash ; to be struck with ; to rankle ; to offend ; to doubt ; to cut dead.

کہتا khutákná, H. v. To nibble ; to peck ; to come out of the egg.

کہتا khatkhat, H. n. f. Rat-ting ; knock ; noise.

کہتا khatkhatá, H. n. m. Puzzle ; complication ; diffi-culty ; care ; worldly affairs.

کہتا khatgír. } H. n. m. A }
کہتا khatmal, } bug.

کہتا khatná, H. v. To gain ; to last.

کہتا khatvárá, H. n. m. A dunghill.

کہتا khatolá, H. n. m. A small bedstead.

کہتا khatiyá, H. n. f. A bed-
stead ; a bier کہتا نکالنا khatiyá
nikalná, v. to die (a form of
cursing) ; see کہتا khát.

کہتا khatiyáná, H. v. To trust ;
to live on good terms.

کہتا khatik, H. n. m. A tanner ;
a tribe of Shudrás who keep
pigs and poultry, weave bas-
kets, &c.

کہتا khij, H. n. f. Vexation ;
nickname. کہتا نکالنا khij
nikalná, v. to banter ; to call
by a nickname ; to mock.

کہتا khijáná, H. v. To tease ; to
irritate ; to call by a nickname ;
to make faces at ; to mock.

کہتا khujáná, H. v. To have
the itch ; to scratch ; to rub

gently with the nails. سر کھجنا sar khujáná, *v.* to scratch the head; to court punishment.
 کھجلا khajlá, *H.* A sweetmeat like pie-crust.
 کھجلاہٹ khujláhat, *H. n. f.* Itching.
 کھجلی khujlí, *H. n. f.* The itch.
 کھجلی چلنا یا اوتھنا khujli chalná yá uthná, *v.* to itch; to feel itchy.
 کھجور khajúr, *H. n. m.* A date; a date tree; a sweetmeat.
 کھجور کھجری khajúr chharí, *n. f.* a kind of silk cloth.
 کھجورہ khajúrá, *H. n. m.* The ridge of a thatched roof.
 کھجوری khajúrí, *H. adj.* Plaited; matted.
 کھچا khichá, *H. adj.* Tight; tense; pulled up; drawn; slender.
 کھچا کھچا khachá khach, *H. adj.* Crowded; close; thick; clash.
 کھچا کھچا کھچا khachá khach bharná, *v.* to stuff together; to crowd into; to fill closely or to repletion.
 کھچا کھچا khicháo, *H. n. m.* } Pull;
 کھچا کھچا khichavat, *H. n. f.* } drag;
 attraction; tightness; tension.
 کھچا khachá, } *H. adj.* Set;
 کھچا khachit, } inlaid.
 کھچری khichrí, *H. n. f.* A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together; the flower of the jujube tree; *lingua franca*; hotch-potch; earnest money given to dancing women when they are engaged for an entertainment; plot.

کھچ کھچ khachkhach, *H. n. f.* Plash; the noise made in walking in mire.
 کھچنا khichná, *H. v.* To be drawn; to be attracted; to be extracted; to stretch; to be absorbed; to be endured; to be transferred; to keep aloof; to be tightened.
 کھچنا کھچنا khichváná, *H. Caus. of* کھچنا khenchná.
 کھدنا khadáná, *H. n. m.* A pit; a mine.
 کھدنا khadbad, *H. n. f.* Bubbling; boiling.
 کھدنا کھدنا khadbadáná, *H. v.* To simmer; to bubble; to make a boiling noise; to boil.
 کھدرا khudrá, *H. adj.* Rough; uneven; unpolished.
 کھدنا khudná, *H. v.* To be dug; to be engraved; to be carved.
 کھدنی khudní, *H. n. f.* Digging.
 کھدنی کھدنی khudní karná, *v.* To search by digging.
 کھدنا کھدنا khudváná, *H. v.* To cause to dig; to cause to engrave.
 کھدنا khudahá, *H. n. f.* Hunger.
 کھدنا khader, *H. n. f.* Pursuit.
 کھدنا khaderná, *H. v.* To pursue; to hunt; to drive out.
 کھدنا khad, *H. n. m.* A pit; an abyss; a valley.
 کھدنی khuddí, *H. n. f.* The spaces in a privy between the little brick partitions; a stool; a hollow between the teeth; a portion of the head shaven from the forehead to the crown like a parabola.
 کھدنا khar, *H. n. f.* Dry grass; straw; weeds.

ਖੇ^s khur, H. *n. m.* A (cloven)
hoof; a shoe. *n. f.* coughing.
ਲੇ^s, ਖੇ^s, ਖੇ^s khur khur karná v.
to cough.

kharrá, H. *n. m.* A draft ; a schedule ; rough account ; memorandum of transaction ; a bundle of papers.

١,٢٤٥ khará, *H. adj.* Pure ; frank ;
genuine ; strict ; straightfor-
ward ; honest ; good ; fair. ١,٢٤٥
١,٢٤٦ kharápan, *n. m.* purity ;
sincerity ; honesty. ١,٢٤٦
khará khel, *n. m.* fair-dealing ;
fair play.

¹/₂ kuhrá, H. n. m. Fog; mist.

कोह्राम, P. n. m. Weeping
and wailing; lamentation.

𑂔𑂱𑂔𑂰 kharāṇḍ, H. *n. f.* A brackish taste ; a burnt taste ; stink.

١٠٩٦ kharab yá kharab, H. *adj.*
A billion.

𐤊𐤏𐤔 kah-rubá, P. n. m. Amber ;
oriental anime ; gum-resin.

كاهربائي kahrubái, P. *adj.* Of or like amber; electrical. *n. f.* attraction of straws; electricity.

khurpá, H. *n. f.* Spade ;
hoe ; patella ; a blockhead ;
a weeding knife.

உய் கற்பா, H. n. m. Sandals.

کھرتال, H. *adj.* Good ;
fair ; pure. کھنا کھرتال
kahná, *v.* to speak freely.

1,5 18 kharatvá, H. n. m. Weeds.

ॐ^{१५} kharj H. n m. The bass
(in Music).

ᐱᐱᐱ kharchá, H. n. m. A toothpick.

khurchan, H. n. f. Pot-
scrapings ; milk scrapings ;
a sweetmeat.

𑂔𑂱𑂔𑂰 khurachná, H. v. To
scrape ; to erase ; to abrade.

کھرنچی khurchaní, H. n. f. A
scraper ; a shovel ; an eraser.

خوردار, *khur-dár*, H. *adj.* Hoofed; ungual.

١, ٢, ٣ khurdarā, H. *adj.* Rough;
uneven ; unpolished ; harsh ;
shaggy ; wrinkled.

ᐱᕐᕐᕐ khirsá, H. n. m. A dish
made with beestings.

1-345 kharsá, H. n m. Summer ;
a dry season.

kharsailá, II. *adj.* Scabby.

𑂔𑂰𑂔𑂱 kharak, H. n. a cowshed.

𑂣𑂩𑂰, *kharkáná*, H. v. To thump;
to shake : to sell ; to frighten.

^१,^२ ^३khurkhurá, H. *adj.*
Rough ; crisp ; wrinkled.

𑖦𑖜𑖞𑖟 kharal, H. *n. m.* A mortar ;
𑖦𑖜𑖞𑖟𑖪𑖟 kharal karná, *v.* to
pulverize ; to powder ; to
pound.

١٥٤ khiran, H. n. f. A black
ring painted on a tambourine.

کھارنجا kharanjá, H. n. m. Pavement; causeway; a brick on-edge pavement; over-burnt bricks.

ਖੁਰਾਂ, ^੨khurand, H. *n. m.* A scab ;
scale. ਖੁਰਾਂ ਯਾ ਜਮਨਾ, ^੨khur-
ran! baṁdhná yá jamná, *v.*
to form a scab.

خرنی khirní, H. n. m. Name of
a fruit and a tree.

1,24 kaharvá, H. n. m. A dance;
a song.

کهزونت kharaunt, H. *n. m.* A scratch; graze. کهزونت آنآ kharaunt áná *v.* to be scratched.

کهزونتچه kharonechná, H. *v.* To scratch; to scrape; to graze.

کهزها kharhá, H. *n. m.* A rabbit; a hare.

کهزهی kharí, H. *n. f.* Oil-cake; chalk; white clay. *adj.* pure; good; genuine. کهزی پوتنا یا kharí potná yá pherná, *v.* to whitewash.

کهزیه khuríyá, H. *n. f.* The knee pan; a cup-shaped instrument to crimp the clothes.

کهزیرا kharairá yá khurairá, H. *n. m.* A currycomb. کهزیرا کارنا kharairá karná, *v.* to currycomb.

کهزیرای kharairí, H. *adj.* Rough; bare; without bedding.

کهزا khará, H. *adj.* Standing; erect; upright; ready; ripe; perpendicular; vertical; half-cooked; steep. کهزا پانی نه پینه khará páni na piná, *v.* to dislike intensely. کهزا پچه زین کهانا khará pachháren kháná, *v.* to be struck down by a sudden calamity. کهزا رهنآ khará rahná, *v.* to stand: to remain standing; to wait. کهزا کارنا khará karná, *v.* to cause to stand up; to erect; to raise; to place; to station; to set on foot; to turn out; to realize; to stir up; to pitch (a tent); to stop; to set up: to baste; to place erect; to procure a fictitious person for some purpose; to build. کهزا کهیت khará khet, *n.*

m. standing crops. کهزا هونا khará honá, *v.* to stand; to stand up; to be erect; to rise; to rear; to come on; to be realized; to be basted; to side with; to be built; to break forth; to be pitched. کهزے کهزے kharé kharé, *adj.* standing all the while; soon; just now; for a short while. کهزے کهات دهلوانا kharé ghát dhulváná, *v.* to get the clothes washed quickly at a ghát without boiling them.

کهزانو kharáno, } H. *n. m.* San-
کهزایو kharáúo, } dals; patens.

کهزبارها kharbaráha, } H. *n. f.*
کهزباری khar bári, } Clatter: tumult; uproar; noise of horses' feet: griping on going to stool.

کهزسان kharśán, H. *n. m.* A whetstone; a hone; a grindstone.

کهزک kharak, H. *n. m.* A cow-house; sheep-fold; penfold.

کهزکا kharaká, H. *n. m.* Doubt; apprehension; anxiety; a tooth-pick; a stalk.

کهزکانا kharakáná, H. *v.* Caus. of. کهزکانا kharakná.

کهزکنا kharakná, H. *v.* To rattle; to clang; to rustle; to quarrel.

کهزکارنا kharakharáná, H. *v.* To rattle; to knock; to rap.

کهزکارها kharakharáha, H. *n. f.* Rattle; clatter; jarring.

کهزکی khirkí, H. *n. f.* A window; backdoor; wicket; gate; shutter.

کهزک kharag, H. *n. m.* A sword.

کهزنج kharanjá, H. *n. m.* See کهزنج kharanjá.

کھڑک kharāṅk, } H. *adj.* Dry;
کھڑکھ kharāṅkh, } stiff; brittle.

کھڑا kharuá, H. *n. m.* A brace-
let; anklet; bangle.

کھاری kharí, } H. *n. f.* See کھاری
کھاری kharíyá, } (khárf).

کھارنچ kharēṅch, H. *n. f.* A
scratch; a slight incision;
ill-will; spite. کھارنچ
kharēṅch nikálná, *v.* to vent
one's spite; to carp; to cavil;
to find fault with; to pick
holes in.

کھسار kuh-sár, P. *n. m.* A mount-
ainous country; a mountain.

کھساری khisárf, H. *n. f.* A pulse.

کھسار کھسار khusar phusar, H. *n.*
whispering. کھسار کھسار khu-
sar phusar karná, *v.* to
whisper; to intrigue.

کھسرا khasrá, H. *n. m.* Measles;
rubeola.

کھسکانá khiskáná, yá khaskáná,
H. *v.* to remove; to move;
to shove out of the way; to
draw back; to slip into the
hand; to still.

کھسک جانá khisak jáná, H. *v.* To
steal away; to slip away; to
slink away.

کھسکانá khisakná, H. *v.* To stir;
to slip; to slip away.

کھسکنت khaskant, H. *n. f.* Run-
ning away; departure.

کھسکھس khaskhas, H. *n. f.* The
poppy-head.

کھسلáo khisláo, *n. m.* } H. Slip-
کھسلهت khisláhat, *n. f.* } peri-
ness; slipping.

کھسلا khisalná, H. *v.* To slip; to
lean towards. *adj.* slippery.

کھسنا khasná yá khisná, H. *v.* To
drop off; to sink; to fall; to
become old; to be worn out.

کھسوٹنا khasoṭná, H. *v.* To scratch;
to tear; to pull; to pluck.

کھسوٹ کھسوٹ kafan khasoṭ, H. *n. m.*
a person hungry even to rags;
a Shylock; a plunderer.

کھسوٹی khasoṭí, H. *n. f.* A hag
(an abuse).

کھسیانá khisiyáná, H. *adj.* Pee-
vish; mortified; abashed;
blank, ready to cry. کھسیانá
karná *v.* to humili-
ate; to mortify; to pick at.
کھسیانá ho jáná, *v.* to look blank; to be
ready to cry; to fret.

کھسیانá khisiyáná, H. *v.* To be
abashed; to grin; to gnash
the teeth; to look blank or
foolish.

کھسیانپٹ khisiyānpāt, } H. *n. f.*
کھسیانپن khisiyānpān, } Humilia-
tion; mortification; fretful-
ness; vexation.

کھف kahf, A. *n.* A cave.

کھکھ kuhuk, H. *n. f.* The notes of
the Indian cuckoo or peacock.

کھکھش kahkashán, P. *n. f.* The
milky-way; galaxy; the lac-
tial line.

کھکھ khukh, H. *adj.* Empty;
poor; nothing. کھکھ کھکھ
khukh mukh, *n.* The game of
nothing and something.

کھکھوڑل khakhoḷal, H. *n. f.* A
hollow.

کھکھوڑنا khakhorná, H. v. To scoop ; to scrape ; to search out.

کھکھوڑ khaker, H. n. f. Trouble ; difficulty.

کھکھوڑنا khakerná, H. v. To hurry.

کھکھ khag, S. n. m. A bird ; a crow.

کھکھیش khagesh, S. n. m. Lit. Lord of birds ; the bird of Vishnu.

کھکھ khagil, P. n. f. A mixture of grass and mud to plaster walls with. کھکھ کھ kahgil karná, v. to plaster walls with *kahgil*.

کھکھ khal, H. n. m. A worthless person ; a malicious person. *adj.* shallow ; mean ; wicked ; worthless.

کھکھ khallá, H. n. m. An old shoe.

کھکھ khulá, H. *adj.* Open ; exposed ; unclouded ; unrestrained ; loose ; expanded ; unfolded ; direct ; manifest ; unfastened ; unlocked. کھکھ کھ khulá khulá, *adj.* open ; fair.

کھکھ کھ khul khelná, v. to indulge openly. کھکھ خزانے یا کھکھ میڈان یا کھکھ یاء khule khazáne, yá khule maidán yá khule khule yá khullam khullá, *adv.* openly ; publicly ; in broad daylight.

کھکھ khilár, } H. *adj.* Playful ; sportive ; frolicsome ; wanton ; full of tricks. *n. m.* a gamester ; legerdemainist ; conjurer ; player ; an adept at any game.

کھکھ khiláná, H. v. *Caus. of* کھکھ kháná, or کھکھ khelná or کھکھ (khilná) ; to feed ; to cause to take an oath ; to administer (poison) ; to cause to suffer ; to support ; to bribe ; to cause to play ; to amuse ; to dandle ; to charm ; to sport with ; to cause to gamble ; to cause one to show the influence of evil spirits ; to make to blossom ; to crack ; to parch.

کھکھ kahláná, H. v. *Caus. of* کھکھ kahná, to cause to say ; to be called ; to cause to recommend ; to cause to reprove.

کھکھ khiláú, H. n. m. Feeder ; supporter.

کھکھ khiláí, H. n. f. A dry nurse ; feeding. کھکھ پلائی khiláí piláí, n. f. charge of maintenance.

کھکھ khalbaláná, H. v. To bubble ; to boil ; to be agitated : to be in commotion.

کھکھ khalbal, } H. n. f. Hurly
کھکھ khalbalí, } burly ; commotion ; alarm ; bustle ; disorder ; agitation. کھکھ پڑنا khalbalí parná, See کھکھ khalbaláná.

کھکھ khilkhil, H. n. f. Titter ; giggle.

کھکھ khilkhiláná, H. v. To giggle ; to laugh heartily ; to rattle together.

کھکھ khilná, H. v. To blow ; to flower ; to swell ; to be kept separate ; to be broken ; to be parched ; to suit ; to be delighted.

کھلنا khulná, H. *v.* To open ; to be opened ; to be opened out ; to be set at liberty ; to be cleared ; to be untied ; to be exposed ; to be revealed ; to brighten up ; to shine ; to be encouraged or emboldened.

کھلندڙا khilandrá, H. *adj.* Play-some ; playful ; frolicsome.

کھلنگا khalangá, H. *n. m.* A park.

کھلني khilní, H. *adj.* Bursting ; opening.

کھلو khillá, H. *adj.* Playful ; merry ; funny.

کھلوانا khulváná, H. *v. Caus.* of کھولنا kholná ; to cause to open, &c.

کھلوارا khilvár, H. *adj.* Playsome ; sportive ; funny ; humorous.

کھلوانا khilauná yá khiloná, H. *n. m.* A toy ; a gewgaw ; a bawble ; a jester ; a plaything.
کھلوانا کھانڊا کھلوانا khánd ká khiloná, *n. m.* Sugar-toy.

کھلي khali, *n. m.* Oil cake.

کھلي khillí H. *n. f.* Jest ; chaff ; humour. کھلي باڙ khillí-báz, *adj.*

witty ; humorous ; playsome.

کھلي باڙي khillí-bází, *n. m.* flirtation ; fun ; jocularity.

کھليان khaliyán, H. *n. f.* A barn.

کھليانا khaliyáná, H. *v.* To flay ; to peel.

کھم kham, H. *n. m.* A pillar ; column ; post.

کھماچ khamách, H. *n. f.* A rágní.

کھمبي khumbí, H. *n. f.* Mushroom ; toad stool ; fungi.

کھماچ khamach, H. *n. m.* A bean.

کھماس khamas H. *adj.* Hot ; sultry.

کھن khan, H. *n. m.* A story ; a pit ; a certain day of the lunar fortnight, *n. f.* a clink.

کھن khin, H. *n. f.* A moment.

کھن khinna, S. *adj.* afflicted ; distressed.

کھن kuhan, P. *adj.* Old ; ancient.

کھن سال kuhan sál, *adj.* aged ; old کھن سالي kuhan sálí, *n. f.* old age.

کھن kahan, H. *n.* Saying : proverb.

کھنا kahná, H. *v.* To tell ; to say ; to speak ; to relate ; to order ; to recommend ; to declare ; to advise ; to avow ; to call ; to name *n. m.* a saying ; proverb ; command ; advice. کھنا کھنا v. to do one's bidding. کھنا نه مانڊا kahná na mánná, *v.* to disobey.

کھنبا khambá, } H. *n. m.* See

کھنڊه khambh, } کھم kham.

کھنتي khantí, H. *n. f.* A dibble ; a paddle.

کھنڊڙي khanjarí H. *n. f.* A small tambourine.

کھنڊڙن khanjan, H. *n. m.* The wagtail.

کھنڊيانا khincháná, H. *v. Caus.* of کھنڊيڻا to cause to draw, &c.

کھنڊانا khandáná, H. *n. m.* A notch in a log of wood ; a mud pit. *v.* to send away.

کھنڊڙي khindrí, H. *n. f.* A beggar's bedding ; pallet.

کھنڈالنا khundalná, H. *v.* To tread; to trample.

کھنڈا khandā, S. *n. m.* Portion; part; piece; story; region; washerman's songs.

کھنڈانا khindáná, H. *v. Caus. of*
کھنڈنا khindná, to scatter; to disperse.

کھنڈت khandit, H. *adj.* Broken; torn. کھنڈت کھنڈت khandit karná, *v.* to break; to interrupt; to spoil.

کھنڈار khandar, H. *n. m.* The ruins of a town or house; a tumbled-down building.

کھنڈ سال khandśál, H. *n. f.* A sugar factory.

کھنڈلا khandlá, S. *n. m.* A slice; a flake; a piece.

کھنڈلا khundlá, } H. *n. m.* The
کھنڈھلا khandhlá, } hollow of a tree.

کھنڈن khandan, *n. m.* Breaking; cutting; refutation. کھنڈن کھنڈان khandan karná *v.* to break; to cut; to refute.

کھنڈنا khindná, H. *v.* To be scattered; to be dispersed; to be split; to be crumbled; to persist; to be jumbled.

کھنڈھور khandhor, H. *adj.* Turbid; milky.

کھنس khuns, H. *n. f.* Enmity; anger, spite; rancour; hatred.

کھنس نکالنا khunus nikálná, *v.* to vent one's spite.

کھنسنا khunsáná, H. *v.* To be angry; to be cross; to hate.

کھنک khank, H. *adj.* Weak; feeble, *n. f.* a high wind

کھنکانا khunkáná, H. *v.* To chink; to jingle.

کھنکالی khañkalí, H. *n. f.* Polypode.

کھنکھنا khunkhná yá khanakhná, H. *v.* to jingle; to ring.

کھنکھا khankhá, H. *n. f.* A wench; jade.

کھنکھار khañkhár, H. *n. m.* Phlegm; spittle.

کھنکھارنا khañkhárná, H. *v.* To hawk; to expectorate; to cough; to hem.

کھنکھار کھنکھار khañkháo, H. *n. m.* A blemish in a horse.

کھنکار khañkar, H. *adj.* Dry and crackling; stiff, *n. m.* a skeleton.

کھنکھالنا khañgálná, H. *v.* To wash; to rinse; to clean.

کھنکار khangar, H. *n. m.* Overburnt bricks; anything dry and hard.

کھنگال khangal, } H. *adj.* Tusk-
کھنگال khangál, } ed.

کھننا kuhnah, P. *adj.* Ancient; old.

کھو kho, H. *n. f.* A cave.

کھوا khavá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder.

کھوانا kahváná, H. *v. Caus. of* کھنا kahná.

کھوانا khoáná, H. *v. Caus. of* کھونا khoná.

کھوبار khobár, H. *n. m.* A hog-sty.

کھوپ khop, H. *n. f.* A cave; a fissure; a stitch.

کھوپرا khoprá, } H. *n. m.* A co-
کھوپرا khoprá, } coanut ; the
kernal of a cocoanut ; skull.

کھوپری khoprí, } H. *n. f.* 'The
کھوپری khoprí, } skull ; cranium ;

pate ; head. کھوپری بھانا khop-
rí bajáná, *v.* to break one's
head ; to kill. کھوپری کھانا khop-

rí khá jáná, *v. Lit.* to
eat one's head off ; to plague :
to worry. کھوپری گنجی کھانا khop-
rí ganjí karná. *v.* to beat
severely.

کھوت khot, H. *n. f.* A defect :
fault ; blunder ; injury ; vice ;
alloy. کھوت کھانا khot karná, *v.*
to commit a fault ; to inflict
loss on ; to injure. کھوت ملانا khot
miláná, *v.* to alloy. کھوت نیکالنا khot
nikálná, *v.* to re-
move the impurity ; to find
fault with.

کھوٹا khotá, H. *adj.* False ; per-
fidious ; counterfeit ; spuri-
ous ; faulty ; defective ; spite-
ful ; fraudulent ; revengeful ;
impure. کھوٹا ایرادہ khotá irá-
dah, a sinister design. کھوٹی
کھوٹی کھاری khotí kharí sunáná,
v. to revile. کھوٹی کھانا khotí
kahná, *v.* to speak against ;
to revile. کھوٹی ساعت khotí saí't,
n. f. inauspicious moment.

کھوٹائی khotái, H. *n. f.* False-
ness ; perfidy ; alloy ; defect.

کھوٹنا khútná, H. *v.* To pluck ;
to pick.

کھوج khøj, H. *n. m.* Search ; de-
tection ; inquiry ; trace. کھوج

کھوج کھاج khøj kháj, *n. f.* inquiry ;
vexation ; strict search. کھوج

کھوج کھونا khøj khoná, *v.* to ruin ;
to destroy ; to lose all trace.

کھوجرا khøjrá, H. *n. m.* Sign ;
trace ; clue.

کھوجنا khojná, K. *v.* To seek ; to
search ; to inquire ; to explore.

کھوجا khújá, H. *n. m.* Precipi-
tate dregs.

کھوجی khójí, } H. *n. m.* A
کھوجیا khøjjiyá, } searcher ; an
investigator ; a detective.

کھوچار khochaṣ, H. *n. m.* One
who puts a spoke in other
people's affairs ; a wicked
person.

کھود khod, H. *n. m.* A push ; a
thrust.

کھود khud, H. *n. f.* Unripe corn
used as fodder : refuse.

کھودانا khodáná, H. *v. Caus. of*
کھودنا khodná, to cause to
dig : to cause to engrave.

کھود بهاد khod bevád, H. *n. m.*
Inquiry ; search ; cross-ex-
amination.

کھودرا khodrá, H. *adj.* Pock-
marked ; rough.

کھودرانا [khudráná, H. *v.* To trot.

کھودنا khodná, H. *v.* To dig ;
to scoop ; to delve ; to hollow ;
to engrave ; to carve ; to
search for ; to investigate.

کھود کھود کے پوچھنا khod khod
ke púchhná, *v.* to question
closely ; to cross-examine.

کھودنی khodní, H. *n. f.* Investi-
gation ; search ; a spade.

کھوداس khodas, H. *n. m.* Sixteen.

کھور khor, H. *n. f.* An earthen
trough ; a lid ; an alley ; a
quilt ; the rage or curse of a

god ; the influence of an evil spirit.

کھورá, *H. n. m.* The rot (among sheep).

کھورú, *H. n. m.* Digging the earth with the hoofs ; quarrel ; wrangling.

کھوری, *H. n. f.* An alley.

کھور, *H. n. f.* The rage of a god ; the influence of an evil spirit ; disease ; inauspicious moment ; defect ; a large piece of sandalwood.

کھور, *H. n. f.* The crescent which Hindus make on their foreheads with sandalwood, saffron, &c.

کھورá, *H. n. m.* Handcuffs ; manacles.

کھوركá, *H. n.* A dry shrub or tree.

کھوریá, *H. n. m.* A marriage ceremony performed after the departure of the wedding party for the bride's house.

کھوسá, *H. n. m.* Skin ; rind ; shell ; a man with very thin or no beard.

کھوسá, *H. n. m.* Oldster ; an old, wrinkled man.

کھوسná, *H. v.* To snatch ; to pluck ; to stick in ; to insert.

کھوکrá, *H. adj.* Sounding as cracked.

کھوکhá, *H. n. m. (Com.)* A paid bill of exchange kept as a voucher.

کھوکhlá, *H. adj.* Hollow ; excavated.

کھوکhí, *H. n. f.* An insect ; a little girl ; cough.

کھول, *H. n. m.* A hollow ; a cavity ; a case ; scales ; the body or hull of a boat or ship.

کھولá, *H. n. f.* An old buffalo.

کھولáná, *H. v. Caus. of*
کھولná, To cause to boil.

کھول-bandí, *H. n. f.* Removing the shoes (a horse).

کھولá mánjá, *H. n. m.*
کھول mánjár, *m.* A porcupine.

کھولná, *H. v.* To boil ; to effervesce ; to be fervid or excited.

کھولná, *H. v.* To open ; to untie ; to unfold ; to uncover ; to unmoor ; to lay bare ; to expose ; to solve.

کھونá, *H. v.* To lose ; to waste ; to squander.

کھونpá, *H. n. m.* The hair of the head braided or tied up on the top ; a long stitch.

کھونtá, *H. n. m.* Nest.

کھونt, *H. n. m.* A corner ; angle ; side ; ear-wax ; portion.

کھونtá, *H. adj.* A peg ; a nail ; the upright post in an oil-press or sugar mill ; a tent-pin,
کھونt par márná, *v.* to scoff at ; to spurn.
کھونt ke bal kúdná, *v.* to become insolent relying on another's protection.

کھونtlá, *H. n. m.* A drug.

کھونpí, *H. n. f.* A pin ; peg ; stub ; root of the hair.

کھونچ *khonch*, H. *n. f.* A cut or rent in cloth, &c. کھونچ آنا یا لگنا *khonch áná yá lagná*, *v.* to be torn by a nail.

کھونچ *khaunch*, H. *n. f.* The cavity formed by putting the hand together and holding the palms as if to receive water.

کھونچ *khúñch*, H. *n. f.* The tendon Achilles ; hamstring. کھونچ مارنا *khúñch márná*, *v.* to hamstring ; to interfere.

کھونچا *khonchá*, H. *n. m.* Stuffing ; thrust.

کھونچا *khaunchá*, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of $6\frac{1}{2}$ times.

کھونچنا *khonchná*, H. *v.* To stuff ; to thrust.

کھونچی *khonchí*, H. *n. f.* Stuffing ; anything inserted in another ; trifling purchases ; part of grain which is to be parched, taken as payment by the grain parcher.

کھونڈنا *khundná*, H. *v.* To dig up ; to trample on ; to tread.

کھونڈا *khondar*, H. *n. m.* Leavings on the thrashing-floor.

کھونڈرا *khaundrá*, H. *n. m.* An old slipper.

کھونسنا *khonsná*, H. *v.* To stuff ; to thrust in ; to insert.

کھونکنا *khonkhná*, H. *v.* To cough.

کھون کھون *khún khún yá khaun*, H. *n.* Coughing (the sound) کھون کھون کرنا *v.* to cough.

کھونکھی *khonkhí*, H. *n. f.* Cough.

کھوہ *khoh*, H. *n. m.* A cavern ; pit ; cave ; den.

کھوئی *khoí*, H. *n. f.* The dry part of sugarcane after extracting the juice ; a hood worn as a defence against rain ; swollen fried grain.

کھوڑا *khoyá*, H. *n. m.* Refuse ; coarse brick dust ; plaster ; curd ; condensed milk.

کھوڑیا *khivaiyá*, H. *n. m.* A boatman ; one who rows.

کھوڑیا *khavaiyá*, H. *n. m.* An eater.

کھوڑیا *kahwaiyá*, H. *n. m.* A speaker.

کھہ *khe*, H. *n. f.* Ashes ; dust ; filth.

کھیاس *khiyás*, H. *n. m.* Scurf.

کھیانا *khiyána*, H. *v.* To be worn off ; to be abraded.

کھپ *khep*, H. *n. f.* A trip ; assortment ; cargo. کھپ بھارنا *khep bharná*, *v.* to load. کھپ ہارنا *khep hárná*, *v.* to suffer a loss.

کھپنا *khepná*, H. *v.* To pass the time.

کھیت *khet*, H. *n. m.* A field ; surface ; land ; crop ; battle-field ; soil ; breed. کھیت چھوڑنا *khet chhorná* *v.* to flee from the battle. کھیت کمانا *khet kamáná*, *v.* to manure a field.

کھیتی *khetí*, H. *n. f.* Husbandry ; agriculture ; crops. کھیتی باری *khetí bári* *n. f.* Husbandry ; tillage. کھیتی باری کرنا *khetí bari karná* *v.* to cultivate ; to till. کھیتی جوگ *khetí jog*, *adj.*

arable. کھیتی ہر *khetí har*, *n. m.* a cultivator ; a husbandman.

کھیتک khetak, H. *n. m.* Chase ;
hunting, *n. f.* a weapon.

کھیتکی khetakí, H. *n. m.* A sports-
man ; hunter.

کھےچر khechar, H. *n. m.* A bird ;
a planet ; heavenly beings.

کھد khed, H. *n. f.* Sickness ;
grief ; affliction.

کھدا khedá, H. *n. m.* A trap or
enclosure for catching ele-
phants.

کھدنا khedná, H. *v.* To be dis-
agreeable ; to be injurious ;
to drive away ; to chase ; to
persecute.

کھیر khír, H. *n. f.* Rice-milk ; an
Indian dish of rice boiled in
milk. کھیر چٹائی khír-chatáí, *n.*
f. the first feeding of a child
with rice-milk.

کھیر khair, H. *n. m.* Catechu.

کھیرا khairá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon ;
the left hand ; a sprat ; *adj.*
brown.

کھیرا khírá, H. *n. m.* Cucumber.

کھیروک khairóg, H. *n. m.* Con-
sumption.

کھیری kherí, H. *n. f.* The after-
birth ; the membrane inclos-
ing the fœtus.

کھیری khírí, H. *n. m.* An udder.

کھیرا kherá, H. *n. m.* A village ;
a mixture of different grains.

کھیرا پتی kherá-patí, *n. m.* a
village priest ; a village head-
man.

کھیرا khairá, H. *n. m.* A calf.

کھیری kherí, H. *n. f.* A sort of
steel made in India.

کھیس khes, H. *n. m.* Damask ;
diaper ; a wrapper of damask
or diaper.

کھیس khís, H. *n. f.* Grin ; smirk ;
simper ; loss ; biestings. کھیس

کھیس niporná, *v.* to grin ;
to simper.

کھیس khísá, H. *n. m.* A rubber
(used in baths) ; a pocket.

کھیکری khíkrí, H. *n. f.* A thin
crisp cake.

کھیکسا kheksá, H. *n. m.* A mark
in the body caused by
pressure.

کھیل khíl, H. *n. f.* Inflated
parched grain or rice ; particle.

کھیل khel, H. *n. m.* Play ; sport ;
fun ; coition ; tricks ; a water
trough for cattle. کھیل سامجھنا
khel samajhná, *v.* to regard a
mere play.

کھیل khailá, H. *n. m.* A steer ;
young bullock.

کھیلنا khelná, H. *v.* To play ; to
sport ; to gamble ; to act ; to
frisk ; to be possessed.

کھیلی khílí yá khillí, H. *n. f.*
Betel-fold.

کھیلی کھائی khelí khái, H. *n. f.*
adj. Experienced ; unchaste ;
adulterous.

کھیم کھل khem kushal, H. *n. f.*
Health ; welfare.

کھیں kahín, H. *adv.* Wherever
anywhere ; somewhere ; per-
chance. کھیں اور kahín aur,
elsewhere. کھیں سے kahín se,
from anywhere. کھیں کا کھیں
kahín ká kahín, far off. کھیں

کھیں kahín kahín, here and there; in few places. کھیں نہ kahín na kahín, somewhere or other. کھیں نہ kahín nahín nowhere.

کھینا khená, H. v. To row; to suffer; to undergo; to paddle.

کھینٹنا khenṭná, H. v. To turn over.

کھینچ khainch, H. n. f. Pull; attraction; drawing; scarcity.

کھینچ کھمٹ khainch khamet, v. quarrel; contention.

کھینچا کھینچا khainchá khainch, }
کھینچا کھینچا khainchá khainchí, }
H. n. f. Pulling and hawling; struggle; contention; tug of war.

کھینچا تانی khainchá tání, H. n. f. Stretching and straining; struggle; difficulties.

کھینچنا khainchná, H. v. To pull; to drag; to draw; to hang; to hold back; to breathe; to suck up; to distil; to tighten; to flay; to suffer; to extract.

کھینچنا khainchná, H. v. Caus. of کھینچنا khainchná.

کھیرا khevá, H. n. m. Ferryman; crossing a river.

کھیرا khevat, H. n. f. Assigned quotas of revenue; a record of shares; administration paper; a record of mutation, n. m. a boatman; a rower.

کھیرا kheoná, H. v. See کھینا Khená.

کھیرا khevaiyá, H. n. m. A boatman; a rower.

کھیہ khíh, H. n. f. Fossil alkali; an alkaline earth.

کھیہ kheí, H. n. f. Withered bramble; hedge.

کے kae, H. pron. How many?

کے بار یا kae bár yá kae dafa yá kae ber. How often? how many times?

کے یا ke yá kí, H. prep. Of. conj. or.

کئی kaí, H. adj. Some; several; many. کئی ایک kaí ek, a few; some. کئی بار یا کئی kaí bár yá kaí dafa', several times; repeatedly; again and again; often.

کیا kyá, H. pron. What? whether? or. کیا بات ہے یا کیا کھنا ہے

bát hai yá kyá kahná hai, interj. It goes without saying! excellent! hey! bravo! capital!

کیا جانی kyá jáne, who knows? I don't know; it may be. کیا چیز ہے

kyá chíz hai. It is of no account. کیا خوب kyá khúb, interj.

how excellent! how strange! کیا پرواہ ہے یا کیا

kyá parváh hai yá kyá gam hai yá kyá mu-

záeqa hai, interj. what matter? no matter! never mind!

کیا کیا kyá kyá, what? what not? all sorts. کیا کیا ہے

kyá hai, what is the matter? no wonder! never mind!

کیاری kyárí, H. n. f. A bed; a portion of ground; a frame.

کیاست kiyásat, A. n. f. Ingenuity. sagacity.

- کیت ket, H. *n. f.* A lash ; whip :
thong ; a comet ; the descend-
ing node personified as the tail
of the dragon supposed to
cause eclipses by seizing the
sun or the moon.
- کیتکی ketkí, H. *n. f.* A flower.
- کیتلی ketlí, E. *n. f.* A kettle.
- کیتھا kithá, H. *n. m.* A tree ; an
intoxicating drink.
- کٹ ket, H. *n. f.* An insect ; the
drags of oil in a lamp or that
collected in a *huqqá* snake.
- کیچ kích, H. *n. f.* Slime ;
کیچار kíchar,) mud ; mire.
- کید kaid, A. *n. m.* Treachery ;
adjustment ; vomiting ; mens-
truation ; war.
- کیر kir, H. *n. m.* Penis.
- کیر kir, H. *n. m.* A parrot.
- کیرا kairá, A. *adj.* Having cat's
eyes ; squint-eyed.
- کیرتی kirtí, S. *n. f.* Fame ; re-
nown.
- کیرک kírak, S. *n. m.* A parrot ;
paroquet.
- کیری kairí, H. *n. f.* A small un-
ripe mango ; a mango-shaped
locket to keep perfumes ; an
artificial flower.
- کیرا kírá, H. *n. m.* An insect ;
worm ; vermin ; a reptile ; a
maggot ; a grub.
- کیرا kērá, H. *n. m.* A sapling.
- کیراھا kíráhá, H. *adj.* Wormy ;
worm-eaten.
- کیری kírí, H. *n. f.* An ant ; pis-
mire ; leech.
- کے ke, H. *n. f.* The hair of
the head ; a coxcomb.
- کایسا kaisá, H. *pron. adj.* How ?
in what manner ? what like ?
what sort of ? on what account ?
why ? کایسا ہی kaisá hí, howso-
ever کایسا ہی ہو kaisá hí ho, of
whatever sort. کایسے kaise ho,
how do you do ? what to do ?
کایسے ہی ہو kaise hí ho, any
how ; how-be-it.
- کسار kesar, H. *n. m.* Saffron ;
the weeping *Nyctanthes*.
- کساری kesarí, H. *adj.* Dyed with
saffron ; deep orange-yellow.
n. m. a lion.
- کساریا بانا kesariyá bání, H. *n. m.*
Yellow or saffron coloured
dress.
- کساح kísah, P. *n. m.* A purse.
- کیش kesh, P. *n. m.* Religion ;
faith ; quality.
- کیف kaif, A. *adv.* How ? in what
manner ? *n. m.* an intoxicat-
ing drug ; intoxication.
- کافی kaifi, A. *adj.* Drunk ; in-
toxicated.
- کافیات kaifiyat, A. *n. f.* Quality ;
state ; situation ; condition ;
fine view ; flourishing state ;
enjoyment ; statement ; narra-
tive ; remarks ; explanation
what's what, کافیات طلب کرنا kai-
fiyat talab karná, *v.* to call
for an explanation or report.
- کافیات مقدمہ kaifiyat-i-muqad-
mah, the facts of the case.
- کایک kaik, P. *n.* A flea.
- کیکر kíkar, H. *n. m.* The acacia
tree. کیکر کا گوند kíkar ká gond,
gum-arabic.

کیکڑا *kekrá*, H. *n. m.* A crab ; cancer. کیکڑا منقل *kekrá man-ḡal*, the Tropic of Cancer.

کیکی *kekí*, S. *n. m.* A peacock.

کیکنا *kíkná*, H. *v.* To shriek ; to scream.

کیل *kíl*, H. *n. f.* A nail ; tack ; peg ; pin ; the core of a boil ; a gold pin worn in the nose ; a pimple. کیل کانتا *kil kántá*, *n. m.* apparatus ; tools ; scribbling ; accoutrements ; a boys' game, also called. کلک کانتا *kil-kil kántá*.

کیلا *kilá*, H. *n. f.* A pin ; peg ; nail ; a tooth.

کیلا *kelá*, H. *n. m.* A plantain (tree or fruit).

کیلن *Kelan*, H. *n. f.* A daughter-in-law.

کیلنا *kílná*, H. *v.* To nail ; to charm a snake so as to prevent its biting ; to shut up ; to drive in a nail by conjuration for purifying the house from the influence of an evil spirit ; to exorcise.

کیلی *kílí*, H. *n. f.* A screw ; key ; pivot ; nail ; axis (of rotation).

کیلیا *kíliyá*, H. *n. m.* The man who draws water from a well for irrigation.

کیمکھت *kímukht*, P. *n. m.* Shagreen ; the leather of a horse or ass.

کیمکھتی *Kímukhtí*, P. *adj.* Shagreened ; shagreen made of *kímukht*.

کیموس *kaimús*, Gr. *n. m.* Chyme.

کیمیا *kímíyá*, *n. f.* Alchemy ; chemistry ; panacea. کیمیا بنانا *kímíyá banáná*, *v.* to transmute the baser metals into gold ; to alchemize. کیمیا کرنا *kímíyá karna*, *v.* to work wonders. کیمیاگر *kímíyágar*, *n. m.* alchemist. کیمیاگاری *kímíyágari*, *n. f.* alchemy ; alchemistry ; chemistry.

کین *kin* P. *n. m.* Malice ; spite.

کینا *kíná*, H. *v.* To do ; to make.

کینچل *kenchel*, } H. *n. f.* The
کینچالی *kenchalí*, } slough or skin
of a snake. کینچالی بدلنا *kenchalí badalná*, *v.* to slough ; to put on a new slough. کینچالی چھوڑنا *kenchalí chhorná*, *v.* to cast off the old slough.

کینچوا *kenchvá*, H. *n. m.* Maw-worm ; earthworm. کینچوا مار *kenchvá már*, *adj.* anthelmintic.

کندر *kendra*, S. *n. m.* Centre ; pole.

کندہ *keṇḍá*, H. *n. m.* Mould ; plan ; sample ; gauge.

کیننا *kínná*, H. *v.* To purchase ; to buy.

کینوایا *kínvaiyá*, H. *n. m.* A buyer.

کینہ *kínah*, P. *n. m.* Malice ; rancour ; grudge ; enmity. کینہوار *kínahvar*, *adj.* malicious ; rancorous.

کایوان *kaiván*, P. *n. m.* Saturn ; the seventh heaven.

کایوانی *kaivání*, P. *adj.* Of Saturn. کیوٹی *keotí*, H. *n. f.* A mixture of different kinds of pulses.

کیوزا kevrá, H. *n. m.* A fragrant flower or plant.

کیول keval, S. *adv.* Only ; solely ; completely ; specially.

کیولی Kevlí, S. *n. f.* A god ; horos-cope ; nativity.

کیون kyun, H. *adv.* Why ? wherefore ? well ? how ? what then ?

because. کیونکر kyunkar, how ? why ? what for ? how ? because.

کیونکہ kyunki, *conj.* because ; in as much as ; because that.

کیون نہین kyun nahín, why not ? surely ; certainly ; undoubtedly.

(گ)

گ gáf, Called گاف کاف káf-i-a'jamí, the twenty-sixth letter of the Persian alphabet, does not occur in Arabic. Its sound is that of *g* as in *good*.

گا gá, H. The sign of the future tense ; will ; shall.

گاب gáb, H. *n. m.* A tree, the fruit of which contains a glutinous juice, with which the bottoms of boats are smeared, and in which nets are soaked ; pith ; substance.

گاہہ gábh, H. *n. f.* Pregnancy (of cattle.) گاہہ دالنا gábh dálná, *v.* to miscarry.

گاہہا gábhá, H. *n. m.* A new leaf springing from the centre of a plantain tree ; a leaf in the bud.

گاہہین gábhín, H. *adj.* Pregnant.

گات gát, H. *n. f.* The body ; a woman's bust ; pregnancy.

گاتا gátá, H. *m.* The boards of a Hindi *bahi* q. *v.*

گاتی gátí, H. *n. f.* A plaid. گاتی گاتی ماریا gátí márná, *v.* to put on as a plaid.

گاتا gátá, } H. *n. m.* A piece
گاتہا gáthah, } of land ; a plot.

گاتھی gáthí, H. *n. f.* A knot, tie, bundle.

گاج gáj, H. *n. f.* Scum ; froth ; a thunderbolt ; glass bangles. گاج مارا gáj mára, *adj.* thunderstruck ; disastrous.

گاجا gájá bájá, H. *n. m.* The sound or clangour of several musical instruments.

گاجر gájar, H. *n. f.* A carrot. گاجر مولیٰ gájar múlí, *n. f.* any worthless stuff.

گاجان gájan, H. *n.* Sounding ; roaring.

گاجنا gájna, H. *v.* To sound ; to thunder ; to roar ; to rebel and riot.

گاہہہ gáchh, H. *n. m.* A tree. گاہہہ میرچ gáchh mirch, *n. m.* cayenne or red pepper.

گاہہی gáchhí, H. *n. f.* A pad for a beast of burden.

گاد gád, H. *n. f.* Sediment ; گاد بائٹنا gád baithná, *v.* to settle at the bottom (sediment).

گادار gádar, H. *adj.* Half-ripe ; pulpy.

گادار گادار, H. *n. f.* Sheep.

گادارہا gádará, H. *n. m.* A jackal ; a coward.

گادنا gádná, H. *v.* to ram down.

گادارو gádarú, H. *n. m.* A snake-charmer.

گازر gázur, P. *n. m.* A washerman.

گار gár, P. (*In comp.*) Doer, agent, as خدمتگار khidmatgár, a servant.

گارا gára, H. *n. m.* Mud ; kneaded clay ; mortar ; a musical mode. گارنا v. to knead clay ; to prepare mud.

گاراد gárad, H. *n. m.* A guard ; ward.

گارنا gárná, H. *v.* To strain ; to squeeze ; to milk ; to extract juice.

گارا gára, H. *n. m.* A ditch ; ambuscade.

گارنا gárná, H. *v.* To bury ; to inter ; to drive in ; to fix ; to pitch ; to sink.

گارتھ gārth, H. *n. f.* A difficulty.

گارتھا gārthá, H. *adj.* Thick ; close ; dense ; coarse ; strong ; *n. m.* a coarse Indian cloth.

گاری gáří, H. *n. f.* A cart ; a carriage ; a coach ; buggy ; train. گاری جوتنا gáří jotná, *v.* to yoke bullocks or horses to a conveyance or cart. گاری چلانا gáří cháláná, *v.* to drive a cart ; to hire out carriages. گاریوان gáříwán, *n. m.* a carter ; a coachman.

گازر gágar, H. *n. f.* A water vessel : a pitcher.

گال gál, H. *n. m.* The cheek ; a mouthful. گال بجانا gál bajáná, *v.* to produce a babbling sound by striking the cheeks ; to boast. گال پچکانا gál pichakná,

v. to sink (cheeks) ; to become emaciated. گال پر گال چڑھنا gál par gál chaḥná, *v.* to grow fat. گال پھلانا gál phuláná, *v.* to swell cheeks.

گالا gálá, H. *n. m.* A pod or flock of cotton.

گالی gáli, H. *n. f.* Abuse. گالی دینا gáli dená, *v.* to abuse ; to call names to revile. گالی کھانا gáli kháná, *v.* to be abused. گالی کراچ gáli galauj, *n. f.* abuse ; brawl. گالییان gálíyán, indecent songs sung at weddings ; abuses.

گام gám, P. *n. m.* A step ; pace.

گان gān, H. *n. m.* Singing ; a song, گان بدیا gán bidya *n. m.* the science of singing.

گانا Gáná, H. *v.* To sing ; to chant ; to make known ; to relate. گانا بجانا gáná bajáná, *n. m.* singing and playing ; music and song.

گانٹھنا gāṇṭhná, H. *v.* To lay bricks in mortar ; to tie in order on a string ; to thread ; to win over ; to reduce to obedience.

گانٹھ gāṇṭh, H. *n. f.* A knot : a tie : a joint ; an articulation ; a hardened gland ; a bundle ; a piece of ginger, &c. ; an obstacle ; misunderstanding.

گانٹھ باندھنا یا دینا یا لگانا bāṇḍhná yá dená yá lagáná, *v.* to tie a knot ; to bear in mind ; to tie in a roll. گانٹھ پانا gāṇṭh parná, *v.* to be knotted ; to arise ill-feelings ; to be entangled. گانٹھ جونا gāṇṭh jor ná, *v.* to tie together the skirts of

the mantles of the bride and bridegroom. گانتھه گانٿه ká, one's own. گانتھه گا پورا ká púra, rich; wealthy. گانتھه گانٿه كا کھونا ká khoná, *v.* to lose one's own money; to act to one's own prejudice. گانتھه گانٿه كا کھونا ká khoná, *v.* to pick one's pocket; to rob. گانتھه گانٿه کھولنا ká kholná, *v.* to untie a knot; to open the purse; to be prodigal; to remove ill-feelings. گانتھه گانٿه گانٿه گانٿه گانٿه gáñth gáñthilá, *adj.* knotty; compact.

گانتھه گانٿه گانٿه gáñthná, *H. v.* To tie; to join; to stitch together; to cobble; to interlock; to construct; to bring over to one's side.

گانجهه گانجهه gánjā, *H. n. m.* See گانجهه گانجهه gánjā.

گانجره گانجره gánjar, *H. n. f.* A kind of grass.

گانجهه گانجهه gánjā, *H. v.* To store up; to hoard; to heap.

گانجهه گانجهه gánjā, *H. n. m.* The hemp plant and its fructification, which when nearly ripe is bruised and smoked for intoxication. گانجهه گانجهه gánjhe-wálá, a vendor of intoxicating preparations of hemp.

گاندهه گاندهه gándhār, *S. n. m.* One of the seven notes of the gamut.

گاندهه گاندهه gánd, *H. n. f.* The anus; privities.

گاندهه گاندهه gándá, *H. n. m.* Sugarcane.

گاندهه گاندهه gándar, *H. n. f.* A grass of which *khas* is the root.

گاندهه گاندهه gándú, *H. n. m.* A catamite; a sodomite; an impotent; a coward.

گاندهه گاندهه gánr, *H. n. f.* The anus; the bottom. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gánr phatná yá gánr phatkar hauz hojáná, *v.* to be in great fear. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gánr dhoná, *v.* to wash after evacuation; to do menial offices for one. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gánr ragarná, *v.* to labour hard. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gánr galat honá, *v.* to be senseless. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gánr ghisoní, *n. f.* useless labour. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gánr marná, *v.* to commit sodomy. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gánr, See گاندهه گاندهه.

گاندهه گاندهه gánsá, *H. n. m.* The angle of the junction of the fingers and toes.

گاندهه گاندهه gánsná, *H. v.* To pierce; to transfix.

گاندهه گاندهه gánsí, *H. n. f.* The iron head of an arrow; a hook.

گاندهه گاندهه gárgan, *H. n. f.* A blind boil.

گاندهه گاندهه gáon, *H. n. m.* A village.

گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gáon v. to give a grand feast. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gáon kí bolí, the rustic language.

گاندهه گاندهه gáo, *P. n. f.* A cow. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gáo-palang, *n. m.* a camelleopard. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gáo khurd honá, *v.* to be ruined or destroyed; to be embezzled. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gáo dídah, a kind of bread. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gáo-zabán, a kind of bread of the shape of ox-tongue. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gáo-i-zamín, the bull on whose horns the earth is fabled to rest. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gáo-zorí, *n. f.* violence. گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه گاندهه gáo-mesh, a buffalo.

گار تکيه gáo-takyá, P. n. m. A large pillow or bolster.

گار دم gao dum, P. adj. Tapering; conical. n. f. a bone; pyramid.

گاردي gáodí, H. n. m. A fool; a simpleton.

گاروشير gáoshir, P. n. f. A medicinal gum; gum resin; opopanax.

گار کشي gao kushí, P. n. f. Cow-killing.

گار گهپ gáo ghap, H. n. f. Embezzlement; deceit. گار گهپ کرنا v. to embezzle; to misappropriate.

گاه gáh, P. n. f. (In comp.) Time; place. شکارگاه shikárgáh, a hunting place. عبادت گاه i'bádat-gáh, a place of worship. گاه گاه gáh gáh, now and then; sometimes.

گاهتا gáhṭá, H. n. Treading out corn.

گاهکي gáhak, H. n. m. A purchaser.

گاهکي گاهکي gáhakí H. n. f. Sale; transaction.

گاهان gáhan, H. n. m. A harrow with teeth for eradicating grass from ploughed land.

گاهنا gáhná, H. v. To thrash; to tread; to search; to seek.

گاهي gáhí, H. n. f. A total of five.

گاهه gáhe, P. adv. Once; sometimes. گاهه گاهه gáhe gáhe, adv. at times; sometimes; seldom.

گائے gae, H. n. f. A cow. adj. poor; meek; docile. گائے کا گوشت gae ká gosht, beef.

گایتری gáyatrí, S. n. f. A verse from the Rig Veda being a prayer for the enlightenment of the intellect; a kind of metre.

گایده gáedá, P. n. f. A woman who has lost her virginity.

گایک gáyak, S. n. m. } A singer;
گایان gáyan, S. n. f. } songster.

گابدا gabdá, H. adj. Fleshy; plump; fat.

گابر gabr, P. n. m. A fire-worshipper; an infidel.

گاببار gabbar, H. adj. Rich; proud.

گابرو gabrú, H. n. m. A young man; a beardless youth.

گابروتا gabrautá, H. n. m. A beetle found in dunghills or old cowdung.

گاب گب gab-gab, H. n. m. The sound produced in gulping.

گابهان gubhán, H. n. f. Land contiguous to a village.

گابهانا gubháná, } H. v. To pierce;
گابهونا gubhoná, } to thrust; to prick.

گابهیلا gubhíla, H. n. m. Scybala.

گپ gap, H. n. f. Tattle; gossip; chat; a false report. گپ مارنا gap marná, v. to tattle; to gossip.

گپت gupta, S. adj. Concealed; hidden; invisible; implied. adv. secretly; privately. گپت گپت gupt-dán, gift made secretly. گپت گپت honá, v. to be concealed; to be invisible.

گپتی guptí, H. n. f. A hidden sword; a sword-stick.

گپ چپ *gup-chup*, H. *n. f.* Name of a sweatmeat; a game: silence.

گپڑ چوتھہ *gapar chauth*, H. *n. f.* Disorder; confusion.

گپڑ شپڑ *gapar shapar*, H. *n. f.* A confused combination of sound; babble.

گپ شپ *gap shap*, H. *n. f.* Idle talk; false report

گپکنا *gapakná*, H. *v.* To gulf: to swallow; to catch.

گپھا *guphá*, H. *n. f.* A cave; den.

گپپی *gappí*, H. *n. m.* An idle talker; a boaster.

گت *gat*, H. *n. f.* Motion; phase; state; condition; predicament; plight; a tune; funeral rites; salvation; a dance. گت بجانا *gat bajáná*, *v.* to play a tune. گت بنانا *gat banáná*, *v.* to beat black and blue; to beat to a jelly. گت کرنا *gat karná*, *v.* to serve out; to perform the obsequial rites. گت ہونا *gat honá*, *v.* to be made use of; to be beaten to a jelly; to be performed (obsequial rites); to get salvation.

گتکا *gatká*, H. *adj.* Good; fit for use; serviceable. *n. m.* a cudgel; a club.

گتھنا *guthná*, H. *v.* To be plaited; to be threaded; to contend.

گتھوان *guthwán*, H. *adj.* Plaited; strung together.

گٹ *guṭ*, H. *n. m.* A gang; a band.

گٹا *gattá*, H. *n. m.* The part of the pipe which fixes into the top of the metal part of a *huqqá*; a corn; a sweetmeat; ankle-bone; knee bone; a stopper.

گٹا *guttá*, H. *n. m.* A dwarf; pigmy; small cubes used in playing.

گٹباینگن *guṭbaingan*, H. *n. m.* A prickly plant.

گٹ پٹ *giṭ piṭ*, H. *n. f.* Talking English, &c., so called by Hindustánis unacquainted with the language.

گٹ پٹ *gaṭ paṭ*, H. *adj.* Mixed together promiscuously. گٹ پٹ ہونا *gaṭ paṭ honá*, to be mixed up with; to have sexual intercourse with.

گٹر گرن *gaṭargún*, H. *n. m.* Cooring (of pigeons or doves.)

گٹکا *gutká*, H. *n. m.* A magic ball prepared by devotees, by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to become invisible; a hand-book; a manual.

گٹک *giṭṭak*, H. *n. f.* A stopper.

گٹکیری *giṭkírí*, H. *n. f.* A quaver; shake.

گٹکنا *gutakná*, H. *v.* To coo (as a dove); to gulp down; to swallow.

گٹگٹ *gaṭgaṭ*, H. *n. m.* Gurgling.

گٹھ *gath*, H. *n. f.* A knot; a tie;

گٹھ جورا *gaṭh jorá*, *n. m.* tying

the knot; the nuptial tie. گٹھ

گٹا *gaṭh kaṭá*, *n. m.* a pick-

pocket; a cutpurse. گٹھ کٹی

gaṭh kaṭí, *n. f.* the practice of a cutpurse.

गट्ठा, *II. n. m.* A bundle ;
a package ; a clove of onion,
garlic, &c. ; a land measure.

गड्गु गड्गु, H. n. m. A large bundle; a bale.

گٹھری gathrí, H. *n. f.* A small bundle; a bag; a packet.

to bundle; to pack up. گٺهري جوڙو gathrí bándhná, v.

gathrí jor, *n. m.* a miser.
گٲرٲی گرنٲا gathrí karná, *v.* to
sum up ; to add.

گٹھال, H. *n.m.* Solidification; a hard lump; a gland.
adj. having a large kernel or stone; block-headed; dull; blunt.

گۆڭلۈك گۆڭلۈك، *H. n. f.* A stone;
kernel; seed.

गाथना, *H. v.* To be thread-
ed or strung together ; to be
stitched together ; to be
mended.

𑀧𑁆𑀭𑀸𑀓 gathwáná, H. v. Caus. of
𑀧𑁆𑀭𑀸𑀓 gánṭhná.

گَٹھواَنسی gāṭhwānsī, H. n. f. The twentieth part of a *gāthā*.

گٹھی gatthí, H. n. f. A small bundle; a packet; a knot.

ᱫᱷᱟᱱᱵᱟᱫᱽ gāṭhiyá, H. *n. f.* A bag;
sack; bundle; gout.

गुड्गुलु गार्हिला, H. *adj.* Knotty ;
robust ; well-set.

گاتی، H. n. f. Reel.

گوتی, H. n. f. A piece in
chausar, &c.

گاج, S. n. m. An elephant.

گجپال *gajpál*, an elephant-keeper. گج دانٹ *gaj dānt*, ele-

گاج موتی, *gaj motí*, *n. m.* A fine large pearl supposed to be found in the head of an elephant. گاج نال, *gajnál*, a large gun or cannon.

گاجانا gajāná, H. v. To mix together.

گجّر gajar, H. *n. m.* The repetition of the strokes of the gong at 4, 8 and 12 o'clock.

گاجر دم gajar-dam, *adv.* early
at the morning; immediately.

گاجر, H. n. f. A mixture of
white and red wheat.

गजरा, H. n. m. A garland.

गजभट्ट गजार् बहात, ह. न. म. अ
दिश.

گاجر داول, A n. m. A
cone.

گجگا gajgá, H. n. m. Grey nut.

گاجنی gajní, H. *n.f.* Clay ; earth.

گاجھا gajhá, H. *n. m.* A heap;
store.

گاجھن *gajhin*, H. *adj.* Thick.

گوجیا gujyá, H. n. f. A sweet-
meat.

gach, *H. n. m.* Mortar ; a floor
plastered with lime ; the
sound made in walking
through mire, or in piercing
one with a sword, &c.

ꠄꠤꠇꠤꠇꠤ gachpach, H. *adj.* Crowded; mixed up; confused.

گچ پچییا، H. n. m.
The pleiades.

guchchhá, H. n. m. A bunch; cluster; tassel; ear of corn. दाँड़ guchchhe dār, *adj.* tasselled.

گچی guchí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of one-hundred betel-leaves.

گچی guchchí, H. *adj.* Purbblind.

پالا گچی guchchí pálá, *n. m.* A game; tipcat.

گد gad, H. *n.* A hump; thud.

گد gadda, S. *n. m.* Prose.

گد gadá, P. *n. m.* A beggar; a mendicant.

گد gudá, S. *n. f.* The anus.

گد gadá, S. *n. f.* A club; a mace. گد دهر gadádhar, a name of Vishnu.

گد gaddá, H. *n. m.* A soft quilted bedding.

گد guddá, H. *n. m.* A baby; a windgall; a thick bough or branch.

گد اخته gudákhtah, P. *adj.* Melted; dissolved.

گد gudáz, P. *adj.* Thick; plump; melting; soft.

گد gadálá, H. *n. m.* A crowbar.

گدائی gadái, P. *n. f.* Begging; living on charity.

گدایانی gadáyáni, P. *adv.* Like a beggar.

گدبادا gadbadá, H. *adj.* Corpulent; fat; plump.

گددهوئی gaddhoi, H. *n. f.* A boundary mark.

گد gaddar, } H. *adj.* Half-ripe;
گدرا gadrá, } thick.

گدرا gadráná, H. *v.* To be half-ripe (as fruit).

گدراهت Gadráhat, H. *n. f.* The state of being nearly ripe.

گدبری gudbrí, H. *n. f.* A beggar's garment or bedding; quilt; a daily market.

گدڑیا gudaryá, H. *n.* One clothed in patched garments or in rags; a tatterdemalion; one who lets quilts for hire.

گد gadká, H. *n. m.* A mace; a club; a stick; a blunt wooden sword used in fencing.

گد گد gadgad, H. *adv.* One upon another; pell-mell; slapdash.

گد گد gudgudá, H. *adj.* Plump and soft. گد گد bistar, *n. m.* a soft bed.

گد گد gudgudáná, H. *v.* To tickle; to titillate.

گد گد gudgudáhat, } H. *n. f.*
گد گدی gudguddí, } Titillation; tickling.

گد گد gadgará, H. *n. m.* Uneven ground.

گد gadlá, H. *adj.* Muddy; turbid; dirty; foul. گد gadlá-pan, *n. f.* muddiness; turbidness. گد گد gadlá karná, *v.* to make muddy or dirty.

گد gadláí, H. *n.* Muddiness; turbidness.

گد gadlá, H. *n. m.* A quilted garment.

گد gudmá, H. *n. m.* A kind of blanket.

گد gidh, H. *n. m.* A vulture.

گد gadhá, H. *n. m.* An ass; a donkey; a fool; simpleton.

گد gadhá pan, *n. m.* stupidity. گد چند gadhá chand, *n. m.* a fool; a stupid fellow.

گد gaddí, H. *n. f.* A cushion; pad; pack saddle; a throne.

گد گدی gaddí par baitháná, *v.* to instal a king, گدی بیتهانا

- gaddi par baiṭhná, *v.* to ascend the throne. گدی سے اوتارنا
 gaddi se utárná, *v.* to de-throne. گدی نشین
 n. m. one who sits on the gaddi.
 گدی guddí, *H. n. f.* Nape of the neck.
 گدی gadel, *H. n. m.* A child.
 گدی gadelá, *H. n. m.* A thick bedding; a cushion; a child.
 گدا gaddá, *H. n. m.* A clod; a bulb; glandular swelling.
 گدا guddá, *H. n. m.* A doll.
 گدامی gaddámí, *H. n. m.* An infidel.
 گداریا gadaryá, *H. n. m.* A shepherd.
 گدہ gad maḍ, *H. adj.* Mixed up; disordered. گدہ گدہ gad maḍ karná, *v.* to mix up; to confuse.
 گدہ gadh, *H. n. m.* A fort; a castle; a citadel.
 گدھی gadhí, *H. n. f.* A fortress; a small fort.
 گدی gaddí, *H. n. f.* A bundle of anything; a bundle of paper containing ten quires.
 گدی guddí, *H. n. f.* A paper kite.
 گر gir, *H. n. m.* A mountain.
 گر gar, *P. (In comp.)* A maker; workman; a worker. *conj.* if, in the event of.
 گر gur, *H. n. m.* A short method; a formula; a rock.
 گڑ gurrá, *H. adj.* Reddish (a pigeon).
 گڑا garará, *H. n. m.* A sack for holding the walls of a tent.
 گزاری garárí, *H. n. f.* An instrument for twisting thread or string; the block over which the well-rope passes; a pulley.
 گراس girás, *H. n. m.* A mouthful; a morsel.
 گرم grám, *S. n. m.* A village; a musical scale. گرم باسی grám bási, *n. m.* a villager.
 گرامی girámí, *P. adj.* Dear; precious; revered; great.
 گراں girán, *P. adj.* Heavy; grievous; precious; costly; dear. گراں بہا girán bahá, *adj.* costly. گراں خاطر girán khátir, *adj.* unpleasant; dejected.
 گراں v. to raise the price.
 گراں گراں guzarná, *v.* to be unpleasant. گراں ہونا girán honá, *v.* to rise in price.
 گراںا giránà, *H. v. Caus. of* گراں girná; to cause to fail; to fell; to let fall; to drop; to shed. گراں دینا girá dená, *v.* to throw, cast or break down.
 گرانی girání, *P. n. f.* Dearness; dearth; scarcity; a rise in price; heaviness; indigestion.
 گڑا garáo, *H. n. m.* A bundle of sheaves; a chopper for cutting fodder.
 گڑا garáh, *H. n. m.* An alligator; a crocodile.
 گڑنی guraí, *H. n. f.* Fairness; fair complexion.
 گرب garb, *S. n. m.* Pride; vanity.
 گربہ garbh, garabh, *H. n. m.* Pregnancy; embryo; pride; vanity. گربہ پات garbh-pát,

- miscarriage. **گرهه رها** garbh rahná, *v.* to conceive ; to be pregnant. **گرهه کرنا** v. to be proud. **گرهه گريه** garbh girná, *v.* to miscarry. **گريه و نتي** garbhvantí, *adj.* pregnant ; proud.
- گريه کرنا** gir parná, *H. v.* to fall down ; to drop.
- گرچ** garj, garaj, *H. n. f.* Thundering ; thunder ; bellowing ; roaring ; roar.
- گريه** girjá, Portuguese, *n. m.* A church.
- گريه** garajná, *H. v.* To thunder ; to roar ; to bellow.
- گريه** gurjí, Portuguese, *n. m.* A Georgian ; a servant boy ; a hut ; a dog.
- گرچ** gurch, *H. n. f.* A creeping plant.
- گريه** gurcheh, *P. conj.* Altogether ; if ; although.
- گرد** gard, *P. n. f.* Dust. **گرد اوزان** gard uráná, *v.* to fly about dust. **گرد آلوده** gard álúdah, *adj.* covered with dust ; dusty ; dirty.
- گرد** gird, *P. adv.* All round ; around ; about. **گرد هونا** gird honá, *v.* to follow ; to be depended on.
- گرد** gurd, *P. adj.* Brave ; warlike ; *n.* a hero.
- گردا** girdá, *P. n. m.* A circle ; a ring ; a hoop ; the hair cut in a circular form ; a round carpet spread under a *huqqá* ; the barrel of a drum ; a round pillow. **سورج کا گردہ** sú-raj ká girdah, the sun's disc.
- گرداب** girdáb, *P. n. m.* A whirlpool ; vortex.
- گردا گرد** girdá-gird, *P. n. m.* All round ; round-about ; around.
- گردان** gardán, *P. n. f.* Turning ; revolving ; revolution ; (*Gram.*) conjugation ; revision.
- گردانک** girdának, *P. n. f.* The pointers (two stars in the great bear).
- گرداننا** gardánná, *P. v.* To conjugate ; to inflict ; to revise ; to have regard for ; to fold.
- گرداور** girdáwar, *P. n. m.* A superintendent ; an inspector of customs ; a patrol.
- گرد باد** girdbád yá gardbád, *P. n. f.* A whirlwind.
- گرد بالش** gird bálish, *P. n. m.* A large cylindrical pillow.
- گردش** gardish, *P. n. f.* Turning round ; revolution ; course ; circulation ; change of fortune ; vicissitude ; misfortune.
- گردش کرنا** gardish karná, *v.* to turn round ; to revolve. **گردش میں آنا** gardish men áná, *v.* to be unlucky ; to be at the bottom of the wheel of fortune. **قسمت کی - یا - دنوں کی گردش** qismat kí yá dinon kí gardish, the vicissitudes of fortune ; hard times.
- گردگان** girdgán, *P. n. m.* A walnut ; a pellet.
- گردن** gardan, *P. n. f.* The neck, **گردن اوزان یا کاٹنا** gardan uráná yá kátná, *v.* to behead. **گردن پ** گردن پ **سوار هونا** gardan parsawár honá, *v.* to extort ; to compel. **گردن**

- گړدنه garden jhukáná, *v.* to bow the head; to obey; to submit; to yield. گردن مارنا garden márná, *v.* to put to death; to kill. گردن مړژنا garden mārōnā, *v.* to throttle. گړدن هلاک garden hiláná, *v.* to shake the head; to nod.
- گردني gardení, *P. n. f.* A horse cloth; a blow on the neck; a trick in wrestling; a silver ring worn on the neck.
- گردن garden, *P. n. m.* The firmament; the heavens; fortune; a chariot; a wheel.
- گړده gurdah, *P. n. m.* A kidney; courage; pluck.
- گړده girda, *P. n. m.* A circle; a round pillow; a round tray; the barrel of a drum.
- گړدي gardí, *P. n. f.* Change; revolution; wandering; misfortune. اشراف گړدي ashraf gárdí, the downfall of the nobility. پادشاه گړدي pādsháh gárdí, the dethroning of a king.
- گړ girir, girar, *H. n. m.* A hyena.
- گړراج giri ráj, *S. n. m.* The hill of Govardhan, the Parnassus of the Hindus.
- گړ garuṣ, *H. n. m.* A large kind of heron; the bird and vehicle of Vishnu. گړ پوران Garuṣ Púrán, one of the eighteen Púrāns, generally read after a Hindú's death.
- گړز gurz, *P. n. m.* A sort of iron club; a mace. گړز بردار gurz-bardár, *n. m.* a mace-bearer.
- گړسل gursal, *H. n. f.* A small bird having a yellow bill.
- گړسنا girisná, *H. v.* To hold, to catch; to swallow.
- گړسنگي gursinagí, *P. n. f.* Hunger.
- گړسینه gursina, *P. adj.* Hungry.
- گړسي gursí, *H. n. f.* A fire place.
- گړفت girift, *P. n. f.* Seizure; capture; clutch; grasp; objection; criticism. گړفت کرنا to find fault with; to take exception; to criticise.
- گړفتار giriftár, *P. adj.* Seized; arrested; involved; captivated; smitten. گړفتار کرنا *v.* to seize; to capture; to captivate. گړفتار گړنا giriftár honá, *v.* to become a prisoner; to fall in love.
- گړفتاري giriftár, *P. n. f.* Captivity; imprisonment; bondage; capture; seizure; arrest; entanglement.
- گړگ gurg, *P. n. m.* A wolf. گړگ دیده gurg-i-bárán dídah, a veteran.
- گړگا gurgá, *H. n. m.* A servant boy; a scullion.
- گړگابی gurgábí, *H. n. f.* A kind of pump shoe.
- گړگات girgat, girgit, *H. n. m.* A chameleon.
- گړگج gargaj, *H. n. m.* A scaffold; a tower.
- گړگير girgir, *H. n. m.* A sort of bean.
- گړگایا gurgaiyá, *H. n. f.* A sparrow.
- گړل garal, *S. n. m.* Poison; venom.

گرم *garm, garam, P. adj.* Hot; warm; burning; cholerick; eager; ardent; brisk; lively.

گرم *garm-ikhtilâf, n. f.* warmth of friendship; strong attachment.

گرم بازار *garm bázârî, n. f.* throng in a market; good sale.

گرم جوشی *garm joshî, n. f.* warmth; affection; zeal.

گرم خبر *garm khabar, the latest news; the current rumour.*

گرم سرد *garm sard, adj.* lukewarm.

گرم کرنا *garm karna, v.* to warm; to heat; to incite.

گرم هونا *garm honâ, v.* to be angry; to become hot; to be thronged (a market).

گرم *garmâ, P. n. m.* Summer.

گرم گرم *garmâ garm, adj.* Hot and hot; fresh.

گرمابه *garmâba, P. n. m.* A hot bath.

گرمانا *garmânâ, H. v.* To be hot or angry; to become enlivened; to heat.

گرمائی *garmâî, P. n. f.* A stimulant.

گرمی *garmî, P. n. f.* Heat; warmth; glow; summer; ardour; fervour; passion; love; syphilis.

گرمی پڑنا *garmî paṛnâ, v.* to be hot.

گرمی کرنا *garmî karna, v.* to produce warmth; to effect fondness.

گرمی هونا *garmî honâ, v.* to have syphilis.

گرن *girnâ, H. v.* To fall; to drop; to come down; to tumble down; to sink; to perch or alight on;

to attack; to be reduced or degraded.

گرنے پڑے *girnê paṛe, adv.* with difficulty.

گرنہ *granth, S. n. f.* A book; the sacred book of the Sikhs; a knot.

گرنہ *garand, H. n. m.* A mud enclosure round a mill.

گرو *girau, P. n. m.* Pledge; pawn.

گرو رکھنا *girau rakhnâ, v.* to pledge.

گرو *gurû, S. n. m.* A spiritual guide; a teacher; a tutor.

گرو *adj.* respectable; honorable.

گرو بار *gurû bâr, n. m.* Thursday.

گرو بھائی *gurû bhâî, n. m.* a fellow disciple.

گرو گھنٹا *gurû ghaṇṭâ, n.* a perfect knave.

گرو مکھ هونا *gurû mukh honâ, v.* to become a scholar or disciple.

گرو *girwânâ, H. v. Caus. of*

گرو *girânâ.*

گرو *girwar, H. n. m.* A mountain; a hill.

گرو *giroh, P. n. m.* A band; a company; a gang; a class.

گرو *girwî, P. adj.* Pledged, *n. f.* an insect mischievous to standing corn.

گرو رکھنا *girwî rakhnâ, v.* to pledge; to pawn.

گرو *girwîdagî, P. n. f.* Admiring; adherence; gratefulness.

گرو *girwîdah, P. adj.* Attracted; attached to; captivated; enamoured; grateful.

گرو *graha, S. n. m.* A planet.

گرو دیکھنا *graha dekhnâ, v.* to

- consult a horoscope. گره نَمَدَلِي *grahkunḏlī*, a horoscope.
- گره *girah*, P. n. f. A knot; a joint; knuckle; one-sixteenth of a *gaz*. گره باندھنا *girah bāndhná*, v. to tie a knot; to bear in mind. گره دار *girah-dár*, *adj.* knotted.
- گره چھ *girahchah*, P. n. m. A small knot.
- گره هست *grahast*, *girhast*, H. n. m. One who leads a married life; a householder; a husbandman.
- گره هستی *grahastí*, *grihastí*, H. n. f. House-keeping; husbandry.
- گره ن *grahan*, S. n. m. Seizing; taking; an eclipse. گره ن پڑنا *grahan paṛná*, v. to be eclipsed. گره ن کرنا v. to accept; to admit.
- گرری *gurrí*, H. n. f. Parched barley.
- گری *garí*, H. n. f. The kernel of cocoanut, &c.
- گری *garri*, H. n. f. A reel on which string is twisted; a haystack.
- گریا *guriyá*, H. n. f. A bead (of a rosary. &c.); *vertebra*.
- گریاں *giriyaṅ*, P. *adj.* Weeping.
- گریبان *girebān*, *garíbān*, P. n. m. A collar.
- گریز *gurez*, P. n. f. Flight; escape; deviation; regression. گریز کرنا *gurez karná* v. to avoid; to evade; to fly.
- گریشم *grishma*, S. n. m. Summer; the hot season comprising *Jeth* and *Asárh*.
- گره واه *garewah*, P. n. m. An acclivity; a ravine.
- گریا *giriya*, P. n. m. Weeping; lamentation. گریا زاری کرنا *giriya-o-zárí karná*, v. to bewail; to lament.
- گریہا *griha*, H. n. m. A house; a dwelling.
- گر *gur*, H. n. m. Molasses; treacle; raw sugar. گزانبہ *guramba*, mangoes boiled with sugar.
- گراک *gurákú*, H. n. m. Tobacco prepared for smoking.
- گرا نا *guráná*, H. v. *Caus. of* گزنا *gaṛná*.
- گر گر *garbar*, H. n. m. Bustle; confusion; disorder; chaos; mismanagement; anarchy.
- گر گر نا *garbaṛaná*, H. v. To be confused; to grumble (the stomach).
- گر گر نا *garbaṛáhaṭ*, } H. n. f.
گر گر نا *garbaṛí*, } See گر گر نا *garbaṛ*.
- گرپ *garap*, H. n. m. Gulp. گرپ کرنا *garap kar jáná*, v. to gulp down; to eat up.
- گرپنکھ *garpankh*, H. n. m. A bird.
- گرچ *gurach*, H. n. m. A medicine.
- گر دالو *gardallo*, H. n. f. A slipshod; a stupid; a booby; a fool.
- گردھانی *gurḏhání*, H. n. f. A mixture of parched wheat and *gur*.

- گژرڍي *girurí*, H. *n. f.* A small round fold on which a burden is carried on the head.
- گژگج *gargaj*, H. *n. f.* A bastion.
- گژ گژ *gurgur*, H. *n. f.* The rumbling sound made by the water in a *huqqá*.
- گژا گژ *gargaráná*, H. *v.* To thunder; to rumble.
- گژا گژ *gurguráná*, H. *v.* To rumble; to grumble.
- گژا گژ *girgiráná*, H. *v.* To implore earnestly and humbly; to beseech.
- گژا گژ *gargaráhat*, H. *n. f.* Rumbling sound.
- گژي گژ *gurgurí*, H. *n. f.* A small *huqqá*; a smoking pipe; a *huqqá* made of a cocoanut.
- گژد گژ *gargúdar*, H. *n. m.* Old tattered clothes; rags and tatters; refuse.
- گژا *garná*, H. *v.* To penetrate; to be driven into; to be fixed; to be buried; to sink.
- گژنت *garant*, H. *n. f.* A game; tipcat; an incantation; an effigy.
- گژنگ *gurang*, H. *n. f.* Boasting; brag.
- گژا *garwá*, H. *n. m.* A water-pot; a flower pot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Basant Panchimá*.
- گژا *garwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be buried or driven into the earth.
- گژا *garoná*, H. *v.* To pierce; to drive in; to bore.
- گژا *garh*, H. *n. m.* A castle; a fort.
- گژا *garhá*, H. *n. m.* A hole; a pit; an abyss.
- گژا *gurhá*, H. *n. m.* The cross timber of a boat.
- گژا *garháná*, H. *v.* To cause to make.
- گژا *garhat*, H. *n. f.* Form; structure; make.
- گژا *gurhal*, H. *n. m.* The shoe flower.
- گژا *garhná*, H. *v.* To make; to form; to fashion.
- گژا *garhwár*, H. *adj.* Thick; coarse.
- گژي *garhí*, H. *n. f.* A small fort; a castle.
- گژيا *garhaiyá*, H. *n. f.* A small tank or pond.
- گژيا *guriyá*, H. *n. f.* A doll. گژيا *guriyá ká khel*, playing with dolls; an easy matter.
- گژ *gaz*, P. *n. m.* A yard measure; a ramrod; an iron bar.
- گژر *guzár*, P. (*In comp.*) Paying; executing.
- گژارش *guzárish*, P. *n. f.* Request; representation. گژارش *گژا v.* to request; to beg; to represent.
- گژر *guzárná*, H. *v.* To cause to pass; to pass (life); to lay before.
- گژره *guzárah*, P. *n. m.* A passage; a ferry; abode. گژره *گژا v.* to get along with difficulty.
- گژا *gazáf*, P. *n. f.* Vanity; absurd talk.

- گز guzar, P. *n. m.* A passage ; access ; way. گزر عام guzar á'm, a public road ; a thoroughfare.
- گزران guzrán, P. *adj.* Passing. *n. f.* living ; livelihood. گزران کرنا guzrán karná, *v.* to pass life or time ; to subsist ; to drag on days.
- گزراننا guzránná, P. *v.* To present ; to offer.
- گزرگاه guzargáh, P. *n. f.* A passage ; thoroughfare.
- گزرنا guzarná, P. *v.* To pass ; to go ; to elapse ; to happen ; to surpass ; to die ; to expire.
- گزر جان guzar jáná, *v.* To pass away ; to elapse.
- گزری guzrí, P. *n. f.* A market held in the afternoon by the roadside.
- گزشتہ guzashtá, P. *adj.* Past ; elapsed ; last.
- گزک gazak, P. *n. f.* A relish (eaten with wine, &c.) ; a sweatmeat made of sesamum and sugar.
- گزند gazand, P. *n. m.* Injury ; loss ; harm ; misfortune.
- گزی gazi, P. *n. f.* A coarse cloth (of cotton).
- گزیر guzír, P. *n.* Escape ; remedy ; help.
- گزن نا-guzír, *adj.* Unavoidable.
- گزین guzín, P. (*In comp.*) Choosing ; electing. گزین خلوت khil-wat guzín, *n. m.* one given to retirement ; recluse.
- گسا gassá, H. *n. m.* A morsel ; a bite.
- گسائین gusáín, H. *n. m.* A saint ; a holy man ; a caste of Brahmans ; a title of respect.
- گستاخ gustákh, P. *adj.* Impudent ; arrogant ; uncivil ; rude.
- گستاخانہ gustákhánáh, P. *adv.* Arrogantly ; rudely ; presumptuously.
- گستاخی gustákhí, P. *n. f.* Presumption ; rudeness ; arrogance. گستاخی کرنا *v.* to presume ; to be arrogant or rude.
- گستہ نگار gustángar, H. *adj.* Clownish ; foolish ; stupid.
- گستردہ gustardah, P. *adj.* Spread.
- گشت gasht, P. *n. m.* Going round ; a stroll ; a walk. گشت گشت phirná yá lagáná, to go the rounds ; to patrol.
- گشتی gashtí, P. *n. m.* Watch ; patrol.
- گشت gusht, H. *n. m.* Cabal.
- گف gaf, P. *adj.* Close-woven.
- گفتار guftár, P. *n. f.* Speech ; discourse ; saying.
- گفتگو guftgú, P. *n. f.* Conversation ; dialogue ; chit chat. گفتگو گف guftgú karná *v.* to converse.
- گفت و شنید guft-c-shuníd, P. *n. f.* Discourse ; debate ; controversy.
- گگر gagar, } H. *n. f.* An earthen water-pot.
- گگاری gagarí, }
- گگن gagan, S. *n. m.* Sky ; heaven.
- گگن بهیر gagan-bher, H. *n. m.* A pelican.

گل gul, P. n. m. A rose, a flower; the snuff of a candle; the albugo, a brand; balls of ground charcoal used for burning the tobacco in a *hugqá*; the *Caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a *hugqá* after smoking. گل guláchín, n. m. a kind of flower. گل اشرفی gul-i-ashrafí, a kind of flower; *calendula*; the marigold. گل افشان gul-afshán, scattering roses; strewn with flowers. گل اناس کی جڑ gul-anás kí jar, n. f. salep. گل gul-andám, *adj.* slender; delicate, گل باندھنا gul-bándh-ná, v. to char the end of the match of a gun. گلبدن gul-badan, *adj.* delicate, n. m. a kind of silken cloth. گل برگ gul-barg, n. m. a rose-leaf. گل بنانا gul banáná, v. to engrave. گل پھولنا gul phúlná, v. to blossom; to appear (something new or wonderful). گل gul-piyadah, n. m. a species of rose without smell. گل gul-i-ja'farí, *tagetes patula*. گل چاندنی gul-chándní, a kind of flower. گل چشم gul-chashm, *adj.* afflicted with albugo. گل چہرے اور زانا gulchharre uráná, v. to be addicted to pleasure; to live expensively. گل چمن gul-chín, a flower-gatherer; a gardener; florist. گل چینی gul-chíní, n. f. the

gathering of roses or flowers. گل خٹمی gul-i-khatmí, n. m. a kind of flower. گل خیرا یا گل خیرو gul-khairá yá gul-khairú, n. m. Chinese and Persian hollyhock. گل دان gul-dán, n. m. a flower-pot; a flower vase. گل دلدی gul-i-dáudí, *chrysanthemum indicum*. گل دستہ guldasta, n. m. a nosegay; bouquet. گل دوپاہریا gul-i-dopahariyá, n. m. a kind of flower. گل دینا gul-dená, v. to scar; to make an issue. گل رخ یا گل رخسار gul-rukḥ yá gul-rukhsár, *adj.* rosy cheeked. گل رعنا gul i-ra'ná n. m. a beautiful delicate scented rose. گل رنگ gul-rang, *adj.* rosy; red. گل رور gul-rú *adj.* rosy-cheeked, a sweetheart. گلزار gulzár, a garden; a well-populated town. گل سورنجان gul-i-suranján, n. m. the flower of the hermodyctyl plant. گل سوسن gul-i-sosan, n. f. a lily. گل شبنم gul-i-shabbu, n. f. tuberose. گل صد gul-i-sad barg, n. m. the hundred leaved rose; the sun. گل تھڑا gul-i-turrá, *poinciana pulcherrima*. گل عباس gul-i-a'b-bás, the marvel of Peru. گل عجب gul-i-a'jáib, n. m. a kind of flower. گل عذار gul-i-zár, *adj.* rosy-cheeked. گل غلام gulfám, rose-coloured; a mistress. گل فرنگ gul-i-farang, n. m. a

flower. گل قند gul qand, *n. m.*
 conserve of roses. گل کاٹنا یا کٹرنا gul kaṭnā yā katarnā *v.* to
 snuff a candle. گل کاری gul kāri, *n. f.* figured work; painting
 of flowers. گل کرنا to put out; to extinguish. گل کھانا gul khānā, *v.* to be cauterized or to
 cauterize oneself, گل کھلانا gul khilānā, *v.* to sow dissension;
 to cause a disturbance. گل کھلنا gul khilnā, *v.* to open (a bud);
 to be betrayed گل کیش gul kesh *n. m.* the coxcomb. گل گشت gul-
 gasht, *n. m.* walking in a garden. گل گرہ gul-grāh, *n. m.*
 a cosmetic. گل لال gul-i-lālā, the poppy flower; a tulip. گل لہذا gul-lahanā, *n. m.* cauli-
 flower. گل لہذا gul-i-maḥmal *n. f.* globe amaranth گل مہندی gul meṇḍī, *n. f.* the balsam.
 گل میخ gul mekh, *n. f.* a stud; a nail. گل ہزارہ gul-i-hazārah, the double poppy. گل ہونا gul honā, *v.* to be extinguished;
 to go out (a candle).
 گل gil, *P. n. f.* Earth; clay; mud.
 گل ارمنی gul-i-armanī *n. f.* Armenian bole. گل اندازی gil andāzī, *n. f.* embankment;
 causeway. گل حکمت gil-i-hikmat, *n. f.* lute; cement.
 گل gal, *S. n. m.* Throat; neck; fishing hook. گل بھیاں ڈالنا gal-bahiyān ḍālnā, *v.* to throw

one's arms round another's neck. گل مالا gal mālā, *n. m.* a garland. گل مچھین gal much-
 chhen, long curled wiskers. گل galā, *H. n. m.* The throat; neck; voice; funnel. گل اوٹھانا gal āṭhānā yā karnā, *v.* to apply acrid substances, such as pepper, &c., to the
 uvula of a child for a cold or cough. گل بندھانا galā bandhānā, *v.* to incur responsibility; to be bound in wedlock. گل بندھونا galā band honā, *v.* to be chok-
 ed. گل بیتھنا یا پڑنا galā baiṭhnā yā paṛnā *v.* to become hoarse. گل پھارنا galā phārnā, *v.* to
 scream; to shriek. گل دہانا galā dabānā *v.* to strangle. گل کاٹنا galā kāṭnā *v.* to cut the throat;
 to defraud. گل کھوٹنا galā ghoṭnā *v.* to choke; to throttle. گلے گے galē gē, *v.* to lay on one's
 head. گلے پڑنا gale paṛnā, *v.* to be obligatory or incumbent. گلے سے اوتارنا gale se utārnā, *v.*
 to be swallowed. گلے کا ہار ہونا gale kā hār honā, *v.* to pursue one persistently; to plague; to
 importune. گلے لگانا *v.* to embrace. گلے منڈھنا gale maṇḍhnā, *v.* See گلے باندھنا
 گلے گلا gullā, *A. n. m.* A pellet shot from a bow.
 گل گلاب galāb, *P. n. m.* A rose; rose water. گل گلاب پاش galāb-pāsh, *n.*

f. a bottle from which rose-water is sprinkled. گلاب پاشی guláb-páshí, *n. f.* sprinkling rose-water. گلاب پاشی کرنا *v.* to sprinkle rose-water. گلاب جامون guláb jámun, *n. f.* the rose-apple ; a sweetmeat.

گلابی gulábí, *P. adj.* Rosy. *n. m.* rose-colour ; a bottle ; a sweetmeat.

گلار gulár, *H. n. m.* The rose-ringed parakeet.

گلاس gilás, *E. n. m.* A glass.

گلال gulál, *H. n. m.* The red powder which the Hindus throw on each other at the Holi. گلال gulál bārí *n. f.* a royal palace for recreation.

گلالی gulálí, *H. adj.* Of the colour of the gulál ; dyed with gulál.

گالانا galána, *H. v.* To melt ; to dissolve ; to waste away. گالا دینا galá dená, *v.* to waste.

گاللاوا gilláwá, *P. n. m.* Prepared clay ; mud.

گالالو galálu, *H. adj.* Soluble ; septic. *n. m.* solution.

گالوات galáwat, *H. n. f.* Solution.

گالتانس galtans, *H. n. m.* Dying without issue.

گالتوا galṭuá, *H. n. m.* The throat.

گلیلی gilí, *H. n. f.* A hard glandular swelling or tumour.

گلجھاتی guljhatí, *H. n. f.* A knot ; a tangled web.

گلجھات guljhat, *H. n. f.* Wrinkle.

گلچہ gulchah, *H. n. m.* A slap on the cheek.

گلخن gulkhan, *P. n. m.* A stone.

گلخور galṭhor, *P. n. m.* A horse's halter.

گلدام guldám, *P. adj.* A nightingale.

گلستان gulistán, *P. n. m.* A rose garden ; a well known Persian book.

گلشن gulshan, *P. n. m.* A rose-garden.

گالgal, *H. n. m.* A citron ; a bird ; a mixture of lime and linseed oil forming a kind of mortar impenetrable to water.

گالgal, *H. n. f.* A gurgling sound.

گولگولا gulgulá, *H. n. m.* Sweet cakes fried in ghee or oil.

گیلگیل gilgilá, *H. adj.* Slimy ; viscous ; soft.

گیلگیلہاٹ gilgiláhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Sliminess ; softness.

گولگولی gulgulí, *H. n. f.* Small gulgula.

گولگولنا gulguthná, *H. adj.* Plump ; handsome ; chubby.

گلگون gulgún, *P. adj.* Rosy ; roseate.

گلگونہ gulgúná, *P. n. m.* Cosmetic.

گلگیر gulgír, *P. n. m.* Snuffers.

گالنا galná, *H. v.* To melt ; to dissolve ; to be boiled or cooked ; to rot ; to be wasted ; to mortify ; to drop off ; to be frozen.

گلنار gulnár, *P. n. m.* The flower of the pomegranate ; scarlet.

گلناری رنگ gulnárí rang, *n. m.* carnation ; scarlet.

گلندا galandá, H. *adj.* Stentorophonic.

گلفی galnī, H. *n. f.* Wasting; consumption.

گلو gulú, P. *n. m.* The neck; the throat; the windpipe.
گلوبند gulúband, *n. m.* necktie; a cravat.

گلو gilo, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant.

گلوری gilaurí, H. *n. f.* Betel-leaf prepared and folded up.

گلرگا galúgá, H. *n. m.* A monkey's pouch.

گلوندا gilaundá, H. *n. m.* The flower of the *mahuá* after it has fallen off.

گله gila, P. *n. m.* Complaint; lamentation. گله کرنا *v.* to complain.

گله gallá, P. *n. m.* A flock; a herd; a drove. گله بان gallábán, *n. m.* a shepherd; herdsman.
گله بانی gallá-bání, *n. f.* keeping of a flock.

گلرہا gilahrá, H. *n. m.* A case for keeping in *gilaurí*.

گلہری gilahrí, H. *n. m.* A squirrel.

گلہی galhí, H. *n. f.* The brow; the forecastle (of a boat &c.)

گلہایا galhaiyá, H. *n. m.* Forecastle man; boatswain.

گلیا galiyá, H. *n. m.* An ox that lies down in the midst of his work.

گلیارہا galiyará, H. *n. m.* A lane; street; a passage.

گلیانہ galiyánā, H. *v.* To abuse; to cram; to force anything down the throat.

گلیر galiyar, H. *adj.* Lazy; slow; spoilt.

گم gum, P. *adj.* Missing; lost; distracted. گمراہ gumráh, *adj.* astray; lost. گمراہ کرنا gumráh karná, *v.* to mislead; to deceive. گمراہ ہونا gumráh honá, *v.* to go astray; to apostatize. گم شم gum-sum, *adj.* silent; quiet. گم شدہ gumshudah, *adj.* lost. گم کرنا gum karná, *v.* to lose; to hide. گم نام gum-nám, *adj.* unknown; anonymous. گم ہونا gum honá, *v.* to be lost.

گمما gummá, H. *n. m.* A kind of brick.

گماشتہ gumáshta, P. *n. m.* A factor; agent; correspondent.

گماشتہ گری gumáshta-garí, P. *n. f.* Agency; commission; deputation.

گمان gumán, P. *n. m.* Idea; presumption; fancy; doubt; pride. گمان غالب gumán-i-gálib, *n. m.* probability. گمان کرنا gumán karná, *v.* to think; to presume; to suspect; to put on airs.

گمانی gumání, H. *n. m.* A haughty person.

گمبہر gambhír, H. *adj.* Deep; heavy; grave; sedate; *n. m.* a carbuncle.

گمبہرتا gambhírtá, H. *n. f.* Depth; gravity; sedateness.

گمٹ gammat, H. *n. f.* Assembly; party; society; profit; bargain.

گمٹی gumtí, H. *n. f.* A bastion. tower.

گمٹی gimtí, H. *n. f.* Divinity; a kind of cloth.

گمچھا gamchhá, H. *n. m.* A towel ; napkin.

گمسا gumsá, H. *adj.* Musty.

گمک gamak, H. *n. f.* Drumbeat ; march ; a violent shake or clash in music ; smell.

گمکیلا gamkílá, H. *adj.* Fragrant ; spicy.

گن gun, H. *n. m.* Attribute ; property ; merit ; virtue ; excellence ; skill ; advantage ; cause ; multiplication ; a string.

گن اوگن gun augun, *n.* Merits and demerits. گن پھل gun-phal, *n. m.* (Arith.) product. گن دایک gun-dáyak, *adj.* beneficial ; useful ; effective. گن دینا یا گن کرنا gun dená yá gun karná, *v.* to be affective ; to benefit ; to multiply. گن گانا gun gáná, *v.* to praise ; to extol. گن گناہک gungáhak, *n. m.* one who values merit ; a patron of learning. گن ماننا gun-mánná, *v.* to acknowledge a favor ; to show gratitude. گن نڈھان gun-nidhán, *adj.* skilful ; expert.

گنا guná, H. (In comp.) Times ; fold ; turn ; as تین گنا tén guná, threefold ; triple.

گننا ganná, H. *n. m.* Sugarcane.

گننا ginná, H. *v.* To count ; to number ; to compute ; to regard.

گننا gináná, H. *v. Caus. of* گننا ginná, to cause to count.

گناہ gunáh, P. *n. m.* A fault ; sin. گناہ بخشنا gunáh bakhshná, *v.* to absolve or pardon one's

sin. گناہ ہے لذت gunáh-i-be-lazzat, *n. m.* sinning without enjoyment ; lying. گناہ کرنا gunáh karná, *v.* to sin ; to offend.

گناہگار gunáhgar, P. *n. m.* A sinner ; a culprit.

گناہگاری gunáhgarí, P. *n. f.* Sinfulness ; loss ; forfeit.

گنبد gumbad, } P. *n. m.* Cupola ;

گنبد گنبد gumbaz, } dome ; vault. گنبد دار gumbaz-dár, *adj.* vaulted ; domed. گنبد کی صدا gumbaz ki sadá, *n. f.* an echo from a dome ; tit for tat.

گنیت ganit, S. *n. f.* Mathematics ; arithmetic. *adj.* mathematical.

گنیت کار ganit-kár, *n. m.* Mathematician ; astronomer.

گنٹھوانا gunthváná, H. *v. Caus. of* گنٹھنا gúthná ; to cause to string.

گنتی gintí, H. *n. f.* Number ; reckoning ; calculation ; account ; muster. گنتی کے gintí ke, *adj.* a few.

گنٹھا ganṭhá, H. *n. m.* A clove ; flake.

گنج ganj, P. *n. m.* A treasure ; heap ; market ; an emporium. گنج بخشش ganj bakhshsh, *adj.* generous ; profuse.

گنج شہیدان ganj-i-shahídán, *n. m.* a catacomb ; God's acre. گنج قارون ganj-i-qárún, *n. m.* the vast wealth of Cræsus. گنج گنج ganj-i-gáo, *n. m.* one of the great

- treasurers of Jamshid. گنجنامه ganjnámah, the treasure-book.
- گنج ganj, H. *n. m.* The seed of *Abrus precatorius*; baldness; scald head.
- گنجا ganjá, H. *adj.* Scald-headed; bald.
- گنجان gunján, H. *adj.* Dense; thick.
- گنجايش gunjáish, P. *n. f.* Capacity; room; power; profit; capability.
- گنجايشي gunjáishí, P. *adj.* Capable; lucrative.
- گنجهيه ganjífah, P. *n. m.* A pack of cards consisting of eight colors or suits.
- گنجهني ganjaní, H. *n. f.* A fragrant grass.
- گنجهيا gunjhyá, H. *n. f.* A tart.
- گنجهري ganjherí, H. *adj.* One addicted to the use of *gánjáh*.
- گنجهيا ganjýá, P. *n. m.* A grass-cutter's bag; a wallet.
- گنجهيا ganjýá, H. *n. f.* An earring.
- گنجهينه ganjinah, P. *n. m.* A treasury; a magazine.
- گندار gindar, H. *n. m.* A grub.
- گنداك gandak, H. *n. f.* Sulphur.
- گندگي gandagí, P. *n. f.* Stench; filth.
- گندم gandum, P. *n. m.* Wheat.
- گندم كرماني gandum-i-kirmání, Vermicelli. گندم رنگ يا گندمي gandum rang yá gandumí; *adj.* russet; tawny; brown; swarthy.
- گندانá, H. *n. m.* A lick.
- گندوز gindaurá, H. *n. m.* A cake of solid sugar distributed among the relatives at a marriage.
- گنده gandh, S. *n. m.* Smell; odour; an odoriferous substance.
- گنده gandá, } H. *adj.* Stinking;
گندي gandí, } filthy; indecent;
sour. گنده بيزه gandá bírozah; *n. m.* A kind of resin; frank incense. گندا v. To dirty; to pollute; to defile; to disgrace
- گندي باتير gandí báten, *n.* obscene language.
- گندهار gandhár, H. *n. m.* A musical mode.
- گندهاوت gundháyat, H. *n. f.* Plaiting; dressing; braiding.
- گندهراج gandhráj, H. *n. m.* *Gardenia florida*.
- گندهرب gandharb, S. *n. m.* A celestial musician; a singer; a musician of the Indra's court. گندهرب بواه gandharb biváh, *n. m.* a marriage contracted without the usual ceremonies.
- گندهك gandhak, H. *n. f.* Brimstone; sulphur.
- گندهكي gundhaki, H. *n. m.* The flying bug.
- گندهنا gandhná, H. *v.* To be kneaded; to be plaited.
- گندهي gandhí, H. *n. m.* A perfumer; a green bug.
- گنديلا gundelá, H. *vdj.* Exuding gum; gunmy.
- گندا gandá, H. *n. m.* A set of four; four cowries or pices; a

ring; an amulet; a kind of horse-collar; a knotted string used as an amulet; sugar-cane. گندا تعویذ گندا ta'vîz karnâ, *v.* to exorcise by means of amulets.

گندا gundâ, *H. a. f.* Licentious; rakish; cunning; wicked. *n. m.* a rogue; scoundrel; blackguard.

گندا گندا gandâsâ, *H. n. m.* An axe; a pole axe.

گندری gindurî, *H. n. f.* A round fold placed on the head for supporting a water-jar, &c.

گندمالا gandmâlâ, *S. n. m.* The bronchocele; goitre; the Derbyshire neck; scrofula.

گندی gandî, *H. n.* A circle. *adj.* impotent; timid.

گندیری ganderî, *H. n. f.* A portion of sugarcane.

گنر gar, *S. n. m.* Multitude; class; troop; demigods.

گنکا ganikâ, *S. n. f.* A songstress; a courtesan.

گنگ gang, *P. adj.* Dumb. *n. m.* Dumbness.

گنگ gang, } *H. n. f.* A stream;
گنگا gangâ, } a river; the river Ganges; the Hindu goddess of the river of the same name.

گنگا پتر gangâ putr, *n. m.* a Brahman priest who officiates on the Ganges. گنگا جلی gangâ-jalî, *n. f.* a goblet to keep Ganges water. گنگا جلی اٹھانا gangâ-jalî uṭhânâ, *v.* to swear on the water of the Ganges.

گنگا جامنی gangâ jamnî, *n. f.* gold and silver tassels; an ear-ring; mixture. گنگا دھائی gangâ duhâî, by the Ganges! by God! گنگا ساگر gangâ sāgar, *n. m.* the mouths of the river Ganges; a large jug.

گنگال gangâl, *H. n. m.* A large trough for holding water usually made of iron or brass.

گنگونا gungunâ, *H. adj.* Mild-warm; tepid; snuffling; snuffler.

گنگوناپان gungunâpan, *H. n. m.* Tepidity.

گنگوناٹا gungunâṭâ, *H. v.* To snuffle; to speak through the nose; to hum.

گنگوناٹا گنگوناٹا gungunâṭâṭâ, *H. n. f.* A nasal sound; hum.

گنوار gaṇwâr, *H. n. m.* A villager; rustic; clown; churl; a dunce.

گنوارپان gaṇwârpan, *n. m.* rudeness; folly گنوار کا لٹھ gaṇwâr kâ laṭh, *n. m.* an arrant fool.

گنوارو gaṇwârû, *H. adj.* Rustic; rude.

گنوان gunvân, *H. adj.* Virtuous; skilful; talented.

گنوانا gaṇvânâ, *H. v.* To waste; to lose.

گنوانا گنوانا ginwânâ, *H. v. t. Caus. of* ginnâ.

گنوانت gunwant, *n. m.* } *H. See*
گنوانتی gunvantî, *n. f.* } گنوان
گننی gunî, *n. f.* } gunvân,

گننی gunnî, *H. n. f.* A long lash made of twisted cloth used by rustic Hindu women in playing Holi.

گنیا guniyá, H. *n. m.* A carpenter's square; the try-square; the multiplicand.

گنیش ganesh, S. *n. m.* An epithet of God; the Hindu god of wisdom, and prudence; the Janus of the Hindus. گوبو

گوبار ganesh, *a. m.* a fat dullard; a blockhead.

گو go, S. *n. m.* The eye; sight.

گو go, P. *adj.* (In comp.) Speaker; as گو کامگو kamgo, taciturn. *conj.* in spite of; although; however.

گو گُ, H. *n. f.* Ordure; excrement; filth. گونا گونا *v.* to spoil; to dirty. گونا گونا گُ kháná, *v.* to eat filth; to tell a lie.

گو گاؤ, H. *n. f.* A cow. *adj.* Bovine; meek; simple.

گواچھا gaváchha, S. *n. f.* A skylight; lattice; window.

گوارا guará, H. *n. f.* A coarse grain. گوارا کی پھالی guará kí phalí, *n. f.* guír bean.

گوارا gavará, } P. *adj.* Palatable;
گوارا gavarah, } ble; digestible; bearable; pleasant. گوارا *v.* to bear; to tolerate; to endure.

گوالا guál, } H. *n. m.* A cow-herd;
گوالا gwálá } milkman;

گوالین guálin, H. *n. f.* A female cowherd; milkmaid.

گوانا gaváná, H. *v.* To cause to sing.

گواہ gaváh, P. *n. m.* A witness, گواہ چشم دید gaváh chashm-díd, an eye-witness.

گواہی gaváhí P. *n. f.* Evidence; testimony. گواہی دینا gaváhí dená, *v.* to witness; to give evidence; to depose. گواہی کرنا *v.* to attest.

گوبار gobar, A. *n. m.* Cow-dung. گوبراؤندا gobraundá, (yá gubrailá), H. *n. m.* scarabee.

گوبری gobrí, H. *n. f.* Plaster of cow-dung. گوبری کرنا gobrí karná, *v.* to plaster (with cow-dung).

گوبھی gobhí, H. *n. f.* Cauliflower; cabbage.

گوپ gop, H. *n. m.* A cowherd; a milkman; a gold necklace.

گوپال gopál, H. *n. m.* A cowherd; a name of Krishna.

گوپتا gaupattá, H. *n. m.* Elephant creeper.

گوپھن gophan, H. *n. f.* A sling.

گوپی gopí, H. *n. f.* A female cowherd; a dairy maid.

گوت got, } H. *n. m.* Parentage;
گوتر gotr } lineage; stock of a family.

گوتھ gúth, H. *n. m.* A round ball of cotton &c.

گوتھ goth, H. *n. m.* A yoke.

گوتھنا gúthná, H. *v.* To plait; to thread; to string.

گوت got, H. *n. f.* The hem of a garment; a counter; a piece at chaupar &c.; feast; a company; a village.

گوتا gotá, H. *n. m.* Gold or silver lace (rather narrow).

گوتی gotí, H. *n. f.* The smallpox.

گوجر gojar, H. *n. m.* A centipede
 گوجر gújar, H. *n. m.* A cowherd;
 a dairyman; an inferior Hin-
 du caste chiefly engaged in
 agriculture and cattle-rearing.
 گوجرا gojrá, H. *n. m.* A mixture
 of wheat and barley.
 گوجری gújri, H. *n. f.* A musical
 mode; a female gújar; a
 bracelet; an anklet; an ear-
 then image of a milkmaid.
 گوجھا gojhá, H. *n. m.* A thorny
 grass; pocket; purse.
 گوجی gújí, H. *n. f.* A stick;
 club.
 گوچار gochar, S. *n. m.* Perception;
 information; planetary influ-
 ence; range of vision or
 mind; pasture ground. *adj.*
 known; perceived; percepti-
 ble.
 گوچارى gocharí, H. *n. f.* A beg-
 ging expedition or periodical
 visit of a *faqir*.
 گوچنى gochní, H. *n. f.* A crop of
 wheat and gram grown to-
 gether; mixture of wheat and
 gram.
 گاؤھى gauchhí, H. *n. f.* A shoot;
 sprout.
 گود god, H. *n. f.* The lap; em-
 brace; adoption; a present
 made to the bride at different
 ceremonies. گود پساړنا god pa-
 sárná, *v.* to beg; to ask. گود لېنا
 god lená, *v.* to adopt (a child).
 گودا gúdá, H. *n. m.* Brain;
 marrow; pith; crumb; gist;
 substance; pap; pulp.

گودام godám, E. *n. m.* Godown;
 storehouse.
 گودان gaudán, H. *n. m.* Gift of
 a cow.
 گودار gúdar, H. *adj.* Plump; fat.
 گودار gúdar, H. *n. m.* Old tatter-
 ed clothes; a quilt; rubbish.
 گودار گانټھا gúdar gánthn, *v.*
 to stitch together tattered
 rags; to quilt. گودار کا لال
 gúdar ká lál, *n. m.* a jewel in rags.
 گودنا godná, H. *v.* To puncture;
 to goad; to tattoo; to dig; to
 dot; to vaccinate. *n. m.* marks
 of tattooing; a hoe; vaccina-
 tion.
 گودری godrí, H. *n. f.* See گندری
 gindurí.
 گودنا godná, H. *v.* To copulate;
 to pierce.
 گودھر godhar, H. *n. m.* Weeds
 or grass collected from a
 ploughed field.
 گور gor, P. *n. f.* A grave; tomb.
 گور gaur, H. *n. f.* A Hindu
 marriage ceremony; a name
 of *Párvati*; a flat stone image
 worshipped by newly married
 girls. *adj.* fair-complexioned.
 گورا gorá, H. *adj.* Fair; white;
 beautiful. *n. m.* a European
 soldier a European.
 گورا gaurá, H. *n. m.* A cock-spar-
 row; the goddess *Párvati*.
 گورخر gor-khar, P. *n. m.* A wild
 ass; onager; zebra.
 گورستان goristán, P. *n. m.* A
 burying ground; a grave-yard.

گورک دھندا gorak-dhandá, H. *n. m.* A puzzle; a labyrinth; an intricate affair.

گور کان gor-kan, P. *n. m.* A grave digger; the wild ass.

گورú gorú, H. *n. m.* An ox; a cow; horned cattle.

گوری gaurí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode; one of the names of Párvatí.

گوری gori, H. *n. f.* A beauty; a belle.

گوریا gauriyá, H. *n. f.* A spar-row; a small *huqqá* made of clay.

گور gor, } H. *n. m.* The leg; foot
گورá gorá, } the knee; the patella

گور ٹوٹنا gor tútíná, *v.* to be broken (the leg); to be too much tired; to be disappointed.

گور پڑنا gor paṛná, *v.* to prostrate oneself before a man of high position or caste; to beg with great earnestness and humility. گور پھارنا gor pasárná, *v.* to stretch one's legs; to die.

گورنا gorná, H. *v.* To dig; to scrape.

گورنا gúṛná, H. *v.* To beat; to thrash.

گورھ gúṛh, H. *adj.* Difficult; obscure; hidden. گورھ بکتا gúṛh baktá, *n. m.* a pedant; a pedagogue.

گورھا gorhá, H. *n. m.* The homestead.

گورھتا guṛhtá, H. *n. m.* Abstruseness; secrecy.

گورھل gúṛhal, H. *adj.* Well-thrashed, *n. m.* A kind of plant and flower.

گوری goṛi, H. *n. f.* Taking away; profit; gain. گوری کرنا *v.* to steal; to earn.

گورایت goṛait, H. *n. m.* A village watchman or informer.

گوز goz, H. *n. m.* A frat; flatus. گوز مارنا goz márná, *v.* to pass wind. گوز شتر گوز-i-shu-tar samajhná, *v.* to set at naught; to slight.

گوازن gavazn, P. *n. m.* An elk; a deer.

گوسا gosá, H. *n. m.* Dried cowdung.

گوسالہ gosálah, P. *n. m.* A calf.

گوسالا gausálá, H. *n. m.* A cowshed.

گوسافین gosáfin, H. *n. m.* The deity; a holy person; a sect of Hindus.

گوش gosh, P. *n. m.* The ear. گوش

گوش پچ gosh pech, *n. m.* an ornament worn in the turban. گوش

گوش زد gosh zad honá, *v.* to be heard. گوش گزار گوش-guzár karná, *v.* to inform; to report.

گوشمالی goshmálí, *n. f.* pulling or rubbing the ears, chastisement.

گوشت gosht, P. *n. m.* Flesh; meat. گوشت خوار gosht khwár, *adj.* carnivorous.

گوشواره goshvárah, P. *n. m.* An ear-ring; boring the ears; an embroidered cloth worn in the turban; an abstract of accounts.

گوشه goshah, P. *n. m.* An angle ; corner ; a closet ; retirement ; privacy ; side ; horn (of a bow) ; a hermit's cell. گوشه دار goshe dár, *adj.* angular. گوشه گزین goshah guzín, *adj.* fond of retirement. گوشه نشین goshah nashín, *adj.* retired ; solitary ; recluse. گوشه نشینی goshah nashíní, *n. f.* retirement ; seclusion ; the life of a hermit. گولگ گولá, H. *n. m.* A dark color. گولک gaugh, H. *n. m.* A portico. گولکرو گokhrú, H. *n. m.* A plant ; an iron crows foot ; corns ; narrow twisted silver or gold lace ; fretted lace ; a pendant ; tragus ; a thorn. گولگال gúgal, H. *n. m.* *Agallochum* ; Indian bdellium. گول gol, H. *adj.* Round ; circular ; ring-shaped ; globose ; vague ; indefinite, *n. m.* a large earthen pot ; a blockhead. گول سیکھر gol sikhar, a cone. گول مال gol mál karná, *v.* to mix ; to make a mess of ; to embezzle. گول میرچ gol mirch, *n. f.* black pepper. گول مٹھول gol mathol, *adj.* fat and foolish. گول گول, H. *n. m. m.* A channel. گولا golá, H. *n. m.* A large ball ; bomb ; cocoanut ; the curb of a well ; colic ; a kind of pigeon ; a large jar of earth for grain ; a large beam of wood ; astragal ; a herd of cattle ; a pier. گولادھار

گولہ golá dhiár barasná, *v.* to rain cats and dogs. گولا مارنا golá márná, *v.* to cannonade. گولا داندا golá dandá, *n. m.* tip-cat. گولا انداز golá andáz, *n. m.* a cannoneer ; a bombardier. گولائی goláí, H. *n. f.* Roundness. گولر gúlar, H. *n. m.* Wild fig ; a pod. گولک golak, H. *n. m.* A drawer ; till ; a bastard child. گولنا gaulná, H. *v.* To be affected by ; to feel. گولی golí, H. *n. f.* A globule ; bullet ; pill ; marble. گولی مارنا golí márná, *v.* to shoot ; to shoot marbles. گوما gomá, P. *n. m.* A plant. گومڑا gúmṛá, H. *n. m.* A boil ; swelling. گومڑی gúmṛí, H. *n. f.* A pimple. گونا gūa, P. *n. m.* Colour ; tint. گون gon, H. *n. f.* A bag ; sack ; pannier. گون gauṇ, H. *n. f.* Want ; need ; advantage. گون گیر gaungír, *adj.* self-interested. گون کرنا *v.* to sell cheap. گون نکالنا gaun nikalná, *v.* to have one's end served. گون gauṇ, H. *n. m.* A shady place in a field for oxen. گونا gavná, H. *n. m.* Bringing home a bride ; consummation of the marriage. گونا گونا gúná, H. *n. m.* A golden colour.

گوناولي gaunáoli, H. *n. f.* The bride brought to her husband's home.

گوناگونی gúnágún, P. *adj.* Various; variegated; motley.

گونته گونته gunthná, H. *v.* To string; to plait; to stitch.

گونج گونج gúnj, H. *n. f.* Echo; resounding; hollow sound; roar, a clasp.

گونجنا گونجنا gúnjná, H. *v.* To echo; to roar; to resound; to clasp.

گونجه گونجه gúnjh, H. *n. f.* A clasp.

گونجه گونجه gúnjhá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

گوند گوند gond, H. *n. m.* Gum; gum arabic. گوند داني gond-dáni, *n. f.* a gum-pot.

گوندا گوندا gondá, H. *n. m.* A thin dough or pap for feeding birds; a sort of sweetmeat.

گوندني گوندني gondní, H. *n. f.* Indian plum.

گوندھن گوندھن gúndhan, H. *n. m.* Dough; braid; plaiting.

گوندھنا گوندھنا gúndhná, H. *v.* To knead; to braid; to weave; plait.

گوندي گوندي gondí, H. *n. f.* A tree.

گونڊا گونڊا gaundá, H. *n. m.* A village; road; alms.

گونڊا گونڊا gonḍá, H. *n. m.* The cross timbers of a boat; a reservoir.

گنگا گنگا gúngá, H. *adj.* Dumb; mute.

گنگا گنگا گنگا گنگا gúngán karná, H. *v.* To sing; to prattle.

گوناھ گوناھ gúnah, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat.

گوناھ گوناھ gúnah, P. *n. m.* Color; kind; fold; form. yak-gúnah,

adj. single; a little. دو گوناھ do-gúnah, *adj.* double; twice.

گوناھار گوناھار gaunhá, H. *n. m.* The company who attend the husband to bring his child-wife home.

گوناھجا گوناھجا gaunhjá, H. *n. m.* A villager; rustic; fool; a father-in-law.

گوه گوه goh, H. *n. f.* A lizard; iguana.

گوهار گوهار gohár, H. *n. m.* A cry for help; abuse; fighting.

گوهان گوهان gauhán, H. *n. m.* Country.

گوهار گوهار gohar, H. *n. m.* A pathway for cattle.

گوهار گوهار gauhar, P. *n. m.* A pearl; gem; lustre of a gem or sword; essence; nature. descent; origin. گوهار افشان gauhar afshán, *adj.* scattering pearls.

گوهار سانچ گوهار سانچ gauhar sanj, *n.* a critic.

گوهراڻا گوهراڻا gohráná, H. *v.* To call; to cry.

گوهان گوهان gohan, H. *n. f.* A ramp along which oxen draw water.

گوڻي گوڻي goí, H. *n. f.* As much cotton as can be carved once with the fingers, a skein of cotton.

گواڻي گواڻي gavaiyá, H. *n. m.* A singer.

گويائي گويائي guiyá, H. *n. f.* A partner (at a game); a woman's female friend.

گوڻا گوڻا goyá, P. *adj.* As if; as though; as it were.

گوڻا گوڻا goyái, P. *n. f.* Talk; eloquence; power of speech.

- گورندہ *goyandah*, *P. n. m.* A speaker ; an informer ; a spy ; an approver.
- گہ *gah*, *H. n. f.* A handle ; storey (of a house).
- گھات *ghát*, *H. n. f.* Ambush ; snare ; slaughter ; trick. گھات *ghát tákná*, *v.* to watch an opportunity. گھات کرنا *ghát karná*, *v.* to kill ; to slaughter. گھات میں بیٹھنا *ghát men baithná*, *v.* to lie in ambush ; to waylay.
- گھاتک *ghátak*, *H. adj. and n.* Murderous ; cruel ; evil ; murderer ; enemy.
- گھاتی *ghátí*, *H. adj.* Deceitful ; treacherous ; lurking.
- گھات *ghát*, *H. n. m.* A landing place ; a *ghát* ; a bathing place on a riverside ; a place for washing clothes on the bank of a river ; wharf ; shape ; blade ; a bride's skirt ; loss ; want. گھات کا پانی پینا *ghát ghát ká pání píná*, *v.* to see the world ; to acquire large experience. گھات سیکھنا *súkhe ghát utárná*, *v.* to disappoint one.
- گھاتا *ghátá*, *H. n. m.* Acclivity ; ascent ; loss ; reduction ; deficiency ; scarcity ; damages. گھاتا اٹھانا *ghátá utháná*, *v.* to suffer a loss. گھاتا بھرنا *ghátá bharná*, *v.* to make good a loss. گھاتا پڑنا *ghátá parná*, *v.* to fail ; to lose.
- گھائی *gháí*, *H. n. f.* A pass (in a mountain) ; valley ; ravine ; strait ; throat ; a custom house pass.
- گھاتیآ *ghátiyá*, *H. n. m.* A Brahman who sits at a *ghát* to keep the clothes, &c. of those who resort to make ablution.
- گھار *guhár*, *H. n. f.* An assistant ; alarm ; rioters.
- گھاری *ghárí*, *H. n. f.* A valley ; calamity.
- گھاس *ghás*, *H. n. f.* Grass ; straw ; fodder. گھاس پات *ghás-pát*, *n. m.* greens ; sweepings. گھاس *ghás phús*, *n. m.* straw ; weeds. گھاس کھانا *ghás kháná*, *v.* to graze ; to eat hemp ; to become mad.
- گھاغہ *ghágh*, *H. adj.* Old ; aged ; experienced ; sly ; wily.
- گھاگھرا *ghághrá*, *H. n. m.* Petticoat ; gown ; a plant ; a pigeon ; name of a river. گھاگھرا پلٹن *ghághrá paltan*, *n. m.* kilted soldiers ; Highland regiments.
- گھال میل *ghál-mel*, *H. adj.* Jumbled.
- گھالنا *ghálná*, *H. v.* To ruin ; to desolate ; to thrust in ; to place , to put on ; to keep (a mistress ; to escort.
- گھام *ghám*, *H. n. f.* Sunshine ; sunbeams ; heat ; sultriness.
- گھام کھانا *ghám kháná*, *v.* To bask in the sun.
- گھامز *ghamar*, *H. adj.* Simple ; foolish ; dull.
- گھان *ghán*, *H. n. m.* As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill, or frying pan, &c. ; a batch.
- گھانٹی *ghántí*, *H. n. f.* Adam's apple ; the larynx.

گھانسی ghānsī, H. *n. f.* A small mantle of gauze.

گھانی ghānī, H. *n. f.* An oil-press; a sugar-mill; one who works at an oil-press or sugar-mill; batch.

گھاؤ gháo, H. *n. m.* Wound; cut; sore. گھاؤ گھاؤ gháo bharná, *v.* to heal (the wound). گھاؤ گھاؤ *v.* to wound; to give a cut; to wound one's feelings. گھاؤ گھاؤ gháo kháná, *v.* to be wounded.

گھاؤ-گھاپ gháu-ghap, H. *adj.* Voracious: living from hand to mouth.

گھائی ghái, H. *n. f.* Stratagem; cudgelling; the angle between the branch and trunk of a tree; a set of five; the hole of an oven; the space at the root where the fingers separate; a cut with the cudgel.

گھایال gháyal, H. *adj.* Wounded; hurt; smitten with love. گھایال گھایال *v.* to inflict a wound; to smite (with love). گھایال کا گھایال gháyal ká suáng, *n. m.* an exhibition in which the performer appears to pass the sword through the flesh in different parts of his body.

گھائی gháin, H. *n. f.* Side; time; turn.

گھابرائی ghabráná, H. *v.* To be confounded; to be confused; to be agitated; to be embarrassed; to perplex; to confound.

گھابراہٹ ghabráhat, H. *n. f.* Perplexity; confusion; agitation; consternation; alarm.

گھپ ghup, H. *adj.* Dark; obscure.

گھپچی ghapchi, H. *n. f.* The grasp of the two arms.

گھپلا ghaplá, H. *n. m.* Duplicity; discrepancy (in accounts); derangement; disorder; perplexity; mess; entanglement.

گھپلا پارنا ghaplá parná, *v.* to be thrown into disorder; to occur (a mistake in accounts). گھپلا دالنا ghaplá dálná, *v.* to meddle; to throw into disorder; to confuse.

گھاٹ ghaṭ, H. *n. m.* Water-pot; body; decrease; mind; heart.

گھاٹا ghaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* An opening; a gap.

گھاٹا ghata, H. *n. f.* Clouds; cloudiness. گھاٹا اٹھنا ghaṭá uṭhná, *v.* to grow cloudy. گھاٹا گھاٹا chháná, *v.* to lower (clouds)

گھاٹا ٹوپ ghaṭá ṭop, H. *adj.* Cloudy; covered on all sides, *n. m.* a covering of a palkí or carriage.

گھاٹنا ghaṭáná, H. *v.* To subtract. to lessen; to diminish; to reduce; to allay; to apply; to adapt.

گھاٹا ghatao, H. *n. m.* Subtraction; falling; reduction; deficiency, abbreviation.

گھاٹتی ghaṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Diminution; abatement; decline.

گھاٹنا ghaṭakná, H. *v.* To devour; to swallow; to embezzle.

گھٹنا ghuṭná, H. *v.* To be powdered; to be well-cooked; to be polished; to be suffocated; to be engaged in talking; to be close friends; to be full; to be shaved clean *n. m.* the knee.

گھٹنوں چلنا یا گھٹنوں کے بل چلنا
ghuṭṇiyon chalná yá ghuṭṇon
ke bal chalná, *v.* to crawl on
one's knees.

گھٹنا ghaṭná, *H. v.* To decrease ;
to lessen ; to dwindle.

گھٹانت ghuṭant, *H. n. m.* Learn-
ing by rote ; tonsure.

گھٹواں ghaṭvāl, *H. n. m.* A
whar-finger.

گھٹیا ghaṭiyá, *H. adj.* Inferior ;
cheap ; low-priced.

گھچا ghachághach, *H. n. f.*
Successive sword cuts. *adv.*
thick.

گھچ پچ, } *H. adj.*
گھچار پچار, } Thick ;
confused ; muddy. *n. f.* crash ;
thickness ; closeness.

گھر, *H. n. m.* House ; home ;
dwelling ; compartment ;
room ; den ; case ; space ;
cause ; source ; origin ; fami-
ly ; socket. گھر آباد, *v.* to marry ;

to take a wife. گھر اور گھر

گھر ukharwá ke
phukwáná, *v.* to ruin com-
pletely ; to pull down. گھر بار

gharbár, *n. m.* family ; house ;
گھر بار کی ہونا, *v.* to be the mistress of the

house ; to be married. گھر باری

ghar bári, *n. f.* housewifery ;
household concerns. گھر بار بسنا

ghar bār basná, *v.* to undergo
the consummation of a marri-
age ; to have a wife. گھر بگڑنا

ghar bigarṇá, *v.* to be ruined ;
to lose a husband or wife by

death. گھر بار بسنا, *v.* to

be married ; to get a wife. گھر
ghar ban ná. *v.* to build
a house ; to make oneself com-
fortable. گھر گھر ghar bhar, *n.*
the whole family. گھر گھر ghar-
ba-ghar, from house to house ;
from door to door. گھر بیتھا
ghar baiṭhná, to be ruined ;
to be unemployed ; to become
a kept mistress. گھر بیتھے
ghar baiṭhe, seated at home ; with-
out moving or exertion. گھر
ghar phūyk
tamáshá dekhná, *v.* to waste
one's substance in idle plea-
sures. گھر پچھے یا گھر گیل
ghar píchhe yá ghar gail, per
house ; by the house. گھر سر پر
ghar sir par utháná, *v.*
to manage domestic concerns ;
to make an uproar. گھر سے کھونا
ghar se khoná *v.* to waste
one's own money. گھر سینا
ghar sená. *v.* to keep much at
home. گھر کا آدمی
ghar ká
ádmí, *n. m.* the member of
one's family ; a confidential
friend. گھر کرنا *v.* to build a
house ; to establish a family ;
to settle ; to dwell in. گھر کھونا
ghar khoná yá bar-
bád karná, *v.* to bring down
a family ; to ruin oneself. گھر
ghar ke ghar rahná, *v.*
to be quits. گھر کے لوگ یا آدمی
ghar ke log yá ádmí, *n. m.*
the wife ; the family. گھر
ghar ghusná. *n. m.*
one who keeps much at
home. گھر میں بگڑنا
ghar men
parṇá, *v.* to become a kept

- mistress. **گھر میں ڈالنا** ghar men dālnā, *v.* to keep as a mistress. **گھر والی** gharvalī, *n. f.* the house wife; lady. **گھر والا** gharvalā, *n. m.* the husband; the master of the house. **گھر اُچھا** ghar, *n.* a high family. **گھر بھرا** bharā ghar, a rich family. **گھر ریل** rel-ghar, railway station. **گھر ڈاک** dāk-ghar, post office. **گھر تار** tār ghar, telegraph office.
- گھرا** gharrā *H. n. m.* Death rattle.
- گھرا** gahrā, *H. adj.* Profound; **گھری** gahrī, *H. deep.* **گھری چھاننا** gahrī chhānnā, *v.* to be intoxicated by *bhang*. **گھری چھاننا** gahrī chhannā, *v.* to be close friends; to have a great fight. **گھری نیند** gahrī nīnd, *n. f.* fast or sound sleep. **گھر ہونا** gahre honā, *v.* to gain; to advance in interest, health or happiness.
- گھراتی** gharatī, *H. n. m.* The bride's relations.
- گھراتا** gharrātā, *H. n. m.* Snoring; rattle.
- گھرامی** gharāmi, *H. n. m.* A thatcher.
- گھران** ghrān, *H. n. m.* Smelling.
- گھرانہ** gharānā, *H. n. m.* Family; house; dynasty.
- گھرانہ** ghurrānā, *H. v.* To growl; to purr; to roar.
- گھرانہ** ghirānā, *H. v. Caus. of* **گھرنہ** ghernā, to cause to surround.
- گھرانہ** ghirānd, *H. n. f.* Stink; stench.
- گھرات** ghurat, *H. n. m.* A cattle-pound; a cowshed.
- گھرا** gharar, *H. n. m.* Fodder of grain.
- گھرا** ghirkā, *H. n. m.* See-saw.
- گھرا** ghuraknā, *H. v.* To brow-beat; to frown at; to chide.
- گھری** ghurkī, *H. n. f.* Brow-beating; rebuff; frown.
- گھری** ghur ghurā, *H. n. m.* The mole cricket; a phagedenic ulcer; the woodpecker.
- گھری** ghirnā, *H. v.* To be surrounded; to be besieged; to be enclosed; to be occupied or filled; to be included together.
- گھری** ghirnī, *H. n. f.* A pulley; a wheel on which rope is twisted; vertigo; the tumbler; a kind of kingfisher. **گھریوں کی** ghirnīon kī jot, a system of pulleys.
- گھرنی** gharnai, *H. n. f.* A float of pots.
- گھراوند** gharaundā, *H. n. m.* A baby-house.
- گھری** ghariyā, *H. n. m.* A crucible; a wasp's comb.
- گھری** gharelū, *H. adj.* Tame; domestic; homely.
- گھری** ghur, *H. n. m.* Contraction of **گھری** ghurā, a horse. **گھری چارہ** ghur charhā, *n. m.* a horse-man; a cavalryman; a body-guard. **گھری چارہ** ghur charhī, *n. f.* a female on horseback; the ceremony of the bridegroom's riding on horse-back when on the way to the bride's house with the wedding party; cavalry. **گھری** ghur daur, *n. f.* a racecourse;

- a horse race; race. سال گھڑا ghur sál, *n. m.* a stable.
- گھڑا ghara, *H. n. m.* A water-pot; a pot; a pitcher.
- گھڑانا gharaṇá, *H. v. Caus. of*
گھڑنا gharṇá, to cause to be made.
- گھڑائی gharaí, *H. n. f.* Workmanship; the price paid for the making of anything.
- گھڑت gharat, *H. n. f.* Workmanship; make; invention; make-believe.
- گھڑچ ghurch, *n. f.* The bridge in a guitar.
- گھڑسنا ghuṛsná, *H. v.* To curl.
- گھڑنا ghuṛná, *H. v.* To make; to form; to dress; to beat; to make up.
- گھڑونچی gharonchí, *H. n. f.* A stand for water-pots, &c.
- گھڑی ghari, *H. n. f.* A chronometer; clock; watch; the space of 24 minutes. گھڑی ہر گھڑی ghari bhar men, *adv.* in a moment. ساز گھڑی ghari sáz, *n. m.* a watchmaker. گھڑی گھڑی ghari ghari, *adv.* many times; again and again.
- گھڑی ریت ret-ghari, *n. f.* An hour glass.
- گھڑیاں gharyál, *H. n. m.* A crocodile; a bell; a gong.
- گھسا ghissá, *H. n. m.* Rubbing; abrasion; trick. گھسا گھسا یا گھسا ghissá, laṛaná yá ghissá mírī, *n.* to saw a string; a play.
- گھسانا ghisaná, *H. v. Caus. of*
گھسنا ghisná, *v.* to cause to rub.
- گھسانا ghusáná, *H. v. Caus. of*
گھسنا ghusná, *v.* to cause to penetrate or enter.
- گھساو ghisáo, } *H. n.* Friction; wear;
گھساوت ghisávat, } abrasion.
- گھس پائٹھ ghus-paiṭh, *H. n. f.* Access.
- گھسٹنا ghisatná, *H. v.* To be dragged; to trail.
- گھسڑ گھسڑ ghusar phusar, *H. n.* whispering; stuffing.
- گھسڑنا ghusarṇá, *H. v.* To be stuffed in.
- گھسنا ghusná, *H. v.* To enter; to penetrate; to interfere.
- گھسنا ghisná, *H. v.* To rub; to whet; to be rubbed; to wear.
- گھسیارا ghasiyárah, *H. n. m.* Grass-cutter.
- گھسیٹنا ghasitná, *H. v.* To pull; to drag along; to trail; to scribble.
- گھسٹنا ghuseṇá, *H. v.* To thrust; to stuff; to foist; to penetrate.
- گھک gahak, *H. n. f.* The emotion of intoxication; zeal.
- گھکنا gahakná, *H. v.* To be pleased; to be intoxicated.
- گھگری ghagri, *H. n. f.* A sort of snig; petticoat.
- گھگھیاں ghighiyáná, *H. v.* To falter; to implore; to appear very humble.
- گھگھی باندھ جانا ghighí bañdh jáná, *H. v.* To be unable to speak (from fear, joy, shame, &c.)
- گھگھر gabgír, *H. adj.* Unbroken unsubdued.

گہل gahal, H. *n. f.* A bunch or cluster of grapes, dates or plantains; plantain.

گھلانا ghuláná, H. *v.* To melt; to dissolve; to soften.

گھلاو ghuláo, H. *n. m.* Melting; solution; softness; a tender look.

گھلنا ghulná, H. *v.* To dissolve; to melt; to become mellow; to rot; to become lean. گھل مل ghul-mil, *adj.* dissolved; mixed; intimate.

گھلوا ghilvá, H. *n. m.* Boot; gain.

گھلوانا ghulváná, H. *v. Caus. of* گھلوانا; to cause to dissolve.

گھما گھما ghamá gham, H. *n. f.* A stir; bustle; commotion.

گھمانا ghumáná, H. *v. Caus. of* گھومنا; to turn round; to brandish; to delude. گھمانا پھیرانا ghumáná phiráná, *v.* to prevaricate.

گھماو ghumáo, H. *n. m.* Turning; plough-land.

گھمرا ghumrá, H. *n. m.* A plant; name of an insect.

گھمری ghumrí, H. *n. f.* Vertigo; giddiness.

گھمسان ghamśán, H. *n. m.* Crowd; engagement; carnage.

گھماند ghamand, H. *n. m.* Pride; boast. گھمندا کرنا *v.* to be puffed up.

گھماند ghamand, H. *n. m.* The gathering of clouds.

گھماندی ghamandí, H. *adj.* Proud; arrogant.

گھموئی ghamoí, H. *n. f.* A prickly plant with yellow flowers, called also *kātel*.

گھن gahan, H. *n. m.* An eclipse.

گھن ghun, H. *n. m.* A weevil; rancour; grief. گھن لگنا ghun lagná, *v.* to be eaten by weevils; to be destroyed; to be consumed.

گھن ghan, H. *n. m.* Gathering of the clouds; clouds; sky; anvil; sledge-hammer. گھن کی گھن گھن ghan kí choṭ, *n.* a heavy blow. گھن چکر ghan-chakkar, *n. m.* a top; a fool.

گھن ghin, H. *n. f.* Disgust; nausea; shame. گھن آنا ghin áná, *v.* to feel disgust; nauseate. گھن دینا ghin dená, *v.* to abash; to reproach. گھن کھانا ghin kháná, *v.* to be disgusted, to have the stomach turned. گھن کھانا ghináoná, *adj.* disgusting.

گھن gahná, H. *v.* To be eclipsed; to take; to seize. *n. m.* ornaments; jewellery; pledge; a harrow without teeth.

گھنا ghaná, H. *adj.* Close; thick; much.

گھننا ghunná, H. *v.* To be eaten by weevils. *adj.* designedly silent; cunning.

گھن گھن ghuná, H. *adj.* Weevil-eaten; rancorous.

گھنٹا ghanṭá, H. *n. m.* A clock; hour; bell. گھنٹا گھر ghanṭá ghar, *n. m.* a clock tower.

گھنٹی ghanṭí, H. *n. f.* A small metal pot, generally of brass or copper; a gong-bell.

گھنڈی ghundí, H. *n. f.* A button; a herb; knot.

- گھنچي ghungchí, H. *n. f.* A small red and black seed.
 گھنڱراڻي ghungrále, H. *adj.* Curly.
 گھنگولنا ghangolná, H. *v.* To muddy ; to stir.
 گھانگھور ghanghor, H. *adj.* Overcast ; cloudy.
 گھانيش ghanesh, S. *n. m.* The small grey horn-bill.
 گھاني gahní, H. *n. f.* Oakum ; calking. *adj.* pledged.
 گھوا gahvá, H. *n. m.* Forceps ; tongs.
 گھوٽا ghúá, H. *n. m.* A kind of cotton ; an insect.
 گھوارا gahvára, P. *n. m.* A cradle ; swing.
 گھوپا ghopá, H. *n. m.* A kind of wrapper.
 گھوت ghot, H. *n. f.* Suffocation ; confinement ; polish.
 گھوٽنا ghotná, H. *v.* To pound ; to cook ; to shave ; to polish ; to choke ; to read over and over again ; to plod.
 گھوٽي ghúti, S. *n. f.* The ankle,
 گھود ghaud, } H. *n. f.* See گھل
 گھور ghaur, } Gahal.
 گھور ghor, H. *adj.* Horrible ; deep. *n. m.* dread ; the sound of a drum ; dirt ; thunder.
 گھورا ghúrá, H. *n. m.* Sweepings, a dung hill.
 گھورنا ghúrná, H. *v.* To stare at ; to look at angrily ; to ogle.
 گھوري ghorí, H. *n. m.* A dirty fellow.
 گھورا ghorá, H. *n. m.* A horse ; the knight in chess, usually bearing a horse's head ; the cock (of a gun) گھوٽا چاڙھائڻا
 ghorá charhána, *v.* to cock a gun.
 گھوري ghorí, H. *n. f.* A mare ; a machine for making macaroni. گھوري ٽپا ghorí tappá, *n. m.* a boy's game.
 گھوسي ghosí, H. *n. m.* A Musalmán milkman ; a cowherd.
 گھوڪنا ghokná, H. *v.* To read over and over again ; to learn by heart.
 گھوگھو ghughú, H. *n. m.* An owl ; a blockhead ; a dove.
 گھوگھي ghoghí, H. *n. f.* A pocket ; pouch ; a wallet.
 گھول ميل gholmel, H. *n. m.* Mixture.
 گھولنا gholná, H. *v.* To dissolve ; to melt.
 گھولوا gholvá H. *n. m.* An intoxicating potion made of bháng or opium ; gruel ; mixture.
 گھوم ghím, H. *m.* Rotation ; turning round.
 گھومنا ghúmná, H. *v.* To rotate ; to revolve ; to roll ; to whirl ; to stroll.
 گھونٽ ghuñt, H. *n. m.* A draught ; gulp ; pull. گھونٽ ٺيڻا يا پيڻا
 ghúñt lená yá píná, *v.* to take a draught ; to swallow ; to pull. لوهه کا گھونٽ lohú ká
 ghúñt, *n.* long-suffering ; forbearance.
 گھونٽي ghúñti, H. *n. f.* A purgative given to new-born infants.

گھونس ghúns, H. n. f. Bandicoot; bribe.

گھونسا ghúnsá, H. n. m. A blow with the fist: shock. گھونسا لگانا یا مارنا ghúnsá lagáná yá mār-ná, v. to give a blow.

گھونسل ghonslá, H. n. m. A (bird's) nest; a small house.

گھونسم گھونسا ghúnsam ghúnsá, H. n. m. Boxing; fisticuffs.

گھونگا ghongá, H. n. m. A cockle; a snail; a shell; a fool.

گھونگٹ ghúngaṭ, H. n. m. A veil; concealing the face with a veil; fore skin. گھونگٹ کاڑھنا ghúngaṭ káṛhná yá mār-ná, v. to draw a veil over the face. گھونگٹ کرنا ghúngaṭ karná, v. to veil: to draw back the neck (a horse). گھونگٹ والی ghúngaṭ válí, n. f. a veiled woman.

گھونگار ghúngaṛ, H. n. m. Curl. گھونگاریلے بال ghúngaṛíle bál, n. curled hair.

گھونگر ghúngaṛ, H. n. m. A small bell; an ornament.

گھی ghí, H. n. m. Butter; clarified butter; ghee. گھی سا ghí sá, adj. oily; smooth: soft. گھی کے چراغ جلنا ghí ke chirág jalná, v. to be very successful; to prosper. پانچوں انگلیاں میں pánchon unglíáṅ ghí men, all five fingers in butter, i. e., in very prosperous condition.

گھیّا ghíyá, H. n. m. A pumpkin or pumpkin; a vegetable. گھیّا توریا ghíyá torí, n. f. a vegetable. گھیّا-کس ghíyá-kas, n.

m. an implement for cutting pumpkin. گھیّا لہبا lambá ghíyá n. m. pumpkin; bottle gourd.

گھوئیا ghuiyáṅ, H. n. f. An esculent root.

گھپنا ghepná, H. v. To mingle; to scrape.

گھپلا gheṭlá, H. n. m. A kind of slipper.

گھر gher, H. n. m. Circuit; boundary; width; area. گھر دار gher dár, adj. full; loose; extensive. گھر گھر کرنا gher gher karná, v. to surround; to stop; to besiege. گھر گھر لانا gher gher ke láná, v. to bring with great difficulty.

گھرا gherá, H. n. m. Circumference; circle; fence; disc; run; siege; tire; maze. گھرا ڈالنا gherá ḍálná, v. to lay siege.

گھیرا guherá, H. n. m. A kind of lizard.

گھیرنا gherná, H. v. To surround; to encircle; to enclose; to blockade; to occupy; to include; to wait on.

گھیروا ghervá, H. n. m. A mortgage.

گھیسلا ghislá, H. n. m. A flail; thick cakes.

گھیکوار ghíkavár, H. n. m. A medicinal plant.

گھیلاروئی ghilauní, H. n. f. Over and above.

گھینٹ gheṇṭ, H. n. m. The throat. گھینٹ کاڑھنا gheṇṭ káṛhná, v. to shout out.

گھینٹا gheṇṭā, *n. m.* } H. A pig.
 گھینٹی gheṇṭī, *n. f.* }
 چڑھانا gheṇṭā charhānā, *v.*
 to sacrifice a pig.
 گھینگ gheng, *H. n. m.* A caterpillar.
 گھینگا ghengā, *H. n. m.* Goiter ; a dish.
 گھیر ghevar, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
 گیا gayā, *H. past. part.* Went ; gone. گزرا gayā guzrā, *adj.* dead and gone ; worthless. گئے
 گئے gae darje, *adv.* at the very least ; at most.
 گیا gaiyā, *H. n. f.* A cow.
 گیابن gyābhan, *H. n. f.* Pregnant.
 گیاروان gyārvān, *H. adj.* Eleventh.
 گیارہ gyārah, *H. adj.* Eleven.
 گیان gyān, *H. n. m.* Knowledge ; intelligence ; spiritual knowledge. گیارچا gyān charchā, *n. m.* religious discourse. گیان
 گیارچا gyān chausar, *n.* a play with dice. گیار گڈری gyān gud-rī, *n. f.* friar's rags. گیان میں آنا gyān men ānā, *v.* to be comprehended. گیان ہونا gyān honā, *v.* to acquire spiritual knowledge.
 گیانوان gyānvān, } *H. n. m.* A
 گیانی gyānī, } sage, philosopher ; a wise man.
 گیاہ giyāh, *P. n. f.* Grass ; straw.
 گپا gípā, *P. n. m.* A nipple ; haggis.

گیت git, *H. n. m.* A song, گیت گانا
 گیت گانا gít gánā, *v.* to sing ; to tell a long story.
 گیتی getí, *P. n. f.* The world ; universe.
 گیدا gedā, *H. n. m.* A nestling ; an infant.
 گیدار gídar, *H. n. m.* A jackal ; coward. گیدار بھاپکی gídar bhap-kí, *n.* bravado.
 گیدی gídí, *P. adj.* Cowardly ; idiot. گیدی خر gídí khar, *n. m.* an arrant fool.
 گیر gir, *P. part.* (In comp.) Taking ; taker ; take ; seize.
 گیر دار gir-o-dār, *n.* take and hold ; fighting.
 گیرا gairā, *H. n. m.* A sheaf (of corn).
 گیرنا gernā, *H. v.* To drop ; to throw down : to miscarry ; to fling ; to waste ; to vomit ; to keep (as mistress) ; to apply ; to prepare ; to scatter.
 گیرو gerú, *H. n. m.* Red ocher.
 گیروا gerúa, *H. adj.* Covered with or coloured like red ochre ; reddish.
 گیزی gerí, *H. n. m.* A game.
 گیسو gesú, *P. n. m.* A curl ; ringlet.
 گیلگیل geglí, *H. n. f.* A trollop ; fool. *adj.* weak ; foolish.
 گیل gail, *H. n. f.* A road ; street ; pathway ; lane. *adv.* with. گیل جانا gail jānā, *v.* to accompany.
 گیل بھینچنا gail bhejnā, *v.* to send one with another. گیل لگے
 گیل لگے gail lage phirnā, *v.* to

follow as one's tail. گیل والا gailválá, *n. m.* a comrade.
 گیل gelá, *H. adj.* Simple.
 گیلá gílá, *H. adj.* Wet; moist; damp. گیلا کړنا gílá karná, *v.* to wet.
 گیل pan, *H. n. m.* Humidity; wetness.
 گیلر gelar, *H. n. m.* A child by a former husband.
 گیلن gín, *P.* An affix to nouns signifying affected with or full of, as. اندوه گیلن andohgín, full of grief; sorrowful.
 گیلنت gínt, } *H. n. f.* A pick-axe.
 گیلنتی gíntí, }
 گیلجن genjan, *H. n. m.* A litter.
 گیلجنه gínjné, *H. v.* To crumple; to mash with hands.
 گیلند geñd, *H. n. f.* An elephant, a ball; a sphere. گیلند بلاء geñd

ballá, *n. m.* cricket; tennis.
 گیلند دینا geñd dená, *v.* to bowl.
 گیلند تری کھیلنا geñd tarí khelná, *v.* to play at striking a ball.
 گیلند geñdá, *H. n. m.* A large ball; marigold.
 گیلندوا geñdvá, *H. n. m.* A pillow.
 گیلندا geñdá, *H. n. f.* A rhinoceros.
 گیلندلی geñdlí, *H. n. f.* A coil.
 گیلندلی مارنا geñdlí marná, *v.* to coil.
 گیلنی gainí, *H. n. f.* A small two-wheeled cart drawn by bullocks.
 گیلن گیلن P. *n. m.* The world.
 گیلن gehún, *H. adj.* Swarthy; made of wheat, *n. m.* a grass.
 گیلن gehún, *H. n. m.* Wheat.

(ل)

ل lám, The 23rd letter of the Arabic and 27th of the Persian alphabet. By way of abbreviation it stands for the month of Shavvál.
 لا Lá, A negative or privative particle; not; without. لا وبالی lá-o-bálí, *n. f.* carelessness.
 لا lá-bud, *adj.* necessarily; unavoidably. *adj.* inevitable; positive; involuntary. لا لانی lá-sání, *adj.* incomparable; unmatched. لا جرم lá-jaram, *adv.* necessarily; undoubtedly. لا
 لا jawáb, *adj.* silenced; matchless. لا چار lá-chár, *adj.* helpless; poor; compelled; disabled; forlorn. لا چار کړنا

láchár karná, *v.* to press; to disarm. لا چاری lá-charí, *n. f.* helplessness; poverty; inability. لا حل lá-hal, *adj.* insoluble; insolvable. لا حاصل lá-hásil, *adj.* useless; barren.
 لا لا قوة الا الله lá-haula valá qúvat a illá billáhe, there is no power nor virtue but in God, it is used to express contempt. لا حول بهیجنا lá haul bhejná, *v.* to say "God forbid" to shun; to imprecate.
 لا لا davá, *adj.* remediless; incurable. لا ریب lá-reb, *adv.* doubtless.
 لا زوال lá-zavál, *adj.* imperishable; eternal. لا علاج
 لا لا علم lá-i'lám, *adj.* incurable. لا علم
 لا لا علم lá-i'lm, *adj.* ignorant. لا کلام

kalám, *adv.* undoubtedly; unquestionably. لا مذهب lá-mazhab, *adj.* irreligious. لا مكان lá-makán, *adj.* houseless; the deity. لا وارث lá-váris, *adj.* heirless. لا وارث مال lá-váris mál, *n.* unclaimed property. لا ولد lá-walad, *adj.* childless, لا يزال lá-yazál, *adj.* eternal.

لايهه lábh, *S. n. m.* Profit; gain; acquisition; picking. لايهه lábh utháná, *v.* to profit; to gain; to turn a penny.

لايهه láphná, *H. v.* To jump.

لا لát, *H. n. f.* A leg; kick. لا لát látná, *v.* not to give milk (a cow). لا مارنا látná, *v.* to kick; to spurn. لا لát kháná, *v.* to be kicked or beaten.

لا لát, *E. n. f.* Governor; commander-in-chief.

لا لátá, *H. n. m.* A kind of food eaten by the poor.

لا لátth, *H. n. f.* A staff; minaret; pillar; the verticle column of an oil-mill; pestle.

لا لátthí, *H. n. f.* A stick; club. لا لátthí páthí, *n. f.* beating with sticks. لا لátthí pongá karná, *v.* to fight with clubs. لا لátthí tek ke chalná, *v.* to go leaning on one's stick.

لا لátthí chalaná, *n.* cudgel-playing. لا لátthí válá, *n. m.* a bludgeon-man; one who sells clubs or sticks.

لا لáj, *H. n. f.* Modesty; shame; honor. لا لáj-áná, *v.* to be

ashamed. لا لáj ganváná, *v.* to be shameless. لا لáj rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's credit or honor.

لا لájvard, *P. n. m.* Lapis lazuli; Armenian stone.

لا لájvardí, *P. adj.* Azure; sky-blue.

لا لájvant, } *H. adj.* Modest; bashful. لا لájvantí, } *n. f.* mimosa pudica; a sensitive plant.

لا لájhá, *H. v. n.* Viscosity; tenacity; sperm.

لا لا-haq, *A. adj.* Adjoining; contiguous; pertaining; adjoined, *n. m.* a supplement; appendage.

لا لád, *H. n. f.* Load; bowel. لا لád phánd, *n. f.* loading and packing.

لا لádán, *A. n. m.* Ladanum.

لا لádná, *H. v.* To load; to burden with.

لا لádú, *H. adj.* Fit to carry a load. لا لádú karná, *v.* to mount a colt for the first time.

لا لádí, *H. n. f.* A small load; lading.

لا لádiyá, *H. n. m.* A loader.

لا لád, } *H. n. m.* Caress; coaxing; love; sports; courtship. لا لár karná, *v.* to fondle.

لا لádá, } *H. n. m.* Raw indigo plant; bridegroom.

لا لádílá, } *H. adj.* Dear; spoilt; pet.

لا لádo, } *H. n. f.* Darling; favourite; bride.

لا لáro, }

لار lár, H. *n. m.* Saliva; slaver; row.

لازم lázim, A. *adj.* Necessary; indispensable; bound; important; (*Gram.*) intransitive. لازم

آنا lázim áná, *v.* to follow of necessity; to become a duty.

لازم ملزوم lázim malzúm, *adj.* reciprocal; inseparable; intimate.

لازمی lázímí, H. *adj.* Necessary; unavoidable.

لاسا lása, H. *n. m.* Anything glutinous; gum; birdlime; the milk of plants. لاسا لگانا lása lagána

v. to catch with birdlime; to foment a quarrel. لاسا لاسا لاسا par lagána, *v.* to tame; to make one follow.

لاش lásh, T. *n. f.* A dead body; carcass; corpse.

لاغر lágar, P. *adj.* Lean; thin; slender.

لاغری lágrí, P. *n. f.* Thinness; meagreness.

لاف láf, P. *n. f.* Boasting; bragging. لاف زن láf-zan, *n. m.* a boaster; blusterer. لاف زنی láf-zaní, *n. f.* boasting. لاف گزاف láf-gazáf, *n. m.* vaunting; boast.

لاک lák, P. *n. m.* A kneading trough; a tortoise.

لاکھ lách, H. *adj.* A lac; a hundred thousand; a vaguely great number. *adv.* howmuch-soever; any extent, *n. m.* sealing-wax; gum lac. لاکھ جی سے lách jí se, *adv.* with all one's

heart. لاکھ کا گھر خاک ہو گا lách ká ghar kḥák honá, *v.* to be reduced to extreme poverty.

لاکھوں میں láchon men, *adv.* in public; openly.

لاکھا láchhá, H. *n. m.* Lac; a red dye.

لاکھی láchhí, H. *n. f.* A red colour procured from lac. *adj.* made of lac.

لاگ lág, H. *n. f.* Affinity; connection; relevancy; love; enmity; grudge; approach; cost; secret; legerdemain; ratio; plot; competition. لاگ رکھنا lág rakhná,

v. to harbour ill-will; to be bent on. لاگ لپیٹ lág lapet, *n. f.* treachery; reserve; prejudice.

لاگ لگنا lág lagná, *v.* to fall in love; to be attached to.

لاگت lágat, H. *n. f.* Cost; expenditure; outlay.

لاگو lágú, H. *n. m.* Adherent; sycophant; lick-spittle; protector; enemy. *adj.* desirous; adhering to. لاگو ہونا lágú honá, *v.* to follow; to adhere; to be attached to; to be intent on.

لال lál, H. *n. m.* The amadavat; a son; an infant boy; the red colour; saliva. *adj.* red; inflamed; angry. لال انگارہ یا سرخ lál angará yá surkh, *adj.* red-hot; fiery.

لال بوجھ لال lál-bujhak-kar, an ignoramus; a wiseacre.

لال گرو لال lál gurú, *n. m.* the head sweeper. لال ہونا lál honá *v.* to rage; to become red. لال پیلی

- لالیج *lál pílí ánkhen ní-kálná*, *v.* to be enraged. لال چندن
- lál chandan*, *n. m.* red cedar.
- لال ساگ *lál ság*, *n. m.* a vegetable. لال کُرتی *lál kurtí*, *n. f.* the European infantry lines; cantonments. لال کنیر *lál kaner*, *n. m.* rose-bay. لال هونا *lál honá*, *v.* to become scarlet; to be enraged; to fly into a passion; to reach the goal.
- لالیج *lálach*, *H. n. m.* Greed; ambition. لالچ دینا *lálach dená*, *v.* to entice. لالچ کرنا *v.* to covet.
- لالچی *lálchí*, *H. a'j.* Greedy; avaricious; covetous.
- لالچی *lálrí*, *H. n. f.* A kind of ruby; a false stone resembling ruby.
- لالسا *lalsá*, *S. n. f.* Ardent desire.
- لالن *lalan*, *H. n. f.* Mistress; sweetheart; darling.
- لالہ *lalah*, *P. n. m.* A tulip; poppy flower. لالہ رخ یا رخسار یا *lalah rukh yá rukhsár yá i'zár*, *adj.* rosy cheeked. لالہ زار *lala-zár*, a bed or garden of tulips.
- لالہ *lalah*, *H. n. m.* A Hindu banker or merchant; mister; sir. لالہ جی *lálájí*, *n. m.* father; papa; sir; father-in-law; a banker; the head of a family. لالہ بھیا کرنا *lálá bhaiyá karná*, *v.* to fondle; to caress.
- لالی *lálí*, *H. n. f.* Redness; blood; blear eyes; honor; a dear girl. لالے پڑنا *lále parná*, *H. v.* To be scarce; to be hopeless.
- لام *lám*, *Fr. L'arme*, *n. f.* A brigade; battle-field; row; line; a ringlet. لام قات کہنا *lam qáf kahná*, *v.* to abuse.
- لامسہ *lámisah*, *H. n. m.* Touch; feeling; the sense of perception.
- لان *láná*, *H. v.* To bring; to carry over; to include; to yield; to buy; to pimp; to introduce; to win over; to apply; to persuade.
- لانپ *lánp*, *H. n. f.* Leap; spring.
- لانک *lánpk*, *H. n. f.* Wheat or any cereal cut in the straw; the loins; chaff; quantity; birdlime.
- لانگ *láng*, *H. n. f.* That part of a *dhoti* which is passed within the thighs. لانگ کہنا *láng khulná*, *v.* to become afraid; to lose spirit.
- لانگتیر *lángter*, *H. n. f.* Row; succession.
- لانگال *lángal*, *S. n. m.* A plough.
- لانگماسا *lángmásá*, *H. n. m.* (Horse dealers) One hundred rupees.
- لانگھنا *lángghná*, *H. v.* To overleap; to pass over.
- لاؤ *láo*, *H. n. m.* A rope; the cable of a boat; a debt; request; the land watered by one *láo* in a day.
- لاوا *lává*, *H. n. m.* Parched grain.
- لاوا لُترا *lává lutrá*, *H. n. m.* A tale-bearer.
- لاو بالی *lá-o-bálí*, *A. adj.* Careless. *n. f.* carelessness. لاو بالی پھرنے *lá-o-bálí phirná*, *v.* to wander about.

لاؤ lívar, H. *n. m.* Fine molasses.

لاؤ لشكر láo lashkar, P. *n. m.* A large army with its baggage and camp followers.

لاؤن lávan, H. *n. f.* The skirt of a garment; a relish.

لاؤنی láoní, H. *n. f.* A kind of song; revenue; reaping.

لاؤه lávah, H. *n. m.* A boys' game.

لاه láh, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth resembling gauze; lac; sealing-wax.

لاه láhá, H. *n. m.* Advantage; profit; gain.

لاهوت láhút, A. *n. m.* Divinity.

لاهی láhí, H. *n. f.* A fine sort of silk cloth; a plant.

لائی láí, H. *n. f.* Parched grain; specially rice; reaping.

لایق láyaq, A. *adj.* Able; competent; worthy; fit; becoming; good; noble; well-bred; first; pertinent; learned; polite.

لایق اعتبار láyaq-i-e'tibár, *adj.* trustworthy; credible.

لایق پذیرائی láyaq-i-pizírái, *adj.* acceptable. لایق هونا láyaq honá, *v.* to deserve; to suit.

لب lab, P. *n. m.* Lip; edge; shore; brim; the moustache above the upper lip; saliva. لب بند lab band honá, *v.* to be silent.

لب کھا lab-khá, *adj.* fretful; fastidious.

لب دریا lab-daryá, *adv.* near the river-bank. لب و لہجہ lab-o-

lahjah. *n. m.* tone; pronunciation; conversation. لب گور lab-i-gor, *adj.* on the point of death; dying. لبین لیٹا laben lená, *v.* to shave or clip the moustache above the upper lip.

لبا libbá, H. *n. m.* A slap.

لبا بده labádah, P. *n. m.* A cloak; pelisse; gown; wrapper.

لبا بے labáṛ, H. *n. m.* A liar; a talker. *adj.* false.

لبا بے زنا labáṛná, H. *v.* To tell lies; to plunder.

لباس libás, A. *n. m.* Dress; clothes; habit; a veil; appearance.

لباسی libásí, A. *adj.* False; counterfeit; formal.

لبا لب labálab, P. *adj.* Brimful. لبا لب هونا labálab honá, *v.* to be brimful.

لبا برا labrá, A. *n. m.* A liar; tattler. *adj.* left-handed.

لبز چٹائی labar chaṭáí, H. *n. f.* Giving the dry breast to a child.

لبز labrez, P. *adj.* Brimful; overflowing.

لبز ریزی lab-rezí, P. *n. f.* Overflowing; abundance.

لبز خندا labar ḵhandá, *m.* } H. *n.*
لبز خندی labar ḵhandí, *f.* } A mischievous child; a lying, bad person.

لبز دھون دھون labar dhon dhon, H. *n. f.* A mess; riot; unfairness.

لبز سبز labar sabar, H. *n. m.* Nonsense; tittle-tattle.

لَبَزْ غَمَّا labar gatṭá, H. *adj.* Fretful; mean; vile.

لَبَابْ لُبْ lubb-i-labáb, A. *n. m.*

The pith; gist; substance.

لَبْلَبَاهْ lablabah, A. *n. m.* The pancreas. *adj.* sticky; slimy.

لَبْنِي labní, H. *n. f.* The pot in which the juice (لَبَنِي) is collected from the palm tree.

لَبُوبْ lubúb, A. *n. m.* Essences; an electuary.

لَبْهَانْ lubháná, H. *v.* To entice; to attract, to allure; to charm; to seduce; to tantalize.

لَبِي labí, H. *n. f.* The juice of the sugarcane when boiling into sugar.

لَبِيدَا labedá, H. *n. m.* A club; cudgel; stick.

لَبِيرَا laberá, H. *n. m.* A fruit.

لَبْ lap, H. *n. f.* A handful.

لَبَا lappá, H. *n. m.* Brocade.

لَبَائِي lapátí, H. *n. m.* A liar; tattler.

لَبَا دُكِّي lappá-dukkí, H. *n. f.* Boxing; fighting.

لَبَائِي lipái, H. *n. f.* Plastering.

لَبَاتْ lapat, H. *n. f.* Flame; blow; scent; odour; blast.

لَبْتَا lapṭá, H. *n. m.* A kind of molasses; a grass.

لَبْتَانَا líptáná, H. *v. Caus. of* لَبْتَانَا lipatná; to cling; to stick; to embrace; to absorb; to enfold; to intertwine.

لَبْتَاوْ líptáo, H. *n. m.* Adhesion; gumminess.

لَبْتَانَا lipatná, H. *v.* To adhere; to cling; to embrace; to per-

secute; to be occupied; to be folded; to coil round; to be smeared; to fight.

لَبْتَانَتْ líptant, H. *n. m.* Embrace; wrestling; fight.

لَبْتِي lapṭí, H. *n. f.* Pap.

لَبْ جَهَبْ lap-jhap, H. *adj.* Nimble; sharp. *adv.* briskly; nimbly.

لَبْچِي lapchí, H. *n. f.* A skate.

لَبْزْ lappar, H. *n. m.* A slap.

لَبْزْ شَبْزْ lapar shapar, H. *n. f.* Jargon; prevarication.

لَبْزِي liprì, H. *n. f.* An old ragged turban; poultice.

لَبْسِي lapsí, H. *n. f.* Pottage; spoonmeat.

لَبْكَ lapak, H. *n. f.* Flash; a spring; bounce; beat.

لَبْكَأْ lapká, H. *n. m.* A snatch; a bad habit; a vagabond.

لَبْكَأْنَا lapkáná, H. *v.* To stretch forth one's hand; to despatch one quickly.

لَبْكَأْنَا lapakná, H. *v.* To spring; to beat; to run; to catch; to attack; to hook; to flash.

لَبْكَيْ lapkí, H. *n. f.* A stitch.

لَبْكَيْ بَهْرْنَا lapkí bharná, *v.* to baste; to stitch.

لَبْ لَبْ lap lap, H. *n. m.* Lapping.

adv. nimbly; in a trice. لَبْ لَبْ lap lap karná, *v.* to lap.

لَبْ لَبْ كَهَاتْ lap lap kháná, *v.* To eat quickly.

لَبْ لَبْ لَبْ لَبْ lap lap karná, H. *v.* To beat or throb (with fear).

لَبْنَا lipná, H. *v.* To be plastered or washed over.

لِپْوَآنَا lipváná, H. *v. Caus. of* لِيْپْوَآ
lípna *v.* to cause to be plastered.

لِپْطِ lapet, H. *n. f.* A fold; fillet; twist; cover; circumference; complication; ambiguity; difficulty; loss; evil influence. لِيْپْطِ جَوَاطِ يَآ سَاطِ lapet jhapet yá sapet, *n. f.* evasion; disorder.

لِپْطَانِ lapetan, H. *n. m.* A roller on which cloth is wound.

لِپْطِنَا lapetná, H. *v.* To fold; to roll; to furl; to make into a ball.

لِپْطَوَانِ lapetván, H. *adj.* Twisted; wrapped up; indirect.

لَت lat, H. *n. f.* A bad habit; whim; the hanging branch of a creeper; لَت پَرْنَا lat parná, *v.* to have a bad habit. *Con- trac.* لَت خَوْر lat khor, *adj.* kicked; mean. لَت خَوْرَا lat khorá, *n. m.* a threshold; a slave. لَت كُوب lat kob, *n.* cudgelling; beating.

لَتَا latá, H. *n. f.* A creeper; vine.

لَتَا lattá, H. *n. m.* A rag, clothes. لَتَا لِنَا lattá lená, *v.* to rail at.

لَتَارِ latár, H. *n. f.* Calamity; labour; fatigue; insult.

لَتَارِنَا latárná, H. *v.* To cause to toil; to rail at; to wear out; to insult.

لُتْرَا lutrá, H. *n. m.* A flatterer; backbiter; babbler; mischief-maker.

لُتْرَاپَانِ lutrápan, H. *n. m.* Backbiting; mischief-making.

لُتْرِي latrí, H. *n. f.* A vetch; an old shoe.

لِثَارِنَا lithárná, H. *v. Caus. of* لِيْثَارِنَا lithárná *v.* To draggle.

لِثَارِ lathar pathar, H. *adj.* Besmeared; reeking

لِثَارِنَا lithárná, H. *v.* To be draggled or besmeared.

لِثَارِنَا latherná, H. *v.* To draggle; to besmear; to mix together.

لُتِّي lattí, H. *n. f.* The string of a child's top; a cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of pigeons; a kick when swimming; a fillet. لُتِّي

لُتِّي lattí karná, *v.* to run away.

لُتِيَانَا latiyáná, H. *v.* To kick.

لَتِ lat, H. *n. f.* Tangled hair; a lock; a thread. لَتِ دَبَانِ lat dabáná, *v.* to have under one's power. لَتِ دِهَارِي lat dhárí, *n. m.* a *faqír* with matted hair; لَتِ جَانِ lat jáná, *v.* to become entangled; to become emaciated; to become lean.

لُتِيَانَا lutáná, H. *v.* To cause to plunder; to squander; to cause to wallow or roll about.

لُتِيَانَا litáná, H. *v. Caus. of* لِيْتِيَانَا letná, to cause to lie; to lay.

لُتِيَانَا lutáú, H. *n. m.* A prodigal.

لُتِيَانَا latáú, H. *n. f.* A kind of roller on which the string of a paper-kite is wound; a reel.

لَتِ لَتِ la; pat, H. *adj.* Staggering; reeling; tangled.

لَتِ لَتِ lat patá, H. *adj.* Playful; humorous; reeling; spiced;

لُتِ لُتِ latpatáná, H. *v.* To stagger; to tremble; to trip; to mince.

- لٹس lutŧas, H. *n. f.* Plundering; devastation.
- لٹک latāk, H. *n. f.* Hanging; an affected motion in blandishment and coquetry; a sudden emotion; the influence of an evil spirit.
- لٹکا latkā, H. *n. f.* Incantation; conjuring rod; a philter; a specific; a trick.
- لٹکانا latkānā, H. *v.* To hang; to suspend; to postpone; to keep waiting.
- لٹکاو latkāo, H. *n. m.* Hanging; dangling.
- لٹکن latkan, H. *n. m.* Anything hanging; a pendant; drops; a nose-ring; clapper; a fruit; a pendulum; a stand for waterpots. لٹکن چال latkan chāl, *n.* oscillatory motion. لٹکن مہبن latkan mahban, *n.* a silk twist.
- لٹکانا lataknā, H. *v.* To hang; to delay; to be kept waiting.
- لٹنا luŧnā, H. *v.* To be plundered; to be squandered; to be undone; to be defrauded.
- لٹنا latnā, H. *v.* To be emaciated; to degenerate; to become poor.
- لٹو lattú, H. *n. m.* A top; plummet. لٹو ہونا lattú honā, *v.* to fall in love; to dote
- لٹوانا luŧvánā, H. *v. Caus. of* لٹنا lúŧnā *v.* to cause to be plundered.
- لٹورا laŧorā, H. *n. m.* A bird; the shrike.
- لٹوری laŧúrí, H. *n. f.* Hair; tangled short hair. لٹوری اوتروا laŧúrí utarvánā, *v.* to shave a child's head for the first time
- لٹورے اوپارنا یا لینا laŧúre upárnā yā lenā, *v.* to pluck the hair; to rail at. لٹوری laŧúriyā, *adj.* having long hair.
- لٹھ laŧh, H. *n. m.* A club; stick; a measuring rod; a stupid rude fellow; an illiterate man. لٹھ بازی laŧh-bāzī, *n. f.* cudgelling. لٹھ چالنا laŧh chalanā, *v.* to fight with clubs. لٹھ مارنا laŧh marnā, *v.* to strike with a club; to speak harshly.
- لٹھا latthā, H. *n. m.* Beam; rafter. لٹھ لٹھم لٹھا lattham latthā, *n.* club-fighting.
- لٹھار latthar, H. *adj.* Remiss; slack.
- لٹھیانا lathiyānā, H. *v.* To cudgel; to belabour.
- لٹھایت laŧhait, H. *adj.* Skilled in club-fighting; obstinate. *n. m.* a clubman.
- لٹھا laŧthā, E. *n. m.* A beam; a coarse kind of cloth.
- لٹی latí, H. *n. f.* A woman of the town; coil; a skein.
- لٹییا luŧiyā, H. *n. f.* A small brass or copper pot. لٹییا ڈبونا luŧiyā ḍubonā, *v.* to bring disgrace upon oneself.
- لٹیرا luterā, H. *n. m.* A plunderer; a highwayman; a swindler.
- لجا lajjā, H. *n. f.* Shame; modesty.
- لجاء lajājat, A. *n. f.* Importunity; adulation.
- لجالو lajálú, H. *adj.* Modest; bashful, *n. m.* a sensitive plant.

لجانا lajáná, H. *v.* To be ashamed; to blush; to put to shame.

لجاءُ lajáú, H. *adj.* Ignominious; shameful.

لجيت lajjit, H. *adj.* Ashamed.

لجلجاءُ lujlujá, H. *adj.* Viscous; soft.

لجوانتي lajvanti, H. *n. f.* A bashful woman; a plant.

ليجرى lijhrí, H. *n. f.* The after-birth.

لچُ luchchá, H. *n. m.* A rake; a vagabond; a profligate. *adj.* low; mean; shameless; lewd; wicked; corrupt. لچُ گندُ luchchá gundá, *n. m.* A rogue; a rake; a thorough villain.

لچُ پان luchchá-pan, H. *n. m.* rakishness; rascality; corruption.

لچانَ lacháná, H. *v.* To bend; to incline; to bow.

لچار lachar, H. *adj.* Weak; loose, *n. m.* a simpleton; a weak person

لچاك lachak, H. *n. f.* Flexibility; elasticity; spring; softness. لچاك دار lachak dár, *adj.* flexible; elastic; soft.

لچاكُ lachká, H. *n. m.* Jolt; a boat; gold or silver lace.

لچاكُنا lachkáná, H. *v.* To bend; to strain.

لچاكُنا lachakná, H. *v.* To spring; to bend.

لچلچانَ Lachlacháná, H. *v.* To be clammy; to be soft; to be elastic.

لچنا Lachná, H. *v.* To bend; to bow; to shake,

لچچها lachchhá, H. *n. m.* A bundle (of thread); a ball (of thread); a necklace of gold and glass beads; a tassel; thin shreds of anything. لچچه دار lachchhe dár, *adj.* shred-like; vague; confused; serial.

لچچهمي lachhmí, H. *n. f.* Wealth; prosperity; beauty; the wife of Vishnu.

لچچھ لachchhan, H. *n. m.* Sign; feature; manner; symptom.

لچچھ چھانَ lachchhan jháfná, *v.* to rail in good set terms; to revile; لچچھ چھانَ lachchhan jhafná, *v.* to be corrupted; to degenerate. لچچھ سیکھنا lachchhan síkhná, *v.* to learn manners.

لچچا لuchaí, H. *n. f.* A soft thin cake fried in *ghí*.

لحاظ liház, P. *n. m.* Attention; notice; regard; deference; modesty; consideration; reference; respect. لِحَاطَ اَرْتِبَا دِنَا liház urhá dená, *v.* to throw aside modesty; to be lost to shame. لِحَاطَ دِنَا v. to regard; to observe; to defer; to side with. لِحَاطَ نَد كَرَنَ liház na karná, *v.* to become shameless; to disregard. لِحَاطَ بِلَ bilá liház, *adv.* independently.

لِحاف liháf, A. *n. m.* A coverlet; counterpane; a quilted upper garment.

لِهاد lahad, A. *n. f.* Grave; tomb; a niche in which the corpse is deposited; a hollow in which the dead bodies are washed.

لِاهزاه lahzah, A. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye; a moment,

- لَهْزَاهُ *lahzah* ba *lahzah*,
adv. at every moment ; con-
 stantly. لَهْزَاهُ *lahzah* bhar,
adj. for a moment.
- لَاحَن *lahn*, A. *n. f.* A note ;
 modulation ; voice
- لَهْط *laḥt*, P. *n. m.* A piece ;
 bit. لَهْطِ جِگَر *laḥt-i-jigar*, a
 piece of the liver ; a darling ;
 a son or daughter. يَكْ لَهْط *yak laḥt*,
adv. all at once ;
 wholly
- لَهْطَلَهْطَانِ *laḥhlakháná*, H. *v.* To
 pant from thirst or hunger.
- لَهْطَلَهْه *laḥhlakhah*, P. *n. m.* A
 strong odour or perfume ; a
 censer ; a lamp.
- لَدَاؤُ *ladáo*, H. *n. m.* A load ;
 cargo ; an arched roof.
- لَدِ پَهْنَدَا *lad phandá*, H. *n. m.*
 Packing and loading.
- لَدْنَا *ladná*, H. *v.* To be laden ; to
 die.
- لَدُو *laddú*, H. *n. m.* A beast of
 burden. *adj.* fit to carry a load.
 لَدُو كَرُو *v* to use as a beast of
 burden.
- لَدَوَانَا *ladváná*, H. *Caus. of* لَدَاؤُ
 to cause to load.
- لَدَدِهَارِ *laddhar*, H. *adj.* Patched
 clumsily.
- لَدَدُو *laddú*, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat ;
 a ball ; gain. لَدَدُو مِلْنَا *laddú*
milná, *v.* to profit : to gain
 something. لَدَدُو مَن كِي لَدُو كِهَانَا *man*
ke laddú kháná, *v.* to build
 castles in the air.
- لَدَهَا *laḥhá*, H. *n. f.* A cart.
- لَذَتْ *lazzat*, A. *n. f.* Taste ; flavour ;
 sapidity ; delight ; pleasure ;
 deliciousness ; aphrodisiac. لَذَتْ
- لَازِزَتِ *lazzat-i-nafsání*, *n. f.*
 sensual pleasure or gratifica-
 tion.
- لَازِزِ *lazíz*, A. *adj.* Delicious ;
 nice ; savoury.
- لَر *lar*, H. *n. m.* Measuring rod
 varying from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $6\frac{1}{2}$ cubits.
- لِر *lir*, H. *n. f.* Taste ; passion ;
 sentiment.
- لُر *lur*, P. *adj.* Stupid ; silly.
- لَرَزَانِ *larzáñ*, P. *adj.* Trembling ;
 tremulous. سَنگِ لَرَزَانِ *sang-i-*
larzáñ, *n. m.* sandstone.
- لَرَزِشِ *larzish*, P. *n. f.* Trembling ;
 shivering ; tremour.
- لَرَزْنَا *larazná*, H. *v.* To shake ;
 to tremble ; to shiver ; to tot-
 ter ; to beat ; to throb.
- لَرَزَه *larzah*, P. *n. m.* Shaking ;
 quake ; tremour, an earthquake.
- لَرَزَه تَپِ *tap-i-larzah*, *n. m.* Ague.
- لَرِ *lar*, H. *n. f.* A string ; a row ;
 a strand of a rope ; a party ; a
 chain. لَرِ مِلَانَا *lar miláná*, *v.* to
 form a friendship with.
- لَرَاكَكَ *laráká*, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome ;
 riotous.
- لَرَانَا *laráná*, H. *r. Caus. of* لَرَزَا :
 to make fight ; to play.
- لَرَايِ *larái*, H. *n. f.* Fight ; battle ;
 war ; wrestling ; contest ;
 quarrel ; enmity. لَرَايِ بَانَدَهْنَا *larái*
báñdhná, *v.* to make a
 quarrel. لَرَايِ بَرَهَانَا *larái barhá-*
ná, *r.* to foment a quarrel. لَرَايِ
- لَرَايِ مَوْلِ *larái mol lená*, *v. lit.*
 to purchase a quarrel ; to in-
 volve oneself in a quarrel. لَرَايِ

- لڙائي لڙائي tháná, *v.* to be decided on a war. لڙائي کا گھر لڙائي ká ghar, *n. m.* a fire-brand. لڙائي لڙائي karná, *v.* to give battle; to fight; to quarrel. لڙائي لڙائي honá, *v.* to be at war; to have a quarrel.
- لڙا لڙا līr pīrá, *H. adj.* Soft; flabby; weak; powerless.
- لڙا لڙا lārbaráná, *H. v.* To stagger; to stutter; to stammer; to falter.
- لڙا لڙا larká, *H. n. m.* A boy; child; babe; son; youngster; an inconsiderate or inexperienced person. *adj.* simple; inexperienced; thoughtless.
- لڙا لڙا larká bálá, *n. m.* children. لڙا لڙا larká janná, *v.* to give birth to a son. لڙا لڙا larkon ká khel, *n. m.* an easy matter; a trifle; a child's play. لڙا لڙا larká larkí, *n.* children. لڙا لڙا larké bále, *n.* family. لڙا لڙا larkéválá, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom.
- لڙا لڙا larkái, *f.* } *H. n.* Boy-hood; puerility.
لڙا لڙا larakpan, *m.* } hood; child-hood; puerility.
- لڙا لڙا larak-budh, *H. n. f.* Childishness.
- لڙا لڙا larkorí, *H. n. f.* The mother of a child.
- لڙا لڙا larkharáná, *H. v.* To stagger; to stammer.
- لڙا لڙا larkí, *H. n. f.* A girl; lass; daughter. لڙا لڙا larkíválá, *n. m.* the father of the bride.
- لڙا لڙا larná, *H. v.* To fight; to contend; to struggle; to jar against; to quarrel; to vie with; to give battle; to be staked; to sting; to bite; to collide with. لڙا لڙا lar parná, *v.* to fall out.
- لڙا لڙا larant, *H. n. f.* Contending; wrestling; fight.
- لڙا لڙا larvaiyá, *H. n. m.* A fighter; a wrestler; a warrior. *adj.* athletic; warlike.
- لڙا لڙا larhá, *H. n. m.* See لڙا لڙا.
- لڙا لڙا lurháná, } *H. v. Caus. of*
لڙا لڙا lurhkáná, } لڙا لڙا or لڙا لڙا
To cause to roll; to spill.
- لڙا لڙا lurhakná, } *H. v.* To roll;
لڙا لڙا lurhná, } to roll down;
to lie down; to be split; to die.
- لڙا لڙا larhíyá, *H. n. f.* See لڙا لڙا.
- لڙا لڙا lurhyáná, *H. v.* To double; to hem a garment.
- لڙا لڙا larí, *H. n. f.* A string (of pearls &c.), a link.
- لڙا لڙا las, *H. n. m.* Viscosity; glutinousness; stickiness. لڙا لڙا las, *n. m.* Viscosity; glutinousness; stickiness.
- لڙا لڙا las-dár, *adj.* Viscous; sticky; clammy.
- لڙا لڙا lisán, *A. n. f.* The tongue; language; dialect.
- لڙا لڙا lassán, *A. adj.* Garrulous; eloquent. *n. m.* a chatterer.
- لڙا لڙا luspúsáná, *H. v.* To long for; to be excited with passion.
- لڙا لڙا las lasá, *H. adj.* Viscous; clammy; adhesive.
- لڙا لڙا laslasáná, *H. v.* To be viscous or clammy; to agglutinate.

- lasná, H. *v.* To be viscous or sticky; to shine; to besit.
 lisná, H. *v.* To be plastered; to stick to; to fit.
 lasaurá yá lisaurá, H. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.
 lassí, H. *n. f.* Diluted milk; milk and water.
 lashtam pashtam, H. *adv.* With much ado; with difficulty; somehow or other.
 lashkar, P. *n. m.* An army; a camp; an encampment.
 lashkar khalás, *n. f.* A strumpet.
 lashkar kashí, *n. f.* a levy; an invasion; leading forth an army.
 lashkarí bolí, *n. f.* a mixed dialect; Urdu.
 lashkargáh, *n. f.* A camp; cantonment.
 latáfat, A. *n. f.* Elegance; grace; neatness; deliciousness; pleasantness; subtilty; thinness; delicacy.
 lutf, A. *n. m.* Grace; beauty; wit; gratification; favour; taste; courtesy.
 lutf yeh hai, *inter.* to crown all.
 be lutf, *adj.* tasteless; out of sorts; displeased; dry.
 be lutfí, *n. f.* tastlessness; disagreement; tameness; absence of enjoyment.
 latmá, A. *n. m.* A slap; a blow.
 latíf, A. *adv.* Delicious; agreeable; subtile; light; witty.
 latíf taba', *n.* fine taste; a merry heart;
 latíf gizá, *n.* light food; delicious food.
 latífah, A. *n. m.* A pleasantry; witticism; bon-mot.
 latifah go, *n. m.* a jester; wit.
 luá'b, A. *n. m.* Saliva; mucus; viscosity; snot.
 luá'b dár, A. *adj.* Viscous; slimy.
 lá'l, P. *n. m.* A ruby.
 la'n, A. *n. f.* Cursing; imprecating.
 lá'n tá'n, *n.* cursing and taunting.
 la'nat, A. *n. f.* Curse; imprecation; reproach; reproof.
 lá'nat bhejná, *v.* to curse; to shun.
 lá'nat ká mára, *adj.* accursed.
 lá'nat malámat karná, *v.* to reprove; to heap reproaches on.
 lá'natí, A. *adj.* Cursed; execrable.
 la'úq, A. *n. m.* An electuary.
 la'ín, A. *adj.* Accursed; execrable.
 lagáyat, A. *adv.* To the end of; up to.
 lugat, A. *n. f.* Dictionary; lexicon; language.
 lugat taráshná, *v.* to coin big words; to use big words.
 lagzish, P. *n. f.* Slipping; tottering; ambiguity; equivocation.
 lagzish áná, *v.*

- to tremble. لغزش کرنا *v.* to slip; to equivocate.
- لغو Lagv, A. *adj.* Absurd; false; foolish *n. m.* nonsense; gibberish. لغو بکنا lagv baknà, *v.* to talk nonsense.
- لغوی Lagvî, A. *adj.* Literal; verbal.
- لفاظ Laffáz, A. *adj.* Eloquent; talkative; verbose.
- لفاظی Laffázî, A. *n. f.* Pedantry; verbosity; eloquence.
- لفاف Liffáfa, A. *n. m.* A cover; an envelope; a wrapper: outward show; gloss; anything frail. لِفَافَ بِنَانَا liffáfá banáná, *v.* to make an envelope; to make a show, لِفَافَ کرنا *v.* to enclose; to wrap up, لِفَافَ کُھلنا liffáfa khulnà, *v.* to be exposed; to be unmasked دَار لِفَافَ تِکَتِ دار لِفَافَ tikaṭdár liffáfa, *n. m.* a stamped envelope.
- لفافی Liffáfiyá, A. *adj.* Showy.
- لفظ Lafz, A. *n. f.* A word; saying; term, لَفْظَ بَہ لَفْظَ lafz-ba-lafz, *adv.* verbatim.
- لفظاً Lafzan yá lavzan, A. *adv.* Verbally; literally; expressly.
- لفظی Lafzí, A. *adj.* Literal; verbal, لَفْظِی لَفْظِی لَفْظِی lafzí bahas, *n. f.* a wordy discussion, لَفْظِ تَرْجُمَہ لَفْظِی lafzí tarjumah, *n. m.* word for word translation.
- لفظی Lafang, P. *n. m.* A loose character.
- لاق و دق Laq-o-daḡ, A. *adj.* Dreary; desolate.
- لَقَا Laqá, A. *n. m.* Face; appearance, لَقَا مَہ mah-laqá, moon-faced.
- لَقَا Luqqá, A. *adj.* Roguish; vain.
- لَقَا Laqqá, A. *n. m.* The fantail pigeon.
- لَقَب Laqab, A. *n. m.* A title; surname; by name.
- لَقْلَق Laqlaq, A. *n. m.* A stork.
- لَقْلَقَہ Laqlaqah, H. *n. m.* The cry of a stork; spirit; weight.
- لَقْمَان Luqmán, A. *n. m.* The Æsop of the East; a wise man.
- لَقْمَہ Luqmah, A. *n. m.* A morsel: a mouthful; a bit, لَقْمَہ کرنا *v.* to swallow
- لَقْمَدَرَا Luqandrá, H. *n. m.* A rake; cheat.
- لَقْوَہ Laqvah, A. *n. m.* A spasmodic distortion of the face; paralysis, لَقْوَہ مَارِ جَانَا laqvah mār jānā, *v.* to be paralysed.
- لُک Luk, H. *n. m.* A falling star: flame; varnish.
- لُکَانَا Lukáná, H. *v.* to hide; to conceal.
- لُکَتِی Lakṭî, H. *n. f.* A club; poker; tell-tale.
- لُکَد Lakad, P. *n. f.* A kick, لُکَد زَنِی lakad zanî, *n. f.* kicking.
- لُکَر Lakkar, H. *n. m.* Log; raft; beam, club, لُکَر پُورِ لُکَر lakar phor, *n. m.* a woodpecker, لُکَر سَان lakar sán, *n.* a pile of wood, لُکَر هَارَا lakarhárá, *n. m.* a wood-cutter; a wood-seller.
- لُکَرَا Lakrá, H. *n. m.* A log; a hyena.

- لکڑی Lakrí, H. *n. m.* Timber ; wood ; stick ; fuel, *adj.* stiff ; lean, لکڑی پھینکنا lakrí phenkná, *v.* club-playing ; fencing, لکڑی سونہ سۇنە súkh kelakrí honá, *v.* to be reduced to mere skin and bone. لکڑیاں دینا lakríyān dená, *v.* to perform one's obsequies.
- لکشمی Lakshmí, S. *n. f.* See لکشمی.
- لکنا Lukná, H. *v.* To hide oneself ; to be concealed.
- لکنت Luknat, A. *n. f.* Stammering ; lisp.
- لکھا Likhá, H. *adj.* Written, لکھا پورا kikhá púrá karná, *v.* to work out what is written in one's fate ; to pass one's days in hardship, لکھا پڑھا kikhá paṛhá, *adj.* educated, قسمت لکھا qismat ká likhá, *n. m.* fate ; predestination.
- لکھانا Likháná, H. *v. Caus. of* لکھنا likhná, to teach to write ; to get written.
- لکھوات Likhávát, H. *n. f.* A writing ; an inscription.
- لکھائی Likhái, H. *n. f.* The art of writing ; the wages of writing ; the labour of writing.
- لکھپتی Lakhpatí, H. *n. m.* A millionaire.
- لکھت Likhat, H. *n. f.* Penmanship ; inscription ; writing ; a letter : a deed, لکھت پڑھت honá, *v.* to be reduced to writing.
- لکھلاکھانا Lakhlaháná, *v.* To gasp ; to pant.
- لکھنا Likhná, H. *v.* To write ; to copy ; to register ; to delineate ; to make a draught, *n. m.* handwriting, لکھنا پڑھنا likhná paṛhná, *n. m.* education.
- لکھنا Lakhná, H. *v.* To see ; to behold ; to perceive ; to understand.
- لکھنی Likhni, H. *n. f.* A pen.
- لکھوانا Likhváná, H. *v. Caus. of* لکھنا : to cause to write.
- لکھواتا Lakhautá, H. *adj.* Besmeared with lac ; glazed.
- لکھی Lakkhi, H. *adj.* Possessing a lac ; rich ; very valuable.
- لکھیآ Lakhíyá, H. *n. f.* A gadabout ; a tell-tale ; a strumpet.
- لکھرا Lakherá, H. *n. m.* One who makes or sells things made of lac ; a varnisher.
- لکیر Lakír, H. *n. f.* A line ; lineament ; streak ; stripe. لکیر پر فقیر ہونا یا لکیر پیتنا lakír par faqír honá yá lakír pítná, *v.* to follow the beaten path ; to be a slave to old customs and rites, لکیر کھینچنا lakír kھیچنا, *v.* to draw a line ; to rule ; to strike out ; to mark a boundary.
- لگ Lag, H. *prep.* To ; up to ; till ; during ; as far as.
- لگنا Laggá, H. *n. m.* A long bamboo ; a pole used to impel a boat ; affection ; friendship ; beginning ; similarity, لگ لگنا lagga lagáná, *v.* to begin ; to

start. لگ لگ laggá lagná, *v.* to be begun; to unite; to be compared with.

لگ lagá, *H. adj.* Connected : related; attached to; burnt; appended. لگ لگ lagá chaluá, *v.* to go with : to keep step; to follow لگ دینا lagá dená, *v.* to apply; to put to work لگ رکھنا lagá rakhná, *v.* to lay by; to hoard up. لگ لگ lagá rahná, *v.* to stick to : to be kept on; to lie in wait : to be engaged; to pursue; to be fixed.

لگ لگ lagá huá, *adj.* adjacent.

لگ لگ lagátár, *H. adv.* Serially; constantly; continually.

لگ lagám, *H. n. f.* A bridle; bit. لگ دینا یا لگ لگ lagám dená yá charháná, *v.* to bridle; to curb. لگ لگ lag m liye phirná, *v.* to follow with a bridle : to search in vain. لگ لگ be-lagám, *adj.* refractory; impudent. لگ لگ لگ لگ be-lagám honá, *v.* to be unrestrained; to have one's own way; to run riot.

لگ lagán, *H. n. m.* Rent; revenue.

لگ lagáná, *H. v. Caus. of لگ*; to apply; to affix; to attach; to ascribe; to impose; to plant; to shut; to plaster; to employ; to use; to impute; to sow dissension. لگ لگ لگ لگ lagáná bujháná, *v.* to tell-tales; to excite quarrels. لگ لگ lagá lená, *v.* to attach to oneself; to

win لگ لگ lagá márná, *v.* to calumniate

لگ lagá, *H. n. m.* Connection; relation; adherence; affection; support : ratio : reference; allusion; stable; propensity.

لگ لگ لگ لگ be lagáo, *adj.* Disconnected; impartial.

لگ لگ lagávat, *H. n. f.* Connection; relation; application : attachment; an illicit intimacy. لگ لگ lag vat sikhávat, *n.* Backbiting. لگ لگ lagáo karná, *v.* to feel an attachment.

لگ لگ lugáí, *H. n. f.* A woman; wife.

لگ لگ lag bhag, *H. a'v* About; nearly; approximately.

لگ lugdí, *H. n. f.* A lump.

لگ lagar, *H. n. m.* A hawk; falcon.

لگ lagrá, *H. n. m.* A hyena.

لگ lugrá, *H. n. m.* A rag; old clothes; a wrapper.

لگ لگ lagmátrá, *H. n. f.* The vowel marks in Hindi; a lover.

لگ lagan, *P. n. m.* A copper trough.

لگ lagan, *H. n. m.* Attachment; love : desire : the rising of a sign of the zodiac; a moment; a letter written by the bride's father to the bridegroom's father appointing the day of marriage and other ceremonies connected therewith لگ لگ لگ لگ lagan kundlí, *n. f.* nativity; horoscope. لگ لگ lagan lagná, *v.* to be attached to.

- لکنا lagná, H. *v.* To be attached ; to be planted; to stick; to hit; to touch; to suit; to be applied; to be arranged; to be galled; to taste; to feel; to appear; to be burnt: to form an illicit intimacy; to fall in love with; to pay attention; to be related to: to be closed; to be displayed; to be levied: to cost; to reach; to be moored; to smart; to be wounded; to have effect; to be engaged in; to be staked; to go down; to rot. لکنا لپتا lagá lipṭá, *n. m.* a small piece. لکنا لگتی lagtí, *adj.* touching; biting.
- لکنا lagant, H. *n. f.* Sexual intercourse; attachment.
- لکنا laguá, } H. *n. m.* A para-
لکنا لگوار, } mour.
- لکنا lagváná, H. *v. Caus. of* لکنا; to cause to be applied; to cause to do; to put &c.
- لکنا laghu, S. *adj.* Short; small; young. لکنا لگھو laghú shanká, *n. m.* the desire to make water; micturition.
- لکنا laggi, H. *n. f.* A pole; gibstaff, a crook; fishing-rod. لکنا لگگی laggi lagáná, *v.* to pun.
- لکنا lalá yá lallá, H. *n. m.* A boy; son; a term of endearment; a greenhorn. لکنا لال لال Badáún ke lalá, *n. m.* an arrant fool.
- لکنا lalát, H. *n. m.* The forehead; destiny.
- لکنا liláná, H. *v.* To long for.
- لکنا lalit, S. *n. f.* A musical mode. *adj.* beautiful. لکنا لالیت lalit chhand, *n. f.* a line of 23 instants.
- لکنا lalcháná, H. *v.* To long far; to be tantalized; to lust for; to covet; to excite desire.
- لکنا lalak, H. *n. f.* A sudden gush of water; zeal; longing; fancy.
- لکنا lalkár, H. *n. f.* Bawl; cry; challenge; threat.
- لکنا lalkárná, H. *v.* To call; to bawl after; to challenge; to threaten.
- لکنا lilakná, H. *v.* To long for.
- لکنا lallo, H. *n. f.* The tongue; longing. لکنا لالو lallo patto, *n. m.* coaxing; adulation. لکنا لالو v. to flatter; to coax.
- لکنا lil-láh, A. For God's sake; by God.
- لکنا lalí, H. *n. f.* A girl; a daughter.
- لکنا laliyáná; H. *v.* To coax; to redden; to long for.
- لکنا lim, A. *n. f.* Accusation; unjust censure.
- لکنا lamb, S. *n. m.* A perpendicular.
- لکنا lambá, H. *adj.* long; tall; great. لکنا لامبا lambá chaurá, *adj.* long and wide; extensive; of commanding stature. لکنا لامبا safar, *n. m.* a long journey; journey to the next world. لکنا لامبا v. to lengthen; to beat; to permit to go. لکنا لامبا honá, *v.* to be off.
- لکنا lambáná, H. *v.* To lengthen; to prolong.
- لکنا lambái, H. *n. f.* Length; tallness. لکنا لامبائی lambái

- chauráí, *n. f.* length and breadth ; size.
- لمبر lambar, *E. n. m.* Number ; examination marks ; position ; rank. لَمْبَرِ اَنَا lambar áná, *v.* to come to one's turn. لَمْبَرِ چَوَهَانَا lambar chaḥháná, *v.* to enter the marks ; to promote. لَمْبَرِ دَارِ lambar-dár, *n. m.* the registered representative of a coparcenary community who is responsible for the payment of government revenue.
- لَمْبَرِ وارِ lambar-wár, *adv.* by turns ; one after another.
- لمبري lambarí, *E. n. m.* A standard measure. *adj.* regular ; according to the number ; numerical.
- لمبر lambú, *H. n. m.* A very tall person ; stilt.
- لمبي lambí, *H. adj.* Long. لَمْبِي تَانَا lambí tánná, *v.* to lie down ; to die. لَمْبِي چَوَرِي لانگنا lambí chaurí háṅkná, to boast ; to brag ; لَمْبِي سانس بهرنا lambí sáns bharná, *v.* to breathe hard ; to regret.
- لمپت lampat, *S. adj.* False ; libertine ; licentious.
- لمتارنگا lamtarangá, *H. adj.* Tall and robust.
- لمتارنگ lamtangar, *H. n. m.* A stork ; stilt.
- لمچھار lamchhar, *H. n. m.* A long stick ; a long musket.
- لمھا lamha, *A. n. m.* A minute ; moment. لَمھا لَمھا lamha lamha, *adv.* every moment ; perpetually.
- لَمس lams, *A. n. m.* The touch ; feeling ; the sense of touch.
- لاما lamakná, *H. v.* To take long strides ; to go quickly. *n. m.* a hare ; rabbit.
- لانتارانی lantarání, *A. n. f.* Boasting ; bragging.
- لانتاک lantak *H. n. m.* A potherb.
- لنجا lunjá, *H. adj.* Lame of a hand or hands ; crippled.
- لنڈا lunḍá, *H. adj.* Tailcropt ; docked ; forlorn.
- لنڈ منڈ lunḍ mund, *H. adj.* Tailcropt and bald.
- لنڈورا landúrá, *H. adj.* See لنڈا lunḍá.
- لنڈھانا lunḍháná, *H. v.* To spill ; to overturn.
- لنڈی landí, *H. n. f.* Cur.
- لنک lank, *H. n. m.* A heap.
- لنگ linga, *S. n. m.* Characteristic ; gender ; *membre virile* ; the emblem of Mahádeva.
- لنگ lang, *H. n. f.* Side ; direction.
- لنگ lang, *P. adj.* Lame.
- لنگارا lungará, *H. n. m.* A rake ; profligate. لَنگارا پن lungará pan, *n. m.* profligacy ; rascality.
- لنگر langar, *H. n. m.* A rake.
- لنگر langar, *P. n. m.* An anchor ; a cloth worn between the legs ; a rope ; alms ; a weight ; pendulum ; a public kitchen لَنگَر لَنگَر langar utháná, *v.* to weigh anchor. لَنگَر خانہ langar kháná, *n. m.* alms-house. لَنگَر گاہ langar-gáh, *n. m.* a seaport. لَنگَر دالنا langar dálná, *v.* to cast anchor.
- لنگاری langarí, *P. n. m.* Provision distributed to the poor.

لنگري langrí, H. *n. f.* A large shallow paw.
 لنگري langrá, P. *adj.* Lame; crippled.
 لنگري langráná, H. *v.* To limp; to go lame.
 لنگري langráí, H. *n. f.* Lameness.
 لنگري langvárá, H. *n. m.* One hundred.
 لنگري langot, *n.* } H *n.* A piece
 لنگري langotá, *m.* } of cloth worn
 لنگري langotí, *r.* } between the
 legs to cover at the privities.
 لنگري langot bándhná, *r.* to gird one's loins; to be ready to fight
 لنگري langot band, *n. m.* a confirmed bachelor; a man who is faithful to the marriage tie.
 لنگري langot kásachchá, *n. m.* a confirmed bachelor; an ascetic.
 لنگري langotiyá-yár, *n. m.* an old friend; a crony; a playmate.
 لنگري langúr, H. *n. m.* A baboon.
 لنگري langúrí, H. *n. f.* A gratification taken to help one to recover stolen property.
 لنگري la ghan, H. *n. m.* Fast; fastings; catching syphilis
 لنگري la ghan karná, *v.* to keep a fast.
 لنگري la ghan parná, *r.* to catch (a disorder).
 لنگري langí, H. *n. f.* Urine.
 لنگري langí karná, *v.* to make water.
 لنگري lungí, P. *n. f.* A coloured cloth worn by Mahomedans

as a *dhoti*; a turban having a gold border.
 لوبھي lo, H. *intj.* Lo! look! take! *prep* to; till.
 لوبھي Lú, H. *n. f.* A hot wind.
 لوبھي lú lagná yá márná, *v.* to be struck down by a hot wind.
 لوبھي lau, H. *n. f.* A flame; attachment. lobe
 لوبھي lau lagná, *v.* to be bent on; to be devoted to; to be constant in prayer, devotion, &c.
 لوبھي lau lagná, *r.* to have a constant desire; to be absorbed in religious meditation; to iterate.
 لوبھي lau nikalná, *v.* to flame.
 لوبھي lau-lín, *adj.* absorbed in.
 لوبھي lavá, H. *n. m.* Quail.
 لوبھي liváhaq, A. *n. m.* Relation; dependants; family; servants, appurtenances.
 لوبھي lavará, H. *n. m.* A calf.
 لوبھي lav zim, } A. *n. m.*
 لوبھي lavázmah, } Necessaries; baggage; ingredients
 لوبھي liv láná, H. *v.* To fetch.
 لوبھي liváná, H. *v.* *Caus. of* lená, to cause to take.
 لوبھي liválejáná, H. *v.* To cause to be carried.
 لوبھي lobán, A. *n. m.* Frankincense; benzion.
 لوبھي lobán-dání, A. *n. f.* A censer.
 لوبھي lobh, S. *n. m.* Avarice; ambition; temptation.
 لوبھي lobhí, H. *adj.* Covetous; greedy.

لوبي lobiyá, P. *n. m.* A kind of bean.

لپ lop, H. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden. *n. m.* elision : disappearance. لپ راه lop rah-ná, *v.* to lie hid.

لوٲ loth, H. *n. f.* A corpse ; dead body. لوٲ پاڻا loth paṇá, *v.* to fall down as dead.

لوٲا lothrá, H. *n. m.* A lump of flesh.

لوت laut, H. *n. m.* Turning over ; returning. لوت آنا laut áná, *v.* to return. لوت جانا laut jáná, *v.* to go back. لوت پڙت چاڻا laut paṭ chhápna, *v.* to print on either sides.

لوت lut, H. *n. f.* Plunder ; rapine ; robbery ; unfair dealing. لوت لوت لوت lut lut lut *v.* to be pillaged ; to be distributed gratis. لوت لوت لوت lut lut lut *n. m.* booty. لوت لوت لوت lut lhasot, *n.* plundering and ravaging. لوت لوت lut lut, *n.* plundering and killing ; robbery. لوت لوت lut lut macháná ya karná, *v.* to plunder : to rob.

لوت lot, H. *n. m.* Wallowing ; rolling. لوت لوت lot pot *adv.* tumble and toss. لوت لوت lot pot honá, to roll and toss restlessly : to be taken with ; to die suddenly. لوت لوت lot lagáná, *v.* to lie down ; to lie in bed.

لوت lo, E. *n. m.* Note ; currency note. لوت لوت parmesri lot, *n. m.* promissory note.

لوت lotá, H. *n. m.* A small metal or earthen pot : a pipkin.

لوت لوت lotá sajjí, H. *n. f.* An alkaline earth.

لوت لوت lutá-lút, A. *n. f.* Plundering.

لوت لوت lautáíná, H. *v.* To invert ; to return ; to send back.

لوت لوت lot puṭiyá, H. *n. m.* Water cress.

لوت lotan, H. *n. m.* A tumbling ; a platform , the ground tumbler pigeon.

لوت lautna, H. *v.* To return ; to invert.

لوت lutná, H. *v.* To plunder ; to make high charges ; to riot.

لوت lotná, H. *v.* To wallow ; to lie in bed ; to be charmed ; to die for . to be agitated ; to prostrate oneself.

لوت lautná, H. *n. m.* Young man ; lout.

لوت laus, A. *n. m.* Pollution ; impurity.

لوت loch, H. *n. m.* Starch ; sweetness ; softness. لوت لوت loch-dár, *adj.* starchy ; soft. لوت لوت loch dená, *v.* to beat (dough).

لوت lochan, S. *n. m.* The eye ; sight.

لوت lauh, A. *n. f.* A plank ; tablet ; title page.

لوت laud, H. *n. m.* A switch.

لوت lodh, H. *n. m.* A medicine ; the bark of a tree ; a low caste among Hindus.

لوت lúr, H. *n. m.* (*choj*) Sense ; understanding.

- لور lor, H. *n. m.* The ear; ear-ring; drop.
 لوري lorí, H. *n. f.* A lullaby.
 لوري دينا lorí dená, *v.* to lull a child to sleep.
 لوري laurá, H. *n. m.* A boy; *membrum virile.*
 لوري lorhá, H. *n. m.* A pestle; stone.
 لوري lorhná, H. *n.* Gleanings. *v.* to wish; to desire; to separate the seed from the cotton.
 لوري lauz, A. *n. m.* A sweetmeat; almond.
 لوطي lútí, A. *n. m.* Sodomite.
 لوك lok, S. *n. m.* World; region.
 لوك آچار lokáchár, *n. m.* the customs of a country. لوك پار-par-lok, *n. m.* the next world; the heaven.
 لوك lauká, H. *n. m.* A pumpkin.
 لوك luká, H. *n. m.* Flame; fire; spark. لوك لگانا luká lagáná, *v.* to inflame or excite quarrels &c.
 لوكات lokát, H. *n. m.* A fruit; loquat.
 لوكات lukat H. *adj.* Half-burnt (wood); brand.
 لوكاتي lukatí, H. *n. m.* A wooden poker or stake; fox.
 لوك laukík, S. *adj.* Worldly; ceremonial.
 لوكنا lokná, H. *v.* To catch; to hop.
 لوكنا laukná, H. *v.* To shine; to flash.
 لوكني lokní, H. *n. f.* A female servant maid.
- لوكھ lukh, H. *n. f.* A flame, لوكھ چالانا lukh chaláná, *v.* to charm.
 لوكھر lokhar, H. *n. m.* Tools; hardware.
 لوكي laukí, H. *n. f.* See لوكا
 لوك log, H. *n. m.* People; folk; caste; a husband; man.
 لوكا lugá, H. *n. m.* Cloth; clothes wrapper.
 لوكائي lugái, H. *n. f.* Woman.
 لول lol, S. *adj.* Shaking; tears.
 لولا lúlá, H. *adj.* Lame (of the hands); crippled.
 لولا lolá, H. *n. m.* Ear-ring; pendent; the tongue of a bell; uvulá; penis.
 لولولا lúlú, A. *n. m.* A pearl.
 لولولا lúlú, P. *n. m.* Bugaboo; fool.
 لولي lolí, P. *n. m.* A strumpet; prostitute.
 لومري lomrí, H. *n. f.* A fox; a sly, cunning fellow.
 لومنا lómná, H. *v.* To hang; to lower (clouds).
 لون lon, H. *n. m.* Salt; common salt.
 لونا loná, H. *adj.* Salt; brackish.
 لونار lonár, H. *n. m.* Salt-lands; a salt-pit.
 لونجي Launjí, H. *n. f.* Mango-pickle.
 لوند laund, H. *n. f.* An intercalary month.
 لوندا laundá, H. *n. m.* A lump.
 لوندا laundá H. *n. m.* A boy; son; slave, brat. لوندا لوند laundá

- pan, *n. m.* boyishness, لوندے
- launde-bází, *n. f.* sodomy. لوندی
- Laundí, } *H. n. f.* A girl,
Laundiyá, } lass; a slave-girl; bondmaid; daughter. لوندیا
- Laung, *H. n. f.* Cloves : nose-pin, لاؤنگ لاؤنگ chará, *n. m.* a dish.
- Laungrá, *H. n. m.* A medicine. لاؤنگرا
- Loní yá lúní, *H. n. f.* The salt that effloresces from walls, &c.; butter. *adj.* salt; brackish. لونى
- Loníyá yá lúníyá, *H. n. m.* Purslain; a salt-maker; a caste of Baniyás; a pioneer. *adj.* salt; brackish. لونیا
- Loh, } *H. n. f.* Iron, لوه
Lohá, } lohá bajáná, *v.* to fight with swords. لوه لاه لوه láth, *adj.* strong; rigid; hard. لوه مانجانا lohá manjáná, *v.* to admit one's superior prowess. لوه چون يا دور loh-chún yá chúr, *n. m.* iron filings. لوهسار lohsár, *n. f.* an iron mine; calcined iron. لوه کے چنے lohe ke chane chabáná, *v.* to cut through adamant; to perform a very difficult task. لوهارا
- Lohár, *H. n. m.* A blacksmith; iron-smith; iron-monger. لوهار خانہ lohár-kháná, *n. m.* blacksmith's workshop; iron-seller's quarter. لوهار کی lohár kí bhatí, *n. f.* an iron-smith's forge; a furnace. لوهرا
- Lauhrá, *H. adj.* Junior; younger cadet. لوهرا
- Lohiyá, *H. n. m.* Iron-monger; iron-seller. لوهيا
- Loí, *H. n. f.* A fire blanket; a loaf; honor. لوئی
- Lave, *H. adj.* Adjoining; near. لوه
- Luhárin, *H. n. f.* A female blacksmith; the wife of a blacksmith. لوهارن
- Lihará, *H. adj.* Vile; mean. *n. m.* a bad paymaster. لوهارا
- Lahás, *H. n. f.* A cable; a large basket. لوهاس
- Lahbar, *H. n. m.* A parrot; a robe. لوهبر
- Lahjah, *A. n. m.* Tone; cadence; accentuation; voice. لوهجه
- Liházá, *A. adv.* Consequently; therefore. لوهذا
- Lahr yá lahar, *H. n. f.* A wave; undulation; fancy; the effect of the poison of a snake; smart; fit; frenzy; a waving pattern in embroidery; emotion; rapture; excitement. لهر لاهر uthná, *v.* to rise (emotion, ecstasy, &c.), لهر آنا lahr áná, *v.* to prosper.
- Lahrá, *H. n. m.* Quaver; trill; a lively tune. لهررا
- Lahrá lagáná, *H. v.* To evade; to excite: لهررا لاهرا
- Lahráná, *H. v.* To wave; to fluctuate; to undulate; to tantalize; to put off. لهررا
- Lahr-bahr, *H. n. f.* Prosperity. لهر بهر
- Lahrná, *H. v.* To wave; to undulate. لهرنا

لهـي Lahri, H. *adj.* Emotional; capricious; merry; odd.

لهـريا Lahriyá, H. *adj.* Serpentine; wavy. *n. m.* watered silk; striped cloth).

لهـرا Lahrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grain.

لهـسن Lahsan, H. *n. m.* Garlic; a prickle; blotch. لهـسني هينگ lahsan hīng, *n. m.* asafœtida.

لهـسنيا Lahsaniyá, H. *n. m.* A precious stone; cat's eye.

لهـك Lahak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; flash.

لهـكارنـا Lahkárná, H. *v.* To pat and encourage (a horse, &c); to fondle.

لهـكانـا Lahkáná, H. *v.* To blow up a fire; to make a flame; to execute; to tallyho; to warble.

لهـكانـا Lahakná, H. *v.* To be kindled; to glitter; to wave; to rise (as wind); to warble.

لهـكـور Lahkaur, H. *n. m.* Rice and milkeaten by bride and bridegroom.

لهـلـوت Lahlot, H. *adj.* Borrowing and never paying; a bad paymaster.

لهـلـابـا Lahlahá, H. *adj.* Blooming; undulating.

لهـلـابـانـا Lahlaháná, H. *v.* To bloom; to flourish; to wave.

لهـلـابـاهـات Lahlaháhat, H. *n. f.* Waving; blooming.

لهـنـا Lahná, H. *v.* To get; to avail, *n* fate; destiny; gain.

لهـنـا لاهـنا lahná páoná, *n.* outstanding debts.

لهـنـا لاهـنـا Luhan lá, H. *n. m.* An iron pot; an iron tray.

لهـنـا Lahná, H. *n. m.* A herd of buffaloes.

لهـنـا Lahugá, H. *n. m.* A petticoat; skirt.

لهـنـا Lahú, H. *n. m.* Blood. لهـنـا لاهـنـا láhú áná yá katná, *v.*

to pass blood (by stool). لهـنـا لاهـنـا بـنـد لاهـنـا láhú band karne válí, *adj.* a styptic. لهـنـا لاهـنـا pání ek karná, *v.*

to work very hard. لهـنـا لاهـنـا láhú píná, *v.* to drink one's blood;

to worry. لهـنـا لاهـنـا láhú thúkná, *v.* to spit blood. لهـنـا لاهـنـا láhú tapakná yá chúná, *v.* to be full blooded; to be leprous.

لهـنـا لاهـنـا láhú súkhná, *v.* to freeze (the blood in one's veins).

لهـنـا لاهـنـا láhú ká piyásá, *adj.* blood-thirsty. لهـنـا لاهـنـا láhú ke se ghāt píná, *v.* to suffer patiently; to envy.

لهـنـا لاهـنـا láhú luhán, *adj.* bloody; covered with blood.

لهـنـا لاهـنـا Lahw-o-la'b, A. *n. m.* Play; sport; pastime.

لهـنـا Lihaindí, H. *n. f.* A basket used for throwing up water.

لهـنـا Lae, H. *n. f.* Modulation; time; affection; taste.

لهـنـا Le, H. *prep.* From *interj.* Well! come!

لهـنـا Ly rí, H. *n. f.* A wolf.

لهـنـا Liyáqat, A. *n. f.* Merit; abilities; aptitudes; proficiency.

لهـنـا sanad i-liyáqat, *n. f.* a certificate.

لهـنـا hash-i-liy qat, according to one's merits.

- آنا le-áná, H. v. To fetch ;
 to import.
 لیبار libar, H. n. m. Rheum.
 لے بھگنا le bhágná, H. v. To run
 away with.
 لے بائٹنا le baithná, H. v. To
 bring one down with oneself.
 لپ lep, H. n. m. Ointment ;
 plaster. لپ لگانا lep karná
 yá lagáná, v. to apply a plaster
 or ointment.
 لے پالاک le-pálak, H. n. m. An
 adopted child ; a foster child.
 لے پالنا le-pálná, H. v. To adopt ;
 to foster.
 لے پارنا le-parná, H. v. To coire ; to
 lie with.
 لپری líprí, H. n. f. A rag ; a
 small turban.
 لپین lepan, H. n. f. Plastering ;
 besmearing ; the refuse of
 mud plaster.
 لپنا lípná, H. v. To plaster ; to
 gloss over ; to besmear. لپنا پوتا
 lípá potá, *adj.* plastered and
 whitewashed ; scribbled.
 لپڑے líṭre, H. n. f. Old Shoes.
 لپڑے لگانا líṭre lagáná, v. to
 give a shoe beating.
 لیت و لال lait-o-la'l, H. n. f. Sub-
 terfuge ; evasion ; procrastina-
 tion. لیت و لال میں ڈالنا lait-o-
 la'l meñ ḍálná, v. to dilly dal-
 ly ; to evade.
 لیتنا leṭná, H. v. To lie down ;
 to rest ; to fall at one's feet ;
 to submit ; to melt.
 لےج lej, H. n. f. A rope.
 لے جانے le-jáná, H. v. To convey ;
 to export ; to win ; to refer.
- لیجھی líjhí, H. n. f. Dregs ;
 sediment ; refuse.
 لیچار líchar, H. *adj.* Slippery ;
 stingy ; slow. n. m. a bad
 paymaster.
 لیچارپان lícharpan, H. n. m.
 Slipperiness ; slowness ; stingi-
 ness.
 لیچی líchí, H. n. f. A fruit ;
scytalia litchi.
 لید líd, H. n. f. The dung of
 horses, asses, mules and ele-
 phants.
 لیدا ledá, H. n. m. Stomach ;
 belly ; unripe marsh melon.
 لیر lír, H. n. f. A strip or slip
 of cloth.
 لیرو lerú, } H. n. f. A calf.
 لیروا lerúá, }
 لے رھنا le-rahná, H. v. To cheat ;
 to earn.
 لیزم lezam, P. n. f. A bow having
 an iron chain for the string,
 used in athletics.
 لیس láis, H. *adj.* Ready ; dressed.
 n. m. a spring ; an arrow ;
 vinegar.
 لیس láis, E. n. f. Lace.
 لیس یال les, H. n. f. Sticki-
 ness ; mark ; plastering.
 لیسنا lesná, H. v. To plaster ;
 to daub ; to spread.
 لیک lík, H. n. f. Line ; rut ; cart-
 road ; custom ; the customary
 fees of menial servants. لیک
 لیک چلنا lík lík chalná, v. to
 follow the beaten path ; to
 adhere to old established cus-
 toms. لیک پیتنا lík píṭná, v. to

adhere to old established practices.

لیک lek, } A. *conj.* but ; yet.
لیکن lekin. } اگر lekin agar,
conj. But if.

لیک lik, } H. *n. f.* The egg
لیکھه líkh, } of a louse ; a nit.

لیکھه lekh, H. *n. f.* A writing ;
endorsement.

لیکھا lekhá, H. *n. m.* Account ;
ledger ; state. لیکھا بهی lekhá
bahí, *n. f.* a ledger ; an ac-
count book. لیکھا پورا کرنا lekhá
púrá karná, *v.* to close an
account ; to discharge a
balance. لیکھا ڈالنا lekhá dálná,
v. to open an account.

لیکھاک lekhak, H. *n. m.* A writer ;
accountant.

لیکھے lekhe, H. *adj.* As to ; re-
garding.

لیل lil, H. *n. f.* Indigo.

لیل و نهار lail-o-nihár, H. *n.* Day
and night ; a sort of wood.

لیلá lálá, H. *adj.* Blue.

لیلá lálá, S. *n. f.* Play ; sport ;
theatric performance ; amo-
rous sports ; wonders ; phenom-
enon.

لیلہ دھاری lálá-dhári, H. *n. m.* An
actor.

لیلہ واتی lálávatí, H. *n. f.* A work
on arithmetic ; a kind of
verse.

لیل کانٹھ lál-kanth, H. *n. m.* The
Indian jay.

لیلنا lílná, H. *v.* To gulp ; to
swallow.

لیلۃ القدر lailat-ul-qadr, A. The
night in which the angels
descended or the *Qurán*
began to descend

لینا le-lená, H. *v.* To receive ;
to extort ; to take back.

لئیم laím, A. *adj.* Reprehensible ;
miserly.

لینا le-marná, H. *v.* To calum-
niate.

لیمو límu, H. *n. m.* A lemon ;
lime.

لین ín, S. *adj.* Right ; absorbed ;
united.

لین lain, E. *n. f.* A line ; file ;
cantonment. لین دوری lain dorí,
n. f. an advance guard, tents,
&c ; the Quartermaster.

لین len, H. *n.* Receiving ; taking.

لینا دینا یا لین دین lená dená yá

len den, *n. m.* traffic ; trade ;
money dealings ; business ;
banking ; friendly inter-
course. لین دین بند کرنا len den
band karná, *v.* to close a busi-
ness ; to stop dealing. لین دین
کرنا *v.* to trade.

لینا lená, H. *v.* To take ; to re-
ceive ; to draw ; to buy ; to
borrow ; to win ; to conquer ;
to usurp ; to take hold of ; to
catch ; to receive ; to assume ;
to absorb ; to drink ; to suck
in ; to quote ; to adopt ; to cut ;
to have sexual intercourse
with ; to recite. لینا ایک فنہ دینا

لینا ایک فنہ دینا lená ek na dená dô, to
have nothing to do with ; use-
less. لینا اڑنا le-urná, *v.* to set
off ; to blaze up. لینا دے کے le-de-
ke, *adv.* with great difficulty ;
after all deductions ; alto-
gether. لینا دینا le-dená, *v.* to
procure for one. لینے دینے پڑنا
lene ke dene parná *v.* to be on

the point of death ; to be involved in misery or difficulty.

لیند lend, H. *n. f.* Filth ; excrement.

لیندھا lendhá, H. *n. m.* Mildew ; flock ; pack.

لیندی lendí, H. *n. f.* A cur ; coward ; filth ; impotent. *adj.* cowardly. ستر ہونا lendí satar honá, *v.* to be puffed up with pride ; to be pleased.

لیو lev yá leo, H. *n. m.* Plaster falling from a wall.

لیوا levá, H. *n. m.* Taker ; plaster ; udder. نام لیوا nám levá, *n. m.* a son ; heir.

لہی lehi, H. *n. f.* Cement ; paste ; starch. لہی چہی lehi chehi, *n.* capital ; stock.

لیے liye, H. *adv.* For ; instead of ; on account of.

(م)

م mím, The 24th letter of the Arabic and 28th of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to *m* in English. In *abjad* it stands for 40. When used as an affix it denotes the pronoun of the first person singular ; changes the cardinal numbers into the ordinals and forms feminine of certain nouns ; as a prefix, it has a negative force before verbal forms.

ما má, A. What ; which ; as far as ; why ; no ; how ; somewhat. ما بعد má-ba'd, following.

ما باقی má-baqá, the remainder ; balance ; arrears.

ما بے احتیاج má-bih-il-ehtiyáj, all that is required. ما حاصل má-hasal, the produce ; profit ; inference ; result. ما حاضر má-hazar, what is present or ready ; potluck. ما سبق má sabaq,

above-mentioned ; preceding.

ما سلف má-salaf, past. ما صدق má-sadaq, what is true.

ما شا má-sha, what is true. ماشا اللہ máshá Alláh, what God

wills. ما فوق má-fauq, what is superior or excelling. ما فی

الضمیر máfí-uz-zamír, intention ; motive ; secret. ما قبل

مá-qabl, last ; prior ; before.

ما الاکلام má-lá-kalám, undescribable.

ما ورا má vará, besides ; over and above.

ماء má, A. *n. m.* Water ; liquid ;

juice ; lustre. ماء الحبن má-ul-

juban, *n. m.* whey (of goats' milk).

ماء الحیات má-ul-hayát,

n. m. the water of life ; the

elixir of life. ماء اللحم ma-ul-

laham, *n. m.* a soup prepared

from kid's flesh.

ما má, P. *pron.* We ; us ; our.

ما má, H. *n. f.* A mother ; mama ;

a name of Lakshmi. ما جائی

má-jái, *n. f.* one's own sister.

ما کے پتے مہ کے پتے مہ کے پتے

mà ke pet se lekar nikalná, *v.* to be born

with.

ماآب ma-áb, A. *n.* Repository ; re-

ceptacle.

باپ má bap, H. *n.* Parents.
 ما بین mā bain, A. *n.* The
 meantime, interval, *adj.*
 intermediate. *prep.* between.
 ماپ máp, H. *n. m.* Measure;
 survey.
 ماپنا mápná, H. *v.* To measure;
 to survey.
 ماپک mápak, H. *n. m.* Measurer;
 surveyor.
 مات mât, A. *n. f.* Checkmate;
 defeat. مات کرنا *v.* to check-
 mate; to outdo; to beat (at
 chess). مات کھانا mât khána,
v. to be defeated; to be out-
 done; to be beaten.
 ماتا mâtá, H. *n. f.* Mother; small-
 pox; a female deity. ماتا پتا
 mâtá pitá, *n.* parents; lord;
 patron. ماتا ڈھلنا mâtá dhalná,
v. to dry up (the pox). ماتا
 نکالنا mâtá nikalná, *v.* to come
 out (the pox).
 ماترا mátrá, H. *n. f.* A vowel or
 diacritical mark: a dose; an
 ingredient; wealth.
 ماتل mátul, S. *n. m.* A maternal
 uncle.
 ماتم mâtam, A. *n. m.* Mourning;
 grief. ماتم پرسی mâtam pursí,
n. f. condolence. ماتم خانہ یا
 ماتم ساراے mâtam kháná yá
 mâtam sarái, *n. m.* a house of
 mourning. ماتم دار mâtam dár,
 a mourner; mourning. ماتم زده
 mâtam zadah, *adj.* mourning;
 afflicted. ماتم کرنا mâtam karná,
v. to lament; to mourn. ماتمی
 ماتمی libás, *n. m.*
 mourning garments.

ماتنا mátná, H. *v.* To be drunk
 or intoxicated.
 ماتھا máthá, H. *n. m.* The fore-
 head; the ridge of the thatch;
 the prow of a boat. ماتھا پیرانا
 máthá piráná, *v.* to feel head-
 ache. ماتھا پچھی کرنا máthá pach-
 chi karná, *v.* to take continu-
 ally or excessively; to disc-
 cuss; to dispute. ماتھا ٹھانکنا
 máthá thanakná, *v.* to feel a
 presentiment. ماتھا رگڑنا máthá
 ragarná, *v.* to implore humbly.
 ماتھی máthí, H. *adj. fem.* Drunk;
 intoxicated; mad; lascivious.
 مات mat, H. *n. m.* An earthen
 jar; an indigo vat; an article
 of food. مات کی بہاجی mât kí
 bhájí, *n. f.* *Amaranthus*
oleraceus; a kind of potherb.
 ماتھو máthú, H. *n. m.* A monkey;
 a merry-andrew; a harlequin.
 ماتھی máthí, H. *n. f.* See میتھی mīthī.
 ماجرا májrá, A. *n. m.* An inci-
 dent; occurrence; state;
 matter.
 ماجو májú-phal, H. *n. m.* A
 gall-nut.
 ماجنا májná, H. *n. m.* Respect,
 honour.
 ماچا máchá, H. *n. m.* A large
 bedstead, a frame or stage on
 which they sit to drive away
 birds, &c. ماچا توڑ máchá-toṛ,
n. m. a lie-in-bed; a very lazy
 person; a sluggard; a *Ráj-
 pūt* soldier, very indolent and
 much addicted to opium, but
 brave and active when roused.
 ماچہ خر máchah khār, H. A stu-
 pid, foolish fellow.

ماچي máchí, H. *n. f.* The network behind a native cart; a harrow; a small bedstead.

ماخذ mákhaz, A. *n. m.* Source; origin; the place of receipt.

ماخړا mákhṛá, H. *adj.* Foolish; stupid.

ماخوږ mákhúz, *adj.* Taken; seized; involved; accused.

ماخوږ کړنا *v.* to accuse; to criminate; to arrest.

مادر mádar, P. *n. f.* Mother.
مادر زاد *adj.* innate; inborn; natural.

مادري mádrí, P. *adj.* Motherly; maternal.
مادري زبان *n.* mother-tongue; native tongue.

مادک mádak, S. *adj.* Intoxicating.

مادکتا mádaktá, A. *n. f.* Intoxication.

ماده mádah, P. *adj.* Female. *n. f.* a female.

ماده máddah, A. *n. m.* Matter; substance; subject; essence; faculty; power; (*Gram.*) root; etymology.

مادهولتا mádholatá, S. *n. f.* A creeper.

مادي máddí, A. *adj.* Material; natural.

ماديان mádiyán, P. *n. f.* A mare.

مادين mádín, P. *adj.* or *n. f.* See ماده (madah).

مار már, H. *n. f.* Beating; battle; a stroke; blow; rage; enticement; temptation; snare; antidote; remedy; a black loamy soil. مار بيټهنا már baithná,

v. to beat; to embezzle. مار

بهگنا már bhagáná, *v.* to rout; to put to rout. مار پړونا már

parná, *v.* to be beaten. مار

پيټ يا مار دهار már pít yá már

dhár, *n. f.* beating and bruising; drubbing; fighting. مار ټو

مارته څان márte څان, *n. m.* scourger; oppressor. مار ډالنا már

ḍálná, *v.* to murder; to kill.

مار ركهنا már rakhná, *v.* to

usurp. مار كهانا már kháná, *v.*

to get a drubbing; to earn

by hook or crook. مار گړنا már

giráná, *v.* to hack down; to

kill. مار لانا már láná, *v.* to rob.

مار لمبنا már lená, *v.* to smite;

to conquer; to embezzle. مار

هټنا már haṭáná, *v.* to beat

and drive back; to overcome.

مار már, P. *n. m.* A serpent.

snake.

مارا mará, H. *adj.* Beaten; smitten;

slain; foundered. مارا چاڼا mara

chána, *v.* to be slain or

killed. مارا مارا mará már, *n. f.*

struggle; tumult; rush; mutual

beating; fray. مارا مارا mara

mará, *v.* to wander about without aim.

مارا مارا کړنا mara már karná,

v. to work hard; to push on;

to hurry up.

مارتند martand, S. *n. m.* The sun.

مار تول mártaul, H. *n. m.* Mar-

tello; hammer; a turn-screw.

مارجن márjan, S. *n. m.* Sprink-

ling; sprinkling with water

for purification before the

performance of religious ceremonies.

مارگ Mārg, H. *n. m.* A road; path; way; remedy.

مارگی mārgí, H. *n. m.* A wayfarer; passenger.

مارنا mārṇá, H. *v.* To beat; to punish; to drive away; to kill; to calcine; to discharge; to spurn: to throw; to ruin; to keep down; to subdue; to antidote; to embezzle; to close; to hit; to blast; to sting.

مارنهارا mārānhará, H. *n. m.* Smiter; slayer.

مارو mārú, H. *n. m.* Husband; master; love; kettle-drum; a musical mode; a kind of song. مارو بیگن mārú baingan, H. *n. m.* a kind of brinjal.

مارے māre, H. *adv.* For; for the sake of; by reason of; on account of.

ماري māri, H. *n. f.* Plague; epidemic; famine.

مارا mārá, H. *adj.* Feeble, weak; thin; little; poor; bad; closefisted.

ماري mārí, H. *n. f.* Starch; gruel; congee water; upper room; balcony; a shrine sacred to an inferior deity.

مازۇ mázú, P. *n. m.* See ماجو پهل májú phal.

ماس más, H. *n. m.* A month; flesh; meat. ماس اھاري más ahári, *adj.* carnivorous; flesh eater. ماس کبار más-kabár, *n.* the last day of a month; a monthly statement. ماس نوچنا más nochná, *v.* to mangle; to tease.

ما سوا má sívá, A. *adv.* Beside; moreover; over and above.

ماش másh, S. *n. m.* A kind of vetch; a pulse.

ماشا máshá, H. *n.* Sir; a reel.

ماشوي mashví, H. *n. f.* A kind of bird.

ماشه masháh, H. *n. m.* A weight consisting of 8 rattis; a pin; four annas. ماشه بهر máshah bhar, as much as 8 rattis; full $\frac{1}{12}$ th of a tola. ماشه تولا هونا máshah tolá honá, *v.* to be fickle; to change.

ماضي mází, A. *adj.* Past; past tense. ماضي مطلق mází mutlaq, (Gram.) past indefinite. ماضي مازي mází qaríb, present perfect. ماضي بعيد mází ba'id, past perfect. ماضي استمراري mází istimrári, past imperfect. ماضي تاماناي mází tamannái, optative (past) ماضي معطوفه mází má'túfah, past conjunctive participle.

ماضيە máziyáh, A. *adv.* Heretofore; formerly.

ما قبل máqabl, A. Preceding; (Gram.) the antecedent.

ماكهتا mákhtá, H. *n. m.* Repentance; remorse; regret.

ماكهو mákho, H. *n. f.* Gossip; rumour.

ماكيان mákiyān, P. *n. f.* A fowl; hen

ماگده mágadhi, H. *n. m.* A bard; a rhapsodist; an inhabitant of Magadh (Behar).

ماگه mágh, S. *n. m.* The 10th month of the Hindu year; January-February.

مال Mál, A. *n. m.* Wealth; property; revenue; finance; effect; dainties; merchandise; a prize (in a lottery, &c.); the granulated sediment in an indigo vat; a square مال ارژنا mál uráná, *v.* to regale; to steal, مال خانه mál-kháná, *n. m.* a store-house; warehouse. مالدار máldár, *adj.* rich; wealthy. مال زاده mál-zádah, *n. m.* a whore's son; a pander, مال زادی mál-zadí, *n. f.* a whore; a strumpet. مال سایر mál sáyar, duties; revenue from customs and other sources. مال ضامن mál zámin, surety; security. مال منقوله mál-i-manqúlah, moveable property. مال غیر منقوله mál gair manqúlah, immovable property. مال لاوارث mál-i-lá-váris, unclaimed property. مال مارنا mál márná, *v.* to rob; to swindle; to embezzle. مال مردم mál-i-mardum-khor, *n. m.* a cheat; a swindler; one who borrows but never pays. مال مست mál-mast, *adj.* purse-proud; puffed up with the possession of riches. مال مستی mál mastí, purse-pride.

مال Mál, H. *n. f.* The distaff string; belting.

مال Maál, A. *n. m.* End; result; aim; issue; consequence. مال اندیش maál andesh, *adj.* prudent; circumspect. مال اندیشی maál andeshí, *n. f.* consideration of the end or consequence; prudence. مال خیر maál kхайr, *n. m.* a happy issue or tendency.

مالا Málá, H. *n. m.* A rosary; chaplet; garland; necklace; book. مالا پوچرنا یا چپنا málá pherná yá japná, to recite a prayer on beads; to pray; to tell the beads.

مالا مالا málá mál, P. *adj.* Full; replete; rich.

مالپوا Málpúa, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a pancake.

مالتی Máltí, H. *n. f.* Name given to different species of shrubs. مالتی باسنت máltí basant, *n. f.* an Ayurvedic medicine given in consumption.

مال سری Málśrí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode.

مالش Málish, P. *n. f.* Rubbing; polish; furnishing; massage. مالش کرنا *v.* to rub; to polish; to furbish; to nauseate.

مالک Málík, A. *n. m.* Master; owner; possessor; husband; lord; God; landlord. مالک الملک málík-ul-mulk, *lit.* lord of the country; a title addressed to sovereigns, princes, prime ministers &c.

مالیکانه Málíkaná, A. *adj.* Proprietary. *n. m.* an allowance to zamindars ousted from their estates.

مال کنگنی Mál-kangní, H. *n. f.* Staff tree; *celastrus*.

مالکیت Málkiyat, A. *v. f.* Possession; proprietorship.

مالگذار Málguzár, P. *n. m.* A tenant; subject; landholder; the person who pays the revenue.

مالگذاری Málguzári, P. *n. f.* Revenue assessment; the payment of land-revenue.

مالن Málán yá málín, H. *n. f.*
The wife of a gardener; a female gardener.

مالور Málwar, P. *adj.* Rich.

مالوت Málúf, A. *adj.* Familiar; dear; customary.

مالي Málí, P. *adj.* Of property; pecuniary; financial; civil.

مالي Málí, H. *n. m.* A gardener; a horticulturist.

ماليت Málíyat, A. *n. f.* Wealth; value.

ماليدة Málidáh, P. *n. m.* Pounded wheaten cakes mixed up with *ghi* and sugar; a sweetmeat made of flour, *ghi*. and sugar; a fine woollen cloth.

مام Mám, H. *n. m.* Strength; power; wealth; resources.

ماما Mámá, P. *n. m.* Mother; maidservant.

ماما Mámá, H. *n. f.* A maternal uncle.

مامتا Mám tá, H. *n. f.* Love; affection; a mother's love.

مامو Mámú, H. *n. m.* See ماما (mámá).

مامور Mámúr, A. *past part.* Ordered; fixed; full. *n. m.* usage; custom. مامور كرنا *v.* to appoint.

مامي Mámí, H. *n. f.* A maternal aunt; partiality. مامي پينا má-mí píná. *v.* to show partiality.

مان Mán, H. *n. f.* Mother.

مان Mán, H. *n. m.* Honor; regard; haughtiness; vanity; blandishment; measure ason-in-law. *adj.* like. مان ركهنا mán rakhná, *v.* to honor; to pro-

tect one's honor. مان كرنا *v.* to respect. مان گمان mán-gumán, dignity; honor; arrogance. مان مارنا mán márná, *v.* to humiliate; to humble.

مانا Máná, H. *v. i.* To be contained in (*amana*).

مانتا Mántá, H. *n. f.* Vow; promise; worship.

مانج Mánj, H. *n. f.* Pus; sagum; alluvial land.

مانجنا Mánj ná, H. *v.* To cleanse; to scour.

مانجها Mánjhá, H. *n. m.* A paste mixed with pounded glass and applied to the string of a kite; a feast given by a bridegroom before his wedding; the trunk of a tree; a bed.

مانجهت Mánjhat, H. *n. f.* Dignity; state.

مانجهي Mánjhi, H. *n. m.* A boatman; a sailor.

ماند Mánd, H. *adj.* Dim; faded. *n. f.* a dunghill; a den.

ماندگي Mándgí, H. *n. f.* Weariness; fatigue; indisposition.

مانده Mándáh, H. *adj.* Left: weary; indisposed; sick.

ماند Mánd, H. *n. m.* Rice-water; starch; a class of songs.

ماندا Mándá, H. *n. m.* Film; a thin wheaten cake.

ماندل Mándal, H. *n. f.* The iron-ring round the mouth of a large leather bag used for drawing water from wells.

ماندنا Mándná, H. *v.* To knead; to rub; to trample down; to make; to institute; to write; to draw; to resolve.

مانڌا máuḍhá, H. *n. m.* A nuptial bower; a temporary building; an open shed.

مانڌي máuḍi, H. *n. f.* Starch.

مانس manus, H. *n. m.* A man; human being.

مانسانمان mánsanmán, H. *n. m.* Welcome; respect.

مانع máne', A. *n. m.* Impediment; hinderance; preventer; objection; prohibition.
مانع هونا máne' honá, *v.* to forbid; to prevent; to hinder; to object to.

مانڪ mánik, H. *n. m.* A jewel; ruby; quartz. مان مال یا مانڪھام m'nik mályá málkhám, the upright post in a sugar mill. مانڪ ليد کا مانڪ lid ká mánik, a horse. مانڪ جوڑ مانڪ jor, H. *n. m.* the white-necked stork.

مانگ máug, H. *n. f.* The middle line on the top of the head where the hair is parted: division; prow; want; demand; betrothal. مانگ بهارنا máng bhar-ná, *v.* to apply minium to the máug; to give in wedlock.

مانگ پٹی má g patṭi, *n. f.* dividing the hair in the middle; braiding the hair. مانگ چلی máug jalí, *n. f.* a widow.

مانگ نیکالنا máng nikálná, *v.* to divide the hair in the middle.

مانگ هونا máng honá, *v.* to be in demand: to be betrothed.

مانگ لینا máng lená, H. *v.* to borrow.

مانگنا má'gná, H. *n.* To beg; to ask for; to pray; to crave; to borrow; to want; to solicit one's hand in marriage.

مانگي máugi, H. *n. f.* A loan; betrothed (woman).

مانگے دینا má'ge dená, H. *v.* To lend.

مانگے کی má'ge kí, H. *adj.* Borrowed.

مانامت mánamat, H. *n. f.* Tumult; uproar.

ماننا m'nná, H. *v.* To mind; to respect to believe; to acknowledge one's superiority; to assent; to submit: to obey; to suppose; to allow; to accede to; to observe.

مانند mánand, mánind, P. *adj.* Like; resembling.

مانو máno, H. Suppose; let; as though; as if.

مانوس mánú, A. *adj.* Intimate; familiar: associated, *n. m.* a friend; associate.

مانهه má'h, H. *adv.* In.

مانی máni, H. *n. f.* A mamma; a maidservant; a socket; a cockey.

ماوا mává, H. *n. f.* Substances; leaven; congee; ritellus; condensed milk, curd

ماوا mává, A. *n. m.* Habitation; abode.

ماواس mávas, H. *n. f.* The conjunction of the sun and moon; the last day of the dark fortnight.

ماوسا maosá yá mausá, H. *n. m.* The husband of mother's sister; uncle.

ماوسى māosí, yá māusí H. *n. f.*
Mother's sister ; aunt.

ماه máh, P. *n. m.* The moon ; a
month ; the beloved. ماهه máh-ba-máh, *adv.* monthly.

ماه جبين يا ماهرو يا ماهه لقا máh
jabín yá máh rú yá máh laqá,
adj. moon-faced ; beautiful, *n.*
a beloved peson. ماه شمسى

máh-i-shamsí, *n. m.* a solar
month. ماه قمرى máh-i-qamrí,
n. m. a lunar month. ماه كنعان

máh-i-kina'p, *n. m.* the moon
of Canaan ; Joseph, the son
of Jacob.

ماهانه máhána, H. *adj.* Monthly ;
per mensem.

ماهتاب máhtáb, P. *n. m.* The
moon : moonlight.

ماهتابى máhtábí, P. *n. f.* A kind
of firework ; blue-light ; a kind
of musk-melon ; shaddock ;
cloth on which are pasted
devices of heavenly bodies in
silver or gold.

ماهر máhur, H. *n. m.* Poison.

ماهر máhir, A. *adj.* Skilled ; ex-
pert ; well-acquainted ; adept.

ماهره máhú, H. *n. m.* See كانسلائي
kan salái.

ماهوارى máhvári, H. *adv.* Month-
ly ; *per mensem.*

ماهون máhún H. *n. m.* An in-
sect.

ماهى máhí, P. *n. f.* A fish ; the
fish which is supposed to be
the up-holder of the earth. ماهى

پشت máhí pusht, *adj.* convex.

ماهى تابه máhí tavá, *n. m.* a
frying pan. ماهى خوار

ماهى máhí

khvár, *n. m.* a cormorant ;
heron, ماهى دندان máhí dan-
dán, a fish's tooth. ماهى فروش
máhí farosh, *n. m.* a fishmong-
er. ماهى گير máhí-gir, *n. m.* a
fisherman ; an otter. ماهى گيرى
máhí girí, *n. f.* fishery ; fish-
ing. ماهى مراتب máhí marátib,
n. m. certain honors, of which
the privilege is specially con-
ferred on princes and great
nobles ; insignia.

ماهيانه máhiyána, H. *n. m.* Mon-
thly pay, wages or salary.

ماهيت máhiyat, H. *n. f.* Essence ;
nature ; state ; intrinsic worth ;
matter of fact.

ماى máí, H. *n. f.* Mother ;
mamma.

مايا máyá, H. *n. f.* Illusion ;
delusion ; mirage ; natural phe-
nomena : show ; kindness ;
idealism.

مايا روپى máyá rúpí, H. *adj.*
Illusive ; unreal.

ماييان máiyán, H. *n.* The cere-
mony of keeping the bride
and bridegroom closeted in
their respective houses some
days before marriage.

مايل máyal, A. *adj.* Bent ; in-
clined towards ; fond ; apt ;
partial ; affectionate. مايلى كرنا

máyal karná, *v.* to incline ;
to bias ; to persuade. مايلى هونا
máyal honá, *v.* to incline to ;
to turn toward.

مايىن máín, H. *n. f.* See مامى.

مايوس máyús, A. *adj.* Hopeless ;
desperate. مايوس كرنا *v.* to dis-
appoint ; to balk. مايوش هونا

- máyús honá, *v.* to be disappointed.
- مابوسني máyúsí, *A. n. f.* Despair; hopelessness.
- مايه máyah, *P. n. f.* Fund; wealth; quantity; leaven; origin. مابيه جورنا máyá jorjá, *v.* to hoard money; to amass a fortune.
- مباح mubáh, *A. n. m.* Lawful pleasure. *adj.* lawful; just; proper; permissible. مباح ركها mubáh rakhná, *v.* to allow; to hold legal.
- مباحه mubáhisah, *A. n. m.* Debate, reasoning; dispute. مباحه كرنا *v.* to discuss; to argue; to dispute.
- مبادا mubádá, *P.* Be it not; God forbid; lest; perhaps.
- مبادلله mubádlah, *A. n. m.* Exchange; barter.
- مبادي mubádi, *A. n. f.* Beginnings; origins.
- مبارز mubáriz, *A. n. m.* A warrior.
- مبارك mubárah, *A. adj.* Auspicious; blessed; happy; august. *intj.* Welcome! all hail! hail!
- مبارك باد mubárahbád, *A. intj.* May it be fortunate! hail! *n. f.* congratulation; good wishes. مبارك باد كهنا mubárahbád kahná, *v.* to congratulate; to welcome; to hail.
- مبارك بادى mubárahbádi, *A. n. f.* Congratulation; welcome; blessing; a congratulatory poem. مبارك بادى دينا mubárahbádi dená, *v.* to welcome; to congratulate; to hail.
- مباركي mubárahkí, *A. n. f.* Congratulation; auspiciousness; blessings.
- مباشرت mubáshrat, *A. n. f.* Beginning; copulation. مباحرت ماباشرت mubáshrat karná, *v.* to copulate; to cohabit.
- مبالغه mubálga, *A. n. m.* Hyperbole; exaggeration; bombast; utmost effort. مبالغه كرنا mubálga, karná *v.* to exaggerate.
- مباهات mubáhát, *A. n. f.* Honor; glorying.
- مباهي mubáhi, *A. adj.* Exalted; glorious; proud.
- مبتدا mubtadá, *A. n. f.* Commencement; subject (of the predicate). مابتدا و خبر mubtadá-o-khabar, *n. f.* the subject and the predicate.
- مبتدي mubtadí, *A. n. m.* A beginner; novice.
- مبتذل mubtazal, *A. adj.* Base; mean.
- مبتلا mubtalá, *A. adj.* Involved; fallen; affected.
- مبدع mubda', *A. n. m.* Origin; source; cause; producer; inventor.
- مبدل mubaddal, *A. adj.* Altered; exchanged, *n. m.* case in apposition.
- مبذول mabzúl, *A. adj.* Expended; conferred.
- مبذرا mubarrá, *A. adj.* Free; exempted; innocent.
- مبذرات mubarrát, *A. n.* Good deeds.
- مبزم mubram, *A. adj.* Firm, tight; urgent.

- مېرھن mubarhan, A. *adj.* Proved; evident.
- مېرھش mubashshir, A. *n. m.* A bringer of glad tidings; an evangelist.
- مېرھس mubsir, A. *a. j.* Seeing; clear.
- مېرھس mubtil, A. *adj.* Abolishing; falsifying.
- مېرھس mublag, A. *n. m.* A sum; ready money.
- مېرھس mabnī, A. *adj.* Based; founded. *n. m.* a foundation.
- مېرھس مېرھس mabnī-i-fasād, *n. m.* instigator; ringleader.
- مېرھس mubham, A. *adj.* Hidden; indistinct; equivocal; occult.
- مېرھس mabhūt, A. *adj.* Astonished; confounded; dumfounded; stupefied.
- مېرھس mubahhī, A. *a. j.* Aphrodisiac; exciting venereal desire; tonic.
- مېرھس mabīt, A. *n.* Passing the night; a bed chamber.
- مېرھس mubi'ī A. *a. j.* Sold; purchased.
- مېرھس mapat khapat, H. *n. f.* Measure.
- مېرھس mapváná, H. *v.* To cause to measure.
- مېرھس mat, H. *n. f.* Sense; understanding; system; way; faith; religion. *a. v.* don't; do not.
- مېرھس mat phirná, *v.* to change one's views.
- مېرھس mat mári járá, *v.* to be out of one's wits.
- مېرھس mat-áin, *adj.* stupid; irreligious.
- مېرھس matt, S. *a. j.* Drunk; intoxicated; mad.
- مېرھس matá, H. *n. m.* Advice; counsel; opinion; belief.
- مېرھس mutába't, A. *n. f.* Submission; obedience; obsequiousness; following.
- مېرھس Muta'assir, A. *a. j.* Efficacious; effective; effectual; touching; impressive.
- مېرھس mutákhkhérin, A. *n. m.* The moderns.
- مېرھس mutaddab, A. *adj.* Well bred; well-mannered; civil.
- مېرھس mutadí, A. *adj.* Ready; performing
- مېرھس mutás, H. *n. f.* Desire or inclination to make water.
- مېرھس mutás lagná, *v.* to feel the desire to urinate.
- مېرھس mutásá, H. *a. j.* Desirous of pissing.
- مېرھس mutássif, A. *adj.* Repentant; regretful; sorrowful.
- مېرھس matá', A. *n. f.* Goods; valuables; effects.
- مېرھس mutalí, H. *n. f.* Stable; litter.
- مېرھس mutáná, H. *v. Caus. of* mutaná.
- مېرھس mutánat, A. *n. f.* Firmness; depth of thought; graviness; vigour.
- مېرھس mutabarrak, A. *adj.* Holy; sacred; blessed; fortunate; heavenly; venerable.
- مېرھس mutabassim, *adj.* Smiling.
- مېرھس mutabanná, A. *adj.* Adopted (child).
- مېرھس mutabaunná karná, *v.* to adopt a child.

مُتَجَلَّى mutajallá, A. *adj.* Bright; splendid.

مُتَّاهِد muttahid, A. *adj.* United.

مُتَّاهِرِك mutaharrik, A. *adj.* Moveable; moving; accented with short vowels. مُتَّاهِرِکْ gair-mutharrik, *adj.* Immoveable; mute.

مُتَّاهَرِّم mutaharrim, A. *adj.* Respected; venerable; unlawful.

مُتَّاهَقِّق mutahaqqiq, A. *adj.* Verified; true; established

مُتَّاهَمِّم mutahammil, A. *adj.* Patient; enduring; passive; considerate; tolerant.

مُتَّاهِيَار muthaiyar, A. *adj.* Astonished; confounded.

مُتَّاهِلِل mutahallis, A. *adj.* Pure; surnamed; having a literary title.

مُتَّاهِيَالَا mutakhaiyala, A. *n.* Fancy; imagination. مُتَّاهِيَالَا قُوَّتْ qúvat-i-mutkhaiyala, imagination; thinking faculty.

مُتَّاهِيَان mutadaiyan, A. *adj.* Religious; orthodox: honest.

مُتَّاهِيَانْ mutazukkarrah, A. *adj.* Mentioned; referred to.

مُتْر mitra, S. *n. m.* A friend. مُتْر دُرُوهی mitr-drohi, S. *n. m.* a false friend.

مُتْرَادِف mutrádif, A. *adj.* Successive; consecutive, synonymous.

مُتْرَاتَا mitrata, S. *n. f.* Friendship.

مُتْرَاجِّم mutrajjim, A. *n. m.* A translator; interpreter

مُتْرَاهِّم mutarahhim, A. *adj.* Merciful; pitiful; kind.

مُتْرَادِد mutaraddid, A. *adj.* Thoughtful; anxious; perplexed.

مُتْرُكْ matrúk, A. *adj.* Forsaken; given up; left; abolished; rejected; obsolete. مَالِ-مُتْرُكْ mál-i-matrúk, estate of a person deceased.

مُتْر mittar, H. *n. m.* A captain in a game.

مُتْرَازِدْ mutzáid, A. *part. act.* Increasing; multiplying.

مُتْرَاصِیْ mutsávi, A. *adj.* Equal; right.

مُتْرَاسِلِطْ mutasallit, A. *a. j.* Absolute; despotic; grasping.

مُتْرَاسِلِمْ mutasallim, A. *adj.* Receiving anything in charge; keeping in possession.

مُتْرَاسِلِمْ mutasallim, A. *past. part.* Consigned; delivered

مُتْرَاسِلِیْ mutasalli, A. *adj.* Satisfied; comforted; sympathized.

مُتْرَاشَبَهْ mutashábeh, A. *adj.* Alike; similar; resembling.

مُتْرَاشَرَرَا mutasharra, A. *adj.* Orthodox; religious.

مُتْرَاشَكِّكْ mutashakkil, A. *adj.* Resembling; like.

مُتْرَاسَدَدْ mutasadda, A. *adj.* Plaguing; troubling.

مُتْرَاسَدِدِیْ mutasaddí, A. *n. m.* A scribe; secretary; clerk; accountant. *adj.* daring; opposing. مُتْرَاسَدِدِیْ گَرِیْ mutasaddí garí, *n. f.* clerkship.

مُتْرَاسَرِّفْ mutasarraf, A. *adj.* Extravagant; possessing; embezzling; declinable.

متصل muttasil, A. *adj.* Adjoining; near; touching; contiguous; continual; successive.
زاويا متصلة záviyá mu-tasilá, *n.* adjacent angles.

متصور mutasavvar, A. *part. pass.* Imaginable; conceived; reflected.

متضاد mutazád, A. *adj.* Opposite; contrary. صنعت متضاد sana't-i-mutazád, a contrast; antithesis.

متضارب mutazarrib, A. *adj.* Beaten; agitated; uneasy.

متضمن mutazammin, A. *part. act.* Containing; including; comprehending.

مظلم mutazallim, A. *adj.* Darkened; oppressed.

متعارف muta'áraf, A. *part. pass.* Mutually known; known.

متتابع muta'áqib, A. *adj.* Following; successive. *adv.* after; afterwards.

متعال muta'l, A. *adj.* Lofty; high; great.

متعبد muta'bbid, A. *adj.* Religious; pious; obstinate; refractory.

متعجب muta'jjib, A. *adj.* Surprised; astonished; admiring.

متعدد muta'ddid, A. *adj.* Many; numerous; numbered; a few.

متعدي muta'ddí, A. *adj.* Causal; transitive; active. امراض متعدي amráz-i-muta'ddí, *n.* infectious diseases; epidemic.

متعسر muta'ssir, A. *adj.* Complicated; hard.

متعصب muta'ssib, A. *adj.* Prejudiced; bigotted.

متعفن muta'ffin, A. *adj.* Fetid; stinking; unpleasant.

متعلق muta'lliq, A. *adj.* Belonging to; concerning; relevant; appropriate; depending on; subjoined; annexed.

متعلق ذات خاص muta'lliq-i-zát-i-khás, *adj.* personal; private.

متعلق فعل muta'lliq-i-fe'l, *n.* an adverb.

متعلق كرنا muta'lliq kar-ná, *v.* to annex; to enclose; to attach; to apply; to impute; to ascribe; to refer to; to allot; to intrust; to lay out.

متعلقات muta'lliqát, } A. *n. m.*

متعلقين muta'lliqín, } Domestic; possession; family; children.

متعه muta'h, A. *n. m.* A left handed marriage; taking a wife for a time

متعهد muta'hid, A. *n. m.* A farmer; a contractor; one who enters into an engagement for the revenue of a tract of land.

متعين muta'iyin, A. *adj.* Fixed; appointed; determined; deputed.

متعين كرنا muta'iyin kar-ná, *v.* to appoint; to depute; to determine.

متعين هونا muta'iyin honá, *v.* to be appointed; to be determined.

متعيينا muta'iyannah, A. *n. m.* Command; post; appointment.

متغلب mutagallib, A. *adj.* Overpowering; victorious

متغير mutagaiyar, A. *adj.* Changed; altered.

متفحص mutafahhis, A. *part. act.* Asking; enquiring.

- مُتَفَرِّق Mutafarriq, A. *adj.* Dispersed; scattered; separate; distinct; miscellaneous. مُتَفَرِّق *v.* to disperse; to scatter; to separate.
- مُتَفَرِّقَات Mutafarriqát, A. *n.* Various and scattered things; miscellaneous; sundries.
- مُتَّفِق Muttafiq, A. *adj.* Agreeing; consenting; conspiring; united. مُتَّفِق الرَّأْيِ muttafiq-ur-ráe, *adj.* unanimous; consenting. مُتَّفِق هَوْنًا muttafiq honá, *v.* to agree; to accord.
- مُتَّفَك Mutafakkir, A. *adj.* Thoughtful; considering; pensive; anxious.
- مُتَّفَنِي Mutafanní, A. *adj.* Cunning; wily; subtle.
- مُتَّقَاضِي Mutaqázi, A. *n. m.* An exacter; dun.
- مُتَّقَدِّمِينَ Mutaqaddimín, A. *n. m.* The ancients; classics.
- مُتَّقَرِّب Mutaqarrib, A. *adj.* Having access; approaching. *n.* a royal relation or favourite.
- مُتَّقَرِّر Mutaqarrir, A. *part. act.* Fixed; appointed.
- مُتَّقِي Muttací, A. *adj.* Pious; sober; abstemious.
- مُتَّكَأ Muttaká, A. *n. m.* Anything to recline on; cushion.
- مُتَّكَّأ Mutakká, H. *n. m.* A prop; support.
- مُتَّكَابِّر Mutakabbir, A. *adj.* Haughty; proud.
- مُتَّكَابِّرَانَاه Mutakabbiránah, A. *adv.* Proudly; haughtily.
- مُتَكَلِّم Mutakallim, A. *n. m.* A speaker; the first person.
- مُتَّكِي Muttakí, A. *part. act.* Reclining; recumbent.
- مُتَّلَاشِي Mutaláshí, A. *n. m.* A seeker; searcher; inquirer.
- مُتَّلَاطِم Mutalátim, A. *part. act.* Dashing.
- مُتَّلَانَ Matláná, H. *v.* To nauseate; to be sick (at the stomach).
- مُتَّلَازِز Mutalazziz, A. *part. act.* Relishing; delighted.
- مُتَّلِف Mutlif, A. *part. act.* Destroying; ruining.
- مُتَّلَوِّن Mutalavvin, A. *adj.* Changeable; alterable; fickle. مُتَّلَوِّن mutalavvin mizáj, fickle; capricious.
- مُتَّلِي Maltí, H. *n. f.* Nausea; qualm.
- مُتَمَرِّد Mutamarrid, A. *adj.* Stubborn; refractory.
- مُتَمَكِّن Mutamakkin, A. *adj.* Strong; prevalent; dwelling. *n. m.* an inhabitant; diptote; triptote.
- مُتَمِّم Mutammim, A. *n.* A complement.
- مُتَمَنِّئِي Mutamanní, A. *part. act.* Desiring; wishing; optative.
- مُتَمَاوِل Mutamavval, A. *adj.* Rich; wealthy; affluent. مُتَمَاوِلٌ *v.* to enrich.
- مُتَّان Matán, A. *n. m.* The text; the middle.
- مُتَّنَا Matná, H. *n. m.* A sugarcane.
- مُتْنَأ Mutná, H. *adj.* One who pisses much; one who makes

- water involuntarily; a piss-a-bed. **مُتَنَاهَاثِي** mutnáháthí, a philosophical toy like Tantalus's cup.
- مُتَنَاسِب** Mutanásub, A. *part. act.* Proportioned; proportionate.
- مُتَنَاقِس** Mutanaqis, A. *adj.* Defective; imperfect.
- مُتَنَاقِز** Mutanáqiz, A. *adj.* Opposite; contrary.
- مُتَنَاهِي** Mutan hí, A. *adj.* Terminated; determined.
- مُتَنَابِه** Mutanabbéh, A. *adj.* Circumspect; wakeful.
- مُتَنَاجَن** Mutanjan-puláo. P. *n. m.* A kind of dish
- مُتَنَاجَن** Mutanjan-i-gosfandí, P. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of goat's or sheep's flesh.
- مُتَنَافِر** Mutanaffir, A. *adj.* Repugnant; offensive; abhorrer.
- مُتَنَافِس** Mutanaffis, A. *n. m.* An individual; a living being; a person breathing.
- مُتَنَاج** Matang, S. *n. m.* An elephant.
- مُتَنَاقِر** Mutvátir, A. *adv.* Successively; repeatedly; continually.
- مُتَنَاقِر** Mutavárid, A. *adv.* Successively; repeatedly.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mutválá, H. *adj.* Intoxicated; inebriate; beside oneself.
- مُتَنَاقِل** v. to be intoxicated.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mutaválí, A. *adj.* Consecutive; successive; recurring.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mutavajjah, A. *adj.* Turning towards; bound to; attentive; intent; favouring; propitious. **مُتَنَاقِل** mutavajjah
- مُتَنَاقِل** honá. v. to turn the face towards; to look towards; to attend to.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Matavahhish, A. *adj.* Terrified; aghast; awe-struck.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mutavassit, A. *adj.* Meddling; medium; ordinary; mediating.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mutavatin, A. *n. m.* Living; residing; resident; native.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mutavaffir, A. *adj.* Many; copious
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mutavaffi, A. *adj.* Deceased; the late; dead; defunct.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mutavakkil, A. *adj.* Resigned; trusting; resigned to the will of God.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mutavallid, A. *adj.* Generated; born.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mutavallí, A. *n. m.* A trustee; a kinsman; a superintendent or treasurer of a mosque
- مُتَنَاقِل** Muthání, H. *n. f.* A dasher; churner.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Muthrá, H. *adj.* Blunt; dull; obtuse; foolish; Muthra (a city).
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mutihrí, H. *n. f.* Urinal; a stable-urinary.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Muttaham, A. *adj.* Accused; suspected; impeached; charged.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mithun, H. *n. m.* The constellation Gemini, a pair.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mathan, H. *n. f.* Churning; meditation; idea.
- مُتَنَاقِل** Mathná, H. *v.* To churn; to knead; to work; to ponder over; to meditate.

متھنی mathní, H. *n. f.* See متھانی (mathání).

متھنیا mathaniyá, H. *n. f.* A churn.

متھوت mathaut, H. *n. m.* Capitation ; contribution.

متھورا mathaurá, H. *n. m.* An umbrella ; a parasol.

متھیا mithyá, S. *adj.* False ; fictitious ; hypocritical ; imaginary ; illusory ; delusive, *n. m.* an untruth ; illusion.

متی miti, H. *n. f.* Date ; day ; interest. متی پونگنا mití púgná, *v.* to be at maturity ; to fall due. متی چڑھانا یا قیلا mití chāḥnā yá dālná, *v.* to date ; to finish. متی کاتا mití kátá, present worth and discount. متی کاتنا mití kátná, *v.* to discount.

متی وار mitívár, *adv.* In order of date ; periodically. پکی متی pakkí mití, *n. f.* Due date ; maturity.

متیرا matirá, H. *n. m.* A water-melon.

متین matín, A. *adj.* Strong ; solid ; sententious ; grave.

متئی mateí, H. *n. f.* A step mother.

متاپا mutápá, H. *n. m.* Fatness ; corpulence. H. *n. m.* Fatness ; corpulence. متاپا چڑھنا mutápá chāḥnā, *v.* to grow fat ; to be proud.

متاننا mutáná, H. *v.* To grow fat ; to look big ; to give one's self airs ; to be a cock-a-hoop.

متانا miṭáná, H. *v.* To blot out ; to erase ; to efface ; to destroy ; to abolish.

متائی mutái, H. *n. f.* Fatness ; coarseness ; grossness ; thickness.

متر matar, H. *n. f.* A pea. متر گشت maṭar gasht, *n.* An idle and leisurely walk ; ramble ; stroll.

مترآ matará, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea ; a kind of silk cloth.

متری mutrí, H. *n. f.* A small bundle ; packet.

متریلآ maṭrílá, H. *adj.* Mixed with peas.

متمک matak, H. *n. f.* Coquetry ; flirtation ; ogling.

متکا maṭká, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pot or jar.

متکانا maṭkáná, H. *v.* To wink ; to cast amorous and side glances ; to wanton with one's hips ; to make a show.

متکانا maṭkaná, H. *v.* To coquet ; to ogle ; to play the wanton.

متکانا maṭkaná, H. *n. m.* A jug ; a mug.

متکانا mutkaná, yá mutakná, H. *adj.* Handsome ; fine ; of middling size.

متاکو matakko, H. *n. f.* A flirt ; coquet ; wanton.

متکوٹھا maṭkoṭhá, H. *n. f.* A house of earth.

متکی maṭkí, H. *n. f.* A small earthen pot or jar ; a child's coral.

متیٹنا miṭnā, H. *v.* To be effected ; to be erased ; to become extinct ; to be abolished ; to be cancelled ; to expire.

مٹھ math, H. *n. m.* A convent ; a religious college ; a pagan temple ; a hermitage. مٹھہ دھری math dhári, *n. m.* an ascetic ; a monk ; a hermit. مٹھہ مارنا math márná, *v.* to spoil ; to mar.

مٹھا mutḥá, H. *n. m.* A handful ; a large bundle.

مٹھا matthá, H. *n. m.* Butter-milk ; tyre mixed with some water.

مٹھا matthá, } H. *n. m.* A slug-
مٹھر matthar, } gard ; drone ;
dullard, *adj.* indolent ; slug-
gish ; dull.

مٹھا mitthá, H. *n. m.* A kiss ; sweet lime.

مٹھا matthá pan, H. *n. f.* Sluggishness ; heaviness ; dullness.

مٹھارنا mathárná, H. *v.* To round ; to talk prettily ; to spin a long yarn ; to knead.

مٹھاس miṭhás, H. *n. m.* Sweetness.

مٹھائی mithái, *n. m.* Sweetmeat ; confectionary ; sugar.

مٹھہ بھر muth bher, H. *n. f.* meeting ; conflict. مٹھہ بھڑ ہونا muth-bher honá, *v.* to meet ; to conflict ; to confront.

مٹھڑی mathrī, H. *n. f.* A cake.

مٹھولنا miṭholná, H. *adj.* Salty.

مٹھہ مرد muthmard, H. *n. m.* A ruffian ; a strong stout person.

مٹھہ مردی muth-mardí, *n. f.* violence ; force.

مٹھو miṭthú, H. *n. m.* Deary ; master ; polly.

مٹھول mathole, H. *n. m.* Onanism ; self-abuse.

مٹھی mutthí, H. *n. f.* Fist ; clutch ; gripe ; handful ; a child's coral. مٹھی بھر mutthí bhar, a handful. مٹھی گرم کرنا mutthí garm karná, *v.* to give a bribe to. مٹھی میں mutthí meṃ, on one's hand ; under one's power or influence. مٹھی بھڑنا mutthí bharná, *v.* to sham-poo.

مٹھی mitthí, H. *n. f.* A kiss.

مٹھی mutthiyá, H. *n. m.* A handle ; hilt ; a carder's stick ; a lump of sugar ; the thick end of a stick.

مٹھیانہ mutthiyáná, H. *v.* To handle ; to grasp.

مٹی mittí, H. *n. f.* Earth ; meat ; a corpse ; clay ; soil ; refuse ; trash. مٹی پلید یا خور ہونا mittí palíd yá khuár honá, *v.* to be reduced to a bad condition ; to be badly off ; to be beaten severely ; to be spoiled (one's obsequial rites), مٹی ٹھکانے لگانا

mittí ṭhikáne lagáná, *v.* to perform one's obsequies ; to bury.

مٹی دینا mittí dená, *v.* to inter.

مٹی ڈالنا mittí ḍálná, *v.* to hush up.

مٹی ڈھونا mittí ḍhoná, *v.* to carry loads of earth.

مٹی کا پینچرا mittí ká pinjará, *n.* clay, the human body.

مٹی کا تیل mittí ká tel, *n. m.* rock oil ; petroleum ; kerosine oil.

مٹی کرنا mittí karná, *v.* to dirty ;

to destroy ; to fool away (one's money). *مول* mitī ke mol, *adj.* very cheap. *مٹی میں* mitī meṃ milnā, *v.* to be mixed or disgraced ; to be spoilt ; to die.

مٹیّا mitīyā, *H. adj.* Earthen.

مٹیّا پھوٹس mitīyā phūṭs, *H. adj.* Feeble : poor ; worthless.

مٹیّا رّا mitīyārā, *H. n. m.* Rich clayey soil.

مٹیّا لّا maṭiyālā, *H. adj.* Earthen ; clayey ; muddy ; dusty ; dusky.

مٹیّا نا maṭiyānā, *H. v.* To scour ; to wash : to besmear with mud ; to wink at : to tolerate ; to turn a deaf ear to.

مٹّا بّہ masāba, *A. n. m.* Resort ; rendezvous ; station.

مٹّا ل misāl, *A. n. f.* Likeness ; simile : parable ; instance ; example ; specimen ; model. *مٹّا ل دینا* misāl denā, *v.* to exemplify ; to illustrate.

مٹّا نہ masānā *A. n. m.* The bladder. *ضعف مٹّا نہ* zuaf-i-masāna, weakness of the bladder.

مٹّبت musbit, *A. part. act.* Establishing ; demonstrative ; affirmative ; positive ; plus.

مٹّبت masbūt, *A. adj.* Fixed ; compact.

مٹّقāl misqāl, *A. n. m.* A weight equal to 4 māshās and $3\frac{1}{2}$ rattīs.

مٹّل misl, *A. adj.* Similar : like *n. f.* likeness ; the papers or records of a case : proceedings. *مٹّل مرّت کرنا* misl murat-tib karnā, *v.* to prepare the

misl of a case ; to file the proceedings of a case.

مٹّل masal, *A. n. f.* A saying ; proverb ; fable ; parable. *گنوار*

گانّوار ganvārū masal, *n. m.* a rustic saying ; a plain saying.

مٹّل masal hai, *as* the saying goes.

مٹّلّا masalan, *A. adv.* For example ; *e. g.* ; for instance ; as ; *viz*

مٹّلّت musallas, *A. adj.* Triangular ; triple. *n. m.* a triangle ; a verse of three lines. *مٹّلّت حاد لّزّایه* musallas hād-uzzavā-yā, an acute-angled triangle.

مٹّلّت قائم الزّایه musallas qāem-uzzaviyā, a right-angled triangle. *مٹّلّت متساوی الاضلاع* musallas mutasāvi-ul-azla,

An equilateral triangle. *مٹّلّت متساوی*

مٹّلّت musallas mutsāvi ussā-qain, an isosceles triangle. *مٹّلّت*

مٹّلّت مختلف الاضلاع musallas mukhta-lif-ul-azlā', a scalene triangle.

مٹّلّت منفرج الزّایه musallas mun-farj uzzāviyā, an obtuse angled triangle. *مٹّلّت علم* i'lm-i-musallas, trigonometry.

مٹّمیر musmir, *A. adj.* Fruit-bearing ; fruitful.

مٹّممر musammar, *A. adj.* Octagonal ; octahedral ; eightfold. *n. m.* octagon ; a stanza of eight lines.

مٹّموی masnavī, *A. n. f.* A kind of verse in which the couplet rhyme regularly : a poem of this verse.

مُثْنَى musanná, A. *adj.* Duplicate; double; dual; a copy; the second; counterfoil.

مَجْجَا majjá, S. *n. m.* Marrow.

مَجَادَل majádla, A. *n. m.* Disputation; conflict.

مَجَارِيَة majáriyah, A. *adj.* Current; enacted.

مَجَاز majáz, A. *adj.* Lawful; competent; authorised. *n. m.* authority; metaphor.

مَجَازًا majázan, A. *adj.* Legally; metaphorically.

مَجَازِي majází, A. *adj.* Metaphoric; false; illusive; not real; mundane.

مَجَال majál, A. *n. f.* Strength; ability; authority.

مَجَامَع majáma't, A. *n. f.* Sexual intercourse; coition.

مُجَافِر mujávir, A. *n. m.* An attendant at a mosque.

مُجَافِرِي mujávr'í A. *n. f.* The office of a *mujávir*.

مُجَافِرٌ mujáviz, A. *part. act* Transgressing; exceeding.

مُجَاهِدِين mujáhadín, A. *n. m.* Warriors; crusaders.

مُجْبُور majbúr, A. *adj.* Forced; compelled; helpless; necessitated. مَجْبُورٌ كَرْنًا majbúr karná, *v.* to compel; to render helpless.

مُجْبُورًا majbúran, A. *adv.* Necessarily; by compulsion or force.

مُجْبُورِي majbúrí, A. *n. f.* Compulsion; helplessness.

مُجْتَمِع mujtama', A. *adj.* Convened; assembled.

مُجْتَاهِد mujtahid, A. *n. m.* A religious director; a prelate; a jurist.

مَجْدًا majdá, H. *n. m.* A mixed soil, consisting of clay and sand.

مَجْذُوب majzúb, A. *adj.* Absorbed in; lost in. *n. m.* one who is lost in divine meditation; a mad man; a faqír.

مَجْزُور majzúr, A. *n. m.* Square (in arithmetic).

مُجْرَا mujrá, A. *n. m.* Allowance; premium; deduction; respects; obeisance; salutation; audience; an elegy; professional singing. مَجْرَا كَرْنًا mujrà karná *v.* to pay respects; to wait on; to allow deductions; to sing. مَجْرَا لَيْنًا mujrá lená, *v.* to deduct; to see.

مُجْرَأِي mujráí, A. *n. m.* Remission of revenue; a credit given on account; one who pays his respects; a servant; a repeater of a *marsiyá*; a professional singer.

مُجَرَّرَب mujarrab, A. *adj.* Proved; tried; tested; expert.

مُجَرَّرَبَات mujarrabát, A. *n. m.* Tried prescriptions; specifics.

مُجَرَّرَد mujarrad, A. *adj.* Alone, single; unmarried. مَجَرَّرَد رَهْنًا mujarrad rahná, *v.* to remain unmarried.

مُجَرَّرَادًا mujarradan, A. *adv.* Solely; singly.

مُجَرَّرَادِي mujarradí, A. *n. f.* Solitude; celibacy.

مُجْرِم mujrim, A. *n. m.* A criminal; offender. مَجْرِمٌ قُتْلًا يا مجرم

- مجرور *mujrim thahráná, yá qarár dená, v.* To find guilty; to convict.
- مجرور *majrúh, A. adj.* Wounded; hurt. *مجرور v.* to wound; to hurt.
- مجتري *majistret, E. n. m.* Magistrate. *مجتري ánrairi majistret, an honorary magistrate*
- مجسم *mujassam, A. adj.* Embodied; corporeal: incarnate; solid. *n. m.* a solid: a substance. *مجدد muja'd, A. adj.* curled.
- مجلل *mujallá, A. adj.* Polished; furbished; bright: manifested.
- مجلد *mujallid, A. n. m.* A book-binder.
- مجلد *mujallad, A. adj.* Bound.
- مجلس *majlis, A. n. f.* An assembly; party; congregation; council. *مجلس خانه majlis kháná, n. m.* a ball-room; town-hall.
- مجلس *majlis-i-raqs o-sarod, a concert; ball. مجلس majlis-i-i'lmí, a literary institute. مجلس v.* to hold a meeting; to convene a meeting in commemoration of the martyrdom of Imám Husain. *مجلس میں شریک ہونا majlis meṣ sharik honá, v.* to join a meeting. *میر majlis, n. m.* the president or chairman of a meeting or assembly.
- مجلی *majlisí, A. adj.* Social; civil.
- مجموع *mujammud, A. adj.* Congealed.
- مجموع *majmir, A. n. m.* A censer; perfume: chafing dish.
- مجمع *majma' A. n. m.* Collection. assemblage; crowd; a place of meeting; rendezvous. *مجمع دلائل قانون یا مجمع نا جائز maj-ma'-i-khiláf-qánún yá maj-ma'-i-nájáiz, n. m.* an unlawful assembly. *مجمع عام majma' i-ám, n. m.* a public meeting.
- مجمول *mujmal, A. adj.* Abridged; contracted. *n. m.* an abstract; brief; summary. *مجمول حساب mujmal hisab, an abstract account.*
- مجملاً *mujmalan, A. adv.* In short; summarily.
- مجموعہ *mujmú'a'h, A. n. m.* A crowd; assembly; magazine; compendium; aggregate; a form (in printing); a code. *adj.* assembled; collected; all. *مجموعہ قوانین majmua'h i-qavánín, n.* a code; a body of law; a digest.
- مجموعی *majmú'í, A. adj.* Collected; aggregate.
- مجناس *mujannas, A. n. m.* A mongrel; mule.
- مجنون *majnún, A. n. m.* One whom love has turned mad; lunatic; the celebrated lover of *Laila*; a very weak and emaciated person.
- مجنونیت *majnúniyat, H. n. f.* Insanity; madness.
- مقررہ *mujavvazah, A. adj.* Proposed; decided; laid down.
- مجبوس *majús, P. n. m.* A gueber; a Zoroastrian; the magi.

- مَجْرُوسِي** majúsí, P. *adj.* Magian.
مَجْرُون mujavvaf, A. *adj.* Hollow ; vaulted ; concave.
مَجْرُون majúf, A. *adj.* Thick ; large-bellied.
مَجْهَة mujh, H. *pron.* Me. **مَجْهَة** mujhse, from me ; to me.
مِنْ مَجْهَة mujh men, in me
مَجْه كَر mujhko, to me ; me.
مَجْهَار majhár, H. *n. m.* The middle ; centre.
مَجْهَلَا majhlá, H. *adj.* Middling ; middle sized ; intermediate ; between the eldest and the youngest.
مَجْهُول majhúl, A. *adj.* Unknown ; ignorant ; slow ; slothful ; short (as, و and ي) **مَجْهُولُ النِّسَبِ** majhúl-un nasab, *adj.* of unknown parentage. **رَقْم مَجْهُول** raqam majhúl, an unknown term. **فَعْل مَجْهُول** fel majhúl, the passive voice **مَجْهُول مَطْلُق** majhúl-i-mutlaq, very indolent or useless.
مَجْهَوْلَا majholá, H. *adj.* See **مَجْهَلَا** (majhlá).
مَجْهُولِي majhúlí, A. *n. f.* Indolence ; ignorance.
مَجْهَة mujhe, H. *pron.* Me ; to me.
مَجْهِيْت majít, H. *adj.* Cheap ; second-hand.
مَجْهِيْتَة majíth, H. *n. f.* Indian madder ; munjeet.
مَجِيد majid, A. *adj.* Glorious ; noble. **كَلَام مَجِيد** kalám i-majid, holy writ : the Qorán.
مُجْجَا muchchá, H. *n. m.* A large lump of flesh.
- مَجْجَاك** machák, H. *n. m.* A pile driver.
مَجْجَا مِجَا machámach, H. *adj.* Stuffed full ; creaking (a bed &c.)
مَجْجَان machán, H. *n. m.* A platform ; aloft ; dais ; scaffold.
مَجْجَانَا macháná, H. *n.* To cause ; to make ; to excite.
مِجْجَانَا micháná, H. *v.* To eat without an appetite.
مَجْجَاك machak, H. *n. f.* Pain in the joints ; shaking.
مِجْجَاكْرَا michkárná, H. *v.* To rinse.
مِجْجَاكْنَا michkáná, H. *v.* To wink. to nictate ; to blink.
مَجْجَاكْنَا machkáná, H. *v.* To bend ; to shake.
مَجْجَاكْنَا machakná, H. *v.* To have pain in the joints ; to creak (as a bedstead, &c.).
مَجْجَا, machlá H. *adj.* Refractory ; cross ; crying.
مِجْجَلَانَا michláná, H. *v.* To nauseate ; to pretend ignorance.
مَجْجَلَا-پَن machlá-pan, } H. *n. f.*
مَجْجَلَايِي machláí, } Stubbornness ; obstinacy.
مُجْجَاكَة muchalká, T. *n. m.* A bond ; recognizance ; penalty : bond.
مُجْجَاكَة حِفْظِ اَمْن muchalká hifz aman, a bond to keep the peace.
مَجْجَلْنَا machalná, H. *v.* To be refractory ; to persist in ; to be peevish ; to cry ; to roll on the ground in a pet (as children).
مَجْجَاكْنَا machmacháná, H. *v.* To creak (as a bed, &c.) ; to lust

- after. लिपटना के मच mach-
machá ke lipatná, *v.* to hug
close.
- मचमच machmachí, *H. n. f.*
Lust; heat.
- मचना machná, *H. v.* To be made;
to be stirred up; to be occu-
pied.
- मिचना michná, *H. v.* To close;
to shut.
- मुचंग muchang, *H. n. f.* A jews-
harp.
- मचवाना machváná, *H. v. Caus. of*
मचना machaná; To cause to
make, &c.
- मच्छ machh, *H. n. m.* A fish;
as incarnation of *Vishnu* in
the shape of a fish.
- मच्छहर machchhar, *H. n. m.* A
mosquito; gnat.
- मच्छरंग Machhrangá, *H. n. m.* A
kingfisher.
- मच्छरी machhri, } *H. n. f.* A
मच्छली machhli, } fish; the sign
मच्छही machchhi, } Pisces; an ear
drop made in the form of
a fish. मच्छली की तरह मच्छही
machhlí kí tarah tarapná, *v.*
to writhe with agony; to be un-
easy like a fish out of water.
- मच्छली-वाला machhlí-válá, *n. m.*
a fish-monger.
- मच्छरान्द machhránd, *H. n. f.* A
smell of fish.
- मुचहन्दर muchhandar, *H. n. m.* A
monkey; a rat; a dunce; a
dolt; acharlatan; a buffoon;
a *jogí*.
- मचहवा machhvá, *H. n. m.* A
fisherman; a fishmonger.
- मच्छही machchhi, *H. n. f.* A fish;
a kiss.
- मचिया machiyá, *H. n. m.* A bed-
stead; chair; stool.
- मचियाँ machiyáo, *H. n. m.* Honey.
- मुहबा मुहábá, *A. n. m.* Respect;
regard. मुहबा बे be muhábá,
adv. without respect.
- मुह झी muh zí, *A. adv.* Opposite;
over against.
- मुहारीब muháríb, *A. n. m.* A
warrior; fighter; soldier
- मुहारबा muharbah, *A. n. f.* Fight;
war; combat.
- मुहसीब muhásib, *A. n. m.* A cal-
culator; an accountant; an
auditor. मुहसीब-दीह muhásib-i-
deh, *n. m.* a village account-
ant.
- मुहसाबा मुहásabah, *A. n. m.* Cal-
culation; account; settlement
or audit of accounts. मुहसाबा
करना *v.* to settle or audit
(accounts).
- मुहसिन muhàsin, *A. n. pl.* The
beard and mustaches; virtues.
- मुहाश mahásh, *A. n. m.* Goods;
effects.
- मुहसारा मुहásarah, *A. n. m.* A
siege; blockade. मुहसारा उठाना
muhásarah uṭháná, *v.* to give
up the siege. मुहसारा करना *v.* to
lay siege to; to besiege. मुहसारा
में आजा मुहásarah men á
jáná, *v.* to be besieged.
- मुहसरिन muhásrín, *A. n. pl.* The
besiegers.
- मुहसिल mahásil, *A. n. m.* Profits;
proceeds; revenue; produce.

- محافظ** muháfiz, A. *n. m.* A protector; guardian; guard. **محافظ** muháfiz-i-haqqí, *n. m.* the Protector; God. **محافظ خانہ** muháfiz kháná, *n. m.* record room. **محافظ دفتر** muháfiz daf-tar, *n. m.* a record-keeper.
- محافظت** muháfazat, A. *n. f.* Protection; custody; guardianship.
- محافہ** muháfah, A. *n. m.* A palanquin; *pálki*; litter.
- محال** mahál, A. *n. m.* A province; district; estate; a honeycomb.
- محال** muhál, A. *adj.* Impossible; absurd.
- محاورہ** muhávarah, A. *n. m.* Idiom; phraseology; practice; habit. **محاورہ بننا** muhávarah paṛná, *v.* to become a habit; to be habituated to, **با محاورہ** bá muhávarah, *adj.* idiomatic. **بے محاورہ** be-muhávarah, *adj.* unidiomatic.
- محب** muhib, A. *n. m.* A lover; friend. **محب الوطن** muhib-ul-wa-tan, *n. m.* patriot.
- محببت** muhabbat, A. *n. f.* Love; affection; friendship. **محببت آمیز** muhabbat ámez, *adj.* loving; amiable; friendly. **محببت کا دم** muhabbat ká dam bharná, *v.* to profess love. **محببت کرنا** *v.* to love; to like. **مطلب کی** matlab kí muhabbat, *n. f.* interested love; cupboard love.
- محبس** mahbas, A. *n. m.* A prison; jail.
- محبس** mihbas, A. *n. m.* Bed; furniture.
- محبوب** mahbúb, A. *n. m.* A beloved; friend. **محبوب الہی** mah-búb i-iláhí, *adj.* beloved of God.
- محبوبی** mahbúbí, A. *n. f.* Loveliness.
- محبوس** mahbús, A. *n. m.* A captive; prisoner. **محبوس خانہ** mahbús kháná, *n. m.* a prison; jail. **محبوس سند** mahbús san'd, a warrant of commitment; to prison; mittimus.
- محتاج** muhtáj, A. *adj.* Poor; need; defective; a beggar; the poor; cripple. **محتاج خانہ** muhtáj kháná, *n. m.* a poor-house; alms house. **محتاج کرنا** *v.* to impoverish; to reduce to poverty. **محتاج ہونا** muhtáj honá, *v.* to be in want; to lack; to be reduced to poverty.
- محتاجگی** muhtájgi, } H. *n. f.*
محتاجی muhtájí, } Poverty; want; indigence.
- مختارم** muhtarim, A. *adj.* Honored; revered; sacred.
- مختاسب** muhtasib, A. *n. m.* A censor; a superintendent of weights, measure and provision; a police inspector.
- مختاشم** muhtashim, A. *adj.* Great; powerful.
- مختام** muhtamil, A. *adj.* Suspected; suspicious; possible; liable; patient.
- مہجرب** muhjúb, A. *n. m.* Ashamed; modest; bashful; veiled; secluded; excluded.

مکذوبی mahbúbí, A. *n. f.* Bashfulness ; modesty.

مکذوب mahjúr, A. *adj.* Prohibited : forbidden.

مکذوب muhaddab, A. *adj.* Convex ; bulging.

مکذوب muhaddis, A. *n. m.* A narrator.

مکذوب mahdúd, A. *adj.* Limited ; bounded ; finite : definite.

مکذوب کنا mahdúd karná, *v.* to limit ; to define.

مکذوب mahzúf, A. *part. pass.* Omitted : elided ; implied ; understood.

مکذوب mehráb, A. *n. f.* Arch ; shelf ; niche : the royal closet ; the principle place in a mosque where the priest prays. مکذوب تیغ mehráb-i-teg, the curb of a scimitar. مكذوب mehrábdár, *adj.* arched.

مکذوبی mehrábí, A. *adj.* Relating to the *mehrábí* ; arched.

مکذوب muharrir, A. *n. m.* A clerk ; scribe.

مکذوبی muharrirí, A. *n. f.* Clerkship.

مکذوب muharraf, A. *adj.* Transposed ; perverted.

مکذوب muharrik, A. *n. m.* A proposer ; mover ; exciter ; ring-leader.

مکذوب muharram, A. *n. m.* The first Muhammadan month held sacred on account of the death of Husain, son of A'li ; mourning.

مکذوب mahram, A. *n. m.* A spouse : a confidant ; an intimate friend : any one who is

admitted into the women's apartments or into a sacred place ; a boddice ; gussets. *adj.* confidential : intimate. مكذوب راز mahram-i-ráz, a confidante ; bosom friend. مكذوب کنا mahram karná, *v.* to entrust with a secret.

مکذوب ماهرús, A. *adj.* Guarded ; preserved.

مکذوب ماهرúsah, A. *n. m.* A fortified place

مکذوب ماهرúq, A. *adj.* Hot ; torrid

مکذوب ماهرúm, A. *adj.* Deprived ; debarred ; excluded ; unlucky. مكذوب ركهنا mahrum rakhná, *v.* to disappoint ; to exclude. مكذوب کنا mahrum karná, *v.* to deprive ; to balk.

مکذوب ماهرúmí, A. *n. f.* Exclusion ; disappointment ; loss.

مکذوب ماهرúu, A. *adj.* Afflicted ; sad.

مکذوب mohsin, A. *n. m.* A benefactor ; patron.

مکذوب ماهرúb, A. *adj.* Calculated ; numbered ; carried to account.

مکذوب ماهرús, A. *adj.* Felt ; perceived ; sensible. مكذوب کنا mahsús karná *v.* to perceive ; to feel.

مکذوب ماهرúsát, A. *n. f.* Perceptible things ; sensations.

مکذوب mahsbar, A. *n. m.* Day of resurrection ; the last day.

مکذوب ماهرshúr, A. *past. part.* Raised from the dead.

مکذوب ماهرashshá, A. *adj.* Having notes in the margin ; annotated.

محصل- muhassil, A. *n. m.* A tax-gatherer; dun.

محسن- muhsan, A. *adj.* Chaste; continent.

محصور- mahsúr, A. *adj.* Besieged; beleaguered; surrounded.

محصور کرنا mahsúr, karná, *v.* to beleaguer; to surround.

محصورین- mahsúrín, A. *n. m.* The besieged.

محصول- mahsúl, A. *n. m.* Duty; custom; tax; postage; produce; income; fare

محصول آبکاری mahsúl i-ábkarí, a duty on the manufacture and sale of spirits: excise. محصول دانی mahsúl ugháneváln, *n. m.*

exciseman; tax gatherer; a revenue collector. محصول چکانا mahsúl chukáná, to pay duty.

محصول سایر mahsúl sáyar, miscellaneous duties. محصول لگانا mahsúl lagáná, *v.* to levy a tax; to lay a duty on.

محصولی- mahsúlí, A. *adj.* Taxable; dutiable; bearing; unpaid *n. f.* land paying revenue.

محصن mahz, A. *adj.* Pure; mere; absolute; *adv.* merely; altogether; purely; utterly. محض mahz dastghat, a blank endorsement; *carte blanche.*

محرر mahzar, A. *n. f.* Royal presence; a general petition.

محرر نامه mahzar-námah, *n. m.* a muster-roll; a public attestation.

محرر mahzúr, A. *adj.* Prohibited; illegal.

محرر mahzúz, A. *adj.* Delighted; pleased; happy.

محرر mahfil, A. *n. f.* An assembly; a nautch; a ball محفل کرنا mahfil karná, *v.* to assemble; to hold a meeting: to have a nautch.

محفوظ mahfúz, A. *adj.* Sheltered; protected; guarded; safe.

محقق muhaqqaq, A. *adj.* Verified; well-established; authenticated; positive; certain.

محقق muhaqqiq, A. *n. m.* Verifier; philosopher.

محاک mahak, A. *n. f.* Touchstone; test.

محمک mohkam, A. *adj.* Strengthened; strong; firm; fortified.

محکم mahkamah, A. *n. m.* A tribunal; court; office; department.

محمک mahkúm, A. *adj.* Under control; subject. *n. m.* sub-ordinary; subject.

محل mahal yá mahl, A. *n. m.* A place; position; mansion; palace: seraglio; opportunity; a queen. محال محال

mahal-i-khás, *n. f.* the head queen. محال سرا mahal sará,

n. m. seraglio; harem. محال به mahal, *adj.* fitting; appropriate. محال به

be mahal, *adj.* out of place; inopportune

محل mahallah, A. *n. m.* A quarter; a street; a ward; a brothel.

mahallah dár, *n. m.* the headman of a *mohalla*; a sweeper; the mother bawd
 mahli, *A. n. m.* A eunuch.
 mahmil, *A. n. m.* A support; a camel's saddle; a litter.
 mahmúdí, *A. n. f.* A fine sort of muslin.
 mahmúláh, *A. adj.* Bearing; loaded; applicable.
 mehnat, *A. n. f.* Labour: toil; industry; diligence; athletic exercise; difficulty.
 mehnat utháná, *v.* to take trouble.
 mehnat *n.* to labour; to toil.
 mehnat mazdúr, labour and wages: daily labour.
 mehnatáná, *A. n. m.* Wages; fees; remuneration.
 mehnati, *A. a j.* Laborious; industrious; painstaking.
 mehnati *n. f.* one who labours.
 maho, *A. adj.* Effaced; erased. obliterated; charmed; fascinated.
 maho *v.* to efface; to erase.
 maho honá, *v.* to be effaced or erased; to be fascinated; to be absorbed.
 mehvör, *A. n. m.* An axis.
 mahauwata, *A. n. m.* An enclosure.
 muhít, *A. adj.* Encircling; surrounding; circumambient; comprehending *n. m.* circumference.
 muh t honá, *v.* to circumscribe; to surround.

muhl, *A. n. m.* A deceiver; a knave.
 mukhárij, *A. n. plu.* Expenses; disbursements.
 muḥlāsamat, *A. n. f.* Mutual enmity or hostility; contention
 muḥátib, *A. n. m.* The speaker; the person who addresses another.
 muḥatib, *P. n. m.* The person addressed: the second person (Grammar).
 muḥátib honá, *v.* to address; to turn towards in speaking; to turn one's attention.
 muḥátarah, *A. n. m.* Danger: peril.
 muḥáfát, *A. n. m. Plu.* of مضاف Dreads.
 muḥálatat, *A. n. f.* Mixing together in society.
 muḥálíf, *A. n. m.* An enemy: adversary foe *adj.* opposite adverse; contrary; dissentient.
 muḥálafat, *A. n. f.* Opposition; adversity; repugnance; enmity.
 muḥálafat *v.* to oppose; to dissent.
 muḥhbir, *A. n. m.* Informer; spy; reporter: advertiser.
 muḥhbiri karná, *v.* to inform; to act the spy.
 muḥhabbat, *A. adj.* Insane; foolish.
 maḥhbút-ul-hawás, *A. adj.* Senseless; insane.

- مختار muṣhtár, A. *adj.* Chosen; selected; independent; invested with power or authority; authorized. *n. m.* agent; free agent; attorney; manager.
- مختار کار muṣhtár kár, *n. m.* agent; manager.
- مختار عام muṣhtár-i-á'm, *n. m.* general agent.
- مختار مقبول muṣhtár-i-maqbúlá, *n. m.* recognised agent.
- مختار نامه muṣhtár ná-mah, *n. m.* power of attorney.
- مختار هونا muṣhtár honá, *v.* to represent; to act for one; to represent one as attorney.
- مختاری muṣhtári, A. *n. m.* Independence; power, attorneyship; procuration.
- مختار ع muṣhtara', A. *n. m.* An inventor; author. founder. *a. j.* commencing.
- مختار ع muṣhtara, *adj.* invented. *n. m.* invention.
- مختص muṣhtas, A. *adj.* Appropriated: peculiar; specific: chosen; private.
- مختص تامیل ta'mil-muṣhtas, *n. m.* specific performance.
- مختصر muṣhtasar, A. *adj.* Abbreviated; abridged, small. *n. m.* epitome; abstract.
- مختصر v. to abridge.
- مختصاً muṣhtasaran, *adj.* in brief; briefly
- مختفی muṣhtafi, A. *adj.* Concealed.
- مختل muṣhtal, A. *adj.* Confused; confounded; emaciated.
- مختلط muṣhtalit, A. *adj.* Plexed; mixed.
- مختلف muḵhtalíf, A. *adj.* Different; unlike; various; diverse.
- مختوم maṣhtúm, A. *adj.* Sealed; signed; concluded.
- مخدر muḵhaddar, A. *adj.* Concealed.
- مخدرات muḵhdirát, A. *adj.* Narcotics.
- مخدوم maḵhdúm, A. *n. m.* Master; priest; lord.
- مخدومه maḵhdúmah, A. *n. f.* Mistress.
- مخارج makhraj, A. *n. m.* Outlet; source; root: issue: organs of speech; utterance; expenditure.
- مخروط maḵhrút, A. *n. m.* Cone.
- مخروطات maḵhr tát, A. *n. f.* Conic sections.
- مخروطی maḵhrútí A. *adj.* Conical: tapering.
- مخزن maḵhzan, A. *n. m.* Magazine; thesaurus; storehouse.
- مخزن الادویا maḵhzan-ul-adviyá, *n. m.* Materia Medica.
- مخزن العلوم maḵhzan-ul-u'lúm, *n. m.* encyclopedia.
- مخسر maḵhsúr, A. *adj.* Injured.
- مخسوس maḵhsús, A. *adj.* Specified; especial; peculiar; private; appropriated.
- مخسوس v. to specify; to appropriate.
- مقام مخسوس muqám-i maḵhsús, *n. m.* the privities.
- مخزدار muḵhazzar, A. *a. j.* Verdant.
- مخطط muḵhattat, A. *adj.* Marked with lines; having incipient beard of youth.

مخطوب *maḵhtúb*, A. *adj.* Affianced; betrothed.

مختف *muḵhaffaf*, A *adj* Abridged; abated; light; contemptible *n. m.* abbreviation; abridgment.

مخفي *maḵhfí*, A. *adj.* Hidden; secret; occult; private. مخفي *maḵhfí na rahe*, be it known.

مخل *muḵhil*, A. *adj.* Intruding; disturbing *n. m.* intruder; intermeddler. مخل *muḵhil honá*, *v.* to meddle; to disturb.

مخلا *muḵhallá*, A. *adj.* Set free: dismissed; empty *مخلا* *muḵhallá-bit-taba*, *adj.* unceremonious.

مخلد *muḵhallad*, A. *adj.* Permanent; eternal.

مخلص *muḵlis*, A. *adj.* Sincere; unmarried *n. m.* a sincere friend.

مخلص *muḵhlas*, A. *n. m.* An asylum.

مخلصانه *muḵhlisánáh*, A. *adv.* Sincerely; truly.

مخلصي *muḵhlisí*, A. *n. f.* Release; liberation; deliverance

مخلوط *maḵhlút*, A. *adj.* Mixed; blended.

مخلوق *maḵhlúq*, A. *adj.* Created; farmed. *n. f.* creature.

مخلوقات *maḵhlúqát*, A. *n. f.* Things created, creatures; creation.

مخمير *muḵhmir*, A. *adj.* Leavened; fermented.

مخممس *muḵhammas*, A. *n. m.* A verse containing five lines; a pentastich. *adj.* pentangular; quintuple.

مخمس *maḵmasah*, A. *n. m.* Dilemma; perplexity; wretchedness. *مخمس میں پانا* *maḵ-masah men paṇá*, *v.* to get into a difficulty; to be at a loss.

مخمل *maḵhmal*, A. *n. m.* Velvet. *مخمل سا یا* *maḵhmal sá yá* *maḵhmalí*, *adj.* velvety; soft; of velvet.

مخمر *maḵhmúr*, A. *adj.* Intoxicated; inebriated.

مخنث *muḵhannas*, A. *adj.* Effeminate. *n. m.* eunuch: hermaphrodite. *مخنث کرنا* *muḵhannas karná*, *v.* to emasculate: to castrate.

مخزون *muḵhauwaf*, A. *adj.* Terrified.

مخیر *muḵhaiyar*, A. *adj.* Liberal; charitable.

مخيلة *maḵhílah*, A. *n. m.* Imagination; conception.

مد *mad*, *yá madd*, A. *n. f.* Prolongation; extension; flood-tide. the mark () placed over *alif* to make its sound long and broad; column; head of accounts; a mode of writing certain words in accounts; a kind of sign. مد

مد *madd-i-amánat*, *n.* head of deposits. مد *madda-zillahú*, may His shadow or power be extended. مد *madd-i-muqábil*, *l'er contra*. مد *madd men áná*, *v.*

to come under a heading to be taken into account. مد نظر madd-i-nazar yá nigáh, *n. m.* range of sight; horizon; the object of regard: aim; kind looks. *adj.* in sight; in view.

مد niad, *H. n. m.* Wine; pride; intoxication; stinking.

مداح maddáh, *A. n. m.* A panegyrist; eulogist; praiser.

مدح maddáh *A. n. f.* Praising; panegyric.

مدخل madákhil, *A. n. m.* Income; revenue: rent; gussets

مدخلت madákhilat *A. n. f.* Admission; access; occupancy; intermeddling, intrusion.

مدخلت بلا مرضی madákhilat bilá marzî, *n. f.* intrusion.

مدخلت بیجا madákhilat-i-bejá, *n. f.* trespass.

مدار madár, *A. n. m.* A circumference; orbit; centre; a seat: dependence. مدارالمقام madár-ul-muhám, *n. m.* a

prime minister; a manager

مدار دعوی madár-i-dá'vá, *n.* ground of claim.

مدار madár *H. n. f.* A plant; swallow-wort.

مداری madárá, *n.* } *A. n.* Polite-
مدارات madárá, *f.* } ness; court-
esy; hospitality. مدارات کَرَنَ madárá karná *v.* to treat; to receive with all politeness.

مداریج madárij, *A. n. m.* Steps; degrees; ascents, posts.

مداری madárí, *H. n. m.* A juggler; a bear or monkey-dancer; showman; a follower

of Madár. مداریه madáryá huqqah, a *huqqah* having a long stem.

مدام mudám, *A. adv.* Eternally; always

مدامی mud mí, *A. adj.* Eternal; continuous; everlasting.

مدوامت mudávamat, *A. n. f.* Eternity; continual use.

مدایح madáih, *A. n.* Laudable actions.

مدبر mudabbir, *A. n. m.* A counsellor; director; minister.

adj. prudent; deliberate;

politic. مدبران سلطنت mudab-birán-i-saltanat, *n.* ministers of state.

محدث muddit, *S. adj.* Delighted; happy.

محدث muddat, *A. n. f.* Length of time; duration: a long time.

مدت احوال mudat-ul-u'mr, Space of life; all life long; during life. مدت کا muddat ká, *a. j.*

old; antique; out of date; time-worn; ancient. مدت مدید muddat madíd, *n.* a long

space of time. مدت مقررہ muddat-i-muqarrarah, *n.* a specified time. مدت هفت روزگی muddat hui, *adv.* long ago.

ایک مدت ek muddat, *n.* an age; a long period.

مدح madah, *A. n. f.* Praise; eulogy. مدح و تحسین madahkhwán

n. m. a panegyrist; eulogist; bard.

مدخله madáhalah, *A. adj.* Filed; deposited; entered; instituted.

مدخول madkhúl, A. *adj.* Entered ; inserted.

مدخوله madkhúlah, A. *n. f.* A kept mistress; a concubine.

مدد madad, A. *n. f.* Help; aid; reinforcement; relief; work; labourers, masons, &c. مدد

مدد پاهنچانا madad pahunchána, *v.* to assist.

مددگار mudadgar, P. *n. m.* Assistant; aider; assistant; help.

مدد گاری madadgári, P. *n. f.* Assistance.

مدیرا madirá, H. *n. f.* Wine, spirit.

مُدرا mudrá, H. *n. f.* Seal, signet; seal ring; the mark of a seal or similar impression; stamp; print; coin; medal; a ring worn by *joghs* in their ears.

مُدیرات mudirát, A. *n. f.* Liquids; fluids; stimulants

مدرس mudarris, A. *n. m.* Teacher; professor; principal; master; lecturer.

مدرس mudarras, A. *n. m.* Student; pupil.

مدراسانه madrasánah, P. *adj.* Academic.

مدرسه madrasah, A. *n. m.* School; college; academy.

مدرسه ابتدائی madrasa-i-ibtidáí, P. *n. m.* Primary school.

مدرسې mudarrisí, A. *n. f.* Professorship; teachership.

مدرك mudrik, A. *adj.* Comprehending; conscious.

مدرک mudriká, A. *n. m.* Genius; acumen; intellect.

مدها mudd'á, A. *n. m.* Desire; meaning; aim; object; drift; suit; view; property.

مدها علیه mudd'á a'laih, A. *n. m.* A defendant; accused.

مدها mudd'ái, A. *n. m.* A plaintiff; suitor; claimant; prosecutor; enemy; complainant.

مدها mudd'áiáh, A. *n. f.* A female plaintiff or complainant.

مدفن madfan, A. *n. m.* A tomb; burying place

مدفون madfún, A. *adj.* Buried; interred; concealed.

مدقق mudaqqiq, A. *adj.* minutely examining; nicely investigating.

مدقوق madqúq, *adj.* Hectic; consumptive.

مدك madak, H. *n. f.* A mixture of chopped betel-leaves and opium used for smoking.

مداماتا madmátá, } H. *adj.*
مدماقي madmátí, } Drunk; intoxicated.

مدلل mudallal, A. *adj.* Argumentative; supported by proofs; well-grounded.

مدمغ mudammig, A. *adj.* Proud; conceited; fastidious.

مدن madan, G. *n. m.* Cupid; love; a plant.

مدن بان madan bán, H. *n. m.* Cupid's arrow; the eyes; a flower.

مدن هر چهند madanharchhand, H. *n. f.* A metre of 40 instants.

- مدور mudavvar, A. *adj.* Circular; circulating; round. کسر
 دور kasar-mudavvar, n. m. recurring decimal.
- مدورکڑی madúkrī, H. n. f. Cakes.
- مدہ madah, H. n. m. Wine; spirits. intoxication; pride: the prime of youth; the grapes.
- مدہ بان کڑنا madh-pán karná, v. to drink wine. مدہ پار آنا madh par áná, v. to attain puberty.
- مددہ maddh, H. *adj.* Middle; mediate; average. *adv.* amidst; among.
- مدھپ madhup, S. n. m. A bee.
- مدھر madhur, } S *adj.* Sweet;
 مدھرا madhurá, } pleasant, me-
 مدھری madhurí, } lodious. مدھر
- مدھر بانی madhur-báni, n. f. sweet speech; mellifluous tones.
- مدھری چال madhurí chál, n. f. a mincing, wanton gait.
- مددھم maddham yá maddhim, S. *adj.* Middling; temperate; slow; dull; low; moderate.
- مددھم سُر maddham sur, n. m. the middle note of the gamut; fa.
- مددھم کڑنا maddham karná v. to reduce; to moderate. مددھم
- مددھم بھیننا maddham bechná, v. to undersell.
- مدھو madhu, S. n. m. Honey; ardent spirit; spring; the month Chait (March-April). *adj.* sweet; mellifluous مدھو
- مدھو ماکیہ madhú-mákhí, n. f. a honey bee.
- مدھو پارک madhú-park, S. n. m. An offering of honey, butter and curds.
- مدهوش madhosh, A. *adj.* Drunk; intoxicated; confounded; senseless
- مدهوشی madhoshi, A. n. f. Intoxication; senselessness.
- مدهیستہ madhyastha, S. n. m. Umpire; arbitrator.
- مدید madíd, A. *adj.* Long; extensive
- مدہ maḥ, H. *adj.* Head; chief; president; laird.
- مڈا Muddhá H. n. m. Shoulders; withers.
- مڈا mulḥhí, H. n. f. A log of wood.
- مڈھیا madhaiyá H. n. f. A hut; cottage.
- مذاب muzáb, A. *adj.* Melted; liquid. لعل مذب la'l-i-muzáb, n. f. red wine.
- مذاق mazáq, A. n. m. Taste: the palate; joke; wit; pleasantry.
- مذاقنا mazáqan, A. *adv.* Humorously; in jest.
- مذاقی mazáqya, A. *adj.* Humorous; witty.
- مذابذب muzabzab, A. *adj.* Wavering; hesitating: fluctuation; ambiguous; doubtful.
- مذبح mazbúh, A. *adj.* Slain; sacrificed.
- مذکر muzakkar, A. *adj.* Masculine.
- مذكور mazkúr, A. *adj.* Remembered: mentioned. n. m. Mention; discourse; statement.
- مذكور کڑنا v. to mention. مذكوره
- مذكوره بالا mazkúra-i-bálá, *adj.* above-mentioned; aforesaid.

مذکوري mazkúrí, A. *n. m.* A process-server.

مذلات mazallat, A. *n. f.* Baseness ; contempt.

مذمت mazammat, A. *n. f.* Blame ; satire ; abuse ; evil-speaking ; scorn.

مذموم mazmúm, A. *adj.* Despised ; scorned.

مذنّب muznib, A. *n. m.* A sinner ; criminal.

مذهب mazhab, A. *n. m.* Religion ; faith ; creed ; sect ; mode.

مذهبي mazhabí, A. *adj.* Religious ; godly. *n. m.* a follower of the Sikh religion ; a Sikh of the sweeper caste.

مذهبي جهگڑا mazhabí jhagrá, *n. m.* religious dispute.

مذهبي لڑائي mazhabí laráí, *n. f.* religious war ; a crusade.

مر murr, A. *n. m.* Myrrh.

مرا murrá, H. *n. m.* A squib.

مرا mará, *past. part.* (of مرنا) ; Dead. مرا مرا چلنا mará, mará chalná, *v.* to creep along.

مرات marát, A. *n. f.* A mirror ; speculum.

مراتب marátib, A. *n. m.* Degrees ; dignities ; times ; affairs points. مراتب ابتدائي marátib-i-ibtidáí, *n. m.* preliminary measures ; preliminaries.

مراجعة murája't, A. *n. f.* Return ; recourse. مراجعت کرنا murája't karná, *v.* to return ; to come back.

مراحل maráhil, A. *n. m.* Stages ; journeys.

مُرَاد murád, A. *n. f.* Desire ; intention ; purport ; inclination ; vow ; tenor ; object ; meaning ; import.

مُرَاد پانا يا مُرَاد بر آنا يا مُرَاد پوري هونا murád páná yá murád púrí honá yá murád bar áná, yá murád hásil honá, *v.* to gain one's wish ; to attain one's object.

مُرَاد پوري murád púrí

karná, *v.* to grant one's wishes.

مُرَاد دلی murád-i-dilí, *n. f.* heart's desire.

مُرَاد رکھنا murád rakhná, *v.* to imply ; to contemplate.

مُرَاد لینا murád lená, *v.* to infer ; to understand ; to mean.

مُرَاد مانگنا murád mángná, *v.* to pray for a boon.

مُرَاد ماننا murád mánná, *v.* to vow.

مُرَاد hai, is intended.

مُرَاد اور نکمے دن murádon ke din, *n.* the bloom of life.

مُرَاد dif, A. *adj.* Synonymous.

مُرَادی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

metaphorical. *n. f.* change ; pices ; annas.

مُرَادات murásalát, A. *n. m.* Letters ; correspondence.

مُرَادِی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

metaphorical. *n. f.* change ; pices ; annas.

مُرَادِی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

مُرَادِی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

مُرَادِی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

مُرَادِی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

مُرَادِی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

مُرَادِی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

مُرَادِی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

مُرَادِی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

مُرَادِی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

مُرَادِی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense).

مُرَاقِبَة murāqba, A. *n. m.* Contemplation; meditation; fearing God. مَرَقِبَة مَرَقِبَة murāqbe men jānā, *v.* to be lost in contemplation.

مُرَال marāl, S. *n. m.* Duck. *adj.* soft; bland.

مَارَانَا maraná, H. *v. Caus. of* مَارَانَا marnā, to cause to be beaten; to cause to be killed; to suffer sodomy.

مُرَائِي murái, H. *n. m.* One whose business it is to grow and sell vegetable; green-grocer.

مُرَابَّع murabba', A. *n. m.* A square a quatrain. مُرَابَّع مَرَبَّعًا murabba baithná, *v.* to sit cross-legged; to squat.

مُرَبُّوت marbút, A. *adj.* Bound; well-composed; consistent; concordant.

مَرَبُّوكَا mar-bhukká, H. *adj.* Starved to death; famished; voracious.

مُرَبَّبِي murabbí, H. *n. m.* A conserve; jam; confection

مُرَبَّبِي murabbí, A. *n. m.* A patron; supporter; guardian; head. مُرَبَّبِي بَنَّا murabbí banná, *v.* to patronize.

مَر پَچَنَّا mar pachná, H. *v.* To labour excessively; to work oneself to death.

مَرِيت mrit, S. *n. f.* Death. مَرِيت اَكَال mrit, *n. f.* untimely death.

مُرْتَأَز murtáz, A. *adj.* Disciplined; exercised.

مُرَاتَّب murattab, A. *adj.* Arranged; prepared; compiled; digested. مَرَاتَّب مَرَاتَّب murattab karná, *v.* to arrange; to compile; to digest.

مَرْتَابَان martabán, A. *n. m.* A glazed earthen jar: a vessel of the finest China porcelain.

مَرْتَابَة martabat, *n. f.* } A. Deg-
مَرْتَابَة martabah, *n. m.* } ree; rank; dignity; office; time; turn; order. مَرْتَابَة اس is martabah, this time. مَرْتَابَة كَاي kái martabah, several times; often; repeatedly.

مَرْتَد murtad, A. *n. m.* A renegade; apostate. مَرْتَد هُونَا murtad honá, *v.* to apostatize.

مُرْتَشِي murtashí, A. *adj.* Given to bribe-taking; corrupt.

مُرْتَازَى murtazá, A. *adj.* Chosen. *n. m.* a title of A'li.

مُرْتَفَع murtafa', A. *adj.* Exalted; high; eminent.

مَرِيتَاك mritak. S. *n. m.* A dead body; a corpse. مَرِيتَاك سَنَسَكَار mritak sanskár, *n. m.* obsequies; the last of the sixteen essential purificatory rites among the Hindus.

مُرْتَكِب murtakib, A. *adj.* Committing; perpetrating. مَرْتَكِب مَرْتَكِب murtakib-i-jurm, *adj.* guilty of a crime. مَرْتَكِب هُونَا murtakib honá, *v.* to commit; to perpetrate.

مَرِيت لَوَك mrit lok, S. *n. m.* The world of mortals; the earth.

مُرْتَاهَن murtahan, A. *adj.* Pledged; mortgaged.

مُرْتَاهِن murtahin, A. *n. m.* A mortgagee.

مَرَسِيَّاه marsiyah, A. *n. m.* An elegy; a dirge; funeral notes.

مرچاد marjád, } H. *n. f.* Custom; usage;
مرچادا marjádá, } procedure; fashion; a social
code.

مرجان marján, P. *n. m.* Coral.

مرچانا mar jáná, H. *v.* To die;
to love, to suffer hardship;
to be out (of a game); to fade.

مرجع marja', A. *n. m.* Asylum;
rendezvous: antecedent.

مرچيانا murjhána, H. *v.* To fade;
to wither; to pine; to faint.

مرچيا marjiy, H. *n. m.* A diver.

مرچيونا mar jivná, H. *n. m.* To
escape from the jaws of death.

مرچ mirch, H. *n. f.* Pepper. *adj.*
Hot; pungent; sharp. دكهنی

مرچ dakkhní mirch, *n. f.* Dec-
can pepper; white pepper.

مرچ kálí yá gol
mirch, *n. f.* black pepper.

مرچ lál mirch, *n. f.* red
pepper; chillies. لگنا

مرچین lagná, *v.* to smart;
to take amiss.

مرچنگ murchang, P. *n. f.* The
Jew's harp.

مرحبا marhabá, A. *intj.* Hail!
welcome! bravo!

مرحله marhala, A. *n. m.* Road;
stage; inn; the bastion of a
fort; a difficulty. مرحله طے کرنا
marhala tai karná, *v.* to tra-
verse a long distance; to re-
move a difficulty.

مرحمت marahmat, A. *n. f.* Pity;
favour; a present. مرحمت کرنا
v. to grant; to confer: to
bestow.

مرحوم marhúm, A. *adj.* Dead;
the late; glorified.

مرخص murakhkhas, A. *adj.* Per-
mitted; allowed to depart.

مرد mard, P. *n. m.* A male; man;
hero; fellow; chap. مرد آدمی

مرد-i-ádmí, *n. m.* a gentle-
man; a tall strong man. مرد

مرد-báz, *adj.* lascivious
(woman). مرد بچه

مرد bach-
chá *n. m.* the son of a brave
man; a brave child. مرد دون

مرد raugan, *n. m.* semen.
مرد کی ذات

مرد murdár, P. *adj.* Polluted;
profane; dead, *n. m.* corpse;
carrion. *intj.* wretch! hussy!

مرد murdár khwár, *n. m.*
a carrion eater; an eagle;
cow.

مردا murdar sang yá murdá
sang, P. *n. m.* Litharge; red-
lead

مرداری murdári, P. *n. f.* A
lizard.

مردانگی mardángí, P. *n. f.* Manli-
ness; bravery; heroism. مردانگی

مردانگی ke kám, *n.*
heroic achievements; golden
deeds.

مردانه mardánah, } H. *adj.* Man-
ly; brave;
مردانی mardáni, }

masculine; male; manlike.
مردانه بهیس

mardánah bhes, *n.*
a man's dress. مردانه بهیس کرنا
n. personating a male charac-
ter.

مردک mardak, P. *n. m.* A mani-
kin; a low fellow; a puppy.

- مردم mardum, P. *n. m.* A man : gentleman ; the pupil (of the eye) مردم آزار mardum šzár, *n. m.* man-oppressing ; a tyrant.
- مردم چشم mardum-i-chashm, *n.* the pupil of the eye. مردم خوار mardum k̄hwár, *n. m.* man-devouring ; a cannibal. مردم شماری mardum shumári, *n. f.* census. مردم شناسی mardum shinási, *n. f.* knowledge of man. مردم کش mardum kush, *n. m.* murderer ; homicide.
- مردمک mardumak, P. *n. f.* Pupil (of the eye).
- مردمی mardumí, P. *n. f.* Manliness ; bravery ; humanity.
- مردن mardan, H. *n.* Rubbing ; trampling.
- مردنگ mirdang, H. *n. f.* A small drum ; a tabour ; a glass shade.
- مردنگی mirdangí, } H. *n. m.*
مردنگیا mirdangiyá, } One who plays on the mirdang ; a tabourer.
- مردنیان mardaniyá, H. *n. m.* Attendants who rub perfumed paste &c. over the body.
- مردنی mardaní, P. *n. f.* Melancholy ; gloominess : dismalness ; death ; obsequies : death-like stillness.
- مردود mridú, S. *adj.* Soft ; mild ; sweet.
- مردودا mardúá, P. *n. m.* A man ; a manikin ; a puppy ; a wretch.
- مردود mardúd, A. *adj.* Rejected ; excluded ; outcast ; abandoned *n. m.* a reprobate ; apostate ; a scoundrel.
- مردده murdah, P. *adj.* Dead ; weak ; decrepit. *n. m.* a dead body ; a corpse. مردده دل murdah dil, *adj.* sad ; dejected. مردده یزید v. to kill.
- مردها mirdahá, P. *n. m.* An overseer ; surveyor ; exciseman.
- مردی mardí, P. *n. f.* Manliness ; virility.
- مردها mar rahná, H. *v.* To be dead ; to be deeply in love ; to labour under calamity or misfortune.
- مرز marz, P. *n. f.* Region ; district ; confines.
- مرزا mirzá, P. *n. m.* A prince ; a title of Musalmans. مرزا بے پروا mirzá be parvá, an ornament. مرزا پھویا mirzá phoyá, a very delicate and simple person. مرزا میزاج mirzá mizáj, *adj.* nice ; fastidious ; delicate.
- مرزائی mirzáí, P. *n. f.* Princedom ; gentility ; arrogance.
- مرزبوم marz búm, *n. f.* Region ; district ; confines.
- مرزبان marz-bán, P. *n. m.* A governor ; a prince.
- مرزئی mirzáí, H. *n. f.* A native jacket with long loose sleeves.
- مرسا marsá, H. *n. f.* A pot-herb.
- مرستھال marusthal, S. *adj.* Barren ; desert ; dry.
- مرسل mursal, A. *n. m.* A messenger ; prophet ; apostle. *adj.* sent to another specially with a message.
- مرسله mursilah, A. *n. m.* An espistle ; necklace ; sender. *adj.* sent ; despatched.

مرسوم marsúm, A. *adj.* Prescribed; accustomed.

مرشد murshid, A. *n. m.* An instructor; guide; spiritual teacher; monitor; cunning fellow.

مرشدی murshidí, A. *n. f.* Religious instruction.

مرصع murassa', A. *adj.* Covered with gold; set with jewels. *n. m.* texture set with jewels.

مرصع کار murassa'-kár, *n. m.* a stone setter; lapidary.

مرض maraz yá marz, A. *n. m.* Disease; sickness. مرض الموت marz-ul-maut, *n. m.* a mortal disease. مرض دغ کرنا marz dafa' karná, *v.* to cure; to heal.

مرض صعب marz-i-sua'b, *n. m.* grievous disease. مرض میں مبتلا marz men mubtilá honá, *v.* to be sick; to be involved in difficulty. مرض مهلك marz-mohlik, *n. m.* a dangerous disease; mortal disease. كس مرض kis marz kí davá ho, of what use are you? you are a worthless fellow.

مرضی marzí, A. *adj.* Acceptable, agreeable *n. f.* will; assent; pleasure. مرضی کے موافق marzí ke muwáfíq, *adv.* to one's satisfaction; satisfactorily. مرضی میں آنا marzí men áná, *v.* to like: to please. اپنی مرضی سے apní marzí se, *adv.* voluntarily.

مرطوب martúb, A. *adj.* Wet; moist; damp.

مُرغ murg, P. *n. m.* A fowl; cock; bird. مُرغ باد نما murg-i-bád numá, *n. m.* weather-

cock. مُرغ باز murg báz, *n. m.* a cock-fighter. مُرغ بازی murg bází, *n. f.* cock-match, مُرغ سحر murg-i-sahar, *n. m.* Poet. the harbinger of day; chanticler. مُرغ عیسیٰ murg-i-Isá, *n. m.* the bat. مُرغ قبلہ نما murg-i-qibla numá, *n. m.* the needle of a mariner's compass; the magnetic needle of the astrolabe used for finding the bearing of Mecca.

مُرغا murgá, P. *n. m.* A cock.

مُرغابی murgábí, P. *n. f.* A water fowl.

مُرغزار margzár, P. *n. m.* A meadow; pasture; land.

مُرغوب margúb, A. *adj.* Desired; desirable; amiable; beautiful; pleasant.

مُرغول margol, P. *n. m.* Locks, twisted or plaited; warbling; singing; a crenated arch.

مُرغی murgí, P. *n. f.* A hen. مُرغی کا murgí ká, *adj.* illegitimate; bastard. مُرغی میجر murgí mejar, *n. m.* one who deals in fowls; a Don Quixote. مُرغی والا murgívalá, *n. m.* poulterer; a puppy. اُنڈے مُرغی کی بھٹ ande murgí kí bahas, *n.* reasoning in a circle.

مُرغا marfá, P. *n. m.* A kind of drum.

مُرغی mirfaq, A. *n. m.* The elbow.

مُرغه muraffah, A. *adj.* Comfortable; prosperous; well off.

مُرغب marqab, A. *n. m.* Observatory.

مُرقد marqad, A. *n. f.* A bed; grave; tomb.

مُرَقَّع muraqqá, A. *adj.* Clothed in rags; mended. *n. m.* a book of drawings or of fine penmanship.

مُرْقَم marq'im, } A. *adj.*
مُرْقُمَة marqúmah, } Written; mentioned; described. مَرْقُومَة
مَرْقُومَة marqúmah-i-bála, *adj.* above mentioned; above cited; aforesaid. مَرْقُومَة مَرْقُومَة marqum-ul-háshiyah, *adj.* marginally noted.

مُرْكَنَة murkáná, H. *v.* To twist; to snap; to break.

مُرَكَّب murakkib, A. *adj.* Compounded: combined; mixed. *n. m.* compound; mixture. مَرْكَب مَرْكَب murakkib karná, *v.* to combine; to mix; to compound.

مَرْكَب markab, A. *n. m.* Vehicle; horse; camel.

مَرْكَت markat, S. *n. m.* An emerald.

مَرْكَت markat, H. *n. m.* An ape; monkey.

مَرْكَط markachá, H. *n. m.* The ridge of a house.

مَرْكَر mar-kar, (yá mar ke yá mar kar), H. *adv.* With great difficulty.

مَرْكَز markaz, A. *n. m.* The centre; an upper stroke of a letter as مَرْكَز مَرْكَز مَرْكَز markaz-i-siq, *n. m.* the centre of gravity.

مُرَاكَنَة murakná, H. *v.* To be twisted; to be broken or snapped.

مَرْكَوَنَة markoná, H. *v.* To sprinkle water on grain, rubbed over with oil or ghi.

مَرْكَهْطَة markhapná, H. *v.* See مَرْكَهْطَة

مَرْكَهْطَة, markhaná, H. *adj.* Given to striking or butting.

مَرْكَهْطَة markhaná, H. *n. m.* The rim of a wall.

مُرْكِي murkí, H. *n. f.* A small earring; the tragus of the ear.

مَرْك mirg, H. *n. m.* A deer. مَرْك مَرْك mirg trishná, *n. m.* the mirage. مَرْك مَرْك mirg chirá, *n. m.* a small bird; an insect.

مَرْك مَرْك mirg chhálá, *n. f.* a deer skin worn and used as a bed by faqírs مَرْك مَرْك mirg-ráj, *n. m.* a lion. مَرْك مَرْك mirg-sálá, *n. f.* a deer park.

مَرْك مَرْك mirg lochní yá nainí, *adj.* gazelle-eyed. مَرْك مَرْك mirg nábh, *n. m.* a bag of musk: musk.

مَرْك marg, P. *n. m.* Death. مَرْك مَرْك marg-i-mufá-ját yá nágahání, *n. m.* sudden death.

مَرْك margal, H. *adj.* Fried (fish). مَرْك مَرْك margang, H. *n. m.* The dry bed (of a river).

مَرْكَنِي mirganí, H. *n. f.* A doe.

مَرْكَهْطَة marghat, H. *n. m.* The place where Hindus burn their dead.

مَرْكَي mirgí, H. *n. f.* Epilepsy. مَرْكَي مَرْكَي mirgí áná, *v.* to have epileptic fits.

مَرْكَي mrigí, H. *n. f.* A doe.

مَرْكَي mrigayá, H. *n. f.* Hunting.

مَرْكَي mirghá, H. *n. m.* One epileptic.

مُرْلَة murlá, H. *adj.* Toothless. *n. m.* a peacock.

مُرلی murlí, H. *n. f.* A flute ;
fife ; pipe. مِرلی bajáná, *v.* to play on a fife.

مَرَم maram. H. *n. m.* Secret
meaning or purpose ; mind ;
idea.

مَرَمَت marammat, A. *n. f.* Mend-
ing ; repairs ; amendment.
مَرَمَت تَلَب marammat talab,
adj. requiring repairs ; out
of repair. مَرَمَت کَرَن marammat
karná, *v.* to repair ; to punish ;
to beat.

مَرَمِٹَن marmitná, H. *v.* To be
killed ; to be ruined.

مَرَمَر marmar, H. *n. f.* Crackle ;
sound made by treading
upon dry leaves.

مَرَمَر marmar, G. *n. m.* Marble
مَرَمُر murmurá, H. *n. m.* Swol-
len parched rice ; rice pressed
flat and eaten raw.

مَرَمُرَن murmuráná, H. *v.* To
crackle ; to crunch.

مَرَمَرَن marmaráná, H. *v.* To mur-
mur.

مَرَمَرَن maran, H. *n. m.* Death ;
ruin. مَرَمَرَن هَار maran-hár, *adj.*
doomed to die ; dying.

مَرَمَن marná, H. *v.* See مَرَمَن جَان
مَرَمَن مَرَن مَرَن marné ko, *adj.* about
to die ; dying. مَرَمَن تَك كِي فَصَت
marne tak kí fursat na
honá, *v.* to be too much press-
ed with work ; not having a
moment's leisure.

مَرَمَنَد murandá, H. *n. m.* A dead
nestling in an egg ; a vege-
table. *adj.* withered ; faded.
مَرَمَنَد کَرَن murandá karná, *v.* to
thrash ; to tie.

مَرَمَر marú, H. *n. m.* A sandy
barren tract of land.

مَرَمَر marvá, H. *n. m.* Marjoram.

مَرَمَر مارِید marváríd, P. *n. m.* Pearls.

مَرَمَرَن marváná. H. *v.* See مَرَمَن

مَرَمَر muravvat, A. *n. m.* Bene-
volence ; politeness ; affability.

مَرَمَر تَوَرَن muravvat torná, *v.*
to cease behaving affectionate-
ly. مَرَمَر کَرَن muravvat karná, *v.*

to show regard for. مَرَمَر وَالَا

muravvat, válá, *adj.* kind ; po-
lite ; generous.

مَرَمَر بے مَرَمَر be-
muravvat, *adj.* unkind ; un-
gracious.

مَرَمَر marvaṭ, H. *n. m.* Rent-free
grants ; applying *roḥi* to the
face of the bridegroom.

مَرَمَر muravvaj, } A. *adj.*
Current ;

مَرَمَر muravvajah, } prevalent ;
in force ; usual. مَرَمَر کَرَن mu-

ravvaj karná, *v.* to make
current ; to propagate : to

enforce. مَرَمَر هُونَا muravvaj
honá, *v.* to be in force : to
prevail.

مَرَمَر murúr, A. *n. m.* Passing ;
a passage ; avenue.

مَرَمَر maror, } H. *n. f.* Twist ;

مَرَمَر maror, } turn ; writhe ; con-
tortion : obstinacy ; vanity ;
affectation. مَرَمَر بَاز maror báz,

n. m. an affected person. مَرَمَر
مَرَمَر maror phalí, *n. f.* a plant
the fruit of which is used as
a cure for gripes.

مَرَمَر marorá, H. *n. m.* A twist-
ing of the bowels ; strain ;
gripes. مَرَمَر اُٹھَنَا marorá uth-
ná, *v.* to have gripes.

مروژنا maroṇná, H. *v.* To twist ;
 to writhe ; to contort ; to gripe.
 مروژی maroṇí, H. *n. f.* Twisting ;
 anything twisted. مروژی كهانا
 maroṇí kháná, *v.* to be twist-
 ed.
 مروه maroh, H. *n. f.* Affection ;
 kindness.
 مروهي marohí, H. *adj.* Affection-
 ate.
 مروی marwí, A. *adj.* Total ; re-
 lated.
 مرها murhá, H. *n. m.* An orphan ;
 peacock ; convolution. *adj.*
 twisted.
 مرهتا marhaṭá, H. *n. m.* A Ma-
 harattá.
 مرهتي marahtí, H. *n. f.* The
 language of Maharattás ; rule
 of Maharattás ; a kind of
 song. مرهتي گونا يا مچانا
 marahtí karná yá macháná, *v.* to rob ;
 to plunder. مرهتي گهس گهس
 marahtí ghis ghis, *n. f.* con-
 tusion ; lawlessness ; anarchy.
 مرهم marham, A. *n. m.* Plaster ;
 salve ; cure ; ointment.
 مرهون marhún, A. *adj.* Pawned ;
 hypothecated ; mortgaged.
 مرهون منات marhún-i-minnat,
adj. bound in gratitude.
 مرهي murhí, H. *n. f.* A twist ;
 convolution.
 مرئی maraí, A. *adj.* Visible.
 مری marí, A. *n. f.* The gullet.
 مری marí, H. *n. f.* Plague ; mor-
 tality. مری پڑنا
 marí paṛná, *v.*
 to break out a plague.

مریتها maraithá yá murethá, H.
adj. Twisted ; wound up ;
 bound round. *n. m.* a turban.
 مریچی maríchí, S. *n. m.* A ray ;
 name of a rikhí.
 میریkh mirríkh, A. *n. m.* Mars.
 مرید muríd, A. *adj.* Willing ;
 desirous ; *n. m.* a disciple ;
 pupil ; scholar.
 مرید maríd, A. *adj.* Rebellious ;
 obstinate.
 مریدی murídí, A. *n. f.* Disciple-
 ship.
 مریض maríz, A. *adj.* Sick ; dis-
 eased. *n. m.* a sick person ;
 patient.
 مریل maryal, H. *adj.* Lean ;
 emaciated ; weak.
 مریلا murelà, H. *n. m.* A peacock.
 مریم Mariyam, A. *n. f.* Mary.
 مڑک maṛak yá muṛak, H. *n. f.*
 A twist ; fracture ; trick.
 مڑکنا maṛakná, H. *v.* To be
 proud ; to crack ; to brag.
 مڑکنا muṛakná, H. *v.* To strain ;
 to sprain.
 مڑن murná, H. *v.* To be turned
 back ; to be bent or twisted ;
 to bind ; to twine ; to turn.
 مڑه murh, S. *n. m.* The head.
 مڑه maṛh, H. *n. f.* A cottage ;
 temple.
 مڑها maṛhá yá miṛhá, H. *adj.*
 Lined ; headed : covered or
 topped (as a drum, etc. with
 parchment, etc.)
 مڑهنا maṛhná ya miṛhná, H. *v.*
 To cover (as a drum, book,
 etc., with leather, parchment
 etc.) ; to gild ; to case.

مڑھی *maṛhí*, H. *n. f.* A cottage ; temple.

مزا *mazá*, P. *n. m.* Taste ; relish ; pleasure ; deliciousness ; fun. مزا اوزنا یا لوٹنا *mazá uráná yá lútná*, *v.* to enjoy ; to revel. مزا چکھانا یا دکھانا *mazá chakháná yá dikháná*, *v.* to teach a good lesson ; to take revenge, مزا دار یا مزے کا *mazá-dár yá maze ká*, *adj.* delicious ; palatable ; tasteful.

مزا *mizáj*, A. *n. m.* Temperament ; constitution ; complexion ; nature ; temper ; humour ; disposition ; pride. مزا ج بگاڑنا *mizáj bigáṛná*, *v.* to spoil one's temper ; to be angry, مزا ج پانا *mizáj páná*, *v.* to find in good humour. مزا ج پونچھنا *mizáj púnchhná*, to inquire after one's health. مزا ج دار *mizájdár*, *adj.* proud. مزا ج داری کرنا *mizájdárí karná*, *v.* to flatter. مزا ج داس *mizájdás*, *adj.* acquainted with habits and disposition ; knowing the temperament. مزا ج شریف *mizáj-i-sharíf*, how do you do ? مزا ج کرنا *v.* to be proud ; to show temper. مزا ج کے مارے *mizáj ke máre*, *adv.* through pride. مزا ج میں آنا *mizáj men áná*, *v.* to like ; to be conceited. مزا ج نہ ملنا *mizáj na milná*, *v.* to be proud ; to disagree ; to be unable to understand one. بد

مزا *bad mizáj* *adj.* ill-natured ; ill-tempered, تیز مزا *tez mizáj*, *adj.* hot-headed. خوش مزا *khush mizáj*, *adj.* jolly ; jovial ; merry. نیک مزا *nek mizáj*, *adj.* good natured ; good-humoured. مزاجی *mizájí*, *adj.* constitutional ; habitual ; proud ; haughty.

مزا *muzáh yá mizah*, A. *n. m.* Jest ; joke.

مزا *muzáhim*, A. *adj.* Obstructing ; hindering ; inconvenient. *n. m.* an obstacle ; preventative.

مزا *muzáhamat*, A. *n. f.* Impediment ; obstacle ; hindrance ; opposition. بلا مزا *bilá muzáhamat*, *adv.* without any interruption or disturbance.

مزا *mazákh*, A. *n. f.* A joke.

مزا *mazár*, A. *n. m.* A place of visitation ; shrine ; tomb ; grave.

مزا *muzára'* A. *n. m.* A husbandman ; agriculturist.

مزا *muzávalat*, A. *n. f.* Currying ; watching for (prey) ; manning or entering into affairs.

مزا *mazbala*, A. A privy ; dung-hill ; place where filth is thrown.

مزا *mazbúr*, A. *adj.* Aforesaid ; said ; written.

مزا *muzákhraf*, A. *adj.* Varnished over.

مزا *muzákhrafát*, A. *n. f.* Nonsense.

مزا *muzd*, P. *n. m.* A reward ; wages ; compensation.

مزا *mazdúr*, P. *n. m.* A labourer ; porter ; carrier.

- مزدوري mazdúrí, P. *n. f.* Wages ; labour ; work.
- مزرع mazra', A. *n. m.* A field ; corn-field ; farm.
- مزرعه mazra'h, A. *n. m.* A hamlet ; farm.
- مزرعة mazrú'á yá mazrú'a'h, A. *adj.* Sown ; cultivated.
- مزمون muzmin, A. *adj.* Chronic : of long duration ; obstinate (as disease).
- مزمه muzammah, A. *n. m.* Heel straps.
- مزدو mizwad, A. *n. m.* A traveller's bag for provisions.
- مزدو muzauwir, A. *n. m.* A knave ; cheat ; liar : lie.
- مزه mazah, P. *n. m.* Taste ; re-lish. See مزه
- مزيد mazíd, A. *n. m.* Increase ; advantage *adj.* increase ; more. مزید کرنا *v.* to take away the dinner, table cloth, etc.
- مزير mazír, A. *adj.* Bold ; stout-hearted.
- مزين muzaiyan, A. *adj.* Adorned.
- مژده muzhdah, P. Good news ; glad tidings.
- مژگان mizhgán, P. *n. f.* The eye-lashes.
- مژه mizhah, P. *n. f.* The eyelash.
- مس mis, P. *n. m.* Copper.
- مس mas, A. *n. m.* Touch ; sense of touch. مس کرنا *v.* to touch ; to feel.
- مس mis, H. *n. m.* Pretence ; stratagem ; sham.
- مسا masá, A. *n. f.* Evening.
- مسا massá, H. *n. m.* A wart ; a fleshy excrescence.
- مسا missá, H. *n. m.* Wheat ; barley, millet, etc., mixed with such grains as gram, pea, etc.
- مساحت masáhat, A. *n. f.* Measure-ment ; dimension ; mensura-tion ; survey ; geometry.
- مساس masás, A. *n. m.* Mutual contact ; rubbing ; pressing ; billing and cooing ; coitus.
- مساعد musá'id, A. *adj.* Aiding ; favourable.
- مساعدة musáidah, A. *n. f.* Fav-our ; assistance.
- مسافت masáfat, *n. f.* Distance ; space : interval ; labour.
- مسافحت musáfahat, A. *n. f.* Adultery.
- مسافر musáfir, A. *n. m.* A travel-ler ; passenger ; stranger. مسافر پارواری یا مسافر نوازی musáfir par-warí, yá, musáfir navází, *n. f.* hospitality ; protection of travellers. مسافر خانه musáfir khánah, *n. m.* an inn.
- مسافرانه masáfiránah. P. *adj.* Traveller like ; as a passen-ger.
- مسافرت musáfarat, A. *n. f.* Tra-velling ; travel ; journey.
- مسافری musáfirí, P. *n. f.* Travel-ling. مسافری کا اسباب musáfirí ká asbáb, *n. m.* luggage.
- مساكت masákat, A. *n. f.* Avarice ; stinginess.
- مسام masám, A. *n. m.* A pore.
- مسامحه musámihah, A. *n. m.* Treating any one gently ; pardoning ; negligence.
- مسان masán, H. *n. m.* A ceme-tery ; a place where the dead

are burnt or buried ; spirit ; a disease.
 مُسانا musáná, H. *v.* To cause to steal.
 مسانیا masániyá, H. *n. m.* One who removes the remains of the burnt corpse ; charmer.
 مُسأوات musávát yá masávát, A. *n. f.* Equation ; evenness ; equality ; parallelism ; parallel ; heedlessness ; an every day affair.
 مُسأودت musávadat, A. *n. f.* Contending for superiority or dominion.
 مُسأوی musáví, yá masáví, A. *adj.* Equal ; parallel ; neutral ; impartial ; suitable ; convenient.
 مُسأهله mus'íhalah, A. *n. f.* Heedlessness.
 مسائل masáil, A. *n. m.* Questions ; the precepts of Muhammad ; propositions ; problems.
 مُسبب musabbab, A. *n. m.* The causer ; the first cause ; an effect (*Log.*) مُسبب الاسباب musabbab-ul-asbáb, *n. m.* the causer of causes ; God. مُسبب حقیقی musabbab-i-haqíqí, the real causer ; God.
 مسبرد masbird, S. *n. m.* A wart.
 مُسبّع musabba', A. *a /j.* Composed of, or related to seven.
 مست mast, P. *adj.* Drunk ; lustful ; lascivious ; wanton ; proud ; careless ; overjoyed ; mad. بد مست bad mast, *adj.* dead drunk. مال مست mál-mast, *adj.* purseproud. مگر مست magar-mast, *adj.* fat and jolly.

مُستأجر mustájir, A. *n. m.* A tenant ; farmer ; contractor ; lessee.
 مُستأجری mustájirí, A. *n. f.* A lease of land ; a contract.
 مُستأجری دینا mustájirí dená, *v.* to lease.
 مُستأصل mustásal, A. *adj.* Eradicated ; destroyed.
 مُستأنأ mastáná, H. *v.* To be excited with lust ; to be drunk ; to grow fat and stout.
 مُستأنه mastanah, P. *adj.* Drunken. *adv.* drunkenly ; wantonly.
 مُستأنی mastání, P. *adj. f.* Intoxicated ; lustful : salacious.
 مُستأبد Mustabid, A. *adj.* Alone.
 مُستأتر mustatar, A. *adj.* Concealed.
 مُستأثنی mustasná, A. *adj.* Excepted ; excellent ; extraordinary ; selected. مُستأثنی v. to except.
 مُستأجاب mustajáb, A. *adj.* Heard ; granted ; agreeable.
 مُستأحسن mustahsan, A. *adj.* Virtuous ; laudable ; beautiful.
 مُستأحق mustahaq, A. *adj.* Rightful ; worthy ; deserving ; entitled. مُستأحق v. to deserve ; to be entitled to.
 مُستأحکم mustahkam, A. *adj.* Firm ; established ; strong ; fast.
 مُستأخْرِج mustakhrij, A. *adj.* Extracted ; drawn out.
 مُستأدام mustadám, A. *adj.* Perpetual.

- مستدير *mustadír*, A. *adj.* Spherical; round. *خط مستدير* *khath-i-mustadír*, *n. m.* the circumference; curve.
- مسترد *mustarad*, A. *adj.* Rejected; overruled; returned; restored; revoked.
- مستري *mistarí*, H. *n. m.* A master; artificer; artisan.
- مستزاد *mustazád*, A. *adj.* Increased. *n. m.* a verse in which every line has an increased short line annexed to it.
- مستسقي *mustasqí*, A. *adj.* Dropsical; craving drink.
- مستطاب *mustatáb*, A. *adj.* Good; gracious; excellent.
- مستطيل *mustatíl*, A. *n. m.* A parallelogram; a rectangle.
- مستظهر *mustazahar*, A. *adj.* Aided; supported.
- مستعار *must'ár*, A. *adj.* Borrowed; taken on loan.
- مستعجل *musta'jil*, A. *adj.* Hastening; alert.
- مستعد *musta'id*, A. *adj.* Ready; able; fit; worthy; adapt.
- مستعد علم *musta'id-i-'ilm*, *adj.* learned.
- مستعدي *musta'idí*, A. *n. f.* Readiness.
- مستعفي *musta'fí*, A. *adj.* Resigned.
- مستعمل *musta'mal*, A. *adj.* In use; established; used; second-hand.
- مستغرق *mustagraq*, A. *adj.* Drowned; immersed; occupied; hypothecated.
- مستغفر *mustagfir*, A. *adj.* Asking pardon; repentent.
- مستغني *mustagní*, A. *adj.* Rich; independent; satisfied; contented.
- مستغيث *mustagís*, A. *n. m.* A complainant; a plaintiff.
- مستفسر *mustafsir*, A. *adj.* Asking for explanation or interpretation; inquisitive.
- مستفيد *mustafíd*, A. *adj.* Profiting; gaining.
- مستقبل *mustaqbil*, A. *n. m.* Future; the future tense.
- مستقل *mustaqil*, A. *adj.* Firm; stale; fixed; durable; permanent; independent. *مستقل هذا* *mustaqil rahná*, *v.* to be firm.
- مستقيم *mustaqím*, A. *adj.* Right; straight; erect; faithful. *مستقيم الاضلاع* *mustaqím-ul-a'z'lá*, a rectilineal figure.
- مستك *mastak*, S. *n. m.* The forehead; head.
- مستود *mustamid*, A. *adj.* Asking assistance.
- مستند *mustanad*, A. *adj.* Supported; certificated; authenticated.
- مستند *mustanid*, A. *adj.* Relying on; leaning on; one who relies.
- مستوجب *mustaujib*, A. *adj.* Worthy; deserving; liable; meriting. *n. m.* an author; cause.
- مستور *mastúr*, A. *adj.* Covered; veiled; hidden.
- مستورة *mastúrá*, A. *n. f.* A chaste woman *plu.* *مستورات* *mastúrá*t, females; women.
- مستوري *mastúrí*, A. *n. f.* Concealment; chastity.

- مستوفي *mustaufí*, A. *adj.* Paying or receiving in full (a debt). *n. m.* a head clerk; an auditor.
- مستول *mastúl*, H. *n. m.* Mast of a ship.
- مستولي *mustaulí*, A. *adj.* Overcoming; taking possession of; comprehending.
- مستوي *mustaví*, A. *adj.* Straight; equal; direct; level. سطح مستوي *satah-i-mustaví*, plane surface.
- مستی *mastí*, P. *n. f.* Drunkenness; lust; pride.
- مستیسا *mastísá*, H. *n. m.* A mulatto; Eurasian.
- مستند *mustandá*, H. *adj.* Strong and robust; gigantic; lustful.
- مسجد *masjíd*, A. *n. f.* A mosque.
- مسجد جامع یا جامع مسجد *masjíd-i-jáma' yá jáma' masjíd*, a great mosque.
- مسجع *musajja'*, A. *adj.* Rhythmical (speech); measured or harmonious (periods).
- مسجل *musajjal*, A. *adj.* Proved; authenticated.
- مسجود *masjúd*, A. *adj.* Worshipped; adored.
- مسح *masah*, A. *n. m.* Drawing the hand over; wiping; washing; anointing; cutting off; travelling.
- مسهوق *mashúq*, A. *adj.* Brayed; bruised.
- مسخ *maskh*, A. *n. m.* Changing; metamorphosing from a superior to an inferior shape.
- مساككهار *musakhkhar*, A. *adj.* Subdued; overcome.
- مستخار *maskharápan*, H. *n. m.* Buffoonery; jesting; drollery.
- مستخره *maskharah*, A. *n. m.* A jester; a droll; buffoon; a laughing-stock.
- مستخري *maskharí*, A. *n. f.* Jest-
ing; joking. مستخري مين تالنا *maskharí men tálná*, *v.* to put off in joke.
- مسددس *musaddas*, A. *adj.* Composed of six; six-angular. *n. m.* A hexameter; sextain; hexagon; hexastich.
- مسدود *masdúd*, A. *adj.* Closed; shut; obstructed.
- مسترس *misrit*, S. *adj.* Mixed.
- مسترس *masarrat*, A. *n. f.* Pleasure; joy; gladness.
- مسترس *musrif*, A. *adj.* Extravagant; prodigal.
- مستور *masrúr*, A. *adj.* Glad; pleased; gay.
- مستروق *masrúq*, A. *adj.* Stolen; robbed.
- مستروقه *masrúqah*, A. *adj.* Stolen.
- مال مستروقه *mál-i-masrúqah*, *n. m.* stolen property.
- مسطاح *musattah*, A. *adj.* Plane; level; even. زاوية مسطاح *záviyah-i-musattah*, *n. m.* a plane angle. *n. m.* an open plain.
- مستار *mistar*, A. *n. m.* A ruler made of pasteboard strung with parallel threads; line.
- مستور *mastúr*, A. *adj.* Written; said; aforesaid; lined.
- مسعد *mus'ad*, A. *adj.* Happy; propitious.
- مسعود *mas'úd*, A. *adj.* Happy; fortunate; august.

- مسك musakká, A. *n. m.* A muzzle to prevent oxen from eating grain.
- مسك maská, H. *n. m.* A tear; a rent.
- مسك muskán, H. *n. f.* A smile; a grim.
- مسك muskáná, H. *v.* To smile; to grim.
- مسك maskáná, H. *v.* To rend; to tear; to split.
- مسك muskirát, A. *n. f.* Intoxicating things.
- مسك muskaráná, H. *v.* To smile; to grin; to simper.
- مسك muskaráhat, H. *n. f.* A smile; grin.
- مسك maskan, A. *n. m.* A dwelling; abode; habitation.
- مسك masakná, H. To be torn; to split; to rend; to burst; to square; to press.
- مسك maskanat, A. *n. f.* Humility; poverty.
- مسك maskún, A. *adj.* Inhabited; habitable.
- مسك maskah, A. *n. m.* Butter.
- مسك miskín, A. *adj.* Poor; miserable; indigent; meek.
- مسك miskíní, P. *n. f.* Poverty; meekness.
- مسك musal, S. *n. m.* See. موشل músal.
- مسك musallah, A. *adj.* Armed; in armour.
- مسك maslakḥ, A. *n. f.* A slaughter-house; shambles.
- مسك musalsal, A. *adj.* Linked; chained; successive; concate-

nated. *n. f.* a kind of lace or fringe.

مسك musallat, A. *n. m.* A conqueror; a governor; conquest.

مسك maslak, A. *n. m.* A way; institution; rule of conduct; regulation.

مسك muslim, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan.

مسك musallim, A. *adj.* Keeping safe; preserving in liberty.

مسك musallam, A. *adj.* Preserved; kept; committed; sound; entire; certain; free; admitted.

مسك musalmán, A. *n. m.* A believer; a Muhammadan.

مسك musalmání, P. *n. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision; a Muhammadan female. *adj.* of or relating to Muhammadanism.

مسك masalná, H. *v.* To bruise; to crush; to press; to rub; to squeeze.

مسك maslúb, A. *adj.* Seized; spoiled; deprived of. مسلوب

مسك maslúb ul-hawás, *adj.* deprived of senses; unsound in mind. مسلوب العقل maslúb-ul-a'ql, *adj.* deprived of understanding; mad.

مسك maslúk, A. *adj.* Walked on; trodden.

مسك maslúl, A. *adj.* Consumptive.

مسك maslah A. *n. m.* Questions; proposition; a precept of Muhammad; a tenet; maxim.

مسك maslah dán, *n.* one versed in religious doctrines.

مُسَامَاة musammát, A. *adj. f.* Called. *n. f.* a title prefixed to the names of females.

مِسمَار mismár, A. *n. m.* A nail; peg : pin. *adj.* demolished ; razed : ruined.

مَسْمَسَانَا masmasáná, H. *v.* To suppress one's sentiments from fear or awe.

مَسْمُوع masmu'a', A. *adj.* Heard ; audible.

مَسْمُوم masmúm, A. *adj.* Poisoned.

مُسَمَّمَا musammá, A. *adj.* Named ; called.

مُسِن musin, A. *adj.* Aged ; advanced in years.

مِسْنَا misná H. *v.* 'To be ground.

مَسْنَد masnad, A. *n. f.* A large cushion ; throne. مَسْنَد نَشِين masnad nashín, *n.* a reigning prince ; sitting on a throne ; a rich man.

مَسْنُون masnún, A. *adj.* Legalized, circumcised, meritorious.

مِصْوَك misvák, A. *n. f.* A stick used as a dentifrice ; tooth-brush.

مَسْوَذَة masvadah, A. *n. m.* A draft ; bill (of an act) مَسْوَذَة كَرْنَا v. to draft.

مَسُور masúr, H. *n. f.* A pulse ; a grain.

مَسُورَا masúrá, H. *n. m.* The gums.

مَسُوسَا masosá, H. *a. v. j.* Twisted ; gripped ; squeezed. *n. m.* affliction ; remorse ; regret.

مَسُوسْنَا masosná, H. *v.* To twist ; to squeeze ; to wring ; to grieve ; to regret.

مَسَاهِرِي masahrí, H. *n. f.* Curtains ; mosquito curtains

مُسْهِل mus-hil, A. *adj.* Purgative ; laxative, *n. f.* a purgative.

مِصِي misí, P. *adj.* Made of copper.

مِصِي masí, H. *n. f.* Ink.

مِصِي misí, yá missí H. *n. f.* A tooth-powder مِصِي دَان missí-dán, *n.* a tooth-powder box.

مِصِي كَاجَل كَرْنَا missí kájal karná, *v.* to adorn one's self مِصِي هُونَا missí honá, *v.* to be defloured (prostitute).

مَسِيح masíh, } A. *n. m.* Christ ; مَسِيحَانِي masíhá, } Messiah.

مَسِيحَانِي masíháí, A. *adj.* Christ-like ; of Christ, *n. f.* power like that of Messiah. مَسِيحَانِي v. to cure ; to revive.

مَسِين masen, H. *n. f.* Down on the lips before the beard grows.

مَسِين masín, } H. *n. m.* A vetch مَسِينَة masínah, } pulse.

مُشَابَة mushábeh, A. *adj.* Like ; analogous ; resembling. *n. m.* resemblance ; picture ; probability.

مُشَابَهَة mushábahat, A. *n. f.* See مُشَابَهَة mushábeh.

مُشَابَهَات mushátamat, A. *n. f.* Reproach ; abusing.

مُشَار mushár, A. *adj.* Signified ; pointed out ; indicated مُشَارًا إِلَيْهِ mushár-un-ilaih, *adj.* afore-said that ; said.

مُشَارَكَة musháarakat, A. *n. f.* Community ; partnership ; society.

مشاطه mashshátaḥ, A. *n. f.* a tirewoman; bride-dresser; a go-between.

مشاعره musháera'h, A. *n. m.* Con-tending in poetry; lying or sleeping together under one coverlet; a meeting of poets.

مشاق mashsháq, A. *adj.* Well practised, *n. m.* a practiser; one well practised; proficient.

مشاقی mashsháqí P. *n. f.* Prac-tice; constant practice.

مشمأ mashám, A. *n. m.* The smell; sense of smelling.

مشاررت mushávarat, A. *n. f.* Con-sultation.

مشاهده musháhadah yá musháhi-dah, A. *n. m.* Sight; observa-tion; ocular demonstration.

مشاهره musháharah, A. *n. m.* Monthly salary; pay; wages; allowance.

مشایخ masháekh, A. *n. m.* A pat-riarch; a divine. *plu.* old man; holy persons; dervises.

مشایقی masháekhí, A. *n. f.* Ho-liness; piety.

مشابك mushabbak, A. *adj.* Lat-ticed; netted; perforated.

مشاببه mushabbah, A. *adj.* Liken-ed to; assimilated, *n. m.* a simile. *به* mushabbah-beh, that to which any thing is likened or from which a simile is drawn.

مشت musht, P. *n. m.* The fist; blow; handful. *یک* musht, in one payment; at once. *زن* musht zan, a boxer.

مشتاق mushtáq, A. *adj.* Desir-ous; longing; ardent; fond.

مشتابه mushtabah, A. *adj.* Ambi-guous; doubtful. *توضیحات*

مشتبه الوصول qarzaját mushta-bah-ul-vasúl, doubtful debts.

مشتري mushtarik, A. *n. m.* A partner; an accomplice.

مشتري mushtarak, A. *adj.* Joint; common. *غرض* mushtarak, common object.

مشتريه mushtarakah, A. *adj.* Joint; held in partnership. *خاندان* mushtarakah, joint family.

مشتري mushtarí, A. *n. m.* A purchaser; buying. *n. f.* the planet Jupiter.

مشتعل mushta'il, A. *adj.* Flam-ing; blazing; kindled.

مشتق mushtáq, A. *adj.* Derived, *n. m.* derivative.

مشمول mushtamil, A. *adj.* Con-taining; extending over: in-cluding. *هونا* mushtamil honá *v.* to contain: to comprise.

مشتهر mushtahir, A. *adj.* Cele-brated; advertised; proclaimed.

مشتهی mushtahí, A. *adj.* Long-ing; desiring. *n. m.* a tonic.

مشت masht, H. *n. f.* Silence. *ما رنا* masht márná, *v.* to remain silent.

مشتان mishtán, H. *n. m.* Sweet-meats.

مشتند mushṭandá, H. *adj.* See *مشتند* mushtadná, *n. m.* a strong bodied and fat fellow; a lusty fellow.

مشتر mushajjar, A. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth. *adj.* abounding in trees.

مشقص mushakhkhas, A. *adj.* Specified; estimated; مشقص
مشنا mushakhkhas karná *v.* to specify.

مشدد mushaddad, A. *adj.* Doubled.

مشر mishr, S. *n. m.* A title of some Brahmans from Mithilá; a form of address to Brahmans; a family priest.

مشراب mashrab, A. *n. m.* Place of drinking; sect; nature.

مشرح musharrah, A. *adj.* In detail; annotated.

مشریق mashriq, A. *n. m.* The east; source.

مشریقی mashriqí, A. *adj.* Eastern; oriental.

مشرک mushrik, A. *n. m.* A polytheist; an idolator; an infidel.

مشرور mashrú, A. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

مشرورب mashrúb, A. *adj.* Drinkable.

مشرورح mashrúh, A. *adj.* Explained; above-mentioned.

مشرط mashrút, A. *adj.* Stipulated; agreed upon; limited.

مشرطاً mashrútan, A. *adv.* Conditionally.

مشرع mashrú, A. *adj.* Legal; conformable to or prescribed by law; initiated. *n. m.* a kind of cloth made of silk and cotton.

مشرعبد musha'bid, A. *n. m.* A juggler.

مشرع mushi'r, A. *adj.* Signifying; indicating.

مشرعة masha'ra, A. *n. m.* A place where poets meet to read their verses, &c.

مشعل masha'l, A. *n. f.* A torch; flambeau.

مشعلچی masha'lchí, H. *n. m.* A torch-bearer; a scullion.

مشغلاء mashgalah, A. *n. m.* Employment; engagement; pastime.

مشغول mashgúl, A. *adj.* Employed; occupied; busy; diligent.

مشفق mushfiq, A. *adj.* Kind; affectionate; dear; *n. m.* a friend.

مشفقانه mushfiqáná, A. *adj.* Kindly; friendly.

مشق mashq, A. *n. f.* Exercise; practice; a copy to write after. مشق کرنا mashq karná, *v.* to practise; to exercise.

مشقت mashaqqat, A. *n. f.* Labour; toil; pains.

مشقی mashqí, A. *adj.* Acquired by practice; copied on.

مَشک mashk, P. *n. f.* A leather bag, especially for carrying water; a water-bag.

مَشک mushk, P. *n. f.* Musk. مَشک بُو mushk bú, *adj.* scented with musk; fragrant. مَشک نَافَ mushk-náfá, *n. m.* the musk-bag.

مَشکِل mushkil, A. *adj.* Hard; difficult; intricate. *n. f.* difficulty; hardship; intricacy.

مَشکِل آسان کرنا mushkil ásán karná, *v.* to remove a difficulty. مَشکِل پڑنا mushkil paṛná, *v.*

to meet with a difficulty مشکل
 کشا mushkil kushá, *n. m.* dis-
 perser or solver of difficulties.
 پڑنا مشکل میں mushkii men
 parná. *v.* to get into a diffi-
 culty; to be at a loss.
 مشکور mashkúr, *A. adj.* Grate-
 ful; thankful.
 مشکوری mashkúrí, *A. n. f.* Thank-
 fulness; reward.
 مشکوک mashkúk, *A. adj.* Doubt-
 ful; uncertain; ambiguous.
 مشکي mushkí, *P. adj.* Dark bay.
n. m. a black horse.
 مشکیزه mashkízah, *P. n. m.* A
 small leather bag.
 مشکين mushkín, *P. n. m.* Musky.
adj. black. باندھنا یا چڑھانا
 mushken bāḡdhná yá charhá-
 ná, *v.* to pinion; to tie the
 hands behind the back
 مشلول mashlúl, *A. adj.* Paralytic.
 مشموله mashmúlah, *A. adj.* Incor-
 porated with; comprehended.
 مشوم mashmúm, *A. adj.* Odo-
 riferous; fragrant.
 مشورت mashwarat, *n. f.* } A con-
 مشوره mashwará, *n. m.* } sulta-
 tion; counsel; advice; cons-
 piracy. مشورت یا مشوره کرنا *v.* to
 consult.
 مشوش mushauwash, *A. adj.* Dis-
 turbed: uneasy.
 مشہد mash-had, *A. n. f.* A place
 of martyrdom.
 مشہود mashhúd, *A. adj.* Proved;
 attested; clear.
 مشہور mashhúr, *A. adj.* Well-
 known; famous; noted. مشہور

کرنا *v.* to proclaim; to publish.
 مشہور ہونا mashhúr honá, *v.* to
 become notorious or famous.
 مشیت mashíyat, *A. n. f.* Will;
 the will of God; fate.
 مشیر mashír, *A. n. m.* A coun-
 sellor; a minister; a senator.
 صاحب musáhib, *A. n. m. f.* A
 companion; favourite; aid-de-
 camp.
 مصاحبت musáhabat, *A. n. f.*
 Companionship; society.
 مصارف masárif; *A. n. m.* Dis-
 bursements; expenses.
 مآراء masáf, *A. n. f.* A field of
 battle; the ranks of an army.
 ممانده musáfahá, *A. n. m.* Shak-
 ing hands. کرنا ممانده *v.* to
 shake hands.
 مصالح masálah yá masaleh, *A. n.*
m. Affairs; honour; materials;
 spices; seasoning. مصالحدار
 masálah-dár, *adj.* seasoned
 with spices. مصالح دانہ masá-
 lah dálná, *v.* to season.
 مصالحه musálahá, *A. n. m.*
 Reconciliation; compromise.
 مصالحه کرنا masálahá karná *v.*
 to compromise.
 مصباح misbáh, *A. n. f.* A lamp.
 مصبر musabbar, *A. n. f.* Aloes.
 مصحح musihah, *A. n. m.* One
 who revises or corrects.
 مصحف mas-haf, *A. n. m.* A book;
 a page; the Qurán.
 مصدر masdar, *A. n. m.* Source;
 origin; the infinitive mood;
 a place.
 مصنوع musadda', *A. adj.* Trouble-
 some.

مصدق musaddaq, } A. *adj.* At-
مصدقه musaddaqah, } tested ;
verified.

مصر misr, A. *n. m.* A large city ;
Egypt.

مصرع misra', } A. *n. m.* A line
مصراع misra'h, } of a verse.

مصرف musraf, A. *n. m.* Expense ;
expenditure ; cost ; use.

مصرف masrúf, A. *adj.* Expend-
ed ; employed ; engaged ; busy.
مصرفه masrúf honá, *v.* to
be engaged.

مصري misrí, A. *n. f.* Sugar-candy ;
an Egyptian.

مصطبة mastabah, A. *n. m.* An
inn or place for receiving
strangers.

مصطفى mustafá, A. *adj.* Chosen.
n. m. a title of Muhammad.

مصطفي mastagí, A. *n. f.* Mastic.

مصطلحات mastalahát, A. *n.* Ph-
rases ; technical terms.

مصفا masaffá, A. *adj.* Clarified ;
pure.

مصفي musaffí, A. *adj.* Purifying.

مصلحة misqalah, A. *n.* An instru-
ment for polishing.

مصلا musallá, A. *n. m.* A carpet
to pray on ; a place of prayer.

مصلح musleh, A. *n. m.* An ad-
vicer ; a reformer ; a correc-
tive ; an antidote.

مصلحة maslahat, A. *n. f.* Expe-
dience ; convenience ; advis-
ability ; advice ; policy.
مصلحتنا maslahat karná, *v.* to
consult together ; to conspire.

مصلحتا maslahtan, A. *adv.* Ex-
pediently ; advisedly.

مصلوب maslúb, A. *adj.* Crucified.

مضموم musammam, A. *adj.* Deter-
mined ; fixed ; concluded ; firm.

مصنع musanna', A. *adj.* Artifi-
cial ; fictitious.

مصنف musannif, A. *n. m.* An
author ; composer.

مصنف musannif, A. *adj.* Com-
posed ; written. مصنفات musan-
nifát, *pl. n. f.* books ; works.

مصنوعة masnú'a, A. *adj.* Formed ;
created ; artificial. مصنوعات
masnú'a't, *pl. n. m.* things
artificially made ; works of art ;
fabrics ; manufactures.

مصنوعي masnú'í, A. *adj.* Artific-
ial ; fabricated ; counterfeit ;
false.

مصور musavvir, A. *adj.* Forming ;
painting. *n. m.* a painter ; lin-
er ; drawer ; photographer.

مصور musavvar, A. *adj.* Formed ;
painted

مصورى musavvirí, A. *n. f.* Paint-
ing ; photography.

مصيبه musíbat, A. *n. f.* A mis-
fortune ; disaster ; calamity ;
misery. مصيبته او ثباتا musíbat
uṭháná, *v.* to suffer misery.

مصيبه زده musíbat zadah, *adj.*
unfortunate ; miserable. مصيبه
مينا musíbat men parná,
v. to befall a misfortune ; to
be overtaken by misery.

مضاعف muzará', A. *adj.* Resemb-
ling. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) the aorist.

مضاعف muzá'f, A. *adj.* Doubled ;
increased.

مُضَاف muzáf, A. *adj.* Added ; annexed ; related. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) a noun or pronoun in the possessive case. مُضَاف إِلَيْهِ muzáf-ilaih, the noun possessed. مُضَافَات muzáfát, appendages ; annexures ; annexations ; additions ; suburbs.

مَضَامِين mazámin, (*plu. of مَضْمُون*) A. *n. m.* The contents ; subjects ; compositions.

مُضْأِيقَة muzáeqa A. *n. m.* Penalty ; distress ; significance ; consequence.

مُضْبُوت mazbút, A. *adj.* Strong ; firm ; fixed ; durable ; fast ; possessed ; resolute ; restrained ; cogent ; solid.

مُضْبُوتِي mazbútí, A. *n. f.* Strength ; durability ; solidity ; cogency.

مُضْحِك muzhik, A. *adj.* Ridiculous ; droll. *n. m.* a laughing stock.

مُضْحَكَة muz-hakah, A. *n. m.* Humour ; ridicule ; fun ; drollery. مُضْحَكَة أَوْ رَئَا مُzhakah uráná, to ridicule ; to droll.

مُضِر muzir, A. *adj.* Pernicious ; hurtful ; noxious ; deleterious.

مِزْرَاب mizráb, A. *n. f.* An instrument of striking ; the hooked ring with which a guitar is struck.

مُضَرَّرَات muzarrat, A. *n. f.* Injury ; hurt.

مُضْرِب mazrúb, A. *n. m.* Multiplicand. *adj.* hurt ; injured ; wounded. مُضْرِب فَيْء mazrúb fiah, *n. m.* multiplier.

مُضْطَر muztar, A. *adj.* Distressed ; agitated ; scattered ; embarrassed ; restless.

مُضْطَرِب muztarib, A. *adj.* Agitated ; afflicted ; uneasy ; chagrined ; confused. مُضْطَرِب الْحَال muztarib-ul-hál, *adj.* in narrow circumstances ; troubled an condition.

مُضْغَة muzgah, A. *n. m.* A lump of flesh ; embryo ; glutton ; an ill-bred person.

مِزْمَار mizmár, A. *n. f.* A race-course ; plain.

مُضْمَل muzmahil, A. *adj.* Vanishing ; idle ; fatigued ; infirm.

مُضْمِر muzmir, A. *adj.* Conceiving ; imagining.

مُضْمَر muzmar, A. *adj.* Concealed ; imagined. *n. m.* antecedent (*Gram.*).

مُضْمِن muzmin, A. *adj.* Contained ; included.

مُضْمُون mazmúm, A. *adj.* Added ; accumulated ; having the vowel point *zam* or *pesh*.

مُضْمُون mazmún, A. *n. m.* Contents ; sense ; meaning ; tenor ; subject ; composition ; essay ; article.

مَاضِي مَا مَاضِي mazá má-mazá, A. Let bygones be bygones ; a thing already done.

مَطَا matá, A. *n. m.* Favour.

مُطَابِق mutábíq, A. *adj.* Conformable ; suitable ; like ; equal ; corresponding. مُطَابِق كُنَّا *v.* to compare with ; to make like. مُطَابِق هُوْنَا mutábíq honá, *v.* to conform ; to suit ; to coincide.

مطابقت mutábíqat, A. *n. f.* Conformity ; liking ; equality ; coincidence ; correspondence.
 مطاع muta', A. *adj.* Obedient ; obeyed.
 مطالب matálib, A. *n. m.* Objects ; demands ; wishes ; requisition.
 مطالبه matálbah, A. *n. m.* A demand ; claim ; amount ; requisition ; exaction. عدالت مطالبه a'dálat matálbaját-i-khaffah, *n. f.* court of small causes.
 مطالعه mutála'h, A. *n. m.* Contemplation ; study ; reading ; مطالعه كردن *v.* to peruse ; to study.
 متآயابه mutáyabah, A. *n. m.* Jest-ing.
 مطبخ matbaḥ, A. *n. m.* A kitchen.
 مطبخ mitbaḥ, A. *n. m.* A cooking utensil.
 مطبع matba', A. *n. m.* A press.
 مطبوخ matbúḥ, A. *adj.* Cooked.
 مطبوع, matbú', A. *adj.* Agreeable ; laudable ; natural.
 مطبوعه matbúa'h, A. *adj.* Printed.
 مطرب mutrib, A. *n. m.* A singer ; musician.
 مطربى mutribí, P. *n. f.* Music ; minstrelsy.
 مترد mutrid, A. *adj.* Prosperous ; current ; flowing ; frequent.
 متردح matrúh, A. *adj.* Rejected. *n. m.* an infidel.
 متاع mata'úmat, A. *n. m.* Vic-tuals:

مطعون mata'un, A. *adj.* Re-proached ; opprobrious.
 متعلا mutallá, A. *adj.* Gilded ; gilt.
 مطلب matlab, A. *n. m.* A ques-tion ; petition ; wish ; mean-ing ; object ; aim ; motive ; demand ; in short. بر آري matlab har árí, attaining one's object ; benevolence. بر مطلب matlab bar árí karná, *v.* to bring about ; to help others in attaining their ob-ject ; to gratify the desire of. ركهنا matlab rakhná, *v.* to have a concern ; to be interest-ed. مطالب كا يار يا مطالبى matlab ká yár yá matlabí, *adj.* sel-fish ; timeserving : cunning.
 نكلنا matlab nikalná, *v.* to have one's object served.
 نكلنا matlab nikálná, *v.* to be successful in gaining one's object ; to serve the pur-pose. بے مطلب be-matlab, with-out any aim or object.
 مطلع matla', A. *n. m.* The place of rising ; rising ; east : hori-zon ; the beginning or exor-dium of a poem. مطلعات mat-l'át, *n. m.* openings of poems.
 مطلع صاف honá, *v.* to be clear of obstacles, etc.
 مطلع muttal'a, A. *adj.* Perceiv-ing ; beholding ; knowing ; acquainted.
 مطلق mutlaq, A. *adj.* Absolute ; independent ; universal : su-preme ; entire. *adv.* wholly ;

at all ; never. مطلق العنان mutlaq-ul-inán. *adv.* free ; unchecked. مطلق رضاء razá-i-mutlaq, *v.* unconditional consent.

مطلقا mutlaqá, } *A. adv.* Entirely ; absolutely.
مطلقا mutlaqan, }

مطلوب matlúb, *A. adj.* Desired ; demanded ; necessary : required. *n. m.* object ; sweetheart ; sire.

مطمئن mutmaian, *A. adj.* Quiet ; secure ; satisfied.

مطبخ mutanjan, *A. n. m.* A dish.

مطوق mutavvaq, *A. adj.* Having a collar or chain round the neck.

مطاول mutauval, *A. adj.* Long ; prolonged.

مطير matír, *A. adj.* Rained ; raining.

مطيع muti', *A. adj.* Obedient ; submissive ; amenable.

مظفر muzaffar, *A. adj.* Victorious.

مظلل muzallal, *A. adj.* Shaded.

مظلم muzlim, *A. adj.* Dark.

مظلوم mazlúm, *A. adj.* Injured ; oppressed ; mild.

مظلومی mazlúmí, *A. n. f.* Modesty ; the state of being oppressed.

مظنه mazinnah, *A. n. m.* Suspicion ; opinion ; conjecture.

مظھر muzhar, *A. n. m.* A place of spectacle ; theatre ; stage ; object.

مُظھر muzhir, *A. adj.* Exhibiting. *n. m.* an exhibiter ; a deponent ; an informer. مظھر هونا muzhir honá, *v.* to inform ; to depose.

مُظْهَرَة muzhira, *A. adj.* Stated ; deposited ; exhibited.

مع ma'e, *A. adv.* With ; together ; along with.

معا mi'á *A. n.* Intestine ; gut.

معا m'an, *A. adv.* All at once ; instantly.

معابد m'ábid, *A. n.* Places of worship.

معاد m'ad, *A. n. f.* The life to come ; the next world.

معادن m'ádin, *A. n.* Mines.

معاذ الله m'ázalláh, *A. intj.* God forbid !

مُعَارِض mu'áriz, *A. adj.* Opposing. *n. m.* opponent ; adversary.

مُعَارِضَة mu'árzá, *A. n. m.* Opposition ; antithesis.

معاش m'ásh, *A. n. f.* Livelihood ; landed property. نيك nek m'ásh. *n. m.* one who earns an honest livelihood

مُعَاشَرَات mu'ásharat, *A. n. f.* Living and eating together.

معاصي ma'ásí, *A. adj.* Rebellious.

مُعَاف mu'áf, *A. adj.* Exempted ; pardoned ; forgiven ; excused ; rent-free. معاف كرنا *v.* to pardon ; to forgive ; to excuse ; to remit ; to dispense with.

معافى mu'áfí, *A. n. f.* Exemption ; remission ; pardon ; a rent-free grant. معافى دار mu'áfí dár, *n. m.* a horder of rent-free land.

- mu'áfi mágná, *v.* To apologize ; to beg pardon.
 معافي نامه mu'áfi námá, *A. n. m.* A deed of immunity.
 معاقبت mu'áqabat, *A. n. f.* Punishment.
 معالج mu'álij, *A. n. m.* A physician ; a doctor.
 معالجه mu'álijá, *A. n. m.* Medical treatment ; remedy.
 معالجه كرنا mu'álijá karná, *v.* to attend or treat as a physician.
 معالي m'áli, *A. n.* Highnesses.
 معامله mu'ámalah, *A. n. m.* Business ; dealing ; negotiation ; transaction ; a contract ; an affair ; matter ; cause or suit ; law ; a case.
 معامله بنانا mu'ámalah banná, *v.* to gain one's end.
 معامله پکا کرنا mu'ámalah pakká karná, *v.* to settle a matter.
 معامله پڑنا mu'amalah paṛná, *v.* to have to do or deal with.
 معامله کرنا mu'amalah karná, *v.* to deal with ; to treat with ; to negotiate ; to contract.
 معاند mu'ánid, *A. adj.* Obstinate ; stubborn.
 معانقه mu'ánaqá, *A. n. m.* Embracings.
 معانی ma'ání, *A. n.* Meanings.
 معاوضه mu'áwazah, *A. n. m.* Retaliating ; substitution ; exchange ; remuneration ; compensation ; revenge.
 معاون mu'áwin, *A. n. m.* A helper ; an assistant.
 معاون دریا mu'áwin-daryá, a tributary.
 معاونت mu'áwanat, *A. n. f.* Help ; aid ; assistance.
 معاونت کرنا mu'áwanat karná, *v.* to assist ; to help.
 معاہدہ mu'áhadah, *H. n. m.* A contract ; agreement ; alliance.
 معاینہ mu'áyanah, *A. n. m.* Inspection.
 معاینہ کرنا mu'áyanah karná, *v.* to inspect ; to examine.
 معبد ma'bid, *A. n. m.* A place of worship ; a mosque.
 معابد mu'ábid, *n. m.* a worshipper ; an adorer.
 معبر mu'abbir, *A. n. m.* An interpreter of dreams.
 معبود ma'búd, *A. n. m.* God ; deity.
 معداد mu'tád, *A. n. f.* A fixed allowance ; dose.
 معتبر mu'tabar, *A. adj.* Reliable ; trustworthy ; creditable ; true.
 معتبري mu'tabarí, *A. n. f.* Credit ; reliance ; confidence.
 معتدل mu'tadil, *A. adj.* Temperate ; moderate ; tolerable.
 معتدل کرنا mu'tadil karná, *v.* to temper ; to moderate ; to qualify.
 معترض m'utariz, *A. n. m.* An opposer ; an objector.
 معترض ہونا mu'tariz honá, *v.* to object ; to obstruct ; to impede.
 معترف m'utarif, *A. n. m.* One who acknowledges ; a confessor.
 معتقد mu'taqid, *A. n. m.* A believer ; a follower of a creed or faith ; an adherent.
 معتقد ہونا mo'taqid honá, *v.* to believe in a creed or faith.
 معتمد mo'tamad, mo'tamid, *A. adj.* Trustworthy ; reliable ;

- confidential. معتمد عليه mo'ta-mad a'leh, a reliable person.
- معجزه mo'jizá, A. n. m. A miracle.
- معجون ma'jún, A. n. f. An intoxicating drug prepared from the extract of hemp and sugar; an electuary; a medicine
- معدلت ma'dalat, A. n. f. Justice; equity.
- معدن ma'dan, A. n. m. A mine.
- معديني ma'daní, A. adj. Mineral.
- معدينيات ma'danyát, A. n. f. Mineral substances.
- معدود ma'dúd, A. adj. Numbered; computed.
- معدوم ma'dúm, A. adj. Non-existent; annihilated; extinct.
- معدوم معدوم ma'dúm karná, v. annihilate.
- معدوم هون ma'dúm honá, v. to be extinct.
- معدة me'dah, A. n. m. The stomach.
- معذرت ma'zarat, A. n. f. Excused; plea.
- معذور ma'zúr, A. adj. Excuse; excusable; unserviceable; disappointed.
- معذور ركهنا ma'zúr rakhná, v. to excuse; to dispense with.
- معرا mu'arrá, A. adj. Naked; bare.
- معراج me'raj, A. n. f. A ladder; ascension
- معرض ma'riz, A. n. m. Place of meeting or happening; an occurrence; an occasion.
- معرف mu'arrif, A. n. One who makes known; an introducer.
- معرفت ma'rafat, A. n. f. Knowledge; revelation; cause; means. prep. through the medium of; by the hand of.
- معركة ma'arka, A. n. m. Fight; a field of battle; point.
- معروضة ma'rúza, A. adj. Dated.
- معروف ma'rúf, A. adj. Notorious; noted celebrated; (Gram.) active voice of a verb) the letters و and ي are said to be marúf. when the former has the sound of ù and the latter of í, as in (نور) núr, light, and لاركى larkí, a girl.
- معزى mu'azzaz, mu'azziz, A. adj. Honored esteemed; honorable.
- معزول ma'zúl, A. adj. Deposed; dismissed; degraded.
- معزول كونا ma'zúl karná, v. to dismiss; to discharge; to disgrace.
- معزول هونا ma'zúl honá, v. to be dismissed.
- معزولي ma'zúlí, A. n. f. Dismissal.
- معسر ma'súr, A. adj. Difficult.
- معشر ma'shar, A. n. m. A troop; a company.
- معشوق ma'shúq, A. n. m. A beloved object; a sweetheart; a mistress.
- معشوقانه ma'shúqánah, A. adj. Lovely; fascinating.
- معشوقه ma'shúqah, A. n. f. See معشوق ma'shúq.
- معشوقه ma'shúqí, A. n. f. The state of being beloved; loveliness.

معصوم ma'súm, A. *adj.* Innocent; guileless; simple *n. m.* an infant.

معصومية ma'súmíyat, A. *n. f.* Innocence; simplicity; infancy.

معصية ma'síyat, A. *n. f.* Sin; disobedience.

معطر mu'attar, A. *adj.* Perfumed; scented; fragrant.

معلق mu'attal, A. *adj.* Suspend-
ed; disengaged. *كُنَّا معلقين* *v.*
to suspend.

معتالي mu'attalí, A. *n. f.* Sus-
pension from office.

معتوف ma'túf, A. *adj.* Inclined;
turned; the first of two words
or clauses connected by a con-
junction. *معتوف عليه* ma'túf-
a'laih, the second word or
clause joined by a conjunc-
tion.

معظم mu'azzam, A. *adj.* Honor-
ed; respected; exalted; great.

معقول ma'qúl, A. *adj.* Reason-
able; proper; fair; just; ap-
propriate; pertinent; liberal.

معقولة ma'qúlah, A. *n. m.* Pro-
bability; a word or thing con-
sistent with reason.

معقولية ma'qúliyat, A. *n. f.* Rea-
sonableness.

معكوس ma'kús, A. *adj.* Inverted;
reversed; reflex.

معلق mu'allaq, A. *adj.* Suspend-
ed; pending; hanging.

معلم mu'allim, A. *n. m.* A tea-
cher; an instructor; a precep-
tor.

معلمة mu'allimah, A. *n. f.* A
female teacher.

معلمي mu'allimí, A. *n. f.* Tea-
chership.

معلول ma'lúl, A. *adj.* Indisposed;
sick; effected.

معلوم ma'lúm, A. *adj.* Known;
evident; apparent. *كُنَّا معلومين*
v. to know; to understand;
to find out; to discover; to
feel. *معلوم هو* ma'lúm honá,
v. to seem; to appear; to be
known.

معلومات ma'lùmát, A. *n. f.* Things
known; sciences.

معلي mu'allá, A. *adj.* Exalted;
elevated; high; sublime.

معمار mi'már, A. *n. m.* A mason;
an architect.

معماري mi'marí, A. *n. f.* Build-
ing; architecture; masonry;
the occupation of a mason.

معمور mu'ammár, A. *adj.* Aged.

مأمور mamúr, A. *adj.* Inhabited;
populous; full; replete; culti-
vated.

مأمورة ma'múrah, A. *n. m.* An
inhabited place; a cultivated
plot.

معموري ma'murí, A. *n. f.* Culti-
vation; population; fulness.

معمول ma'múl, A. *adj.* Governed;
established, *n. m.* habit; cus-
tom; practice; a fixed allow-
ance.

معمولي ma'mulí, A. *adj.* Custom-
ary; common; ordinary.

معممة muammah, A. *n. m.* A rid-
dle; an enigma; a complicat-
ed matter; an innuendō. *معممة*
حل كُنَّا mu'ammah hal karná,
v. to solve an enigma.

معنبر mu'ambar, A. *adj.* Perfumed with ambergris.

معنوي ma'nawí, A. *adj.* Real ; essential; significant; implied.

معنی ma'ní, { A. *n. f.* Meaning ;

معنی ma'ná, } signification. *n. m.* acceptation. معنا بیان کرنا ma'ní

bayán karná *v.* to explain the meaning. معنا رکھنا ma'ní

rakhná, *v.* to imply; to denote.

معود mu'auwad, A. *adj.* Accus-
tomed ; trained.

معاون ma'ún, A. *n. m.* Assistant;
aid ; favor.

معهود ma'húd, A. *adj.* Agreed
on; stipulated ; promised; es-
tablished.

معیار mi'yár, A. *n. m.* A touch-
stone ; standard ; measure.

معیشت ma'ishat, A. *n. f.* Livi-
hood; subsistence; daily food.

معین mu'aiyan, A. *adj.* Fixed ;
appointed ; established. معین
کرنا *v.* to fix ; to appoint ; to
establish.

معین mu'ín, A. *n.* An assistant.

معیوب ma'yúb, A. *adj.* Bad ; de-
fective ; opprobrious ; impro-
per; reprehensible; infamous.

مغ mug, P. *n. m.* A tavern-
keeper ; a worshipper of fire.

مغاک magák, P. *n. m.* A pit.

مغالطه mugálatah, A. *n. m.* Lead-
ing into error ; delusion ; de-
ception; error. مغالطہ دینا mugá-

latah dená, *v.* to mislead ; to
delude; to practise deception.

مغایر mugáyar, A. *adj.* Contrary;
adverse ; repugnant.

مغایرت mugáyarat, A. *n. f.* Ex-
change ; disagreement ; es-
trangement ; repugnance.

مغچه mugchá, P. *n. m.* Soreness
under the arms.

مغرب magrab yá magrib, A. *n.*
m. The west ; the western
quarter ; sunset. مغرب کی نماز
magrib kí namáz, *n. f.* Even-
ing prayers.

مغربی magrabi, A. *adj.* Western.

مغروق mugarraq, A. *adj.* Immers-
ed ; gilt.

مغرور magrúr, A. *adj.* Proud ;
arrogant ; haughty.

مغروری magrúrí, A. *n. f.* Pride ;
arrogance.

مغز magz, P. *n. m.* The brain ;
encephalon ; marrow; kernel;
pith ; intellect; pride. مغز اڑنا
magz urná, *v.* to feel distract-
ed مغز پھاننا یا پھارنا یا حالی کرنا
magz pacháná yá phiráná yá
khálí karná, *v.* to talk much
and foolishly. مغز کھانا
magz kháná, *v.* to distract; to tease;
to worry.

مغزی magzí P. *n. f.* Edging ;
border ; hem.

مغفر migfar, A. *n. m.* A helmet.

مغفرت magfirat, A. *n. f.* Pardon;
remission ; absolution.

مغفور magfúr, A. *adj.* Pardoned;
deceased ; dead.

مغل mugál, A. *n. m.* A Mogal ;
a sect of Muhammadans. مغل

پٹھان mugal paṭhán, *n. m.* a
game like droughts played

with sixteen *kaurís* or pebbles on a diagram sketched on the ground, or on a board or paper.

مُغْلَانِي *muglání*, A. *n. f.* A mogal woman; an attendant in a harem or woman's apartment; a needle-woman.

مُغْلَائِي *muglái*, A. *adj.* Having gold and silver lace.

مُغْلَظَات *mugallazát*, A. *n. f.* Abusive language; abuses.

مُغْلَق *muglaq*, A. *adj.* Abstruse; obscure; intricate.

مُغْلِم *muglim*, A. *adj.* Libidinous.

مُغْلُوب *maglúb*, A. *adj.* Conquered; overcome; subdued. مَغْلُوب *c.* to subdue; to overcome.

مُغْمُوم *magmúm*, A. *adj.* Sad; grieved; sorrowful; afflicted; mournful.

مُغْنَاطِيس *mignátís*, G. *n. m.* See مِقْنَاطِيس *mignatís*.

مُغْنِي *muganní*, A. *n. m.* A singer; a musician.

مُغَيَّب *mugaiyab*, A. *adj.* Hidden; concealed.

مُغَيَّر *mugaiyar*, A. *adj.* Altered; changed.

مُغِيلَان *mugilán*, P. *n. f.* A tree.

مُفَاجَات *mufaját*, A. *n. f.* A sudden death.

مُفَاخَرَات *mufáḵharat*, A. *n. f.* Boasting.

مُفَارَقَات *mufáraqat*, A. *n. f.* Separation; alienation.

مُفَاسِد *mufásid*, A. *n. f.* Evils.

مُفَاصَلَة *mufásalah*, A. *n. m.* Distance; space.

مُفْت *muft*, A. *adv.* Gratuitously; for nothing; gratis. مِفْت *mif*

muft men, *adv.* gratis; for nothing. مِفْت مِیں کام کرانا *muft men kám karáná*, *v.* to get work done for nothing; to press.

مِفْتَاح *miftáh*, A. *n.* A key.

مِفْطَر *muftar*, A. *adj.* Enfeebled; weak.

مِفْطَرِي *muftarí*, A. *adj.* Knavish. *n. m.* A slanderer; a liar.

مِفْطَقِر *muftaqír*, A. *adj.* Reduced to poverty.

مِفْطُوح *maftúh*, A. *adj.* Captured; taken; subdued (as a town, &c.) (*Grammar*) pronounced with the vowel, *fataha* (').

مِفْطُون *maftún*, A. *adj.* Tempted; fascinated; enamoured; captivated.

مِفْطِي *muftí*, A. *n. m.* A Muham-madan jurist or law officer.

مِفْطَح *mufḵhar*, A. *n. m.* Object of glory.

مِفْز *mafar*, A. *n. m.* A place of refuge.

مِفْرَح *mafarrāh*, A. *adj.* Exhilarating; refreshing; stimulating.

مِفْرَد *mufrad*, A. *adj.* Solitary; single; simple.

مِفْرَط *mufrit*, A. *adj.* Excessive.

مِفْرِق *mafriq yá mafraq*, A. *n. m.* The crown of the head.

مِفْرُور *mafrúr*, A. *n. m.* A runaway. *adj.* fugitive; escaped.

مِفْرُوز *mafrúz*, A. *adj.* Supposed, granted.

مِفْرُوق *Mafrúq*, A. *adj.* Separated; subtracted. مِفْرُوق مِمنْه *mafrúq minho*. the subtractor.

- مفسد mufsid, A. *adj.* mischievous; factious. *n. m.* a seditious person; a mischief-maker; an incendiary, a ring-leader. مفسد پن mufsid pan, *n. m.* seditiousness; mischief.
- مفسدانه mufsidánah, A. *adv.* Feloniously.
- مفسده mufsidah, A *n. m.* A riot. مفسده برپا کړنا mufsidah barpá karná, *v.* to set up a riot.
- مفسدي mufsidí, A. *n. m. f.* Mischievousness.
- مفسر mufassar, A. *adj.* Commented on; explained.
- مفسر mufassir, A. *n. m.* A commentator; an interpreter.
- مفصل mufassal, A. *adj.* Full; detailed; fully; *n.* the country as distinguished from the town. مفصل کړنا mufassal kahná, *v.* to detail.
- مفعول maf'ul, A. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) Accusative case. مفعول في maf'úl-i-fi, the locative case. مفعول الله maf'úl-i-lahú, the ablative case.
- مفقود mafqúd, A. *adj.* Not to be found; missing; lost; extinct.
- مفقودا الخبر mafqúd-ul-khabar, of unknown whereabouts.
- مفلس mufлис, A. *adj.* Poor; penniless; indigent *n. m.* a pauper; an insolvent. مفلس کړنا mufليس karná, *v.* to impoverish.
- مفلسي mufليسí, A. *n. f.* Poverty; indigence; pauperism.
- مفلوج maf'lúj, A. *adj.* Paralytic.
- مفلوك maf'lúk, A. *adj.* Unfortunate; distressed.
- مفوضه mufavwazah, A. *adj.* Resigned; ceded; committed to the care of; entrusted.
- مفهوم mafhúm, A. *adj.* Understood; comprehended. *n. m.* an object. مفهوم کړنا mafhúm karná, *v.* to imply.
- مفيد mufíd, A. *adj.* Useful; beneficial; advantageous; profitable. مفيد هونا mufíd honá, *v.* to be useful; to benefit.
- مقابر maqábir, A. *n. m.* Tombs; sepulchres.
- مقابل muqábil, A. *adj.* Opposite; converse; confronting; against; matching; comparing.
- مقابله muqábalah, A. *n. m.* Opposition; confronting; competition; encounter; comparison; presence. مقابله کړنا muqábalah karná, *v.* to oppose; to confront; to contend; to compare; to compete. مقابله هونا muqábalah honá, *v.* to encounter; to meet.
- مقابله muqábah, A. *n. m.* A dressing box or case.
- مقاتله muqátalah, A. *n. m.* Slaughter; carnage.
- مقاصد maqásid, A. *n. m. plu. of* مقصد objects; purposes; aims; attempts.
- مقاله maqálah, A. *n. m.* A book; saying.
- مقام maqám yá muqám, A. *n. m.* Place; site; situation; position; station; residence; halt; occasion. مقام بولنا maqám bolná, *v.* to order a halt. مقام دينا maqám

dená, *v.* to go out for condonation. **مقام کرنا** muqám karná, *v.* to halt; to encamp; to stay.
مقامر muqámir, *A. n. m.* A player at dice.
مقامی muqámí, *A. adj.* Resident; stationary; local.
مقاومت muqáwamat, *A. n. m.* Resistance; opposition.
مقبرہ maqbarah, *A. n. m.* A mausoleum; a tomb.
مقبِل muqbíl, *A. adj.* Inclining towards; looking forward.
مقبوضہ maqbúsah, *A. adj.* Seized; captured; taken possession of; possessed; occupied.
مقبول maqbúl, *A. adj.* Accepted; acceptable; agreeable; chosen. *n. m.* a mistress.
مقتبس muqtabas, *A. adj.* Quoted; borrowed.
مقتدر muqtadir, *A. adj.* Powerful.
مقتدی muqtadí, *A. n.* A follower; an imitator.
مقتضا muqtazá, *A. n. m.* Demand; necessity; expediency. *adv.* in conformity with; according to.
مقتضي muqtazi, *A. adj.* Requiring; demanding; exacting.
مقتل maqтал, *A. n. m.* A place of slaughter or of execution.
مقتول maqtúl, *A. adj.* Killed; slain. *n. m.* a lover.
مقدار miqdár, *A. n. f.* Magnitude; size; dimension; quantity; measure; amount. **مقدار مجهول** miqdár-i-majhúl, an unknown

quantity. **مقدار معروف** miqdár-i-ma'rúf, a known quantity.
مقدّر muqaddar, *A. n. m.* Fate; destiny.
مقدس muqaddas, *A. adj.* Consecrated; holy. **بيت المقدس** bait-ul-muqaddas, Jerusalem.
مقدم muqaddam, *A. adj.* Antecedent; prior; preceding; first; superior. *n. m.* a village head; the advanced guard.
مقدم جاننا muqaddam jánná, *v.* to consider preferable. **مقدم ہونا** muqaddam honá, *v.* to be first or most binding; to precede.
مقدمہ muqaddamah, *A. n. m.* The first part; preliminary; preamble; introduction; subject; a law suit; a case. **مقدمہ جیتنا** muqaddamah jítná, *v.* to win a case **مقدمہ کھڑا کرنا** muqaddamah khará karná, *v.* to institute a suit; to prosecute. **مقدمہ ہارنا** muqaddamah hárná, *v.* to lose one's cause.
مقدور maqdúr, *A. n. m.* Power; means; resources; ability. **مقدور بہر** maqdúr bhar, *adv.* to the best of one's power or ability. **مقدور والا** maqdúr-wálá, a rich or powerful person.
مقر muqir, *A. adj.* Admitting; confessing; executing; establishing. **مقر ہونا** muqir honá, *v.* to admit; to confess; to avow.
مقراض miqráz, *A. n. f.* Scissors; shears.
مقرب muqarrab, *A. adj.* Admitted. *n. m.* an intimate friend; a favourite; a relative.

مُقَرَّر muqarrar, A. *adj.* Fixed ; established certain ; appointed : employed. *adv.* assuredly ; positively. مُقَرَّر كَرْنَا muqarrar karná *v.* to fix : to settle ; to establish ; to appoint ; to employ ; to impose ; to assign.

مُقَرَّرَة muqarrarah, A. *adj.* Fixed ; established ; prescribed ; defined ; usual. *n, m.* a fixed allowance.

مُقَرَّرِي muqarrarí, A. *n. f.* A fixed stipend. *adv.* certainly.

مُقَرَّرُوش muqrúsh, A. *adj.* Indebted.

مُقَرَّرُون muqrún, A. *adj.* Near ; amounting to ; connected.

مُقَسُوم maqsúm, A. *adj.* Divided ; distributed. *n. m.* a portion ; lot ; fate ; destiny. مُقَسُوم عَلَيْهِ maqsúm-a'laih, the divisor.

مُقَسُوم عَلَيْهِ اعْظَم maqsúm-a'laih a'zam, the greatest common measure.

مُقَاشَشَر muqashshar, A. *adj.* Bark-ed ; skinned ; peeled.

مُقَسَد maqsad, A. *n. m.* Purpose ; intention ; design ; object ; aim ; desire. مُقَسَد بِرَأَا maqsad bar ráa, *v.* to attain one's object.

مُقَاسَر muqassar, A. *adj.* Deficient ; defective.

مُقَسُود maqsúd, A. *n. m.* Intent ; design ; object.

مُقَسُورَة maqsúrah, A. *adj.* Abridged ; abbreviated.

مِقْطَا miqat, A. *n. m.* A piece of bone or bamboo &c. on which writing-reeds or pens are nibbed.

مُقَاتَر muqattar, A. *adj.* Distilled.

مِقْطَع maqta', A. *n. m.* The last verse of a poem in which the writer introduces his *nom de plume*.

مِقْطَع miqta', A. *n.* Shears for cutting cloth, silver &c.

مِقْطَع muqatta', A. *adj.* Cut ; well-dressed ; serious ; solemn.

مِقْأَد miqa'd, A. *n. f.* A place to sit on ; the anus ; the hip.

مِقْأَر maqa'r, A. *adj.* Deep.

مِقْأَا muqaffá, A. *adj.* Measured ; rhythmical.

مِقْأَل muqaffal, A. *adj.* Locked. مُقْأَل كَرْنَا muqaffal karná, *v.* to lock up.

مِقْأَلِب muqallib, A. *adj.* Turning. *n. m.* inventor ; turner.

مِقْأَلِيد muqallid, A. *n. m.* A disciple ; a follower.

مِقْأَلُوب maqlúb, A. *adj.* Inverted ; turned ; reversed. مِقْأَلُوب مُسْتَوِي maqlúb-mustaví, *n. m.* a word or sentence which may be read backward or forward as دَرَد (or English *mudam*) ; a palin-drome.

مِقْأَطَاس miqnátís, Greek. *n. m.* a magnet ; loadstone.

مِقْأَنع maqna', A. *n. m.* Bridal veil worn over the head and reaching almost to the ground.

مِقْأُولَة maqúlah, A. *n. m.* A maxim ; a saying ; adage ; quotation.

مُقَوِّى muqavwí, A. *adj.* Strengthening ; invigorating. مُقَوِّى بَاه muqavwi-i-báh, an aphrodisiac. مُقَوِّى دِل muqavwí-i-dil, *adj.* cardiac. مُقَوِّى دِمَاع muqavwí-i-di-mág, *adj.* cephalic. مُقَوِّى كَبِد muqavwí-i-kabid, *adj.* hepatic.

muqavwí-i-kabid, *adj.* Hepatic. معدوي muqavwí-i-me'dah, *adj.* tonic.

مقي muqí, *A. n. m.* An emetic.

مقياس miqyás, *A. n. m.* The stile of a dial; a meter; the hand of a watch; the milometer in Egypt. مقياس الحرارة miqyás-ul-harárat, a thermometer. مقياس الماء miqyás-ul-ma, a hydrometer. مقياس الموسم miqyás-ul-mausim, a barometer.

مقيد múqaiyad, *A. adj.* Imprisoned; confined; restricted; strict; dedicated to; noted.

مققيش muqqaish, *A. n. m.* Brocade (gold or silver thread.)

مققيش muqqaishí, *A. adj.* Brocaded.

مقيم muqím, *A. adj.* Residing; stationed; fixed, *n. m.* resident; a broker. مقيم muq m honá, *v.* to reside; to stay; to halt.

مكا mukká, *H. n. m.* A blow with the fist; buffet. مكا مارنا mukká márná, *v.* to give a blow or box.

مكاتبات makátabat, *A. n. f.* Correspondence.

مكار makkár, *m.* } *A. adj.* Cunning; artful; crafty, *n.* a cheat; an impostor.

مكاري makkári, *A. n. f.* Cheating; fraud; imposture; deceitfulness.

مكاشفة mukáshfah, *A. n. m.* Displaying; disclosure.

مكافات mukáfát, *A. n. f.* Recompense; retaliation; reparation.

مكال makál, *H. n.* The altar on which the first fruits of the sugar press are offered up to Bábbá Mukál.

مكان makán, *A. n. m.* A dwelling; a house; a lodging; a room; home; abode. مكاندار makándár, *n. m.* a householder; an owner of a house. مكان كرايه makán kiráe dená, *v.* to let a house. مكان كرايه ليندا makán kiráe lená, *v.* to rent a house.

مكايد makáid, *A. n.* Frauds; snares.

مكت mukt, *H. n. f.* Release; remission; salvation; deliverance of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigration. مكت هونا mukt honá, *v.* to get salvation.

مكتا muktá, *S. n. m.* A pearl.

مكتا muktá, *H. adj.* Much; many; enough; a great many.

مكتب maktab } *P.*
مكتب خانة maktab khánah, }
n. m. A school.

مكتوب maktúb, *A. adj.* Written, *n. m.* a letter; a collection of letters generally pasted one to the other. مكتوب اليه maktúb i'laih, *n. m.* the addressee.

مكت mukat, *H. n. m.* A crown; a tiara; a crest.

مكتا muktá *H. n. f.* A silken dhoti.

مكحل mikhal, *A. n. m.* A pencil for applying collyrium to the eyes generally made of lead.

مكد mukaddar, *A. adj.* Muddy; turbid; sullen; gloomy; disturbed; vexed.

- مکر makar, S. *n. m.* The sign capricorn (represented by a water animal with the body and tail of a fish and the fore-legs, neck and head of an antelope); a shark or alligator.
- مکر makr, A. *n. m.* Cheating; cunning; fraud; imposture; pretence; disguise. مکر کرنا *v.* to pretend; to feign.
- مکرنا mukráná, H. *v.* To refute.
- مکرر mukarrar, A. *adj.* Repeatedly; again. مکرر مکرر mukarrar sekarrar, *adj.* a second and a third time; repeatedly. مکرر کھنا mukarrar kahná, *v.* to repeat; to reiterate.
- مکررم mukarram, A. *adj.* Venerable; noble; respected; revered.
- مکرامت makramat, A. *n. f.* Honor; respectability; grace.
- مکرنا mukarná, H. *v.* To deny; to belie.
- مکرند makarand, S. *n. m.* The nectar or honey of a flower; the Indian cuckoo.
- مکرودہ makrúh, A. *adj.* Hated; disgusting; loathsome; obscene.
- مکری mukrí, M. *n. f.* A kind of riddle in verse, so called from مکرنا mukarná, to deny.
- مکر makkar, } H. *n. m.* A large
مکرنا makrá, } spider.
- مکرنا makráná, H. *v.* To move by winding about or crookedly; to walk affectedly.
- مکری makrí, H. *n. f.* A spider. مکرری کا جالا makrí ká jálá *n.* a spider's web; anything very fine and slender.
- مکسّر mukassar, A. *adj.* Cubic.
- مکسور maksùr, A. *n. m.* A letter marked with the vowel, a fraction.
- مکشوف makshúf, A. *adj.* Revealed; disclosed; discovered.
- مکفول makfúl, A. *adj.* Hypothecated.
- مکلاوا mukláwá, H. *n. m.* See گونا گونا gauná.
- مکلف mukallaf, A. *adj.* Done with great pains and care; elaborate.
- مکلال mukallal, A. *adj.* Adorned with jewels.
- مکمل mukammal, A. *adj.* Perfect; complete; accomplished.
- مکنت muknat, A. *n. f.* Power; might.
- مکنون maknún, A. *adj.* Hidden; concealed; secret.
- مکو mako, H. *n. m.* A species of solanum.
- مکوڑا makoṛá, H. *n. m.* A large ant.
- مکوی mak'oe, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant, see مکر mako.
- مکھ mukh, S. *n. m.* The mouth; the face.
- مکھ makkah, A. *n. m.* Mecca.
- مکھانا makháná, H. *n. m.* A plant; the parched seed of the lotus.
- مکھڑا mukhrá, H. *n. m.* The face; the mouth.
- مکھن makkhan, H. *n. m.* Butter.
- مکھنا makhná, H. *n. m.* A kind of elephant having no tusks; a cock without spurs.

مکھنیا makhaniyá, H. *n. m.* But-
ter man.

مکھی makkhí H. *n. f.* A fly ;
the sight of a gun. ازانہ ماکھی

makkhí uráná, *v.* to flatter or
perform servile offices for any
one. چرس ماکھی makkhí-chús,

n. m. a miser; a niggard. ماکھی

ماکھی makkhí márná, *v.* to be
unemployed; to idle; to trifle.

مکھی mukki, H. *n. f.* A blow with
the fist; buffet.

مکائی makái, H. *n. f.* Indian
corn; maize.

مکیدت makidat, A. *n. f.* Deceiv-
ing; cheating; ensnaring.

مکین makín, A. *n. f.* Master of
the house; inhabitant.

مگدر mugdar, H. *n. m.* A club
used to exercise with in the
manner of dumb-bells.

مگدھ magadh, S. *n. m.* The tract
of country comprising Patna,
Gaya, &c.

مگر magar P. *adv.* Unless; per-
haps; except; if not; only;
but.

مگر magar, H. *n. m.* An alliga-
tor; a crocodile.

مگرا magrá, H. *adj.* Proud; pre-
sumptuous; obstinate; cun-
ning. *n. f.* a kind of sugar.

مگراپن magrápan, H. *n. f.* Obsti-
nacy; stubbornness; haughti-
ness. مگرا مگرا mággráná, to be
obstinate.

مگرائی magráí, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy;
stubbornness.

مگڑ magar machh, H. *n. m.*
An alligator; a crocodile.

مگری magrí, H. *n. f.* A ridge
pole.

مگریلا magrelá, H. *n. m.* A small
blackish pyramidical shaped
seed of a very pungent smell.

مگس magas, P. *n. f.* A fly; a
freckle.

مگسیر magsir, H. *n. m.* The 8th
Hindi month.

مگن magan, H. *adj.* Delighted;
pleased; overjoyed; trans-
ported. مگن ہونا magan honá,
v. to be transported with
joy.

مگھا maghā, S. *n. m.* The tenth
mansion of the moon; Leo-
nus.

مگھم maggham, H. *adj.* Con-
cealed, hidden.

مگھیا maghaiyá, H. *n. m.* A na-
tive or resident of Magadh; a
caste of Brahmans; of the
month of Magh.

مل mul, P. *n. f.* Wine; liquor.

مل mul, H. *adv.* At last; in
short.

مل mal, S. *n. m.* Filth; dirt;
excrement.

ملا mullá, A. *n. m.* A doctor; a
school-master; a parish
priest; a decoy-bird. ملا کری

ملا گری miláp, H. *n. f.* Agreement;
union; reconciliation; con-
cord; adjustment; meeting.

ملاپ رکھنا miláp rakhná, *v.* to
agree with. ملاپ کرنا miláp,
karná, *v.* to be reconciled to.

- ملائي milápi, A. *adj.* Social.
- ملاح malláh, A. *n. m.* A sailor; a boatman; a mariner; a seaman.
- ملاحات maláhat, A. *n. f.* A rich brown complexion; beauty; elegance.
- ملاحد maláhid, A. *n. m.* Infidels; atheists.
- ملاحظه muláhzah, A. *n. m.* Looking at; inspection; notice; regard. ملاحظه کا آدمي muláhzah ká ádmí, *n. m.* a courteous person. ملاحظه کرنا muláhzah karná, *v.* to inspect; to examine; to regard with favour.
- ملاحي malláhi, A. *n. f.* The business of a *malláh*; seaman-ship; boat fare.
- ملز malz, A. *n. m.* An asylum; a refuge.
- ملار malár, H. *n. f.* A ráginí, or musical mode sung during the rains.
- ملازم mulázim, A. *n. m.* A servant; an attendant. ملازم کرنا mulázim karná, *v.* to engage a servant.
- ملازمت mulázmat, A. *n. m.* Service; attendance; waiting on a superior. ملازمت اختیار کرنا mulázmat ikhtiyár karná, *v.* to take service.
- ملازیمی mulázimí, A. *n. f.* Attendance; service.
- ملاحظہ mulátafah, A. *n. m.* Courtesy; politeness; favour.
- ملاقات muláqát, A. *n. f.* Interview; meeting; visit; carnal intercourse. ملاقات پیدا کرنا muláqát paidá karná, *v.* to ob-

- tain an introduction. ملاقات کرنا muláqát karná, *v.* to pay a visit; to meet; to have carnal intercourse with. ملاقات کرنا muláqát karwána, *v.* to introduce.
- ملاقاتی muláqatí, A. *n. m.* A visitor; an acquaintance.
- ملاگیر malágír, H. *n. m.* The best sandal-wood; a bird.
- ملاگیری malágirí, H. *adj.* Of the colour of sandal-wood.
- ملاال malál, A. *n. m.* Sadness; melancholy; dejection.
- مالات malálat, A. *n. f.* Sadness; dejectedness.
- مالات malámat, A. *n. f.* Reproach; rebuke; reproof.
- مالات کرنا malámat karná, *v.* to reproach; to rebuke; to reproof.
- ملا لینا milá lená, H. *v.* To draw over; to win over.
- ملاان milàn, H. *n. f.* Comparison.
- ملاانا miláná, H. *v.* To bring together; to join; to mix; to adjust; to accord; to introduce; to compare.
- ملاانا miláná, H. *v.* To cause to rub.
- ملاؤ milào, H. *n. m.* Mixture; composition; amalgamation; adulteration; union; reconciliation; ملاؤ کرنا miláo karná, *v.* to mix; to adulterate.
- ملائی maláí, H. *n. f.* Cream; rubbing down a horse, &c.
- ملائی maláí, H. *n. f.* Rubbing down a horse, etc.

ملائي muláí, H. *n. f.* Valuation ; bargaining.

ملايك maláik, A. *n. m.* Angels.

ملايم muláim, A. *adj.* Soft ; gentle ; mild ; moderate ملايم

ملايم karná, *v.* mulaim karná, to soften ; to mitigate. ملايم honá, *v.* to be softened ; to wield.

ملايمت muláimat, A. *n. f.* Softness ; tenderness ; gentleness ; mildness.

ملايا malbá, H. *n. m.* Rubbish ; dirt ; materials of a broken house.

ملايب mulabbab, A. *adj.* Brimful.

ملايس mulabbas, A. *adj.* Mixed ; confused ; dressed ; clothed.

ملايت millat, A. *n. f.* Religious belief ; faith : a nation.

ملائي multání, H. *n. f.* Armenian bole ; yellow ochre.

ملتازم multazim, A. *adj.* Compelled ; convicted.

ملتفت multafit, A. *adj.* Paying regard to ; attentive.

ملتوس multamis, A. *n. m.* A petitioner ; applicant.

ملتوي multaví, A. *adj.* Postponed ; adjourned ; delayed ; pending. ملتوي rakhná yá karná, *v.* to put off ; to postpone ; to adjourn ; to suspend.

ملجا muljá, A. *n. m.* An asylum ; a place of refuge ; a retreat.

ملچھه malichh, H. *adj.* Unclean ; dirty.

ملھيد mulhid, A. *n. m.* An infidel ; an unbeliever ; a free-thinker.

ملھق mulhaq, A. *adj.* Joined ; annexed. ملھق honá *v.* to be annexed.

ملھوظ malhúz, A. *adj.* Contemplated ; considered ; regarded.

ملخ malakh, P. *n. m.* A locust.

ملذذ mulazzaz, A. *adj.* Delicious.

ملزم mulzim, A. *adj.* Convicted ; accused ; charged.

ملعون malaún, A. *adj.* Accursed ; execrated ; excommunicated. *n. m.* an imp.

ملغوبه Malgobá, Turk. *n.* Entrails ; pus ; rubbish.

ملفوظ malfúz, A. *n. m.* The saying of a spiritual guide.

ملفوف malfúf, A. *adj.* Wrapped up ; enveloped ; enclosed ; gathered.

ملقب mulaqqab, A. *adj.* Entitled ; nicknamed.

ملك malik, A. *n. m.* A king ; a sovereign.

ملك malak, A. *n. m.* An angel. ملك الموت malak-ul-maut, the angel of death.

ملك malik, A. *n. f.* Landed property.

ملك mulk, A. *n. m.* A country ; realm ; region ; territory ; dominion. ملك راني mulk rání, *n. f.* government ; sovereignty. ملك ستاني mulk sitání, *n. f.* conquest. ملك گيري mulk girí, *n. f.* conquest ; annexation.

ملكات milkat, A. *n. f.* Property ; possession.

ملكنا malakná, H. *v.* To walk affectedly ; to strut.

ملکوت malkút, A. *n. f.* Spirits ; angels ; empire.

ملکه malika, A. *n. f.* A queen.

ملکه malka, A. *n. m.* Quickness of perception ; strength of intellect ; power.

ملکی malkí, A. *adj.* Proprietary. *n. m.* a landed proprietor ; a farmer.

ملکی mulkí, A. *adj.* Proprietary. *n. m.* a landed proprietor ; farmer.

ملکی mulkí, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country ; national ; political ; civil. ملکی لاثہ mulkí láth, *n. m.* the Viceroy or Governor-General.

ملکی malakí, A. *adj.* Angelic.

ملکیت milkíyat, A. *n. f.* Landed property ; possession ; right.

ملگاجا malgajá, H. *adj.* Ruffled ; soiled.

ملماس malmás, H. *n. m.* An intercalary solar month, in which no ceremonies are allowed.

ملامع Mulamma', A. *adj.* Plated ; gilt ; covered with gold or silver. *n. m.* gilding ; coating.

ملامع کرنا mulamma' karná, to gild ; *v.* to give a colour to.

مالمل malmal, H. *n. f.* Muslin.

مالمالá malmalá, H. *adj.* Brackish ; sad.

مالمیت malmet, H. *adj.* Ruined.

مالمیت کرنا *v.* To destroy ; to raze.

مالن malan, H. *n. m.* A path ; rubbing.

مالن milan, H. *n. m.* Meeting ; mixing ; agreement.

ملنا milná, H. *v.* To be mixed, mingled or amalgamated ; to be joined ; to blend ; to meet ; to embrace ; to agree with ; to coincide ; to resemble ; to tally ; to suit ; to come to hand ; to attain. ملنا جھلنا milná jhulná, *v.* to meet cordially ; to have unrestricted intercourse. ملے جھلے رہنا mile jhule rahná, *v.* to live together in harmony.

ملنا malná, H. *v.* to rub ; to tread on ; to anoint.

ملنسار milansár, H. *adj.* Sociable ; friendly ; familiar ; convivial.

ملنساری milansári, H. *n. f.* Sociableness ; friendliness ; affability.

ملنگ malang, H. *n. m.* A tall robust fellow ; a kind of dervis ; a bird. ملنگی ma'angí, *n. m.* a labourer employed in manufacturing salt. *n. f.* a wanton woman.

ملوانا milváná, H. *v.* Caus. of ملانا miláná.

ملوانا malváná, H. *v.* Caus. of ملنا malná.

ملوائی malwái, H. *n. f.* The price paid for rubbing, scrubbing, &c.

ملوٹ mulavwas, A. *adj.* Polluted.

ملوک mulúk, A. *n. m.* Kings.

ملوک mulúk, H. *adj.* Handsome.

ملول malúl, A. *adj.* Sad ; dejected ; melancholy.

ملولا malolá, A. *n. m.* Grief ; sorrow ; regret. ملولے آنا malole áná, *v.* to grieve.

ملون mulavwan, A. *adj.* Variegated; coloured.

ملهتي mulahti, H. *n. f.* A medical root; liquorice.

ملهم mulham, P. *n. m.* Salve; plaster.

ملهي Mulhi, A. *n. m.* A buffoon; a jester.

مليا maliyá, H. *n. m.* A small vessel of wood, or of the shell of a cocoanut, for holding the oil used in embrocation. مليا maliyá meṭ, *adj.* effaced; ruined; destroyed. مليا ميٹ کړنا maliyá meṭ karná, *v.* to raze to the ground; to destroy.

ملي بهگت mili bhagat, H. *n. f.* Confederacy.

ملي پنځ male-panj, H. *adj.* Over ten years; aged (a horse).

مليچه malechh, H. *n. m.* An unclean race; a race who make no distinction between clean and unclean food; an infidel, *adj.* See ملچہ.

مليح malih, A. *adj.* Nut-brown; charming.

مليده malidah, P. *n. m.* Pounded meal cakes mixed with butter and sugar.

مليک malik, A. *n. m.* King.

ملايان mulaiyan, A. *adj.* Softening; laxative; emollient; lenitive.

ملاين malin, H. *adj.* Filthy; dirty; dull; dim; sad; troubled.

مماس mamás, A. *n. f.* Place of contact.

مماسات mumásat, A. *n. f.* Touch.

ممالک mumálak, A. *n. m.* States; provinces.

ممالک متحدہ mumálik-i-muttahida, the United Provinces. ممالک متوسط mumálik-mutavassit, the Central Provinces. ممانعت mumána'at, A. *n. f.* prohibition; restriction.

ممانعت کړنا mumána'at karná, *v.* to prohibit; to forbid.

ممانی yá mamání, H. *n. f.* Mother's brother's wife; maternal aunt.

ميمبر mimbar, E. *n. m.* Member.

ممتا Mamtá, S. *n. f.* Desire; affection; egotism.

ممتاز muntáz, A. *adj.* Exalted; illustrious; eminent. ممتاز کړنا muntáz karná, *v.* to exalt; to elevate.

ممتحن muntahin, A. *n. m.* An examinee.

ممتحن muntahan, A. *n. m.* An examiner.

ممتنع muntana', A. *adj.* Prohibited; forbidden.

ممد mumid, A. *n. m.* A helper; an assistant; a protector.

ممدوح mamdúh, A. *adj.* Praised; lauded; aforesaid.

ممدوده mamdúdah, A. *adj.* Prolonged; extended. الف ممدوده alif-mamdúdah, the long á.

ممسك mumsik, A. *n. m.* A miser; a niggard. *adj.* retentive; stingy.

ممسوس mamsús, A. *adj.* Tangible; touched.

ممکن mumkin, A. *adj.* Possible; practicable; feasible.

mumkin-ud-dakhúl, *adj.* accessible. ممکن الزراعت
mumkin-uz-zirá'at, cultur-
able; arable ممکنات
kinát, *n. f. pl.* possibilities
mamlukat, *A. n. f.* King-
dom; region; dominion.

mamlúk, } *A. adj.*
mamlúkah, } Possessed.

mamlúkah-o-
maqbúzah, *adj.* owned and
possessed.

mamnu', } *M. adj.* For-
mamnua'h, } bidden; pro-
hibited; illicit.

mamnún, *A. adj.* Obligated;
favoured; thank'ul; grateful.

mamnún karná, *v.*

to oblige one. mam-
nún honá, *v.* to be thankful

mamolá, *H. n. m.* A wagtail.

mamyá sás, *H. n. f.*
The husband's or wife's ma-
ternal aunt.

mamyá sasur, *H. n. m.*
The husband's or wife's ma-
ternal uncle.

mimyaná, *H. v.* To bleat
(as a goat).

mamerá, *H. adj.* Relating
to the maternal uncle. مامیرا

mamerá bhái, *n. m.* mo-
ther's brother's son. مامیری

mamerí bahin, *n. f.* Mother's
brother's daughter.

mumaiyiz, *A. part act.* Dis-
tinguishing; discriminating.

man, *H. n. m.* Mind; heart;
spirit; inclination; attention;

a maund; a gem. من اكنما man
atakná, *v.* to fall in love with.
من بسنا man basná, *v.* to dwell
in one's mind. من بهانا man
bháná, *v.* to be agreeable to
the mind. من بهاون دا من بهاون
man bháwan yá man bháwná,
adj. acceptable; agreeable;
pleasing. من بهان man bhávan,
n. f. a sweetheart; a mistress.
من بهار man bhar, as much as
one desires. من بهارنا man bhar-
ná, *v.* to be sated or satisfied.
من بهلانا man bahláná, *v.* to
amuse oneself. من چلنا man
chálná, *v.* to desire; to long
for. من سمجھانا man samjháná,
v. to satisfy or console one.
من سمجھوتی man samjhauti, *n.*
f. submission. من کامنا man
kámná, *n. f.* a cherished
desire; wish. من کرنا man
karná, *v.* to desire; to wish.
من کی من کی من میں رہنا
men rahná, *v.* to remain un-
satisfied. من لالچانا man lal-
cháná, *v.* to long for; to han-
ker after. من لینا man lená,
v. to fascinate; to fathom
one's thoughts. من مارنا man
márná, *v.* to resist one's own
inclination; to suffer patiently.
من مانے man máne, as the mind
may desire. من ملنا man milná,
c. to be of one mind. من موجی
man maují, *adj.* self-conceited;
jovial. من موہن man-mohan,
adj. heart-ravishing. من میں
آنا man men áná, *v.* to come

into one's mind ; to occur to one.

من min, A. *prep.* From. من بعد min ba'd, *adv.* after : hereafter ; afterwards. من جمله min jumlah, *adv.* from among.

من man, P. *pron.* I ; me ; mine.

منّا munná, H. *n. m.* Darling.

مناجات munáját, A. *n. f.* Prayers ; supplications.

منادي manádí, munádí, A. *n. f.* Proclamation. منادي كرنá munádí karná *v.* to proclaim.

منازعة munáza'at, A. *n. f.* Controversy ; altercation.

مناسب munásib, A. *adj.* Proper ; suitable ; becoming ; fit ; convenient.

مناسبة munásbat, A. *n. f.* Suitableness ; fitness ; relation ; connection.

مناظرة munázarah, H. *n. m.* Disputation ; discussion ; argument ; debate.

منافع munáfa', A. *n. m.* Profits ; gains ; advantage.

منافيق munáfíq, A. *n. m.* A hypocrite ; an infidel ; an atheist.

مناقبات munáqabat, A. *n. f.* Virtue ; ability.

مناقشة munáqashah, A. *n. m.* Dispute ; wrangling.

منال manál, A. *n. m.* Profit ; manner.

مانانا mananá, H. *v.* To persuade ; to conciliate ; to propitiate ; to coax ; to soothe ; to appease ; to invoke.

مناهي manáhl, A. *n. f.* Prohibition ; prohibited things.

منبت munabbat, A. *adj.* Inlaid. منبت كار munabbat kár, *n. m.* an inlayer.

منبر mimbar, A. *n. m.* A pulpit ; a rostrum.

منبع mamba', A. *n. m.* A fountain ; jet d'eau.

مئنت minnat, A. *n. f.* Humble and earnest supplication ; entreaty : obligation. مئنت دار minnat-dár, obliged. مئنت كرنá minnat karná *v.* to make earnest supplication ; to beg ; to importune.

مئنت mannat, H. *n. f.* A vow. مئنت ماننا mannat mánná, *v.* to make a vow.

منتج muntaj yá muntij, A. *adj.* Deduced *n.* a consequence.

منتخب muntakhab, A. *adj.* Chosen ; selected. *n.* choice ; selection. منتخب كرنá muntakhab karná, *v.* to choose ; to select ; منتخب هونá muntakhab honá, *v.* to be chosen.

منتر mintr, mintar, H. *n. m.* A friend.

مانتر mantar, H. *n. m.* A spell ; a charm ; incantation ; a mystical or magical formula ; spiritual instruction ; advice ; منتر پھوننا mantar phúkná, *v.* to cast a spell. منتر جنتار mantar jantar, *n. m.* incantation ; exorcism : sorcery. منتر دینا mantar dená, *v.* to give spiritual instruction.

مانتری mantarí, H. *n. m.* An adviser ; a counsellor ; a minister of state.

منتشر muntashar, muntashir, A. *adj.* Published; dispersed; spread; distracted. منتشر کرنا *v.* to disperse; to scatter: to publish.

منتظر muntazir, A. *adj.* Expecting; waiting. *n.* expectant. منتظر رکھنا *a.* to keep one in expectation. منتظر رہنا *v.* to await; to wait for; to expect.

منتظم muntazim, A. *n. m.* A manager; a superintendent; an economist.

منتفع muntafa', A. *adj.* Profiting; gaining.

منتقش muntaqish, A. *adj.* Painted; engraved.

منتقل muntaqil, A. *adj.* Transferred; transported. منتقل کرنا *v.* to transfer; to alienate.

منثها manthá, H. *n. m.* A conjunction of star, under whose influence one is born.

منتہی muntahí, A. *adj.* Learned; accompolished; proficient.

منتہی muntahá, A. *n. m.* The end; conclusion; extremity.

منجا manjá, } H. *n. m.* The
منجھا manjhá, } loins; a bedstead; a thread like worm, produced in the eye of a horse; a sort of throne, or chair of state; paste of pounded glass applied to kite thread.

منجانب minjánib, A. *adv.* On the part of; for; on one's behalf.

منجر manjar, H. *n. f.* The blossom (of a tree); a compound pedicle.

منجراں manjráná, H. *v.* To blossom.

منجلی munjali, A. *adj.* Conspicuous; apparent.

منجم munajjim, A. *n. m.* An astrologer; an almanac-maker.

منجمد munjamid, A. *adj.* Congealed; frozen; concreted.

منجمد ہونا munjamid honá, *v.* to congeal.

منجن manjan, H. *n. m.* Tooth-powder; dentifrice.

منجنا manjné H. *v.* To be cleaned; to be polished; to be trained.

منجھ manjh, H. *n. m.* The middle.

منجھلہ manjhlá, H. *adj.* Intermediate between the eldest and youngest; middle.

منجھنا manjhná, H. *v.* See منجنا manjné.

منجھولا manjholá, H. *adj.* Middling; middle.

منجھولی manjholí, H. *n. f.* A light car passengers.

منجیرا manjirá, H. *n. m.* A kind of cymbal; a musical instrument consisting of two small brass cups tied together with a string, and played upon by striking one against the other.

منچ manch, S. *n. m.* A platform; a bedstead.

منچالہ manchalá, H. *adj.* Assiduous; eager.

منصرف munharif, A. *adʒ*. Changed; turned; crooked; disaffected. *n. m.* a trapezium or trapezoid; an apostate. منصرف honá, *v.* to revolt; to be disaffected.

منحصار munhasar, A. *a j*. Dependent; limited. besieged.

منحنى munhaní, A. *adʒ*. Lean; thin; bent; crooked; hump-backed.

منهوس Manhús, A. *a j*. Ill-omened; unlucky; abominable; dismal *n. m.* an unlucky person.

منخر minḵhar, A. *n. f.* The nostril.

مند mand. P. An affix signifying full of as عقلمند aqlmand, sensible.

مند mand. S. *a j*. Abated; slow; dull; ill; bad. *n. m.* the planet Saturn.

مندا mandá, H. *adʒ*. Abated; lulled; dull; mild; slow; low (tone). مندا پarna mandá parná, *v.* to be abated or lulled; to decline to be appeased.

مندار mandar, mandir, H. *n. m.* A house: a dwelling house; a temple: a pagoda.

مندرا mundra, H. *n. m.* A glass ear-ring worn by *jogís*.

مندراج mundaraj, } A. *a j*. Con-
مندراج mundarajah, } tained; inserted; entered; comprised.

مندراج ذیل mundarjah zail, *a v.* as follows; as below mentioned.

مندری mundrí, H. *n. f.* A ring; a finger ring.

مندل mandal, H. *n. f.* A kettle-drum.

مندلا mandlá, H. *n. m.* The trunk of the body.

مندا munḍná, H. *v.* To be shut; to be closed.

مندا munḍháná, H. *v.* To throw out.

مندیل mandíl, A. *n. f.* A turban woven with silk and gold thread.

مند munḍ, H. *n. m.* The head: chief. مند چرا munḍ-chirá, *n. m.* a sect of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselves; an extortioner. مند چرا pan, *n. m.* extortion. مند مال munḍ-mál, *n. f.* a necklace of human heads worn by Mahadeva.

مند mandá, H. *n. m.* A thin cake; a sweetmeat; film.

مندا munda, H. *adʒ*. Shaven; not pointed (a shoe).

مندا mundásá, H. *n. m.* A loose turban.

مندا munḍáná, H. *v.* To shave.

منداب mandab, S. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed. a temple.

مندال mandal, H. *n. m.* A circle; circumference: sphere; orb; disk (of the sun or moon): a round tent or house: the sky; the headman of a village. مندال

- مانڊل ٻانڊھنا mandal bāndhná, *v.* to overcast.
- مانڊلا mandlá, *H. adj.* Shaved.
- مانڊلانا mandláná, *H. v.* To make a circuit ; to hover.
- مانڊلي mandlí, *H. n. f.* An assembly ; a company.
- مانڊليا mundaliyá, *H. n. m.* A tumbler pigeon.
- مانڊن mundan, *H. n. n.* Shaving ; tonsure ; the first shaving ceremony of a child among Hindus.
- مانڊنا mandná, *H. v.* To be shaved ; to be swindled.
- مانڊنا mandná, *H. v.* To be kneaded (as flour).
- مانڊئي mundái, *H. n. f.* The fee for shaving ; shaving charges.
- مانڊو munda, *H. n. f.* A woman whose head has been shaved : a term of abuse.
- مانڊوا mandwá, *H. n. m.* A bower ; a shed ; a grain.
- مانڊوانا mundwáná, *H. v. Caus.* of مونڊنا munda.
- مانڊھا mandhá, *H. n. m.* A temporary building or shed ; an open shed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at a marriage ; a nuptial bower.
- مانڊھب mandhab, *H. n. m.* See مانڊب mandab.
- مانڊھنا maudhná, *H. v.* To cover (a book, drum, &c. with parchment) ; to coat over ; to encase. See مانڊھنا maudhná.
- مانڊھوانا mandhwáná, *H. v. Caus.* of مانڊھنا mandhná.

- مانڊھواي manlhwái, *H. n. f.* The cost of covering anything with cloth, leather, &c.
- مانڊھي mandhí, *H. n. f.* A jogi's hut.
- مانڊي mandí, *H. n. f.* A market ; an emporium.
- مانڊئي munđí, *H. n. f.* A medical plant
- مانڊيانا mandiyáná, *H. v.* To starch.
- مانڊير } *H. n. f.* The coping of a wall ;
مانڊيري } the ridge of a wall.
- مانڙل manzil, *A. n. f.* A stage ; a day's journey ; destination ; a storey of a house. مانڙل ڄاڻا manzil ba-manzil jáná, to travel by stages. مانڙل ڪاٽڻا manzil kátná, *v.* to go one stage ; to finish a journey. مانڙل مقصود manzil-i-maqsúd, *n. f.* destination. مانڙل هونا manzil honá, *v.* to discharge semen.
- مانڙلت manzilat, *A. n. f.* Dignity ; rank ; station.
- مانڙله manzilah, *A. n. m.* Dignity ; station ; a storey (of a house).
- مانڙل ۽ ٻا manzilah, *adj.* In the place of.
- مانڙيل munzawil, *A. adj.* Decay-ing ; perishing.
- مانڙيل munazzah, *A. adj.* Pure ; exempted from.
- مانسا mansá, *H. n. f.* Wish ; longing ; desire ; intention. مانسا پورا ڪرڻا mansá púran karná, *v.* to fulfil one's hopes.

- منسج mansaj yá munsij, A. A. A weaver's shop.
- منسج mansij, S. n. m. Cupid.
- منسلك munsalik, } A. *adj.*
منسلكه munsalikah, } Threaded;
strung together ; attached ;
annexed ; appended. منسلك
v. to append.
- من سلوى man salwá, A. n. m. Manna and quails, with which the Jews were fed in the wilderness.
- منسوب mansúb, A. *adj.* Related : allied ; betrothed ; attributed. منسوب v. to attribute ; to ascribe ; to betroth.
- منسوخ mansúkh, A. *adj.* Cancelled : abolished ; annulled ; repealed.
- منسوخى mansúkhí, A. n. f. Abolition ; cancelment.
- منش manush, H. n. m. Man.
- منش manish, P. n. f. Dignity ; nature ; disposition ; desire ; pride.
- منشا manshá, A. n. m. Design ; allusion : tenor ; object ; desire : meaning ; drift.
- منشار Minshar, A. n. m. A saw ; a fan.
- منشور manshúr, A. n. m. A royal mandate ; a charter.
- منشي munshí, A. n. m. A writer : a scrivener ; a Persian teacher ; a title of respect. منشى
منش garí, n. f. a clerkship ; a teachership.
- منصب mansab, A. n. m. Post ; office ; dignity. منصبدار mansab dár, n. m. an officer or official of rank.
- منساريم munsarim, A. n. m. A manager ; the head clerk of a court of settlement or district judge's court.
- منسف munsif, A. n. m. A judge ; a subordinate judge. *adj.* equitable ; just.
- منسفي munsafi, A. n. f. Justice ; equity : a munsif's court. منسفي v. to do justice.
- منسفانه munsifánah, A. *adj.* Justly ; equitably.
- منسوبه mansúbah, A. n. m. Intention ; design, plan ; determination, باز منسوبه mansúbah-báz, *adj.* designing ; foreseeing ; conspiring. منسوبه
منسوبه mansúbah bándhná, v. to resolve ; to contrive ; to conspire.
- منصور mansúr, A. *adj.* Triumphant ; victorious.
- منطفي muntaffí, A. *adj.* Extinguished.
- منطق mantiq, mantaq, A. n. f. Logic
- منطقة mintaqah, A. n. m. A girdle ; a zone. منطقة البروج mintaqah-ul-burúj, the zodiac.
- منطقة باردة جنوبية mintaqá-i-bárdah janúbí, the south frigid zone.
- منطقة باردة شمالية mintaqah-i-báridah shimálí, the north frigid zone.
- منطقة حارة mintaqá-i-hárrah, the torrid zone.
- منطقة معتدلة mintaqá-i-mo'tadilah, the temperate zone.
- منطقي mantaqí, A. *adj.* Logical. n. m. logician.

منظر manzar, manzir, *n. m.* A sight ; spectacle ; landscape.
 منظر manzúr, *A. adj.* Approved ; acceptable ; granted ; sanctioned. منظر كرنا *v.* to grant ; to admit ; to confirm. منظر نظر manzúr-i-nazar, *n. m.* a mistress ; a favourite.
 منظروري manzúrí, *A. n. f.* Sanction , permission ; approval.
 منظم manzúm, *A. adj.* Poetic ; versified.
 منع maná, *A. n. m.* Prohibition ; prevention ; refusal. منع كرنا *v.* to prohibit ; to forbid.
 منهدم munhadim, *A. adj.* Destroyed ; annihilated.
 منعقد mun'aqad, *A. adj.* Held ; celebrated : established.
 منعكس munakis, *A. adj.* Inverted ; reversed.
 منعم man'im, *A. adj.* Liberal. *n. m.* a benefactor.
 منفرجه munfarajah, *A. adj.* Obtuse. زاویه منفرجه zavía-i-munfarajah, (*Geom.*) an obtuse angle.
 منفصلة munfasalah, *A. adj.* Decided.
 منفعت munfa'at, *A. n. f.* Profit ; gain ; advantage ; emolument.
 منقمل munfa'il, *A. adj.* Afflicted. abashed ; ashamed.
 منفي manfí, *A. adj.* Negative : rejected.
 منقار minqár, *A. n. f.* A bird's bill : beak.
 منقاش minqásh, *A. n. f.* Pincers.
 منقبض munqabiz, *A. adj.* Constricted.

منقسم mungasim, *A. a. j.* Divided ; classified ; distributed.
 منقش munaqqash, *A. adj.* Painted ; embroidered ; engraved.
 منقضي munqazi, *A. adj.* Elapsed ; expired.
 منقطع, munqata', *A. adj.* Broken or cut off finished ; extinct ; conclusive.
 منقل manqal, *A. n. m.* A chafing-dish.
 منقطه manqútah, *A. adj.* Dotted.
 منقول manqúl, *A. adj.* Translated ; transcribed ; copied ; related ; narrated.
 منقولات manqúlat, *A. n. m.* Things related ; traditions.
 منقولہ manqúlah, *A. n. f.* Moveable property, *adj.* moveable.
 منقلى munaqqá, *A. n. f.* A species of raisin ; dried grapes.
 منكا manká, *H. n. m.* A bead ; a rosary : the vertebrae of the neck. منكا ڈالنا manká ḥalakaná, *v.* to be dying.
 منكر mukir, *n. m.* One who denies ; an atheist. منكر نكیر mukir nakír, *n. m.* the names of two angles who examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb. منكر هونا mukir honá, *v.* to deny : to disown.
 منكشف munkashif, *A. a. j.* Discovered ; displayed ; revealed.
 منكوهه munkúhá, *A. n. f.* A legally married wife ; a married wife. *adj.* married.
 منكه manukh, *H. n. m.* A man ; mankind in general.

منكا بهيجنا maugá bhejná, H. v. To send for; to call for.

منكا maugáná, H. v. To send for; to call for; to ask for.

منكا maugtá, H. n. m. A beggar; a mendicant.

منكا maugra, H. adj. Powerful; stubborn. careless.

منكا maugsir, H. n. m. The name of the 9th Hindi month.

منكا ma gal, S. n. m. Pleasure; happiness; suspiciousness; the planet Mars: Tuesday.

منكا يا چار ma gal char yá maugl char, n. m. festivity; rejoicing; congratulation; epithalamium.

منكا چار manglá charan, n. m. worship of a deity before commencing some good work.

منكا ma glá mukhí, n. m. f. a musician or singer: a player.

منكا mauglí, S. a j. Rejoicing. n. m. one born under Mars.

منكا ma gní, H. n. f. A loan; betrothal. منكا maugní dená, v. to lend. منكا ma gní karn, v. to betroth.

منكا maugwaná, H. v. Caus. of مانكا مانكا.

منكا ma gúchí, H. n. f. Balls of pulse ground and fried.

منكا ma gauí, H. n. f. Dry pulse meal balls.

منكا mangúlá, H. n. m. A small tassel.

منكا min min, H. adv. lowly.

منكا mun mun, H. Puss puss.

منكا manmohan, S. n. m. A name of Krishna: a sweet-heart.

منكا minmináná, H. v. To murmur: to eat slowly.

منكا manná, H. v. To be soothed. to be pacified.

منكا mano, H. v. Like as if; as though.

منكا manuá, H. n. f. A kind of cotton.

منكا manwáná, H. v. Caus. of مانكا.

منكا manautí, H. n. f. Satisfaction; acceptance.

منكا munavvar, A. adj. Brilliant; illuminated; enlightened; splendid.

منكا manorath, H. n. m. Desire; aim: object. منكا مانوراث مانوراث honá, v. to gain one's object.

منكا muh, H. n. m. Mouth; face; countenance: orifice; opening; presence; partiality; bias; demand; charges.

منكا muh utarná yá nikal áná, v. to have the face withered by weakness and emaciation. to become thin.

منكا muh akhrí, adj. verbal منكا مانكا honá, v. to come off with flying colours.

منكا muh áná, v. to be salivated. n. m. salivation.

منكا muh andherá, day break; dawn; twilight.

منكا muh báná, v. to open the mouth; to gape; to expire.

منكا muh bigápná, v. to make faces; to

look sulky; to frown مننه look
 muḥ bigarṇá, *v.* to have the
 taste blunted مننه يا چرانا
 muḥ banáná yá chiráná, *v.*
 to make mouths or faces; to
 mock. مننه باند muḥ band
 karná, *v.* to hold one's
 tongue; to bribe. مننه بانوان
 muḥ banwáná, *v.* to fit or
 qualify oneself for. مننه بولا
 muḥ bolá, *adj.* in name;
 nominal. مننه بولا بهائي يا
 muḥ bolá bhái yá
 muḥ bolí bahin, an intimate
 friend. مننه بهرے muḥ bhar
 ke, *adj.* fully; completely.
 مننه بهرے muḥ bharná, *v.* to
 fill one's mouth; to bribe.
 مننه پار داند نه ركه muḥ par
 dáná na rakhná, *v.* to go
 without a morsel of food. مننه
 پار لا muḥ par láná, *v.* to
 tell; to say. مننه په وائي يا
 muḥ par hawáiyān
 yá fákhṭah urná, *v.* to be con-
 founded. مننه په رنا يا بهرنا
 muḥ pasárná yá phárná, *v.*
 to gape with surprise. مننه پکړنا
 muḥ pakarṇá, *v.* to stop
 one's mouth. مننه پته muḥ
 phat *adj.* foul-mouthed. مننه
 پهره muḥ phirná, to turn
 away from; to be disgusted
 مننه په رنه يا بهرنا muḥ pherná,
v. to turn one's face from
 one; to abstain from. مننه
 پولا muḥ phuláná, *v.*

to frown; to look angry. مننه
 مننه پولا muḥ phail na. *v.* to
 desire much; to gape. مننه
 مننه تکه muḥ takná, *v.* to gaze at one;
 to look or hope for to be
 astonished. مننه تورنا muḥ
 torná, *v.* to harass. مننه چارنه
 muḥ charṇá, *v.* to become
 intimate with; to face. مننه
 مننه چالا muḥ chaláná, *v.* to chew
 the cud; to be foul mouthed.
 مننه چور muḥ chor, *adj.*
 shamefaced; bashful. مننه چومنه
 muḥ chúmna, *v.* to kiss. مننه
 مننه دیکه muḥ dikháná, *v.* to
 show one's face; to appear.
 مننه دیکه muḥ dikhái, *n. f.*
 a present given generally by
 the female relations of the
 bridegroom on their first
 visit to the bride. مننه دیکه
 مننه دهه muḥ dekhte rahjáná,
 to be astonished. مننه دیکه
 مننه دکنه muḥ dekhná, *v.* to see one's
 face in a glass; to be asto-
 nished or helpless. مننه دیکه
 مننه دکه کی الف یا دیت muḥ dekhe kí
 ulfat yá prít, *n. f.* a show of
 friendship or affection. مننه
 مننه دینه muḥ dená, *v.* to favour;
 to countenance. مننه دینه
 مننه دالنه muḥ dálná, *v.* to eat; to
 beg. مننه زبانه muḥ zabání,
adj. oral: verbal; *viva voce.*
 مننه زرد یا نق هوه muḥ
 zard yá faq honá, *v.* to
 turn pale (from fear). مننه زور
 muḥ zor, *adj.* headstrong;
 obstinate; hardmouthed. مننه
 مننه ساجانه muḥ sajáná, *v.* See
 مننه پولا muḥ phuláná,

منہ mukh sukarná, *v.* to change colour ; to make a wry face. منہ سرگھیا یا حشک mukh súkhná yá khushk honá, *v.* to be dry (one's mouth). منہ پھول جھڑا mukh se phúl jharná, *v.* to abuse ; to reproach. منہ سینا mukh síná, to seal one's lips ; to silence one ; to give hush-money. منہ کالا کرا mukh kálá karná, *v.* to disgrace. منہ کالا کرا mukh kálá honá, *v.* to be disgraced. منہ کا نوالا mukh ká niwálá, *n. m.* mouthful ; anything easily attained. منہ کرنا *v.* to turn one's face ; to regard ; to tackle ; to burst or open (as an abscess). منہ کھولنا mukh kholná *v.* to open mouth : to speak ; to reveal ; to abuse. منہ کی کھانا mukh ki kháná, *v.* to be browbeaten. منہ لٹکانا mukh latkáná, *v.* to hang down the head ; to make a long face. منہ لگانا mukh lagáná, *v.* to familiarize ; to be familiar with an inferior ; to favour. منہ لگانا mukh lagná, *v.* to be familiarized. to become a favourite ; to dispute. منہ مارنا mukh marná, *v.* to bite ; to feed : to fall upon. منہ مانگنا mukh mangná, *v.* to ask for ; to request. منہ مانگنا mukh mángá, *adj.* asked for ; requested ;

wished for. منہ مسکنا mukh maskorná, *v.* to be offended or displeased. منہ موڑنا mukh morná, *v.* to turn away ; to abstain from ; to revolt. منہ دینا mukh dīnā mukh dīhā karná, *v.* to give a bribe. منہ دانی بہر mukh men pání bhar áná, *v.* to be tempted ; to desire eagerly. منہ نال mukh nāl, a mouth piece (for the *hugqa*). منہ نیپورنا mukh niporna, *v.* to simmer. منہ ہی منہ mukh hí mukh meṭ, *adj.* to oneself. منہ مٹھنا mukha mukh, *adj.* brimful.

منہ minhá, *A. adj.* Deducted ; subtracted. منہ کرنا *v.* to subtract ; to deduct.

منہ ج minháj, *A. n.* Highway or road.

منہ مانہار manihār, *H. n. m.* A person who makes or sells the glass bangles which the women wear on their wrists.

منہ مانہاری manihārī, *H. n. f.* A female. منہ مانہار manihār, a male.

منہ مینہائی minhai, *A. n. f.* A reduction ; abatement decrease.

منہ مٹھادیم munhadim, *A. a. j.* Demolished ; destroyed.

منہ مانہیار manhiyar, *H. n. m.* See منہ مانہار manihār.

منہ مانہال manhal, *A. n.* A drinking place ; tomb.

منہ مانہی manhī, *A. a. j.* Forbidden ; prohibited.

منہ مانہی manī, *A. n. f.* Semen ; sperm.

مئي. muní, H. *n. f.* A holy man; a sage, a recluse who has taken a vow of silence.

مئي. maní, P. *n. f.* Boasting; egotism.

مئي. muniyá, A. *n. f.* The female amadavat. مئي. muniyá bolu, *v.* to have a good omen.

مئي. muníb, A. *n. m.* A master; a patron; an agent: a client.

مئي. muniyat, A. *n. f.* A wish: desire: hope.

مئي. munír, A. *n. j.* Splendid; brilliant: shining.

مئي. muníf, A. *adj.* Exalted; sublime.

مئي. muním, H. *n. m.* A Hindi accountant or head clerk; an agent.

مئي. munímí, H. *n. f.* The office of a muním.

مئي. mau, H. *n. f.* Prime; bloom; will honey.

مئي. mú, H. *n. m.* Face; mouth; See مئي. munh.

مئي. mú, P. *n. m.* Hair. مئي. mú baf, *n. m.* a hair fillet.

مئي. mú-ba-mú, hair by hair: exactly; similarly, مئي. mú-shigáfi, *n. f.* hair splitting: criticism.

مئي. muá, H. *adj.* Dead; lifeless: base. مئي. múa bádal, *n. m.* sponge.

مئي. mavwáj, A. *adj.* Waving; billowy.

مئي. muákhazá, A. *n. m.* Calling to a severe account; accountability; responsibility, damages مئي. muákhazedar, *adj.* responsible; ans-

werable. مئي. muákhaza se barí karná, *v.* to relieve from responsibility. مئي. muákhaza karna, *v.* to call to account; to impeach; to claim.

مئي. mawad, A. *n. m.* Articles; matter; pus; humours مئي. mawád-i-fásid, *n. m.* bad humours.

مئي. mawází, A. *n.* A sum; total.

مئي. mawáshí, A. *n. f. Plu. of* مئي. مويشي Cattle.

مئي. mawásalat, A. *n. f.* Conjunction; connexion; copulation.

مئي. muwáfíq, A. *adj.* Fit; suitable; favourable; propitious; conformable; like *adj.*

مئي. muwáfíq honá, *v.* to be agreeable to.

مئي. muwáfagat, A. *n. f.* Agreement; conformity: analogy; correspondence; affinity. مئي. muwáfagat rakhná, *v.* to suit; to agree with.

مئي. muwáfagat rakhná, *v.* to enter into friendship: to reconcile; to comply with.

مئي. mawáli, A. *n.* Lords; friends; slaves.

مئي. muánasat, A. *n. f.* Society; familiarity.

مئي. múhid, P. *n. m.* A doctor; a philosopher: a worshipper of the sun.

مئي. maut, A. *n. f.* Death; mortality. مئي. maut uná, *v.* to come one's death; to die مئي. apní maut marná, *v.* to die a natural death.

موت *mút*, H. *n. m.* Urine ; piss.
موتاد *mautád*, A. *n. f.* Quantity ;
dose.

موتنا *mútná*, H. *v.* To make wa-
ter ; to piss.

موتها *mothá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of
grass the root of which is used
in medicine.

موتھرا *mothrá*, H. *n. m.* A disease
in horses ; a splint.

موتي *motí*, H. *n. m.* A pearl.
موتي پيرنا *motí pironá*, *v.* to
string pearls ; to talk nicely ;
to weep. موتي چور *motí chúr*,
n. m. a sweetmeat ; sparkling
eyes. موتي کي سي آب *motí kí
sí áb*, *n. f.* lustre, like that
of a pearl. موتي کي سي آب اوتارنا *motí kí
sí áb utarná*, *v.* to be
disgraced.

موتيا *motiyá*, H. *n. m.* A jasmine.
موتيا بند *motiyábind*, *n. m.* a
kind of blindness ; cataract.

موت *mot*, H. *n. f.* A bundle ; a
leather bucket for raising
water.

موتا *moťá*, H. *adj.* Fat ; corpu-
lent ; bulky ; thick ; coarse ;
dense ; large ; big ; gross ;
rich ; wealthy. موتا تازا *moťá
tázá*, *adj.* plump and fat.

موتا پا *moťápá*, *n. m.* } H. Fat-
موتا پن *moťápan*, *n. m.* } ness ;
موتا ئي *moťái*, *n. f.* } corpu-
lency ; coarseness ; thickness.

موتکي *moťkí*, H. *n. f.* A mattock ;
a fat woman.

موتھه *moťh*, H. *n. f.* A kind of
pulse.

موتھه *Múth*. H. *n. f.* Handle ;
hilt ; fist ; sorcery ; a game.
موتھه چالانا *múth chaláná*, *v.* to
cast a spell.

موتھرا *mothrá*, H. *n. m.* Mixed
cotton and silk cloth.

موتھيا *mothiyá*, } H. *n. m.* A por-
موتيا *motiyá*, } ter ; cooly.

موتھر *muassir*, A. *adj.* Making an
impression ; effective ; efficaci-
ous. موتھر هونا *muassir honá*, *v.*
to have effect.

موج *mauj*, A. *n. f.* A wave ; a
surge ; whim ; emotion ; ecstasy ;
abundance. موج آجانا *mauj á
jáná*, *v.* to be transported. موج زن
maujzan, *adj.* waving ; boister-
ous ; raging. موج کرنا *v.* to en-
joy oneself. موج مارنا *mauj
márná*, *v.* to billow ; to wave.

موجب *mújib*, A. *n. m.* Cause ;
reason ; motive.

موجبہ *mujibá*, A. *n. m.* A thing
of importance (whether good
or bad) ; the reward or punish-
ment of eternity ; an affirma-
tive proposition in logic.

موجد *mújid*, A. *n. m.* An inven-
tor ; author ; causer. موجد هونا *mújid
honá*, *v.* to be the cause
of.

موجز *mujuz*. A. *n. m.* A sum-
mary ; an epitome.

موجود *majúd*, A. *adj.* Present ;
existing ; at hand ; ready. موجود
رہنا *majúd rahná*, *v.* to
continue ; to attend. موجود کرنا
v. to produce ; to bring before ;
to supply. موجودات *majúdát*,
n. f. existing things ; crea-
tures ; assets.

- موجودگی maujúdgi, A. *n. f.* Presence; existence. موجودگی میں maujúdgi men, *adv.* in the presence of.
- موجودہ maujúdah, A. *adj.* Present.
- موجہ muwajjah, A. *adj.* Agreeable; valid.
- موج Moch, H. *n. m.* Sprain; twist; strain. آنا موج moch áná, *v.* to be sprained.
- موجا mochá, H. *n. m.* A plantain tree.
- موجری mochrí, H. *n. f.* A shoe.
- موجرس mochras, H. *n. m.* The gum of the Semal tree.
- موجن mochan, H. *n. m.* Acquittal; release. *n. f.* a shoe-maker's wife.
- موجنا mochná, H. *v.* Pincers; tweezers.
- موجھه mochh, H. *n. f.* Moustaches. چاؤ دینا mochh par táo dená, *v.* to twist one's moustaches; to think no end of oneself; to brag. مورچا mochh marorá roṭi torá, one who is proud of eating the bread of idleness.
- موجھیل mochhail, H. *adj.* Having long moustaches.
- موجی mochí, H. *n. m.* A saddler; a shoe-maker; a cobbler.
- موجینہ muchíná, P. *n. m.* Tweezers; small pincers or nippers.
- موجود muwahhid, A. *adj.* Believing in one God; orthodox.
- موجودہ muakhkhaz, A. *adj.* Taken; seized; called to account.
- موجودہ muakhkhir, A. *adj.* Posterior; consequent; delayed.
- مود mod, H. *n. m.* Joy; pleasure.
- مودب muaddab, A. *adj.* Well-mannered; civil; polite.
- مودت mawaddat, A. *n. f.* Friendship; love.
- مودری múdrí, H. *n. f.* A finger-ring.
- مودھو modhú, H. *adj.* Simple; foolish.
- مودی modí, H. *n. m.* A grocer; a shop-keeper; a grain-merchant; a steward خاندان مودی modí kháná, *n. m.* a store-house; a pantry.
- موزن muazzin, A. *n. m.* A public crier in a mosque who calls the people to prayer.
- موزی múzı, A. *adj.* Noxious; troublesome; vexatious; obnoxious. *n. m.* a tormentor; a vexer; a wicked person; a miser. پنا موزی múzı-paná, *n. m.* noxiousness; stinginess; meanness. مال موزی múzı ká mál, a miser's property.
- مور mor, P. *n. m.* An ant.
- مور mor, H. *n. m.* A peacock.
- مور پنکھی mor-pankhí, *n. f.* a pleasure-boat; a barge.
- مور چھل mor chhal, *n. m.* a kind of brush or fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies.
- مور مکت mor mukat, *n. m.* a crown or crest like that of the peacock.
- مور maur, H. *n. m.* The blossom of a tree, especially of the mango.

مورانا mauráná, H. *v.* To blossom.
مورت múrat, H. *n. f.* A statue;
مورتی murtí, an idol; a picture;

a portrait; a holy man. مورتی
استهپان murtí sthápān, *n. m.*
installation or consecration
of an idol. مورتی پوجن murtí
pújan *n. f.* idolatory.

مورت múris, A. *n. m.* A person
from whom an inheritance is
derived; a cause; an author.

مورچه morcha, P. *n. m.* Rust; an
intrenchment. مورچه بندی karná, *v.* to
intrench. مورچه پار morche par,
facing an enemy. مورچه لینا
morchá lená *v.* to oppose.

مورچه‌ها múrchhá, H. *n. f.* A
swoon; stupification. مورچه‌ها آنا
múrchhá áná, *v.* to swoon; to
faint.

مورچه‌hit múrchhit, H. *adj.* Faint-
ed; in a swoon; insensible;
entranced.

مورخ muarrikh, A. *n. m.* An
annalist; a historian.

مورخه muarraḵhá, A. *adj.* Writ-
ten; dated.

مورکھ múrakh, H. *adj.* Foolish;
stupid; illiterate; ignorant.
مورکھ پنہا mūrakh-paná, *n. m.*
folly; stupidity; ignorance.

مورنی morní, H. *n. f.* A peahen.

موروشی maurúsí, A. *adj.* Heredi-
tary; ancestral.

موری morí, H. *n. f.* A drain; a
pipe or subterraneous pas-
sage for water; an orifice.

مور mor, H. *n. m.* A twist; bend;
a turn (of a road); winding
(of river); doubling.

مور maur, H. *n. m.* A crown
worn by a bridegroom at the
time of marriage.

مورنا morná, H. *v.* To twist; to
bend; to turn; to double; to
plait; to pervert; to screw on.

مورہا múrha, H. *adj.* Foolish;
stupid; ignorant.

مورھا morhá, H. *n. m.* A stool;
the shoulder.

موز mauz, A. *n. m.* A plantain.

موزون mauzún, A. *adj.* Well-
balanced; well-adjusted; fit;
symmetrical; rhythmical.

موزون کړنا mauzún karná *v.* to
correct a verse; to fit.

موزه moza, P. *n. m.* A stocking;
a boot; a glove. موزه گیر moza-
gir, *n. m.* a horse that bites
at the foot of his rider.

موسا músá, H. *n. m.* A mouse; a
rat.

موسیقی músíqí, A. *n. f.* Music.

موسل músál, H. *n. m.* A long
heavy wooden pestle.

موسلا múslá, H. *n. m.* A rod; a
bolt; موسلا دھار باراسنا
dhár barasná, *v.* to rain in
torrents.

موسلی múslí, H. *n. f.* A taproot;
the fusiform-receptacle of a
many seeded fruit.

موسم mausim. A. *n. m.* Season;
time. موسم بهار mausim-i-bahár,
n. m. the spring season. موسم
خزان mausim-i-ḵhizán, autumn.

- موسمی mausimí, A. *adj.* Seasonable; of season.
 موسنا mosná, músná, H. *v.* To twist; to steal; to pilfer; to wheedle; to cajole; to cheat.
 موسوم mausúm, A. *adj.* Named; called; entitled.
 موسی mausí, H. *n. f.* Mother's sister; aunt.
 موسی músí, H. *n. f.* A mouse.
 موسیرا mauserá, H. *adj.* Belonging or related to the mother's sister's husband. موسیرا بهائی mauserá bhái, *n. m.* son of mother's sister; a cousin.
 موسیری باہن mauserí bahin, *n. f.* daughter of a mother's sister.
 موسیقار músíqár, P. *n. m.* A shepherd's pipe; name of a bird.
 موسیقی músíqí, G. *n. f.* Music.
 موش músh, P. *n. m.* A mouse.
 موشک múshak, P. *n.* A bat; a mole.
 موشکور músh-i-kor, P. *n.* A kind of mole; a musk-rat; a bat.
 موصوف mausúf, A. *adj.* Described; named; praised; celebrated; before-mentioned.
 موصوف علیہ mausúf-i'llah, the afore-mentioned.
 موصول mausúl, A. *past. part.* Joined; connected; related; (in Grammar) the antecedent to the relative.
 موصی músí, A. *n. m.* A testator.
 موصیة músíá, A. *n. f.* A testatrix.
 موضع mauza', A. *n. m.* A parcel of land; a village.
- موضوع mauzú', A. *adj.* Placed; situated. *n. m.* a postulate; an object; (in Grammar) a word.
 موطن mautin, A. *n. m.* Birth-place; home.
 موعظت mau'izat, A. *n. f.* An advice; exhortation.
 موعود mau'úd, A. *adj.* Promised; predicted.
 مؤفّر maufúr, A. *adj.* Copious; abundant; plentiful.
 مؤقر muwaqqar, A. *adj.* Honoured; respected.
 موقع mauqa', A. *n. m.* A place; situation; locality; spot; occasion; opportunity; موقع mauqa' par, *adj.* at the proper time; at the right place and time; on the spot. موقع دیکھنا mauqa' dekhna, *v.* to look for an opportunity. موقع سے mauqa' se, *adv.* timely. موقع کو ہاتھ سے mauqa' ko háth se na dená, *v.* to take time by the fore-lock.
 مؤقف mauqúf, A. *adj.* Stopped; ceased; abolished; fixed or dependent on; dismissed.
 مؤقف رکھنا mauqúf rakhná, *v.* to suspend. مؤقف کرنا mauqúf karna, *v.* to stop; to leave off; to abolish; to dismiss. مؤقف ہونا mauqúf honá, *v.* to be stopped; to be dismissed.
 مؤقفی mauqúfí, A. *n. f.* Dismissal.
 موك múk, H. *adj.* Silent; dumb.
 موکب maukib, A. *n. m.* An army; forces.

- موککال muakkal, A. *n. m.* A guardian ; a superintendent.
- موککال muwakkal, A. *n. m.* A client.
- موکلا moklá, H. *adj.* Open ; enough.
- موکها mokhá, H. *n. m.* An air hole ; a sky-light ; an aperture.
- موگرا mográ, H. *n. m.* A mallet ; a rammer ; a double jasmine.
- موگري mogri, H. *n. f.* A mallet for beating clothes with, &c.
- مول mól, H. *n. m.* Root ; origin ; source ; generation ; stock or capital ; principal ; text ; the original text ; name of the nineteenth lunar mansion.
- مول mol, H. *n. m.* Purchase ; purchase money ; price. مول بهانا mol barháná, *v.* to raise the price. مول تول mol tol, *n. m.* fixing a price ; bargain ; valuation. مول تهرانا mol thahráná, *v.* to value ; to estimate. مول دينا mol dená, *v.* to sell. مول لينا mol lená, *v.* to buy ; to purchase.
- مولا maulá, A. *n. m.* Master ; Lord ; God.
- مولانا mauláná, A. *n. m.* A title given to persons respected for learning.
- موليد maulid, A. *n. m.* Birth ; birth-place.
- مولس maulas, H. *n. f.* The maternal aunt of the husband and wife as related to one another.
- مولسرا maulasrá, H. *n. m.* The maternal uncle of the husband and wife as related to one another.
- مولسرى molsirí, maulsarí, H. *n. f.* Name of a tree.
- مولف muallif, A. *n. m.* A compiler (of a book) ; an author.
- موللات muallafát, A. *n.* Compilations.
- مولفه muallifah, A. *adj.* Compiled.
- مولم mólám, H. *n.* Round and painful excrescences about the anus arising from blind piles.
- مولنا maulná, H. *v.* To bloom ; to be broken.
- مولود maulúd, } A.
مولود شريف maulúd sharíf, } *n. m.* Celebration of the anniversary of Muhammad's birth.
- مولوي maulaví, A. *n. m.* Learned man.
- مولي múlí, H. *n. f.* A radish.
- مولى maulí, H. *n. f.* A red thread.
- موم mom, P. *n. m.* Wax. موم بتي mom-battí, *n. f.* a wax-candle. موم جامه mom-jámah, *n. m.* wax-cloth. موم دل mom-dil, *adj.* tender-hearted. موم روغن mom-rogan, *n. m.* a polish of wax and oil mixed together. موم كرنا mom karná, *v.* to make soft ; to soften ; to melt. موم كي ناك mom-kí-nák, a person of a fickle disposition.
- مومين momin, A. *n. m.* An orthodox Muhammadan ; a Musalman weaver.
- مومى momí, P. *adj.* Waxen ; of the colour of wax. مومى چھينٹ momí-chhínt, sized chintz.

موميائي momiyái, P. *n. f.* A mummy ; a medicine.
 مون maun, H. *n. m.* Silence ; taciturnity ; butter mixed with flower before kneading it. سادھنا مون maun sádhná, *v.* to remain silent ; to practise taciturnity.
 مونا mauna, H. *n. m.* A large jar ; a basket.
 مونات maunat, A. *n. f.* Provisions ; daily food.
 مونٹ muannas, A. *adj.* Feminine ; effeminate.
 مونج múnj, H. *n. f.* A kind of rush or grass.
 موندری múnđrí, H. *n. f.* A ring for the finger.
 موندنا múnđná, } H. *v.* To
 موندھنا múnđhná, } close ; to
 shut ; to cover ; to imprison.
 مونڈ múnđ, H. *n. m.* The head.
 مونڈ موندنا múnđ múnđáná, *v.* to be shaven and shorn.
 مونڈان múnđan, H. *n. m.* The Hindu ceremony of shaving a child's head for the first time.
 مونڈنا múnđná, H. *v.* To shave ; to make a disciple of ; to impose upon ; to cheat.
 مونڈھا monđhá, H. *n. m.* A stool made of reeds and ropes ; the shoulder , a gusset on the shoulder of a native coat.
 مونڈی múnđí, H. *n. f.* The head.
 مونړ múnړ, H. *n. m.* The head.
 مونړلا múnړlá, H. *adj.* Head-shaven.
 مونړنا múnړná, H. *v.* To shave ; to cheat.

مونيس múnis, A. *n. m.* An intimate friend ; a companion.
 مونسل múnshal, H. *n. m.* See مونسل múnshal.
 مونگ múng, H. *n. m.* A kind of pulse. مونگ پھلی múng-phalí, *n. f.* the ground nut or pig-nut of the West Indies.
 مونگا múngá, H. *n. m.* Coral.
 مونى mauní, H. *n. f.* A small round basket.
 مونى mauní, S. *n. m.* A silent person ; a sect of Jogís.
 موه moh, H. *n. m.* Fascination ; charm ; love ; affection ; sympathy. موه جانا moh jáná, *v.* to be fascinated or charmed. موه موه lená, *v.* to fascinate ; to captivate.
 موهب mauhib, A. *n. m.* A gift ; a present.
 موهت mohit, H. *adj.* Charmed ; fascinated.
 موهن mohan, H. *n. m.* A sweet-heart ; a name of Krishna.
 موهن بھوک mohan bhog, *n. m.* a sweetmeat. موهن مالا mohan málá, *n. f.* a necklace of gold beads and corals.
 موهنا mohná, H. *v.* To fascinate ; to charm ; to enchant ; to allure.
 موهنی mohní, H. *n. f.* An enchantress ; fascination ; charm. *adj.* fascinating ; charming.
 موهوم mauhúm, A. *adj.* Imagined ; imaginary ; ideal.
 موي mue, P. *n. m.* Hair.
 مونييا moiya, H. *n. m.* A skein of thread ; a powder used in dysentery.

موئيد muaiyad, A. *adj.* Corrobo-
 rative ; confirmatory.
 موز mawiz, H. *n. m.* A. raisin.
 مويشي maweshí, A. *n. f.* Cattle.
 مويشي خانه maweshí kháná, *n.*
m. a cattle pen ; a pond.
 مه meh, P. *adj.* Great.
 ماه mah, P. *n. m.* The moon
 ماه ماهه mah párá, a beauty ; a
 mistress.
 ماهه mahá, H. *adj.* Great ; high ;
 supreme ; illustrious ; very ;
 extremely. ماهه برهمن mahá
 brahman, *n. m.* a Brahman
 who officiates at funerals, and
 is first fed after the mourning
 for a dead. ماهه بلي mahá-balí,
adj. very strong or powerful.
 ماهه بهارت mahá-bhárat, *n. m.*
 a great war ; a grand epic
 poem in Sanskrit by Vyásu-
 deva, containing an account
 of the great war between the
 Kurus and Pándús, ماهه پرش
 mahápurush, *n. m.* a holy
 man ; a wicked person. ماهه
 ماهه پارله mahá parlae, *n. m.* the
 great deluge ; ماهه ماتم mahátam,
n. m. the reward of good ac-
 tions. ماهه ماتما mahátamá, *adj.*
 holy ; virtuous. *n. m.* a pious
 man. ماهه جال mahájál, *n. m.* a
 seive ; a charm. ماهه جن mahá-
 jan, *n. m.* a merchant ; a
 banker ; a trust-worthy per-
 son. ماهه جاني mahájani, *n. f.*
 banking business. ماهه لیکھا
 mahájani lekhá, *n. m.*
 mercantile accounts. ماهه ديو

mahádoe. *n. m.* a name of
 Shiva. ماهه قول mahá dol. *n.*
m. a large and splendid sedan
 or *palki*. ماهه راج maharáj, *n. m.*
 a supreme lord or sovereign ;
 prince ; a form of address to
 a Brahman ; a superior. ماهه راني
 maharání, *n. f.* the principal
 wife of a Rájah. ماهه مائي mahá-
 máí, one of the seven sisters
 who are goddesses of small-
 pox.
 ماهه اجرت mahájarat, A. *n. f.* Sepa-
 ration ; emigration ; desertion.
 ماهه ميهاد mihád, A. *n. m.* A throne ;
 a chair.
 ماهه ياهه mahár yá muhár, P. *n. f.* A
 string put through a perfora-
 tion in the nose of a camel to
 guide him by ; a bridle.
 ماهه مهارت mahárat, A. *n. f.* Practice ;
 skill ; expertness.
 ماهه راني mahární, H. *n. f.* Repeat-
 ing a lesson after a monitor.
 ماهه ماهه ماهه mahásá, H. *n. m.* A pimple
 on the face of a youth.
 ماهه ماهه mahál, A. *adj.* Formidable ;
 dreadful.
 ماهه ماهه mahám, A. *n.* An import-
 ant transaction.
 ماهه ماهه maháná, H. *n. m.* The
 mouth (of a river, &c.) ; outlet.
 ماهه ماهه maháwat, H. *n. m.* An ele-
 phant driver or keeper.
 ماهه ماهه maháwat, H. *n. m.* Rain
 which falls in the month of
 Mágh.
 ماهه ماهه maháwar, H. *n. m.* The red
 animal dye so called, extract-
 ed from lac insects ; lac.

مهت mahat, H. *n. m.* Greatness ; grandeur ; dignity ; pride.

مهتا mahtá, H. *n. m.* A chief ; the headman of a village.

مهتاب mahtáb, P. *n. m.* The moon ; the moonlight ; a kind of fire works.

مهتابي mahtábí, P. *n. f.* Brocade ; an open high terrace ; a blue light ; a kind of fireworks.

مهتاري mahtarí, H. *n. f.* A mother.

مهتر mehtar, P. *n. m.* A head or chief man ; a sweeper.

مهتراني mehtaráni, P. *n. f.* A female sweeper ; a female inn-keeper.

مهتم muhtamim, A. *n. m.* A manager ; superintendent ; inspector ; overseer. مهتم اخبار muhtamim-i-akhbár, *n. m.* the manager of a newspaper. مهتم بنهب و بست muhtamim-i-band-o-bast, *n. m.* a settlement officer.

مهتمي muhtamimí, A. *n. f.* Managership.

مهمجور mahjúr, A. *adj.* Separated ; forsaken.

ماه mahd, A. *n. m.* A cradle ; a swing.

ماهدم mahdúm, A. *adj.* Destroyed ; totally ruined.

ماه mah, A. *n. m.* (*Mah. Law.*) A marriage portion or gift settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage ; alimony ; jointure. ماه باندھنا mahr bándhná, *v.* to settle portion on a wife. ماه بخشنا mahr bakhshná, to give up a jointure.

ماه mohr, P. *n. f.* A seal ; a stamp ; a gold coin. ماه بدار mohar-bardár, *n. m.* keeper

of the seal. ماه گونا یا گانا mohar karná yá lagáná, *v.* to seal ; to put a seal on ; to close. ماه کن mohar-kan, *n. m.* a seal-en-

graver. ماه کنی mohar-kaní, *n. f.* seal engraving.

ماه mehar, H. *n. f.* Kindness ; favour ; affection ; prosperity. ماه انگیز mehar-angez, *adj.* friendly ; love-exciting.

ماه mohrá, P. *n. m.* Any natural protuberance of the bone as in the neck-joint ; vertebra ; a shell ; a chess-man ; polish.

ماه mohrá, H. *n. m.* The front.

ماه mehrá, H. *n. m.* An effeminate person.

ماه mahrá, H. *n. m.* A palki-bearer.

ماه مهرارú mehrárú, H. *n. f.* A woman ; a wife.

ماه meharbán, P. *adj.* Kind-affectionate ; gracious ; friendly. *n. m.* a friend ; a patron.

ماه بانگی meharbángí, } P. *n. f.*
ماه بانى meharbání, } Favour ; kindness. ماه بانى گونا v. to favour ; to be kind to.

ماه مهرú mehrú, P. *adj.* Having a face beautiful as the moon.

ماه mohrí, H. *n. f.* The end of a sleeve or of the leg of a pair of trousers ; the bore of a gun, &c.

ماه meharí, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

ماه مهریá mehriyá, H. *n. f.* A woman ; wife.

مہک mahak, H. *n. f.* Perfume ; odour ; fragrance.

ماہکانا mahkáná, H. *v.* To exhale ; to perfume.

ماہکانا mahakná, H. *v.* To exhale agreeable smell ; to emit odour ; to smell ; to perfume.

ماہکیلا mahkilá, H. *adj.* Odoriferous ; fragrant ; aromatic.

مہلات mohlat, A. *n. f.* Delay ; respite ; time ; leisure ; cessation ; intermission ; armistice.

مہلات دینا mohlat dená, *v.* to allow time ; to postpone

مہلیک mohlik, A. *adj.* Fatal ; mortal ; delaying ; destructive.
مہلیک ہونا mohlik honá, *v.* to prove fatal.

مہم muhim, A. *n. f.* Important affair ; exploit ; enterprise.

ماہمہ mahimá, S. *n. f.* Greatness ; kindness ; glory.

مہمان mehmán, P. *n. f.* A stranger ; a guest. مہمان خانہ mehmán kháná, a house for the reception of strangers. مہماندار mehmándár, a host ; an entertainer. مہمانداری mehmándarí, *n. f.* hospitality ; entertainment. مہماندوست mehmán-dost, *adj.* hospitable.

مہمانی mehmání, P. *n. f.* Entertainment ; hospitality ; feast.
مہمانی کرنا mehmání karná, *v.* to entertain.

مہمال muhmal, A. *adj.* Without meaning (a word &c.) ; obsolete ; not in use.

ماہمز mahmez, P. *n. f.* A spur.

ماہنا mehná, H. *n. f.* A sarcasm.

ماہنت mahant, H. *n. m.* A head of religious order ; a monk ; an abbot.

ماہنتا فی mahantáí, H. *n. f.* The office of a *mahant*.

مہندس muhandis, A. *n. m.* A geometrician ; a mathematician.

ماہگاہ mahgá, H. *adj.* Dear ; expensive.

ماہانگی mahangí, H. *n. f.* A dearth ; scarcity ; famine.

ماہوا mahúá, H. *n. m.* A tree bearing sweet flowers from which a spirituous liquor is distilled.

ماہوچھا mahochhá, H. *n. m.* A funeral.

ماہورات mahúrat, H. *n. f.* A division of time equal to 12 *chhins* or 48 minutes ; an auspicious omen. ماہورات دیکھنا mahúrat dekhná, *v.* to ascertain the auspicious moment.
ماہورات کرنا mahúrat karná, *v.* to commence a work in an auspicious moment.

ماہواہ muhwas, A. *adj.* Very desirous ; deeply in love.

ماہواش mahwash, P. *adj.* Beautiful as the moon.

ماہوکھا mahokhá, H. *n. m.* A species of cuckoo.

ماہی mahí, S. *n. f.* The earth ; land ; butter-milk. ماہی پت ma-hípat, *n. m.* A king.

ماہایا muhaíyá, A. *adj.* Prepared ; got ready ; arranged. ماہایا کرنا muhaiyá karná, *v.* to supply ; to procure.

ماہیب muhíb, A. *adj.* Formidable ; terrible ; dreadful.

ماہری maherí, H. *n. f.* A dish consisting of rice or other grain, boiled in sour milk.

ماہیشری maheshrí, H. *n. m.* A sect of *baniyas*.

ماہلا mahelá, H. *n. f.* A mash of boiled kidney beans given to horses.

ماہن mahín, H. *adj.* Fine ; thin ; not coarse.

ماہینا mahíná H. *n. m.* A month ; salary ; monthly pay. ماہینا بھر mahíná bhar, the whole month. ماہینا چڑھنا mahíná chāṛhná, *v.* to be in arrears ; to pass the time for menstruation. ماہینادار mahínádár, *n. m.* a monthly servant.

ماہ mae, P. *n. f.* Wine ; spirituous liquor. ماہ پرست mae-parast *n. m.* a lover of wine ; a drunkard. ماہ پرستی mae-parastí, *n. f.* the love of wine ; a symposium. ماہ خانہ یا ماہ کدہ mae kháná yá mae kadah, *n. m.* a tavern. ماہ خوار mae khuár, *n. m.* a wine-bibber. ماہ فروش mae farosh, *n. m.* a wine merchant ; a tavern-keeper. ماہ نوشی mae-noshí *n. f.* wine-drinking.

ماہ mae, S. *adj.* Full of ; replete with ; made of.

میان míyán, H. *n. m.* Sir ; master ; husband. میان آدمی míyán ádmí, *n. m.* a respected person ; a gentleman. میان میان míyánjí, *n. m.* a mediator ; a school master.

میان miyán, P. *n. m.* A scabbard ; a sheath ; waist ; loins ; the middle. میان بستہ miyán bastá, *adj.* ready ; prepared. میان تہ miyán tah, *n. f.* under-living. میان دار miyán dár, sheathed. میان سے باہر ہونا miyán se báhar honá, *v.* to be transported with rage.

میانہ miyáná, P. *adj.* Middling ; moderate. میانہ قد miyáná-qad of middle stature.

میانہ miyáná, H. *n. m.* A kind of sedan or *pálkí* ; a centre.

میانی miyání, H. *n. f.* A gusset between the legs of a pair of trousers.

میانی miyáún, H. *n. f.* The mew-ing of a cat ; pussy.

میت maiyat, A. *n. f.* A dead body.

میت mít, H. *n. m.* A friend ; a lover.

میتا mítá, H. *n. m.* A pitcher ; a cup.

میتھن maithun, S. *n. f.* Sexual intercourse ; coition.

میتھی methí, H. *n. f.* The plant fenugreek. میتھی کا ساک methí ká ság, a potherb.

میتنا metná, H. *v.* To efface : to erase ; to wipe out ; to annihilate ; to atone for.

میتھا mithá } H. *adj.* Sweet ;
میتھی mithí, } slow ; lazy : cunning *n. m.* a general name for sweets as sugar, molasses &c. میتھا بولنا mithá bolná, *v.* to speak mildly. میتھا منہ نہ کرنا mithá munh karná, *v.* to give one sweetmeats, money &c.

میچو mījú, H. *n. m.* Lentil.

میچ mích, H. *n. f.* Death.

میچنا míchná, H. *v.* To close (the eyes) : to wink.

میخ mekh, P. *n. f.* A nail ; a wedge ; a peg : a tent peg.

میخ تھوکننا mekh thokná, *v.* to nail ; to impale.

میخ چو mekhchú, *n. f.* a mallet ; a hammer.

میخ روپیہ mekh-rupai-yá, *n. m.* a rupee which has been hollowed and filled with lead, copper &c.

میدان maidán, P. *n. m.* A plain ; open field ; area ; battle-field.

میدان چھوڑنا maidán chhorná, *v.* to take flight.

میدان مارنا maidán marná, *v.* to win a battle, میاں آنا maidán meáná, *v.* to come out to fight.

میدنی mední, H. *n. f.* A body of pilgrims going to visit the tomb of a saint.

میدہ maidá, P. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.

میدہ medh, H. *n. f.* A post fixed in the centre of a threshing floor, to which the cattle are attached as they turn round to tread on the corn.

میر mír, P. *n. m.* A chief ; leader ; a title by which Saiyids are called ; the king in cards.

میر آتش mír álish, *n. m.* the chief of the artillery.

میر اخور mír akhur, *n. m.* master of the horse.

میر بحر mír bahr, *n. m.* an admiral ; a collector of post-duty.

میر بخشہ mír bakshí,

n. m. pay master-general.

میر سامان mír sámán, *n. m.* a head steward.

میر شکار mír shikár, *n. m.* chief huntsman.

میر مجلس mír majlis, *n. m.* the master of the ceremonies ; a president or chairman.

میر منزل mír manzil, *n. m.* quarter master-general.

میر منشی mír munshí, *n. m.* chief secretary ; head clerk.

میرا merá, H. *pron.* My ; mine.

میراث mirás, A. *n. f.* Hereditary estate or property ; a bequest ; patrimony.

میراثن mirásan, A. *n. f.* A singing-girl.

میراثی mirásí, A. *n. m.* A singer by hereditary profession.

adj. inherited.

میران mirán, P. *n. m.* A portion paid to the head of a department out of the fees received by the inferior officers.

میران mirán, H. *n. m.* A Muhammadan saint.

میردا mirdá, H. *n. m.* A caste of migratory shepherds in the south of India.

میرزا mairzá, H. *n. m.* A harrow ; a ramp.

میرزا meřhá, H. *n. m.* A ram.

میز mez, P. *n. f.* A table.

میز لگانا mez lagáná, *v.* to lay the table.

میزان mízán, A. *n. f.* A balance ; a pair of scales ; the sign

Libra ; total ; measure.

میزان mízán dená ya lagáná, *v.* to add up ; to total ; to cast up.

میزان کل mízán-i-kul, *n. f.* the grand total.

- ميزبان mezbán, P. *n. m.* An entertainer ; a host.
- ميزباني mez-bání, P. *n. f.* Entertainment ; hospitality.
- ميسر muyassar, mayassar, A. *adj.* Obtained ; attainable ; procurable ; obtainable. ميسر هونا mayassar honá, *v.* to be obtained or attainable.
- ميسرة maisará, A. *n. m.* Left wing of an army.
- ميسنا mísna, H. *v.* To grind : to crumple.
- ميش mesh, P. *n. m.* A sheep ; a ram ; the sign *Aries*.
- ميشوم maishúm, A. *adj.* Unlucky ; unfortunate.
- ميشي míshí, H. *n. f.* A kind of leather.
- ميعاد mí'ád, A. *n. m.* The time of a promise ; term ; duration ; period. ميعاد بڑھانا mí'ád barháná, *v.* to extend a term. ميعاد پوری ہونا mí'ád púrí honá, *v.* to expire (a term or period allowed). ميعاد کاٹنا mí'ád kátná *v.* to undergo imprisonment for the full term.
- ميعادي mí'yadí, A. *adj.* Limited ; terminable.
- ميگ meg, P. *n. m.* A cloud ; a fog.
- ميكا maiká, H. *n. m.* The bride's paternal home.
- ميكه mekh, H. *n. m.* The sign *aries*.
- ميگه megh, S. *n. m.* A cloud ; rain ; *rág* or musical mode appropriated to the wet season

- and last watch of the night before the first dawn of day, said to have proceeded from the head of Brahma, or the sky. ميگه پتي meghpatí, *n. m.* Lord of the clouds, title of *Indra*. ميگه راج meghráj, *n. m.* The thunderer.
- ميل mail, A. *n. m.* Inclination ; tendency ; bias.
- ميل mel, H. *n. m.* Connexion ; relationship ; agreement ; combination ; intimacy ; conciliation ; concord ; union ; mixture ; kind ; sort. ميل کرنا mel karná, *v.* to agree ; to associate with. ميل ملاپ ہونا mel miláp honá, *v.* to be familiar with.
- ميل mail, H. *n. f.* Dirt ; filth ; rust ; scum. ميل بيٲھنا mail baithná, *v.* to gather a crust.) ميل چھانٹنا يا کاتنا mail chhāṇṭ-ná, yá kátná, *v.* to clarify ; to purify. ميل خورہ mail khorá, *n. m.* an under-vestment ; an apron. ميل لانا mail láná, *v.* to be sorry.
- ميل míl, H. *n. m.* A mile.
- ميلا melá, } H. *n.*
ميلا تماشا melá tamáshá, } *m.*
ميلا تھيلا melá ṭhelá, } Meeting ; company ; a fair ; a mixed assemblage of *faqírs*.
- ميلا mailá, H. *adj.* Dirty ; foul ; defile ; mean. *n. m.* filth ; dirt. ميلا کرنا mailá karná *v.* to dirty ; to foul ; to go to stool. ميلا ہونا mailá honá, *v.* to become dirty.
- ميلان mailán, A. *n. m.* Inclination ; bent ; affection.

ميلنا melná, H. *v.* To thrust in ; to mix with ; to penetrate ; to call ; to cry.

ميلي melí, H. *n. m.* A partner ; a friend.

ميم mem, H. *n. f.* Madam.

ميمانسا mimánsá, H. *n. m.* One of the orthodox philosophical systems of the Hindus.

ميمنا memná, H. *n. m.* A kid ; a ram.

ميمانت maimanat, A. *n. f.* Prosperity ; happiness.

ميمون maimún, A. *adj.* Fortunate, auspicious. *n. m.* a monkey ; baboon.

مين meṇ, H. *past pos.* In ; within : between ; among ; at. مين مين se, from within ; out of.

مين main, H. *pron.* I. مين مين main, egotism ; arrogance.

مين mín, H. *n. f.* A fish ; the sign *Pisces*. مين نكالنا mín ni-kálná, *v.* to criticise.

مينا míná, P. *n. m.* A decanter ; enamel ; the blue stone ; a colour ; the azure vault. مينا

مينا míná bázár, a fancy fair.

مينا-كار míná-kár, *n. m.* an enameller. مينا كاري míná-karí, *n. f.* enamelling.

مينا mainá, H. *n. f.* Bird ; starling ; a term of endearment addressed to children.

مينا míná, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu robbers of Rajputáná.

مينار mínár, A. *n. m.* A pillar ; minaret ; steeple.

مين پهل mainphal, H. *n. m.* A fruit used in medicine.

مينجنا mínjná, H. *v.* To rub ; to scour ; to scrub.

ميند mend, H. *n. f.* A boundary mound (of a field) ; a border ; a dam ; a land mark. ميند بندي mend-bandí, *n. f.* a record of boundaries.

ميندك mendak, *n. m.* } H. A frog ;
ميندكي mendkí, *n. f.* } the rump
of a horse ; a toy. ميندكي كو زكام mendkí ko zukám honá, *v.* to express pride or to assume consequential airs.

ميندھا mendhá, H. *n. m.* A ram.

مينسل mainsil, H. *n. m.* Red arsenic.

مينگني mengní, H. *n. f.* The dung of sheep, goats, camels.

مينگي mingí, H. *n. f.* The kernel.

مين مين meṇ meṇ, H. *n. f.* The bleating of a goat.

مينو mínú, P. *n. m.* Paradise.

مينه menh, H. *n. m.* Rain. مينه بار menh barasná, *v.* to rain.

مينه دي menhdí, H. *n. f.* Myrtle ; a marriage ceremony among Muhammadans. مينه دي لگانا menhdí lagáná, *v.* to stain the palms, &c. with menhdí.

ميو mew, } H. *n. m.* A tribe
ميواتي mewatí, } inhabiting the
mountainous part of Delhi,
much addicted to robbing.

ميوة جات mewaját, P. *n. m.* Fruits.

ميوة mewá, P. *n. m.* Fruit. ميوة دار mewá-dár, *adj.* fruit-bearing ; fruitful. ميوة فروش mewá-farosh, *n. m.* a fruit seller.

(ن)

ن nú, the 25th letter of the Arabic and the 29th of the Persian alphabet. It corresponds to न in Sanskrit and is one of the dental letters having the sound of the English *n*. with the following exceptions:—1.—When it is quiescent in the middle or end of a word and follows a simple long vowel or *madda* it has a very slight nasal sound and is called نون غنة nú-i-gunná, as in زبون zabún, bad, and زمان zamán, time. If, however, the word at the end of which it occurs be so placed in composition that the ن becomes moveable by *izáfat*, it ceases to be nasal and resumes its original sound as a dental letter. 2.—When it precedes *b* or *p*, it has the sound of *m*; as, in منبر mimbar, a pulpit, سمپت sampat, wealth. 3.—Before *k* or *g*, it assumes a nasal sound similar to that which the English *n* has in the words ‘song,’ ‘sunk,’ as in لنگا Langká. It denotes 50 according to *abjad*.

ن ná, H. No; not; a negative prefix to nouns or participles; the termination of the infinitive or gerund of Hindustani verb. ن اتفاقا ná ittifáqí, *n. f.* disagreement; discord. ن آزموده ná-azmúdá, *adj.* untried; inexperienced. ن آشنا ná áshná, *n. m.* and *adj.* a

stranger; unacquainted. ن آشنائی ná-áshnáí, *n. f.* friendlessness. ن اعتماد ná-’atimád, *n. m.* untrustworthy. ن اعتمادی ná-a’-timádí, *n. f.* untrustworthiness. ن التماسی ná-iltifátí, *n. f.* inattention: slight; disfavour. ن امید ná-ummed, *adj.* hopeless; despondent. ن امید کړنا ná ummed karná, *v.* to disappoint. ن امید هونا ná-ummed honá, *v.* to be disappointed. ن امیدانه ná-ummedáná, *adv.* hopelessly. ن امیدي ná-ummedi, *n. f.* hopelessness. ن اندیش ná andesh, *adj.* clear; evident. ن انصاف ná-insáf, *adj.* unjust. ن اهل ná-ahl, *adj.* incapable; unfit, *n.* an unworthy person. ن بالغ ná-bálig, *adj.* under age; unripe. *n. m.* a minor; a youth; a ward. ن بکار ná-bakár, *adj.* useless; worthless; vile; wicked. ن بلد ná-balad, *n. m.* a foreigner; a clown. ن بود ná-búd, *adj.* non-existent. ن بینا ná-bíná, *adj.* blind. ن پاک ná-pák, *adj.* impure; lewed; licentious. ن پایدار ná-páedár, *adj.* unsteady; fickle; transitory. ن پدید ná-padíd, *adj.* invisible; not to be found. ن پرهیزگار ná-parhezgár, *adj.* incontinent; unchaste. ن پسند ná-pasand, *adj.* disapproved; rejected: disagreeable; offensive. ن پید ná-paid, *adj.* non-

existent ; extinct ; lost ; missing. *تا تجربه* ná tajribá-kár, *adj.* inexperienced. *تا تراشیده* ná-taráshídah, *adj.* unpared ; unshaved ; unlicked ; uncivilised. *تا تربیت* ná-tarbiyat yáftah yá ná-tarbiyat, *adj.* uneducated ; rude. *تا ترس* ná-tars, *adj.* fearless ; unfeeling ; merciless. *تا تمام* ná-tamám, *adj.* incomplete ; imperfect. *تا توان* ná-tawán, *adj.* weak ; feeble ; frail ; impotent. *تا ناجایز* ná-jáez, *adj.* unlawful ; contraband. *تا ناجنس* ná-jins *adj.* heterogeneous ; ignoble ; rude. *تا چاقی* ná-cháqí, *n. f.* disagreement ; indisposition *تا چیز* ná chíz, *n. m.* a trifle ; a mere nothing. *تا حق* náhaq, *n. m.* injustice ; injury. *adj.* unjust false ; untrue. *adv.* unjustly ; falsely. *تا حق شناس* náhaqshinás, *adj.* unjust ; ungrateful. *n. m.* an unjust or ungrateful person. *تا خدا* ná-khudá, *n. m.* an atheist ; an impious wretch ; the captain of a ship ; a seaman. *تا خدا ترس* ná-khudá tars, *adj.* not fearing God ; ungodly. *تا خالف* ná-khalaf, *adj.* degenerate ; undutiful (son) ; wicked. *تا خوانده* ná-khwándah, *adj.* unread ; illiterate ; uninvited. *تا خوانده* ná-khwáh, *adj.* unwilling. *تا خوش* ná khush, *adj.* displeased ; indisposed. *تا دار* ná-dár, *adj.* insolvent ; poor ; indigent. *تا نادان* nádán, *adj.* ignorant ;

silly ; innocent. *تا دانسته* ná-dá-nistah, *adv.* unknowingly ; unwillingly. *تا درست* ná-durust, *adj.* not right ; wrong ; false. *تا دهنده* ná-diband, *adj.* close-fisted ; a bad pay-master. *تا دیدنی* ná-dídní, *adj.* unfit to be seen. *تا دیده* ná-dídah, *n. m.* a person who has seen little ; a greedy person. *تا راست* ná-rást *adj.* not right ; not-straightforward ; dishonest unfair. *تا راض* ná-ráz, *adj.* dissatisfied ; unwilling. *تا رسانی* ná-rasái, *n. f.* want of reach ; failure ; inability ; unskilfulness. *تا رسیده* ná-rasídah, *adj.* unripe ; immature. *تا روا* ná-rawá, *adj.* not current ; not allowed ; unsaleable. *تا زور* ná-zor, *adj.* without strength ; weak. *تا زبانی* ná-zebá, *adj.* unbecoming ; ungraceful ; ugly. *تا ساز* ná-sáz, *adj.* disagreeing ; indisposed ; out of sorts. *تا سپاس* ná-sipás, *adj.* ungrateful. *تا سزا* ná-sazá, *adj.* unworthy ; impertinent ; indecent ; foolish. *تا سمجیده* ná-samajh, *adj.* unintelligent ; dull. *تا سنجیده* ná-sanjídah, *adj.* unweighed ; unmeasured ; hasty. *تا شاد* ná-shád, *adj.* cheerless ; displeased : unhappy. *تا شایسته* ná-sháistah, *adj.* unbecoming ; indecent ; ill-mannered ; illicit ; bad ; ill-fated ; *تا شادنی* ná-shudaní, *adj.* impossible ; bad ; worthless. *تا صبور* ná-sabúr, *adj.* impatient. *تا صواب* ná-sawáb, *adj.* sinful.

- ná à'qbat andesh, *adj.* indiscreet; inconsiderate. **نافرمان** náfarmán, *adj.* disobedient. **نافهم** ná-fahm, *adj.* stupid; unintelligent. **نافابل** ná-qábil, *adj.* unfit; incapable. **ناكاره** ná-karah, *adj.* useless; worthless. **ناكاس** ná-kas, *n. m.* a worthless person; a nobody. **ناگوار** nágawár, *adj.* unpleasant; unacceptable. **نالایق** ná-láyaq, *adj.* unworthy; unfit. **نامبرک** ná-mubárak, *adj.* unfortunate. **نامهرم** ná-mahram, *n. m.* a stranger. **نامراد** ná-murád, *adj.* disappointed; unfortunate. **نامرد** ná-mard, *adj.* unmanly; coward; impotent. **نامعقول** ná-máqúl, *adj.* irrational; unreasonable. **نامعلوم** ná ma'lúm, *adj.* unknown. **ناملايم** ná-muláyam, *adj.* hard; uncivil. **ناممكن** ná-mumkin, *adj.* impossible. **نامناسيب** ná-munásib, *adj.* improper; unbecoming; unfit. **ناموافق** námuáfíq, *adj.* unwholesome; disagreeable; adverse. **ناواقف** náwáqif, *adj.* unacquainted with; ignorant. **نایاب** ná-yáb, *adj.* scarce; rare; unprocurable.
- ناب** náb, *P. adj.* Pure; unadulterated. **نابدان** nábdán, *P. n. m.* A gutter; a sewer. **نابه** nábh, *S. n. f.* The navel. **ناب** náp, *H. n. f.* Measurement. **ناینا** nápná, *H. v.* To measure; to weigh.
- ناتا** nátá, *H. n. m.* Relationship; kin. **ناتے دار** natedár, relation; kinsman. **ناتین** nátin, *H. n. f.* Granddaughter; a daughter's daughter. **ناتھ** náth, *S. n. m.* Master; husband; lord; a title borne by *jogís*; a nose-string for beasts; a seton. **ناتھنا** náthná, *H. v.* To bore an animal's nose and put a string in it; to have a complete control; to subjugate. **ناتی** nátí, *H. n. m.* Grand-son; daughter's son. **نات** nátá, *H. adj.* Short; dwarfish. *n. m.* a naughty boy; an uncastrated young bull not yet broken in. **ناتک** nátak, *S. n. m.* A dramatic performance; a theatre; a drama; a comedy. **ناج** náj, *H. n. m.* Grain. **ناجی** nájí, *A. adj.* Free; saved; elect. **ناچ** nách, *H. n. m.* A dance. **ناچنا** nách nacháná, *v.* to make one dance; to tease. **ناچنا** nachná, *H. v.* To dance. **ناحیه** náhiyah, *A. n. m.* Territory; country; coast; side; quarter. **ناخدا** nákhudá, *P. n. m.* The master of a ship; captain or supercargo. **ناخن** nákhun, *P. n. m.* Nail; talons; claw. **ناخن گیر یا تراش** nákhun gir yá tarásh. *n. m.* a nail-parer. **ناخن لیٹنا** nákhun líटना, *v.* to pare the nails; to trip or stumble (a horse).

ناخنه *naḵhuná*, P. *n. m.* A kind of plectrum to strike the strings of a guitar &c. ; a haw or web in the eye ; a cloth made of silk and cotton ; enmity.

ناد *nád*, S. *n. m.* Sound ; song ; roar.

نادان *nádán*, P. *adj.* Ignorant ; silly.

نادیر *nádir*, A. *adj.* Rare ; wonderful ; choice.

نادری *nádrí*, A. *n. f.* A rarity ; the ace of cards.

ناد علی *nád-i-a'li*, A. *n. f.* A kind of stone inscribed with a verse or sentence from the *Qurán* and worn as a charm.

نادیم *nádim*, A. *adj.* Abashed ; ashamed.

نادهنا *nádhna*, H. *v.* To yoke.

نادیا *nádiyá*, H. *n. m.* The bull, the vehicle of Shiva.

نار *nár*, A. *n. f.* Fire ; hell ; the mind.

نار *nár*, P. *n. m.* A pomegranate.

نار *nár*, S. *n. f.* A woman ; barrel of a gun ; the fibre of which a rope is made ; the stalk of the lotus ; the neck ; the large leathern thong by which the ox yoke is tied to the pole of the drag.

نارآ *nará*, H. *n. m.* Red thread ; the tape or band for trousers.

نارayan *nár-yan*, S. *n. m.* A name of Vishnu. نارایانی *naráyaní* bal, a Hindu funeral ceremony. ست ناراین *sat naráyan*, the true God.

ناربوار *nárbivár*, H. *n. m.* The membrane in which the foetus is enveloped ; secundines.

نارجیل *narjíl*, P. *n. m.* A cocoa-nut.

ناراد *nárad*, S. *n. m.* A Hindu saint son of Brahmá ; one who stirs quarrels ; a mischief-maker.

نارنج *náranj*, P. *n. m.* An orange. نارنجی *náranjī*, *adj.* orange-coloured.

نارنگی *nárangí*, H. *n. f.* An orange ; the breasts.

ناری *nárí*, H. *n. f.* A woman.

ناری *nárí*, P. *adj.* Hellish.

ناریا *náriyá*, H. *n. m.* A person who feels the pulse.

ناریال *náryal*, H. *n. m.* A cocoa-nut ; a *huggá* made of a cocoa-nut ; a firework ; the head.

ناریالی *náryali*, H. *n. f.* A cup made of cocoanut shell ; the juice of cocoanut tree.

نار *nár*, H. *n. f.* The pulse ; the neck.

نارآ *nará*, H. *n. m.* A trouser string. نارآ کھولنا *nará kholná* ; to have sexual intercourse.

ناری *Náří*, H. *n. f.* The pulse.

ناز *náz*, P. *n. m.* Blandishment ; coquetry ; toying ; whims ; pride ; airs. ناز اٹھانا *náz uṭháná*, *v.* to bear with the whims and airs of another. ناز بردار *náz-bardár*, a flatterer. ناز

نáz-parvarda, delicately nurtured ; a spoiled child.

ناز پشہ *náz-peshah*, a coquette. ناز و نفرت *náz-o-*

nakhrayá nâz-o-niyâz, blandishment ; toying.

نازان nâzân, P. *adj.* Proud ; toying ; sporting.

نازبو nâzbo, P. *n. m.* A herb ; basil.

نازک nâzûk, P. *adj.* Thin ; light ; delicate ; nice ; fragile ; gracious. نازک ادا nâzûk adâ, delicate in performing or singing.

نازک بدن nâzûk badan, delicate ; a species of jujube.

نازک خیال nâzûk khayâl, delicate perception ; fine thought.

نازک دماغ یا نازک مزاج nâzûk dimâg yâ nâzûk mizâj, a

sensitive mind ; a testy or touchy disposition, نازک معاملہ nâzûk mua'malâ, a delicate

matter. نازک وقت nâzûk waqt, a critical moment ; a crisis.

نازکی nâzûkî, P. *n. f.* Softness ; tenderness ; delicacy.

نازل nâzil, A. *adj.* Descending ; dismounting. نازل ہونا nâzil honâ, to descend ; to alight.

نازله nâzîlâ, A. *n. m.* A misfortune ; disorder.

نازنین nâznîn, P. *n. f.* A delicate woman, a belle ; a sweetheart.

ناس nâs, S. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; brim ; edge.

ناس nâs, S. *n. m.* Snuff. ناس کی چٹکی nâs kî chutkî, a pinch of snuff.

ناسا nâsâ, H. *n. m.* The nose ; a disease of the nose.

ناسپال nâspâl, H. *n. m.* The rind of an unripe pomegranate ; a firework. ناسپالی رنگ nâspâlî

rang, a light yellow colour extracted from nâspâl.

ناستیک nâstik, S. *n. m.* An atheist.

ناسیج nâsîj, A. *n. m.* A composer.

ناسیخ nâsîkh, A. *n. m.* A scribe ; an amanuensis ; name of a famous Urdu poet.

ناسیک nâsik, A. *adj.* Devoted to God.

ناسیک nâsik, S. *n. m.* A destroyer.

ناسیکا nâsikâ, S. *n. f.* The nose.

ناسوت nâsût, A. *n. f.* Humanity ; human kind.

ناسور nâsûr, A. *n. m.* A fistula ; an ulcer ; a running sore.

ناشپاتی nâshpâtî, H. *n. f.* A pear.

ناشته nâshât, P. *n. m.* Breakfast.

ناصح nâseh, A. *n. m.* An adviser, a sincere friend or counsellor.

ناصر nâsir, A. *n. m.* A defender.

ناصیہ nâsiyâ, A. *n. m.* Forehead.

ناطق nâtiq, A. *n. m.* Speaker ; a rational being, *adj.* decisive.

ناطقہ nâtiqa, A. *adj.* Speaking ; rational. قوت ناطقہ quwat-i-nâtiqâ, *n. f.* the faculty of speech.

ناظر nâzir, A. *n. m.* An inspector ; a supervisor ; bailiff ; nazir.

ناظرین nâzirîn, A. *n. m. (pl.)* Beholders ; readers.

ناظرہ nâzirâ, A. *n. m.* The eye ; sight ; vision ; reading.

ناظم nâzim, A. *n. m.* A governor ; a poet ; a composer.

ناغہ nâgâ, T. *adj.* Vacant ; blank ; absent ; adjournment ; putting off.

ناف nâf, P. *n. f.* The navel. *adj.* middle ; umbilical.

نافذ náfiz, A. *adj.* Issued; passed.
نافع náfe', A. *adj.* Beneficial;
useful; salutary.

نافه náfá, A. *n. m.* A pod of
musk.

ناقد náqid, A. *n. m.* An assayer.

ناقص náqis, A. *adj.* Defective;
deficient; inexpert.

ناقل náqil, A. *n. m.* A reporter;
recitor; narrator.

ناقوس náqús, A. *n. m.* A bell; a
couch.

ناقصه náqá, A. *n. f.* A she-camel.
n. m. a camel.

ناك nák, H. *n. f.* The nose; a
prominent person or thing;

honor. ناك آنا يا بهنا nák áná
yá bahná, to flow (mucus)

from the nose. ناك بهون چها نا nák bhaun

cháḥáná, to turn up one's

nose and knit the eye-brows;

to be displeased. ناك ركهنا nák

rakhná, to preserve one's

honor. ناك كا بال nák ká bál,

favourite; respected. ناك بولنا nák

bolná, to snore. ناك تورنا nák

toṛná, to disfigure. ناكون

nákon chane chab-

wáná, to trouble. ناك كاتا nák

katáná, to dishonour. ناك

ناك من سوتلي پونا nák men sutlí

pironá, to tease; to guide by

the nose.

ناك gam-nák, P. Full as

grief.

ناك náká, H. *n. m.* The extremi-

ty of a road; the eye of a

needle; an avenue; a lane; a

small police station. ناك باندی náká bandí, shutting up
a road.

ناك náká S. *n. m.* An alligator.

ناك náká, H. *n. m.* An inflam-
mation in the nose; a large
nose.

ناكه nákh, H. *n. f.* A kind of
pear.

ناك nág, S. *n. m.* A snake; a
sort of demigod shaped as a
snake. ناك پنچمي nág panchmí,

name of a Hindu festival
which is held on the 5th of

Sáwan. ناك پھانس nág pháns,

a running noose. ناك کنیا nág

kanniyá, a race of females

said to inhabit the regions

under the earth. ناك لوک nág

lok, the abode of serpents

and hydras; an elephant;

lead; poison. ناك بیل nág bel,

betel-plant.

ناگ nágá, H. *n. m.* A caste of

Hindu *faqírs*.

ناگه nágáh, P. *adv.* Suddenly;

unawares; abruptly.

ناگه nágáhí, P. *adj.* Sudden.

ناگ داون nág daun, S. *n. m.* A

kind of wood.

ناگ داونا nág dauná, S. *n. m.*

Name of a plant.

ناگ nágar, S. *n. m.* Name of a

tribe of Gujrátí Brahmans;

a cunning person; a plough.

ناگ موته nágar mothá, H. *n. m.*

A sweet smelling grass.

ناگری nágrí, H. *n. f.* The most

common Hindi characters of

writing also called Deva Ná-

gari.

- ناگ کیسر *nág kesar*, H. *n. f.*
Name of a medicinal plant.
- ناگل *nágal*, S. *n. m.* A plough.
- ناگین *nágin*, } H. *n. f.* A female
ناگنی *nágní*, } serpent.
- ناگور *nágaur*, H. *n. m.* Name of
a country near Máṛwar.
- ناگه *nágah*, P. *adv.* Suddenly.
- ناگاهان *nagahán*, P. *adj.* and *adv.*
Sudden; suddenly.
- ناگاهانی *nágahání*, P. *adj.* Unex-
pected; accidental.
- ناگسار *nágesar*, S. *n. f.* Name of
a flower; a musical instru-
ment.
- ناگساری *nágesarí*, S. *adj.* Yellow.
- نال *nál*, H. *adj.* Near or with
(Panjābi).
- نال *nál*, S. *n. m.* A tube; barrel;
bore of a gun; the navel
string; the stalk of the lotus;
a circular ring of stone used
as a dumb-bell.
- نال } *nála*, H. *n. m.* A rivulet;
نال } a brook; a canal; a gutter;
a furrow; a ravine.
- نالان *nálán*, P. *adj.* Lamenting.
- نالیش *nálísh*, P. *n. f.* Complaint;
lamentation; groan.
- نالکی *nálkí*, H. *n. f.* A sort of
sedan or litter.
- نالگی *nálgí*, P. *n. f.* Lamentation.
- نالنا *nálná*, H. *v.* To lament; to
moan.
- نالہ *nálah*, P. *n. m.* Lamentation;
moan.
- نالی *nálí*, H. *n. f.* A drain; a
straw; a tubulated tile.
- نام *nám*, P. *n. m.* Name; appella-
tion, fame; honour. نام آور *nám-*
awar, famous; renowned. نام
خدا *nám-i-khuda*; bravo. نام
دھارنا یا رکھنا *nám dharná yá*
rakhná, to disgrace; to de-
fame. نام دوبر *nám ḍuboná*, to
lose honor or reputation. نام
لینا *nám lená*, to praise.
- نام زاد *nám zad*, P. *adj.* Destined;
appointed; named. *n.* a be-
trothed damsel.
- نام *námam*, H. *n. m.* The mark
which the Hindus make on
the forehead.
- ناموار *námvar*, P. *adj.* Celebrated.
- ناموس *námús*, P. *n. f.* and *m.*
Reputation; disgrace; the fe-
males. ناموس اکبر *námús-i-ak-*
bar, the angel Gabriel.
- نامه *námah*, P. *n. m.* A letter;
history; work treatise. نامه
بر *námah bar*, letter-carrier.
- نامی *námí* P. *adj.* Illustrious;
famous
- نامیہ *námia*, P. *n. m.* and *f.*
Vegetation; growth; a crea-
ture. قوت نامیہ *quvwat-i-námia*.
the power of growth.
- نان *nán* H. *adj.* No; not.
- نان *nán*, P. *n. f.* Bread; loaf.
- نان نہاری *nán-i-naharí*, break-
fast.
- نانا *náná*, H. *n. m.* A maternal
grandfather.
- نانا *náná*, H. *v.* To bend.
- نانا *náná*, S. *adj.* Various; many.
- ناند *nánd*, H. *n. f.* A large ear-
then pan.
- ناندھنا *nándhná*, H. *v.* To begin;
to take in hand.

نادریا náudiyá, H. *n. m.* The bull and vehicle of Shiva.
 نادی nának, H. *n. m.* Name of the founder of Sikh sect.
 نادر náńkar, P. *n. m.* An allowance of money or land to *zaminsars* &c for subsistence, land granted to servants for subsistence.
 نادر náńgar, H. *n. m.* A plough.
 نادر náńh, H. *a. v.* No; nay.
 نادر náńhiyál, H. *n. m.* and *f.* Maternal grandfather's house or family.
 نانی náńí, H. *n. f.* A maternal grand-mother.
 ناو náó, H. *n. f.* A boat; a ship; anything long and hollow within.
 ناو náú, H. *n. m.* A barber.
 ناودان náodán, H. *n. m.* An aqueduct; a gutter.
 ناو návak, P. *n. f.* A sort of arrow; a tube; a canal; the sting of a bee. انداز návak andáz, an archer.
 ناو náon, H. *n. m.* Name; boat.
 ناو náun, A. *n. f.* The wife of a barber.
 ناو náwná, H. *n.* To bend downwards; to bow; to cause to stoop.
 ناو ná-o-nosh, P. *n. m.* Feasting; eating and drinking; carousing; banqueting.
 ناہ náh, H. *adv.* Not.
 ناہ náhar, A. *n. m.* A tiger.
 ناہ náh d, P. *n. m.* The planet Venus.
 ناہین náhín, H. *adv.* Not.

نای náí, H. *n. m.* A barber.
 ناے náe, P. *n. f.* A reed; a pipe; a flute.
 ناے Naeb, P. *n. m.* A deputy; an assistant; a delegate; a vicegerent. ناے مناب náeb manáb, a locumtenens; a successor.
 ناے náechá, P. *n. m.* A small reed; *huqqá* snake.
 ناے náírah, A. *n. m.* Fire; heat; flame; enmity; hatred.
 ناے nayak, S. *n. m.* A chief; a lad. a leader; a man; a youth; a native officer; a person well versed in dancing, singing, &c.
 ناے } náyaká, S. *n. f.* Female
 ناے } of náyak; a damsel; a lass; the mistress of a brothel; a bawd.
 ناے náyan, H. *n. f.* Female of náí, a barber's wife.
 نبات nabat, A. *n. f.* Vegetation; herb; vegetable; plant; grass.
 علم نباتات i'lm-i-nabátát, botany.
 نبات nabát, P. *n. f.* Crystallised sugar; sweetmeats.
 نبات nibaran, S. *n. m.* Prevention; forbidding; stopping.
 نبات nibárná, H. *v.* To accomplish; to perform; to manage. to spend; to end; to separate;
 نبات nabhásh, A. *n. m.* A digger up of buried bodies.
 نبات nabbáz, A. *n. m.* One who feels the pulse; a physician.
 نباہ nibah, S. *n. m.* Accomplishment; performance; maintenance; keeping; guarding.

- نباھنا nibáhná, H. *v.* To accom-
plish ; to perform ; to guard ;
to take care of ; to keep one's
faith ; to behave ; to afford ;
to conduct.
- نباھو nibáhú, H. *adj.* Lasting ;
permanent ; sufficient for
one's purpose.
- نبتیرا nibtérá, H. *n. m.* Determi-
nation.
- نبرد nabard, P. *n. m.* Battle ;
engagement ; war. آزما نبرد
nabard ázmá, a warrior.
- نبرنا nibarná, H. *v.* To be accom-
plished ; to be done with.
- نابض nabz, A. *n. f.* The pulse.
نابض دیکھنا nabz dekhná, to
feel the pulse.
- نابل nibal, H. *adj.* Weak ; feeble.
- نبنده nibandh, S. *adj.* Affixed ;
ascertained.
- نابوت nabúvat, A. *n. m.* Prophecy.
- نبدی nabví, A. *adj.* Of the pro-
phet ; prophetic.
- نابه nabh, S. *n. m.* The sky ;
ether ; atmosphere. چر نابه
nabhchar. aerial ; bird.
- نباھگی nibhági, H. *adj.* Unfortu-
nate ; ill-fated.
- نباھانا nibháná, H. *v.* To perform ;
to guard.
- نباھو nibháó, H. *n. m.* Accom-
plishment.
- نباھنا nibhná, H. *v.* To serve ; to
succeed ; to live ; to last.
- نابی nabí, A. *n. m.* A prophet.
- نبدان nibedan, S. *n. m.* An ad-
dress ; petition ; a request.
- نبرد nabírah, P. *n. m.* A grand-
son ; a son's son.
- نبتیرا nibetérá, H. *n. m.* End ; finish-
ing.
- نبتیرنا nibeṛná, H. *v.* To end ; to
put an end to ; to complete ;
to finish ; to spend.
- نابت nabín, S. *adj.* New.
- نبت nipat, H. *adj.* Very ; exceed-
ingly.
- نبتانا niptáná, H. *v.* To settle ;
to decide ; to conclude ; to
terminate.
- نبتنا nipaṭná, H. *v.* To terminate ;
to be finished.
- نپن nipun, H. *adj.* Skillful ; cle-
ver ; expert ; eminent.
- نپنسک napunsak, S. *adj.* Neu-
ter ; impotent ; unmanly ;
coward. *n. m.* an hermaphro-
dite ; a eunuch.
- نپوتا nipútá, H. *adj.* Childless ;
having no son.
- نپید naped, P. *adj.* Non-existent ;
extinct ; lost ; missing.
- نیت nit, S. *adj.* Always ; ever ;
eternally *n.* the base of an
obtuse-angled triangle. نیت نیم
nit niam, daily religious rites ;
prayers.
- نتایج natáej, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of نتیجہ)
Results ; consequences ; is-
sues.
- نتانی natní, H. *n. f.* Grand-daugh-
ter ; daughter's daughter.
- نتھہ nath, H. *n. f.* A large gold
ring worn by females in the
nose.
- نتھارنا nithárná, H. *v.* To pour ;
to purify ; to distil.
- نتھرا nithrá, H. *adj.* Purified ;
distilled ; clear ; settled.

نتھنا nathná, H. *n. m.* nostril ;
a ring for the nose. نتھنا چڑھانا
nathná chaṛháná, to be angry ;
to be displeased.

نتھنی nathní, H. *n. f.* A small
nose-ring.

نتیجا natíja, A. *n. m.* result ;
consequence ; end ; deduction ;
issue ; reward, a foetus ; off-
spring ; birth.

نتکرم nitya karma, S. *n. m.* } The
نتکریا nitya kriyá, S. *n. f.* } daily religious ceremonies.

نت nat, S. *n. m.* The name of
a tribe who are generally
jugglers, &c. ; a tumbler ; a
a ropedancer ; mime ; actor ;
cheat ; knave.

نتارا nitára, H. *n. m.* (Corrupt. of
نتیاری) Determination ; final set-
tlement ; decree.

نتبار natbar, S. *n. m.* A juggler.

نت کھٹ naṁkhaṭ, H. *adj.* Shrewd ;
naughty ; roguish. *n. n.* a
cheat.

نت کھٹی naṁkhaṭí, H. *n. f.* Art-
fulness ; roguery.

نتن naṭan, } H. *n. f.* The female
نتنی naṭní, } of نت ; nat. *q. v.*

نتن naṭan, H. *n. f.* Negation ;
denial.

نتنا naṭná, H. *v.* To deny.

نترا naṭwá, H. *n. m.* An uncast-
rated steer ; a juggler ; a rope-
dancer ; an actor ; a mime.

نتھر nithur, S. *adj.* Harsh ; obdu-
rate ; cruel ; relentlessness.

نتھرتا nithurtá, } S. *n. f.* Cru-
نتھرتائی nithurtái, } elty ; obdu-
racy.

نتھلا niṭhlá, H. *adj.* Idle ; without
employment.

نتار nisár, A. *n. m. f.* Scattering ;
sacrifice ; money which is
thrown among the people on
festive occasions. نتار کرنا *v.* to
scatter ; to throw ; to sacri-
fice. نتار ہونا nisár honá, *v.* to
be sacrificed.

نثر nasr, A. *n. f.* Prose.

نچ nij, S. *adj.* Own ; personal ;
particular. نچ کا nij ká, own ;
peculiar. نچ کا حساب nij ká
hisáb, a private account.

نجات najábat, A. *n. f.* Noble-
ness ; generosity.

نجات naját, A. *n. f.* Freedom ;
liberation ; salvation ; abso-
lution ; escape ; pardon.

نچار najjár, A. *n. m.* A carpenter.

نچاری najjárí, A. *n. f.* Carpentry.

نچاسات najásat, A. *n. f.* Dirtiness ;
filth ; impurity ; unholiness.

نچبیا nujbá, A. *n. m. plu. of* نچیب
noblemen.

نچس najis, A. *adj.* Dirty ; im-
pure ; filthy. نچس العین najis-
ul-a'in, impure by nature.

نچس najas, *n. m.* dirtiness ;
dung.

نچسی nijasí, S. *adj.* Unfortunate.

نچف najaf, A. *f.* High ground
to which water does not reach.

نچم najm, A. *n. m.* A star ; a
planet ; fortune ; a horoscope.

نچم علم i'lm-i-najúm, astrolo-
gy ; astronomy.

نچومی najúmí, A. *n. m.* An as-
trolger ; a fortune-teller.

- نجدہ tijh, H. *n. m.* Correctness; propriety.
- نجدہ nijháná, H. *v.* To spy; to observe; to behold.
- نجدہ nijhotná, H. *v.* To twitch.
- نجدہ nijhúl, H. *adj.* Steady; easy paced; without a crease.
- نجدہ najib, A. *adj.* Excellent; noble; generous. "a hero; a volunteer. نجدہ najib-ut-tarfain, noble on both sides.
- نجدہ nichán, H. *n. m.* Slope; declivity.
- نجدہ nacháná, H. *v. Caus. of* nachná.
- نجدہ nichlá, H. *adj.* Idle; without work.
- نجدہ nachná, H. *v.* To be plucked or scratched; to be pinched.
- نجدہ nichint, S. *adj.* Unconcerned; careless; at leisure.
- نجدہ nichant honá, *v.* to be at leisure.
- نجدہ nichintái, S. *n. f.* Carelessness; thoughtlessness; unconcern; leisure.
- نجدہ nachvaná, H. *v. Caus. of* nachná.
- نجدہ nuchváná, H. *v. Caus. of* nuchná.
- نجدہ nichorná, H. *v.* To wring; to squeeze; to press; to extol; to exact.
- نجدہ nichorú, } H. *adj.* Rapa-
نجدہ nichorvá, } cious.
- نجدہ nachvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer.
- نجدہ nichhávár, H. *n. m.* Sacrifice; victim; propitiatory offering.
- نجدہ nachhattra, S. *n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path; a star.
- نجدہ nachhatrí, H. *adj.* Fortunate; born under a lucky planet.
- نجدہ nachít, H. *adj.* See nichint.
- نجدہ naháfat, A. *n. f.* Leanness; emaciation.
- نجدہ nahs, A. *adj.* Unlucky; inauspicious.
- نجدہ naho, A. *n. f.* Way; path; manner; mode; (Gram.) syntax.
- نجدہ nahúsat, A. *n. f.* Bad presage; ominousness.
- نجدہ nahví, A. *adj.* Grammatical; syntactical.
- نجدہ nahíf, A. *adj.* Lean; meagre; weak; slender.
- نجدہ naḥḥkḥás, A. *n. m. f.* A market for slaves and cattle.
- نجدہ niḥhálás, H. *adj.* Pure; unmixed; delivered.
- نجدہ naḥḥchír, P. *n. f.* The chase; game prey; hunting.
- نجدہ naḥḥchírgáh, place of hunting.
- نجدہ } Naḥhrá, P. *n. m.* Coquet-
نجدہ } ry; trick; joke, wag-
gery; pretence. نجدہ naḥhrá
báz, affected, shamming.
- نجدہ naḥhust, nuḥhust, P. *n. m.* The beginning *adv.* At first.
- نجدہ naḥhl, A. *n. m.* A date tree: a palm tree; a plant.

- نکھل *naḥhl* band, *n. m.* A gardener; a maker of artificial trees and fruits of wax.
- نکھوت *naḥvat*, *A. n. f.* Pride; haughtiness; pomp.
- نکھود *naḥhud*, *P. n. m.* Gram.
- نَد *nad*, *S. n. m.* A river.
- نِدا *nidá*, *A. n. f.* Sound; voice; call to prayer; proclamation.
- نَدَد *naddáf*, *A. n. m.* A cotton dresser.
- نَدَدَفِی *naddáfí* *A. n. f.* Dressing of cotton; the trade of *naddáf*.
- نَدَامَت *nadámat*, *A. n. f.* Repentance; regret.
- نَدَان *nidán*, *S. adv.* Lastly; after all. *n. f.* diagnosis.
- نَدْرَا *niddrá*, *S. n. f.* Sleep.
- نُدْرَت *nudrat*, *A. n. f.* Oddness; singularity; rareness.
- نَدُولَا *nadolá*, *H. n. m.* A large earthen pan.
- نِدْهِی *nidhi*, *S. n. m.* Ocean; a treasure; any sum or quantity of valuables; a collection.
- نِدْهَرَاک *nidharak*, *H. adv.* Fearlessly; abruptly. *adj.* Fearless.
- نِدْهَان *Nidhán*, *S. n. m.* A place; a house; a receptacle; abode.
- نَدِی *nadí*, *S. n. f.* A river; a rivulet.
- نَدِیَا *nadyá*, *H. n. f.* A river; a rivulet.
- نَدِیم *nadím*, *A. n. m.* A companion; a courtier.
- نَدِر *nidar*, *H. adj.* Fearless; dauntless; intrepid.
- نِدْهَال *Nidhál*, *H. adj.* Still; motionless, weak; faint.
- نَزْر *nazr*, *A. n. f.* A vow; a gift; interview.
- نَزْرَانَا *nazráná*, *P. n. m.* Gift offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince; a sort of tribute; a present. نَزْرُ نِیَاز *nazr-o-niyáz*, gifts and oblations.
- نَر *nar*, *S. and P. n. m.* A male; a man; mankind. *adj.* masculine.
- نِر *nir*, *S. prep.* Without.
- نِیرَا *nirá*, *H. adj.* Mere; pure; unalloyed; single.
- نِیرَاژُدْه *nirájudh*, *S. adj.* Without armour; imbecile; not warlike.
- نِیرَاژَال *nirájal*, *S. adj.* Without water.
- نِیرَاڈَار *nirádar*, *S. adj.* Without respect; unceremonious; unpollite; disrespected.
- نِیرَاس *nirás*, } *H. adj.* Hopeless.
- نِیرَاسَا *nirásá*, }
- نِیرَاسِی *nirásí*, *H. n. f.* Despair.
- نِیرَاکَار *nirákár*, *S. adj.* Without form; incorporeal.
- نِیرَالَا *nirálá*, *S. adj.* Apart; aloof; retired; private; pure; unmixed; strange; rare; odd.
- نِیرَالِے مِیں *nirále men*, in private.
- نِیرْبَاہ *nirbáh*, *S. n. m.* See نِیرْبَاہ *nirbáh*.
- نِیرْبُدْذِی *nirbuddhí*, *S. adj.* Void of understanding; senseless; irrational.
- نِیرْبَاس *nirbas*, *S. adj.* Powerless; helpless; weak.
- نِیرْبَاسِی *nirbasí*, *H. n. f.* A spicy plant; zedoary.
- نِیرْبَال *nirbál*, *H. adj.* Weak; powerless.

نيربالتا nirbaltá, S. *n. f.* Weakness.

نيربندھو nirbandhú, S. *adj.* Friendless; without relations.

نيربنس nirbans, S. *adj.* Childless; extinct.

نيربوده nirbodh, S. *adj.* Senseless.

نيربھو nirbhai, S. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless; intrepid; brave.

نيربيج nirbíj, S. *adj.* Seedless; childless; extinct.

نيرپ nrip, S. *n. m.* A king; a prince.

نيرپت narpat, S. *n. m.* A king; a sovereign.

نيرپچه nirpachh, S. *adj.* Helpless; friendless; just; impartial.

نيرپور narpur, S. *n. m.* The abode of man; the earth.

نيرپھل nirphal, S. *adj.* Fruitless.

نيرت nirt, S. *n. m.* Dance.

نيرتک nirtak, S. *n. m.* A dancer.

نيرتانا nirtáná, H. *v.* To make to dance; to clean; to make pure.

نيراوتار nir-uttar, H. *adj.* Without answer; unable to answer.

نيرتنا nirtná, H. *v.* To dance; to jump about playfully.

نيرتيك nirtyak, S. *n. m.* A dancer.

نيرتيكاري nirtyakári, S. *n. f.* A female dancer.

نيرجال nirjal, S. *adj.* Without water.

نيرجان nirjan, S. *adj.* Without a person; deserted; uninhabited.

نيرجھ narjah, H. *n. m.* Small scales.

نيرجيو nirjív, S. *adj.* Lifeless; inanimate.

نيرچا nirchá, H. *n. m.* A kind of green; *corchorus capsularis*.

نيرچھل nirchhal, S. *adj.* Guileless; artless; simple.

نيرڳھ nirġh, P. *n. m.* Market rate; current price.

نيرڳھرا narġhrá, P. *n. m.* } The
نيرڳھري narġharí, H. *n. f.* } throat; the windpipe.

نيرڳھ نامہ nirġh námah, P. *n. m.* An account of the current prices.

نيرڳھي nirġhí, P. *n. m.* The person who fixes the price current; an appraiser.

نيرد nard, P. *n. f.* A counter; chess-man; draughts.

نيردبان nardbán, P. *n. m.* A staircase; steps; a ladder.

نيردوڪھ nirdokh, S. *adj.* Blameless.

نيردواند nirdwand, S. *adj.* Without quarrel or dispute; peaceable.

نيردھار nirdhár, S. *n. m.* Settling with accurancy; ascertainment.

نيردھڪاري niradhikári, S. *adj.* Without title or authority.

نيردھن nirdhan; S. *adj.* Poor; penniless; indigent.

نيردائي nirdái, S. *adj.* Merciless; cruel.

نيرارثڪ nirarthak, S. *adj.* Negligent; careless; insignificant; unmeaning.

نيراس niras, S. *adj.* Dry; tasteless; insipid; inferior.

نيرسنگا Narsingá, S. *n. m.* A horn; a wind instrument.

نرسنگه narsingh, S. *n. m.* Man-lion; the 4th incarnation of Vishnu.

نرسنگیا narsingyá, S. *n. m.* One who plays on the horn.

نرسون narsong, H. *n. m.* The fourth day past or to come; *adv.* some days ago or hence.

نرغا nargá, U. *n. m.* Surrounding; a multitude; a thing; a difficulty. نرغا نرغا nargá karná, *v.* to surround.

نرگل narkul, } H. *n. m.* A kind
نرقل narqul, } of reed.

نرک nark, S. *n. m.* Hell.

نرکت narkaṭ, H. *n. m.* A kind of reed.

نرکس narkas, H. *n. m.* The wind-pipe.

نرکھنا nirakhná, H. *v.* To look at; to view; to see.

نرگاو nargáo, P. *n. m.* A bull

نرگس nargis, P. *n. m.* or *f.* A narcissus; (*Met.*) the eye of a mistress.

نرگستان nargistán, P. *n. m.* A bed of narcissus.

نرگسی nargisí, P. *adj.* Like narcissus; a kind of garment; a kind of food.

نرگن nirgun, S. *adj.* Unlimited by qualities or attributes; hence God; unskilful; unstrung.

نرگھن nirghin, S. *adj.* Not odious; abominable.

نرلج nirlaj, S. *adj.* Shameless; immodest.

نرلوبھی nir lobhi, S. *adj.* Not covetous; contented.

نرم narm, P. *adj.* Soft; mild; defective; easy; gentle; silly.

نرم گرم سہنا narm garm sahná, to bear up; to endure.

نرمآن narmán, S. *n. m.* Manufacture; production; fitness.

نرمآنا narmáná, H. *v.* To soften.

نرمک narmak, P. *adj.* Delicate.

نرمال nirmal, S. *adj.* Clear; limpid; pure; transparent.

نرمالا nirmalá, S. *adj.* Spotless; clean. *n. m.* A set of Hindu faqírs.

نرمالتا nirmaltá, S. *n. f.* Purenness; cleanliness.

نرمالی nirmalí H. *n. f.* Name of a seed with which water is purified; *strychnos potatorum*.

نرموھی nirmohí, S. *adj.* Without affection or attachment; unkind.

نرمہ گوش narmah gosh, P. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.

نرمی narmí, P. *n. f.* Softness; mildness; delicacy; fluency.

نرمیت narmiyat, P. *n. f.* Softness.

نرنتار nirantar, S. *adj.* Without interval; immediate.

نرنکار nirankár, } S. *adj.* With-
نرنکال nirankál, } out form; incorporeal; formless.

نرنی nirnai, S. *n. f.* Ascertainment. *adj.* fixed; certain.

نروان nirván, S. *n. m.* Emancipation; highest bliss; beatitude.

نرپ nirúp, S. *adj.* Without form; formless.

نرؤکھ nirúkh, S. *adj.* Male; masculine.

- دروگ *nirog*, S. *adj.* Free from disease ; healthy.
- دروگی *nirogi*, S. *n. m.* A healthy person.
- نره *narah*, *narrá*, P. *adj.* Male ; ugly ; rough. *n.* male organ ; wave ; the ward of a key ; a beggar ; an hermaphrodite.
- نرهز *narhar*, S. *n. m.* Shank ; leg.
- نرھس *narhus*, S. *adj.* Dull ; grave.
- نری *narí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of leather ; skin ; a weaver's shuttle.
- نری *nirí*, H. *adj.* Mere ; single.
- نریا *naryá*, H. *n. f.* A kind of tile.
- نریٹ *nareṭ*, S. *n. m.* } Throat ;
- نریٹی *nareṭí*, S. *n. f.* } windpipe.
- نریٹی دبانّا *nareṭí dabáná*, to throttle.
- نروس *nares*, S. *n. m.* A king ; a sovereign.
- نریکھنا *nirekhná*, H. *v.* To behold ; to look ; to spy.
- نرینه *naríná*, P. *adj.* Male ; masculine.
- نری *naří*, S. *n. f.* A sort of fire-work ; rockets.
- نرزا *nařzá*, H. *n. m.* The wind-pipe.
- نیزاد *nizád*, } P. *n. m.* Origin ;
- نیزاده *nizádah*, } race ; family.
- نیزار *nizár*, P. *adj.* Thin ; lean ; slender ; subtile.
- نیزاع *nizá'*, A. *n. m. f.* Contention ; litigation ; dispute ; controversy.
- نیزاکت *nazákat*, P. *n. f.* Delicacy ; elegance ; neatness ; softness.
- نزه *nazáhat*, A. *n. f.* Exemption from anything bad ; purity.
- نزد *nazd*, } P. *adj.* Near ;
- نزدیک *nazdík*, } hard by ; close ; contiguous.
- نزدیکی *nazdíki*, P. *n. f.* Propinquity ; nearness ; vicinity ; approach.
- نزع *naza'*, A. *n. m.* The last breath ; the agonies of death ; expiration.
- نزلہ *nazla*, A. *n. m.* Catarrh ; rheum.
- نزل *nuzúl*, A. *n. m.* Descent ; alighting ; sojourning ; cata-ract. نزول آب *nazúl-i-áb*, a swelling of the testicle ; hydrocele ; hernia.
- نضت *nuzhat*, A. *n. f.* Verdure ; freshness ; pleasure ; distance ; integrity ; ornament.
- نژاد *nizád*, P. *n. m.* Origin ; root ; seed ; race ; family ; descent ; extracted.
- نزند *nizand*, P. *adj.* Sad ; distracted ; wrathful ; raging ; low.
- نس *nas*, H. *n. f.* A vein ; a tendon ; a sinew.
- نس *nas*, P. *n. m.* The environs of the mouth ; understanding.
- نس *nis*, } S. *n. f.* Night. نسچر
- نسا *nisá*, } یا *nischar yá*
- nisáchar*, a prowler ; a demon ; a robber ; a thief ; a night-ranger ; an animal that watches and feeds by night.
- نسا *nisá*, A. *n. f. (plu.)* Women ; ladies ; the female sex.
- نسطی *nispatí*, S. *n. m.* The moon.
- نساج *nassáj*, A. *n. m.* A weaver.

نساس nisás, S. *n. m.* Breath.

ناسانا nasáná, H. *v.* To destroy ; to spoil ; to squander.

نساؤی nisái, A. *adj.* Of women.

نساب nasab, A. *n. m.* Genealogy ; family ; cost. نسابنامه nasabnâme, pedigree ; genealogical tree.

نسبت nisbat, A. *n. f.* Relation ; affinity ; reference ; attribute ; alliance ; betrothal. نسبت کرنا *v.* to refer ; to attribute ; to betroth.

نسبتي nisbatí, A. *adj.* Related. *n. m.* a wife's brother.

نسرپریزه nispríhah, S. *adj.* Exempt from desire.

نستار nistár, S. *n. m.* Release ; salvation ; beatitude.

نسترن nastaran, P. *n. m.* The white rose of India ; *rosa glandulifera* ; name of a kind of cloth.

نستعلیق nasta'líq, P. *n. m.* A kind of Persian writing ; a fine round hand ; *adj.* well-behaved ; gentlemanly.

نستوک nistok, S. *n. m.* Decision ; decree ; adjustment.

نسج nasj, A. *n. m.* Act of weaving.

نسچت nischit, S. *adj.* Sure.

نسچے nischai, S. *n. m.* Certainty ; trust ; faith ; belief. *adj.* actual ; sure ; certain. *adv.* certainly.

نسخ nasḫ, A. *n. m.* Abolition ; abrogation, repeal ; transcribing, a kind of Arabic character.

نسخه nusḫha, A. *n. m.* A recipe ; a prescription ; an exemplar ; a copy or model ; an edition ; a writing book ; a treatise.

نسر nasr, A. *n. m.* A vulture

نسرین nasrín, P. *n. m.* A wild rose.

نسق nasq, A. *n. m.* Order ; arrangement ; manner of writing.

نسکاپت niskapat, S. *adj.* Without fraud or deceit ; artless ; honest ; sincere.

نسل nasl, A. *n. f.* Race ; pedigree ; genealogy ; descent ; breed.

نسناس nisnás, A. *n. m.* A monstrous race of men or demons with one leg ; a satyr ; a fawn ; a kind of ape ; a marmoset ; orang outang.

نسندھ nisandhi, S. *adj.* Without a hole ; tight ; not lucky.

نسندھه nisandeh, S. *adj.* Free from doubt ; undoubted.

نسنگی nisank, S. *adj.* Fearless ; dauntless ; bold.

نسنگوچ nisankoch, S. *adj.* Without hesitation ; without shame or reserve.

نسواس niswás, S. *n. m.* Breath.

نسها nas-há, H. *adj.* Veiny.

نسی nasí, H. *n. f.* A ploughshare.

نسیان nisyán, A. *n. m.* Oblivion ; forgetfulness.

نسبلا nasíla, H. *adj.* Veined ; sinewy ; muscular ; of good breed.

نسیم nasím, A. *n. f.* Zephyr ; fragrant air ; breeze. نسیم سحر nasím-i-sahar, the morning breeze.

- نسینی nasíní, A. *n. f.* A wooden ladder ; a ladder.
- نسیه nisyá, A. *n. m.* A thing forgotten ; credit.
- نشا nashá, A. *n. m.* Intoxication ; intoxicating liquor ; headache or crop sickness from drinking ; perception ; fragrance ; smell. نشا خور nashá khor, a drunkard. نشا کړنا nashá karná, *v.* to be addicted to liquor.
- نشات nashát, A. *n. f.* A creature ; anything produced ; growing.
- نشاتین nasháten, both worlds.
- نشاسته nishásta, P. *m.* Starch.
- نشامه nashát, P. *n. m. f.* Gladness ; joy ; pleasure.
- نشان nishán, P. *n. m.* A mark ; sign ; proof ; trace ; note ; scar ; butt ; family alms ; armorial bearings ; badge ; flag ; standard ; colours. نشان بردار nishán bardár, a standard bearer. نشان دار nishán dár, a standard bearer ; marked ; signed ; possessing armorial bearings.
- نشانه nisháná, P. *n. m.* A mark ; target ; a butt ; aim. نشانۀ انداز nisháná andáz, unerring ; a dead shot.
- نشانی nishání, P. *n. f.* A mark ; sign ; token ; model ; keep-sake ; a souvenir
- نشتار nashatar, P. *n. f.* A lancet ; a fleam. نشتار لگانا nashatar lagáná, to bleed ; to phlebotomise ; to lance.
- نشت nasht, S. *adj.* Lost ; destroyed.
- نشیچ nishchai, S. *n. m.* Certainty ; trust ; belief. *adj.* actual ; real ; ascertained.
- نشر nashr, A. *n. m.* A spreading (as a carpet) ; publishing (news) ; life ; raising from the dead.
- نشست nishast, P. *n. f.* Sitting. نشست برخاست nishast barkhást, manners ; etiquette ; politeness. نشست گاه nishast gáh, a sitting-room ; a parlour.
- نشموده nashmurda, P. *adj.* Un-numbered.
- نشو nasho, nashva, A. *n. m.* Growth ; vegetation. نشو و نما nashv-o-numá, growth ; development.
- نشور nashúr, A. *n. m.* Raising of the dead ; resurrection.
- نشوه nashvá, P. *n. m.* Inebriety ; hilarity.
- نشا nasha, A. *n. m.* See نشا
- نشیب nasheb, P. *n. m.* Descent ; declivity ; slope. نشیب و فراز nasheb o-faráz, ups and downs of life ; profit and loss ; advantages and disadvantages of any affair.
- نشدیه nishedh, S. *n. f.* Prohibition ; negation.
- نشیلا nashílá, H. *adj.* Intoxicating.
- نشیمن nasheman, P. *n. m.* Seat ; residence ; nest.
- نشینی nishíní, P. *n. f.* Sitting.
- نساب nisáb, A. *n. f.* A root ; origin ; principal ; capital ; property ; dignity ; fortune.
- نصارا nasará, A. *n. m.* A Nazarene ; a Christian.

نصایح nasáeh, A. n. m. (plu.)
Advices ; admonitions.

نصب nasb, A. n. m. Fixing ;
planting ; establishment. نصب
to fix ; to establish ; to
plant. نصب ہونا nasb honá, to
be fixed ; to be planted.

نصر nasr, A. n. m. Assistance ;
victory.

نصرانی nasrání, A. n. m. A Chris-
tian.

نصرت nusrat, A. n. f. Victory.
نصرت آیات nusrat áyát, vic-
torious (standards).

نصف nisf, A. adj. Half ; middle
aged نصف النهار nisf-un-nahár,
midday. نصفاً نصف nisfá nisf,
half and half ; in halves.

نصيب nasíb, A. n. m. Fortune ;
lot ; luck ; chance ; part ;
fate ; destiny. نصیب جگنا nasíb
jagná, to be fortunate. نصیب
ہونا nasíb honá, to find.

نصیبہ nasíba, A. n. m. A lot ;
fortune. نصیبہ دار nasíbavar,
fortunate.

نصیحت nasíhat, H. n. f. Advice ;
counsel ; precept. نصیحت کرنا
to advise ; to admon-
ish ; to exhort ; to reprove.
نصیحت کر یا نصیحت گو
gar yá nasíhat go, an advi-
ser ; counsellor.

نصیر nasír, A. n. m. An assist-
ant ; a defender ; a friend.

نضارت nizárat, A. n. f. Fresh-
ness ; verdure ; beauty ;
lustre.

نضج nazj, A. n. m. Suppura-
tion (of a wound) ; ripe ;
mature.

نطح nita', A. n. m. A sheet of
leather used for eating or
gaming on.

نطفہ nutfa, A. n. m. Seed ; sper-
ma hominis ; semen ; clear
water.

نطق nutq, A. n. m. Speech ;
language ; discourse ; reason-
ing faculty.

نظارگی nazzárgí, P. n. f. Seeing ;
observation.

نظارہ nazará, P. n. m. Sight ;
view ; show ; inspection. نظارہ
باز nazará báz, an ogler.

نظافت nazáfat, A. n. f. Purity.

نظام nizám, A. n. m. Order ; dis-
position ; arrangement cus-
tom ; habit ; a string of
pearls ; a composer ; an
arranger ; basis ; a chief
governor.

نظامت nizámat, A. n. f. Arrange-
ment ; government ; the ad-
ministration of criminal
justice ; the office of ناظم
názim.

نظر nazar, A. n. f. Sight ; vision ;
look ; regard ; view ; inspec-
tion ; countenance ; favor ;
reference ; the influence of
an evil eye. نظر آنا nazar-áná,
to come to sight ; to appear.
نظر انداز nazar andáz, reject-
ed ; disregarded. نظر باز nazar
báz, an ogler ; a thief catch-
er ; a juggler. نظر بچانا
nazar bacháná, to avoid the
looks. نظر بند nazar band,
strictly watched under sur-
veillance. نظر بندی nazar ban-
dí, fascination ; confinement.
نظر ثانی nazar-i-sání, a
review ; a revisal. نظر سے گرا

- nazar se girá dená, to disgrace نظر گاه nazár gáh, a theatre. نظر لگنا nazar lagná, to be under the influence of an evil eye نظر ملانا nazar miláná, to compare.
- نظران nazrán, A. n. f. Seeing; sight.
- نظم nazm, A. n. f. Poetry; verse; order; arrangement.
- نظم و نسق nazm-o-nasq. order and arrangement.
- نظمی nazmí, A. n. m. A composer; a poet
- نظیر nazír, A. n. m. f. Example; precedent. نظیر السموات nazír-us-simt, the nádír.
- نعل ni'ál, A. n. f. plur. of نعل g. v. نعت na't, A. n. f. praise of Muhammad; eulogium; an epithet.
- نعره na'rá, A. n. m. Clamour; crying; shout. نعره زن یا نعره na'rá zan yá na'rá kash, crying out; exclaiming
- نعلش na'sh, A. n. f. A bier; a coffin; a litter; corpse. بنات النعش banát-un-na'sh, the constellation of the bear.
- نعل na'l, A. n. m. f. A horse shoe; a hoof; a wife; the ferrule. نعل بندی na'l band, a farrier نعل بندی na'l bandí, shoeing; a light tribute.
- نعلین na'lain, A. n. f. A pair of shoes with wooden soles; sandal; slippers.
- نعم ne'm, A. n. plu. of نعمت Favours; benefits; blessings; delight; pleasure. نعم البدل ne'm-ul-badal, blessings of the change; change for the better.
- نعمت ne'mat, A. n. f. Favour; benefit; graciousness; delight; joy; ease; wealth; good thing or comfort; blessings of heaven; delicacy.
- نعناع n'ána', A. n. m. Mint; mentha sativa.
- نعود na'úz, A. n. m. To flee for refuge to any person نعوذ بالله na'úzu billāhi, let us flee to God! Heaven preserve us!
- نعمیم na'im, A. n. m. Pleasure; benefits; goods. جنت النعیم jan-nat-un-na'im, one of the heavens; garden of delight.
- نغز nagz, P. adj. Beautiful; excellent; good; sincere; swift; nimble.
- نغم nagam yá nagam, } A. n. m. Melody; song; modulation; musical note; a sweet voice نغمة nagmá, } نغمة سرائی nagmá sarái, n. f. Singing.
- نفاذ nafáz, A. n. m. Penetrating; pervading; escaping from an enemy. adj. obeyed (an order).
- نفاس nafás, A. n. m. Childbirth; labour; bringing forth; 40 days of a woman after childbirth.
- نفاست nafásat, A. n. f. Exquisiteness; preciousness; choiceness.
- نفاث nafát, A. n. m. Naphtha; bitumen; lamp-oil.
- نفاق nifáq, A. n. m. Hypocrisy; fallacy; enmity.
- نفت naft, P. n. m. Naphtha.

نغد nafz, A. n. m. Penetrating; piercing; pervading.

نفر nafar, A. n. m. A groom; a servant; one person.

نفرت nafrat, A. n. f. Flight; terror; aversion; disgust.

نقري nafri, P. n. f. Daily service or wages; profession.

نفرين nafrin, P. n. f. Detestation; abhorrence; curse.

نفس nafas, A. n. m. The breath; respiration. nafs, the soul; spirit; essence; substance; self; sensuality; sperm; desire; gravity; envy; vice. نفس الامر nafs-ul-amr, the essence; soul; reality. نفس امارة

نفس يا بهيمه nafs-i-ammárah yá bahímí, inordinate appetites; concupiscence.

نفس باز پسین nafs-i-báz pasín, the last breath.

نفس پوست nafs-parast, sensual; sensualist. نفس سبعی

نفس يا لوامه nafs-i-saba'í, yá lavámá, irascibility. نفس كشی

نفس مارنا nafs marná, to restrain passions.

نفس معلومه يا ملكي nafs i-mutamaiyaná yá malaki, benevolence.

نفساني nafsání, P. adj. Sensual; lustful; luxurious.

نفسانیت nafsáníyat, P. n. f. Luxury; sensuality; carnality; pride; pomp.

نفسی nafsí, P. adj. Of the soul; carnal: sensual.

نفت naft, A. n. m. Naphtha; bitumen.

نفع } nafa' A. n. m. Profit; ad-
نفعه } vantage; interest.

نفقه nafqah, A. n. m. The necessary expenses for luxury.

نفل nafal, A. n. m. Plunder.

نفوذ nafúz, A. n. m. Penetrating; pervading.

نفور nafúr, A. n. m. Fleeting; excelling; swelling.

نفرس nafús, A. n. (plur.) of نفس

نفي nafi, A. n. m. f. Forbidding; refusing; (Gram.) negation.

نقير nafir, A. n. f. A brazen trumpet.

نقيري nafíri, P. n. f. A kind of trumpet.

نقیس nafís, A. adj. Precious; delicate; choice.

نقا naqá, A. n. f. Purity, cleanliness. adj. good; virtuous.

نقاب naqáb, A. n. m. f. A veil.

نقاد naqqád, A. n. m. A person who examines money and ascertains its goodness; an assayer; an adept.

نقارچی naqqárchí, P. n. m. One who beats the kettledrum; a drummer.

نقارخانه naqqár khánah, P. n. m. The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.

نقاره naqqárah, yá naqqará, A. n. m. A kettledrum. نقاره بجای

نقاره باجای naqqárah bajáte phirná, to proclaim. نقاره کی چوت

نقاره کی چوت naqqárah kí choṭ, publicly. نقاری naqqarí, A. n. m. A drummer; one who beats the kettledrum.

- نقاش naqq sh, A. *n. m.* A painter, draughtsman; sculptor. carver. embroiderer
- نقاشى naqqáshí, A. *n. f.* Drawing; painting: statuary.
- نقال naqq l, A. *n. m.* A mimic; an actor; a player.
- نقالين naqqálin, A. *n. f.* An actress.
- نقالى naqqáli, A. *n. f.* Acting; mimicry.
- نقاى naq vat, A. *n. f.* Purity; cleanliness.
- نقالهات naqáhat, A. *n. f.* Convalescence; imbecility; feebleness.
- نقاب naqab, A. *n. f.* A rabbit's burrow; a subterranean excavation: a mine: digging through a wall: an instrument used by thieves for piercing walls. نقابى naqab-zaní, house-breaking; burglary.
- نقد naqd, A. *n. m.* Ready money; cash.
- نقدى naqdí, A. *adj.* Relating to cash; in cash
- نقى níqús, A. *n. m.* The gout
- نقره nuqrah, A. *n. m.* Silver: a white colour (in horse).
- نقرائى nuqraí, A. *adj.* Made of silver: white (in horse)
- نقاش naqsh, A. *n. m.* Painting: embroidering: print mark: engraving: carving picture; map: portrait. نقاشى naqsh band, creator; painter; a class of *aqi s.* نقاشى naqsh-i pá, footprints; footsteps نقاشى naqsh-i dívar, thunder-

- struck; confounded: motionless like a picture on the wall.
- نقاش كالحجر یا نقش فی الحجر naqsh kálhajar yá naqsh fil hajar, indelible نقش كردن to imprint; to impress; to engrave. to stamp
- نقاشه naqshah, A. *n. m.* A portrait; pattern. map; plan; chart; delineation.
- نقص nuqs, A. *n. m.* Defect; blemish; fault injury; harm; diminution
- نقصان nuqsán, A. *n. m.* Loss: defect, injury; damage; mischief.
- نقط naqat yá nuqt, A. *n. m.* plur. Drops spots; dots; vowel points.
- نقطه nuqtá, A. *n. m.* A point; a dot; a vowel point: centre.
- نقطه لگناه nuqtah lagíná, *v* to dot; to impute a fault.
- نقل naql, A. *n. f.* A history; tale; story; fable. copying; transcribing; copy; counterpart; removing. نقل كردن to relate; to copy; to act: to play or perform; to remove. نقل مکان naql-i-makán, the first stage of a journey; transmigration; change of house نقلى naql navísí, copying
- نقل naql, A. *n. m.* What is eaten with wine; a sort of sweetmeat.
- نقلی naqlí, A. *adj.* Fictitious; copied traditional: false *n. m.* a relater; a story-teller.

نقلیات naqliyát, A. *n plur.* Stories; tales; farces; mimics.

نقمة niqmat, A. *n. f.* Punishment; revenge; hatred.

نقاش nuqásh, A. *n plur.* Paintings; engravings.

نقی naqí, A. *adj* Pure, clean, excellent.

نقيب naqíb, A. *n m* A chief; a leader; an intelligent person; a servant whose business it is to proclaim the titles of his master and to introduce persons to his master: an adjutant or *aide de camp*.

نقیز naqír, A. *a j.* Very small; meanest. ناقیر و ناقیر naqír-o-qatmír, great and small.

ناقض naqíz, A. *adj* Adverse, contrary; opposite. *n.* an enemy.

ناقیه naqíh, A. *a j* Faint; feeble; weak.

نک nak, S. *n f* Nose.

نکک nakká, *n. m.* The ace of cards. iron dice. نکی ناککی nakki dúá, a kind of game.

نکات nikat, A. *n. plur* of نکات

نکاح nikáh, A. *n. m.* Matrimony; marriage.

نکاحی nikáhi, A. *adj.* Married (woman).

نکار nakarná, H. *v.* To refuse.

ناکار nakár, P. *adj* Worthless; useless; invalid.

نکاس nikas, S. *n. m.* Skirts: boundary; source; origin; out-let; adjustment of accounts.

نکاست nikast, H. *n. m.* A pillar: a prop.

نکاسنا nikásna, H. *v. S e* نکاسنا

نکاسی nikási, H. *n. f.* Taxes collected on goods passing out of town, duties; the first appearance of a marriage procession.

نکال nikál, H. *n. m.* Contrivance; issue. discharge. نکال دالنا nikál dálná, to deduct; to strike out نکال دنا nikál dená, to turn out. to expel. نکال لانا nikál láná, to bring off; to elope with; to run away with; نکال لانا nikál lená, to withdraw: to take out; to extract.

نکال nakál, A. *n m.* An exemplary punishment.

نکالان nikalan, H. *n. f* Taking out.

نکالنا nikálná, H. *Caus. of* نکال To cause to issue: to take out; to turn out; to expel; to utter; to discover; to find out; to invent: to exhibit; to produce: to put forth; to hatch; to pick; to train or break in (a horse).

نکامنا nikammá, H. *adj* Useless; worthless; base.

نکانه nikána, H. *v.* To weed.

نکاف nikáf, H. *n f* The cost of weeding a field; the act of weeding.

نکبات nakbat, A. *n f* Adversity: calamity; misfortune.

نکبات nikapat, A. *adj* Without deceit; sincere; candid.

نکپاری nakparí, S. *n. f.* Nostril

نکترنا naktorá, H. *a j.* Droll; roguish; waggish.

نکته nuktá, A. *n. m.* A point of wit; wise or pithy saying; a

mystical signification ; a subtle conceit. نکته nukta pardáz, acute ; subtle ; sententious. چين نکته nukta chin, a caviller ; a carper ; captious. دان نکته nukta dām, sagacious ; nice. رس نکته nuqta ras, sagacious ; discerning.

نيکتی niktí, H. *n. f.* A balance ; small scales ; a kind of sweetmeat.

نيکات nikat, H. *adj.* Near ; close ; proximate.

ناکتا nakta, H. *adj.* Nose-clipt ; noseless *n.* a rogue ; name of a bird.

ناکچهها nakcharhá, H. *adj.* Angry ; fretful ; fastidious ; warm.

ناکچههنيک nakchhikní, H. *n. f.* Name of sternutatory plant.

نيکاح nikáh, A. *n. m.* Marriage.

ناکر nakr, A. *adj.* Sagacious ; ingenious.

ناکر nakr, S. *n. m.* An alligator.

نيکارنا nikarná, H. *v.* To issue. See نکلتا

ناکراه nakrah, A. *adj.* Undetermined indefinite (noun).

ناکرا nakrá, H. *n. m.* An inflammation in the nose. See ناکرا

ناکس naks, A. *n. m.* Inclining downward ; inverting.

نيکاسنا nikasná, H. *v.* To issue. See نکلتا

ناکسور naksúr, S. *n. m.* The sound of the nose in breathing.

ناکسیر naksír, A. *n. f.* The veins of the nose. ناکسیر پھرتنا phútná, to bleed at the nose.

ناکشاتر nakshatr, S. *n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path ; a star or asterism.

نيکال بهانگا nikal bhágná, H. *v.* To run away ; to get off ; to be off.

نيکال پارنا nikal parná, H. *v.* To come out ; to be drawn forth.

نيکال جانگا nikal janá, H. *v.* To escape ; to go away.

نيکال چلنا nikal chalná, H. *v.* To escape ; to surpass another ; to speak much of one's talent.

نيکالنا nikalná, H. *v.* To issue ; to go forth or out ; to be extracted or taken out ; to come out ; to depart ; to be performed ; to exceed ; to be uttered ; to be taken off ; to be produced ; to appear ; to result ; to prove ; to turn out ; to begin : to be invented ; to bespread abroad ; to escape ; to slip ; to rise ; to spring.

نيکالوانا nikalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to issue ; to expel ; to cause to come out.

نيکاما nikammá, H. *adj.* Worthless : useless ; good for nothing.

نيکانتاک nikantak, H. *adj.* Happy ; plain.

نيکند nikand, S. *adj.* Rooted up.

ناککú nakkú, H. *adj. & n.* Notorious ; ring-leader.

نيکو niko, P. *adj.* Good ; beautiful ; well. نيکو کاري niko kárí, *n.*

beneficence ; goodness. نيکونامي nikonámí, *n.* reputation ; good name ; credit.

ناکوا nakuá, S. *n. m.* The nose ; a disease of the nose ; the point of any thing.

نکوسنا nikosná, H. v. To show (a grin); to grin.

نکوهشی nikohish, P. n. f. Rejecting; despising; reproof.

نکویی nikoí, P. n. f. Goodness; benevolence; health.

نکھ nakh, H. n. m. A finger or toe nail. نکھ سے نکھ نکھ nakh sikh se, from top to toe; entirely; throughout.

نکھ nakh, H. n. m. The silk string of a paper kite.

نکھاد nakhád, S. n. m. The first of the seven musical notes; name of a Hindu caste. *adj.* mean: worthless. See چنڈال chandal.

نکھارنا nikhárná, H. v. To bleach; to wash; to clean; to strain to clear.

نکھت nakhat, A. } n. f. Perfume;

نکھت naghat, P. } odour; scent.

نکھت nakhat, S. n. m. A constellation; a star.

نکھتری nakhatrí, S. *adj.* Lucky.

نکھٹڑی nikhatṭú, H. *adj.* Idle; thriftless; merciless

نکھد nikhad, H. *adj.* Pernicious; ominous; bad.

نکھرانا nikhráná, H. v. To clear; to settle; to purify.

نکھارنا nikharná, H. v. To be peeled; to be cleaned: to be settled.

نکھڑی nakhrehk, H. n. f. The marks left by the nails; a scratch.

نکھانڈ nikhand, H. *adj.* Mid; half.

نکھانگ nikhang, S. n. f. A quiver,

نکھوٹ nikhoṭ, H. n. m. A thing without defect; plain dealer. *adj.* without blemish; unblemished.

نکھورا nikhorá, H. *adj.* Inhuman; impolite

نکھورنا nikhorná, S. v. To peel; decorticate; to clean.

نکھوسنا nikhosná, H. v. To grin.

نکھیانا nakhyáná, S. v. To claw; to scratch.

نکھی nakkí, H. n. f. Speaking through the nose; nasal sound.

نکھی nakkí, H. n. f. The ace of cards or dice. نکھی مونتہ nakkí múṭh, name of a game.

نکیر nakír, A. n. m. The name of an angel; See منکر

نک ناکel, H. n. f. The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose to which is tied the string by which it is led; a cavesson.

نکلا nukilá, H. *adj.* Pointed; See نوکلا.

نگ nag, S. n. m. A mountain. H.—the stone of a ring or a stone on which a name is cut; a jewel; gem; precious stone.

نگار nigár, P. n. m. Painting; picture; portrait; effigy; idol;

a beautiful woman; a mistress. نگار آلودہ nigáralúdah,

painted نگارستان nigár kháná yá nigaristán, a picture gallery.

نگاری nigarí, P. n. f. Paintings.

نگاریں nigarín, P. *adj.* Beautified; lovely.

نگالی nigalí, S. *n. f.* A small *huqqá* snake.

نگاه nigah, S. *n. f.* A look : a glance ; view ; aspect ; observation ; watching ; custody : care. بدنگاه nigáh-bad, evil-eye نگه یا بدنگاه nig h badalná yá pherná, to turn a cold shoulder upon ; to be unfavourable. نگاه نگه nig hparná, to be seen. نگاه نگه nigáh rakhná, to watch ; to look after. نگاه نگه nigáh karná, to view ; to inspect نگاه نگه nigáh laráná, to ogle ; to cast love glances. نگاه نگه nigáh miláná, to look one full in the face نگاه نگه nig h mey rakhná, to keep in sight : to watch. نگاه نگه nigah bán, a guard, observer نگاه نگه nigáh bání, guarding : guardianship. نگاه نگه nigáh dásht karná, to enlist.

نگات nigat, S. *a. j.* Naked.

نگاهنگ nageháná, H. *v.* To come near : to approach.

نگاهنگ nagdúná, H. *n. m.* Worm-wood.

نگار nagar, S. *n. m.* A city ; a town. نگار باسی nagar bási, a citizen : an inhabitant. نگار نگار nagar nári, a courtesan. نگار نگار nagar n'yak, a chief bard.

نگار nigar, S. *adj.* Solid P. *v.* See ; behold.

نگار nigrán, P. *part.* Looking ; beholding.

نگری nagri, H. *n. f.* A town : a village *adj* belonging to a city.

نگار nigar, S. *n. m.* Fetters ; the stock.

نگار نگار nigar ghat, H. *adj.* Impudent ; shameless.

نگاهنگ nagustah, P. *v.* Untold.

نگاهنگ nigalná, H. *v.* To swallow ; to gulp down.

نگام nigam, S. *n. m.* Holy writ ; the Vedas. نگام نگام nigam nivási, dwelling in the Vedas ; a name of Brahmá.

نگان nagan, *adj.* Naked.

نگاندی Nigandá, S. *n. m.* } Quilt-
نگاندی nigandái, S. *n. f.* } ing.

نگاندی nigandná, H. *v.* To quilt.

نگورá nigorá, H. *n. m.* Wretch ; wight ; *lit* without feet ; a helpless and unfortunate person ; ruffian ; devil. نگورá نگورá níthá, an unmarried person : a rogue.

نگورá nigú, P. *a. j. in Comp*) Hanging downwards. نگورá نگورá nígú, bakht, unfortunate. نگورá نگورá nígú, sár, topsy turvy ; upside down : inverted.

نگاهنگ nigahbán, P. *n. m.* A guard : a watchman ; a keeper ; a protector.

نگاهنگ nigahdár, P. *n. m.* Guardian : keeper.

نگین nagín, } P. *n. m.* The
نگینه nagína, } stone of a ring ;
gem ; jewel ; what fits or sits

- well. نَجْمَة جَزَا nagíná jarna ;
to set a stone. نَجْمَة nagíná
sá, well-set ; tiny ; good look-
ing ; pretty. نَجْمَة nagína
sáz, one who polishes pre-
cious stones.
- نَل nal, H. *n. m.* A tube ; spout ;
pipe a cylindrical case. نَل نَل nal
chal-ná, the magical prac-
tice adopted for the discovery
of theft. نَل نَل p ní ká nal,
water pipe. نَل رَشْنِي كَا nal
ká nal, gas pipe. نَل نَل nal
dar nal, one pipe within an-
other نَل نَل pat í, a tax
for keeping aqueducts
- نَل nal, H. *n. m.* Name of a *rájádá*
who lost all his kingdom at
a game of dice.
- نَل nal, H. *n. m.* Urinary ducts
أَهْنِي نَل دَم نَل يَا هَتَبِي يَا أَهْنِي
áhaní nalá yá dam nalí, yá
hath nalá, yá chha nalí, a
kind of firework. نَل نَل nalá
páln, to be dislocated (the
urinary duct of a woman)
- نَل نَل niláha, H. *n. f.* Blueness.
- نَل نَل nilj, } H. *adj* Shameless ;
نَل نَل nilajjá, } barefaced ; rude
- نَل نَل nilajjátá, H. *n. f.* Shame-
lessness.
- نَل نَل nalv, H. *n. m.* A tube ; a
joint of bamboo to carry let-
ters in ; straw. نَل نَل i'lm
ka nalva piláná, (*Iron*)
to cram into one's head.
- نَل نَل nalí, H. *n. f.* A tube ; a
pipe ; the windpipe ; ureter ;
a gun barrel ; the bone of the
- leg ; the tibia ; shin bone ; a
weaver's shuttle or the little
tube within the shuttle on
which the woof is wound. نَل نَل
púrí nali, entire sheath.
- نَل نَل kañi nali, a slit sheath.
- نَل نَل naliyá, H. *n. m.* A fowler ; a
bird catcher.
- نَل nam, S. *adv* Not.
- نَل nam, P. *adj*. Moist ; damp ;
wet ; humidity. نَل نَل nam-
khurdah, destroyed by mois-
ture. نَل نَل nam dídah, weep-
ing. نَل نَل nam nák, moist ;
damp. نَل نَل nam náki, moist-
ness. نَل نَل nam girah, a
canopy ; an awning.
- نَل namá, A. *n. f.* Increase
- نَل numá, } P. *part* Showing ;
نَل نَل numái, } appearing.
- نَل namáz, P. *n. f.* Prayers
prescribed by Muhammadan
law. نَل نَل to pray. نَل نَل
namáz guzár, one who prays.
- نَل namázi, P. *n. m.* A person
who prays. *adj* relating to
prayer : devout.
- نَل nimásh m, H. *n. f.* Even-
ing. نَل نَل nimáshám
utarná, to have the face black ;
to be disgraced.
- نَل namam, A. *n. m.* Calumni-
ator : accuser.
- نَل nimáná, S. *adj* Simple ;
singular : sheepish.
- نَل numái, P. *n. f.* Display ;
showing.
- نَل numáyá, P. *adj* Appa-
rent ; evident ; bold (picture).

نمایش numáish, P. *n. f.* Appearance show; form; face; vision; spectacle; affection; affectation.

نماینده numáyandah, P. *n. m.* Shower; exhibiter; showing.

نمیت nimit, H. *n. m.* Cause; motive; for the sake of; fortune.

نمیتی nimittí, یا نعمتان nimitt-mán, prosperous.

نمد namad, } P. *n. m.* Felt;
نمدا namda, } woollen cloth

formed without weaving;
membrum virile. نمد پوش

namd posh, clothed in felt.

نمد مو namad mú, having hairs like felt.

نمر namir, A. *n. m.* A panther; a leopard.

نمر namr, S. *adj.* Bending; courteous.

نمر nimar, H. *adj.* Immortal.

نمرتá namrtá, S. *n. f.* Condescension.

نمرود namród, A. *n. m.* Nimrod.

نمسكار namaskár, S. *n. m.* Salutation; adoration; reverential form of address.

نمش namsh, P. *n. m.* A kind of food made of milk; whipt cream; a sort of sillabub.

نمط namat, A. *n. f.* Likeness; manner; custom; way.

نمک namak, P. *n. m.* Salt; spirit; animation: bread beauty. نور

نمک بند namak band, stopped or bound up with salt (a wound).

نمک چشی namak chashí, the first feeding of a child which is attended with certain ceremonies; a ceremony of sending

trays of food from the bridegroom to the bride and *vice versa* before marriage. نم

نمک حرام namak harám, disloyal;

wicked, ungrateful; perfidious.

نمک حلال namak halál,

loyal; submissive: faithful;

grateful. نمک خوار namak khár,

a servant; a dependant. نمکدان

namak dán, a salt cellar. نمک

نمک سار namak sár, saline; salt-

pit. نمک کا حرام هونا namak ká

haram honá, to continue fast-

ing; to keep a fast. نیٹے پر نمک

kañe par namak laganá,

to add one grief to another.

نمک زخم پر zañhm par

namak chhirakná, to add to

the pain or suffering; to en-

hance the grief.

نمیکه nimikh, S. *n. m.* A mo-

ment; a twinkling of the eye.

نمکین namkín, P. *adj.* Salt;

bracing; witty; sarcastic;

animated; handsome; beau-

tiful.

نمکینی namkíní, P. *adj.* Saltiness;

sweetness; agreeableness.

نمگیره namgírah, P. *n. m.* See نم

nam.

نمیل namil, A. *adj.* Brisk; handy;

ready, *n.* an ant.

نمان naman, H. *adj.* Like; re-

sembling.

نمان niman, H. *adj.* Stout; tight;

good.

نمن nimn, H. *adj.* Low; stooping;

deep.

نمۇ numú, namú, A. *n. m.* Vege-

tation; growth; increase.

نمود namúd, P. *n. f.* Index; guide: show; appearance; honour; character; celebrity. *adj.* public; famous; conspicuous. نمود هونا namúd honá, to be eminent: to shine; to appear. نمود دانا to exhibit; to display; to expose.

نموداری namúdári, P. *n. f.* Publicity; show.

نمودنا namúnah, P. *n. m.* An example; pattern; sample; model; type; specimen.

نامی namí P. *n. f.* Coolness; moistness; dampness.

نامین namín, *adj.* Moist.

نننا نوان ninnánwau, H. *n. m.* The thrush; aphthæ.

ننانوے ninn nwe, H. *adj.* ninety-nine. ننانوے کے پھر میں پڑنا ninn nwe ke pher meṇ pārná, to be entirely absorbed in hoarding up wealth; to be involved in difficulties.

نینایا ninayá, H. *n. m.* A bug.

نند nand yá nanad, H. *n. f.* A sister-in-law; husband's sister.

نندا nindá, S. *n. f.* Censure; defamation.

ننداس nindás, S. *n. f.* Drowsiness.

ننداسا nindásá, S. *adj.* Sleepy; drowsy.

نندت nindit, S. *adj.* Blamed.

نندک nindak, S. *n. m.* A calumniator; scorner. *adj.* censorious.

نندکائی nindakái, S. *n. f.* Censoriousness.

نندن nandan, S. *n. m.* A son; the garden of Indra; elysium. چوتیا نندن chútiyá nandan, a fool; a dunce.

نندنا nindná, S. *n. m.* To vilify; to defame; to revile.

نندوسى nandosí, } S. *n. m.* Husband's sister's husband. نندوئی nandoí, }

نندولا nandolá, S. *n. m.* An earthen vessel.

نندھنا nandhná, H. *v.* To begin.

نندی nandí, S. *n. m.* The name of one of Shiva's chief attendants.

ننگا nanká, H. *n. m.* A little child; a son.

ننگ nang, P. *n. m.* Honor; reputation; disgrace. ننگ و ناموس nang-o-námús, honor; disgrace.

ننگ nang, } H. *adj.* Naked; shameless. ننگا nangá, }

ننگا جھری nangá jhorí, searching.

ننگا سر nangá sar, bareheaded;

ننگا کarna nangá karná, to bare;

ننگا مادر زاد nangá mādazád, stark naked.

ننگا nangá mangá, naked.

ننگا nangé páon, barefooted.

ننگی تلوار nangí talwár, drawn sword.

ننگا ناچے بھاٹے کیا nangá náche pháṭe kyá, one who has nothing has no fear of losing anything.

ننگا نہ کرے nangá na ḡare kḡhudái se, a shameless fellow fears nobody in the world.

ننگا nangtá, H. *adj.* Naked.

نگ دھڑنگ nang dharang, H. *adj.* Stark naked.

نگلانا niuglaná, H. *v.* To cause to swallow.

نگالنا ningalná, H. *v.* See ننگلنا

نگيا لينا nangiyá lená, H. *v.* To take and strip.

ننھا nanhá, } H. *adj.* Small :
ننھان nanhan, } diminutive; neat; tiny.

نو nau, P. *adj.* New; young;

fresh; raw; newly. نو آباد nau

ábád, newly settled; newly

peopled: colonised. نو آموز nau

ámoz, a novice, unexperienc-

ed; a beginner. نو بالا nau

bálá, a girl just grown up to

the age of puberty. نو باره nau

bává, a young tree. نو بائی nau

bái, a new custom. نو بڑھیا nau

barhiyá, an upstart, نو پر nau

par, newly pledged. نو جوان nau

jawán, a youth;

fresh and young; in the

prime of life. نو جوانی nau

jawání, the prime, bloom or

flower of life. نو جوانی nau

jobaná, a girl just grown up

to puberty. نو چندي nau

chandí, relating to the new

moon; of the full moon.

نو خاسته یا نو خیز nau

khástá yá nau khez, newly risen; newly

sprung up; a youth. نو خما nau

khat, having down on the

cheek; a youth. نو دولت nau

daulat, upstart. نو دھن nau

dhan, upstart. نو سیک nau

sikh yá nau sík, See

نو شکیبى nau shikebí,

freshness of patience. نو کار nau-

kár, newly operating; fresh. نو

مشق nau mashq, a new practi-

tioner; a novice. نو ملازم nau

mulázim, a new servant; a

recruit. نو رتن nau ratan, a

bracelet consisting of nine

jewels. نو کھنڈ nau khand,

nine divisions of the earth; nine

stories. نو نده nau nidh, the

nine treasures or gems of

Kuvera, the god of wealth.

نو نیا navá, H. *adj.* See نیا

نو نیا navá, P. *n. f.* Voice; sound;

modulation; song; air; (music);

opulence; wealth; subsist-

ence; goodness or splendour

of circumstances. نو پرداز navá

pardáz, playing on music;

singing.

نو باب naváb, A. *n. m.* A nabob;

a governor of a town or dis-

trict.

نو بابی navábí, H. *n. f.* Deputy-

ship; misrule; a kind of

cloth. *adj.* relating to a

nabob.

نو باھ naváh, A. *n. m.* Environs;

district; tract; coast. نو باھ

gird naváh, neighbourhood;

vicinity; environs.

نو باھ naváh, A. *n. m.* Lamenting;

bewailing.

نو باھی naváhi, A. *n. f.* Territo-

ries; environs; parts.

نو باھتہ nava-khátá, P. *adj.* Protect-

ed; reared; cherished.

نو بادیر navádir, A. *n. m.* Rarities;

miracles.

نوار nivár, H. *n. f.* Tape (of a coarse kind) نوار باف nivár haf, a tape weaver.

نوارا navará, P. *n. m.* A boat; a barge.

نوارنا navárná, H. *v.* To travel; to walk; to wander; to go round; to surround.

نوارى nivári, S. *n. f.* Name of a flower; a sort of jasmine. See نوارى

نوار navár, H. *n. f.* See نوار

نوارا nivára, P. *n. m.* A boat; a particular kind of boat; a barge.

نوارى navári, S. *n. f.* See نوارى

نواز naváz, P. *part.* Cherisher; caressing; soothing; playing on music; a musician.

نوازش navázish, P. *n. f.* Caresses; blandishment; kindness; politeness; favour; patronage نوازش کارنا navázish karná, *v.* to favour; to patronize.

نوازشنا navázna, H. *v.* To cherish; to comfort; to caress; to favor.

نوازشنده navázandah, P. *part.* See نواز

نوازی nav-azí, P. *n. f.* Soothing; cherishing; playing.

نواس nivás, S. *n. m.* Dwelling; residence.

نواسا navásá } P. *n. m.* A grandson; a daughter's son.
نواسه navásah, }

نواسى navásí, P. *n. f.* A grand daughter; a daughter's daughter.

نواسى navásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-nine.

نواسى navásí, S. *n. m.* An inhabitant; a resident.

نواقى naváqil, A. *n. m. f.* Histories; tales; traditions.

نواله niválah, P. *n. m.* A morsel; a mouthful; the wadding of a gun.

نواى nivág, S. *adj.* Low (ground).

نواى naván, H. *adj.* Ninth.

نوانا naváná, yá niváná, H. *v.* To bend; to bow; to cause to submit; to fold.

نوانه ninánve, H. *adj.* Ninety-nine; See ننانه

نوانا nivávná, H. *v.* See نوانا

نواىب naváeb, A. *n. m.* Accidents; unfortunate occurrences.

نوبت naubat, A. *n. f.* A period; time; turn: access (of fever &c); relieving guard; an accident; opportunity: occasion; vicissitude; degree; pitch; weight; instruments of music sounding at the gate of a great man at certain intervals. نوبت جهرنا naubat jhar-ná, to be sounded (the naubat) نوبت خانه naubat khánah, a guard house.

نوبتى naubatí, P. *n. m.* One who beats the naubat.

نوپار núpar, S. *n. f.* An ornament for the toes.

نوتا nautá, S. *n. m.* A portico; invitation. *adj.* stooping.

نوتنا nautná, H. *v.* To invite to a feast; See نوتنا

نوح noch, H. *n. m.* A pinch; a scratch.

نوجنا nochná, H. *v.* To pinch ; to gripe ; to scratch ; to claw.

نوجهار nauchhavar, H. *n. m.* A propitiatory offering ; sacrifice ; victim ; see نوجهار

نوجي nauchí, H. *n. f.* A young girl kept by a bawd.

نوح nûh, Heb. *n. m.* Noah.

نوحه nauhah, A. *n. m.* Lamentation ; moan ; mourning over the dead. نوحه گار nauhah gar, a lamenter ; a mourner.

نود navad, P. *adj.* Ninety.

نوده naudh, S. *n. m.* A young plant or fresh shoot or branch of a plant.

نودها naudhá, S. *n. f.* A sort of tobacco.

نور nûr, A. *n. m.* Light ; splendour.

نور افزا nûr afzá, light-increasing ; illuminating.

نور چشم nûr-i-chashm, yâ نور دیده nûr-i-dídah, light of the eye ; a son.

نور کے ترے nûr ke tarke, at dawn ; at the break of day.

نور عین nûr-i-ain ; a son ; light of the eye.

نورا nûrá, A. *n. m.* Depilatory.

نورانی nûrání, A. *adj.* Serene ; bright ; light ; clear. *n. f.* serenity : brightness.

نوربافی nûrbáfí, P. *n. f.* Weaving

نورتن nauratan, H. *n. m.* Name of an ornament worn on the arm and wrist and consisting of nine different gems.

نورد navard, P. *n. f.* A ply ; a fold ; travelling over.

نورس nauras, P. *adj.* Young ; fresh ; tender ; recent.

نورسته nau rustah, P. *adj.* Newly grown , fresh sprung up.

نوروز nauroz, P. *n. m.* The new year's day of the Persians.

نوروزی naurozí, P. *adj.* Relating to new year's day.

نوری nûrí, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird of the parrot kind commonly called *luri* ; *psittacus*.

نوری nûrí, A. *adj.* Of light ; splendid.

نورزا niwarzá, H. *v.* To bend ; to incline.

نورژا nauřháná, H. *v.* To bend ; to bow.

نورژنا nauřhná, H. *v.* To bend ; to incline downwards ; to be obedient ; to stoop.

نورسادر nausádar, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

نورسار nauságar, S. *n. m.* Same as نورسادر

نوسک nausuk, S. *n. m.* See نوسک

نوش nosh, P. *part.* A drinker : as نوش دادہ bádah nosh, a wine drinker ; a drink ; a draught : a present : a reward ; an antidote. نوش چان

نوش جان nosh i-ján farmáná, yá

نوش فرمانا nosh farmáná, to

eat : to drink. نوش فرما

نوش فرمانا nosh farmáná, to eat ; to drink ; to sup ; to sip ; to swallow ; to devour.

نوشادر naushádar, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

نوشان noshán, P. *part.* Drinking.

نوشا نوش noshá nosh, P. *n. m.* Repeated drinking ; carousing.

- navisht-khwánd, P. *n. f.* Reading and writing ; epistolary correspondence.
- navishtah, P. *adj.* Written. *n.* a letter ; an epistle ; a writing.
- noshdárú, P. *n. m. f.* Name of a medicine ; antidote ; wine ; an electuary.
- naushaú, P. *adj.* New ; recent ; fresh ; young. *n.* bridegroom.
- naushah, P. *n. m.* A bridegroom. *adj.* fortunate ; happy ; sweet ; cheerful.
- noshí, P. *n. f.* Drinking.
- naushí, H. *n. f.* Bride.
- naushah-náh, P. *adj.* Of a new king or of a bridegroom.
- noshín, P. *adj.* Sweet ; pleasant.
- nau', A. *n. m.* Kind ; species ; sort ; manner ; mode.
- nok, P. *n. f.* A bill ; beak ; nib ; end : point ; tip : angle.
- nok jhok, pulling and hauling ; pleantry.
- nok dár, pointed.
- nok-i-zabán, by heart.
- nok-i-qalam, off hand.
- nauká, H. *n. f.* A boat.
- naukar, P. *n. m.* \ servant.
- naukarí, P. *n. f.* Service ; attendance. *نوکاری پیشه* naukarí peshah, one who lives on employment.
- nokílá, P. *adj.* Pointed ; beaked.
- naugarí, S. *n. f.* An ornament worn by females on the wrist.
- nol, P. *n. f.* Beak bill ; the neck or spout of a decanter or flask.
- naul, A. *n. m.* Freight ; hire of boats &c.
- naval, H. *adj.* Beautiful ; rare. *n.* sapling.
- navalá, S. *n. f.* A young woman.
- naulási, S. *adj.* Tender ; soft.
- naulakhá, H. *adj.* Of nine *lákhs* ; costing or possessing nine *lakhs*.
- navam, S. *adj.* Ninth.
- naum, A. *n. f.* Sleep.
- naumásá, H. *n. m.* A feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy.
- naumi, H. *n. f.* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight.
- naummed, P. *adj.* Hopeless. *ناامید*
- naummed-nah, P. *adv.* Hopelessly
- naummedi, P. *n. f.* Hopelessness.
- naumín, H. *n. f.* Ninth day of a lunar fortnight.
- non, H. *n. m.* Salt
- navná, H. *v.* To bend down ; to bow ; to incline downwards ; to submit ; to be obedient : to stoop.
- noná, H. *v.* To tie the feet of a cow when milking. *n.* a kind of custard-apple.

- نونتنا nontná, H. *v.* See نونا
 نونی núní, *n. f.* Penis puerilis.
 نونی noní, S. *n. f.* Efflorescence
 of salt on a wall.
 نونیá noníyá, H. *n. m.* Purslain;
 a dealer in salt; a saltpetre-
 maker.
 نونو navve, H. *adj.* Ninety.
 نونی naví, H. *n. f.* The string
 with which the cow's feet are
 tied when milking; a tether.
 نونید naved, P. *n. m. f.* Good
 news: glad tidings.
 نویس navís, P. *part.* Writer;
 writing.
 نویسندہ navísandah, P. *n. m.* A
 writer; a clerk; an account-
 ant.
 نویسی navísí, P. *n. f.* Writing.
 نوین noín, P. *n. m.* A prince;
 a king's or nobleman's son.
 نه na, P. *adj. or adv.* Not; nei-
 ther; nor; no; nay.
 نه noh, P. *adj.* Nine.
 نه nah, H. *n. m.* Nail. نه nah
 lená, to stumble; to trip.
 نهائنا nahatná, H. *v.* To flee; to
 turn away.
 نهائو nahátú, H. *n. m.* A run-
 away; a deserter; a fugitive.
 نهائ nihád, P. *n. m.* Nature;
 form; habit; stature; quali-
 ty; disposition; mind: heart;
 family; race. نهائ bad
 nihád, wicked; cruel; ill-
 natured; ill-disposed.
 نهائ nahár, A. *n. m.* The day;
 diffusion of light. نصف النهار
 nisf-un-nahár, mid-day. خطوط
- نصف النهار khutút-i-nisf-un-na-
 hár, the meridian.
 نهائ نهائ nahár munh, H. *adj.*
 Without eating.
 نهائ nihárná, H. *v.* To look at;
 to regard; to watch; to spy;
 to see.
 نهائ نهائ nahárvá, H. *n. m.* A gui-
 nea worm; *filaria mevinens-*
is.
 نهائ nabarí, P. *n. f.* Breakfast;
 a kind of bit or bridle.
 نهائ نهائ nihás, S. *adj.* See نهائ
 nirás.
 نهائ nihál, P. *n. m.* A young
 plant; a shoot: a sapling.
 نهائ nihál, H. *adj.* Exalted;
 pleased; happy.
 نهائ نهائ nihálchah, P. *n. m.*
 Dimn. of نهائ; a quilt; a
 wrapper; mattress: cushion.
 نهائ نهائ nihálí, P. *n. f.* A young
 plant; a kind of quilt; a
 small carpet; a cushion.
 نهائ nahán, H. *n. m.* Bathing;
 ablution.
 نهائ nihán, P. *n. m.* Latent;
 hidden; concealed; clan-
 destine.
 نهائ nahaná, H. *v.* To bathe;
 to wash.
 نهائ نهائ nihání, P. *n. f.* Conceal-
 ment. *adj.* occult; secret.
 نهائ اندام نهائ andam-i-nihání, pri-
 vate parts.
 نهائ نهائ nahání, H. *n. f.* Menses.
 نهائ نهائ nihálí, H. *n. f.* An anvil.
 نهائ نهائ naháyá, H. *adj.* Bathed;
 washed. نهائ نهائ naháyá
 dhoyá, washed; clean; tidy.
 نهائ نهائ نهائ to wash; to
 bathe.

- نہایت *niháyat*, H. *n. f.* The extreme. extremity; end; limit; boundary; excess. *adj.* very much; remarkable. *adv.* extremely; at last.
- نہب *nahb*, A. *n. m.* Rapine; plunder; spoil.
- نہت *nihattá*, H. *adj.* Unarmed.
- نہٹا *nuh-attá*, H. *n. m.* A scratch with the nail or talon.
- نہٹنا *nhatíná*, H. *v.* To cause to flee; to put to flight.
- نہج *nahj*, A. *n. m.* A road; a path; manner; prescribing.
- نہچے *nihche*, H. *n. m.* Certainty; ascertainment. See *نہچے* *nische*.
- نہر *nahr*, P. *n. f.* A stream; or rivulet; a brook; a canal.
- نہرانا *nahráná*, H. *v. Caus. of* نہرنا; to bend; to bow.
- نہرنا *nihurná*, H. *v.* To condescend; to incline or bend downwards; to stoop; to bow.
- نہرنی *nahurní*, H. *n. f.* The nail-parer.
- نہری *nahrí*, P. *n. f.* Breakfast.
- نہزات *nuhzat*, P. *n. f.* Marching; departure; rising up.
- نہفتہ *nahuftah*, P. *adj.* Concealed; hidden; private.
- نہک *nahak*, H. *adj.* Meagre; lean.
- نہلانا *nahláná*, H. *v. Caus. of* نہانا; to cause to bathe.
- نہلوانا *nahalváná*, H. *v. Caus. of* نہانا; to cause to be bathed.
- نہن *nahín*, H. *adj.* No. See *نہن*
- نہنہ *nhanná*, H. *adj.* Small; junior; See *نہنہ* *nannhá*.
- نہنگ *nahang*, P. *n. m.* A crocodile; an alligator; a shark; a water dragon; the pen.
- نہنگ *nihang*, H. *adj.* Naked; free from care. *نہنگ* *nihang* *láriá*, a careless child or person.
- نہنی *nahanní*, H. *n. f.* An instrument for paring nails. See *نہنی* *naharní*, a kind of chisel.
- نہور *nihorá*, H. *n. m.* Favour; obligation; kindness; begging; requesting; coaxing.
- نہورنا *nahurná*, H. *v.* To bend downward; to bow down.
- نہورنا *nihurná*, H. *v.* See *نہورنا*
- نہی *nahí*, A. *n. f.* Prohibition; an interdict.
- نہی *nahí* H. *adv.* See *نہی*
- نہیالی *nhíálí*, H. *n. f.* A mattress; quilt; bedding See *نہیالی*
- نہیب *nahíb*, P. *n. m.* Fear; terror; grief; anxiety; haste; expedition.
- نہیار *nahíyar*, H. *n. f.* A wife's family; the house of a married woman's father.
- نہین *nahín*, H. *adj.* No; not; nay; *نہین* *nahín* to, or else; otherwise.
- نے *nai*, P. *n. f.* A reed; a tube; a pipe; flute; fife; cane. *نے* *nai-bast*, composed of reeds *نے* *nai-zár*, a bed of reeds or canes. *نے* *nai na-wáz*, one who plays on a reed.

نیا *nayá*, H. *adj.* New. نئے سرے سے, anew; afresh.

نیا *naiyá*, H. *n. f.* A boat; a boatman; a erryman; a barber.

نیا *naiyábat*, A. *n. f.* Deputation; delegation; vicegerency.

نیا *niy batan*, A. *adj.* By way of vicegerency; virtually; really.

نیا *ny r*, S. *n. m.* Forage; fodder: food or cattle.

نیا *niyará*, H. *n. m.* The scoria left after refining gold or silver from which a small portion of these metals is obtainable. *a j.* apart; aloof, separate; uncommon.

نیا *niyárí*, H. *adv.* Apart.

نیا *niyáriá*, H. *n. m.* One who extracts metals from their scoria. *adj.* prudent; cautious; not easily imposed on.

نیا *niyáz*, P. *n. f.* Petition; prayer; indigence; poverty; an offering; a thing dedicated.

نیا *niyáz tñat*, Humble.

نیا *to devote*: to dedicate;

to consecrate; to offer. نیا *mand*

niyázmand, suppliant; grate-

ful; indigent. نیا *kesh*

kesh, humble; submissive.

نیا *niyáz charháná*, to

offer; to dedicate. نیا *qaz*

náz-o-niyáz, See نیا *qaz*

niyáz peshah, humble.

نیا *niyázi*, P. *adj.* Suppliant; a beloved; a lover.

نیا *niyám*, P. *n. m.* A sheath; scabbard; case: a bandage for broken limb; the plough tail or handle.

نیا *niyáo*, H. *n. m.* Justice; equity right: decision. نیا *kar* v. to judge; to decide.

نیا *niyáe*, S. *n. m.* Justice; equity; reason; argument; disputation; sophistry; logic.

نیا *niyáe shástra*, logic.

نیا *r.* to judge; to decide.

نیا *niyáish*, P. *n. f.* Benediction; praise.

نیا *niyáek*, S. *n. m.* A judge;

نیا *naiyáek*, logician; sophist; reasoner.

نیا *nibú*, S. *n. m.* Name of a tree; lime; lemon; *citrus medica*. See لیمو

نیا *naibed*, S. *n. m.* Food consecrated to the deity; an ablation.

نیا *nibedan*, S. *n. m.* A petition; a representation. See نیا

نیا *nepur*, S. *n. f.* An ornament for the toes and feet or worn on the ankles. See نیا

نیا *naye panj*, P. *n. m.* A horse under five years.

نیا *nipor*, H. *n. m.* Penis.

نیا *niyat*, A. *n. f.* Intention; design; purpose; desire; wish; aim.

نیا *nit yá* نیت *nití*, A. *n. f.* Guiding; conduct; morality; manners; ethics; moral philosophy.

نیا *netra*, S. *n. m.* The eye.

نیا *netra lot*, H. *n. m.* A prisoner.

نَيْتِي netí, S. *n. f.* A cord used to whirl round the churn staff.

نَيْتَا netá, H. *n. m.* Snot; snivel; left-handed.

نَيْجَانَا najáná, H. *v.* To stoop.

نَيْچ ních, H. *adj.* Low; base; vile; mean; vulgar. نَيْچ اُونچ ních úch, the ups and downs of life. نَيْچ اُونچ ních úch samjhaná, to show the different aspects of a question; to advise.

نَيْچَا níchá, H. *adj.* Low; down; sloping. نَيْچَا اُونچَا níchá uchá, uneven; rugged. نَيْچَا سُرُونَسَا níche suroṇ se gáná, to sing with a low tune or voice.

نَيْچَانِي nícháí, H. *n. f.* Lowness.

نَيْچَا níchú, H. *adv.* See نَيْچَا

نَيْچَا naicha, H. *n. m.* A huqqá snake. نَيْچَا بَنْد naicha band, one who prepares and sells naicha.

نَيْچَا níche, H. *adv.* Below; beneath, under; down. نَيْچَا اُونچَا níche úpar, upside down; one on top of the other.

نَيْد níd, H. *n. f.* Sleep. See نَيْدِنَا

نَيْدِنَا nídná, H. *v.* To sleep.

نَيْر naiyar, A. *n. m.* The sun; the moon. نَيْر اعظم naiyar-i-a'zam, the greater luminary; the sun. نَيْرَيْن naiyarain, the sun and the moon.

نَيْر nír, S. *n. m.* Water.

نَيْر niyar, H. *adv.* Near.

نَيْرَانِي niyarái, H. *n. f.* Nearness.

نَيْرِت nairit, S. *n. m.* South-west.

نِيرَس niras, S. *adj.* Without juice; tasteless; insipid; unpleasant.

نِيرَهَة nirath, S. *adj.* Fruitless; vain.

نِيرَنگ nairang, P. *n. m.* Deceit; trick; incantation; magic; sorcery; a miracle; anything new.

نِيرَنگِي nirangí, P. *n. f.* Magic.

نِيرِر nerú, P. *n. m.* Strength; power.

نِيرِرِ nearú, H. *adv.* Near; beside.

نِيرِرَا nerúá, H. *n. m.* Straw.

نِيرِرِ nere, H. *adv.* Near; beside. See نِيرِرِ

نِيرِرِ nere, H. *adv.* Near; under the protection.

نِيرِز níz, P. *conj.* Also; likewise; again.

نِيرِزَة nezah, P. *n. m.* A spear; a lance; javelin; dart; a piece of reed from which pens are made.

نِيرِسَان naisán, P. *n. m.* Name of the 7th Syrian month. اَبَر نِيرِسَان abr-i-naisán, the vernal cloud or rain.

نِيرِسْت nest, P. *n. m.* Non-existence; naught. نِيرِسْت كَرْنَا to abolish; to annihilate; to ruin; to destroy. نِيرِسْت و نَابُود nest o nábúd karná, to demolish; to ruin. نِيرِسْت هَوْنَا nest honá, to perish; to be ruined.

نِيرِسْتَان nai-están yá naistán, P. *n. m.* A sugar plantation; a field of sugarcane; a place where canes or reeds grow.

نِيرِسْتِي nestí, P. *n. f.* Non-existence; annihilation.

نِيرِسَرْنَا Nisarná, H. *v.* To issue; to go forth; to come out.

نیش nesh, P. *n. m.* Sting ; a puncture ; a lancet. نیش زن nesh zan, stinger; incendiary; a tell-tale ; one who excites quarrels.

نیشتر neshtar, P. *n. m.* A lancet.

نیشکر naishkar, P. *n. f.* Sugar-cane.

نیفا nefá, P. *n. f.* A breeches belt ; the part of the drawers through which the string runs.

نیك naik, H. *adj.* A little.

نیك nek, P. *adj.* Good ; lucky ;

anything good. نیک اختر nek

akhtar, fortunate. نیک اعتقادى nek-e'tqádí,

good faith. نیک اندیش nek-andesh,

well disposed; well-wisher. نیک باز nek-báz,

just ; virtuous. نیک بهشت nek-bakht,

fortunate ; of good disposition. نیک پاک nek pák,

virtuous. نیک تدبیر nek tadbír,

good management. نیک تن nek tan,

sleek-skinned, (a horse.) نیک خصال nek khisál yá khaslat yá khulq

yá khú, of good disposition or habits; good natured. نیک خواہ nek khwáh,

well-wishing ; faithful; grateful. نیک ذات nek zát yá tnat,

of good disposition. نیک سیرت nek sirat,

good natured. نیک عهد nek a'hd,

faithful to one's word. نیک فهمی nek fahmí,

goodness of intellect; good sense. نیک قال nek qál,

well-spoken, نیک کردار nek kirdár,

of good habits.

نیک مرد nek mard, a good man,

نیک منظر nek manzar, hand-

some; elegant. نیک نام nek nám,

of good repute; renowned. نیک نهاد nek nihád,

of good nature. نیک نیت nek niyat,

well meaning.

نیکو níká, } P. *adj.* Good ; beau-

نیکو nekú, } tiful ; well, See نیکو

نیکو خدمتی niku khidmatí,

goodness of services.

نیکمی nekí, P. *n. f.* Goodness ;

piety; virtue; probity; beauty.

نیک neg, H. *n. m. f.* Presents

at marriages and on other

festive occasions made to re-

lations and to particular ser-

vants which they claim as of

right.

نیکمی جوگی negí, jogí, H. *n. m.*

Dependents to whom it is cus-

tomary to give the neg.

نیل níl, P. *n. m.* Indigo ; blue.

نیل یا نیل کا ماثہہ bigarná,

a vat of indigo being spoiled ; to be

unfortunate ; to hear some-

thing wonderful. نیل گاو níl-gáo,

the white antelope of Pennant and antelope picta of

Pallas. نیل گندن níl gandan,

black and blue. نیل گون níl gún,

cerulean ; azure ; dark

blue. نیل کا تیکہ níl ká tíká,

blame ; disrepute.

نیل níl, A. *n. m.* The Nile ; a

river in Egypt.

نیل nail, A. *n. m.* Acquiring ;

obtaining.

نیلا nilá, P. *adj.* Blue : dark

blue ; azure. نیلا پیلا nílá pílá,

blue and yellow. نیلا تھوہا nílá

- thothá, blue vitriol. نیلا پیلا ہونا nílá pílá honá, to be pale. نیلا
نیلا to beat black and blue.
نیلاب níláb, P. n. m. Name of a river; the Atak.
نیلám nílám, Port. n. m. Auction
نیلایی nílái, H. n. f. Blueness.
نیل بری níl barí, } H. n. f. A
نیل بری níl barí, } lump of indi-
go.
نیلک nílak, P. adj. Blue. n. a sapphire.
نیل کانٹھ níl kanth, S. n. m. Name of a bird; a name of Mahadeo; a peacock; name of a plant; *hyperanthera morunga*.
نیلám, } S. n. m. A
نیل منی níl mani, } gem; a sap-
phire
نیللمبار nílambar, S. n. m. A dark blue sheet of silk.
نیلوفر nilofar, P. n. m. The lotus; nilufer; water lily; nenupher; *nymphaea lotus*.
نیللی nílí, P. adj. Blue; azure.
نیم ním, P. adj. Half; the middle. نیم باز ním báz, half-open.
نیم بارش ním barsh, a poached egg (half-boiled or half fried &c.) نیم پخت ním pukht, half-cooked; half-boiled; parboiled. نیم تار ním tar, half-informed. نیم جان ním ján, half-dead (with fear, &c.) نیم جوش ním josh, coddled نیم خواب ním khwáb, dozing; doze; nap.
نیم خوردہ ním khurdah, half-eaten; the remains of victuals.
نیم راضی ním rází, half-willing.
نیم سوز ním soz, half-roasted.
نیم شب ním shab, mid-night.
نیم گفتہ ním guftah, half-said.
نیم ním, H. n. m. Name of a tree; *melia azedirachta*; margosa tree.
نیم nem, H. n. m. Vow; agreement; rules; by-laws; piety; religious observance. نیم دھرم nem dharm, abstinence; good conduct.
نیم آوات nimávat, S. n. m. System of the followers of Nimánand, a *faqír*.
نیمب nímmb, H. n. m. Name of a tree. See نیم
نیمبولی nímbolí, H. n. f. A necklace of gold and glass beads.
نیمچہ nímchah, P. n. m. A small scimitar or sword; a dagger; a hanger.
نیمان níman, H. adj. Strong; well finished; solid.
نیمہ nímah, P. n. m. A garment.
نیمہ آستین nímá ástín, half-sleeved; a particular kind of jacket. نیمہ شام níma shám, evening.
نیمی nemí, H. adj. Conscientious; chaste.
نین nain, nayan, S. n. m. The eye. نین سکھ nayan sukh, name of a flower; a kind of white cotton cloth.
نینا nainá, H. n. m. A tether; the eyes.
نیند nínđ, H. n. m. Sleep. نیند اچات ہونا nínđ uchát honá, to have sleep broken; to be

- unable to sleep. نڀند بهر سوڻا *niṇḍ bhar sonā*, to sleep soundly; to be at ease.
- نڀندي *nīṇḍī*, H. *adj.* Sleepy; drowsy.
- نڀندا *nīṇḍnā*, H. *v.* To deny.
- نڀيندا *nīṇḍnā*, S. *v.* To blame; to censure.
- نڀيندا *nīṇḍnā*, S. *v.* To sleep.
- نڀندو *nīṇḍú*, S. *n. m.* Sleeper.
- نيو *neo*, H. *n. f.* The foundation.
- نيو ڊالنا *neo ḍālnā*, to lay the foundation; to found.
- نيوا *nívā*, S. *n. m.* Stillness.
- نيوار *nívar*, H. *n. f.* Tape. *See* نوار
- نيوارنا *nevárnā*, H. *v.* To shut out; to exclude; to remove.
- نيوانا *nivāna*, H. *v.* To bend.
- نيوتا *neotā*, H. *n. m.* An invitation.
- نيوتانا *neotánā*, } H. *v.* To invite.
- نيوتنا *neotnā*, }
- نيور *nevar*, } H. *n. m. f.* A sore
- نيول *neval*, } in the feet of a horse; an ornament worn by children on the feet.
- نيورانا *neorānā*, H. *v.* To bow; to bend.
- نيورنا *neorhnā*, H. *v.* To bend.
- نيورانا *neorānā*, H. *v.* To decline; to bow.
- نيوش *niyosh*, P. *Part.* Hearing; hearer; listener.
- نيوشنده *niyoshindah*, P. *n. m.* Hearer; listener.
- نيول *neval*, } H. *n. m.* A weasel;
- نيولا *neolā*, } a mungoose; ferret.
- نيون *neun*, S. *n. m.* Butter.
- نيونا *neonā*, H. *v.* To bend.
- نيونجي *nevanjī*, H. *n. f.* Name of a flower.
- نيه *niyah*, A. *n. m.* Intention; design. *See* نيت *niyat*.
- نيه *neh*, S. *n. m. f.* Affection; kindness; love; friendship.
- نيه *nehā*, *See* نيه *neh*.
- نيه *naihar*, H. *n. m.* A wife's mother's house or family.
- نيه *nehī*, H. *n. m.* A friend.

(و)

, wāo, The 26th letter of the Arabic, 30th of the Persian and 33rd of the Urdu alphabet, it corresponds to *ā* in Sanskrit and Hindi. It stands for six and in ephemerides represents Friday and the sign Libra. It is a labial letter having the sound of *v* or *u* and is one of the *hurūf-i-illat* or the vowels. It is also called *واو عجمي* and *واو فارسي*. It is called *معروف* when it has

the power of *ú* and then it exhibits the full sound of *zamma* or *pesh*. When the quiescent *و* follows a letter having *fatha*, it sounds like *au* and is called. *واو ساكن* in some cases though written it is not pronounced and is called *واو بيان* *ضمة*. After *خ* which has *fatha*, is not pronounced but gives

to the preceding short vowel a mixture of *zamma* and is called. *واو معدوله* váo ma'dula. In Arabic it denotes an oath; as *والله* valláh, by God. In Hindi affixed to words it denotes identity; peculiarity &c. as *دو* dóú, both.

وا, vá, P. *adj.* Open. *adj.* again; back. *prep.* with. *interj.* an expression of pain; ah! oh! *واشد* váshud, became open. *وا کړنا* vá karná, to open. *وامانده* vámandah, tired; fatigued; remaining behind. *وا هوڼا* vá honá, to become open.

وا, vá. H. *pron.* Him; her; it; that.

وابستگان vábastagán, P. *n. m.* Connections; relations; adherents; dependents.

وابسته vábastah, P. *adj.* Bound; related; connected; depending on; an adherent; dependent.

وابس vápas, P. *adj.* Behind; afterwards; then; again; back; returning. *وابس دینا یا* vápas dená yá karná, to return; to give back. *وابس رکھنا* vápas rakhná, to detain; to retard.

وابسین vápasíu, P. *adv.* Latter; last; hindmost.

واثق vásiq, A. *adj.* Strong; robust; firm; secure; depending upon.

واجب vájib, A. *adj.* Necessary; incumbent; proper; worthy; deserving; convenient; meet; just; reasonable. *واجب الادا* vájib-ul-adá, necessary to be discharged (duties &c.);

payable. *واجب التعزیر* vájib-ut-ta'zír, punishable. *واجب التماظیم* vájib-ut-ta'zím, worthy of respect; venerable. *واجب الزیارات* vájib-uz-ziyárat, necessary to be visited. *واجب العرض* vájib-ul-arz, fit to be represented. *m.* a written representation or petition. *واجب القتل* vajib-ul-qatl, deserving death. *واجب الرعايت* vájib-ur-ri-a'yat, deserving honor; worthy of respect. *واجب الوجود* vájib-ul-vajúd, whose existence is necessary; God. *واجبات* vájibát, things; necessary things which are fit to be done.

واجبی vájibí, A. *adj.* Necessary; proper; expedient; allowable.

واچه ۛ váchhire, H. *n. m.* Bravo! well done! aha!

واحد váhid, A. *adj.* One; sole; individual; single. *واحد شاهد* váhid sháhid, God is my witness; giving; bestowing. *واحد* váhid sháhid honá, to give; to offer; to bestow.

واخه vákhe, H. *n. m.* Trouble.

واد vád, S. *n. m.* Discussion; dispute.

وادی vādí, A. *n. f.* A valley; vale; the channel of a river; a river; a desert.

وار vár, H. *n. m.* A blow; wound; assault; leisure. *وار کړنا* vár karná, to attack; to assault. *وار ږ وار* vár par vár, repeated attacks. *وار نه لینه دینا* vár na lene dená, allow no recess or leisure.

دار, *vār*, P. (*In comp*). Like; resembling; endowed with as in *دار شاه* *sháh vār*, worthy of a king *دار امید* *ummid vār*, hopeful.

دارا, *várá*, H. *n. m.* Cheapness; thrift; benefit; gain; a victim.

دارا, *várá pár*, } S. *adv.* On
دار, *vár pár*, } this side and
that; on both sides; through
and through; across. *n.*
bounds.

دارت, *váris*, A. *n. m.* An heir; master; lord; owner; a successor. *دارت هونا* *váris honá*, to inherit.

دارتی, *vársí*, P. *n.* Heritage.

دارد, *várid*, A. *part.* Coming; arriving; approaching. *adj.* being present. *واردات* *várdát*, events; accidents; incidents; occurrence; casualty. *وارد و صادر* *várid-o-sádir*, a guest; a traveller. *وارد هونا* *várid honá*, to arrive; to come.

دارستگی, *várastagí*, P. *n. f.* Deliverance; freedom.

دارسته, *várastah*, P. *adj.* Delivered; saved.

دارفته, *váraftah*, P. *adj.* Wandered; lost.

دارن, *váran*, H. *n. m.* Offerings; oblations; sacrifices.

دارن, *váran*, S. *n. m.* Prohibition; defence.

دارنا, *várná*, H. *v.* To surround; to encircle; to go round; to offer. *داري پهری* *vári pherí*, a ceremony among females of

distributing to the menials money which has been passed over the head of a bride or bridegroom as a sacrifice for her or his welfare. *داري پهری* *vári pherí honá*, to go round any body (as a sign of being an offering or sacrifices for his welfare).

دار, *vár*, } H. (*In Compos.*) It
داري, *vári*, } means a garden;
an enclosure; as *داري دول* *phulvárí*, a flower garden.

دارگی, *várkí*, H. *n. m.* A custom-er.

دار, *váz*, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Open; back; again.

دارزون, *vázún*, } P. *adj.* Invert-
دارزن, *vázhún*, } ed; preposter-
دارزنون, *vázghún*, } ous; contrary.

دارديو, *vásdeo*, S. *n. m.* A name of Krishna.

دارسطه, *vástah*, A. *n. m.* Account; sake; connection; relation; cause: reason. *واسطه* *vasítah*, means; medium; motive; cause.

دارسط, *váste*, P. *prep.* For; for the sake of. *واسطي* *vásti*, a reed; a pen.

دارس, *vási*, A. *adj.* Ample; capacious; wide.

دارسوخت, *vásokht*, P. *n. m. f.* An impassioned style in poetry.

دارسوخته, *vásokhtah*, P. *adj.* Inflamed; impassioned.

دارسوژ, *vásoz*, P. *n. m.* Burning; ardour.

دارشده, *vá-shudah*, P. *adj.* Opened; expanded; vanished; dispersed.

اصل, *vásil*, A. *adj.* Joined ; coupled ; arrived ; one who enjoys the society of the beloved. باقي اصل, *vásil báqí*, collections and balances.

واضح, *vázih*, A. *adj.* Evident ; manifest ; obvious ; clear.

واضع, *vaze'*, A. *part.* Placing ; establishing. *n.* an inventor ; a founder.

واعظ, *vái'z*, A. *n. m.* A monitor ; a preacher ; an adviser.

وافر, *váfir*, A. *adj.* Abundant ; plentiful ; copious ; much ; many ; opulent ; ample.

وافي, *váfí*, A. *adj.* Sincere ; honorable ; entire ; complete ; plentiful ; adequate ; enough.

واقي, *váq*, A. *n. m.* A kind of bird.

واقع, *váqá'*, A. *part.* Befalling ; occurring ; arriving : appearing ; situate, *n. m.* accident ; event ; occurrence ; a casualty ; death intelligence. واقع هونا, *váqe' honá*, to happen ; to occur ; to befall. واقع ميب, *váqai men*, in reality ; in fact ; actually.

واقعة, *váqe'á*, A. *n. m.* Event ; incident ; news ; intelligence ; death واقعة نويس, *váqe'á navis*, an intelligencer.

واقعي, *váqe'i*, A. *adv.* Verily ; in reality ; actually ; certainly ; truly. *adj.* true ; real.

واقف, *váqif*, A. *adj.* Acquainted ; aware of ; experienced ; conversant ; knowing ; learned sensible. واقف هونا, *váqif honá*, to be acquainted. واقف حال يا كار, *váqif hál yá kár*, experienced ; expert ; a connoisseur

váqif-i-hál yá kár, experienced ; expert ; a connoisseur واقف نا, *ná-waqif*, unacquainted ; unaware ; ignorant ; inexperienced.

واقفيت, *váqfiyat*, A. *n. f.* Experience ; information ; knowledge ; intelligence ; acquaintance.

وال, *vál*, } H. (*In compos.*)
والا, *válá*, } Agent, doer ; keeper ; inhabitant ; master ; lord ; owner ; as in وال, *rakhwál*, a keeper. وال ناو, *náo válá*, boatman. وال گھر, *ghar válá*, keeper or master of the house. وال دلي, *dillí válá*, an inhabitant of Delhi. وال لکھنے, *likhne válá*, one who writes ; a writer. وال ہونے, *hone válá*, about to be, becoming.

والا, *válá*, P. *adj.* Exalted in dignity ; high, وال جاہ, *válá jáh*, of exalted dignity. وال شان, *válá shán*, high in rank or dignity. وال قدر, *válá qadr*, of high rank.

والد, *válid*, A. *n. m.* A father.

والدة, *válidah*, A. *n. f.* A mother.

والدين, *válidain*, A. *n. m.* Parents.

والہ, *váleh*, A. *adj.* Mad with love ; stupefied ; astonished.

والي, *válf*, H. *n. fem.* Agent ; doer. See وال

وام, *vám*, P. *n. m.* Debt ; credit ; lending ; borrowing ; colour.

واماندگی, *vámándagí*, P. *n. f.* The remaining behind ; inability.

وامق, *vámíq*, A. *n. m.* A lover.

وان, *ván*, S. (*In compos.*) Possessing ; as وان دهن, *dhan ván*, possessing wealth ; rich,

وان van, H. *adj.* Contrac. of هان, there ; in that place.

وانچھت, vānchhit, S. *adj.* Wish-
ed for ; desired.

واويل, vāvailá, P. *n. m.* Lamenta-
tion. *interj.* ; alas !

وا, vāh, H. *interj.* Bravo ! well
done ! alas ! fy ! وا وا يا وا,
vāh vā yā vāh, Bravo ! excel-
lent ; hallo ! how strange !

وا, vāhi, H. *pro. m. f.* Him ;
her ; it ; that ; to him ; to
her ; to that

واهب, vāhib, A. *n. m.* A giver.
adj. liberal ; generous.
واهب العطايا, vāhib-ul-a'táyá,
God ; the giver of all gifts.

واهم, vāhim, A. *part.* Thinking ;
being of opinion.

واهمه, vāhimá, A. *n. m.* Fancy ;
imagination ; whim.

واهي, vāhí, A. *adj.* Weak ; crazy ;
ill-founded. *n. m.* a vagrant ;

a loose character. واهايات, vāhi-
yát, absurdities ; nonsense.

واهي تباهي, vāhí tabáhí, absurd ;
nonsense. واهي تباهي بكنا, vāhí
tabáhí bakná, to talk non-
sense.

واي, vae, A. *interj.* Alas ! fy !

وايو, váyu, S. *n. f.* Air ; wind.

وبا, vabá, A. *n. f.* The plague ;
pestilence.

وبال, vabál, A. *n. m. f.* Burden ;
an unhealthy climate : a
crime ; punishment for a
fault ; plague : misfortune ;
ruin ; curse. *adj.* painful.

وات, vat, S. *particle.* As ; like ;
resembling.

واتا, vatá, H. *adj.* That much ;
so many ; so much.

واتد, vaticd, yá vatad, A. *n. m.* A
peg ; a pin. واتد الارض, vaticd-ul-
arz, the antipodes.

واتر, vatar, A. (*Geom.*) The hypo-
tenuse.

واتسل, vatsal, S. *adj.* Affectionate ;
kind.

واتنا, vitná, H. *adj.* That much
See واتنا,

واتيرة, vatírá, A. *n. m.* A path ; a
way ; manner ; habit ; cus-
tom. واتيرة نيك, nek vatírá, of
good manners.

واتاتانا, vaṭvatáná, H. *v.* To babble ;
to chatter ; to gabble ; to
jabber.

واتاتنا, vaṭvatná, H. *v.* To chatter.

واتاتني, vaṭvatí, H. *n. m. f.* Bab-
bler ; babble.

واثق, vasq, A. *n. m.* Confidence ;
faith.

واثق, vasúq, A. *n. m.* Strength ;
firmness ; steadfastness ;
confiding in.

واثق, vasíq, A. *adj.* Firm ; steady ;
strong.

واثقات, vasíqat, A. *n. f.* Firmness ;
solidity ; confidence ; faith ;
a bond ; obligation ; a written
agreement.

واثقة, vasíqá, A. *n. m.* A written
agreement. *See* اثقة,

واجاهت, vajáhat, A. *n. f.* Respect,
respectability ; appearance ;
aspect ; position.

واجب, vajab, P. *n. m.* A span ;
nine inches.

وجد, *vajd*, A. *n. m.* Ecstasy; rapture; excessive love; transport; frenzy. **وجد مين أنا**, *vajd men áná*, to get a religious fit; to be enraptured.

وجدان, *vajdán*, A. *n. m.* Rapture; ecstasy.

وجع, *vaja'*, A. *n. m.* Disease; pain; affliction; complaint; mourning. **وجع مفاصل**, *vaja' mufásil*, rheumatism.

وجوب, *vajúb*, A. *n. m. f.* Necessity; obligation; expediency.

وجود, *vajúd*, A. *n. m.* Invention; existence; essence; being; body; substance. **با وجود**, *bá vajúd*, with the existence of; notwithstanding; although.

وجوه, *vajúh*, A. *plur.* of **وجه**, Reasons; causes.

وجوهات, *vajúhát*, A. *plur.* of **وجه**, Reasons; causes.

وجه, *vajh*, A. *n. f.* Cause; reason; mode; way; face; appearance; resemblance; wages; salary; money. **وجه تسميه**, *vajh-i-tasmiyá*, the etymology of words; the cause of giving any particular name. **وجه حال**, *vajh-i-hál*, mode of living; state of circumstances.

وجهها, *vajhá*, A. *n. m.* Allowance; pension; salary.

جيد, *vajíh*, A. *adj.* Of a good countenance or appearance; respectable.

وحدانيت, *vahdáníyat*, A. *n. f.* Unity; the belief in the oneness of God.

وحدت, *vahdat*, A. *n. f.* Unity; the being one.

وحش, *vahsh*, A. *n. m.* A wild beast.

وحشت, *vahshat*, A. *n. f.* Fright; fear; dread; horror; loneliness; solitude; wildness; barbarity; savageness; ferocity. **وحشت اثر**, *vahshat asar*, terror-exciting; frightful.

وحشت انگيز, *vahshat angez*, terrible; shocking; horrible. **وحشت زده**, *vahshat zadah*, aghast; terrified; struck with loneliness. **وحشت ناك**, *vahshat nák*, frightful.

وحشي, *vahshí*, A. *adj.* Wild; savage; ferocious; a wild beast; a brute; a savage.

وحل, *vahal*, H. *n. m.* Slime; mud; mire; ooze.

وحوش, *vahúsh*, A. *plur.* of **وحش**, Wild beasts.

وحي, *vahí*, A. *n. f.* Divine revelation; inspiration.

وحيد, *vahíd*, A. *adj.* Alone; unique; singular. **وحيد العصر**, *vahidul-a'sr*, the nonpareil of his age.

ود, *vadd*, A. *n. m.* Love; friendship.

ودد, *vadúd*, A. *n. m.* Love; friendship.

وداع, *vidá'*, A. *n. m.* Farewell; adieu; bidding farewell. **وداع**, *vidá'*

وداع, *vidá' karná*, to bid farewell; to dismiss. **الوداع**, *al-vidá'*, farewell! also the last Friday of the month of Ramzán.

وَدَاعِي, vidá'í, A. *adj.* Bidding farewell.

وَدِيعَت, vadiá't, A. *n. f.* Deposit; trust. وَدِيعَت حَيَات, vadiá't-i-hayát, death; depositing one's life.

وَر, var, P. *contr.* of وَكَ, And if; possessing; enjoying.

وَر, var, A. *adv.* Beyond.

وَرَا, vará, A. *adv.* Behind; beyond; besides.

وَرَاث, virásat, A. *n. f.* Heritage; heirship.

وَرَاد, varrád, A. *n. m.* A gardener.

وَرَث, varsa, A. *n. m.* Heritage; a bequest. وَرَثَا, vurasá, heirs.

وَرْد, vard, A. *n. m.* A rose; a flower; the leaf of a flower; a petal.

وَرْد, vird, A. *n. m.* Access; approach; daily use; task; a portion of the *Qurán* fixed for reading at a certain time; continual motion; a halting place; a stage. وَرْد زَبَانِ هَرْنَا, vird zabán honá, to have by heart. وَرْد كَرْنَا, to repeat.

وَرْدِي, vardí, H. *n. f.* Uniform.

وَرَزْش, varzish, P. *n. f.* Abstinence; sobriety; custom; habit; athletic exercise.

وَرْتَا, vartá, A. *n. m.* A labyrinth; a maze; whirlpool; embarrassment; any situation of danger and difficulty.

وَرَا', vara', A. *n. f.* Timidity; fear of God; temperance; continence.

وَرْغَلَانَا, vargaláná, H. *v.* To deceive; to decoy; to seduce; to tempt.

وَرَق, varaq, A. *n. m.* A leaf; a card; a slice. وَرَقْ اُوتَارْنَا, varaq útárná, to slice; to cut fine.

وَرَق تَرَاشْنَا, varaq taráshná, to cut cards. وَرَق الْكِيَال, varaq-ul-khyál, an intoxicating drug; *cannabis sativa*.

وَرَقِي, varqí, A. *adj.* Leaf-like.

وَرَلَا, varlá, H. *adv.* On this side.

وَرَم, varam, A. *n. m.* A swelling; tumour. *adj.* inflated; enraged. وَرَم كَرْنَا, to swell. وَرَم هُوْنَا, to be inflated.

وَرَن, varnah, P. (for وَكَرَن) And if not; otherwise; although.

وَرُود, vurúd, A. *n. m.* Arrival; coming; appearing; descending; alighting.

وَرِ, vare, H. *adj.* On this side; near.

وَرِي, vari, H. *n. f.* A quit rent.

وَرَات, vizárat, A. *n. f.* The office of a Vazir or prime minister; ministry.

وَرَزَان, vazzán, A. *n. m.* A great weigher; a great composer of verses.

وَرَز, vizr, A. *n. m.* A crime; sin; fault; arms; a burden; a load.

وَرَزَارَا, vazarà, A. *n. plur. of* وَرَزَار, Ministers.

وَرَزَن, vazn, A. *n. m.* Weight; weighing; measure; metre; rhyme; verse; reputation; honor; examination.

وَرَزْنِي, vaznÍ, A. *adj.* Heavy; weighty.

وزیدہ, vazídah, P. *adj.* Blown.

وزیر, vazír, A. *n. m.* A minister of state. وزیر اعظم, vazír á'zam, vazír-ul-vazrá, the grand Vazír; prime minister.

وزیری, vazírí, A. *n. f.* The office of a minister of state; ministry.

وس, vis, H. *pron.* 3rd pers. sing. (same as أس) him; her; it; that

وساطت, vasátat, A. *n. f.* Means; mediation; medium.

وسالت, vasálat, A. *n. f.* Mediation; channel; means; medium.

وست, vastu, S. *n. f.* Thing; matter; substance.

واستر, vastra, S. *n. m.* Cloth; clothes. See بستر.

واسدیو, vasdeva, S. *n. m.* Name of the father of Krishna.

وسطا, vast, A. *n. m. f.* The middle; the centre. *adj.* middling; central; suitable: just; proper; average; moderate.

وسطی, vastí, A. *adj.* Middling; average.

واسعت, vas'at, A. *n. f.* Latitude; amplitude; space; extent; leisure; convenience; opportunity; ease.

واسمہ, vasmah, A. *n. m.* The leaves of wood or indigo.

واسواس, vasvás, A. *n. m.* Doubt; suspense; hesitation; suspicion; dread; perplexity; superstition; temptation of the devil.

واسواسی, vasvási, A. *adj.* Doubtful; distracting; apprehensive; scrupulous.

واسوسہ, vasvasah, A. *n. m.* Temptation; evil suggestion.

وہ, vise, H. *pro.* (same as اے) him; her; it; to him; to her; to it.

واسیثہ, vasíth, H. *n. m.* Agent; ambassador.

واسیع, vasi', A. *adj.* Extensive; large; spacious; roomy.

واسیلہ, vasílah, A. *n. m.* Affinity; cause; occasion; support; means. واسیلہ دار, vasílah dár, a client; a dependent.

واش, vash, P. (*In compos.*) Like; resembling; as. واش حور, húr vash, resembling a fairy.

واشن, vishnu, S. *n. m.* The deity in the charater of preserver.

وصال, visál, A. *n. m.* Meeting; interview; connection; intercourse; society; enjoyment.

وصف, vashf, A. *n. m.* Praise; encomium; description; merit; virtue; quality; epithet.

وصل, vasl, A. *n. m.* Meeting; union; connection. وصل کرنا, to unite; to paste; to attach.

وصلت, vaslat, A. *n. f.* Conjunction; meeting; joining.

وصلچہ, vaslchah, P. *n. m.* A shred; a remnant.

وصلی, vaslí, P. *n. f.* Two pieces of paper &c. pasted together to practise handwirting upon. *adj.* copulative.

واسمت, vasmah, A. *n. f.* Reproach; disgrace; crime; fault; torpor.

وصول vusúl, A. n. m. Arrival ; acquisition وصول کرنا to collect ; to realise ; to recover.

وصي vasi, A. n. m. An executor ; administrator ; preceptor.

وصیت vasiyat, A. n. f. A last will and testament ; a legacy ; a bequest ; precept ; mandate ; making a will. وصیت نامه vasiyat nama, a last will or testament. وصیت کرنا to bequeath ; to leave by will ; to advise.

وصید vasíd, A. n. f. The threshhold of a house.

وَضاء vazá'at, A. n. f. Humility ; humiliation.

وضع vaza', A. n. f. Situation ; state ; condition ; manner ; mode ; procedure ; position ; conduct ; behaviour ; style. وضع vaza' hamal, abortion ; miscarriage. وضع کرنا to deduct ; to subtract.

وضو vazú A. n. m. f. Ablution.

وَدُوح vazúh, A. n. m. Evidence ; proof.

واذیم vazí', A. adj. Ignoble ; base ; low n. a deposit ; a trust.

واتد vatic, A. adj. Firm ; solid ; confirmed ; corroborated.

واتر vatar, A. n. m. A necessary thing ; necessity ; use.

وطن vatan, A. n. m. Native country ; residence ; abode ; home ; country.

واتنی vatní, A. adj. Belonging to one's country.

واتی vattí, A. n. f. Subigere mulieren ; coition ; kicking ; treading under foot.

وظایف vazáef, A. n. (plur. of وظیفه) pensions ; salaries, daily prayers.

وظیفه vazifah, A. n. m. A pension ; stipend ; salary ; a daily performance or task ; Mahomedan daily ; worship ; any thing agreed on ; land bestowed in gift for past services. وظیفه دار vazifadár, a stipendiary ; a pensioner.

وظیفی vazífí, A. adj. Relating to a pension or customary task ; daily ; customary.

وعدہ va'dah, A. n. m. A promise ; a vow, an agreement ; a bargain ; appointment. وعدہ خلاف va'dah khiláf, a false promise ; one who does not keep his word, وعدہ شکن va'dah shikan, a promise-breaker. وعدہ فراموش va'dah farámosh, one who forgets his promise. وعدہ کرنا to promise ; to appoint ; to make a bargain. وعدہ گاہ va'dah gáh, place of appointment or assignment. وعدہ وعید va'dah va'id, evading a promise. وعدہ وفا va'dah vafá, true to one's word ; punctual.

وعظ va'z, A. n. m. Advice ; admonition ; sermon ; preaching. وعظ کرنا یا کہنا kahná, to preach ; to exhort ; to admonish.

وعید va'id, A. n. f. Threat ; denunciation ; promising any thing good.

وفا vagá, A. n. f. War ; battle ; tumult ; clamour.

وغيره vagairah, A. conj. *Elce-tera*; and so forth; and others.

ونا vafá, A. n. m. f. Performing a promise; observation of faith; sincerity; sufficiency. وفا beganá, faithless. وفا پرست vafá parast, faithful; sincere. وفا پيشگمي vafá peshgí, fidelity. وفا پيشه vafá peshah, faithful; sincere. وفادار vafádár, faithful; sincere: constant. وفا كرن vafá karná, to perform (a promise); to suffice. وفا كيش vafá kesh, faithful.

وفات vafát, A. n. f. Death; de-
cease; demise.

وفاق vifáq, A. n. m. Concord :
harmony; unanimity.

وفر vafr, A. adj. Full : com-
plete; entire; abundant ;
copious.

وفق vafq, A. n. m. A sufficiency;
concord; congruity.

وفر vafúr, A. n. m. A multitude;
plenty; abundance. adj. full;
complete.

ويقár' A. n. m. Dignity;
estimation; steadiness; cons-
tancy; modesty; mildness;
honour; reputation.

ويقا' vica', A. n. m. Attack in
battle; engagement; inter-
course with a woman.

ويقا'ya' vaqáya', A. n. m. News;
events. ويقا'يا نويس vaqáya'
nagar yá navís, an intelligen-
cer.

وقت vaqt, A. n. m. Time; term;
season; opportunity; adver-
sity. وقت بوخت vaqt ba vaqt,
from time to time. وقت بيوقت

vaqt be vaqt, in season or out
of season : constantly; perpe-
tually. وقت پر vaqt par, in
time; seasonably. وقت پزنا vaqt
parná, to be distressed. وقت
واقت vaqt kátná, to pass away
the time. وقت كے vaqt ke
vaqt, at all times; at the
spur of the moment. وقت نازك
vaqt názuk, delicate times;
critical moment. وقت ناوقت
vaqt ná vaqt, occasionally;
without any stated time.
وقت ياب vaqt yáb, finding an
opportunity.

وفر vaqr, A. n. m. Dignity : ho-
nour; character. adj. mild;
modest; sedate. وفر كهونا vaqt
khoná, to lose one's charac-
ter.

ويقا't vaqa't A. n. f. Weight;
force.

وقف vaqf, A. n. m. Standing;
stopping; understanding;
tranquillity; firmness; cons-
tancy; permanency; a legacy
for pious uses; charitable
endowment. وقف نامه vaqf-ná-
má, a deed of endowment.

وقف vaqfah, A. n. m. Delay;
choking; stopping; retard-
ing; respite; vacancy; pause.

وقفيت vaqqiyat, A. n. f. The book
in which legacies for pious
uses are registered; also *con-
trac. of* واقفيت váqfiyat.

وقر vaqu', A. n. m. A contin-
gency; accident; event.

وقر vaquf, A. n. m. Under-
standing; information; sense;
experience; wisdom. وقردار
vaqufdár, experienced.

کالت, vakálat A. n. f. Embassy ; agency; deputation ; commission ; delegation : pleader-ship. کالت کارنا, vakálat karná, to plead.

کھالنا, vukhálná, H. v. To vomit ; to throw up.

وکیل, vakíl, A. n. m. An agent ; ambassador ; counsellor ; attorney : pleader ; commissioner. وکیل مطلق, vakíl-i-mutlaq, a plenipotentiary ; a vicegerent invested with full powers.

وگر, vagar, P. conj. And if.

ولا, valá, A. n. f. Government ; sway ; kingdom ; nearness ; affinity ; friendship.

ولا, valá, H. adv. Near ; hither.

ولاد, vilád, A. n. f. Procreation ; generation.

ولادت, viládat, A. n. f. Nativity ; birth.

ولايت, viláyat, A. n. f. Country ; dominion ; a foreign country ; prophecy ; the office of a saint

ولايتي, viláyatí, A. adj. European ; foreign. ولايتي بينگن, valáyatí baingan, the tomato or love apple.

والثي, valthí, } H. n. f. Hem or
والتي, valtí, } border of a canopy ; eaves of a house.

ولد, valad, vald, A. n. m. A son ; offspring. ولد الزنا, valad-uz-ziná, a son of a whore ; a bastard. ولد الهرام, valad-ul-harám, a bastard.

ولا ولا, valvalá, } A. n. m. Howl-
ولا ولا, valvalah, } ing ; lamenting ; a tumult ; ardour ; fervour ; noise ; murmur.

ولي, vale, P. adv. But ; yet ; however.

ولي, valí, A. n. m. A prince ; lord ; master ; friend ; friend of God ; saint ; prophet ; servant. ولي عهد, valí a'hd, an heir ; vicegerent. ولي كھنگر, valí khangar, (Ironie.) one's betters. ولي نعمت, valí na'mat, patron ; benefactor ; a title of respect by which a father is addressed.

وليک, valek, } A. conj. But ;
وليکن, valekin, } yet ; however.

ويمان, vimán, S. n. m. A celestial car.

وين, vin, H. pron. Them ; those.

وينشت, vinshit, S. adj. Twenty.

وینواس, vanvás, S. n. m. See بنواس

وينهن, vinhen, H. pron. Them ; those ; to them.

وينھن, vanhín, H. adv. That very time, place &c ; immediately ; exactly there ; on the spot.

و, vo, H. pron. That ; he ; those.

وون, von, H. adv. In that manner ; so. وون کا, von ká vonhín, exactly the same as before.

وونھي, vonhí, } H. adv. See
وونھين, vonhín, }
ووهي, vohí,
ووهين, vohín,

وہ, vuh, H. pron. That ; he ; she ; it.

وہاں, vahán, H. adv. There ; thither ; yonder. وہاں کا, vahán ká vahán, every where ; at that very place. وہاں پر, vahán par, at that place.

وہب, vahab, A. n. m. Giving ; bestowing.

وہلہ, vahlah, H. *n. m.* Attack; onset.

وہم, vahm, A. *n. m.* Imagination; idea; fancy; conjecture; whim; opinion; anxiety; apprehension; doubt; suspicion.

وہمی, vahmí, Imaginary; fanciful; whimsical; ideal.

وہی, vahí, H. *pron.* He himself; that very.

وہین, vahín, H. *adv.* That very time, place &c; immediately; exactly there.

وے, ve, H. *pron.* They; those.

ویا کرن, vyákarn, S. *n. m.* Grammar.

ویتا, vetá, } H. *adj.* So much;
ویتنا, vetná, } that much.

ویران, vírán, P. *adj.* Solitude; desolate place. ویرانہ, víránah, ruined or desolate place. ویرانی, vírání, desolation; destruction; deserted places.

ویس, vais, H. *n. m.* A Vaisya or man of the 3rd or agricultural and mercantile class; age.

وےسا, vaisá, H. *adv.* or *adj.* In that manner; so; such. وےسے کا, vaise ká vaisá, just as before.

وےساہی, vaisá hí, *adv.* In the same manner.

وےسیا, vesyá, H. *n. f.* A harlot; a prostitute.

ویش, vesh, S. *n. m.* Ornament; dress; decoration; a *Vais*.

ویشنو, vaishnava, S. *adj.* Relating or belonging to *Vishnu*, *n.* a sectary or follower of *Vishnu*.

ویل, vail, A. *n. m.* Calamity; revenge. ویل کش, vail kash, vindictive.

وینا, víná, H. *n. m.* A bundle of thread; a skein.

ویچھنا, vaiçchhná, H. *v.* To skin; to lay.

ویوہار, vyohár, S. *n. m.* See بیوہار.

ویہ, vaih, A. *interj.* Welcome! bravo!

(ۛ)

ۛ he, called ہاے ہرز há-i-hawwaz and ہاے مدورہ há-i-mudawwará, is the 27th letter of the Arabic, 31st of the Persian and 34th of the Urdu alphabet. It corresponds to ह in Sanskrit. It is a guttural letter having the sound of the English *h*. When it occurs at the end of a word, it is either perceptible which is called ہاے ظاہر یا جلی یا ملفوظی há-i-záhir yá jalí yá malfúzi, as

in بادشاہ bádsháh, a king, or imperceptible which is called ہاے مخفی یا مکتوبی há-i-mkh-tafí yá maktúbí, as in بہانہ baháná, a pretence. When used to denote a number, it stands for 5, and in almanacs it represents Thursday or Virgo among the signs of the Zodiac.

ۛ há' H. *intj.* Ah! alas! oh! fie! shame.

ہاہوڑا hábúrá, H. n. m. A free-booter; a bugaboo (to frighten children).

ہاہر Hápar, H. n. f. A seed-bed (or rather nursery) for sugarcane.

ہات hát, H. n. m. The hand.
See ہاتھ

ہاتف hátif, P. n. m. An angel: an encomiast; a voice from heaven or from an invisible speaker.

ہاتھ háth, H. n. m. The hand; arm; a cubit; half a yard; possession; power. آنا ہاتھ háth áná, to come into one's hands; to be gained or obtained. اٹھانا ہاتھ háth utháná, to leave off; to refrain from; to cease; to salute by raising the hand to the head; to beat; to give alms.

لینا ہاتھ háth oṭ lená, to receive with both hands open and stretched out together.

باندھنا ہاتھ háth bāndhná, to fasten the hands; to supplicate; to pray. ہا ہا ہا háth baḥhá, to endeavour to get any thing; to gain possession of another's property; to encroach. ہونا ہاتھ háth band honá, to have no

liesure; to be busily engaged in business; to be poor; to be indigent. بھارنا ہاتھ háth bhar-ná, to have the hands wearied or fatigued. بیٹھنا ہاتھ háth baiṭhná, to acquire perfection in any art. ہاتھ پائوں

ہا ہا ہا háth páon phúl jáná, to be confounded or distressed.

پھیلانا ہاتھ háth páon phailáná, to extend one's business.

ماریا ہاتھ háth pair márná, to strive; to endeavour; to toil; to struggle; to sprawl.

دہنا ہاتھ háth patthar tale dabná, to be helpless; to be unable to act. ہاتھ پر

رہنا háth par dhare rahná, to be in readiness. ہاتھ پڑنا háth paṛná, to come into one's possession. ہاسارنا ہاتھ háth pasárná, to ask; to beg; to be ready to accept. ہاتھ

لیجنا ہاتھ háth pakre lejáná, to take a person by the hand. ہاتھ پھول háth phúl, name of a plant, ہاتھ ہاتھ háth pherná, to caress; to coax. ہاتھ پھکنا háth phekná, to fence. جوڑنا ہاتھ háth joṛná, to supplicate; to entreat earnestly; to pray. جہازنا ہاتھ háth jhárná, to give; to bestow; to have no concern. ہاتھ

جھوٹا ہاتھ háth jhúṭá honá, to have the hands defied; to lose the power of the hand. ہاتھ

چاٹنا háth chátná, to relish any food exceedingly; to lick one's lips. چالاکی ہاتھ háth chálakí, sleight of hand. ہاتھ

دھنا háth dhoná, to be disappointed; to relinquish. ہاتھ

دھوکے پیچھے ہونا háth dhoke piche paṛná, to pursue closely in spite of every thing;

to persecute. ہاتھ دینا háth dená, to have concern in ; to make a bargain. ہاتھ ڈالنا háth dálná, to meddle; to interfere; to encroach. ہاتھ روکنا háth rokná, to prevent ; to cease. ہاتھ سہیٹنا háth sameṭná, to refrain from giving. ہاتھ سے جانا háth se jáná, to lose ; to be helpless. ہاتھ صاف کرنا háth sáf karná, to learn to practise or exercise any art ; to slay ; to discharge from office. ہاتھ کاٹنا háth káṭná, to sigh; to lament. ہاتھ کانوں پر رکھنا háth kánon par rakhná, to be astonished ; to envy vehemently. ہاتھ کرنا háth karná, to subdue ; to have possession. ہاتھ کمزور پر رکھنا háth kamar par rakhná, to be very weak. ہاتھ کھینچنا háth khínchná, to refrain; to desist; to abstain. ہاتھ لگانا háth lagáná, to meddle ; to handle. to reprove ; to punish ; to torment ; to begin ; to be employed in any business. ہاتھ لگنا háth lagná, to come to hand ; to be got ; to be obtained ; to be acquired. ہاتھ مارنا háth márná, to promise ; to acquire ; to plunder ; to wound with a sword. ہاتھ ملانا háth miláná, to shake hands ; to prepare for wrestling. ہاتھ ملنا háth malná, to regret ; to repent ; to lament.

آنا ہاتھ háth men áná, to possess; to hold in subjection. ہاتھوں ہاتھ háthon háth, out of hand ; quickly.

ہاتھ háthá, S. n. m. The hand ; possession ; power. ہاتھ پائی ہاتھ háthá pái karná, to scuffle or struggle together.

ہاتھ پھپھی ہاتھ háthá pahchí, S. n. f. Name of a game.

ہاتھ جوڑی ہاتھ háthá joṛí, H. n. f. name of a plant ; *lycopodium imbricatum*.

ہاتھی ہاتھی háthí, H. n. m. An elephant. ہاتھی دانت háthí dánt, elephant's tooth ; ivory. ہاتھی ہاتھی háthí ván, elephant-keeper or driver.

ہاتھی háthí, H. n. m. Elephant. See ہاتھی

ہات háť, H. n. f. A market ; a moveable market or fair ; a shop.

ہاتھ ہاتھ háťú, H. n. m. A market-man.

ہاتھ háth, H. n. f. Market.

ہاتھی hájí, A. n. m. A satirist ; one who has performed his pilgrimage to Mecca.

ہادی hádí, A. n. m. A director ; a leader ; a guide.

ہار hár, H. In compounds it means the performer of any action ; as ہار دیکھن dekhan hár, seer.

ہار hár, S. n. m. A necklace of pearls &c. ; a wreath ; a chaplet ; a flock ; pasturage, n. f. loss ; forfeiture. ہار مان لینا یا

هارا *hár mán lená yá mánná*,
to acknowledge all lost; to
give up in despair; to feel
tired. هار جيت *hár jít*, gamb-
ling; hazarding. هارنا *hárná*,
to be overcome; to lose; to be
tired. هار مين رهنا *hár men*
rahná, to be the loser.

هارا *hárá*, *n. m.* A necklace of
pearls; a chaplet. (*In compo.*)
performer of any act; as لکڑهارا
lakaṛ hárá, a wood-cutter.

هار سينگار *hár singár*, *S. n. m.*
The weeping nyctanthes. *See*
هرسينگار

هارال *háral*, *S. n. m.* A kind of
pigeon. *See* هاريل

هارنا *hárná*, *H. v.* To be over-
come; to be unsuccessful;
to lose; to be tried. بچن يا بات
هارنا *bachan yá bát hárná*, to
promise. هارنا همت *himmat*
hárná, to lose courage.

هارون *hárún*, *A. adj.* Wicked;
roguish.

هارون *hárún*, *Heb. n. m.* Aaron;
the brother of Moses. هارون
رشيد *Hárún Rashíd*, the fifth
Khalifah of the house of
Abbás and twenty sixth from
Muhammad.

هاريل *háriyal*, *S. n. m.* A kind
of pigeon; *columba hurriala*
adj. of a green colour.

هار *hár*, *H. n. m.* A bone. هار يا
هار جور *hár yá har jor*, a medi-
cinal plant; *cissus quadrangu-*
laris.

هاضم *házim*, *A. adj.* Digestive;
soft; loose; languid; relaxed.

هاضم *házimah*, *A. n. m.* The
digestive power.

هال *hál*, *H. adj.* Quick.

هال *hál*, *H. n. f.* The tire of a
wheel.

هال *hál*, *H. n. f.* Shake; shak-
ing; jerk. هال لگنا *hál lagná*,
to shake.

هالا *hálá dolá*, *H. n. m.* Shak-
ing; agitation; earthquake.

هالک *hálík*, *A. adj.* Destructive;
killed; perishing.

هالم *hálím*, *H. n. m.* Cress;
cresses; *lepidum sativum*.

هالنا *hálná*, *H. v.* To shake. *See*
هلنا

هاله *háláh*, *P. n. m.* A halo; the
nimbus.

هامان *hámán*, *P. n. m.* Name of
a brother of Abraham; Pha-
roah's minister.

هامون *hámún*, *P. n. m.* A de-
sert; a plain; a level ground.

هامي بهرنا *hámí bharná*, *H. v.*
To consent; to confirm; to be-
lieve; to acknowledge; to
confess; to allow; to own.
See هامي بهرنا

هان *hán*, *háni*, *S. n. f.* Loss;
harm; injury; slaughter.

هان *hán*, *H. adj.* Yes; aye; in-
deed; forsooth; by the by;
here; hither.

هان *hán*, *P. interj.* Make haste!
let it not be! far from it!

هانپنا *hánpná*, } *H. v.* To pant;
هانپنهان *hánphná*, } to breathe
heavily; to be out of breath.

هاندنا hándná, H. *v.* To wander ;
to ramble.

هاندی hándí, H. *n. f.* A pot ; a
small caldron.

هانس háns, S. *n. m.* A duck ;
a goose ; a swan.

هانس háns, H. *n.* See هانسل

هانسی hánsí, H. *n. f.* Laughter ;
joke ; derision.

هانك hánk, S. *n. f.* Cry ; call ;
driving. هانك پكار hánk pukár,
uproar, outcry. هانك مارنا
hánk márná, to bawl after ;
to call to.

هانك هانكا hánká hánk, H. *n.*
m. f. Driving ; continuous
driving.

هانكنا hánkna, H. *v.* To drive,
to bawl to.

هانكي Hánkí, H. *n. f.* A vessel
in which *sevain* or vermicelli
is prepared ; a sieve.

هانگر Hángar, H. *n. m.* A shark.

هانن hánn, } H. *adj* Yes.
هان هین, hánnin,

هانی hání, S. *adj.* Occasioning
loss.

هاو háo, S. *n. m.* Coquetry ;
airs ; dalliance ; bluish-
ment. هاو بهار háo bháo,
charm ; attraction ; welcome ;
dalliance.

هائو Hàú, H. *n. m.* A bugbear ;
a term used to frighten
children.

هائو háw háw, *n. f.* Want ;
avarice ; ambition ; demand ;
thirst ; cry.

هاون hávan, P. *n. m.* A mortar.
هاون بسته Hávan-dastah, P.
Pestle and mortar.

هاله há há, H. *n. m.* Flattery ;
earnest request ; supplica-
tion. هاله ها كهائا há há kháná,
to wheedle ; to beseech ; to
entreat.

هاله há há, A. *n. m.* Laughing ;
ha ha ! هاله ها هي هي há há hí
hí, laughing. هاله جگي جگي há há jigí jigí, an expres-
sion of approbation and of
earnest request.

هاله há há, S. *interj.* Alas ! ah !
هاله ها ها há há kár, S. *n. m.*

Consternation.

هاله háe, H. *interj.* Alas ! ah !
n. f. A sigh.

هایل háil, *adj.* Lying in the
way ; impeding.

هالزا habrá, H. *adj.* Ill-shaped ;
clumsy ; awkward.

هابر دابر habar dabar, H. *adv.*
Hurry-scurry.

هيبه hibah, A. *n. m.* A gift ; a
bequest ; grant. هيبه نامه hibah
námah, a deed of gift. هيبه كرنا
to bequeath.

هپ hap, H. *n. m.* Act of sudden-
ly snatching with the mouth ;
eating up ; the sound made
by a compression of the lips.
هپ كرنا يا كر جانا to gulp down ;
to eat up ; to swallow. هپ جهپ
hap jhap, quick.

هپا happá, H. *n. m.* Pap ; soft
food. هپا كرنا to eat ; to eat up.

هت hut, H. *interj.* Begone ! fy !

هت hat, H. *n. m.* See هات

hit, S. n. m. Love ; friendship ; affection.

hatak, A. n. f. Disrespect ; affront. هتک کرنا to disgrace ; to defame. هتک عزت کرنا i'zzat karná, to bring disgrace on ; to defame.

hitkár, } S. n. m. A
hitkárí, } friend ; a benefactor.

hitkárí, S. n. f. Friendship ; love.

Hatná, H. v. To kill.

hatní, H. n. f. A female elephant. See. هتھنی

hitú, S. n. m. A friend.

hato, H. v. Was.

hattú, H. adj. From hand.

hataurá, H. n. m. Sledge-hammer.

hataurí, H. n. f. A small hammer.

hath, Contract. of هاتھ a hand. هاتھ پھول hath phúl,

a kind of firework ; an ornament. هاتھ پھیر hath pher, sleight of hand ; borrowing.

hath katí, name of a

cut with the sword or club, هاتھ کارى hath karí, handcuff ;

manacle. هاتھ لیوا hath levá,

a ceremony in marriage among the Hindus in which

the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm

to palm. هاتھ نال hath nál, a small cannon carried on

elephants &c.

hatthá, H. n. m. A handle ; a shovel ; a baker's peel ; a sleeve.

hathras, H. n. m. Toying ; amorous dalliance ; self-pollution ; onanism ; masturbation.

hatharí, H. n. f. A handle ; a winch.

hathkhandá, H. n. m. Manual dexterity ; legerdemain ; knack.

hathní, H. n. f. A female elephant.

hathautí, H. n. f. Dexterity ; art ; skill.

hathaurá, H. n. m. A sledge-hammer.

hathaurí, H. n. f. A small hammer.

hathí, H. n. f. A brush for rubbing down horses ; a hair glove ; a rubber.

hathiyá, S. n. m. The 13th mansion of the moon ; *corvus* ; the breaking up of the rains.

hathiyá kí ráh, the milky way ; the galaxy.

hathyár, H. n. m. A tool ; arms ; weapons ; apparatus.

hathyár bāndhná, to wear arms ; to arm. هاتھیار بندن

hathyár band, armed.

hathiyáná, H. v. To seize.

hathyái, H. n. f. Murder ; slaughter ; violence.

hathelá, H. n. m. A thief ; a robber.

hathelí, H. n. The palm of the hand هاتھیلی پر سر رکھنا

hathelí par sar rakhná, to be careless of one's life. هاتھیلی دینا

hathelí dená yá lagáná,

- to help. هتهيلي كهجلانا hathelí khujláná, to itch (the palm). (a superstition that some money will come to hand).
- هتي hatí, H. *v. f.* of هتو Was.
- هتي Hití, H. *n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; a well-wisher.
- هتيا hatyá, H. *n. f.* Murder ; slaughter ; the sin of killing a man, a cow &c.
- هتيار hatyár, H. *n. m.* See هتيار
- هتيارا hatyará, H. *n. m.* A murderer ; an assassin ; a wretch ; a villain. *adj.* inhumane ; bloody.
- هتياري hatyárí, H. *n. f.* See هتيار
- هتهيلي hatelí, H. *n. f.* See هتهيلي
- هت hat, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy ; perverseness.
- هتا هتا hattá katṭá, H. *adj.* Stout and active ; robust ; vigorous.
- هتانا hatáná, H. *v.* To repel ; to worst ; to foil ; to drive backwards ; to push back.
- هتاو hatáo, H. *n. m.* Retiring ; flinching ; falling back.
- هتال hattál, H. *n. f.* Shutting up all the shops in a market.
- هتكانا hatkáná, H. *v.* To stop.
- هتكاتك hatká hatkí, H. *n. f.* Driving back ; struggling.
- هتاكنا hatakná, H. *v.* To be repulsed ; to retreat ; to move ; to stop ; to hazzle.
- هتانا hatná H. *v.* To go or fall back ; to be driven back ; to retire ; to recede ; to shrink ; to be defeated.
- هتاو hatvá, H. *n. m.* A person employed in a market to measure rice, grain, &c.
- هتاوئي hatváí, H. *n. f.* The office of a هتاوئي
- هتهه hatḥ, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy ; crossness ; unpersuadeableness ; disobedience. هتهه كرتا hatḥ karná, to be obstinate ; to be peevish. هتهه دهرمي hatḥ dharmí, obstinacy ; perverseness.
- هتههه hatṭhar, H. *n. m.* Hurry ; impatience.
- هتهههه hatḥarná, H. *v.* To hurry ; to be impatient.
- هتههههه hatḥná, H. *v.* To be peevish ; to be perverse ; to show obstinacy.
- هتهههههه hatḥí, H. *adj.* Peevish ; obstinate.
- هتههههههه hatḥílá, H. *adj.* Peevish ; obstinate ; teasing.
- هتهههههههه hatṭí, H. *n. f.* Flock.
- هتههههههههه hatṭí, H. *n. f.* Market.
- هتهههههههههه hatiyá, H. *n. f.* Market.
- هتههههههههههه hatílá, H. *adj.* See هتهههههههههههه
- هتههههههههههههه hijr, A. *n. m.* Separation ; absence ; desertion of country or friend.
- هتهههههههههههههه hijrán, A. *n. m.* See هتهههههههههههههه
- هتههههههههههههههه hijrat, A. *n. f.* Separation ; departure from one's country and friends ; flight ; the flight of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina on the 15th July 622 A. D.
- هتهههههههههههههههه hijrí, A. *adj.* Of the *hijrat* ; an era.
- هتههههههههههههههههه hijrá, H. *n. m.* A hermaphrodite ; a eunuch.
- هتهههههههههههههههههه hajm, A. *n. m.* Driving ; repulsing ; extirpation ; attacking suddenly ; thickness.

- هجو hajo, A. *n. f.* Satire ; a lampoon ; a pasquinade. هجو ملى hajo malîh, apparent praise but real satire ; irony. هجو كرنا hajo karnâ, to satirise. هجو گو hajo go, a satirist.
- هجوم hujûm, A. *n. m.* A crowd ; a mob ; a concourse ; an attack.
- هجه hijje, A. *n. m. f.* Spelling.
- هچ hoch, H. *adj.* Infatuated ; mad. هچ جانا hoch jânâ, to miss.
- هچار هچار hachar machar, H. *n. m.* Dispute ; excuse. هچار هچار كرنا hachar machar karnâ, to hesitate ; to falter.
- هچكا hachkâ, H. *n. m.* A jolt ; a shock.
- هچكارا hichkârâ, P. *adj.* Useless ; bad.
- هچكانا hichkânâ, H. *v.* To jolt.
- هچكانا hichkichânâ, H. *v.* To doubt ; to hesitate ; to falter.
- هچكچي hichkichî, H. *n. f.* Hesitation. هچكچي باندھنا hichkichî bândhnâ, to gnash the teeth.
- هچكنا hichaknâ, H. *v.* to draw back from ; to shrink ; to waver.
- هچكولا hachkolâ, H. *n. m.* A jolt.
- هچكي hichkî, H. *n. f.* The hic-cough.
- هد had, A. *n. m.* Breaking ; demolishing ; ruining. *adj.* liberal.
- هدايا hadâyâ, A. *n. plur.* of هديه Presents.
- هدايت hidâyat A. *n. f.* Guidance ; instruction ; righteousness.
- هدرات hadrat, H. *n. m.* Quaking ; trembling ; earthquake.
- هدرنا hadarnâ, H. *v.* To quake ; to shiver ; to tremble.
- هدت hadaf, A. *n. m.* A mark ; a butt ; aim.
- هدل hudal, H. *n. m.* Quagmire.
- هدم hadam, A. *n. m.* Ruin ; destruction ; destroyer.
- هدد هد hud hud, A. *n. m.* Name of a bird ; the woodpecker.
- هدى hudâ, A. *n. m.* Pointing out the right way ; guidance in the right way.
- هديارو hadiyârû, H. *n. m.* A kind of ring for the thumb.
- هديانا hadiyânâ, H. *v.* To hesitate ; to shrink.
- هدياهت hadyâhat, H. *n. f.* Shyness ; scrupulousness.
- هديدا hadîdâ, H. *adj.* Limber ; lithe.
- هديه hadiyâ, A. *n. m.* A present.
- هدت had, H. *n. m.* A bone. هدت هدت had phûtnâ, to improve ; to advance.
- هدتا haddâ, H. *n. m.* A wasp ; a bone ; spavin. هدت هدت هدت هدت hadde mothre nikâlnâ, to breakout in spavins and oedematous swelling ; to adopt an evil conduct.
- هدتي haddî, H. *n. f.* A bone ; the hard part in the centre of a carrot or other similar root.
- هدتيلا haddîlâ, H. *adj.* Bony ; hard.
- هزا hazâ, A. *pron.* This.
- هزر hazar, A. *n. m.* Nonsense ; frivolous talk.
- هزيان Hazyân, A. *n. m.* Raving ; vain ; useless words.

هر har, P. *adj.* Every; any.
 هر آن har án, constantly;
 whenever. هر ايك har ek.
 every one; each. هر باب har
 báb, every chapter; every
 science; every circumstance.
 هر بابي har bábí, factotum.
 هر بار har bár, every time.
 هر چاڻي har jáí, vagabond;
 stroller. هر حال har hál, how-
 soever. هر دل عزيز har dil azíz,
 popular; liked by all. هر دم
 hardam, every moment. هر دم
 har dam khyálí, capric-
 ious; whimsical. هر ديگي چمچه
 har degí chamchah, a spon-
 ger; one who hangs on others
 for maintenance; a busy, med-
 dling person. هر كاري harkárí,
 attending to all sorts of busi-
 ness. هر كس يا هر كوئي har kas
 yá har koí, every body; every
 one. هر كهين har kahín, every
 where. هر گاه har gáh, when-
 ever; always; wherever;
 everywhere. هر وقت har waqt,
 always, at all times. هر يك
 har ek, every one; each.
 هر har, S. *n. m.* A rogue; a
 way.
 هر har, S. *n. m.* A name of
Mahádevá; a name of *Vishnu*.
 See هر بهجن هري har bhajan
 harí, repeating the name of
Hari; devotion to *Vishnu*.
 هر بهگت har bhagt, the wor-
 shipper of *Vishnu*. هر داس
 har dás, servant of *Vishnu*.

هر har, H. *n. m.* A plough. See
 هر بهگت har bhog hal, an-
 archy; confusion; uproar.
 هر بهوم كا راج har bhúm ká
 ráj, an act of injustice.
 هر hirr, A. *n. m.* A male cat.
 هر harrá, H. *n. m.* Dispersion;
 general jail delivery.
 هر harrá, H. *n. m.* Sound voice;
 shout.
 هر hará, H. *adj.* Green; fresh;
 verdant; half-raw; unripe;
 unsuccessful; tired out. هر
 hará-bhará, luxuriant; fruit-
 ful; prosperous; happy.
 هر harrá, H. *n. m.* Name of an
 astringent nut; *myrobalan*.
 هر harráj, A. *adj.* Running;
 fast. *n.* auction.
 هر hirár, H. *adj.* Raw; rare.
 هر harás, P. *n. m.* Fear; ter-
 ror.
 هر haráná, H. *v. Caus. of* هر نا
 To beat; to foil; to worst;
 to tire. هر نا hiráná, to lose;
 to mislay.
 هر haráwal, T. *n. m.* The van-
 guard; the advanced guard
 of an army.
 هر haráinah, P. *adv.* neces-
 sarily; at all events; undoubt-
 edly.
 هر haráí, H. *n. f.* Greenness;
 freshness; verdure.
 هر بها ريوري harphá reorí, H. *n. f.*
 a sour fruit; *cicca disticha*.
 هر harit, S. *adj.* Verdant.
 هر hartál, S. *n. f.* Orpiment;
 closing of the shop.

- جـ harj, A. *n. m.* Tumult; sedition; confusion; trouble; loss. هـرج مـرج harj marj, trouble; bustle; agitation; tumult.
- هـرجه harjah, H. *n. m.* Demur-
rage; damages; compensa-
tion.
- هـرجند harchand, P. *adv.* Al-
though; howsoever. هـرجند كه
harchandke, although; not-
withstanding.
- هـرجه بادا badá, P. Let what will happen.
- هـردا hardá, S. *n. m.* Heart; mind;
soul; life; breast.
- هـردا hardá, H. *n. m.* Mildew;
smut (in corn).
- هـرداوال hardáwal, H. *n. m.* Name
of a defect in horses.
- هـرداى hirdai, S. *n. m.* Heart;
breast
- هـرزگى harzgi, P. *n. f.* Nonsense;
frivolous talk.
- هـرزه harzah, P. *adj.* Absurd;
frivolous. *n.* trifles; bagatel-
les.
- هـرس haris, S. *n. f.* The tail of a
plough.
- هـرسا hursá, H. *n. m.* A stone on
which sandal-wood is ground.
- هـرسنگار harsingár, H. *n. m.* The
weeping nyctanthes.
- هـرش harsh, S. *n. m.* Joy; plea-
sure; mirth.
- هـرشت harshit, S. *adj.* Pleased;
delighted; rejoiced.
- هـركا harká, H. *n. m.* Crying;
whining.
- هـركاره harkárah, P. *n. m.* A run-
ning footman; a courier; a
spy; a messenger; an emis-
sary.
- هـركانا harkáná, H. *v.* To scorch;
to stop; to forbid; to prevent.
- هـركنى hurukní, H. *n. f.* A danc-
ing girl.
- هـركهه harakh, S. *n. m.* Blowing;
delight; joy; pleasure.
- هـركهنا harakhná, H. *v.* To blow;
to open; to be delighted.
- هـركى hirkí, H. *n. f.* Shift; con-
trivance.
- هـركيا Harkiyá, H. *adj.* Snappish.
- هـرگاه hargáh, P. *adv.* Whenever;
since.
- هـرگز hargiz, P. *adv.* Ever; al-
ways.
- هـرگندا hargundá, H. *n. m.* Name
of a vegetable.
- هـرگنى harguní, H. *adj.* Skilful;
clever.
- هـرم harim, A. *n. f.* Mind; under-
standing; intellect. *adj.* old;
decrepit.
- هـرمز hurmuz, A. *n. m.* The isle
of Ormuz; name of a king of
Persia.
- هـرمىزمى hirmizí, A. *n. f.* Name of
a red earth.
- هـرمشتا harmushtá, H. *adj.* Stout;
robust; active. *n. m.* a wick-
ed man.
- هـرمشتى harmushtí, A. *n. f.* Ro-
bustness; thick-headedness.
- هـرون haran, yá hiran, H. *n. m.*
A deer or antelope; hart.
- هـرون haran, S. *n. m.* Theft;
plunder; subtraction; the
hand.
- هـرنا harná, H. *n. m.* A stag; a
buck; a mail antelope. *v.* to
seize; to take by force; to
steal; to plunder; to elope.

- ٧ هارنأ, H. n. m. The pom-
 mel of a saddle.
 ٧ هارنأ, H. v. To beat down
 (as paviers).
 ٧ هارنأ, H. n. m. A fawn.
 ٧ هارنأ yá hirní H. n. f. A
 doe; a roe; a hind.
 ٧ هارأ, H. n. f. A cane;
 a staff.
 ٧ هارأ, A. n. f. A female
 cat.
 ٧ هارأ, H. adj. Stray (an
 ox).
 ٧ هارأ, H. n. m. Name of
 a plant; *cleome viscosa*.
 ٧ هارأ, P. adj. Adorned;
 dressed. n. m. narcissus.
 ٧ هارأ S. n. m. Name of
Vi-hnu H. adj. green.
 ٧ هارأ, H. adj. Green.
 ٧ هارأ, H. adj. Green;
 verdant; grassy.
 ٧ هارأ, H. n. f. Green-
 ness; freshness; verdure;
 grass.
 ٧ هارأ, H. v. To become
 green; to stop; to prevent.
 ٧ هارأ, H. n. m. f. Ver-
 dure.
 ٧ هارأ, H. n. m. A vege-
 table; verdure; verdant.
 ٧ هارأ, H. n. m. A kind of
 pottage prepared from dried
 fruits.
 ٧ هارأ, H. n. f. Onset.
 ٧ هارأ, P. n. m. A kind
 of thick pottage, made of
 bruised wheat boiled to a con-
 sistency to which they add
 meat, butter, cinnamon and
 aromatic herbs.
 ٧ هارأ, H. n. m. A green
 pigeon; *columba hurrialala*.
 ٧ هارأ, H. adj. & n. Green;
 a coward; a runaway.
 ٧ هارأ, H. n. m. A paro-
 quet.
 ٧ هارأ, H. n. f. A kind of nut;
 myrobalan; an ornament re-
 sembling *har*.
 ٧ هارأ, H. n. m. A sky-rocket.
 ٧ هارأ hará harí, H. n. f. The
 twang of a bow.
 ٧ هارأ huráegí, H. n. f. Haste;
 precipitation.
 ٧ هارأ harbaráná, H. v. To be
 confused; to be in a hurry.
 ٧ هارأ harbar, H. n. f. Hurry;
 alarm; uproar; riot; disorder;
 confusion; hubbub.
 ٧ هارأ harbariya, H. adj. Easily
 agitated; fidgety; hasty.
 ٧ هارأ harbharáná, H. v. To
 hurry.
 ٧ هارأ harapná, H. n. m. To sieze;
 to snatch; to grab.
 ٧ هارأ harjorá, S. n. m. Name
 of a medicinal plant; *cissus*
quadrangularis.
 ٧ هارأ hurdangá, H. adj. Tur-
 bulent. n. m. noise; uproar;
 quarrel.
 ٧ هارأ hurdaugí, H. n. f. Tur-
 bulence, a turbulent woman.
 ٧ هارأ hurak, H. n. m. A kind of
 drum like an hourglass (used
 by *Kuhárs*).

- هزکا *hurká*, H. *n. m.* Pining of children separated from parents; bar of a door.
- هزکات *hurkat*, H. *n. m.* *Acanthus ilicifolius*.
- هزگیل *hargılá*, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird; *ardea argala*.
- هزار *harwár*, H. *n. m.* A place where bones are laid.
- هزاهان *harharáná*, H. *v.* To shudder; to shiver; to crash; to rattle.
- هزاهات *harharáhat*, H. *n. f.* Crack; crash; sound.
- هزهری *harharí*, H. *n. f.* The twang of a bow.
- هزار *hazár*, H. *adj.* Thousand.
- هزار پا *hazár pá*, centipede; scolopendra. هزار گایده یا میخی *hazár gáidá yá mekhí*, a common strumpet; harridan.
- هزارا *hazará*, P. *n. m.* A double flower; a divided stream; a fountain.
- هزاره *hazárah*, P. *n. m.* Thousands; by thousands.
- هزاری *hazárá*, P. *n. f.* The command of a thousand. *n. m.* commander of a thousand.
- هزاری بزاری *hazárá bazárá*, soldiers and tradesman; high and low; people of all sorts.
- هزال *hazzal*, a *adj.* Very jocose. *n. m.* a droll; a buffoon.
- هزبر *bizabr*, A. *n. m.* A lion. *adj.* thick; great; strong.
- هزل *hazl*, A. *n. m.* A jest; a joke; buffoonery. هزل کو *hazl ko*, a joker; a satirist.
- هزلیات *hazliyát*, *n. plur.* Jokes; jests; fiddle-faddle.
- هزم *hazm*, A. *n. m.* Putting to flight; flight.
- هزیمت *hazímat*, A. *n. f.* Flight; rout; defeat. هزیمت کھانا *hazímat kháná*, to be defeated.
- هسانا *hasáná*, H. *v.* To make one laugh; to cause to laugh.
- هسائی *hasái*, H. *n. f.* Ridiculing.
- هست *hast*, P. *n. f.* Existence; being.
- هست *hast*, S. *n. m.* Hand; cubit; elephant; name of the 13th mansion of the moon.
- هستنی *hastiní*, S. *n. f.* A description of woman, the worst of the four classes of women; female elephant.
- هستی *hastí*, P. *n. f.* Existence; life; entity; world.
- هستی *hastí*, S. *n. m.* An elephant.
- هسکا *hiská*, H. *n. m.* Imitation; copying; contention; rivalry; emulation. هسکا هسکی *hiská-hiskí*, mutual emulation or rivalry.
- هسل *haslí*, H. *n. f.* The collar-bone; clavicle; a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck.
- هسنا *hasná*, See هسنا.
- هسیا *hasyá*, H. *n. m.* A reaping-hook; sickle; scythe.
- هش *hush*, P. *interj.* The sound made in driving away birds, &c.
- هشت *hisht*, P. *n. m.* A hiss. *interj.* pish! avaunt! away!

هشت hasht, P. *adj.* Eight, هشت
 هاشت پهلوی یا منظری hasht pahlú yá
 manzarí, octangular.
 هشت مشت husht musht, P. *n. f.*
 Wrestling and boxing
 هشتم hashtum, P. *adj.* Eighth.
 هشتکالنا huskálná, H. *v.* To
 هشتکارنا hushkárná, H. halloo : to
 incite.
 هشتیار hushyár, P. *adj.* Intelli-
 gent ; prudent ; acquainted ;
 alert ; awake ; in senses ;
 sober.
 هضم hazm, A. *n. m.* Digestion.
 هضم کردن to digest ; to embez-
 zle.
 هفت haft, P. *adj.* Seven هفت
 هفت اندام haft andám, the great
 vein that runs through the
 arm. هفت رنگی haft rangí, art-
 ful ; cunning ; versatile. هفت
 هفت قلم haft qalam, one who
 writes seven hands. هفت کشور
 haft kishwar, the seven regi-
 ons ; the world. هفت هزاری haft
 hazári, a commander of seven
 thousand. هفت هشت haft hasht,
 abuse ; language exciting
 enmity or fear ; idle talk. هفت
 هفت زبان haft zabán, master of
 seven languages ; a linguist.
 هفتاد haftád, P. *adj.* Seventy.
 هفتش haftish, H. *n. f.* Alterca-
 tion ; arguing.
 هفتش کردن haftish karná, H. *v.* To
 altercate ; to argue.
 هفتاه haftah, P. *n. m.* A week ;
 Saturday. هفتا دوست haftah
 dost, slight acquaintance , an
 inconstant friend.

هفای hafái, H. *adj.* Active
 هکاکا hakká bakká, H. *adj.*
 Confused ; aghast.
 هکاکارنا hakárná, H. *v.* To drive
 oxen or other cattle in a cir-
 cle as when treading out
 grain
 هکاکا haklá, H. *adj.* Stuttering ;
 stammering.
 هکاکارنا Hakláná, H. *v.* To stam-
 mer ; to stutter ; to falter.
 هکاکا haklá, H. *n. m.* A stam-
 merer.
 هکاکارنا Huk huk kar ror, H. *v.*
 To burst forth into reports
 again and again ; to
 هکاکا huk huk ká, H. *v.*
 To breathe hard
 hunger or agony.
 هگاس hagás, H. *n. f.* Inclination
 to go to stool ; tenesmus.
 هگانا haganá, H. *v.* To cause to
 go to stool ; Caus. of هگانا
 هگ بھارنا hag bharná, H. *v.* To
 be polluted with excrement ;
 to go to stool.
 هگانا hagná, H. *v.* To go to stool ;
 to ease one's self ; to dung ;
 to evacuate fœces.
 هگانا hagandá, H. *adj.* Polluted
 with excrement.
 هگنیتی hagnetí, H. *n. f.* A field
 where people ease them-
 selves ; pedex.
 هال hal, H. *n. m.* A plough ;
 the after-birth.
 هالا hallá, H. *n. m.* Uproar ;
 noise ; tumult : assault
 هالا hilá, H. *adj.* Domesticated ;
 tame. هالا هالا hilá milá, attach-
 ed ; familiar.

هلاس hulás, S. *n. m.* Alacrity ; joy ; gladness.

هلاس hulás, H. *n. f.* Snuff. هلا هلاس hulás lená, to take snuff

هلاس hul s dání, snuff

box. هلا هلاس hulás honá, to be consumed. to be finished.

هلاک Halák, A. *n. m.* Perdition ; destruction ; ruin slaughter. death. *a j* lost ; destroyed ; fatigued. هلاک کړا to kill to destroy ; to fatigue. هلاک هلاک honá, to be killed ; to be fatigued : to be tired هلاک هلاکú, deadly : destructive.

هلاکات halákát, death : twanction.

هلاک halák, H. *n. m.* Loquacity ; foolish talking.

هلاک halákí, A. *n. f.* Perdition ; ruin ; destruction.

هلال hilal, A. *n. m.* The new moon ; crescent.

هلال hilalí, *n. f.* A kind of arrow ; a segment of a circle. *adj.* relating to the new moon.

هلاک hiláná, H. *v.* To shake : to move ; to agitate ; to tame ; to cause to swim.

هلاک haláhal, P. *n. m.* Poison.

هلاک Halák, H. *n. f.* Ploughing.

هلاک halbaláná, H. *v.* To be confused.

هلاک halbaláhat, H. *n. f.* Hurry ; confusion.

هلاک halapná, H. *v.* To shudder in a fever.

هلاک halphá, H. *n. m.* A high wave ; a billow.

هلاک hal phal, H. *n. f.* Affability ; hurry.

هلاک halchal, H. *n. f.* Fright ; tumult ; anarchy.

هلاک haldhar, H. *n. m.* A name of Balarám, the elder brother of Krishna.

هلاک haldí, *n. f.* Turmeric ; *curcuma longa* هلاک haldí *Curcuma zedoria* : zedory. هلاک haldi lagi na phitkarí, without cost. هلاک haldi lagá ke baithná, to presume a great deal.

هلاک haldiyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of poison ; the jaundice ; a class of merchants. *adj.* yellow.

هلاک haldhát, H. *n. m.* One of the marriage ceremonies amongst the Hindus.

هلاک halarwáná, H. *n.* To amuse ; to play with.

هلاک hullar, H. *n. m.* A crowd ; alarm ; tumult ; uproar. riot.

هلاک hilsá, H. *n. f.* Name of a fish ; *clupea alosa*.

هلاک Hulsáná, H. *v.* To rejoice ; to cheer ; to delight.

هلاک hulasná, H. *n.* To be rejoiced : to be pleased.

هلاک halká, H. *adj.* Light : base ; mean ; silly ; easy ; cheap.

هلاک halkápan, lightness ; vanity ; levity هلاک halká

jánná, to disdain ; to disesteem. هلاک halká to lighten ; to affront.

هلاک hulkárná, H. *v.* To set on (as a dog on a bull, &c.) ; to instigate ; to halloo on.

هَلَكَان halkan, A. *adj* Confused; tired; wearied.

هَلَكَانَا halkaná, H. *v* To abet.

هَلَكَايَا halkái, H. *n f* Lightness; levity; meanness.

هَلَا hilak rahná, H. *v* To cling to.

هَلَاكْنَا hilakná, H. *v* To writhe or suffer contortions (from pain, applied to children.)

هَلَاكْنَا hulakná, H. *v* To rush; to attack; to charge.

هَلَاكْنَا hilkor, H. *n. f.* Agitation; a wave.

هَلَاكْنَا hilkorná, H. *v* To gather; to collect; to billow; to wave; to agitate; to shake; to disturb; to perplex; to fluctuate; to waver.

هَلَاكْنَا hilkorah, H. *n. m.* A wave; a billow; a surge.

هَلَاكْنَا hilgáná, H. *v* To hang; to suspend

هَلَاكْنَا hilagná, H. *v* To be hung on; to adhere; to be constant.

هَلَاكْنَا halgí, H. *adv.* Gently; softly.

هَلَاكْنَا hilmil jáná, H. *v* To be mixed; to be intimate; to be jumbled together.

هَلَاكْنَا halan, H. *n. f.* Motion; agitation; moving.

هَلَاكْنَا hilmilná, H. *v* To meet together; to be together.

هَلَاكْنَا hilná, H. *v* To shake; to move; to be moved; to be agitated; to be tamed; to take to; to be familiarised.

هَلَاكْنَا hallú, H. *adv.* Gently; slowly.

هَلَاكْنَا haluá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat. *avj.* tattered (as a whore).

هَلَاكْنَا halváhá, H. *n. m.* A ploughman.

هَلَاكْنَا halváhi, H. *n. f.* Tillage; ploughing

هَلَاكْنَا halorá, ya hilorá, H. *n. m.* A wave; billow; surge.

هَلَاكْنَا halorná, H. *v* To collect; to gather.

هَلَاكْنَا hiloruá, H. *v* To billow; to wave.

هَلَاكْنَا hilorí márná, H. *v* To heave; to rise (as a storm).

هَلَاكْنَا hallah, H. *n. m.* An assault; an uproar.

هَلَاكْنَا hallah, H. *n. m.* A kind of necklace.

هَلَاكْنَا hulhul, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant.

هَلَاكْنَا halhal, P. *n. m.* A mortal poison

هَلَاكْنَا halhalá, P. *n. m.* Poison.

هَلَاكْنَا halhaláná, H. *v* To shake; to tremble; to cause to shiver.

هَلَاكْنَا halhalí, H. *n. f.* Sickness; disease; ague.

هَلَاكْنَا halyá, H. *n. m.* A herd; a drove; a flock.

هَلَاكْنَا haliyáná, H. *v* To nauseate.

هَلَاكْنَا halelá, P. *n. m.* The fruit myrobalan.

هَلَاكْنَا ham, H. *pron.* We; us.

هَلَاكْنَا him, S. *n. m.* Snow; the fifth season of the year.

هم hamm, A. n. m. Grief; care; solicitude.

هم ham, P. conj. Also; even; same; likewise; in the same manner; equally. (*In compos.*) together; with; mutual; mutually; similar. هم آفوش ham ágosh, embracing; locked in each other's arms. هم آفوشی ham ágoshí, embrace. هم آواز ham aváz, consonant; of the same tone or voice; companion; comrade. هم آهنگ ham áhng, harmonious; concord-

هم ham bazm, of the society; associating to-

هم ham bistar, sleeping together. هم بستر ham bistar, sleeping together.

هم ham bistar yá ham-khuáb honá, to sleep or cohabit with one. هم پا ham pá, com-

panion; attendant. هم پله ham pallá, of the same scale; a partisan; equal. هم پیاله ham

piyálah, pot-companion. هم پیشه ham peshah, of the same trade,

of the same profession. هم ترازو ham tarázú, of equal weight;

equal; match. هم جلیس ham jalis, fellow-sitter. هم جماعت ham jamáa't, class-fellow.

هم ham jamb, sitting together; a friend. هم جنس ham jins, of the same kind;

consubstantial: congenial homogenous fellow creature. هم

هم ham jawár, townsman; neighbour. هم جولی ham jolí,

equal; peer; coeval. هم چشم ham chashm, equal; rival.

هم ham chashmí karná, to contend. هم خانگی ham khánagí, residing to-

gether. هم خانه ham khánah, a fellow-longer; a companion;

chum; a spouse. هم خواب یا ham khwáb yá khwábah, a bedfellow; a spouse. هم داستان ham dástán, being in the same

story. هم دام ham dám, in the same net; of equal price. هم

هم ham dabistán, school-fellow, هم درد ham dard, a

partner in adversity; a sympathiser; fellow sufferer; condoler. هم دست ham dast, a com-

panion; comrade; accomplice; of equal rank or power; through. هم دگر ham digar, together

هم dil, of the same inclination; a friend. هم دم ham dam, intimate. هم دوش ham dosh, equal; like; close to-

gether. هم ذات ham zát, of the same caste; consubstantial. هم راز ham ráz, confident: con-

spirator. هم رکاب ham rakáb, fellow-rider; attendant. هم رنگ ham rang, of the same

colour or disposition. هم زاد hamzád, cognate: twin: of the same age; born together: a

play-fellow; the double. هم زان ham zán, together. هم زبان ham zabán, of the same tongue; of

one voice; conversing together. هم زلف ham zulf, a wife's sister's husband. هم زما ham zamamah, fellow-singer; companion. هم ساز ham sâz, according; unanimous; concordant; friendly. هم سایه ham sâ'egí, neighbourhood. هم سایه ham sâyah, a neighbour. هم سبق ham sabaq, class fellow. هم سخن ham suḵhan, conversing; talking together. هم سر ham sar, an equal; a companion; peer; consort; wife; husband. هم سفر ham safar, fellow-traveller. هم سفره ham sufrâh, a messmate; a companion of the table. هم سن ham sin, of equal age; a play-fellow. هم سنگ ham saṅg, equal; of the same weight. هم شکل ham shakl, of the same appearance; alike. هم شهری ham shahrí, a fellow-citizen; a townsman. هم شیر ham shír, sister. هم صحبت ham suhbat, associated; of the same society. هم صغیر ham safír, fellow-whistler; fellow-songster; fellow-sufferer. هم طالع ham tála', of like fortune; a comrade. هم طبق ham tabáq, a messmate. هم عصر ham a'sra, contemporary. هم عمر ham u'mr, of the same age; coeval. هم عنان ham i'náu, a companion; peer; equal. هم عهد ham a'hd, coeval; contemporary. هم قدم ham qadam, a companion; an attendant; footman.

هم قسم ham qasam, bound together by oath. هم قوم ham qaum, of the same caste or tribe. هم کار ham kâr, fellow-workman; of the same business. هم کاه ham kâsah, a cup-companion. هم کفو ham kufú, of the same family. هم کلام ham kalâm, conversing together. هم کنار ham kinâr, embracing. هم گپ ham gap, gossip. هم مذهب ham mazhab, co-religionist. هم مرکز ham markaz, concentric. هم مشرب ham mashrab, of the same religion or disposition. هم مشق ham mashq, a fellow-labourer. هم مصلحت ham maslahah, confederated. هم مکتب ham maktab, a school-fellow. هم نام ham nám, a name-sake; cognominal. هم نند ham nidâ, singing together. هم نسل ham nasl, of the same breed. هم نفس ham nafs, harmonious; in concord. هم نمک ham namak, a messmate. هم نواله ham niválah, a messmate. هم وزن ham wazn, of the same weight. هم وطن ham watan, compatriot; a fellow-countryman.

هما hummá, H. n. m. The sudden influx of the tide at new or full moon.

هما humá, P. n. m. An eagle; a phoenix; a bird of paradise; a bird of happy omen; a fabulous bird.

هـاـرـا hamará, { H *pron.* Our
هـاـمـاـر hamáro, } of us.

هـاـمـاـ شـمـا hamá shumá, H *P.* We
and you; we both; every body
(*Slang.*) tag rag and bob tail.

هـمـال hamál, P. *adj.* Like; equal
n a comrade: an associate.

هـمـالـاـيـه himálayá, S. *n. Lit.* The
abode of snow, name of a
mountain in the north of
India.

هـمـانـا hamáná, P. *n. m.* Opinion.
adj. like *adv.* suddenly;
again.

هـمـاـيـون hamáyún, P. *adj.* Fortu-
nate; august; a Mah. king of
twang.

هـمـاـت hammat, A. *n. f.* Spirit;
surprise; mind; resolution;
surage; design: liberality.

هـمـاـت hamtá, P. *adj.* Equal; alike.

هـمـداه hamdah, H. *n. m.* Apoplexy.

هـمـراه hamráh, } P. *n. m.* A fel-

هـمـراه hamrah, } low-traveller,
adv. with; together with.

هـمـزه hamzah, A. *n. f.* The ortho-
graphical mark (').

هـمـاكنـا humakná, H. *v.* To assault;
to stretch forward.

هـمـاگي hamagí, P. *adj.* The
whole; all.

هـمـن haman, H. *pron.* We; us.

هـمـوار hamwár, P. *adj.* Even;
level; smooth. هـمـوار ham-
wárkarná, to level; to smooth.

هـمـواره hamwárah, P. *adj.* Ever;
always.

هـمـه hamah, P. *adj.* All; every
one: whole. هـمـه دان hamah
dan, all-wise.

هـمـيانـي hamyání, P. *n. f.* A purse.

هـمـيشـگي hameshagí, P. *n. f.* Eter-
nity; perpetuity.

هـمـيشـه hameshah, P. *adv.* Always;
ever; continually.

هـمـين hamen, H. *pron.* Us; to
us; we; ourselves.

هـمـين hamén, P. *adj.* This; even
this: this very

هـنـا hanná, H. *v.* To kill; to
smite; to give a blow.

هـنـپـنا hamphná, H. *v.* To be out
of breath; to pant.

هـنـپـيل hamphail, H. *adj.* Short-
winded.

هـنـجـار hanjár, P. *n. m.* A true
method; a straight road.

هـنـجـار ná hanjár, wicked;
unfortunate. rude; unpolite;
a plumbline: a level.

هـند hind, P. *n. m.* India.

هـندبا hindbá, P. *n. m.* Name of
a white seed; endine.

هـندستان hindustán, P. *n. m.*
India. See هـندوستان

هـندسه hindsá, P. *n. m.* Geometry;
figures; arithmetic. هـندسه

هـندسان hindsá dán, a geometri-
cian; an arithmetician; an
accountant.

هـندو hindú, H. *n. m.* (From
Sindhu) A native of India.

هـندونه hinduánah, P. *n. m.* A
water melon, *adj.* Indian;
relating to Hindus.

هـندورنا hindorná, H. *v.* To pud-
dle.

هندوستان Hindustán, P. *n. m.* India.

هِنْدُولَ hindolá, S. *n. m.* Swing.
See هِنْدُولَ

هِنْدُو Hinduí, P. *adj.* Indian. *n. f.* the Hindí language.

هِنْدِي Hindí, P. *adj.* Indian ; relating to India. *n.* the Hindi language. هِنْدِي كِي چِندِي hindí kí chindí, an explanation of an obvious fact not admitting of a demonstration.

هِنْدَا handá, H. *n. m.* A caldron ; an earthen pot. هِنْدَا پھوڑنا handá phoṛná, to disclose a secret ; to let the cat out of the bag.

هِنْدَا بھارَ handá bhārá, H. *n. m.* Contract for the transport of goods ; goods.

هِنْدَارَ hundár, H. *n. f.* A wolf.

هِنْدَارَا hindárá, H. *n. m.* A crowd ; a throng ; flock.

هِنْدَانَا handáná, H. *v.* To banish ; to expel ; to drive out of a city ; to move round.

هِنْدُول hindol, H. *n. m.* Name of a *rāg* or musical mode sung in the morning.

هِنْدُولَا hindolá, H. *n. m.* A swing ; a cradle ; the song sung on a swing.

هِنْدُوِي hundví, } H. *n. f.* A bill
هِنْدُوِي hundí, } of exchange ;
a cheque. هِنْدُوِي وَاَلَا hundí wálá, an exchange merchant.

هِنْدِي handí, H. *n. f.* A small earthen pot. See هِنْدِي هَانْدِي handí.

هِنْدِيَاَوَن hundiyáwan, H. *n. m.* Exchange or price paid for a bill of exchange.

هِنَر hunar, P. *n. m.* Art ; skill ; attainment cleverness ; virtue.

هِنَر مَنَد يَا وَر hunarmand yá var, clever ; skilful.

هِنَس hans, H. *n. m.* A duck ; a goose ; soul.

هِنَسَانَا hansáná, H. *v. Caus. of* A
هِنَسَانَا to cause to laugh ;
تِكْلِكَل tickle.

هِنَسَانِي hansái, H. *n. f.* Ridicule.

هِنَسَلِي hanslí, H. *n. f.* The Fort
bone ; clavicle : a collar
round the neck as af. *f.*
ment.

هِنَس مُكْه hansmukh, H. *n. m.* Cheerful ; merry ; jocular ; jovial ; blithe.

هِنَسَانَا hansná, H. *v.* To laugh ; to deride.

هِنَسْوَا hansvá, H. *n. m.* A sickle.

هِنَسَوَر hansor, H. *adj.* Facetious ; jocular ; merry ; cheerful.

هِنَسِي hansí, H. *n. f.* Sport ; fun ; mirth ; laughter ; ridicule.

هِنَسِيَا hansiyá, H. *n. m.* A sickle.

هِنَكَا hankátá, H. *n. m.* Cry ; shout ; noise ; uproar.

هِنَكَا hunkár, } H. *n. m.* Cry ;
هِنَكَا هِنَكَارَا hunkárá, } alarm ; utter-
ing the sound ' hún.'

هِنَكَارَنَا hankárná, H. *v.* To bawl ; to call ; to brave ; to drive ; to expel.

هِنَكَارِي hankári, H. *adj.* Proud ; conceited.

هِنَك hang, P. *n. m.* Wisdom ; understanding.

هنگ hing, S. *n. f.* Asafoetida.
 See هنگ
 هانگام hangám, P. *n. m.* Season ;
 time ; period.
 هانگامه hangámah, P. *n. m.* Tu-
 mult ; riot ; disturbance ; a
 crowd ; assault. هانگامه آرا hang-
 gámah árá, exciting tumult.
 هانوز hanoz, P. *adv.* Yet ; hither-
 to. هانوز دلی دور هانوز dillí
 dúr hai, an expression used
 to signify that the conclusion
 of an affair is distant ; *cf.* It
 is far cry to London.
 هانومان hanúmán, S. *n. m.* The
 twangey god ; a monkey.
 هانینھانانا hinhináná, H. *v.* To
 leap.
 ا، A. *pron.* He, *i. e.*, God.
 ا، هكا عالم hú ká a'lam, a desert
 plain.
 هو hú bahú, A. *adv.* Exactly.
 هو hú, S. *adv.* Too : also ; ho ;
 yes ; be it.
 هو ho, H. *interj.* Ho ! a vocative
 particle.
 هوا havá, A. *n. f.* Lust : desire ;
 love ; affection ; wind ; air ;
 atmosphere. هوا بائنا havá ba-
 táná, to disappoint. هوا بندھنا
 havá bandhná, to appear. هوا
 باندی کربا havá bandí karná, to
 calumniate ; to build castles
 in the air. هوا پرست havá pa-
 rast, vain ; fickle ; giddy ;
 volatile. هوا پھرینی havá phirní,
 to change condition. هوا چھوڑنا
 havá chhōrná, to break wind.
 هوا خواہ havá khwáh, a well-
 wisher ; a friend. هوا سے بات کرنا

havá se bát karná, to rival
 the wind in speed, هوا سے لڑنا
 havá se laṛná, to quarrel with
 the wind, *i. e.*, to be ready to
 quarrel. هوا کرنا havá karná,
 to fan ; to broach ; to divulge ;
 to disclose ; to publish. هوا
 کھانا havá kháná, to take the
 air ; to talk about idly. هوا ہے
 havá ke babúle phorná, to build castles in the
 air. هوا ہو جانا havá ho jáná, to
 scamper off ; to vanish ; to
 disappear.
 ہورا haurá, H. *n. m.* A bugbear ;
 a hobgoblin.
 ہونا huá, H. *v. Past tense of* ہونا
 Became ; was.
 ہوام havám, A. *n. m.* Reptiles ;
 serpents ; insects.
 ہوان haván, P. *n. m.* A mortar.
 ہوان haván, A. *n. m.* Distress ;
 misery ; contempt.
 آنا ho áná, H. *v.* To have gone
 to and returned.
 ہواو hivao, H. *n. m.* Courage.
 See ہوا
 ہوائی havái, P. *n. f.* A sky-
 rocket. *adj.* aerial ; airy ;
 windy.
 ہو ہو hú bahú, A. *adv.* Perfect-
 ly ; quite exactly.
 ہواپ ہواپ hap, H. *adv.* Silent-
 ly ; secretly.
 ہوت hot, H. *n. f.* Ability ;
 means.
 ہوتا hotá, H. *n. m.* Wealth.
 ہوتا جاتا hotá játá, H. *n. m.*
 Coming and going.

هوتب hotab, H. *n. f.* Predestination ; fate.

هوتابی hotabyatá, H. *n. f.* Fate ; destiny.

هوتے hote, H. *adv.* During ; in the presence. هوتے هوتے hote hote, gradually.

هوتے hot, } H. *n. m.* The lip.
هونث, } See هونث

هوجانا ho jáná, H. *v.* To have happened ; to become.

هو چکنا ho chukná, H. *v.* To be finished.

هو چنا húchná, H. *v.* To err ; to mistake ; to miss.

هودج haudaj, } A. *n. m.* A litter ; an open
هودة haudah, } seat on an elephant ; howdah.

هو رانا ho rahná, H. *v.* To become.

هوری horí, S. *n. f.* See هولي

هور hor, H. *n. f.* A wager ; an agreement ; a bet ; a bargain. هور باندھنا یا بدنا hor bāndhná yá badná, to bargain ; to bet ; to lay a wager.

هورا هوری horá horí, H. *n. f.* Striving ; wrangling.

هورال Horal, H. *n. m.* Mica ; talc.

هواس havas, A. *n. f.* Ambition ; desire ; lust ; concupiscence ; curiosity. هواس کیش havas kesh, desirous ; lascivious.

هواسکنا ho sakná, H. *v.* To be possible.

هواسناک havasnák, P. *adj.* Full of desire ; lustful.

هوش hosh, P. *n. m.* Sense ; judgment ; understanding ; discretion ; mind ; soul. هوش

آڑا - باختہ یا پراگندہ هوتا - دنک هوتا hosh urná, bākhta yá parágandah honá, dang honá yá játe rahná, to be confounded ; to lose one's senses.

هوشکارنا hoshkárná, H. *v.* To disappoint ; to balk.

هوشمند hoshmand, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; sensible.

هوشیار hoshyár, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; attentive ; prudent ; discreet ; careful ; alert ; awake ; accurate ; sensible. Fort

هوک huk, H. *n. f.* Pain ; ache ; twitch. هوک هوک kar roná, taq with sobbing.

هوکا hauká, H. *n. m.* Greediness ; cupidity.

هول hul, H. *n. f.* A thrust ; a stab ; an attack. هول دینا یا مارنا hul dená yá márná, to thrust ; to stab ; to goad ; to impel ; to urge.

هول haul, P. *n. m. f.* Terror ; horror. هول دل haul dil, terrified ; melancholy. هول زاد haul zadah, terrified ; frightened. هولناک haulnák, terrible ; dreadful ; fearful.

هولا holá, H. *n. m.* The chick pea parched in the pod ; green gram.

هولا holá, H. *n. m.* A kind of boat.

هولار hular, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; disturbance ; uproar.

هولنا húlná, H. *v.* To thrust ; to goad ; to drive an elephant.

هولي holí, H. *n. f.* The great Hindú festival held in the month of Phágun; the song which is sung during the festival.

هولے haule, H. *adv.* Slowly; gently.

هولينا holená, H. *v.* To be completed.

هوم hom, S. *n. m.* A kind of burnt offering.

هومنأ homná, H. *v.* To sacrifice; to perform a sacrifice.

هونأ hon, H. *n. m.* A coin; a da.

هوان twan, H. *v.* I am.

هوانر honer, H. *v.* To exist; to be; to sleep; to belong; to become; to have; to serve; to answer; to accrue; to do; to stand; to die.

هونت honṭ, H. *n. m.* See هنتهه

هونثهه honth, H. *n. m.* The lip.

هونثهه نكألنا honth nikálná, to be angry; to be out of temper; to be sorry; to disdain.

هونثهه چابنا honth chábná, to bite the lips; to repent; to fear; to be enraged.

هونثي honthí, H. *n. f.* The bit of a bridle.

هوندأ hundár, H. *n. m.* Wolf
See هنتهه

هونس hauns, H. *n. f.* Desire; wish; want; ambition; lust.

هونس كرنأ hauns karná, to desire.

هونسأ haunsá, H. *n. m.* Envy.

هونكنأ haunkná, H. *v.* To pant; to puff and blow.

هونهار honahár, H. *adj.* Hopeful; promising; feasible; possible; what is to happen.

هون هون هون hún hán, H. *n. m.* Tumult; uproar. هون كرنأ hún karná, to make the sound hún in anger or fear. هون هون هون hún hán karná, to evade a clear answer.

هونيرأ honewálá, H. *adj.* Existent; being.

هوننهه honehár, H. *adj.* About to be.

هوها húhá, H. *n. m. f.* Report; rumour; fame; storm; ostentation.

هويدأ huvaidá, P. *adj.* Clear; manifest; evident; open.

هه hai, P. *interj.* Alas! wonderful! هه hai hai, alas!

هه he, H. A vocative particle, Oh!

هي hí, } S. *n. m.* Heart; mind;
هيا hiyá, } soul; life. H. *adv.*
very; even; exactly; only.

هيات haiyát, A. *n. f.* Astronomy; the aspect of the heavens; face; form; figure; manner.

هياو hiyáo, H. *n. m.* Courage; bravery.

هيبات haibat, A. *n. f.* Fright; panic; horror; dread; awe.

هيبات زدهه haibat zadah, aghast; appalled. هيبات ناك haibat nák, frightful; dreadful; terrible.

هيت het, S. *n. m.* Meaning; intention; theme; cause; reason; account.

هيات haiat, A. *n. f.* Astronomy; appearance or outward form.

هٲا heṭá, H. *See* هٲا

هٲهٲه heth, H. *adv.* Below; down; under.

هٲهٲا hethá, H. *adj.* Indolent; cowardly; low. هٲهٲهٲا hethápan, cowardice.

هٲا haijá, A. *n. m.* War; battle; conflict.

هٲا haiján, A. *n. m.* Rising of dust or of anger; exciting of anger; tumult or war; commotion; excitation.

هٲا híjrá, H. *n. m.* Hermaphrodite; eunuch. *adj.* unmanly; pusillanimous.

هٲه hech, P. *adj.* Worthless; nothing; any; anything. هٲهٲهٲهٲه hech kárah, useless; good for nothing. هٲهٲهٲهٲهٲه hechmadán, ignorant; knowing nothing; an ignoramus.

هٲه hír, S. *n. m.* Essence; pith; gist; vigour; energy. *adj.* pure.

هٲا hírá, H. *n. m.* Diamond; adamant.

هٲا híráman, H. *n. m.* A kind of parrot.

هٲا hírával, S. *n. m.* A kind of blanket worn by *faqirs*.

هٲا hírávalí, H. *n. f.* A row or string of diamonds.

هٲه hiran, S. *n. m.* Gold.

هٲا herná, H. *v.* To search for; to hunt; to pursue; to catch; to stop; to see; to observe; to look after.

هٲا hirá, H. *n. m.* Flesh.

هٲه híz, P. *adj.* Unmanly; pusillanimous. *n.* hermaphrodite.

هٲه hezam, P. *n. f.* Firewood; faggot. هٲهٲه hezam farosh, a wood merchant. هٲهٲه hezam kash, a wood-cutter; a woodman.

هٲه hezdah, P. *adj.* Eighteen.

هٲه haizah, A. *n. m.* Cholera.

هٲه haik, H. *n. m.* A horse. A disgust.

هٲه hekar, H. Strong; robust. of full weight or measure. Fortunate; wealthy.

هٲه haikal, A. *n. f.* face; form; appearance; son; an ornament worn round the neck; a necklace; a palace; a temple.

هٲه haigá, H. *v.* Is; must; may, shall or will be.

هٲه híl, { H. *n. m.* Mud; slime; ooze.

هٲه hailáj, P. *n. m.* The time of labour or birth; a mark by which the duration of life is foretold.

هٲه helá márná, H. *v.* To call out; to shove; to launch; to dash through water.

هٲه helná, H. *v.* To swim.

هٲه hem, S. *n. m.* Gold; snow; one of the six seasons.

هٲه hemant, S. *n. f.* The fifth season of the year comprising the months *Agahan* and *Pús*.

هٲه himah, P. *n. m.* Wood; firewood.

هين hín, } S *adj.* Deficient;
هينا híná, } little; void of.

هين hín H. An emphatic particle meaning very; exactly.

هين بننا henbená, H. *adj.* Spoiled; ruined.

هينتا hín-tá, S. *n. f.* Abatement.

هيندرا hendrá, H. *adj.* Ill-bred; churl; clown; rude; logger-head; confident.

هين hisná, H. *v.* To neigh; to make a noise.

هينكارنا henkárna, H. *v.* To low.

هينگ hing, H. *n. m. f.* Asatwanga. هينگ هگنا hín-g hagná,

هزار herze.

leer

هينگ hainge, H. *v.* Are; may; will be.

هيو hío, H. *n. f.* The call to cattle; the sound made in calling cattle.

هيوانت hewánt, S. *n. m.* Name of a season. See هيمنت

هيولا heyulá, A. *n. m.* Matter; appearance; the first sketch of a picture.

هيوانت hevánt, See هيوانت - هيمنت
هيهات haihát, A. *interj.* Alas! begone! *n.* bewailing; lamentation.

هيه hai hai, H. *intj.* Alas! alas the day! well-a-day!

(ي)

ي { yá, called yá-i-huttí or yá-i-musannát tahtání, is the last letter of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu alphabets. It corresponds to Hindi य and stands for 10. In almanacs it represents *Aquarius*. If sounded like the long vowel (í) it is called yá-i-ma'rúf; if sounded like the short vowel (i or e), it is called yá-i-maj-húl.

يا yá, P. *conj.* Or; O! oh! يا قسمت yá qismat, oh destiny! an exclamation of one who in distress resigns himself to the will of God.

يا yá H. *conj.* Either; or.

يابو yábú, H. *n. m.* A galloway; a pony.

ياترا yátrá, See جاترا

ياتنا yátná, S. *n. f.* Agony; sharp pain.

ياد yád, P. *n. f.* Memory; recollection. ياد آنا yád áná, to come to mind. ياد آوري yád ávarí, remembrance. ياد بود yád búd, a keepsake. ياد داشت yád dásht, a memorandum; note book; memory, ياد دلانا yád diláná, to remind. ياد دهی yád díhí, putting in mind; reminiscence.

ياداش yádash baḵhair, an expression used when mentioning an absent friend. ياد

فراموش yád farámosh, name of a game. ياد كرنا yád karna, to recollect; to remember; to call to mind; to commit to memory. يادگار يád-

gárí, any thing given as a memorial; a souvenir; a monument; memorial; remembrance; token.

يار yár, P. *n. m.* A friend; a lover; paramour; gallant; an assistant; a companion. يار باش yár báš, jolly fellow; sensual; voluptuous. يار غار yár-i-gar, a sincere friend. يار وفادار yár-i-vafádár, a faithful servant.

يارا yará, P. *n. m.* Power; strength.

يارانه yáranah, P. *adv.* Friendly.

يارني yární, P. *n. f.* A female friend; a mistress.

ياره yarah, P. *n. m.* Power; strength; a shrewd man; friendship; necessity; tax; toll; revenue; a broad bracelet; the wrist; a wound.

ياري yári, P. *n. f.* Friendship; love; assistance; intrigue.

ياري دينا yári dená, to second; to help; to side with.

ياس yás, A. *n. f.* Despair; fear; terror.

ياسمان yasman, } P. *n. f.* Jas-
ياسمين yasamín, } mine.

يافت yáft, P. *n. f.* Perquisite; earnings; gains; income; profit.

ياقوت yáqút, A. *n. m.* A ruby; a garnet.

ياقوتي yáqútí, A. *adj.* Relating to or of the ruby. *n.* an electuary.

يال yál, P. *n. f.* A horse's mane.
See آيال

يام yám, H. *n. m.* Season; time; weather.

يامني yáminí, S. *n. f.* Night; يامني بهاشا yáminí bháshá, the language of yamans or jamans.

يان yán, H. *adj.* Contraction of يان q. v.

ياور yáwar, P. *adv.* Aiding; friendly. *n.* an assistant; coadjutor; friend.

ياري yáwarí, P. *n. f.* Friendship; aid; favour.

ياوه yávah, P. *adj.* Absurd; futile; lost; ruined. Fort

ياوه بكنه yávah bakná, to talk sense. ياهو yávah go. f. surd talker.

ياهي yáhi, S. *pron.* This; to

يا يا yá yá, A. A call.

يابوست yabúsat, A. *n. f.* Dryness; aridity.

يت yut, See جت

يتش خانه yatsh kháná, P. *n. m.* A hall of audience; an anti-chamber.

يتان yatan See جتن

يتها yathá, S. *adv.* As; according to. يها جوگ يا يوك yathá jog yá yog, as is proper; properly; sufficiently. يها سكت yathá sakt, to the utmost ability; according to power.

يتيم yatím, A. *n. m.* An orphan; fatherless child; ward; a valuable jewel. دُر يتيم dur-e-yatím, a peerless pearl found alone in the shell.

يخ yakh, P. *n. m.* Ice.

يخني yakhní, P. *n. f.* Gravy; sauce; stew; hash.

ید yad, A. *n. m.* Hand; palm; a handle; aid; assistance; power; vigour; benefit; service.

یدی yadí, S. *If.*

یده yudh, *See* دهه

یدیپ yedyapi, S. *conj.* If; even.

یرق yaraq, T. *n. m.* Arms; apparatus; a dart.

یرغمه yargamál, P. *n. m.* Hostage.

یرقان yarqán, A. *n. m.* Jaundice.

یزد yezd, P. *n. m.* God.

یزدآب yezdáb, P. *n. m.* God.

یزدآبی twanzdí, P. *n. f.* A kind of

هریزار herisár, made at Yazd, a town in Persia.

یسار yesar, A. *n. m.* Left; the left side; plenty; affluence; opulence.

یسار یسار yesar, P. *n. m.* An unlucky person.

یساروال yasával, P. *n. m.* An officer of parade; a pursuivant; a captain of the guard.

یسر yasr, A. *n. m.* Facility; lenity; prosperity; wealth. یسر yasr, easy; soft; gentle; humane; ready; prepared.

یسیر yasír, A. *adj.* Motherless.

یش yash, S. *See* جش

یشب yashb, } P. *n. m.* Agate.

یشم yashum, }
یسوب ya'súb, A. *n. m.* The queen bee.

یعنی ya'ne, A. *adv.* That is to say; i. e., namely; to wit; for; because.

یغما yagmá, } P. *n. m.* Plunder; booty;
یغما yagmah, }
یغمان yagmán, } spoil.

یقین yaqín, A. *n. m.* Certainty; assurance; confidence; truth. *adj.* certain sure; true. *adv.* truly. یقین کرنا to believe; to ascertain. یقین لانا yaqín láná, to believe; to have faith; to credit. یقیناً yaqínán, certainly, assuredly.

یک yak, P. *adj.* Once; a; an. یک آده yak ádh, a few; one or two. یکا یک yaká yak, all at once; immediately. یکبار یا yakbár yá yakbárgí, یکبارہ یا yakbárah yá yakbárí, all at once; immediately; once. یک به یک yak ba yak, one by one; suddenly; successively. یک بگھا yak bagghá, a horse striving always to go to one side; pressing on one rein. یکتہ یان yakthán, collected; assembled; in one place; together. یکجا yakjá, in one place; together; one place. یکجان yakján, one soul; friend. یک جددی yak jaddí, of the same stock; consanguineous. یک جہاتی yak jehatí, unanimity; friendship. یک چند yak chand, some little; some little time. یک چوبہ yak chobah, one poled; single poled. یک دست yak dast, entire; uniform; even; altogether. یک دیگر yak digar, one another. یک دلی yak dil, unanimous; of one heart or mind. یک رخی yak rukhí, a kind of bow. یک رنگ yak rang, of

- or colour; sincere; simple; uniform. **رو یک** yak rú, of one face; unanimous. **یک ره** yak rah, once. **یک زبان** yak zabán, of one voice or tongue. **یک سار** yak sár, altogether. **یکساں** yak-sán, equal; alike; the same; conformable; uniform; plain; level. **یکسار** yaksar, all at once; altogether. **یکسو** yaksú, on one side; aside; together. **یک طرف** yak taraf, aside. **یک قلم** yak qalam, consistent; all; at once; total; entirely; altogether. **یک کنار** yak kanár, apart; aside. **یک لخت** yak labht, all at once; altogether; entirely; wholly. **یک لوتا** yak lautá, single, solitary; a single child. **یک لوهی** yak lohí, a sword blade made of one piece of steel. **یک مرتبه** yak martabah, once; one time. **یک مشت** yak musht, a handful; all at once; payment in the lump sum. **یک نفس** yak nafs, one moment. **یک نه یک** yak na yak, one or the other. **یکتھا** yakthá, in one place; together; collected. **یک دست** yak dast, equal; alike; the same.
- یکاک** yakká, P. *adj.* Single; solitary; unique; unequalled. *n.* the ace (at cards); one horse carriage; a trooper who serves alone. **یکاک تاز** yakká táz, the phenix or hero (of the age); singly attacking the foe).
- یکاکان** yakávan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one.
- یکاکائی** yakáí, P. *n. f.* Unit.
- یکت** yukt, S. *adj.* Fit; proper; right; joined; combined. **یکتی** yuktí, *n. f.* contrivance; dexterity; art; skill; policy; project.
- یکتاک** yaktá, P. *adj.* Single; unique; incomparable.
- یک تارہ** yak tárah, P. *n. m.* A musical instrument with one string resembling a guitar.
- یکتالیس** yaktális, H. *adj.* Forty-one.
- یکتائی** yaktái, P. *n. f.* being unique or unequal.
- یکتیس** yektís, H. *adj.* Thirty-one.
- یکسٹھ** yaksath, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.
- یک شنبہ** yak shumbah, P. *n. m.* Sunday.
- یک لائی** yakláí, P. *n. f.* A cloak or sheet of one breadth without seam.
- یکم** yakum, P. *adj.* The first.
- یکک** yakkah, P. *adj.* One; alone. *adv.* all at once.
- یکھتار** yakhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.
- یکھاسی** yakyási, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.
- یکیس** yakís, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.
- یکانگت** yagángat, P. *n. f.* Union; relation; concord.
- یکانہ** yagánah, P. *n. m.* Kinsman; relation; kindred. *adj.* single; sole; agreed; allied; unanimous.
- یکوپوڊيت** yaggopavít, See **چنیو**

یال *yal*, P. *n. m.* A hero; brave man. *adj.* corpulent; robust.

یالا *yalá phailá*, H. *adj.* Unconfined; spread. *adv.* at ease.

یالدا *yaldá*, P. *n. m.* The longest night. *adj.* dark.

یالغار *yalgár*, H. *n. m.* Forced march of an army; sudden incursion.

یام *yam*, S. *n. m.* Twin fellow; one of a pair or brace; cessation; conclusion; religious restraint; a festival; a crow; return; name of a deity; the

angel of death; obedience to a spiritual teacher and performance of purificatory rites.

یاهان *yahan*, A. *n. m.* Sea; ocean.

یامان *yaman*, A. *n. m.* Felicity; prosperity; good luck; Arabia Felix.

یامن *yaman*, H. *n. m.* Name of a *rāgní* or musical mode.

یامن *yaman*, S. *n. m.* A Yavan; the name formerly meant an Ionian or Greek, it is now applied to Muhammadans and Europeans and is used to designate any foreigner.

یامانی *yamaní*, A. *n. m.* A Cornelian (of یامن). *adj.* belonging to Yaman.

یامین *yamín*, A. *n. m.* The right hand. یامین و یسار *yamin-o-yasár*, *n. m.* the right and left wings of an army.

یواراج *yuvaráj*, S. *n. m.* Heir-apparent.

یورش *yúrish*, P. *n. m.* Assault; storm; invasion.

یوز *yúz*, P. *n. m.* A panther.

یوم *yaum*, A. *n. m.* A day.

یوم الحساب *yaum-ul-hisáb*, the day of reckoning; doomsday.

یوم الحشر *yaum-al-hashr*, the day of the resurrection.

یومیة *yaumiyah*, A. *adj.* Daily. *n.* daily food; daily allowance.

یون *yon*, H. *adv.* Thus; in this manner. یون تون *yon ton*, in various ways; somehow or other. یون نہ یون *yon na yon*, neither one way nor the other. یون یو *yon hiu*, thus; in this way; easily; by chance; for nothing.

یہاں *yahán*, H. *adv.* Here; hither; near; with. یہاں تک یا *yahán tak yá talak*, up to this place; thus far; to this degree; to this pith. یہاں سے *yahán se*, hence; from this place. یہاں کا *yahán ká* *yahín*, in this very place; exactly here.

یہودی *yahúdí*, Heb. A. Jew or Hebrew.

یہی *yihí*, H. *adj.* This very; the same.

یہیں *yahín*, H. *adv.* Here; in this very place.

یے *ye*, H. *pron.* These; they.

[THE END.]

